Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/pt2bulletin18newyuoft

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

VOLUME XVIII

(*PART II*)

JULY TO DECEMBER

1914

140445
20/11/16.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1914

Z
882
N593B8
v. 18
pt. 2

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. President, George L. Rives, 476 Fifth Avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall Street; Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. Edmund L. Pearson, Editor.

VOLUME XVIII JULY, 1914 NUMBER 7


## THE BACKS OF BOOKS


BY WILLIAM WARNER BISHOP

Superintendent of the Reading Room, Library of Congress


*Address delivered at the Commencement Exercises Library School, New York Public Library June 12, 1914*

FEW men who are called upon to address graduating classes in colleges and schools can refrain from the temptation to usurp the functions of the preacher. Here is an opportunity too tempting to be missed. The familiar surroundings so soon to be abandoned, the eager students facing their life-work, the parting of teachers and pupils, combine to set the commencement speaker in the way of moralizing on the situation, so well-worn by manifold predecessors, so painfully familiar to every audience of this sort. Try as I may to avoid preaching to you, I too shall probably be found pointing morals, if not adorning tales, for the occasion inevitably lends itself to the giving of gratuitous advice.

There are, however, some differences between the graduation of a class of prospective librarians and the ordinary school or college commencement. There is the obvious fact, which this class shares with all similar classes in professional schools, that you have been prepared for a specific line of work and are about to enter on the actual practice of your profession. The impending change from theory to practice faces likewise the graduates of schools of law, medicine. theology, and engineering. But your situation differs in at least one respect from theirs. For years they (and you) have been hearing lectures, working in laboratories, studying text-books. From books they have chiefly gathered the theory and training they are about to exercise on a more or less unwilling world. But you are to abandon the formal study of individual books as vehicles of knowledge for the practical handling of books in masses for the benefit of other people. In other words, you are to take what you have learned in a few books and apply it to the marshalling and serving of many books in libraries in aid of readers. What you have gained in theory is to be applied in practice to the very material from which the theory has been

evolved, only the application is no longer for your own benefit, but for another's.

Your work therefore will necessarily involve a collection of books as a fundamental basis. Without books there are no libraries or librarians. It is occasionally necessary for some of us to speak up and say this plainly, for the library press and the discussion at conventions teem with so much talk about methods, about ways and means, about library extension, about librarians, that one sometimes wonders what it is all about, and where the books come in. So you will, perhaps, pardon an older librarian for speaking, not about his favorite methods in library work, not about the nobility of our calling, nor even the mission of the librarian, but just a bit about our books and the extent to which we know them. *"Die Hauptsache,"* said a German scholar to me years ago in discussing libraries, *"Die Hauptsache ist die Bücher zu besitzen."* Absolutely fundamental, but too often neglected, is this cardinal principle of library economy. Without books, many, many books, there is no need for this school, or for this graduating class. The chief defect of our American libraries is, perhaps, the exaltation of method over content. To say this in the very home and citadel of training in method — a library school — may seem strange, even presumptuous; but to say it in the building which houses the noble collections of The New York Public Library is both safe, and, I trust, acceptable.

I wish, then, to speak very briefly on the librarian's knowledge of the books entrusted to his care (particularly in libraries of some size), on his familiarity with his collections. How far may he actually recall even the titles of books, much less know their contents? Is it possible for a truly competent person to remember the names of practically all the authors and titles in a good-sized library? Of course definite answers to these questions are obviously difficult. But I call to mind many a librarian who certainly holds in his head many thousand separate titles, who can with an extraordinary quickness name different editions and publishers of books he has consulted but a few times. I once asked my honored friend Mr. Anderson H. Hopkins, then assistant librarian of the John Crerar Library, how far he was personally familiar with the books in that institution — I knew they had all passed through his hands (for the library was then new), and that he had a very retentive memory, but I was hardly prepared to hear him say that up to the first sixty thousand volumes purchased he could recall practically every title, but that above that number he began to lose track of the accessions. I am convinced that this was no over-statement, for in my own experience I have met not a few librarians whose knowledge of titles equalled his. Such men as Dr. Spofford and Mr. David Hutcheson of the Library of Congress doubtless knew intimately several times that number. And it is the familiar experience of reference librarians that at least appropriate titles, if not always the one best book, seem often to leap into memory to answer a reader's demand. The older choice libraries of about one hundred thousand volumes were probably pretty well held in mind by their directors, particularly when these were men of unusual ability.

It is a curious sort of knowledge, this acquaintance with a library. It is the backs of books that we know; those solemn rows that are seldom disturbed, those less stately ones whose battered appearance and unsteady carriage testify to their popularity. The familiar anecdote of the Kansas legislator who objected to an appropriation for more books for the university library touches peculiarly the librarian. "Mr. Speaker," said he, "I object to spending this money. Why, they've got forty thousand books there at Lawrence now, and I don't believe any one of them professors has read 'em all yet!" Neither have we read ours, and yet we know them, and sometimes know them well.

At least we know them well enough to help other folk to get what they want out of them. In every library in the world persons are constantly seeking material on topics which the librarian has never studied, and which he never will study. Unmoved and undismayed by his ignorance of, let us say, ballistics, or ceramics, or Egyptian tombs, he is somehow able to introduce the reader to the books on these or countless other subjects. And somehow, particularly if the librarian does not pretend to undue knowledge, the reader is often helped materially. He even feels grateful, and occasionally says so in print. (I pass over the times when he doesn't). One knows the backs of his books so well, and somehow has imbibed such a sense of their relative values, that the competent reference librarian becomes one of the most useful folk imaginable.

It should not be forgotten, however, that this knowledge is one of method fully as much as of the books or their appearance. The reader is generally unfamiliar with the order in which the books have been arranged and the means employed to list them. It is the librarian's intimate acquaintance with classification and cataloguing which give him such an advantage over the reader in arriving quickly at desired books or information. You know the order in which your books fall. You know the ins and outs of your own catalogue. You have at hand all manner of indexes and of catalogues of other libraries. So you give a man at once something to keep him occupied, while you hastily look up the things he really wants. And before he has time to thank you, you begin on the same process for half a dozen others. So it goes, day in and day out. Of course the backs of the books become familiar — you live with them. Of course it is easy to run down "aggravating ladies," and others who have frequently changed their names in print. You do it all the time. Of course you know that the British Museum Catalogue enters biographies under the name of the subject. That fact has helped you out of many a tight place. It is this intimate acquaintance with the tools of the trade which makes for speed and accuracy. And precisely those librarians whose memory for the actual volumes on their shelves is most retentive are likely to know best both their tools and the proper method of using them. If we can perform what seem to the uninitiated sleight of hand tricks with cards and books, it is because we know well catalogues, classification, indexes. In fact, a knowledge of the classification in force in the library in which you are working almost takes the place (for practical purposes) of knowledge of the contents of the books themselves.

Let me illustrate this: A friend brought me what appeared to be a genuine manuscript letter of the German poet Schiller. It was addressed to his sister, and all in his handwriting. And yet it looked a trifle suspicious. Despite the appearance of age it had a little the air of a facsimile. But my friend thought it might be an original letter — it had been given to him as a valued possession. Now I am no Schiller scholar. I painfully waded through *Wilhelm Tell* in college, and once, even more painfully, conducted a class through *Die Jungfrau von Orleans*. I had never heard of Fritz-Jonas's celebrated edition of Schiller's correspondence. But I did know where the Schiller books were, and that there was among them a set of volumes of letters. In three minutes I went to the place, found the authoritative-looking set, picked out the year and day of the letter, and discovered a footnote to the effect that some one had caused an admirable facsimile of this letter to be lithographed and that efforts were constantly being made to sell it as an original.

Now, this incident will bear analysis. It is typical of much that goes on in our service. The query was not simple. But the means of answering it to the entire satisfaction of the inquirer were really primitive. They consisted merely in a knowledge that there was once a German poet named Schiller, that he had a place in our classification, that his books were shelved in a certain part of our stacks, and that, as a rule, editors arranged correspondence in chronological order. I knew no more about German poetry, or Schiller, or Schiller's letters, when the transaction was over than when it began. But my friend — who is a man of much learning and — I may be pardoned for saying it — one of our foremost scientists, seems firmly convinced that I can find him anything in German literature which he wishes to know. You see on how slight a foundation of real knowledge one can and does perform his daily duties. The backs of books! How they help us! How well do little matters of shape, size, color, location, impress themselves indelibly upon us and aid us to earn our living!

But precisely this facility in helping people to find things has too often a most unwholesome influence on the librarian's attitude toward the world of knowledge. It can not but tend to render him neglectful of that real and sound study which alone gives fibre and substance to his mind. The numbing force of inertia must be reckoned with. We are all busy — too busy. We move along the lines of least resistance. We content ourselves with knowing the backs of our books, with a familiarity with labels and groupings in lieu of ideas. Too soon *you* are likely to discover that executive work absorbs the greater part of your powers. Too soon the habit of doing pretty well in your work without much reading and study becomes fixed. If you can recall titles easily, can locate desired information quickly, can send a reader to this or that place where his books are to be found, and meantime keep an eye on the

needs of half a score of others, you begin unconsciously to think well of yourself and to ignore the fact that man does not live by bread alone.

The wisest man I have ever been priviledged to know once said to me: "You can be very useful. You can help a great many people. You can perhaps do a great work. *But,* if you stay in library work, your mind will be an intellectual rag-bag after ten years."

What is the remedy? Are we to be content with this "bowing acquaintance," as Emerson called it, with the books on our shelves? Are we to be satisfied with bright and parti-colored scraps of information, mental confetti? Are we as librarians, whatever our own special branch of library work, to incur the just reproach of real ignorance of our wares? Is there any way we may escape the consequences of our calling, our undue outward familiarity with masses of books?

It is, of course, impossible, even if it were wise, in this day of large libraries to recommend an effort to know the insides of all the books, or even of the better books, in our collections. They are too many even for the most indefatigable reader, to say nothing of the busy librarian. It is equally unwise to urge you to neglect the knowledge of titles and of classification, of the backs of your books. Cultivate that by all means. It means bread and butter, whatever your particular function in a library. But by all means keep yourselves "sweet," as our fathers used to say, by some intensive work which involves study. I have the greatest respect for the man with a hobby — even if he proves a nuisance at times. Without a hobby life is not worth living. You should have one — a real hobby which becomes vastly more important to you than any mere business can be. I would not prescribe the kind of hobby a librarian should ride. My advice, or any one's else for that matter, would be unavailing. A hobby cometh not with understanding, any more than falling in love. But it is sometimes as happy a possession as a true help-meet, and occasionally as disastrous as an unfortunate marriage. A hobby which will refresh in your hours of weariness, attract when you are lazy, and inspire when you are worn, is precious beyond words.

But a hobby, whether golf, or gardening, or bird-study, or collecting china, or any other like expensive and joyous pastime, is not enough to pull a busy librarian from the slough of inertia as regards books. Indeed, it may tend to keep him there, the more if he wisely takes to some sane supreme interest — out of doors. A line of study which is peculiarly your own will do more for you than you can possibly know at this stage of your careers. A small specialty which you have cultivated to the point where you know with almost complete fullness the literature of the topic is worth vastly more to you than the mere knowledge you acquire in it. The very fact of intensive study of a small topic keeps you in touch with methods and men, and is an admirable corrective to the scattering tendencies of our calling. I know a librarian who started in years ago reading everything he could on our Civil War. He kept it up amid purely executive duties until even specialists in military history now come to him for aid, and the government itself seeks his advice in matters of historical accuracy. He is concerned with the purely business side of a great library, but his extensive knowledge produced by steady reading has kept him in touch with the world of letters in a very vital way. The best man I know in matters economic and statistical knows also (purely as a side issue) more about English poetry, particularly the minor poets, than any professor of English I ever knew. And he is an active librarian, a graduate of a library school, and an "alumnus" of The New York Public Library.

No librarian need despair, if only he sets inflexibly this goal before him, of attaining to productive scholarship. We recall Justin Winsor, who administered in able fashion two great libraries, and yet edited the *Narrative and Critical History,* to say nothing of other books; Dr. J. K. Hosmer whose array of volumes in English and American History is more than the product of mere industry, and whose *Color Guard* and *Thinking Bayonet* pulsate with the great struggle of the sixties; Reuben Gold Thwaites whose monument will be the *Jesuit Relations* rather than the Wisconsin Historical Society's library; Dr. Poole who will live in his *Index* long after his other library labors at Yale, Cincinnati and Chicago are forgotten; and last, and greatest of all, Dr. John Shaw Billings, soldier, physician, author, director of great enterprises, yet a librarian who built up by incessant labor the greatest specialized library in the world, and then at an age when most men seek retirement, with unmatched patience, wisdom and zeal

wrought The New York Public Library into an organic whole and housed it in this resplendent palace. With these men in mind — and others whom time fails me to mention — who of us shall be content with mere skill in technique, with mere facility of movement among printed things, with mere knowledge of the backs of books?

I said I should probably fall into the habit of the preacher. Full well do I remember that professors of homiletics always urge that the sermon close with an "application." Perhaps some of you are saying — "I am not to go into reference work. I am to be a cataloguer, or to have charge of a branch library, or to aid in library extension. These warnings are not for me." But they are for you, and for every one of us librarians. Whatever our peculiar part in library work, we can not escape the inevitable tendency to treat books as the mere vehicle on which we exercise our skill; we can not fail to gain a certain superficial exterior acquaintance with them. The longer we know and live with the backs of books, the more we shall need the tonic which comes from our own special line of research. Ordinarily, specialists grow narrow, but deep; librarians too often grow broad, but shallow. Begin now, therefore, when you are starting in to practice your profession, to cultivate intensively some one field. Hold to it as the years go by. Dig deeply and wisely into the accumulated store of wisdom which the ages have deposited in your little area. And give the world the ripened fruit you have grown. Thus will you give the lie to Mark Pattison's often misapplied dictum: "The librarian who reads is lost."

## NEWS OF THE MONTH

### READERS AND VISITORS

DURING June the total number of readers in the Central Building was 48,891. They consulted 151,514 volumes.

Visitors to the building numbered 161,184.

### GIFTS

THE Library has received, from Sir Adam Block, a copy of his "Special Report on the Ottoman Public Debt," which is followed by a translation of the annual report of the Council of Administration for the 31st financial period, — March 14, 1912 to March 13, 1913. Professor Edwin R. A. Seligman presented the Library with his "Essais sur l'impôt," — the French translation being by Louis Suret. From Señor Numa Baclesse, vice-consul of the Republic of Colombia at Arlon, Belgium, came his work called "La République de Colombie. Ses richesses."

The Hon. William H. Taft gave the Library a copy of "Decisions rendered by Hon. William H. Taft in cases coming before him as a Judge, in which were involved questions affecting boycotts, labor organizations, injunctions, and the federal anti-trust law."

Miss Mary W. Chapman of Port Washington, L. I., presented the Library with one bound volume containing miscellaneous numbers of the National Enquirer, the Pennsylvania Freeman, The Emancipator, and the Nantucket Inquirer. From Mr. Boyd Crumrine came "A History of the Jefferson College Class of 1860," preceded by reproductions of the old college buildings, considerations of the college life in the days of that class and biographical sketches of the faculty of 1856-1860, by the Rev. James W. Wightman, D. D.

Additions to the Library's collection of genealogical works were received from the following: Mr. Herbert Barry of New York, Mrs. Frank Crawford, of Omaha, Neb., Mr. George Purdy Hall of New York, Dr. Frederick P. Henry of Philadelphia, Mr. George R. Prowell of York, Penn., Mr. F. Augustus Schermerhorn of New York, Mr. William Lee Woodcock of Altoona, Penn., and Mrs. Frederic Wooley of New York.

Mr. Harry Best of the University Settlement Society, of New York, gave the Library a collection of reports of schools and institutions for the deaf. The collection included 27 unbound volumes and 50 pamphlets. Miss Alice Donlevy of New York gave the Library a collection of 17 boxes containing documents, manuscripts and letters relating to the Ladies' Art Association and art education in this country.

From Mr. Isidore Klinger came a collection of New York State and United States government documents, including

69 volumes and 344 pamphlets. Sir William J. Soulsby presented the Library with "Essays on duty and discipline" in 4 volumes. M. Charles Sedelmeyer of Paris gave the Library a copy of his "M. von Munkacsy. Sein Leben and seine künstlerische Entwicklung," Paris, 1914, as well as nine of his illustrated art catalogues of paintings by old masters.

## JUNE WORK

DURING the month of June there were received at the Library 18,865 volumes and 5,440 pamphlets, of which 4,431 volumes and 4,954 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 14,434 volumes and 486 pamphlets to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 1,996 volumes and 555 pamphlets were purchases, 2,344 volumes and 3,559 pamphlets were gifts, and 91 volumes and 840 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 14,022 volumes were purchases and 412 volumes and 486 pamphlets were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 3,262 volumes and 2,737 pamphlets; for this work were written 6,051 cards, 3,728 copy slips for the printer, and 354 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 354 slips, and 250 slips written for special catalogues, 3326 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 1119 volumes and 695 pamphlets was completed by addition to 2057 cards.

In the printing office 5,659 titles were set, from which 56,113 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 1,144 cards for the union catalogue, entered 2,736 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 698 volumes. At the branches 10,227 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 8,004 books were asked for and 6,166 were supplied.

## PITMAN MEMORIAL TABLET

A BRONZE tablet in honor of Sir Isaac Pitman has been placed in the Public Catalogue Room of The New York Public Library by The Isaac Pitman Shorthand Writers' Association of New York. It was unveiled June 20, 1914.

The tablet bears a profile portrait of Sir Isaac Pitman in low relief, with this inscription:

TO COMMEMORATE
THE
ONE HUNDRETH ANNIVERSARY
OF THE BIRTH OF
SIR ISAAC PITMAN
AND IN RECOGNITION OF THE
IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF
SHORTHAND LITERATURE
IN
THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

## METEOROLOGICAL COLLECTION

THE New York Public Library has received from the Central Park Observatory, a collection of 2,390 volumes, 7,241 pamphlets, 312 circulars, 734 maps, 10 letters, 165 charts and 2 blue prints. The material consists of books and scientific reports on meteorology and terrestrial magnetism.

It includes a large number of books sent to Dr. Daniel Draper during his long and distinguished service as Director of the Central Park Observatory, from 1868 to 1911. Many of these books bear autograph dedicatory inscriptions to Dr. Draper.

With this notable addition, the collection of material on meteorology in The New York Public Library becomes the second in this country, being exceeded in importance only by that in the Library of the United States Weather Bureau in Washington.

## EXHIBITIONS

THE exhibitions of etchings by Haden in the print gallery, room 322, of mezzotints and stipple engravings selected from the collection of the late J. L. Cadwalader (in room 321), and of "Recent Additions to the Print Collection" (Stuart Gallery) have all remained on view. A case of exhibits illustrating the process of etching has been placed in the print room (308).

# A CHECKLIST OF NEWSPAPERS AND OFFICIAL GAZETTES IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

COMPILED BY DANIEL C. HASKELL

This list has three main divisions: (1) an alphabetical arrangement by cities in which the papers are published; (2) an alphabetical index to the titles or names of the papers; (3) a chronological index showing the years covered by the files here indexed.

Under the name of each country in its alphabetical place is found a list of references to the cities of that country represented. References for the British Empire are made from England, Scotland, Ireland, and the various commonwealths and colonies. For the United States references are made from the names of the individual states.

Under the individual cities the arrangement of titles is alphabetical, not by the first word, but by the first important word, such words as daily, weekly, morning, evening, and the name of the town, when a part of the title, being disregarded.

When the two shelfmarks *Reserve* and * *A* are given for a single entry it may be generally assumed that files up to and including 1800 are in *Reserve,* later files in * *A*.

## PART I

### ACCRA, GOLD COAST COLONY

**Government Gazette.**
1902–date.
Accra, 1902–date. f°. ***SAE**

### ADAMS, MASS.

**Adams Labor.** [Official paper of the Socialist Labor Party of Adams, Mass.] Weekly.
1895. Feb. 16.
Adams, 1895. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.2**

### ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA

**Southern Australia Government Gazette.**
1867–date.
Adelaide, 1867–date. f°. ***SAE**

### AFRICA

*See entries under*

ACCRA
ALGIERS
BOLAMA
BULAWAYO
CAPE TOWN
FORT JAMESON
GORÉE
JOHANNESBURG
LAGOS
LIVINGSTONE
MOMBASA
NAIROBI
PIETERMARITZBURG
PRETORIA
TANANARIVO
ZOMBA

### AIR, SCOTLAND

*See entry under* AYR, SCOTLAND

### ALABAMA

*See entries under*

HUNTSVILLE
MOBILE
MONTGOMERY

### ALASKA

*See entries under*

CORDOVA
FAIRBANKS
JUNEAU

### ALBANY, N. Y.

**Albany Daily Advertiser.**
1824. Dec. 2 (1 leaf only).
1826. Jan. 4, Feb. 21, March 22, April 19, 25, June 27, July 10, Sept. 29, Oct. 11, 13, 18, 20, 24, 28, 31–Nov. 2, 7-17, 25, Dec. 5, 6, 9, 23, 29.
1827. Jan. 1-3, 6, 17, 23, 27, 30–Feb. 1, 7, 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 26, 28–March 1, 5-9, 20, 21, 28, 29, April 1, 3-6, 12-17, 19, 25, 26, 28–May 1, 4-7, 9, 18, 24, 28, June 2, 14, 16-18, 20, 22, 28, July 3, 7-9, 13, 25-28, 31, Aug. 2, 7, 9, 13, 14, 21, 29, 30, Sept. 15, 18, 20, 21, 24-27, Oct. 2, 4, 11-18, 24-26, 31, Nov. 7, 13, 20, 22, 28-30, Dec. 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 18-20, 24, 27-29.
1828. Jan. 1-8, 11, 12, 21, 25, 26, 28, Feb. 12-14, 16, 20, 27–March 1, 5, 15, 28, April 28-30, May 2, 29, June 4, 6, 11, 28, July 3, 14, Aug. 7, 21-27, 29, Sept. 4, 9, 26, 27, Oct. 4-7, 14, 31, Nov. 12-20, 22, 25-29, Dec. 2-4, 6-11, 17-23, 30, 31.
1829. Jan. 1, 6, 7, 9, 14, 20, Feb. 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 26, 28, March 3, 6, 9, 10, 12-17, 20-23, April 4, 7, 8, 10, 14, May 6, 9-11, 15, 19, 26, 29, June 11, 13, 17, 20, 24, July 4, 11, 14, 30, Aug. 5, 22, Sept. 5, 10,

*Albany, continued.*

*Albany Daily Advertiser, continued.*

15, 25, Oct. 15, 23, 24, 27, 30, 31, Nov. 2, 10-12, 17-19, 23, 30, Dec. 7, 10, 15, 16, 21-23, 29-31.

1837. March 25-29, April 3-12, 14–Oct. 24.

Albany, 1824-37. f°. * A

**Albany Argus.** Daily edition.

1826. Feb. 16, 25, April 27, Sept. 8, Oct. 13, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 31, Nov. 2, 3, 6-8, 10, 11, 14-16, 18.

1828. May 1, 6, 21, 22, 30, June 10, 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 25, 27, 30, July 2, 7-14, 16-28, 30–Aug. 1, 5-10, 20, 21, 23, 26-29, Sept. 1, 4, 6-13, 17, 18, 24-27, Oct. 3, 8-10, 13-17, 22-24, 30–Nov. 3, 5, 12-14, 17-19, 21, 22, 25-29, Dec. 2, 3, 6-8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23-25, 30, 31.

1829. Jan. 5, 7-9, 12-15, 17, 21-24, 29-31, Feb. 3, 12, 13, 23, 25–March, 2, 4, 5, 7-12, 14, 17, 20-23, 25-30, April 1-10, 15, 16, 18, 21-29, May 1-5, 7-11, 13-28, 30–June 2, 4-10, 12-17, 19-25, 30, July 3, 4, 7, 9-13, 15-17, 21, 23–Aug. 3, 5, 7-12, 15-17, 19-22, 25, 27-31, Sept. 2-9, 11, 14-16, 21-24, 30, Oct. 3-5, 7-9, 12-23, 28-30, Nov. 2, 4, 6-10, 13, 16, 18, 20, 23-26, 28, Dec. 1-2, 8, 12, 14-16, 18, 21-23, 28, 30.

1830. Jan. 1, 12, 14-25, 27, 29, Feb. 2, 4, 6, 9, 11-13, 16-19, 24, 25, 27, March 2-15, 17-30, April 1-6, 8, 10-13, 15, 16, 19-22, 25–May 5, 7, 8, 11, 13-15, 18, 19, 21–June 5, 8, 11-15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26, July 1-3, 7, 14-16, 20-22, 24, 27, 30–Aug. 3, 5-9, 11-16, 19-24, 28-30, Sept. 2-6, 8-15, 17-25, 28-30, Oct. 2-7, 9-13, 15, 18, 19, 21-26, 28–Nov. 1, 3, 4, 9-17, 20-22, 30, Dec. 4-9, 11-16, 18-23, 31.

1831. Jan. 4-22, 25, 26, 28, 31–April 27, 29, 30, May 2–June 8, 10-22, 24–July 29, Aug. 1–Nov. 19, 21–Dec. 8, 10-26, 28.

1832. Jan. 2, 5–Feb. 25, 28–May 4, 7-16, 18–June 2, 6–Aug. 3, 6-16, 18–Sept. 10, 12, 14-28, Oct. 1–Dec. 13, 15-31.

1833. Jan. 1-21.

1835. Sept. 24, 26–Oct. 2, 5-23, 26–Dec. 10, 12-14, 16-21, 24-28, 31.

1836. Jan. 1, 4–Feb. 18, May 2–June 24, 27–Oct. 21.

1837. Jan. 20–April 22, 25–Sept. 13.

Albany, 1826-37. f°. * A

Title varies slightly.

Consolidated with the Albany Atlas and continued as:

ATLAS AND ARGUS. Daily.

1856. Feb. 23–March 3, 6-11, 13–April 17, 19–June 2, 4–July 25, 28–Dec. 26, 29-31.

1857. Jan. 1–March 14, 17–May 2, 5–Dec. 31.

Albany, 1856-57. f°. * A

Title changed to:

ALBANY ARGUS. Daily.
1872-74, 1876-86.

Albany, 1872-86. f°. * A

**Albany Argus.** Semi-weekly edition.

1813. Jan. 26–May 21, 28–Nov. 30, Dec. 7-31.

1814. Jan. 4-21, April 8.

1815. Jan. 24–July 7, 14.

1816. Jan. 5, 12-30, Feb. 6, 9, 16–April 12, 23, 30–June 25, July 2–Dec. 31.

1819. Jan. 12, April 20, 30, May 11, 21, 25, June 15, Dec. 31.

1820. Jan. 11, Feb. 8, March 7, 10, 24, 28, April 28, May 2, 9, 16, 23, June 2, 6, 19, July 25, Aug. 8, 15, 22, Sept. 1, 5, 12, 19.

1821. Dec. 14, 28.

1822. Jan. 1, 8, 29, Feb. 15–March 1.

1823. Sept. 26, Oct. 31.

1824. Jan. 6–Feb. 6, 20–March 5, 19–April 2, 13-20, Aug. 6-17, Oct. 1, 8, 15, 19, Nov. 19.

1833. March 26, 29.

1835. Jan. 2, 13, 30, Feb. 10, March 3-13, 24, May 1, Nov. 10.

1838. March 23, Dec. 4, 7.

1839. Jan. 29.

1844. Feb. 9–May 31, June 11–July 5, 12–Aug. 2, 9-20, 27–Sept. 24, Oct. 1-15, 22-29, Nov. 5-29, Dec. 6-13, 27.

1845. Jan. 3-21, 28, 31, Feb. 11, 14, 21, March 4, 11, April 11-18, May 2, 13, 27, June 13, 27, July 4, 29, Aug. 1, Oct. 7, 14.

Albany, N. Y., 1813-45. f°. * A

**Albany Argus.** Weekly edition.

1832. Dec. 29.

1833-37.

1838. Jan. 6–Dec. 2, 15-29.

1839. Jan. 5–Dec. 28.

Albany, 1832-39. f°. * A

Continued as:

WEEKLY ARGUS and Rough-Hewer.

1841. Jan. 9–Sept. 25, Oct. 9–Nov. 27, Dec. 11-31.

Albany, 1841. f°. * A

*Albany, continued.*

*Weekly Argus, etc., continued.*

Title changes to:

WEEKLY ARGUS.

1846.

Albany, 1846. f°. * A

**Albany Argus.** Sunday edition.

1877-86.

Albany, 1877-86. f°. * A

File incomplete.

**Albany Atlas.** See entry under **New York Democrat.**

**Balance** and New York State Journal.

1810. Feb. 13.

Albany, 1810. f°. * A

**Albany Centinel.** Semi-weekly.

1797. Dec. 12.

1798. May 4, June 15, 19, July 13-31, Aug. 7, 10, 17, 31, Sept. 21, 25, Oct. 12, Nov. 20, 23, Dec. 18, 21.

1799. Jan. 11-29, Feb. 26, March 15, July 9.

Albany: Loring Andrews & Co., 1797-99. f°. **Reserve**

**Daily Chronicle.**

1826. April 22.

Albany, 1826. f°. **Reserve**

**Albany Gazette.** Semi-weekly.

1790. Sept. 20, Dec. 30.

1791. Sept. 19.

1794. Oct. 16–Dec. 29.

Dec. 29 has 1st leaf only.

1795. Jan. 2–Nov. 2, 9–Dec. 25.

Supplement: Nov. 27.

Nov. 13 has 2d leaf only.

1796. May 2, Oct. 10.

1797. March 13.

1807. May 25–Aug. 24, 31, Sept. 7–Dec. 31.

1808. Jan. 4–May 19.

1809. Aug. 24.

1812. June 4, Aug. 24.

1818. March 30–Dec. 31.

1819. Jan. 4–March 22, April 8-15, May 13, June 3, July 12, Aug. 9, 26, Dec. 13.

1820. Jan. 6, Feb. 17, March 2, 13, 20, May 4, 22, June 8, 22, July 13, 21, Sept. 19, Oct. 3, 17-24, Nov. 7, 10, 21, Dec. 5, 19-26.

1821. Jan. 2, 5, 12-30, Feb. 9, March 2, 6, 13, 20, 23, 30, April 17, 20, 27, May 25, June 1, 12, July 5, Aug. 17, 21, 31–Sept. 14, 21–Nov. 20, 27–Dec. 4, 11, 21, 25.

1822. Jan. 11.

1823. Jan. 10, 24-31, Feb. 21, 25, Mar. 14, 21, 28, April 1, 25, May 2, June 3, 6, 13, 15, Sept. 2, 12, Oct. 31, Dec. 19.

1824. Jan. 9, 23, Feb. 6, 10, 17, April 2, 9, 16-26, May 4–21, June 1, 8, 18, 22, July 6, 9, 23, Aug. 13, 20, 31, Sept. 17–Oct. 1, Nov. 19, 26, 30, Dec. 3.

1825. Jan. 7, Feb. 15, 25, March 1, 11, 22, April 5, 23, 26, May 24, June 10-17, 24, July 29, Sept. 16, Oct. 4, 11, 18, 21, Nov. 4, 8, 18, 25, Dec. 6, 9, 16, 30.

1826. Jan. 6-13, 20, 31, Feb. 7-14, 28, March 10-17, 24–April 7, May 12, June 13, 27, July 11, 21, Aug. 4, 15, Oct. 24.

Albany, 1790-1826. f°. **Reserve** and * A

**Jeffersonian.** Weekly.

1838, Feb. 17–1839, Feb. 9.

Albany, 1838-39. f°. † * DD

**Albany Journal.** Daily evening edition.

1850. Jan. 3-8, 12-17, 24-25.

Albany, 1850. f°. * A

Bound with the semi-weekly edition for 1849-51.

**Albany Journal.** Semi-weekly edition.

1849. Dec. 18, 28.

1850. Jan. 1, 11, 22, 27, Feb. 12-26, March 5, 12, April 5, 16-30, May 10–Aug. 9, 20–Sept. 6, 13, 20, Oct. 4, 8, 22, 25.

1851. Jan. 3, 21.

Albany, 1849-51. f°. * A

**Albany Journal;** or, Montgomery, Washington and Columbia Intelligencer.

1788. Aug. 4.

Albany: C. & G. Webster, 1788. 4°. **Reserve**

**Microscope.** Weekly.

1824. March 20, April 3–May 29, June 12–Dec. 25.

1825. Jan. 1–June 18, July 2, Aug. 20, Sept. 3–Oct. 1, 15, Nov. 12–Dec. 3, 17-30.

1826. Jan. 7–May 13, July 22, Aug. 5, Sept. 2, Oct. 7, 21, Dec. 2.

1827. Jan. 6–March 3, July 28, Aug. 11-27, Sept. 17, Oct. 13, 23, Nov. 3, 17, Dec. 29.

Albany, 1824-27. f°. * A

**New York Democrat.**

1842. Aug. 3-24, Sept. 7-21, Oct. 5-Nov. 16, 30, Dec. 14-21.

1843. Jan. 4–Feb. 15.

Albany, 1842-43. f°. * A

Title changed to:

ALBANY ATLAS.

1843. Feb. 22–May 17, 31–June 7, 22, July 5–Nov. 1, 15–Dec. 20.

*Albany, continued.*

*Albany Atlas, continued.*

1844. Jan. 3-10, 24, Feb. 7-14.

Albany, 1843-44. f°. * A

Beginning with the issue for Dec. 20, 1843 title reads: ALBANY WEEKLY ATLAS.

**Albany Register.** Semi-weekly.

1789. July 27.

1798. Oct. 19-29, Nov. 12, 19–Dec. 31.

1799. Jan. 7–Feb. 11, 18, April 19, 26, May 3, 10, 17, June 28, July 8, 19, Aug. 19-26, Sept. 6, 10, 24, Oct. 11, Nov. 1-15, 22–Dec. 13, 20-31.

1800. Jan. 3-14, 24, 31, Feb. 7, 11, 18-28, March 11, 14, 21, 25, April 1, 8-29, May 9–June 24, July 1–Aug. 1.

Extra: Jan. 31.

May 20 has 2d leaf only.

1811. June 25, July 16, Sept. 6, 27, Oct. 8–Nov. 5, 12-26, Dec. 6-13, 27, 31.

1812. Jan. 3, 10, 17-28, Feb. 4-14, 21, 28–March 24, 31–June 30, July 7–Dec. 29.

1813. Jan. 1–Feb. 6, 12-23, March 2–April 13, 20-22, 29–Dec. 31.

1814. Jan. 1-11, 18–June 28, July 5–Nov. 11, 18–Dec. 30.

Albany, 1789-1814. f°. **Reserve** and * A

**Albany Republican.** Weekly.

1812. April 11–July 14.

Albany, 1812. f°. * A

**Albany State Register.** Daily edition.

1850. March 25-27, 29, April 1-3, 5-30, May 2-3, 6, 9–June 1.

Albany, 1850. f°. * A

**Albany State Register.** Semi-weekly edition.

1850. March 25, June 4–Aug. 9, 16–Sept. 6, 13, 27, Oct. 8-26.

1851. Jan. 21–Feb. 4, 11–March 4, 11.

Albany, 1850-51. f°. * A

ALESSANDRIA, ITALY

**L'Idea Nuova.** Weekly.

1897, Jan. 3-1909, Dec. 24.

Alessandria, 1897-1909. f°. ††† SFA

None published between May 8 and Oct. 1, 1898. Library file lacks the following numbers: July 8, 1899, Dec. 22, 1900, May 4, Sept. 21, 1901, Aug. 9, 1902, June 13, 27, 1903, and Dec. 10, 1904.

ALEXANDRIA, VA.

**Alexandria Gazette** and Daily Advertiser.

1818. April 11.

Alexandria, 1818. f°. **Reserve**

**Columbian Mirror** and Alexandria Gazette. Tri-weekly.

1796. April 16.

Alexandria: Ellis Price, 1796. f°. **Reserve**

**Times** and District of Columbia Daily Advertiser.

1801. Sept. 23.

Alexandria, 1801. f°. **Reserve**

**Virginia Gazette** and Alexandria Advertiser.

1793. Aug. 29.

Alexandria, 1793. f°. **Reserve**

**Virginia Journal** and Alexandria Advertiser. Weekly.

1786. Sept. 28.

Alexandria: George Richards & Co., 1786. f°. **Reserve**

ALGERIA

*See entry under*

ALGIERS

ALGIERS, ALGERIA

**Bulletin Municipal Officiel** de la Ville de Alger. Semi-monthly.

1901. Aug. 5, Sept. 5–Dec. 20.

1902. Jan. 5–March 20, April 20, May 20, July 5–Aug. 20, Oct. 20, Dec. 5, 20.

1903.

1904. Jan. 5.

1913. Feb. 5, March 5, April 5–June 20, Aug. 5, Sept. 5–Nov. 20, Dec. 20.

1914. Jan. 5–Feb. 20, March 20–date.

Alger, 1901–date. f°. * SYC

ALTON, ILL.

**Alton Telegraph** & Democratic Review. Weekly.

1846. Dec. 18.

Alton, 1846. f°. †† ZZMA p.v. 4

AMHERST, N. H.

**Farmers' Cabinet.** Weekly.

1816. May 25.

1818. April 11.

Amherst, 1816-18. f°. **Reserve**

**Village Messenger.** Weekly.

1800. Dec. 13.

Amherst, 1800. f°. **Reserve**

AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

**Algemeen Handels-Blad.** Weekly.
1828, Jan. 5–1831, Oct. 29.
Amsterdam, 1828-31. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

NIEUWE AMSTERDAMSCHE COURANT en Algemeen Handelsblad.
1831, Nov. 1–1844, Dec. 31.
Amsterdam, 1831-44. f°. ***A**

**De Amsterdammer.** Weekblad voor Nederland.
1900, Oct. 14–date.
Amsterdam, 1900–date. f°. ***A**

**Amsterdamsche Courant.**
1789-94, 1798, 1806-11, 1814-40.
Amsterdam, 1789-1840. f°. ***SAE**
The Library lacks the following numbers: 1789, May 12, 21, June 27, July 25; 1792, June 23, Aug. 11, Oct. 13; 1794, Dec. 4; 1806, Jan. 2–March 20; 1807, April 23; 1808, March 31; 1810, June 23; 1814, Jan. 1, 4-8; 1817, May 19, July 5; 1819, April 10, 12, May 7; 1823, Oct. 20; 1829, May 7; 1832, Jan. 21, Dec. 15; 1833, Jan. 21; 1839, July 6; 1840, Dec. 4.

**Centraal Blad** voor Israelieten in Nederland. Weekly.
1900, Dec. 28-1903, Dec. 25.
1904. Jan. 1–May 19, June 3–July 1, 22–Sept. 23, Oct. 7–Nov. 18, Dec. 2, 16-30.
1905. Jan. 6–Feb. 17, March 3-24.
Amsterdam, 1900-05. f°. **†*PBH**

**Finantieel Weekblad** voor den Fondsenhandel. Tri-weekly.
1913, Aug. 21–date.
Amsterdam, 1913–date. f°. ***A**

**Gemeenteblad.**
1867-1912.
Amsterdam, 1867-1912. 8°. ***SAE**
1910, Afd. 1 lacks p. 535-542; 1910, Afd. 3 lacks no. 115; 1911, Afd. 1 lacks p. 353-356, 483-514.

**Israelietische Nieuwsbode.** Wekelijksch orgaan voor Israelietische belangen.
1875, July 2-1893, March 31.
Amsterdam, 1875-93. f°. **†*PBH**

**Nieuw Israëlietisch Weekblad.**
1865, Aug. 4-1887, July 1.
Amsterdam, 1865-87. f°. **†*PBH**

**Nieuwe Amsterdamsche Courant.** See entry under **Algemeen Handels-Blad.**

**De Nieuwe Tijd.** Sociaal-democratisch Weekblad.
1894. Nov. 17.
Amsterdam, 1894. f°. **†††SFC p.v. 4, no. 34**

**Nieuws van den Dag.** Daily.
1899–date.
Amsterdam, 1899–date. f°. ***A**

**Recht voor Allen.** Orgaan der Sociaaldemokratische Partij. Tri-weekly.
1893. Jan. 4–Dec. 31.
1894. Oct. 26.
1896. June 10.
Amsterdam, 1893-96. f°. **†††SFA**

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

**Maryland Gazette.** Weekly.
1729. June 3, Oct. 28.
1730. March 3, 17, 31, May 26, June 9, 16, Oct. 20, Dec. 1, 15, 22.
1733. Feb. 2, 9, March 9, 16, April 13, Dec. 28.
1734. Jan. 18, May 24, July 19, Aug. 2, 9, Sept. 27, Nov. 1, 22, 29.
Annapolis: William Parks, 1729-34. f°. **Reserve**
Feb. 2, 9, March 9, 16, 1733 called; Maryland Gazette Reviv'd, and published by W. Parks and E. Hall.

**Maryland Gazette.** Weekly.
1772. Feb. 6.
Annapolis: Anne Catherine Green, 1772. f°. **Reserve**

ANTANANARIVO, MADAGASCAR

*See* TANANARIVO, MADAGASCAR

ANTWERP, BELGIUM

**Bulletin Communal.**
1900-13.
Anvers, 1900-13. 8°. ***SYN**
1905 lacks no. 2.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

*See entry under* BUENOS AIRES

ARNHEM, NETHERLANDS

**Provinciaal Blad** van Gelderland.
1815-1904, 1908-11.
Arnhem, 1815-1911. 8°. ***SAE**

ASSEN, NETHERLANDS

**Provinciaal Blad** van Drenthe.
1867-1911.
Assen, 1867-1911. 8°. ***SND**

ATHENS, GREECE

Τὸ Ἄστυ.
1895. Feb. 3.
Ἀθήναις, 1895. f°. **Reserve**

*Athens, Greece, continued.*

**Ἡ Ἐλπίς.**
1854. April 16.
Ἀθῆναι, 1854. f°. **Reserve**

ATLANTA, GA.

**Jewish Sentiment** and Echo. Weekly.
1897, Nov. 12-1901, Aug. 2.
Atlanta, 1897-1901. f°. †† * **PBD**

**Weekly Jeffersonian.**
1907. March 14-28.
Atlanta, 1907. f°. †† **ID**

Title changed to:

WATSON'S WEEKLY JEFFERSONIAN.
1907. Sept. 12, 26, Oct. 3–Nov. 28.
Atlanta, 1907. f°. †† **ID**

Title changed to:

THE JEFFERSONIAN. Weekly.
1907. Dec. 5-19.
1908. Jan. 2–Dec. 24.
1909. Jan. 7–Dec. 23.
1910. Jan. 6–Nov. 17.
Atlanta, 1907-10. f°. †† **ID**
For later issues see entry under Thomson, Ga.

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

**Atlantic City Commission Government.** Published monthly by the city.
1913, March–date.
Atlantic City, 1913–date. f°. * **SYA**
None published between July and Dec., 1913.

AUBURN, N. Y.

**Cayuga Patriot.** Weekly.
1814. Nov. 9.
1826. Oct. 18.
Auburn, 1814-26. 4° and f°. * **A**
Oct. 18, 1826, bound with Albany Argus, 1823-28.

**Western Federalist.** Weekly.
1816. Jan. 10.
Auburn, 1816. f°. * **A**

AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND

**Auckland Weekly News.**
1903–date.
Auckland, 1903–date. f°. * **A**

AUGSBURG, GERMANY

**Allgemeine Zeitung.**
1879, Jan. 1-1882, Sept. 30.
Augsburg, 1879-82. f°. * **A**
For later years see entry under Munich.

**Handels-Beilage** zur Allgemeinen Zeitung.
1882. Jan. 1–Sept. 29.
Augsburg, 1882. f°. * **A**
For later years see entry under Munich.

AUGUSTA, GA.

**Augusta Chronicle** and Gazette of the State. Weekly.
1802. Nov. 13.
Augusta: John E. Smith, 1802. f°. **Reserve**

**Daily Chronicle** and Sentinel.
1865. May 12.
Augusta, 1865. f°. **Reserve**

**Augusta Herald.** Weekly.
1802. Nov. 10 (1st leaf only).
Augusta: William J. Bunce, 1802. f°. **Reserve**

AUSTIN, TEXAS

**Austin City Gazette.** Weekly.
1839, Oct. 30-1842, March 2.
Austin, 1839-42. f°. * **A**
Lacking: June 10, 1840.

AUSTRALIA

*See entries under*

ADELAIDE
BRISBANE
SYDNEY
MELBOURNE
PERTH

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

*See entries under*

BRUENN
BUDAPEST
CRACOW
LEMBURG
PRAGUE
REICHENBERG
VIENNA

AYR, SCOTLAND.

**Air Advertiser,** or, West Country Journal.
1812. June 11.
Air, 1812. f°. **Reserve**

BAHAMA ISLANDS

*See entry under* NASSAU

BALLSTON SPA, N. Y.

**Saratoga Patriot.**
1813. June 15.
Ballston Spa, 1813. f°. **Reserve**

BALTIMORE, MD.

**American and Baltimore Gazette.**

1803. Feb. 11 (incomplete).

Baltimore, 1803. f°. **Reserve**

**American and Commercial Daily Advertiser.**

1805. Feb. 20–May 2, 4–June 11, 13-19.

1806. Feb. 6, 14, 15, 18-28, May 27–June 2, 4-13, 16-18, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28-30, July 2-4, 8-11, 14, 16, 17, 21-24, 26-29, Aug. 4, 5, 8, 22, 25-27, 30, Sept. 2, 4, 6-10, 12.

1807. Jan. 29–Feb. 2, 7-11, 16, Nov. 3, Dec. 7, 14, 16-23, 25-31.

1808. Jan. 1-4, 6-13, 16-20, 23, 26, 28–Feb. 1, 3-5, 8-11, 13-18, 20, 23, 24, 27–March 9, 11, 16-21, 23, April 18, 21, 22, 28, 29, May 2, 5, 6, 9-12, 14, 16-20, 23-25, 27, June 3-10, 14, 20, 22, 24, 28-30, July 7, 9, 15-20, 23–Aug. 1, 3, 4, 9-16, 18, 19, 22, 24-27, 30, 31, Sept. 26.

1809. Jan. 9-12, 16-28, April 4, June 2, 8, 13, 15-17, 26, July 20, 25, 27–Sept. 8, 20, Oct. 9, 11, 14-16, 18, 21, 24, 25, 27, Nov. 21, 22, Dec. 1-25, 27, 29.

1810. May 4, June 6, June 16-18, July 7, 19, Sept. 4, 14, 26, 27.

1811. Jan. 26, Feb. 1, 2, 22, 25, 26, 28–March 1, 5, 22, 23.

1812. Aug. 4, 5, 8, Sept. 21.

Baltimore, 1805-12. f°. ***A**

**Daily Clipper.**

1861. May 26 (extra).

Baltimore, 1861. f°. **Reserve**

**Dunlap's Maryland Gazette** or Baltimore General Advertiser. Weekly and semi-weekly.

1778. Sept. 8.

Baltimore: John Dunlap, 1778. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

MARYLAND GAZETTE or Baltimore General Advertiser.

1783. Oct. 24, Nov. 14.

1784. Postscript to no. 43, March 5?

1785. May 24–Dec. 30.
Supplement: Sept. 30.

1786. Jan. 3–Sept. 19, Oct. 3–Dec. 26.
Supplement: June 20.
From May 23, 1786 to March 2, 1787, issued as a weekly.

1787. Jan. 2–March 6, 13–May 1, 8–Dec. 28.
Supplement: July 24.

1788. Jan. 1–May 16.

1790. Jan. 22–April 16, 23, 27, May 4, 7, 14–July 13, 20, 23, 30–Sept. 3, 14–Oct. 1, 15-26, Nov. 2-9, 16-30, Dec. 10, 17-31.
Many numbers badly mutilated.

1791. Jan. 4-21, 28–Feb. 8, 15–March 18, 25, 29, April 5-19, 26–June 17, 28, July 8–Aug. 9, 16, 23–Sept. 6, 13, 20–Nov. 4, 15, 18.

Baltimore: John Hayes, 1783-91. f°. **Reserve**

**Edwards's Daily Advertiser.**

1794. Dec. 18.

Baltimore, 1794. f°. **Reserve**

**Federal Gazette** and Baltimore Daily Advertiser. See entry under **Baltimore Daily Intelligencer.**

**Federal Republican** and Commercial Gazette. Tri-weekly and daily.

1808. July 29, Aug. 26, Sept. 14, Oct. 3-7, Nov. 14–Dec. 30.

1809-11.

1812. Jan. 15–March 6, 9–June 20.

Baltimore, 1808-12. f°. ***A**

Removed to Georgetown, D. C., in 1812.
Previous to April 24, 1809 published tri-weekly.

**Ha-Pisgah.** Weekly.

1891, Jan. 30-1892, Dec. 16.

Baltimore, 1891-92. f°. ***PBA**

English title: "Hapisgoh" (The Summit).
For earlier issues see entry under New York; for later issues see entries under Boston and Chicago.

**Baltimore Daily Intelligencer.**

1794. Aug. 27, Sept. 16.

Baltimore, 1794. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

FEDERAL INTELLIGENCER and Baltimore Daily Gazette.

1795. May 20.

Baltimore, 1795. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

FEDERAL GAZETTE and Baltimore Daily Advertiser.

1796. Jan. 1–April 22, 25-27, 29, 30, May 3–June 20, 22–Sept. 22, 24–Oct. 26, 28–Dec. 31.
Extra: March 28.
Extraordinary: Oct. 9.
Postscript: April 25.
Supplement: March 4, 21, April 5, 11, 13, 15, 18, 30, May 6, 9, 11, 28, June 13, Aug. 5, 22, Sept. 2, 20, Oct. 6, 20, 24, 27, Nov. 24, Dec. 26.

1797. Jan. 2–March 10.

1803. Dec. 15, 16.

1804. Dec. 24.

1808. July 29.

Baltimore, 1796-1808. f°. **Reserve**

*Baltimore, continued.*

**Jewish Comment.** Weekly.
1898, April 22-1913, March 28.
Baltimore, 1898-1913. f°. †† * **PBD**

**Maryland Gazette** or Baltimore General Advertiser. See entry under **Dunlap's Maryland Gazette** or Baltimore General Advertiser.

**Maryland Journal** and Baltimore Advertiser. Weekly, semi-weekly and tri-weekly.
1773. Aug. 20 (facsimile).
1776. Sept. 4.
1777. March 18, April 1, May 6, June 17, July 22, 29, Aug. 19–Sept. 16, 30–Oct. 14, 28–Dec. 30.
1778. Jan. 6–March 17, April 7–June 23, July 21–Dec. 29.
Extra: June 16, 30, July 28, Oct. 13, 20, Nov. 17.
Extraordinary: Oct. 19, 22, 26, Nov. 2, 9, 17.
Postscript: April 21.
Supplement: April 14, 21, 28, May 5, 12.
Issue for Sept. 22 lacks 2d leaf.
1779. July 27.
1784. Oct. 8 (1st leaf only).
1785. Jan. 7–Feb. 25, March 4–April 5, 12, 19-29, May 6–Aug. 16, 23–Nov. 25, Dec. 2, 6, 13-30.
Supplement: May 31, Oct. 25.
1786. Jan. 24, Aug. 22, Dec. 19.
1787. June 1–Aug. 31.
Extraordinary: June 15, July 31, Aug. 14, 31.
P. S.: July 10, 13, 17, 24, 27.
Supplement: July 13, 20.
1788. Jan. 1–Feb. 22, 29–May 2, 9-20, 27–June 24, July 1-22, 29–Aug. 26, Sept. 2–Oct. 17, 24–Nov. 11, 18, 21, 28–Dec. 30.
Extraordinary: Feb. 1, 5, 8, 12, 15, 19, 22, 26, 29, March 4, April 22, 29, May 6, 13, 20, June 3, 10, 24, July 15, 25, Aug. 5, 26, Sept. 5, 12, 19, 26, 30, Oct. 3, 4, 28.
P. S.: Jan. 25, 29.
Supplement: April 1.
Issue for Oct. 3 lacks 1st leaf.
1789. Jan. 2–Dec. 29.
Extra: May 26, 29, June 2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 26, July 3, 7, 17, 24, Aug. 4, 18, Sept. 22, Oct. 13, 20, 27, Nov. 13, 20, Dec. 8.
1790. Jan. 1–April 2, 9–Oct. 12, 19–Dec. 28.
Extra: Jan. 12, 19, Feb. 9, April 6.
1791. Jan. 4–July 12, 19–Dec. 30.
Extra: March 22, 29, April 8, 15, 22, 29, May 6, 10, 13, 17, 24, 27, 31, June 3, 17, 21, 28, July 5, 19, 29, Aug. 9, 23, 29, Sept. 20, 30, Oct. 4, 11, 18, 25, Nov. 1, 4, 8, 15, 22, Dec. 2, 17.
1792. Jan. 3–Dec. 28.
Extra: March 17, 23, 30, April 3, 6, 13 (2 extras), 17, 20, 24, May 1, 8, 11, 15, 22, 25, 29, June 5, 8, 12, 15, 19, 22, 26, July 3, 10, 17, 27, 31, Aug. 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 24, 28, Sept. 4, 7, 11, 14, 18, 25, 28, Oct. 2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 26, 30, Nov. 2, 6, 9, 13, 16, 20, 30, Dec. 7, 14, 21.
Extraordinary: Jan. 17.
Supplement: Feb. 7, March 6, Nov. 16.
1793. Jan. 1-15, 22–Sept. 27, Oct. 4–Dec. 30.
Extra: Feb. 19, March 1, 8, 15, 22, April 2, 30, May 7, 14, 21, 31, June 7, 14, July 16, 26, Aug. 9, 16, 23, 30, Sept. 3, 10, 20, Oct. 8, 15, 22, Nov. 1, 4.
Jan. 25 misdated Jan. 22.
Baltimore, 1773-93. f°. **Reserve**

**Municipal Journal.** A semi-monthly publication of facts issued by the city government.
1913. Jan. 17, Feb. 14–Sept. 12, Oct. 10–Dec. 19.
1914. Jan. 9–date.
Baltimore, 1913–date. f°. * **SYA**

**Niles' Weekly Register.** See entry under **Weekly Register.**

**Baltimore Evening Post.** Daily.
1805. March 25–May 14, 16-22, 25–June 24.
1806. June 2, Sept. 5.
1808. March 22, 23, 28, April 14, May 4, 26, June 6, 9, 27, July 16, 30, Aug. 4, 24, 30, Sept. 6, 30, Dec. 16.
1809. Jan. 4, Feb. 15, 20, March 23, April 8, 11, 19, 20, May 1, 4, 26, June 6, 9, 27, July 16, 17, 19-21, 24, 26-31.
Baltimore, 1805-09. f°. * **A**

**Weekly Register.**
1811, Sept. 7-1814, Feb. 26.
Baltimore, 1811-14. 4°. * **DA**
Title changed to:
NILES' WEEKLY REGISTER.
1814, March 5-1837, Aug. 26.
Baltimore, 1814-37. 4° and f°. * **DA**
Title changed to:
NILES' NATIONAL REGISTER. Weekly.
1839, May 4-1848, June 28.
Baltimore, 1839-48. f°. * **DA**
From Sept. 2, 1837 to April 27, 1839 the paper was published in Washington. The Library

*Baltimore, continued.*

*Weekly Register, continued.*

has a complete set of the Washington file, which is entered under Washington in this list. With the issue for July 5, 1848 the paper was removed to Philadelphia. The Library has the Philadelphia file from July 5, 1848 to June 27, 1849, which is entered in this list under Philadelphia.

**Republican;** or, Anti-Democrat. Daily.

1802. Jan. 29–Feb. 6, 9-11, 13-15, 18–March 2, 5-19, 22–April 14, 16-21, 23, 26–May 6, 8, 11-18, 23–July 12, 16, 21–Nov. 8, 12–Dec. 29.

1803. March 16-23, April 6-13, June 8–July 6.

Baltimore, 1802-03. f°. ***A**

**The South.** Daily.

1861, April 23-1862, Feb. 15.

Baltimore, 1861-62. f°. ***A**

**Baltimore Sun.** Daily.

1812. Nov. 18.

1859. Jan. 31.

1898. April 4-21.

Baltimore, 1812-98. f°. **Reserve** and ***A**

**Volks-Anwalt.** Central Organ der S. A. P. [Der politischen und ökonomischen Befreiung der Arbeiterklasse gewidmet.] Weekly.

1893. April 22, May 13.

Baltimore, 1893. f°. **††† SFC p.v.6, no.18**

For earlier issues see entry under Cincinnati, O.; for later issues see entry under Cleveland, O.

**Whig;** or, Political Telescope. Daily.

1807. Oct. 15, Nov. 3, 10-25, 27, Dec. 1-12, 15-24, 28-31.

1808. Jan. 2, 5-12, 18, 19, 21, 23-26, 30, Feb. 6, 15, 17-23, 25–March 4, 7-12, 17, 18, 20, 23–April 11, 13-22, 25-27, 29, May 23-25, 27, 31, June 3-8, 11, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 29–July 1, 8-11, 14-21, 25–Aug. 13, 16-18, 22, 24, 26, 29–Sept. 9, 12–Oct. 3, 5, 7–Dec. 31.

1809. Jan. 3–Feb. 6, 8–March 16, 18–April 4, 6–July 24, 27–Sept. 7, 9-14, 16–Nov. 24, 27–Dec. 14, 16-27, 29–Dec. 30.

1810. Jan. 1-19, 22–March 5, 7–April 16, 19-21, 24–May 4, 8, 10-29, 31–June 16, 20–July 10, 12–Aug. 3, 6-10, 13–Sept. 7, 10, 12–Oct. 2, 4-5, 9–Dec. 31.

Baltimore, 1807-10. f°. ***A**

### Barbados

*See entries under*

Bridgetown Canbiana

### Barranquilla, Colombia

**El Progreso.** Daily.

1909-10.

Barranquilla, 1909-10. f°. ***A**

### Basel, Switzerland

**Kantons-Blatt.** Weekly.

1798, May 18-1799, Aug. 2.

1800, Jan. 3-1828, Dec. 26.

1830, Jan. 1-1832, Dec. 28.

Basel, 1798-1832. 16°. ***SAE**

The Library file lacks Feb. 11 and 18, 1831 and Dec. 14, 1832. May 18, 1798 imperfect, lacking p. 7-10; Jan. 8, 1813 imperfect, lacking p. 29-36.

**Kantons-Blatt, Basel-Stadt.**

1837-1903.

Basel, 1837-1903. 12°. ***SAE**

The Library file lacks Sept 12, Oct. 17 and Dec. 19, 1857; Aug. 28, 1858; Jan. 8, 1859; Aug. 17, 1861; June 16 and 20, 1894 and April 4, 1900.

June 26, 1880 imperfect, lacking p. 797-813; March 19, 1890 lacks p. 429-436; Jan. 12, 1895 lacks p. 81-97; March 30, 1898 lacks p. 525-528; July 19, 1902 lacks p. 157-164.

### Basse-Terre, Guadeloupe

**Journal Officiel** de la Guadeloupe.

1891, Jan. 2-1903, July 22.

Basse-Terre, 1891-1903. 4° and f°. ***SAE**

Incomplete: the Library lacks the following numbers: 1891, Sept. 29, Dec. 25; 1893, Sept. 5, Oct. 6, Nov. 17, Dec. 1-12, 19; 1894, Feb. 23; 1895, Jan. 8, Sept. 17, Nov. 15, 19, Dec. 3; 1896, May 2, 22; 1897, Jan. 29, Feb. 2, March 9, 16; 1898, April 5; 1899, Jan. 17; 1902, Dec. 10.

### Batavia, Dutch East Indies

**Staatsblad** van Nederlandsch-Indië.

1816-date.

Batavia, 1867-date. 4° and 8°. ***SNG**

1816-70 are reprints issued in 1867-75.

### Batavia, N. Y.

**People's Press.**

1826. Oct. 21.

Batavia, 1826. f°. **Reserve**

### Bedford, Pa.

**True American.**

1820. Feb. 3.

Bedford, Pa., 1820. f°. **Reserve**

BELFAST, IRELAND

**Belfast News Letter.** Weekly.
1795. July 3, Dec. 14.
Belfast, 1795. f°. **Reserve**

BELGIUM

*See entries under*

| | |
|---|---|
| ANTWERP | LOUVAIN |
| BRUGES | MONS |
| BRUSSELS | ST. GILLES |
| GHENT | SCHAERBEEK |

BELIZE, BRITISH HONDURAS

**Government Gazette,** British Honduras. Weekly.
1888-91, 1893-date.
Belize, 1888-date. f°. ***SAE**
Library file lacks the issues for March 17 and Sept. 22, 1894. Issues for May 5 and June 16 and extraordinary for Sept. 28, 1894 imperfect.

BELLEVILLE, ILL.

**Social Democratic Herald.** Weekly.
1898. Nov. 26, Dec. 10.
Belleville, 1898. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.45**
For earlier issues see entry under Chicago, Ill.

BENNINGTON, VT.

**Ploughman;** or, Republican Federalist. Weekly.
1801. Aug. 24.
Bennington, 1801. f°. **Reserve**

**Vermont Gazette.** Weekly.
1793. Feb. 22.
Bennington: Anthony Haswell, 1793. f°. **Reserve**

BERLIN, GERMANY

**Allgemeine Zeitung des Judenthums.** Weekly.
1890, Feb. 9-1896, Dec. 25.
1898, Jan. 7-date.
Berlin, 1890-date. 4° and f°. ***PBC**
For earlier years see entry under Leipzig.

**Berliner Tageblatt** und Handels-Zeitung. Daily.
1907, July 4-date.
Berlin, 1907-date. f°. ***A**

**Berliner Volks-Tribüne.** Social-politisches Wochenblatt.
1888. Nov. 17.
1889. Aug. 17, Oct. 12, Dec. 28.
1890. Jan. 11, 25–Feb. 22, April 5, 19, Aug. 2, 16, 23, Sept. 6, 13, Oct. 25.
1891. Jan. 3, 24, Feb. 14, March 14, April 11–May 16, 30, June 13, July 11–Aug. 22, Sept. 12, 19, Oct. 3, 17–Dec. 5.
1892. Jan. 23–March 5, 19, 26, April 16–July 23, Aug. 6-20, Sept. 24–Oct. 15, Nov. 12–Dec. 24.
Berlin, 1888-92. f°. **††† SFA**

**Berliner Volksblatt.** Organ für die Interessen der Arbeiter.
1890. Aug. 3, 5, 7, 20, 23, 26, Oct. 5, 19, 25.
Berlin, 1890. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.8**

Continued as:

VORWÄRTS. Berliner Volksblatt. Zentralorgan der Sozialdemokratischen Partei Deutschlands. Daily.
1891. Feb. 13, March 1, 14, April 11, 19, May 28, June 12, July 19, Sept. 3, Oct. 25, Nov. 1.
1892. Jan. 1, July 22, Sept. 8, Oct. 21.
1893. Jan. 6, 13, Feb. 1-3, March 1-7, 9, 10, Sept. 24, Oct. 5, Nov. 8.
1894. March 28, April 24, May 8, 22, June 19, July 17, Sept. 18, 19, Oct. 25, 27, 28, Nov. 20, 25-27.
1895. Jan. 15, March 24, May 21, Sept. 21, Oct. 4, 5, Dec. 12, 13.
1896. March 29.
1897. March 4, 10, May 5, 8, 9.
1907. Jan. 3-26, 29–March 16, 19–April 12, 16–Dec. 31.
1908–date.
Berlin, 1891–date. f°. ***A**

**Deutscher Reichsanzeiger** und Königlich Preussischer Anzeiger.
1901-date.
Berlin, 1901–date. f°. ***SAE**
The Library file lacks Nov. 22, 1905 and Dec. 28, 1911.

**Gemeinde-Blatt** der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Berlin. Weekly.
1899. April 23.
1901-date.
Berlin, 1899-date. f°. ***SYD**

**General Anzeiger** für die gesamten Interessen des Judentums.
1903-09.
Berlin, 1903-09. f°. ***PBC**

**Juedische Presse.** Weekly.
1874, 1884-86, 1888-94, 1898-99.
Berlin, 1874-99. 4°. ***PBC**

**Juedische Rundschau.** Weekly.
1905-08.
Berlin, 1905-08. 4°. ***PBC**

**Ministerial-Blatt** für die gesammte innere Verwaltung in den Königlich Preussischen Staaten.

*Berlin, Germany, continued.*

*Ministerial-Blatt, u.s.w., continued.*

1842, 1844, 1846-48, 1902-07.

Berlin, 1842-1907. 8° and 4°. ***SAE**

Title changed to:

MINISTERIAL-BLATT für die Preussische innere Verwaltung.

1908-date.

Berlin, 1908-date. f°.

**Neuer Social-Demokrat.** Organ der Socialistischen Arbeiterpartei Deutschlands. Tri-weekly.

1873. Jan. 1-15, 19–Dec. 31.

1874. Jan. 4–June 28.

1875. Aug. 1–Oct. 1.

Berlin, 1873-75. f°.

**†† SFA and ††† SFC p.v.4, no.33**

Issues for 1875 in ††† SFC p.v.4, no.33.

**Social-politische Blätter.** Zur Unterhaltung u. Belehrung für die deutschen Arbeiter.

1875. Aug. 7.

Berlin, 1875. 4°. **††† SFC p.v. 4, no.47**

**Solidarität.** Ein Organ für den Kampf aller deutschen Arbeiter um günstige Lohn- und Arbeitsbedingungen.

1892. March 26, May 28.

Berlin, 1892. f°. **††† SFC p.v. 4, no.56**

**Der Sozialdemokrat.** Wochenblatt der Sozialdemokratischen Partei Deutschlands.

1894. Feb. 3–March 10, 29, April 5, 19–Oct. 4, 18–Dec. 27.

1895. Jan. 3–Feb. 28, March 14, 21, April 4, 11, May 2, 16–June 20, July 11–Oct. 10, Dec. 12, 26.

Berlin. 1894-95. f°. **††† SFA**

**Der Sozialist.** Organ der unabhängigen Sozialisten. Weekly.

1892. April 3-24, June 12, Nov. 5-19, Dec. 10, 24.

Berlin, 1892. f°. **††† SFC p.v. 4, no.54**

**Volks-Zeitung.** Organ für Jedermann aus dem Volke. Daily.

1889. July 28.

1890. May 13, Aug. 27, Sept. 4, Oct. 29.

1891. Feb. 14, July 10, Sept. 3, Nov. 25.

1892. July 23, 24, Aug. 16.

1894. March 25.

Berlin, 1889-94. f°. **††† SFC p.v. 4, no.65**

Several numbers imperfect.

**Vorwärts.** See entry under **Berliner Volksblatt.**

**Vossische Zeitung.** Daily.

1899-1901.

Berlin, 1899-1901. f°. ***A**

**Zentralblatt** für das Deutsche Reich.

1876-81, 1898-date.

Berlin, 1876-date. 4°. ***SAE**

**Die Zukunft.** Demokratische Zeitung. Daily.

1867. April 17, 21–July 4, 6–Nov. 28, 30–Dec. 15, 18-31.

1868. Jan. 1-9, 11-19, 22, 23, Feb. 5-15, 18-23, 26, 27, 29, March 2-8, 10-26, 29–Dec. 31.

1869. Jan. 1-5, 8–Aug. 5, 7–Dec. 31.

1870, Jan. 1-1871, March 31.

Berlin, 1868-71. f°. **†† SFA**

BERMUDA

*See entry under* HAMILTON

BERN, SWITZERLAND

**Bundesblatt** der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft.

1876-81, 1884-88, 1901–date.

Bern, 1876–date. 8°. ***SAE**

**Feuille Fédérale** de la Conféderation Suisse.

1898.

Berne, 1898. 8°. ***SAE**

French edition of the Bundesblatt.

BETHLEHEM, N. H.

**White Mountain Echo** and Tourists' Register. Weekly.

1878. July 13–Sept. 14.

1879. June 28–Sept. 13.

Bethlehem, N. H., 1878-79. ***A**

Issued only during the summer season. Both the above years are complete.

BEYROUTH, SYRIA

**Hadikat al-akhbar.** Weekly. [In Arabic.]

1858-59.

Beyrouth, 1858-59. f°. **†*OEL**

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

**Aris's Birmingham Gazette:** or The General Correspondent.

1755. Dec. 22.

Birmingham, 1755. f°. **Reserve**

BLACKSTONE, MASS.

**Blackstone Chronicle.** Weekly.

1848. Feb. 26–Sept. 2.

Blackstone, 1848. f°. **†† SEKA**

No more published.

BLUEFIELDS, NICARAGUA

**Gaceta del Norte.** Weekly.
1895. Jan. 1–April 21.
Bluefields, 1895. f°. †† **HMR p.v. 1**
Incomplete file.

**Bluefields Messenger.** Weekly.
1890-94.
Bluefields, 1890-94. f°. †† **HMR p.v. 1**
Incomplete file.

**Recorder.** Weekly.
1895, June 22-1896, April 18.
Bluefields, 1895-96. f°. †† **HMR p.v. 1**

**Bluefields Sentinel.** Weekly.
1892-94.
Bluefields, 1892-94. f°. †† **HMR p.v. 1**
Incomplete file.

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA

**El Colombiano.** Daily.
1903. June 27–Nov. 14.
Bogota, 1903. f°. †† **HDB p.v. 2**

**El Comercio.** Tri-weekly.
1903. July 8–Nov. 16.
Bogota, 1903. f°. †† **HDB p.v. 2**

**El Constitucional.** Semi-weekly.
1903. Aug. 20.
Bogota, 1903. f°. †† **HDB p.v. 2**

**El Correo** Nacional. Daily.
1903. June 22–Nov. 18.
Bogota, 1903. f°. †† **HDB p.v. 2**

**Diario Oficial.**
1878. July 4.
1879. May 3, 5.
1881. March 5.
1882. Nov. 3-8, Dec. 22.
1883. Feb. 27, Oct. 26, Dec. 16.
1884. Aug. 27.
1886. Oct. 9, 10.
1887. Nov. 22, Dec. 1-3, 12-27.
1888. Jan. 2–May 24, 26–July 15, 23-31, Aug. 2-22, 24–Sept. 9, 11-15.
1903. June 3–Dec. 31.
1904-05.
1906. Jan. 2-5, 8-15.
1910.
Bogota, 1878-1910. f°. * **SAE**

**El Eco Nacional.**
1903. Sept. 9.
Bogota, 1903. f°. †† **HDB p.v. 2**

**La Fusión.** Weekly.
1903. Sept. 23–Oct. 21.
Bogota, 1903. f°. †† **HDB p.v. 2**

**Gaceta Judicial.** Fortnightly.
1903. Aug. 20–Sept. 10.
Bogota, 1903. f°. †† **HDB p.v. 2**

**La Gruta.** Weekly.
1903. Aug. 3–Nov. 7.
Bogota, 1903. f°. †† **HDB p.v. 2**

**El Nuevo Tiempo.** Daily.
1903. June 24–Nov. 16.
Bogota, 1903. f°. †† **HDB p.v. 2**

**El Porvenir.** Daily.
1903. June 27–Nov. 14.
Bogota, 1903. f°. †† **HDB p.v. 2**

**El Publicesta.**
1903. Sept. 3.
Bogota, 1903. f°. †† **HDB p.v. 2**

**El Relator.** Tri-weekly.
1903. June 25–Nov. 10.
Bogota, 1903. f°. †† **HDB p.v. 2**

**El Renacimiento.**
1903. Aug. 28.
Bogota, 1903. †† **HDB p.v. 2**

**La República.**
1903. July 16.
Bogota, 1903. 4°. †† **HDB p.v. 2**

BOIS-LE-DUC, NETHERLANDS

**Provinciaal Blad** van Noord-Brabant.
1877-1903, 1905-12.
's Hertogenbosch, 1877-1912. 8°. * **SND**

BOLAMA, PORTUGUESE GUINEA

**Boletim Official** do Governo da Provincia da Guiné Portuguesa.
1906-07.
1908. Jan. 4–March 28.
1910. Aug. 27–Oct. 22.
Bolama, 1906-10. f°. * **SAE**
1906 lacks the issues for March 10 and 17; 1907, the issues for March 16, Nov. 16, 23, 30 and Dec. 7.

Title changed to:

BOLETIM OFFICIAL da Provincia da Guiné.
1910. Oct. 29–Dec. 24.
Bolama, 1910. f°. * **SAE**

BORDEAUX, FRANCE

**Bulletin Administratif** de la Ville de Bordeaux.
1902-06.
Bordeaux, 1902-06. 8°. * **SYC**

BOSTON, MASS.

**Boston Daily Advertiser.**
1814. Dec. 29.
1815. Jan. 6.
1858. July 21, 23.
1863. July 15.
1864. July 20.
1865. May 3.
Boston, 1814-65. f°. *A

**Boston Weekly Advertiser.** See entry under **Boston Weekly Post-Boy.**

**Boston Advocate.** Weekly.
1905, May 5-1909, May 21.
Boston, 1905-09. f°. †*PBD

Title changed to:

JEWISH ADVOCATE. Weekly.
1909, May 28–date.
Boston, 1909–date. f°. †*PBD

**American Apollo.** Weekly.
Established Jan. 6, 1792 and was issued as a weekly magazine until Sept. 28, 1792, being first issued as a newspaper Oct. 5, 1792. The Library has the following file.
1794. April 17, June 19, Nov. 6.
Boston: Belknap & Hall, 1794. f°. Reserve
Issue for Nov. 6 published by Joseph Belknap.

**American Herald.** See entry under **Boston Evening Post** and the General Advertiser.

**Anglo-Sacsun.** Weekly.
1846. Dec. 5.
1847. Jan. 14–Dec. 25.
1848. Jan. 8–May 14.
Boston. 1846-48. f°. *A

**Argus.** See entry under **Herald of Freedom.**

**Boston Daily Atlas.**
1833. July 30.
1852. Feb. 17.
Boston. 1833-52. f°. Reserve

**Azk.** [Armenian weekly.]
1912, Sept. 5–date.
Boston, 1912–date. f°. *A

**Bay State Democrat.** Daily.
1838. Aug. 24–Nov. 9.
1841. July 1-3, 7–Sept. 7, 9–Nov. 1, 3–Dec. 31.
Boston, 1838-41. f°. *A

**Bostoner idische Stime.** A wōchentliche Zeitung für New England.
1913, Oct. 1-date.
Boston, 1913–date. f°. *PBB
Edited by Ezekiel Leavitt. Has a semi-monthly English section, and occasional contributions in Hebrew. English title: The Boston Jewish Voice.

**Christian Science Monitor.**
1908, Nov. 25–date.
Boston, 1908–date. f°. *A

**Boston Chronicle.** Weekly and semi-weekly.
1767, Dec. 21–1769, Dec. 28.
Supplement: Oct. 2, 9, 12, 1769.
Boston: Mein & Fleeming, 1767-69. f°. Reserve
Issued as a weekly from Dec. 21, 1767 to Jan. 2, 1769; semi-weekly, Jan. 9, 1769–June 25, 1770.
Discontinued with the issue for June 25, 1770.

**City Record.**
1898-1900.
1909–date.
Boston, 1898–date. 4°. *SYA

**Columbian Centinel.** See entry under **Massachusetts Centinel.**

**Columbian Detector.** Weekly.
1808. Dec. 30.
Boston, 1808. f°. Reserve

**Commonwealth.** Weekly.
1862, Sept. 6-1871, April 15.
Boston. 1862-71. f°. *A

**Constitutional Telegraph.** Semi-weekly.
1801. May 23.
Boston, 1801. f°. Reserve

**Continental Journal,** and Weekly Advertiser. Weekly.
1776. Aug. 8–Dec. 26.
1777. Jan. 2–April 24, May 8, 29–Dec. 25.
1778. Jan. 1-15, 29, Feb. 5, 19–March 12, April 2-30, May 14–June 4, 18–July 23, Aug. 6, Sept. 3, 24, Oct. 8, 15, Nov. 12-27, Dec. 10, 31.
1779. Jan. 21, Feb. 4, 18–March 18, April 1, 8, May 7, 13, 27, June 3, July 1, 22, Aug. 5–Dec. 30.
1780. Jan. 6–July 27, Oct. 5, 19–Nov. 2, 23–Dec. 8.
Supplement: March 23, 30, April 6, 13.
1781. Jan. 11, Feb. 1–March 8, April 26, May 10, 17, 31, July 19, Nov. 15.
1782. Nov. 29, Dec. 5, 19, 26.
1783. May 1-16, 29, Aug. 14, Dec. 25.
1784. Jan. 1.
1785. April 21 (lacks 2d leaf).
1786. Jan. 5, Aug. 3.
Boston: John Gill, 1776-86. f°. Reserve

**Boston Courier.** Semi-weekly.
1832. Jan. 2.
1833. June 8.
1836. March 28, Nov. 3, Dec. 1, 8, 16.
1837. Aug. 29, 31.
1841. Oct. 29.

*Boston, Mass., continued.*

*Boston Courier, continued.*

1842. Dec. 5.

1843. Jan. 10.

Boston. 1832-43. f°. *A

**Courier,** Boston Evening Gazette and Universal Advertiser. Established July 1, 1795.

1795. Oct. 24.

Boston: Sweetser & Burdick, 1795. f°. **Reserve**

The office was burned in March, 1796, and the paper suspended. Later Sweetser purchased the Federal Orrery from Thomas Paine.

**Courier** and General Advertiser. See entry under **Federal Orrery.**

**Dielli e Flamuri.** [Albanian weekly.]

1909–date.

Boston, 1909–date. f° *A

**Boston Evening-Post.** Weekly.

Established Aug. 18, 1735 by Thomas Fleet, who published it until his death, July 21, 1758; continued by his sons, John and Thomas Fleet. The Library contains the following file:

1746. Sept. 29.

1748. Feb. 1, 29–March 28, April 11, 25–May 23, June 6–Oct. 31, Nov. 14, 28.

Supplement: Sept. 19.

1750. Oct. 22.

1751. April 22.

1752. Nov. 27.

1753. April 2, July 9.

1754. June 10, Aug. 5.

1755. Jan. 20, Sept. 8, 29, Dec. 1, 15.

Issue for Sept. 8 has 1 leaf only.

1756. Feb. 9, Aug. 2, Oct. 11.

1757. May 30, June 27.

Supplement: Feb. 14.

1759. Oct. 15, Dec. 24.

1761. Jan. 19.

1762. Jan. 4-18, Feb. 8, 15, March 1, 29, April 19, June 7, July 5, Aug. 9, 30, Dec. 6.

1763. Jan. 24, Feb. 28, March 14, May 2, June 13.

Supplement: Feb. 7, May 23.

Issues for Jan. 24, May 2, and June 13 imperfect, having only one leaf each.

1764. May 7.

1765. Jan. 21, Feb. 18–March 4, April 8, May 13, 27, June 24, Sept. 2-16.

Supplement: March 4, Oct. 28, Dec. 30.

1766. Jan. 13, 20, Feb. 10, 24–March 17, 31, April 28–May 12, June 23, Aug. 4, Sept. 8, 15, Dec. 1.

Supplement: March 31, April 28, July 14.

Issue for Jan. 20 has 1st leaf only.

1767. Jan. 26, Feb. 2, June 15, July 20, Sept. 28, Oct. 5, 19.

1768. Jan. 4-18, Feb. 1, 8, June 6, 20, July 4, 11, 25–Aug. 29, Sept. 26, Nov. 7, Dec. 12-26.

Supplement: Jan. 25, July 18, Aug. 1, Sept. 5, 26.

Issue for June 6 lacks 2d leaf.

1769. Jan. 30–March 6, April 3-24, May 8, 22–June 19, July 3-17, 31–Oct. 30, Dec. 4, 11.

Supplement: Feb. 13.

1770. Jan. 8–March 5, 19–June 4, 18, July 2, 23, 30, Aug. 20–Oct. 15, Nov. 5–Dec. 24.

Supplement: Feb. 19, March 12, April 23 (2 supplements), 30, June 18, July 23, Nov. 26.

1771. Oct. 28.

1772. Jan. 20, Feb. 10, 17, April 6, Aug. 10.

1773. April 12, Aug. 2, 16-30, Sept. 13, 20, Oct. 11–Nov. 15, 29, Dec. 6.

1774. Jan. 3-17, Feb. 14-28, March 21–April 18, May 16, 23, June 20, July 18, Sept. 12, Oct. 24, Nov. 14, 28, Dec. 12, 19.

Supplement: Feb. 21, May 16.

1775. Jan. 9–March 27, April 10, 24.

Boston, 1746-75. f°. **Reserve**

Discontinued with the issue of April 24, 1775.

**Evening Post** and the General Advertiser. Established Oct. 17, 1778.

1779. April 24, July 31.

Boston: White & Adams, 1779. f°. **Reserve**

With the issue of March 9, 1780 the title was changed to The Morning Chronicle; and the General Advertiser. The last issue was that of May 11, 1780.

**Boston Evening Post** and the General Advertiser. Weekly. Established in 1781.

1782. May 18, 25, June 15, July 6, 20, Aug. 3, Sept. 7-21, Oct. 26, Nov. 9, 23, 30.

1783. Feb. 8, March 15, 22, May 10, 31, June 14, Aug. 2, 9, Sept. 13, Nov. 1, Dec. 20.

Boston: Edward E. Powars, 1782-83. f°. **Reserve**

Continued Jan. 19, 1784, as:

AMERICAN HERALD.

1784. Sept. 20, Nov. 15, Dec. 6.

1786. Jan. 2, 9, Feb. 27, March 13, 27–April 10, 24, May 1, 15, July 24, 31, Sept. 18, 25, Oct. 9.

1787. June 11, Dec. 24, 31.

1788. Jan. 21, Feb. 4, 28, March 3, 20, 31, April 10.

*Boston, Mass., continued.*

*American Herald, continued.*

Boston, 1784-88. f°. **Reserve**

Issues for 1784 and 1786 published by Powars & Willis; those for 1787 and 1788 by E. E. Powars.

In August, 1788, removed to Worcester, Mass., where it was continued as The American Herald and Worcester Recorder.

**Exchange Advertiser.** Weekly. Established Dec. 30, 1784.

1786. Jan. 5, Feb. 2, March 30, April 7.

Boston: Peter Edes, 1786. f°. **Reserve**

**Federal Orrery.** Semi-weekly. Established Oct. 20, 1794.

1794. Oct. 20-1795, Dec. 31.

1796. Jan. 4–April 25, May 5, 9, 19-30, June 9-27, July 7, 18, 25–Sept. 15, 22, Oct. 27, 31.

Boston, 1794-96. f°. **Reserve**

Published by Thomas Paine until April 18, 1796, when he sold the paper to Benjamin Sweetser, who later changed the title to:

COURIER AND GENERAL ADVERTISER.

1796. Nov. 3, 7, 14, 17, 28, Dec. 1, 8.

Boston, 1796. f°. **Reserve**

**Boston Gazette.** Weekly.

First issue published Dec. 21, 1719 by William Brooker, who continued the paper until Sept. 19, 1720. From Sept. 26, 1720 to May 17, 1725 the publisher was Philip Musgrave. Beginning, presumably, with the issue of May 24, 1725, the paper was published by Thomas Lewis until April 18, 1726; from April 25, 1726 to Jan. 9, 1727, by Henry Marshall and Thomas Lewis, and from Feb. 6, 1727 to Oct. 2, 1732 by Henry Marshall alone. On Nov. 20, 1732 the publication of the paper was assumed by John Boydell. The Library has the following file:

1736. Nov. 1-29, Dec. 13-27.

1737.

1738. Jan. 2–March 20, April 10–Sept. 4, 18–Dec. 25.

1739. Jan. 1–March 12, 26–April 30, May 14–July 23, Aug. 6, 20.

Boston: John Boydell, 1736-39. f°. **Reserve**

John Boydell died Dec. 11, 1739, but the publication of the paper was continued by his heirs until the death of his widow, Mrs. Hannah Boydell, Oct. 15, 1741. With the issue of Oct. 20, 1741 the publication of the paper was assumed by Kneeland and Green, who incorporated with it The New-England Weekly Journal under the title of The Boston Gazette, or, New England Weekly Journal. With the next issue the title was changed to The Boston Gazette, or, Weekly Journal, of which the Library has the following file:

BOSTON GAZETTE, or, Weekly Journal.

1743. March 15, 22.

1744. Oct. 9.

1749. Aug. 1.

Boston: Kneeland and Green. 1743-49. f°. **Reserve**

The last issue published by Kneeland and Green was that of Dec. 26, 1752. Green retired from the partnership and the paper was continued by Kneeland alone, under the title of The Boston Gazette, or, Weekly Advertiser, the issue for Jan. 3, 1753 being called no. 1. With the issue of April 7, 1755 Benjamin Edes and John Gill assumed the publication of the paper, and changed the title to The Boston Gazette, or Country Journal, calling this issue no. 1. The Library has the following file:

BOSTON GAZETTE or Country Journal.

1756. Feb. 23, Aug. 30–Nov. 8, Dec. 13, 20.

Issues for Sept. 27 and Oct. 4 imperfect.

1757. Jan. 3–Dec. 19.

Supplement: Feb. 28, March 28.

1758. Jan. 2–May 1, 15–Nov. 6.

Supplement: Jan. 23, May 22.

1759. March 19, 26, April 30, May 28, July 16–Aug. 13, Sept. 3-17, Dec. 17.

Issue for Dec. 17 lacks 2d leaf.

1760. Feb. 4, March 31, April 28, June 30, Oct. 20, Nov. 3.

1762. Sept. 13.

1763. Jan. 3, 10, 31, Feb. 7, 21, 28, April 4, July 4, 25, Nov. 7.

1764. April 30, Oct. 29.

1765. Jan. 7, May 13.

1766. Jan. 13, Feb. 17, March 24, April 7, 21, May 5, 12, June 16, 30, July 7, Aug. 4, 18, 25, Sept. 22, Oct. 6, Nov. 24–Dec. 8, 22.

Supplement: April 7, June 2, July 14.

1767. Feb. 23, March 2, 30–April 13, June 29, July 13, Aug. 3, 17, Sept. 21–Oct. 5, 19–Nov. 2, 16.

1768. Jan. 11, 18, Feb. 1–March 14, April 4–May 9, 23, 30, June 27, July 4, 18–Aug. 22, Sept. 5, 12, 26, Oct. 10–Nov. 7, Dec. 5-26.

Supplement: Feb. 29, April 18, 25, May 30, June 13, Aug. 1, Sept. 19, Oct. 10.

1769. Jan. 2-30, Feb. 13-27, March 13-27, April 18–May 8, 22–June 5, 26, July 3, Aug. 14–Sept. 18, Oct. 2-23, Nov. 6, Dec. 11, 18.

1770. Jan. 29, Feb. 12, 26–March 12 (facsimile), 26–April 16, 30, May 14–June 25, July 16–Aug. 6, 27–Sept. 24, Oct. 8, 15, 29–Dec. 10, 24.

Supplement: Feb. 12, May 21, June 25, July 30, Aug. 6, Nov. 19.

1771. Jan. 7, 28, Feb. 4, 25, March 18, April 1-15, 29, May 13, 20, June 3, 10, 24, July 1, Aug. 5, 12, 26, Sept. 9, Oct. 14, Nov. 4-25, Dec. 9-30.

Supplement: April 29, May 13, Sept. 30.

1772. Jan. 13–March 2, 16–April 6, 27–July 6, 20–Aug. 3, Sept. 14, 21, Oct. 12–Nov. 16, 30, Dec. 7, 21.

1773. Jan. 11–Feb. 1, 15–May 3, 17, 24, June 14–July 5, 19–Aug. 23, Sept. 6–Nov. 29, Dec. 13-27.

*Boston, Mass., continued.*

*Boston Gazette, etc., continued.*

Supplement: Feb. 22, March 8, 15, 22, 29, May 3, 10, 17, June 14, 28, Aug. 23, 30, Sept. 27, Dec. 13, 20.

1774. Feb. 21, March 7, July 18, 25, Aug. 22, Oct. 3.

Supplement: May 2.

1776. Nov. 25–Dec. 9, 23.

Published in Watertown, Mass., from June 5, 1775 to Oct. 28, 1776.

1777. Jan. 13, 20, Feb. 10, 24–March 31, April 21–May 19, June 16, 30–July 14, Aug. 25, Sept. 8–Nov. 10, 24, Dec. 8, 22.

1778. Jan. 5–March 9, 23–April 20, May 11, 25–Aug. 17, Sept. 7–Oct. 5, 26, Dec. 7.

Postscript: May 18.

Supplement: Sept. 28.

1779. March 8-29, April 19, May 3–Oct. 4, 25–Nov. 29.

Supplement: March 22.

1780. Jan. 24–Feb. 14, 28–April 17, May 8–July 17, Aug. 14–Nov. 6, 20, Dec. 4-25.

Supplement: March 13, 20, Aug. 28, Nov. 6.

Issue for Jan. 24 lacks 2d leaf.

1782. Jan. 14–Dec. 16.

Supplement: May 20, Sept. 9, Oct. 28.

1783. Jan. 6–June 9, 23–Aug. 4, 18, Sept. 22–Oct. 6, 20–Nov. 3, 17, Dec. 1-22.

Supplement: March 3, 10, April 7, June 9.

Issue for Dec. 22 lacks 2d leaf.

1784. Jan. 5–May 31, June 14, July 5-19, Aug. 2-23, Sept. 6, 27–Nov. 1, 15, Dec. 27.

Supplement: April 19. 22–Sept. 19. Oct. 3–Dec. 19.

1785. Jan. 3–Feb. 21, March 7–Aug. 8,

1786. Jan. 9, Nov. 27.

1787. Jan. 1–Sept. 17, Oct. 1–Nov. 26.

1788. Jan. 21, March 3, 24, April 21, June 2–Dec. 22.

1789. Jan. 12–Feb. 16, March 2–Oct. 19, Nov. 2–Dec. 28.

1791. Jan. 17, 31, Feb. 14, March 7, 21, 28, April 18, May 2, 16, 23, July 18–Aug. 1, 29, Sept. 5, 19, Oct. 31, Nov. 7, 28, Dec. 12, 26.

1792. Jan. 2, 9, 23–Sept. 17, Oct. 1–Dec. 31.

Issue for Dec. 31 lacks 2d leaf.

1793. Jan. 7–Sept. 30, Oct. 14–Dec. 23.

Boston: Edes and Gill, and Benjamin Edes and Sons, 1756-93. f°. **Reserve**

April 17, 1775 was the last issue published by Edes and Gill. Benjamin Edes then published the paper alone until April 12, 1779 when the firm became Benjamin Edes and Sons.

Title changed to:

BOSTON GAZETTE and Weekly Republican Journal.

1794. Jan. 20–April 7, 21–Dec. 29.

1795. Jan. 5–Nov. 30, Dec. 14, 21.

1796. Jan. 4–Feb. 1, 15, 22, March 7–Aug. 22, Sept. 5–Oct. 17, 31, Nov. 14, 21, Dec. 5.

Issue for Dec. 5 lacks 2d leaf.

1797. Jan. 9, 23–May 1, 15, June 5, 19, July 3–Oct. 30, Nov. 13–Dec. 25.

1798. Jan. 1.–Sept. 10.

Boston: Benjamin Edes, 1794-98. f°. **Reserve**

**Boston Gazette,** Commercial and Political. See entry under **Russell's Commercial Gazette** and Boston Price Current and Marine Intelligencer.

**Evening Gazette** and General Advertiser. Weekly.

1815. Sept. 16, 23, Oct. 7–Dec. 30.

1816. Jan. 6–March 2, 16, 23, April 6, 13, May 4, 25–July 13, Aug. 3, 10.

Boston, 1815-16. f°. *** A**

**Green & Russell's Boston Post-Boy** & Advertiser. See entry under **Boston Weekly Post-Boy.**

**Hairenik.** Tri-weekly. In Armenian.

1901–date.

Boston, 1901–date. f°. **†† * ONK**

1903-07 in * A.

**Ha-Pisgah.** Weekly.

1893. Jan. 27–March 10.

Boston, 1893. f°. *** PBA**

English title: "Hapisgoh" (The Summit).
For earlier issues see entries under New York and Baltimore; for later issues see entry under Chicago.

**Herald of Freedom.** Semi-weekly. Established Sept. 15, 1788.

1790. Nov. 19.

Boston: Edmund Freeman, 1790. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

THE ARGUS.

1792. March 23.

Boston: Edward E. Powars, 1792. f°. **Reserve**

**Independent Advertiser.** Weekly. Established Jan. 4, 1748.

1748. June 6.

1749. March 20.

Boston: Rogers & Fowle, 1748-49. f°. **Reserve**

**Independent Chronicle.** See entry under **New-England Chronicle.**

**Independent Ledger,** and the American Advertiser. Weekly. Established June 15, 1778.

*Boston, Mass., continued.*

*Independent Ledger, etc., continued.*

1780. June 12, Nov. 20.
1781. April 9.
1782. Aug. 10.
1783. Feb. 24, April 14, May 12, June 2–July 14, Aug. 4-18, Sept. 8, 15, Oct. 6, Nov. 10, 17, Dec. 8, 22.
1784. March 29–May 17, 31–July 26, Aug. 9–Dec. 27.
Supplement: Dec. 6.
1785. Jan. 3–March 28.
1786. May 22, Sept. 4, Oct. 16.
Boston, 1780-86. f°. **Reserve**
Published by Draper and Folsom, 1778-83; by John West Folsom, 1784-86. Discontinued with the issue of Oct. 16, 1786.

**Independent Messenger.** Weekly.
1833-34.
1837-38.
Boston, 1833-38. f°. *** A**

**Boston Investigator.** Weekly.
1847. May 26.
1867. May 1.
Boston, 1847-67. f°. **Reserve**

**Jewish Advocate.** See entry under **Boston Advocate.**

**Boston Jewish Voice.** See entry under **Bostoner idische Stime.**

**Boston Morning Journal.**
1862. Aug. 2.
Boston, 1862. f°. **Reserve**

**Ladies' Emancipation Gazette.**
1842. Dec. 20.
Boston, 1842. f°. **Reserve**

**Liberator.** Weekly.
1831-65.
Boston, 1831-65. *** A**
Lacking: 1850, Jan. 11.

**Massachusetts Centinel** and the Republican Journal. Semi-weekly. Established March 24, 1784.
1784. April 7, 24–May 19, 29, June 5-12, 19, 26–July 3, 24–Aug. 4, 11-28, Sept. 4-18, 25–Oct. 20, 27–Dec. 4, 11, 18-29.
Extraordinary: Oct. 6.
1785. Jan. 1–Feb. 19, 26–March 19, 26–Sept. 17, 28, Oct. 5–Dec. 3, 14-31.
Extra: April 23, 27.
Postscript: May 25.
1786. Jan. 4-18, 25–Feb. 11, 18–March 15, 25–Sept. 20, 27, Oct. 14, 18, 25–Nov. 18, 25–Dec. 6.
1787. Jan. 6–Feb. 7, 14-28, March 7, 14-24, 31–April 18, 25–May 16, 23, 30, June 2, 9–Sept. 22, 29–Dec. 29.
1788.
1789. Jan. 3–April 29, May 6–Dec. 30.
Extraordinary: May 6, 27, Aug. 12, Nov. 25, Dec. 16.
1790. Jan. 2–June 12.
Extraordinary: Jan. 16, 30, March 10, 24, April 28, May 15, 22, June 5.
Boston, 1784-90. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

COLUMBIAN CENTINEL.
1790, June 16-1794, Dec. 31.
Extra: Nov. 1, 1794.
1795. Jan. 3–Nov. 4, 11, 14, 21–Dec. 30.
1796. Jan. 2–Sept. 10, 17–Dec. 31.
1797. Jan. 4–Dec. 30.
1798. Jan. 3–Oct. 3, 13–Dec. 29.
Extra: March 21, May 19.
1799. Jan. 2–Dec. 28.
Supplement: Feb. 6.
1800-13.
1814. Jan. 5–June 4, 29, July 16, 27, Aug. 10, Oct. 5-26, Nov. 16, 23–Dec. 31.
1815. July 1–Dec. 31.
1816. Jan. 3–Dec. 28.
1818. May 16–20, 27, June 6-13, 24, July 29, Aug. 19, Oct. 14, 31, Nov. 4, 21, 28, Dec. 5-23.
1819. Jan. 27, Feb. 3, 10-20, March 6, April 17, May 1, June 9, Aug. 14, Oct. 6, 9, 27, Dec. 8.
1820-31.
1838. Jan. 10.
Boston, 1790-1838. f°. **Reserve** and *** A**

**Massachusetts Gazette.** Weekly until Aug. 22, 1786, then semi-weekly. A continuation of the Salem Gazette, published by Samuel Hall; removed to Boston, Nov. 28, 1785.
1785. Nov. 28–Dec. 26.
1786. Jan. 2–Dec. 29.
Supplement: Aug. 14, 25, Sept. 5.
1787. Jan. 2–Feb. 20, 27–Oct. 12, 19–Dec. 28.
1788. Jan. 1–July 1, 8–Nov. 11.
Boston, 1785-88. f°. **Reserve**
Discontinued publication Nov. 11, 1788.

**Massachusetts Gazette** and Boston News-Letter. See entry under **Boston News-Letter.**

**Massachusetts Gazette,** and the Boston Post-Boy and Advertiser. See entry under **Boston Weekly Post-Boy.**

**Massachusetts Mercury.** Semi-weekly.
Established Jan. 1, 1793.

*Boston, Mass., continued.*

*Massachusetts Mercury, continued.*

Title changed July 3, 1793 to:

THE MERCURY.
1794. Oct. 31.
Boston, 1794. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

MASSACHUSETTS MERCURY.
1796. June 21.
Boston, 1796. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

THE MERCURY.
1796. Oct. 14, Nov. 1, 25.
Boston, 1796. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed Jan. 3, 1797 to:

MASSACHUSETTS MERCURY.
1797. April 7, July 18, 25, Dec. 5.
1798. July 27, Sept. 18, Oct. 19, 26.
1799. June 25, Sept. 24.
1800. Jan. 24, Feb. 21, May 27, Aug. 29, Oct. 17, Nov. 28.
Supplement: Dec. 19.
Boston, 1797-1800. f°. **Reserve**

Previous to July 3, 1793 published tri-weekly. Jan. 1–Aug. 6, 1793 published by Alexander Young and Samuel Etheridge; then by Young alone until April 8, 1794 when he went into partnership with Thomas Minns.

Title changed to:

MERCURY and New England Palladium.
1801. May 22–June 19, July 3–Dec. 4, 11-29.
1802. Jan. 1–June 1, 8-25, July 2–Oct. 19.
Boston, 1801-02. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

NEW ENGLAND PALLADIUM.
1803. June 7, Aug. 5-16, 30, Sept. 13, Oct. 25, Nov. 4–Dec. 30.
1804. Jan. 3, 10–Feb. 14, 21–March 2, 9-16, 27, April 3-24, May 1–June 12, 19–July 10, 17, 28–Sept. 7, 14-21, Oct. 5-23, Nov. 20.
1805. March 22, July 2, Aug. 2.
1806. Feb. 21.
1807. April 10.
1809. June 6.
1812. March 13, April 10.
1814. July 1, 19.
Boston, 1803-14. f°. ***A**

**Massachusetts Spy.** Weekly. Established July 17, 1770.
1770. July 17 (facsimile).
1771. May 2, 16, June 27, Aug. 29, Sept. 5, Oct. 24, Dec. 26.
1772. March 12, 19, April 30, May 7-28, Sept. 3.
Issues for April 30 and May 7 lack 2d leaf.
Boston, 1770-72. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed Oct. 8, 1772 to:

MASSACHUSETTS SPY, Or, Thomas's Boston Journal.
1773. Jan. 7, Feb. 4, March 25.
1774. Sept. 8.
1775. Jan. 12, March 17, 23.
Boston: Isaiah Thomas, 1773-75. f°. **Reserve**

July 17 to Oct. 27, 1770 the paper was published by Zechariah Fowle and Isaiah Thomas. The last issue published in Boston was that of April 6, 1775. After that date the paper was removed to Worcester and called Massachusetts Spy, or, American Oracle of Liberty.

**Mercury.** See entry under **Massachusetts Mercury.**

**Weekly Messenger.**
1812. Aug. 21, 28, Oct. 23.
1814. Nov. 4.
Boston, 1812-14. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

BOSTON WEEKLY MESSENGER.
1817. Nov. 27, Dec. 4, 25.
1818. Jan. 1, 8, 29, Oct. 15–Dec. 17, 31.
1819. Jan. 7–Feb. 4, 18–July 22, Aug. 5–Sept. 9, 30.
1821. Oct. 11, Dec. 6.
1822. March 21, May 30, July 25, Aug. 29, Sept. 5–Nov. 21, Dec. 5-26.
1823. Jan. 2, 9, 23, Feb. 6, 20–June 5, 19–Sept. 4.
1824. Jan. 29, July 15, Aug. 5, Nov. 4.
Boston, 1817-24. f°. ***A**

**Boston Mirror.**
1810. April 28.
Boston, 1810. f°. **Reserve**

**National Philanthropist.**
1826. March 4.
Boston, 1826. f°. **Reserve**

**New-England Chronicle.** Weekly. Removed from Cambridge, Mass., April 25, 1776.
1776. April 25–May 9, 23, 30, June 13–July 11, 25, Aug. 2, 15, Sept. 12.
Boston, 1776. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed Sept. 19, 1776 to:

INDEPENDENT CHRONICLE.
1776. Sept. 19–Oct. 3, 24, 31.
Boston, 1776. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed Nov. 7, 1776 to:

INDEPENDENT CHRONICLE and the Universal Advertiser.

*Boston, Mass., continued.*

*Independent Chronicle, etc., continued.*

1776. Nov. 7, 21.

1777. Jan. 2, March 13, May 2–June 26, July 17, 31–Aug. 14, 29–Sept. 18, Oct. 19.

1778. Jan. 8, 15, March 5, April 16, July 16, Aug. 20.

1779. Jan. 7–Dec. 30.
Supplement: March 18, April 1, 15, July 1.

1780. Jan. 6–Dec. 28.
Supplement: March 16.
Issues for Jan. 13, 20, 27 have 1st leaf only.

1781. Jan. 11, 18, Feb. 1–March 8, 22–April 19, May 4, 17, 31–July 19, Aug. 9, Sept. 6, 13, 27–Oct. 11, 25, Nov. 8-22.

1782. Jan. 17–Feb. 14, 28–March 14, 28–April 18, May 9, 23–June 13, 20, 27, July 18, Aug. 1, 22–Sept. 12, Oct. 31, Nov. 29–Dec. 19.

1783. Jan. 16, 30, Feb. 20, April 10, July 31, Aug. 14, 21, Dec. 4.

1784. Jan. 29, March 18, May 27, June 3, Nov. 18.

1785. Dec. 29 (1st leaf only).

1786. Jan. 5, 26, Feb. 2, March 30, April 7, June 22, Aug. 3.

1788. Jan. 31, Feb. 28, June 12, 26, July 3.
Supplement: Jan. 31.

1789. Jan. 1–Dec. 31.
Supplement: March 19, Aug. 13.

1790. June 24, Nov. 11.

1792. May 31, June 7, July 5, Aug. 9, 16.

1793. June 13.

1794. Feb. 13, Oct. 16, 20, 27, Nov. 3-13, 21, 27, Dec. 4, 15-22, 29.

1795. Jan. 1, 5, 12, 22, 29, Feb. 2, 12, 20, 26, March 5-16, 30, April 9, 13, 23, 30, May 7, 14, 21, 28, June 4, 11, 18, 25, July 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, Aug. 6, 13, 20, 27, Sept. 3, 10, 17, 24, Oct. 1, 8, 15, 29, Nov. 5, 12, 26, Dec. 3, 10, 17.
Issue for Oct. 8 lacks 1st leaf.

1796. Jan. 4–Dec. 29.
Postscript: April 1.

1797. Jan. 2–Dec. 28.
Extra: Feb. 13.

1798. Jan. 1–Oct. 8, 15–Dec. 31.
Supplement: April 19.

1799. Jan. 3–March 7, 14–May 6, 13-23, 30–Aug. 19, 26–Sept. 9, 16-30, Oct. 7–Nov. 11, 18–Dec. 5, 12-30.

1800.

1802-16.
Lacking: 1805, Nov. 1, 4; 1808, Nov. 7, 13-24, Dec. 11, 26; 1809, Feb. 17; 1810, June 29; 1814, Jan. 9; 1816, Nov. 23-30.

1819. Oct. 26, Dec. 11.

Boston, 1776-1819. f°. **Reserve** and *** A**
Became semi-weekly Aug. 19, 1793.

**New-England Courant.** Weekly. Established Aug. 7, 1721.

1723. Feb. 11 (facsimile).

1726. March 5.

Boston: Benjamin Franklin, 1723-26. f°. **Reserve**
The last known issue is that of June 4, 1726.

**New-England Democrat.** Weekly.

1844. Jan. 4–Nov. 7.

1845. Feb. 20.

Boston, 1844-45. f°. *** A**

**New England Galaxy.** Weekly.

1823. Jan. 3–Dec. 5.

1826-1828, Jan. 11.

Boston, 1823-28. f°. *** A**

**New-England Weekly Journal.** Established March 20, 1727.

1728. April 8 (facsimile).

1729. April 21.

1730. Sept. 21.

1733. April 23, June 11, July 9, Oct. 1.

1734. April 29.

1738. Oct. 10.

1740. March 4.

Boston: Samuel Kneeland and Timothy Green, 1728-40. f°. **Reserve**

**New England Palladium.** See entry under **Massachusetts Mercury.**

**New England Puritan.** Weekly.

1842. March 3.

Boston, 1842. f°. **Reserve**

**Boston News.** Daily.

1834. March 13–May 9, 12-28, 30–Sept. 10.

Boston, 1834. 4°. **†† * DD**
Said to be the first penny daily paper in New England.

**Boston News-Letter.** Weekly.
Established by John Campbell April 24, 1704, who continued to publish it until Dec. 31, 1722; beginning with the issue of Jan. 7, 1723 the paper was published by Bartholomew Green, who had been the printer of the paper since its establishment, with the exception of the period from Nov. 10, 1707 to Oct. 1, 1711. The Library has the following file:

1704. April 24 (facsimile).

1710. March 13.

1716. Jan. 2–March 26, April 9.

1717. Jan. 7.

1718. March 10, May 12, 26.

1719. May 4–Dec. 28.

*Boston, Mass., continued.*

*Boston News-Letter, continued.*

1720. Jan. 4–March 7, 21–April 25.
Postscript: Feb. 1, 15, 29, March 23.

Boston, 1704-20. f°. **Reserve**

With the issue of Jan. 5, 1727 the title was changed to The Weekly News-Letter, and a new numbering adopted. Nov. 5, 1730 the title was changed to The Boston Weekly News-Letter, of which the Library has the following file:

BOSTON WEEKLY NEWS-LETTER.

1733. Oct. 4.
1746. April 17, 24, May 22–Aug. 7, 21, Sept. 11–Dec. 25.
1747. Jan. 1–Feb. 5, April 10-23, May 7–June 4.
1748. Jan. 7-21, Feb. 18, March 3, 10, July 21–Dec. 8.
1749. April 6.
1751. Aug. 8.
1752. Feb. 13-27, Dec. 21, 28.
1753. Jan. 4, Feb. 8, March 22, 29, July 5, Sept. 20.
1754. Jan. 3, 10, 31, Feb. 14-28, March 21, May 23.
1755. Jan. 2–Feb. 6, 20, 27, April 10–May 29, June 26, July 17, 24, Sept. 4, Oct. 30, Nov. 13, 20.
Issue for April 10 lacks 2d leaf.
1756. Nov. 11.

Boston, 1733-56. f°. **Reserve**

Dec. 28, 1732 was the last issue by Green. Beginning with Jan. 4, 1733 the paper was published by John Draper. With the issue of Sept. 1, 1757 the title was changed to The Boston News-Letter, of which the Library has the following file:

BOSTON NEWS-LETTER.

1757. Nov. 24, Dec. 1.
Supplement: Nov. 3.
1759. Dec. 13.
1760. Feb. 14–March 21, April 10, May 1–June 26, July 10, Nov. 13–Dec. 25.
Extraordinary: Feb. 7.
Postscript: Feb. 28, May 1, 8, 29, Dec. 25.
1762. Feb. 4, 11.

Boston, 1757-62. f°. **Reserve**

With the issue of March 25, 1762 the title was changed to The Boston News-Letter, and New-England Chronicle, of which the Library has the following file:

BOSTON NEWS-LETTER, and New-England Chronicle.

1762. April 8, 23, July 29–Oct. 14, 28.
Issue for April 23 lacks 2d leaf.
1763. March 10, 31.
Extraordinary: Feb. 10.

Boston, 1762-63. f°. **Reserve**

With issue of April 7, 1763 title was changed to:

MASSACHUSETTS GAZETTE and Boston News-Letter.

1763. April 28, June 30–July 21, Sept 15 (facsimile), 22, Oct. 6.
Supplement: April 28, June 30, Sept. 22.
1764. June 28, Dec. 20.
1765. Oct. 31.

Boston, 1763-65. f°. **Reserve**

With issue of Nov. 7, 1765 title changed to:

MASSACHUSETTS GAZETTE.

With issue of May 22, 1766 title changed to:

MASSACHUSETTS GAZETTE and Boston News-Letter.

1766. June 5-19, July 3, 17–Aug. 14, 28–Sept. 18, Oct. 2, 16–Nov. 6, Dec. 18.
Extraordinary: Dec. 11.
Supplement: July 17, Sept. 11, Oct. 16.
1767. July 2, 9, Dec. 24.
1768. Jan. 14, 21, Feb. 11-25.
Extraordinary: Feb. 11.

Boston, 1766-68. f°. **Reserve**

May 26, 1768 title changed to:

BOSTON WEEKLY NEWS-LETTER.

1768. July 7, 14.
1769. Jan. 19–Feb. 2, April 27, Aug. 24.
Postscript: July 6.

Boston, 1768-69. f°. **Reserve**

Sept. 28, 1769 title changed to:

MASSACHUSETTS GAZETTE: and the Boston Weekly News Letter.

1770. Jan. 18–Feb. 1, March 1, 22, 29, May 3, 17, June 7, 14, July 12, Aug. 16, Sept. 6, 13, Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 1, 15, 22, Dec. 7.
Extraordinary: May 3.
Supplement: Feb. 1, March 29, June 7, 14, July 12, Oct. 18.
1771. Jan. 10, 17, Feb. 21, March 7–April 4, May 16, Sept. 26, Oct. 10, 17, Dec. 5, 26.
Extraordinary: May 16.
Supplement: March 14, Sept. 19, Oct. 10, Dec. 5.
1772. Sept. 10, Oct. 15.
Supplement: Jan. 23.
1773. March 11, 18, May 27, June 24, July 29, Sept. 30, Nov. 4.
Extraordinary: March 11.
Supplement: March 25.
1774. Jan. 20–Feb. 3, 24–March 17, April 7, 15, May 12, June 2-16, 30–Aug. 11, 25, Sept. 8, Oct. 13, Nov. 3, Dec. 1-16, 29.
Supplement: June 9.
1775. Jan. 12, 26–Feb. 9, March 2, 9, April 6, 20.

Boston, 1770-75. f°. **Reserve**

No issue after Feb. 22, 1776 is known.

*Boston, Mass., continued.*

**Boston Notion.**
1841. Dec. 4.
Boston, 1841. f°. **Reserve**

**Boston Patriot.** Semi-weekly.
1810. Sept. 1.
1811. June 8.
1812. Jan. 22, 29, Sept. 19.
1813. May 29.
Boston, 1810-13. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

Boston Patriot and Morning Advertiser.
1816. March 16–April 3, 13, 20, 27–May 22, June 1-5, 15, 26, July 3-31, Aug. 7-21, 28, Sept. 7, 14, Oct. 23–Nov. 23, Dec. 4-18, 25.
Boston, 1816. f°. ***A**

**Der Pionier.** Weekly.
1859-72.
Boston, 1859-72. f°. ***DF**
Earlier numbers issued at New York.

**Political Repository:** a Farmer's Journal.
1800. March 4.
Boston, 1800. f°. **Reserve**

**Boston Weekly Post-Boy.**
Established by Ellis Huske in Oct., 1734. The Library has the following file:
1742. March 22.
Boston: Ellis Huske, 1742. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

Boston Post-Boy.
1754. March 11.
Boston: Ellis Huske, 1754. f°. **Reserve**
Publication suspended between Dec. 23, 1754 and Aug. 22, 1757, when it was revived by Green and Russell, with the following title:

Boston Weekly Advertiser.
1758. Jan. 9-30, Oct. 9.
Boston: Green & Russell, 1758. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

Green & Russell's Boston Post-Boy & Advertiser.
1759. June 25, Aug. 20–Nov. 5, 19–Dec. 17, 31.
Issue for June 25 has 1st leaf only.
1760. Jan. 7-21, Feb. 11–March 31, April 14–May 5, 19–June 30, Sept. 15–Oct. 13, Nov. 3–Dec. 29.
1761. Jan. 5-19, Feb. 2, 9, 23–March 30, April 13, May 4–Aug. 10, Sept. 28, Dec. 28.
1762. Feb. 22, April 12, Sept. 27, Dec. 6-20
1763. March 7, May 16, 23.
Boston: Green & Russell, 1759-63. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

Boston Post-Boy and Advertiser.
1763. July 4, 11, Aug. 29, Oct. 3, 17, 24, Nov. 7, 14.
1764. March 19, April 9–June 4, July 23–Dec. 3, 17-31.
Extraordinary: Oct. 29.
1766. April 14.
1767. July 20, Nov. 30.
1768. Jan. 4–Aug. 1, Sept. 12, Oct. 3.
Supplement: March 7.
Boston: Green & Russell, 1763-68. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

Massachusetts Gazette, and the Boston Post-Boy and Advertiser.
1770. Nov. 19 (1 leaf only).
1772. May 25, July 13, Dec. 7.
1773. Feb. 15–March 8, May 17, June 21, July 12–Aug. 9, 23–Sept. 13, Oct. 11–Nov. 8, 29, Dec. 13, 20.
1774. March 7, April 18, 25, May 9, 30, June 13, 20, July 4–Aug. 1, 15, Sept. 26, Oct. 24, Nov. 21, Dec. 5.
Issue for May 9 lacks 2d leaf; that for Aug. 1 lacks 1st leaf.
1775. Jan. 9, 16, 30, Feb. 6, 27, March 6, 20–April 3.
Boston: Green & Russell, 1770-75. f°. **Reserve**
From April 26, 1773 published by Nathaniel Mills and John Hicks. Discontinued with the issue of April 17, 1775.

**Practical Politics.** Weekly.
1904. Aug. 6–Sept. 3, 17–Oct. 8, 22, 29, Nov. 12–Dec. 24.
1905. Jan. 7-21, Feb. 4, 18, 25, March–June 10, 24–July 15, Aug. 5–Oct. 14, 28–Nov. 11.
Boston, 1904-05. f°. **††ID**

**Boston Press** and Post. Semi-weekly.
1844. Aug. 23, 31.
Boston, 1844. f°. **Reserve**

**Publick Occurrences** Both Forreign and Domestick.
1690. Sept. 25 (facsimile).
Boston, 1690. 4°. **Reserve**
The first newspaper printed in Boston. Suppressed after its first issue.

**Recorder.** Weekly.
1816. Jan. 3–May 1, 22, June 5, 19–Dec. 24.
Boston, 1816. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

Boston Recorder.
1817-23.
1824. Jan. 3–June 26, July 10–Dec. 11, 25.
Boston, 1817-24. f°. ***A**

*Boston, Mass., continued.*

*Boston Recorder, continued.*

Title changed to:

RECORDER & TELEGRAPH.

1825. Jan. 1, 8, 22–Dec. 30.

Boston, 1825. f°. * A

Title changed to:

BOSTON RECORDER AND TELEGRAPH.

1826. Jan. 6–April 21, May 5–Dec. 29.

1827. Jan. 5–Feb. 9, March 9–Dec. 28.

Boston, 1826-27. f°. * A

Title changed to:

BOSTON RECORDER AND RELIGIOUS TELEGRAPH.

1828. Jan. 4–Oct. 10, 24–Dec. 25.

1829. Jan. 1–June 25, July 9–Dec. 30.

1830. Jan. 6–June 30.

Boston, 1828-30. f°. * A

Title changed to:

BOSTON RECORDER.

1830. July 7–Aug. 18, Sept. 8–Dec. 29.

1831-34.

1835. Jan. 2–March 20, April 3-21, May 15–Dec. 18.

1838. April 6, Dec. 14.

Boston, 1830-38. f°. * A

**The Repertory.** Semi-weekly.

1804. Nov. 6-27, Dec. 4-28.

1805. Jan. 1-11, 18–April 30, May 7–June 21, 28–July 6, 12, 16, 23-30, Aug. 6-27, Sept. 3–Oct. 22, Nov. 18–Dec. 31.

1806. Jan. 3–March 7, 14-21, 28–April 25, May 2–June 20, 27–Aug. 15, 22–Sept. 2, 9, 16–Oct. 24, 31, Nov. 4, 11–Dec. 23.

1807. Jan. 6, 13–April 10, 21-28, May 5–June 16, 23–Dec. 29.

1808. Jan. 1–Dec. 30.

1809. Jan. 3-13, 20–Dec. 29.

1810. Jan. 2–Sept. 7, 18–Oct. 12, 19–Dec. 28.

1811. Jan. 1, 4.

1813. Nov. 30.

1814. Dec. 28.

1815. Jan. 25, 30–Feb. 6, 10-March 6, 13-31, April 5-13, 20–May 10, 17-22, 31, June 5–July 14.

Boston, 1804-15. f°. * A

**Right Way.** Weekly.

1865, Nov. 18–1867, March 2.

Boston, 1865-67. f°. * A

**Russell's Commercial Gazette** and Boston Price Current and Marine Intelligencer. Established Sept. 5, 1795. Semi-weekly.

1798. May 17.

Boston, 1798. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed June 7, 1798 to:

RUSSELL'S GAZETTE, Commercial and Political.

1798. June 25, Sept. 17, Oct. 8, 11, 22, 29, Nov. 1, 12, 19, Dec. 3-13.

Boston, 1798. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed Dec. 17, 1798 to:

J. RUSSELL'S GAZETTE, Commercial and Political.

1798. Dec. 20.

1799. Jan. 7-17, 24, 28, Feb. 7, March 14, 21, 25, April 3-22, 29, May 2, 13, 27, June 3, 24–July 1, 15, 25, 29, Aug. 5–Dec. 30.

The Library has two varieties of the issues of Sept. 9, 23, 30 and Dec. 16.

1800. Jan. 2–March 6, 13–Oct. 6.

Extra: March 31.

Boston, 1798-1800. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed Oct. 9, 1800 to:

BOSTON GAZETTE, Commercial and Political.

1800. Oct. 9–Nov. 27, Dec. 4-29.

1801. Jan. 1–Aug. 31, Sept. 7–Oct. 29, Nov. 5–Dec. 17, 24-31.

1802. Jan. 4–April 29, May 6-31, June 7, 17–Aug. 5, 12-23, 30–Oct. 4, 11-25, Nov. 1–Dec. 23.

1803. Jan. 6–July 14, 21–Sept. 1, 8–Oct. 24, Nov. 24, 28.

1804. Jan. 5–March 12, 19–May 28, June 4-11, 18–Dec. 17, 24-31.

1805. Jan. 3–March 18, 28, April 4, 18–June 24, July 1-11, 18–Aug. 19, 26–Sept. 5, 12–Oct. 17, 24–Dec. 5, 12-19.

1806. Jan. 2–Dec. 22.

1808. Jan. 25, 28, Aug. 18, Nov. 24, Dec. 8.

1809. Feb. 27, April 10.

1812. Dec. 28.

1814. Dec. 1.

1816. March 14, April 25.

1817. Jan. 18-23, April 7.

1819. Jan. 4–March 1, 8–April 1, 8, 15–May 20, 27–June 7, 14–July 5, 12–Aug. 9, 16–Sept. 13, 20, 27–Oct. 14, 21–Nov. 18, 25–Dec. 30.

1820. Jan. 3, 6, 20, 31–Feb. 14, March 2-13, 23–April 20, 27, May 1, 22–June 19, 26, July 3, 6, 17-27, Aug. 3-17, 28, Sept. 4-18, 25–Oct. 2, 9-30, Nov. 6, 13, 16, 27–Dec. 21, 28.

1821. Jan. 11-25, Feb. 5-26, March 5-15, 22, 26, April 9-19, 30–May 21, 28, 31, June 14-25, July 2, 9-23, 30,

*Boston, Mass., continued.*

*Boston Gazette, etc., continued.*

Aug. 20, 30, Sept. 13, 24, Oct. 4, 8, 22, Nov. 5, 12–Dec. 17, 24, 27.

1822. Jan. 7, 14, 17, Feb. 7, 11, 18, 28, March 7-18, 25, 28, April 8, 15, 22–May 23, June 10, 17-24, July 1, 8-22, 29–Aug. 5, 15, 26, Sept. 2, 9, 12, 30, Oct. 10, 28, Nov. 4–14, 21, Dec. 23, 26.

Boston, 1800-22. f°. * A

Merged in 1840 in the Boston Daily Advertiser.

**The Scourge.**
1811. Nov. 16.
Boston, 1811. f°. Reserve

**Boston Statesman** and Weekly Post.
1855. March 3.
Boston, 1855. f°. Reserve

**Strahdneeks.** Weekly.
1908–date.
Boston, 1908–date. f°. * QY

**The Thorn.**
1838. Nov. 27.
Boston, 1838. f°. Reserve

**The Times:** or the Evening Entertainer. Tri-weekly. Established Oct. 4, 1794.
1794. Oct. 21, 23, Nov. 1.
Boston: Hall & MacClintock, 1790. f°. Reserve

Paper was discontinued after a few months.

**Boston Evening Transcript.**
1910–date.
Boston, 1910–date. f°. * A

Incomplete file.

**Daily Evening Transcript.**
1849-52.
Boston, 1849-52. f°. * A

**Saturday Morning Transcript.** Weekly.
1838, Sept. 1–1839, Aug. 24.
Boston, 1838-39. f°. * A

**Boston Weekly Magazine.**
1803. Oct. 29, Nov. 5.
1804. Sept. 1.
Boston, 1803-04. f°. Reserve

BOURGES, FRANCE

**La Démocratie du Cher.** Journal quotidien.
1889. Sept. 19 (p. 1-2 only).
Bourges, 1889. f°. ††† SFC p.v.4, no.15

BRADFORD, ENGLAND

**Hardie's Herald** and East Bradford Campaigner.
1896. Oct. 24–Nov. 7.
Bradford, 1896. 4°. †† SFA

**The Labour Echo.**
1894, Oct. 13-1895, March 23.
Bradford, 1894-95. 4°. †† SFA

BRANDON, VT.

**Vermont Telegraph.** Weekly.
1837. Aug. 30.
Brandon, 1837. f°. Reserve

BRATTLEBORO, VT.

**Vermont Phoenix.** Weekly.
1849. Dec. 7.
Brattleboro, 1849. f°. * A p.v.1

BRAZIL

*See entry under* RIO DE JANEIRO

BRESLAU, GERMANY

**Israelitische Wochen-Schrift.** Weekly.
1870-71.
Breslau, 1870-71. 4°. * PBC

For later years see entry under Magdeburg.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

**American Telegraphe.**
1800. Aug. 13.
Newfield, 1800. f°. Reserve

**Bridgeport Republican.** Weekly.
1835. June 17.
Bridgeport, 1835. f°. Reserve

**Republican Farmer.** Weekly.
1839. July 17.
Bridgeport, 1839. f°. Reserve

**Republican Standard.** Weekly.
1842. Jan. 25.
Bridgeport, 1842. f°. Reserve

BRIDGETON, N. J.

**The Plain-Dealer.**
1775, Dec. 25-1776, Feb. 12 (reprints).
Bridgeton, 1775-76. Reserve

BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS

**Official Gazette.**
1867-90.
1892. July–Dec.

*Bridgetown, Barbados, continued.*

*Official Gazette, continued.*

1893. Jan.–June.
1894-95, 1902.
1903. Jan.–June.
1907. Jan.–June.
1908–date.
Bridgetown, 1867–date. f°. ***SAE**

BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND

**Queensland Government Gazette.**
1898. March 3.
1899, July 1–date.
Brisbane, 1898–date. f°. ***SAE**

**Queenslander.** Weekly.
1906–date.
Brisbane, 1906–date. f°. ***A**

**The Worker.** Official journal of the Federated Workers of Queensland.
1891. March 7, Sept. 19.
1892. Oct. 8.
1893. Sept. 16-30, Oct. 14.
1894. Nov. 17, Dec. 29.
1903. Aug. 15-29, Sept. 12–Dec 26.
1904–date.
Brisbane, 1891–date. 4° and f°.
**††† SFA and ††† SFC p.v.4, no.68**
Issues for 1891-94 are in ††† SFC p.v.4, no.68

BRISTOL, ENGLAND

**Bristol Gazette,** and Public Advertiser.
1772. Aug. 20.
Bristol, 1772. f°. **Reserve**

BRITISH COLUMBIA

*See entry under* VICTORIA

BRITISH EAST AFRICA

*See entries under*

MOMBASA NAIROBI

BRITISH GUIANA

*See entry under* GEORGETOWN

BRITISH HONDURAS

*See entry under* BELIZE

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

*See entry under* SANDAKAN

BROOKFIELD, MASS.

**Political Repository:** or, Farmer's Journal. Weekly. Established Aug. 14, 1798.
1800. March 4, April 15, 22.
Brookfield: Ebenezer Merriam & Co., 1800. f°. **Reserve**

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

**Brooklyn Catholic.** Weekly.
1870. Feb. 19–Sept. 10, Oct. 15.
Brooklyn, 1870. f°. ***A**

**Brooklyn Daily Eagle.**
1844. April 5, 9, 10.
1862. Oct. 4.
1863-65.
1866. Jan. 3-6, 9–Feb. 11, 13-23, 26–June 14, 21, 22, 25-29, July 2-16, 21, 25-28, Aug. 1-4, 7-9, 11-14, 16, 17, 21-27, Sept. 5-7, 10-29, Oct. 1-19, 23–Nov. 10, 13-28, Dec. 5, 6, 8, 11-22, 26-31.
1867. Jan. 2-12, 16, 17, 21–Feb. 18, 20, 21, 23–April 18, 20, 23–May 13, 15, 17-31, June 3-19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, July 1, 5, 8-11, 16, 18, 19, 22, 23, 29, 31, Aug. 1, 7-9, 12-14, 16, 19-23, 27, 29-31, Sept. 4, 5, 7-9, 13, 14, 17-27, 30–Oct. 2, 4-7, 9, 10, 12–Nov. 2, 4, 6-18, 20-27, 29, Dec. 2-4, 6-31.
1868–date.
Brooklyn, 1844–date. f°. ***A**

**Long Island Star.** Weekly.
1809. Sept. 14.
1812. Jan. 22.
1819. May 19.
1826. Oct. 5.
1833. Feb. 20.
1839. May 16.
1840. Sept. 28.
Brooklyn, 1809-40. f°. **Reserve**

**Brooklyn Daily News** and Long Island Times.
1841. March 31, June 30.
1842. Jan. 10.
Brooklyn, 1841-42. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

BROOKLYN DAILY NEWS.
1843. March 7, Oct. 23.
Brooklyn, 1843. f°. **Reserve**

**Brooklyn Press.**
1867. June 18–Sept. 17.
Brooklyn, 1867. f°. ***A**

**Brooklyn Evening Star.** Daily.
1842. Dec. 6.

*Brooklyn, N. Y., continued.*

*Brooklyn Evening Star, continued.*

1843. March 24, April 19, Oct. 6.
1844. Dec. 28.
1845. May 7.
1862. Nov. 8.
1863. May 30–June 13.
Brooklyn, 1842-63. f°. *A
1862 and 1863 issued weekly.

**Brooklyn Daily Times.**
1865. Oct. 21.
1866. Sept. 25, Oct. 1.
1867. July 16, 24, Aug. 7, 14, Sept. 6, 7.
Brooklyn, 1865-67. f°. *A

**The Union.** Daily evening edition.
1863-68, 1871-74.
Brooklyn, 1863-74. f°. *A
Incomplete file.
Some years called Daily Union and Brooklyn Daily Union.

**Brooklyn Daily Union.** Morning edition.
1867, Sept. 28-1869, Nov. 20.
Brooklyn, 1867-69. f°. *A
Incomplete file.

**Weekly Record.**
1906, May 25–date.
Brooklyn, 1906–date. f°. *A

BRUENN, AUSTRIA

**Volksfreund.** Organ der social-demokratischen Arbeiterpartei Österreichs. Weekly.
1887. Feb. 10.
1895. March 28.
1896. Feb. 20, June 18, 25.
Brünn, 1887-96. f°. ††† SFC p.v.4, no.64

BRUGES, BELGIUM

**Gemeenteblad** der Stad Brugge.
1900-12.
Brugge, 1900-12. 8°. *SYN

BRUNSWICK, GERMANY

**Braunschweiger Volksfreund.** Daily.
1874. Dec. 17.
1877. March 8, Oct. 14, 20.
Braunschweig, 1874-77. f°.
††† SFC p.v.4, no.9 and 32

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

**Bulletin Officiel** de l'État Indépendant du Congo.
1885-1907.
Bruxelles, 1885-1907. 8°. *SAE

Continued as:

BULLETIN OFFICIEL du Congo Belge.
1908, Nov. 15–date.
Bruxelles, 1908–date. 4°. *SAE
The Library file lacks no. 5 of 1910.

**Indépendance Belge.** Daily.
1901–date.
Brussels, 1901–date. f°. *A

**La Liberté.** Organ socialiste hebdomadaire.
1872. Sept. 1.
1873. Jan. 5.
Bruxelles, 1872-73. f°.
††† SFC p.v.4, no.28

**Moniteur Belge.**
1901–date.
Bruxelles, 1901–date. f°. *SAE

BUCHANAN, LIBERIA

**African League.** Monthly.
1906. February, March.
1909. Feb.–Dec.
1910. Feb., June–Aug., Dec.
1911. Jan., May–Nov.
1912 March.
Buchanan, 1906-12. 4°. *A

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA

**Monitorul Comunei Bucuresti.**
1908. Jan. 6–March 30.
Bucuresti, 1908. f°. *SYR

Title changed to:

MONITORUL COMUNAL; organ oficial al primăriei orasului Bucuresti.
1908, April 6-1909, July 5.
Bucuresti, 1908-09. f°. *SYR

**Monitorul Oficial.**
1895. March 5-31.
1896. Sept. 18, Nov. 15, 29–Dec. 1, 10-31.
1897. Jan. 1-12, 15-22, 24-28, 30–Feb. 6, 8-14, 16–March 8, 11, 12, 14-16, 19-30.
1900-01.
1902. Jan. 1–March 31, May 5–Sept. 29, Oct. 2, Nov. 28, 30.
1903–date.
Bucuresti, 1895–date. f°. *SAE

**Munca.** Organ social-democrat.
1894. Oct. 16.
Bucharest, 1894. f°. ††† SFC p.v.4, no.31

BUCKSPORT, ME.

**Gazette of Maine,** and Hancock and Washington Advertiser. Weekly.
1812. Feb. 7.
Buckstown, 1812. f°. **Reserve**

BUCKSTOWN, ME.

*See* BUCKSPORT, ME.

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

**Arbeiter-Wochen-Chronik.** Sozial-ökonomisches Volksblatt. Weekly.
1873. Jan. 5, March 9, April 20, Oct. 12, Dec. 14.
1874. Jan. 4, Feb. 15, 22, March 22, 29, April 12, July 5, Oct. 11.
1875. July 18, 25, Aug. 8, 15, Dec. 19, 26.
1876. July 9.
Buda-Pest, 1873-76. ††† **SFC p.v.5, no.3**

**Arbeiterpresse.** Organ für die Interessen der Arbeiter. Weekly.
1891. Nov. 20.
1892. Jan. 22, Feb. 5, 12, March 4, April 1, 15, May 20, June 17, Aug. 5, Nov. 25, Dec. 23.
1893. Jan. 13-27, Feb. 10, 17.
1894. March 16.
Budapest, 1891-94. f°. ††† **SFC p.v.4, no.2**

**Budapesti Közlöny.**
1906–date.
Budapest, 1906–date. f°. ***SAE**
Issue for Dec. 31, 1907 lacks p. 49-80.

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

**Boletín Oficial** de la República Argentina. Daily.
1899. Feb. 24, 28–March 14, 16-25, 29, 30, April 5.
1902. June 9-14.
1903. July 25–Dec. 30.
1904. Jan. 2–Sept. 30.
1905. Jan. 2–Feb. 27, March 6–June 9, 12-19, 21–July 12, 14–Aug. 31, Sept 2–Dec. 30.
1906. Jan. 2-15, 18–March 31, Nov. 26–Dec. 31.
1907. Jan. 2–March 27, April 22–Sept. 7, Dec. 28-31.
1908. Jan. 2–July 4, 13-28, 30–Oct. 30, Nov. 2–Dec. 31.
1909. Jan. 2–Feb. 24, 26–Dec. 31.
1910. Jan. 3–Sept. 6, 9–Nov. 5, 8-28, 30–Dec. 24, 28, 30, 31.
1911–date.
Issues for March 9, April 24, 27, 1912 imperfect.
Buenos Aires, 1899–date. f°. ***SAE**

**Gazeta de Buenos-Ayres.** Weekly.
1810. Nov. 1–Dec. 13.
Extraordinary: Nov. 6, 13, 20, 25, Dec. 3, 8.
Buenos-Ayres, 1810. 8°. ***SAE**

**Weekly Herald.**
1900-10.
Buenos Aires, 1900-10. f°. ***A**

**La Vanguardia.** Periódico socialista cientifico.
1894. April 7.
Buenos Aires, 1894. f°. ††† **SFC p.v.4, no.60**

BUFFALO, N. Y.

**Age of Progress.** Weekly.
1855. Jan. 13.
Buffalo, 1855. f°. **Reserve**

**Freiheit.** Internationales Organ der communistischen Anarchisten deutscher Sprache.
1897, Sept. 18-1898, July 30.
Buffalo, N. Y., 1897-98. f°. ††† **SFA**
For earlier and later issues see entry under New York.
Library file lacks the following numbers: April 30, June 4, 11, 1898.

**Labor News.** [Official organ of the Socialist Labor Party of Buffalo, N. Y.] Weekly.
1895. Jan. 26.
Buffalo, 1895. f°. ††† **SFC p.v.5, no.11**

BULAWAYO, RHODESIA

**Rhodesia Weekly Review of Men, Mines and Money;** with which is incorporated the Matabeleland News and Mining Record.
1895. Feb. 27 (typewritten).
Bulawayo, 1895. f°. **BN p.v.3**

BULGARIA

*See entry under* SOFIA

BURLEY, WASH.

**Co-operator.** Weekly.
1899, Oct. 14-1906, Dec.
Burley, 1899-1906. 8° and f°. † **TDA**
Beginning with the issue for July, 1902 published monthly.
For earlier issues see entry under Olalla, Wash.

BURLINGTON, IA.

**Die Iowa Tribüne.**
1865. Feb. 18.
Burlington, 1865. f°. **Reserve**

BURLINGTON, N. J.

**Burlington Advertiser,** or Agricultural and Political Intelligencer. Weekly. Established April 13, 1790.
1790, April 13-1791, Dec. 13.
Burlington: Neale and Lawrence, 1790-91. f°. **Reserve**

**Constitutional Courant.**
1765. Sept. 21.
Constitution Hill, N. A., 1765. f°. **Reserve**
The question is not definitely settled whether it was published at Burlington or Woodbridge, N. J.

**New Jersey Gazette.** Weekly. Established Dec. 5. 1777.
1777. Dec. 5-1778. Feb. 25.
Burlington: Isaac Collins, 1777-78. f°. **Reserve**
Removed to Trenton, N. J., March 4, 1778.
The Library also has the Proposals for establishing the paper, in manuscript.

BURLINGTON, VT.

**Vermont Centinel.** Weekly.
1808. April 1–Sept. 9, 23–Dec. 30.
1809. Jan. 6, 13, 27–Feb. 24, March 10–Aug. 25, Sept. 8-22, Oct. 6–Nov. 3, 17–Dec. 1, 15.
1810. Jan. 5-19, Feb. 2–March 9, 23, April 6, 20–Sept. 7, 28, Oct. 5, 19–Nov. 9.
Burlington, 1808-10. f°. ***A**

CAEN, FRANCE

**Bulletin Municipal.**
1895. Dec. 11.
1906. Oct. 29–Dec. 3.
1907–date.
Caen, 1895–date. 8°. ***SYC**

CAIRO, EGYPT

**Garidah, Al-.** Daily. In Arabic.
1907. Nov. 16–date.
Cairo. 1907–date. f°. **††*OEL**
File incomplete.

**Moayad, Al-.** Daily. In Arabic.
1907, Nov. 19–date.
Cairo, 1907–date. f°. **††*OEL**

**Cairo Punch.** Weekly. In Arabic.
1907-09.
Cairo. 1907-09. f°. **††*OEL**
File incomplete.

CALAIS, FRANCE

**Le Petit Calaisien.** Organe démocratique paraissant tous les jours.
1890. Oct. 15 (p. 1-2 only).
Calais, 1890. f°. **†††SFC p.v.4, no.36**

CALCUTTA, INDIA

**Calcutta Gazette.**
1904–date.
Calcutta, 1904–date. f°. ***SAE**
File incomplete.

**Gazette of India.**
1912–date.
Calcutta, 1912–date f°. ***SAE**
File incomplete.

CALIFORNIA

*See entries under*

LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

**Cambridge Chronicle.** Weekly.
1848-51.
Cambridge, 1848-51. f°. ***A**

**New England Chronicle,** or the Essex Gazette. Weekly. Continuation of the Essex Gazette, which was transferred from Salem to Cambridge, May 12, 1775.
1775. May 25, June 8-22, July 6, 21, 27, Aug. 31–Oct. 12, 26–Dec. 28.
Supplement: Aug. 3.
1776. Jan. 4, 18–April 4.
1776. Jan. 4, 18–April 4.
Cambridge, 1775-76. f°. **Reserve**
Published by Samuel and Ebenezer Hall, until Feb. 7, 1776, and after the death of Ebenezer by Samuel Hall alone. Continued in Boston, April 25, 1776 as The New England Chronicle.

CAMDEN, N. J.

**Camden County Journal.** Weekly.
1883, March 3-1889, Jan. 19.
Camden, 1883-89. f°. ***A**

CANADA

*See entries under*

CHARLOTTETOWN
FREDERICTON
HALIFAX
MONTREAL
OTTAWA
QUEBEC
REGINA
SPELBURNE
TORONTO
VICTORIA
WINNIPEG

CANANDAIGUA, N. Y.

**Ontario Messenger.** Weekly.
1811. Nov. 19.
1812. May 26, June 2, Oct. 27.
Canandaigua, 1811-12. f°. **Reserve**

CANBIANA, BARBADOS

**Barbados Gazette.**
1733. April 18.
Canbiana: S. Keimer, 1733. f°. **Reserve**

CANTERBURY, ENGLAND

**Kentish Gazette.** Semi-weekly.
1772. Jan. 7-14, 28, Feb. 22–March 7, 24–April 28, May 5, 16-23, June 13, 16, 23, 27, July 4–14, 21, 28–Aug. 4, 29, Sept. 1, 8, 12, 19–Oct. 17, 24–Nov. 11, 18–Dec. 5, 23, 26.
1773. Jan. 2, 6, 23, 30, Feb. 3, 10-17, 24–March 3, 10, 17, 24, April 7-17, 24–May 5, 19, 22, June 2-12, 30–July 10, Aug. 7, 11, 21-28, Sept. 8, 25–Oct. 9, 16, 23, Nov. 3-20, 27–Dec. 4, 15, 18, 29.
1774. Jan. 1–Feb. 2, 16–March 5, 12–April 13, 20, 30, May 4, 14, 25–June 1, 11, 25, July 9, 23, Aug. 3, 6, 13, 17, 27, 31, Sept. 17–Oct. 29, Nov. 5–Dec. 10, 17-28.
1775. Jan. 4-25, Feb. 1-8, 15, 18, March 4, 11, 15, 22, 29, April 5, 12-19, 26, May 3-17, 24, 31, June 3, 14-24, July 4, 12, 19, 29, Aug. 5, 12, 16, 26, Sept. 6-13, 20-30, Oct. 11, 14, 21–Nov. 29, Dec. 6-27.
1776. April 27, May 18, 22, Aug. 21, 28, Sept. 14-21, 28–Oct. 16, 30, Nov. 6-13, 20-27, Dec. 11, 18-28.
Canterbury, 1772-76. f°. **Reserve**

CAP-HAYTIEN, HAITI

**Gazette politique et commerciale d'Haiti.** Weekly.
1804, Nov. 15-1806, Nov. 6.
[Le Cap,] 1804-06. 4°. **†† HPE**
Library file lacks issue for Aug. 29, 1805.

**Journal du Commerce** et de l'Agriculture, Politique et Littéraire. Weekly.
1827. Feb. 4–July 8.
Cap-Haytien, 1827. f°. **HV**
In volume with title: Haytien gazettes, 1827-28.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

*See entry under* CAPE TOWN

CAPE TOWN, CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

**Cape of Good Hope Government Gazette.**
1849.
1864. Aug. 5.
1898, March 18-1910, May 30.
Cape Town, 1849-1910. f°. ***SAE**

Continued as:

PROVINCE OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE OFFICIAL GAZETTE.
1910, June 1–date.
Cape Town, 1910–date. f°. ***SAE**

**Cape Times.**
1913, Sept. 1–date.
Cape Town, 1913–date. f°. ***A**

CARACAS, VENEZUELA

**Gaceta Oficial.**
1901. Jan. 2–March 28.
1902. Feb. 24–Dec. 31.
1903.
1904. Jan. 2–July 30, Aug. 8–Nov. 18, 21–Dec. 31.
1905. Jan 2-14, 23–Feb. 25, March 6-25.
1909. Feb. 1–Dec. 31.
1910–date.
Caracas, 1901–date. f°. ***SAE**
1911 lacks no. 11283.

**Registro Oficial.**
1861, Dec. 4-1862, Dec. 27.
1863. Jan. 3–May 27, June 13, 17.
Caracas, 1861-63. f°. ***SAE**

**El Tiempo.**
1901, Jan. 2-1902, Feb. 28.
1912.
Caracas, 1901-12. f°. ***A**

**El Venezolano.** Weekly.
1840. Aug. 24–Dec. 28.
1841. Jan. 4–Aug. 23, Sept. 6–Dec. 17, 31.
1842. Jan. 4–May 14, 28–Dec. 27.
1843. Jan. 3, 17, 26–Feb. 4, 14–Dec. 30.
Caracas, 1840-43. f°. ***A**

**Venezuelan Herald.**
1898, Aug. 15-1904, Nov. 5.
Caracas, 1898-1904. f°. ***A**

CARTAGENA, SPAIN

**Boletín del Ayuntamiento de Cartagena.** Monthly.
1910. March, April.
Cartagena, 1910. f°. ***SYG**

CARTHAGE, ILL.

**Carthage Gazette.** Weekly.
1866. Aug. 30.
1868. April 2, Oct. 8, 22, Nov. 5, Dec. 31.
1869. Jan. 7, 14, 28, Feb. 18, March 4, 18, 25, April 15–May 13, June 3–July 8, 29, Aug. 12-26, Sept. 9, 23–Oct. 14, 28–Dec. 23.
1870. Jan. 6, Feb. 3, March 17-31, April 21, May 19, 26, June 30, July 12, Aug. 4, 18, Oct. 20, Dec. 1-29.
1871. Jan. 5–Feb. 9, 23–May 25, June 8, 15, 29–Aug 10, 24–Dec. 28.
1872. Jan. 4–June 13, 27, July 11–Aug. 8, 22–Oct. 10, 24–Nov. 28, Dec. 12.
1873.
1874. Jan. 7–May 13, 27–Nov. 25, Dec. 9-30.
1875. Jan. 13–Feb. 10, 24–Nov. 10, 24, Dec. 1, 15-29.
1876. Jan. 5–Feb. 16, March 8–May 17, 31–July 12, 26–Aug. 16, 31–Nov. 8, 22–Dec. 27.
1877. Jan. 3–Feb. 14, 28, March 14–Dec. 5, 19.
1878.
1879. Jan. 8–June 4, 25–July 16, 30–Dec. 31.
1880-81.
1882. Jan. 6–Feb. 10, 24–May 12, 26, June 30–July 14, Aug. 11, 25–Oct. 13, 27–Nov. 10, 24–Dec. 1.
1883. June 29, Aug. 24, Sept. 14, Oct. 5, 12, Nov. 9.
1884. Feb. 1–June 13, 27, July 11–Oct. 17, 31.
1885. Jan. 2–March 13, April 3–June 5, 26–Sept. 25, Oct. 9–Dec. 25.
1886. Jan. 1–March 12, 26–Sept. 17.
1887. July 1.
Carthage, 1866-87. f°. ***A**

**Hancock County Journal.** Weekly.
1886. May 27.
Carthage, 1886. f°. **†† ZZMA p.v.2**

**Carthage Republican.** Weekly.
1866. Oct. 11.
1869. June 17.
1871. Sept. 14.
1874. Jan. 7, 14, 28–April 15, 29–July 22, Aug. 5, 19–Sept. 2, 23–Nov. 18, Dec. 2, 9, 23, 30.
1875. Jan. 8-22, Feb. 5–Nov. 3, 24–Dec. 15, 29.
1876. Jan. 5, 19–March 1, 15–April 12, 26, May 10, 17, 31–June 21, July 5, 19, Aug. 2, 9, Sept. 13, 20, Oct-4-18.
1879. June 4.
1880. June 9, July 14.
1884. June 18.
1885. Aug. 26.
1886. June 16, Aug. 25.
Carthage, 1866-86. f°. ***A**

CASSEL, GERMANY

**Amtsblatt für Hessen.**
1867. Jan. 5–Oct. 1.
Cassel, 1867. 8°. ***SAE**

Title changed to:

AMTSBLATT FÜR DEN BEZIRK DER KÖNIGLICHEN REGIERUNG ZU CASSEL.
1867. Oct. 2–Dec. 31.
1868. Jan. 11–Feb. 14.
Cassel, 1867-68. 8°. ***SAE**

Title changed to:

AMTSBLATT DER KÖNIGLICHEN REGIERUNG ZU CASSEL.
1868, Feb. 21-1869, Dec. 31.
Cassel, 1868-69. 8°. ***SAE**

CASTINE, ME.

**Eagle.** Weekly.
1811. June 4.
Castine, 1811. f°. **Reserve**

**Castine Journal,** and Universal Advertiser. Weekly.
1799. June 9.
Castine: David J. Waters, 1799. f°. **Reserve**

CASTRIES, ST. LUCIA

**St. Lucia Gazette.**
1897–date.
Castries. 1897–date. f°. ***SAE**

CATSKILL, N. Y.

**Catskill Packet** and Western Mail.
1796. June 27.
Catskill: Mackay Croswell, 1796. f°. **Reserve**

**Catskill Recorder.** Weekly.
1848. Oct. 5.
Catskill. 1848. f°. **Reserve**

CAYENNE, FRENCH GUIANA

**Bulletin Officiel** de la Guyane Française. 1836-59.
Cayenne, 1836-59. 8°. ***SAE**

CAZENOVIA, N. Y.

**Madison County Eagle.**
1843. Aug. 30.
Cazenovia, 1843. f°. **Reserve**

**Union Herald.** Weekly.
1841. April 1-15.
Cazenovia, 1841. f°. **Reserve**

CENTRAL CITY, COL.

**Miners' Register.** Weekly.
1864. Aug. 21.
Central City, 1864. f°. **Reserve**

CEYLON

*See entry under* COLOMBO

CHARLESTON, S. C.

**Carolina Gazette.**
1802. July 1.
1803. May 26.
Charleston, 1802-03. f° **Reserve**

**City Gazette,** or, the Daily Advertiser.
1789. Jan. 3-19, 21–March 4, 6–April 10, 13–Dec. 31.
Issue for March 19 lacks 1st leaf.
1791. Sept. 3.
1794. Supplement to July 3.
1795. Jan. 15, July 1–Dec. 31.
Extraordinary: July 12.
Supplement: July 10, 17, Aug. 1, 3, 6, 10, 18, 28, 31, Sept. 3, 5, 7, 11, 15, 18, 21, 25, 28, 30, Oct. 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 23, 26, 28, 31, Nov. 2, 7, 13, 16, 17, 21, 28, 30, Dec. 7, 12, 19, 25, 28.
1800. July 1–Dec. 31.
1801. Jan. 1.
Charleston, 1789-1801. f°. **Reserve**
Published, 1789-94, by Markland & M'Iver; 1795-1801, by Freneau & Paine.

**Charleston Daily Courier.**
1861. April 17, May 16, July 24, Oct. 12, Nov. 9, 22.
1862. March 10, April 24, May 5, 6, 27, June 5, 6, 9, 13, 20, 23, 27, 30, July 1, 26, Aug. 13, Sept. 9, 11, 22, Oct. 20, 21, 23, 25, 27, Nov. 1-4, Dec. 29, 31.
1863. Jan. 1, 5-8, 13, 14, 19, 20, 22-24, 26, 27, Feb. 9-11, 14-16, 18, 19, 23-25, March 2-4, 9-11, 13, 25, April 13-23, May 2, 5, 6, 12, 27, June 2-12, 16, 17, 19, 26, 29–July 2, 10, 13, 16, Aug. 4-7, 12, 18, 20, 21, 24-27, 31, Sept. 8, 10, 14-16, 21, 23, 24, 26-30, Oct. 3, 6, 9, 10, 13-22, 28, Nov. 5, 13, 17, Dec. 1, 3, 8-10, 12, 15, 16, 23, 30.
1864. Jan. 9, 12, 14, Feb. 1, 4, 5, 9, 12, March 1, 21, April 8, 18, 19, 21-23, July 6, Sept. 17, Oct. 13, Nov. 24, 26, Dec. 1, 2, 5, 12-15, 17-21, 23, 31.
1865. Jan. 5, 6, April 15.
Charleston, 1861-65. f°. ***A**

**Charleston Tri-weekly Courier.**
1862. June 14, 17.
Charleston, 1862. f°. **Reserve**

**Gazette of the State of South Carolina.** See entry under **South Carolina Gazette.**

**Charleston Mercury.** Daily.
1862. May 8, 10, 28, Dec. 16.
1863. Jan. 12, 29, 30, May 16, 18, 30, June 3, 9, 19, July 9, 10, 14, 15, 25, 26, 31, Sept. 1, 11, Nov. 27.
1864. Feb. 15, March 17, 18, 28, April 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13-15, 18, 19, 21, 22, May 21, July 20, Aug. 9, 11, Sept. 17, 20, 27, Oct. 8, 10, 11, Nov. 14, 16.
1865. Jan. 19.
Charleston, 1862-65. f°. ***A**

**South-Carolina and American General Gazette.** Weekly. Established 1758.
1775. Dec. 15.
1779. Aug. 13.
Charleston: R. Wells and Son, 1775-79. f°. **Reserve**
Discontinued in 1780 when the city was captured by the British (Thomas' History of printing).

**South Carolina Gazette.** Weekly. Established Feb., 1734 (Thomas' History of printing).
1736. Feb. 28, May 8, 15.
1744. Jan. 2–Dec. 24.
Supplement: Dec. 3.
Issue for Jan. 2 lacks 1st leaf.
1760. July 19, Nov. 15.
Charles-Town, 1736-60. f°. **Reserve**
Established by Lewis Timothy, who published it until his death about 1738; from 1740 onwards published by his son, Peter Timothy.

Continued as:

GAZETTE OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.
1779. Sept. 1.
1783. July 23, Aug. 6, 13, 27–Sept. 10, 24–Dec. 25.

*Charleston, S. C., continued.*

*Gazette of the State of So. Carolina, cont'd.*

1784. Jan. 1–July 22.

Extraordinary: July 17.

Charleston. 1779-84. f°. **Reserve**

Sept. 1, 1779, published by Timothy and Boden; July 23, Aug. 6 and 13, by Ann Timothy and E. Walsh; Aug. 27, 1783–July 22, 1784, by Ann Timothy.

Continued as:

STATE GAZETTE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

Continued as:

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE GAZETTE. and Timothy & Mason's Daily Advertiser.

1797. July 1-5, 7–Oct. 16, 21–Dec. 25, 27-30.

Supplement: July 24, Aug. 7, Oct. 2.

Issue for Dec. 21 lacks 1st leaf; July 5 misdated July 6; Dec. 27 misdated Dec. 26.

Charleston: Timothy & Mason, 1797. f°. **Reserve**

Publication suspended in 1800 (Thomas' History of printing).

**South Carolina Gazette and Country Journal.** Weekly. Established Dec. 17, 1765.

1775. June 13 (facsimile).

Charles-Town: Charles Crouch, 1775. f°. **Reserve**

**South-Carolina Royal Gazette.**

1782. Jan. 22 (1st leaf only).

Charles-Town: James Robertson, 1782. f°. **Reserve**

**South Carolina State Gazette.** See entry under **South Carolina Gazette.**

**Times.** Daily.

1817. Jan. 25.

Charleston, 1817. f°. **Reserve**

CHARLESTOWN, MASS.

**American Recorder,** and the Charlestown Advertiser. Semi-weekly. Established Dec. 9, 1785.

1785, Dec. 9-1786, Aug. 11.

Charlestown: Allen and Cushing, 1785-86. f°. **Reserve**

Latest copy known is May 25, 1787.

CHARLESTOWN, W. VA.

**Farmer's Repository.** Weekly.

1814. April 7, 14, June 16, Sept. 8, 15, 29, Oct. 13, Nov. 3-17, Dec. 1, 8, 22.

Charlestown, 1814. f°. **Reserve**

CHARLOTTE TOWN, DOMINICA

*See* ROSEAU, DOMINICA

CHARLOTTETOWN, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

**Royal Gazette.**

1901, Dec. 28-1912, April 20.

Charlottetown, 1901-12. f°. ***SAE**

CHÂTELLERAULT, FRANCE

**L'Éclaireur de la Vienne.** Journal républicain hebdomadaire.

1891. Oct.–?

Châtellerault, France [1891]. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.19**

Date and volume number appear to have been trimmed off.

CHATHAM, N. J.

**New Jersey Journal.** Weekly. Established 1779.

1780. Sept. 13.

1781. Aug. 8 (photo-lithographic copy).

Chatham: Shepard Kollock, 1780-81. f°. **Reserve**

Publication suspended in 1783. Revived at Elizabethtown by Kollock in 1785.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

**Municipal Record.** Published monthly by the city of Chattanooga.

1911, June–date.

Chattanooga, 1911–date. 4°. ***SYA**

CHESTER, ENGLAND

**Adams's Weekly Courant.**

1747. April 7.

Chester: Eliz. Adams, 1747. f°. **Reserve**

CHICAGO, ILL.

**Chicago Agitator.** A weekly newspaper devoted to the interests of the working class. Published by Typographia No. 9.

1892. May 26.

Chicago, 1892. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.11**

**Chicagoer Arbeiter-Zeitung.** Daily.

1886. June 8, 9, 12, 18, 21, 28, July 2, 5-14, 17-24, 27, 28, Aug. 3-7, 9-27, 31, Sept. 1, 3, 4, 8, 13, 14, 22-24, 30, Oct. 4, 7, 25, Nov. 1, 6, 9, 19, 25. Dec. 29.

1887. March 21, 28, Sept. 8, 10, 14, 27, 28, Oct. 25, Nov. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 22, 30, Dec. 5-7, 15, 19, 24.

1888. Jan. 4-6, 12, Feb. 9-11, 15, March 22, 23, April 16-18, 24.

1890. June 6.

1892. Feb. 20.

*Chicago, Ill., continued.*

*Chicagoer Arbeiter-Zeitung, continued.*

1893. Dec. 12.
1895. Jan. 5.
Chicago, 1886-95. f°.
†††SFA and ††† SFC p.v.6, no.1
Many issues imperfect, lacking the second sheet.

**Chicago Democrat.**
1844. Aug. 28.
Chicago, Ill., 1844. f°. **Reserve**

**Draugas.** Weekly.
1913–date.
Chicago, 1913–date. f°. *** QYC**

**Dziennik Zwiazkowy.** Daily.
1908–date.
Chicago, 1908–date. f°. *** QPA**

**Chicago Echo.** [Herausgegeben von der Socialistischen Arbeiter-Partei.] Weekly.
1893. March 11.
Chicago, 1893. f°. **SFC p.v.4, no.16**
In German and English.

**Die Fackel.** Sonntagsblatt der "Chicagoer Arbeiter-Zeitung." Unabhängiges Organ für Belehrung, Unterhaltung und Erheiterung. Weekly.
1886. June 6, 20, 27, July 11, 18, Aug. 8–Sept. 5, 19, Oct. 3, 10.
1888. July 1.
1891. June 7.
1893. Dec. 17.
Chicago, 1886-93. f°.
††† SFA and ††† SFC p.v.6, no.8
Issues for Aug. 8, 15, 1886, July 1, 1888, June 7, 1891 and Dec. 17, 1893 are in ††† SFC p.v.6, no.8.

**Ha-Pisgah.** Weekly.
1897, Oct. 22-1899, July 14.
Chicago, 1897-99. f°. *** PBA**
English title: Hapisgoh. The Summit.
For earlier issues see entries under New York, Baltimore and Boston.

Continued as:

Ha-Techiyyah. Weekly.
1899, Oct. 20-1900, Nov. 2.
Chicago, 1899-1900. f°. *** PBA**
English title: Regeneration.
No more published.

**Idische Arbeiter Welt.** A Zeitung für Aufklärung, Bildung un Organisation. Weekly
1911, June 2–date.
Chicago, 1911–date. f°. *** PBB**
English title: Jewish Labor World.

**Chicago Israelite.** Weekly.
1908. July 4, 25, Sept. 26, Oct. 3, 23–Dec. 26.
1909. Jan. 9–Feb. 13, March 13, 20, April 3, 17, 24, May 8, June 5, 19, 26.
Chicago, 1908-09. f°. *** PBD**

**Daily Jewish Call.** See entry under **Der Täglicher Jüdischer Kol.**

**Daily Jewish Courier.** See entry under **Der Täglicher Jüdischer Courier.**

**Jewish Labor World.** See entry under **Idische Arbeiter Welt.**

**Jewish Record.** See entry under **Der Jüdischer Record.**

**Der Jüdischer Record.** Weekly.
1912, May 24–date.
Chicago, 1912–date. f°. *** PBB**
English title: The Jewish Record.

**Neues Leben.** Organ der Sozialisten von Illinois.
1902, Nov. 29-1908, April 18.
Chicago, 1902-08. f°. **††† SFA**
Library file lacks issue for June 10, 1905.

**Chicago Daily News.** Daily.
1893. May 10–July 26.
Chicago, 1893. f°. *** A**
File incomplete.

**Chicago Evening Post.** Daily.
1893. May 2–Oct. 31.
Chicago, 1893. f°. *** A**
File incomplete.

**Reform Advocate.** Weekly.
1893, Aug. 19–date.
Chicago, 1893–date. f°. *** PBD**

**Regeneration.** See entry under **Ha-Pisgah.**

**Social Democratic Herald.** Weekly.
1898. July 9–Nov. 19.
Chicago, 1898. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.45**
For later issues see entry under Belleville, Ill.

**Social-Demokraten.** Udgivet af det Skandinaviske Socialistforbund i Amerika. Weekly.
1911, Aug. 3–date.
Chicago, 1911–date. f°. *** A**
Library file lacks issue for July 26, 1912.

**Chicago Daily Socialist.**
1906, Oct. 25-1912, May 25.
Chicago, 1906-12. f°. **††† SFA**
Issues for May 24 and 25, 1912 called Chicago Daily Socialist and Evening World.
Library file lacks the following numbers: 1906, Nov. 8; 1907, Feb. 26, 27, March 2, 3, May 7, July 20; 1908, Jan. 24, 28, Feb. 7, March 30; 1911, Nov. 25, 28; 1912, April 29, 30.

Title changed to:

Chicago Evening World.
1912. May 27–Dec. 4.
Chicago, 1912. f°. **††† SFA**
Library file lacks the following numbers: June 7, 15, Sept. 25–Oct. 1, 1912.

*Chicago, Ill., continued.*

**Der Täglicher Jüdischer Courier.** Daily except Saturday.
1910–date.
Chicago, 1910–date. f°. ***PBB**
English title: Daily Jewish Courier.

**Der Täglicher Jüdischer Kol.** Daily.
1901. Feb. 10–July 19.
Chicago, 1901. f°. ***PBB**
English title: The Daily Jewish Call.

**Chicago Daily Tribune.**
1893. April 30–Oct. 31.
1894. Jan. 1–June 29.
Chicago, 1893-94. f°. ***A**

**Vorbote.** Unabhängiger Organ für die wahren Interessen des Proletariats. [Wochenblatt der "Chicagoer Arbeiter-Zeitung."]
1874, Feb. 14-1907, Dec. 25.
Chicago, 1874-1907. f°. ***A**
The Library file lacks the following issues: Sept. 12, 1874, Aug. 28, 1880, Nov. 16, Dec. 21, 28, 1887, Jan, 4–Feb. 8, Dec. 12, 1888, Jan. 2, 1895, March 3, Sept. 8, 1897, Jan. 18, 1899, Jan. 1, 8, 1902, Oct. 30, 1907.

**Workingman's Advocate.** Weekly.
1864. Sept. 17, Nov. 5.
1866. April 21, Aug. 11.
1868. Sept. 12, Oct. 10, Dec. 26.
1869. Jan. 2, 16, 23, Feb. 20, March 27, April 24, May 1-29, June 12–July 3, 17, 31–Dec. 25.
1870. Jan. 1–Aug. 6, 27, Sept. 10, 17, Oct. 1, 8, 22, 29, Nov. 5–Dec. 17, 31.
1871. Jan. 14–March 18, April 1-22, May 13, 27–July 15, Aug. 5, 19–Sept. 2, Oct. 28–Dec. 2.
1872. Jan. 13–Feb. 3, 17, March 2, 9, 23, 30, April 13, May 18, June 1, July 20, 27, Sept. 7-28, Oct. 12, 26, Nov. 2, 16, 23, Dec. 21.
1873. Jan. 18–Feb. 15, March 8, 29–May 3, 17, 31, June 7, 21, 28, July 12, Aug. 16, 30, Sept. 20, 27, Oct. 11–Nov. 1, 15, 22–Dec. 6.
1874. Jan. 10, 24–Feb. 7, March 14, 28, April 25, May 9, 30–June 13, 27, July 4, 25, Aug. 22, 29, Oct. 3-24, Nov. 7-21, Dec. 5, 19.
1875. Jan. 30, Feb. 13, 20, March 6, 20, April 3, 24, May 8, 29, June 19–July 31, Aug. 21, Sept. 4, 18, 25, Oct. 23–Nov. 6, Dec. 25.
1876. Jan. 8, 29, Feb. 12, 19, March 11, April 1, 22, May 6, 13, 27, June 3, July 1, Aug. 26, Nov. 4, Dec. 9, 30.
1877. Jan. 20, Feb. 3, March 10, April 14, May 5, 19, June 16, Oct. 13.
Chicago, 1864-77. f°. **†††SFA**

CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO

**Periódico Oficial** del Estado de Chihuahua.
1900–date.
Chihuahua, 1900–date. f°. ***SAE**

CHILE

*See entry under* SANTIAGO DE CHILE

CHILLICOTHE, O.

**Chillicothe Gazette.** Tri-weekly.
1841, Dec. 17-1842, March 14.
Chillicothe, 1841-42. f°. ***A**

**Chillicothe Intelligencer.** Semi-weekly.
1842, Dec. 6-1843, Dec. 8.
Chillicothe, 1842-43. f°. ***A**

**Chillicothe Intelligencer.** Weekly.
1842, Dec. 10-1843, Dec. 9.
Chillicothe, 1842-43. f°. ***A**

**Scioto Gazette.** Daily.
1849, Dec. 1-1854, Feb. 28.
Chillicothe, 1849-54. f°. ***A**

**Scioto Gazette.** Weekly.
1810. March 10 (imperfect).
Chillicothe, 1810. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

SCIOTO GAZETTE AND FREDONIAN CHRONICLE. Weekly.
1821. Jan. 25–Feb. 15.
Chillicothe, 1821. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

SUPPORTER AND SCIOTO GAZETTE.
1821. Aug. 1, Oct. 3, 10.
1822. Nov. 6, 13, 27.
1823. Feb. 8, March 29, April 26, May 10, June 14, July 5-19, Aug. 16.
1825. Dec. 15-29.
1826. Jan. 5–April 20, June 22–July 13, Aug. 4-31.
1827. Jan. 18–Feb. 1.
Chillicothe, 1821-27. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

SCIOTO GAZETTE.
1827. March 1-15, 29, April 5, 19–May 10, Nov. 22, Dec. 6, 13, 27.
1828. Jan. 3-24, Feb. 7-21, March 6, 13, 27–April 17, May 1, 8, 22–June 12, July 10, Aug. 14, 22, Oct. 8, 22–Nov. 12, 26–Dec. 31.
Issue for Feb. 21 lacks 2d leaf.
1829. Jan. 14, Feb. 4, March 18, 25, April 15, 22, May 27, June 10-24, July 8, 22.
1838. Jan. 4–Oct. 11, 25–Dec. 27.
1841. April 15–Dec. 30.

*Chillicothe, O., continued.*

*Scioto Gazette, continued.*

1842. Jan. 7–Sept. 1, 15–Dec. 29.
1843. Jan. 5–Feb. 9, 22–Dec. 28.
1844.
1845. Jan. 2, 16–Dec. 23.
1846.
1847. Jan. 6–March 31.
1848. April 5–Dec. 27.
1849.
1850. Jan. 2–July 17, 31–Dec. 25.
1851, Jan. 1-1852, March 17.
Chillicothe, 1827-52. f°. * A

**Chillicothe Times.** Weekly.
1826. Jan. 25, Feb. 1, May 11.
Chillicothe, 1826. f°. * A
Bound with the Supporter and Scioto Gazette.

CHINA

*See entries under*

PEKIN SHANGHAI

CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY

**Dagbladet.** Daily.
1905–date.
Khristiania, 1905–date. f°. * A

CHRISTIANSTÆD, ST. CROIX

**Dansk Vestindisk Regierings Avis.** Weekly.
1835. Feb. 12.
Christianstæd, St. Croix: R. Hatchett, 1835. f°. **Reserve**

CINCINNATI, O.

**American Israelite.** See entry under **The Israelite.**

**Die Arbeiter von Ohio.** Organ und Eigenthum der Arbeiter-Partei von Cincinnati. Weekly.
1877. Feb. 24, March 3.
Cincinnati, 1877. f°. ††† **SFC p.v.4, no.1**

**Cincinnati Daily Atlas.**
1843, Nov. 1-1844, May 31.
Cincinnati, 1843-44. f°. * A

**Brauerei Arbeiter-Zeitung.** Weekly.
1910–date.
Cincinnati, 1910–date. f°. * A

**Daily Chronicle.**
1840. June 1–Nov. 30.
Cincinnati, 1840. f°. * A

Title changed to:

DAILY CINCINNATI CHRONICLE.
1842, June 1-1844, May 31.
1848. Jan. 1–June 30.
Cincinnati, 1842-48. f°. * A

Title changed to:

CINCINNATI MORNING CHRONICLE.
1848, July 1-1849, June 30.
Cincinnati, 1848-49. f°. * A

**Cincinnatier Zeitung.** Den Interessen des arbeitenden Volkes gewidmet. Daily.
1888. May 27, June 6, 10, Sept. 1-4, 24, Oct. 2, 12, Dec. 11.
1889. Jan. 17, Dec. 18.
1891. Feb. 6, 7.
1892. Feb. 19.
1895. Jan. 21, June 7, 12.
Cincinnati, 1888-95. f°.
††† **SFC p.v.5, no.6**

**Cist's Advertiser.** Weekly.
1845, Feb. 19-1846, June 24.
Cincinnati, 1845-46. f°. * A

Title changed to:

CIST'S WEEKLY ADVERTISER.
1847, March 22-1848, March 14.
1850, March 13-1852, Feb. 6.
Cincinnati, 1847-52. f°. * A

**Freeman's Journal.**
1798. Oct 27 (facsimile).
Cincinnati: Freeman & Carpenter, 1798. f°. **Reserve**

**Cincinnati Daily Gazette.**
1828. June 26–Dec. 6.
1829.
1830, Sept. 27-1831, March 31.
1838. Jan. 29–Sept. 7.
1839. March 1–Aug. 23.
1840-44.
1845. Jan. 22–Dec. 31.
1850-54.
1855, July 2-1881.
Cincinnati, 1828-81. f°. * A

**Der Hochwaechter.** Weekly.
1857. Oct. 28, Dec. 9.
1858. May 22, Aug. 4, Sept. 1–Oct. 6, 27–Nov. 3.
Cincinnati, 1857-58. f°.
††† **SFC p.v.5, no.9**

**The Israelite.** Weekly.
1854-1874, June 26.
Cincinnati, 1854-74. f°. †† * **PBD**

Title changed to:

AMERICAN ISRAELITE. Weekly.
1874, July 3–date.
Cincinnati, 1874–date. f°. †† * **PBD**

*Cincinnati, O., continued.*

**National Crisis.** Semi-weekly.
1824. June 7.
1825. Dec. 12.
1826. Jan. 19, 26–Feb. 13, 20-23, March 2, 6, 13-30, April 10, 17-27.
Cincinnati. 1824-26. f°. ***A**

**National Republican** and Ohio Political Register. Semi-weekly.
1824. April 9, 13.
1826. April 18.
Cincinnati. 1824-26. f°. **Reserve**
First leaf only of each issue.

**Volks-Anwalt.** Central Organ der S. A. P. [Der politischen und ökonomischen Befreiung der Arbeiterklasse gewidmet.] Weekly.
1889. Oct. 25.
1891. Sept. 26.
Cincinnati. 1889-91. f°. **††† SFC p.v.6, no.18**
For later issues see entries under Baltimore and Cleveland.

**Western Spy** and Literary Cadet.
1821. Nov. 10.
Cincinnati, 1821. f°. **Reserve**

CIRCLEVILLE, O.

**Olive Branch.** Weekly.
1820. Jan. 14.
Circleville, 1820. f°. **Reserve**

CLEVELAND, O.

**Avanti.** Giornale socialista italo-americano. Weekly and semi-monthly.
1905, July 25-1906, Jan. 13.
Cleveland, O., 1905-06. f°. **††† SFA**
For earlier issues see entry under Newark, N. J.

**The City Record.** Official publication of the city of Cleveland.
1914. Jan. 7–date.
Cleveland, 1914. 4°. ***SYA**

**Cleaveland Herald.**
1823. Feb. 6.
Cleaveland. 1823. f°. **Reserve**

**Jewish Review.** Weekly.
1898, April 1-1899, Nov. 17.
Cleveland, 1898-99. f°. **†† *PBD**

Title changed to:

JEWISH REVIEW AND OBSERVER. Weekly.
1899, Nov. 24–date.
Cleveland. 1899–date. f°. **†† *PBD**

**Cleaveland Register.** Weekly.
1819. March 23.
Cleveland. 1819. f°. **Reserve**

**Socialistische Arbeiter Zeitung.** Offizielles Organ der Socialistischen Arbeiter-Partei der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Weekly.
1903. Sept. 5-19.
1905. March 18–April 1, May 13, 27, June 10, 17, July 1–Oct. 21, Nov. 4–Dec. 30.
1906. Jan. 13–April 14, 28–May 12.
Cleveland, 1903-06. f°. **††† SFA**

**Solidarity.** Eastern organ of the Industrial Workers of the World. Weekly.
1913, April 19–date.
Cleveland. 1913–date. f°. ***A**
For earlier issues see entry under New Castle, Pa. No paper issued April 5-12, 1913 at the time the paper was transferred to Cleveland.

**Volks-Anwalt.** Central Organ der S. A. P. [Der politischen und ökonomischen Befreiung der Arbeiterklasse gewidmet.] Weekly.
1895. Jan. 5.
Cleveland, 1895. f°. **††† SFC p.v.6, no.18**
For earlier issues see entries under Cincinnati and Baltimore.

COLIMA, MEXICO

**El Estado de Colima.** Periódico Oficial del Gobierno.
1910-12.
1913. Jan. 4–April 19, May 3–June 7, July 26, Aug. 23, Sept. 6, 13, Nov. 8, Dec. 6, 20.
1914, Jan. 3–date.
Colima, 1910–date. 4° and f°. ***SAE**

COLLEGE POINT, N. Y.

**Intibah.** Monthly, in Syriac.
1909–date.
College Point, 1909–date. f°. **†† *ODL**

COLOGNE, GERMANY

**Koelnische Zeitung.** Daily.
1900–date.
Cologne. 1900–date. f°. ***A**

**Rheinische Zeitung.** Daily.
1894. Oct. 18-20.
Köln, 1894. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.43**

COLOMBIA

*See entries under*

BARRANQUILLA BOGOTA
HONDA

COLOMBO, CEYLON

**Ceylon Government Gazette.**
1902–date.
Colombo, 1902–date. f°. ***SAE**

COLORADO

*See entries under*
CENTRAL CITY DENVER

COLUMBIA, PA.

**Pennsylvanian.** Weekly.
1822. Nov. 22.
Columbia, 1822. f°. **Reserve**

COLUMBIA, S. C.

**Columbia Phoenix.** Tri-weekly.
1865. March 21-25, 30–April 10.
Columbia, 1865. 8°. **Reserve**

**Columbia Daily Register.**
1884, July 30–1885, July 26.
Columbia, 1884-85. f°. ***A**

COLUMBUS, GA.

**Columbus Enquirer.** Daily.
1834. July 5.
1863. June 14.
Columbus, 1834-63. f°. **Reserve**

**Republican Herald.**
1837. Feb. 10.
Columbus, 1837. f°. **Reserve**

**Daily Sun.**
1863. June 14.
Columbus, 1863. f°. **Reserve**

**Columbus Daily Times.**
1863. June 15.
Columbus, 1863. f°. **Reserve**

COLUMBUS, O.

**The Crisis.** Weekly. Established Jan. 31, 1861.
1861, Jan. 31-1865, Feb. 8.
Columbus, 1861-65. f°. **†† IK**
Library file lacks the following numbers: Feb. 4-18, March 4, 1863, Jan. 18 and 25, 1865.

**Columbus Gazette.** Weekly.
1821. Dec. 20, 27.
1824. Feb. 12.
Columbus, O., 1821-24. f°. **Reserve**

**Der Halbwöchentliche** Westbote. Semi-weekly.
1861. July 27.
Columbus, 1861. f°. **Reserve**

**Ohio State Journal.** Weekly.
1825. Dec. 8, 22, 29.
1826. Jan. 5–Feb. 9.
Columbus, 1825-26. f°. **Reserve**

COMMENTRY, FRANCE

**Le Socialiste.** Organe du parti ouvrier de la région du centre. Weekly.
1889. April 20–May 12.
Commentry, 1889. f°.
**††† SFC p.v.4, no.50**

CONCORD, N. H.

**Courier of New Hampshire.** Weekly.
1800. Nov. 22.
Concord: George Hough, 1800. f°.
**Reserve**

**Daily Patriot.** Weekly.
1851. June 5–July 3.
1871. July 1–Dec. 30.
Concord, 1851-71. f°. ***A**

CONNECTICUT

*See entries under*

| | |
|---|---|
| BRIDGEPORT | NEW LONDON |
| DANBURY | NORWALK |
| HARTFORD | NORWICH |
| LITCHFIELD | STAMFORD |
| MIDDLETOWN | STONINGTON |
| NEW HAVEN | WINDHAM |

CONSTANTINOPLE, TURKEY

Ανατολη.
1899, Dec. 10-1902, Nov. 20.
Constantinople, 1899-1902. f°.
Incomplete file.

**L'Aurore.** Organe des intêrets des Juifs de l'Empire Ottoman. Weekly.
1913, Dec. 19–date. f°. ***A**

**Levant Herald.**
1908, Nov.–1909, April.
Constantinople, 1908-09. f°. ***A**

**Stamboul.** Journal quotidien, politique et littéraire.
1910–date.
Constantinople, 1910–date. f°. ***A**

COOPERSTOWN, N. Y.

**Cooperstown Federalist.**
1814. Sept. 1.
Cooperstown, 1814. f°. **Reserve**

**Freeman's Journal.**
1832. Nov. 26.
Cooperstown, 1832. f°. **Reserve**

*Cooperstown, N. Y., continued.*

**Otsego Herald:** or, Western Advertiser.
1795. July 3.
1796. May 19, June 9, 23.
Cooperstown: Elihu Phinney, 1795-96. f°. **Reserve**

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

**Ministerialtidende** for Kongeriget Danmark.
1898-1911.
Kjøbenhavn, 1898-1911. 4°. ***SAE**
The Library has only Afdeeling A of 1911.

**Politiken.**
1914, Jan. 1–date.
Kjøbenhavn, 1914–date. f°. ***A**

CORDOVA, ALASKA

**Cordova Daily Alaskan.**
1911, Aug. 17-1912, Jan. 27.
Cordova, 1911-12. f°. ***A**

CUERNAVACA, MEXICO

**Semanario Oficial** del Gobierno del Estado de Morelos.
1910. Feb. 5–Dec. 31.
Cuernavaca, 1910. f°. **Doc. Div.**

CORK, IRELAND

**Cork Evening Post** Semi-weekly.
1788. June 26, July 3, 7, 14-21, 28, 31, Aug. 6–Sept. 1, 8-29, Oct. 9-23, Nov. 17, Dec. 4, 25.
Cork, 1788. f°. ***A**

**New Cork Evening Post.** Semi-weekly.
1799. Jan. 3, March 4, 7, 14, 18, April 1, 8, 11, 18–May 9, 20, June 3–July 8, 15, 18, 25–Aug. 1, 8, 15, 19, 26–Sept. 5, 12-19, 26–Oct. 7, 17–Nov. 4, 11–Dec. 2, 9, 12, 19, 23.
Cork, 1799. f°. ***A**

COSTA RICA

*See entry under* SAN JOSÉ

CRACOW, AUSTRIA

**Ha-Mizpeh.** Weekly.
1904–date.
Kraków, 1904–date. f°. ***PBA**

CUBA

*See entries under*

GIBARA
HAVANA
MAYAGUEZ
PUERTO PRINCIPE

CURAÇAO

*See entry under* WILLEMSTAD

CYPRUS

*See entry under* NICOSIA

DALLAS, TEXAS

**Southwestern Jewish Sentiment.** Weekly.
1901, July 5-1903, Oct. 2.
Dallas, 1901-03. f°. **††*PBD**

DANBURY, CONN.

**Farmer's Journal.** Established March 18, 1790.
1790. June 3.
Danbury: N. Douglas and E. Ely, 1790. f°. **Reserve**

**New England Republican.** Weekly.
1804. July 25.
Danbury, 1804. f°. **Reserve**

DANVILLE, VA.

**Danville Register.** Weekly.
1862. Dec. 5.
Danville, 1862. f°. **Reserve**

DARLINGTON, S. C.

**New Era.** Weekly.
1865. July 18, Sept. 26, Oct. 3, 17.
Darlington, 1865. f°. **Reserve**

DARMSTADT, GERMANY

**Grossherzoglich Hessisches Regierungsblatt.**
1901–date.
Darmstadt, 1901–date. 4°. ***SAE**
1903 lacks no. 44; 1904, no. 29 and 1906, no. 28. Issues for Dec. 31, 1902, March 28 and Sept. 4, 1906 imperfect.

**Hessische Volksstimme.** Sozialdemokratisches Organ für die Wahlkreise Darmstadt-Grossgerau, Erbach-Bensheim u. Worms-Heppenheim-Wimpfen.
1890. Oct. 1.
Darmstadt, 1890. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.23**

DAYTON, O.

**Miami Valley Socialist.** Weekly.
1912, Feb. 23–date.
Dayton, 1912–date. f°. ***A**
None published between March 21 and April 18, 1912.

DEDHAM, MASS.

**Dedham Gazette.**
1814. Nov. 4.
Dedham, 1814. f°. **Reserve**

**Spirit of Old Norfolk.** Weekly.
1840. June 2, July 28, Aug. 11, Sept. 8, 22–Oct. 6, Nov. 3.
Dedham, 1840. f°. ***A**

DELAWARE

*See entry under* WILMINGTON

DELHI, N. Y.

**Delaware Gazette.** Weekly.
1819. Dec. 9.
Delhi, 1819 f°. **Reserve**

DENMARK

*See entry under* COPENHAGEN

DENVER, COL.

**Colorado Sun.** Daily.
1891, July 1-1894, July 1.
Denver, 1891-94. f°. ***A**

**Jewish Outlook.** A weekly journal devoted to the communities of the Rocky Mountain region.
1903, Nov. 20-1910, Oct. 28.
Denver, 1903-10. f°. **††*PBD**

**Daily Mining Record.**
1911–date.
Denver, 1911–date. f°. ***A**

**Denver Municipal Facts.** Weekly.
1909, Feb. 20-1912, Sept. 28.
Denver, 1909-12. f°. ***SYA**

Continued as:

CITY OF DENVER. Semi-monthly.
1912, Oct. 12–date.
Denver, 1912–date. f°. ***SYA**
Library lacks issue for Sept. 27, 1913.

**Rocky Mountain Herald.** Weekly.
1912, Dec. 14–date.
Denver, 1912–date. f°. ***A**

**Denver Times-Sun.**
1894. Oct. 1–Dec. 1.
Denver, 1894. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

DENVER TIMES.
1894, Dec. 3-1896, Sept. 30.
Denver, 1894-96. f°. ***A**

DESSAU, GERMANY

**Anhaltischer Staats-Anzeiger.**
1902–date.
Dessau, 1902–date. f°. ***SAE**

DETROIT, MICH.

**Detroit Daily Advertiser.**
1843. March 18.
Detroit, 1843. f°. **Reserve**

**Detroit Gazette.** Weekly.
1818. Nov. 13.
Detroit: Sheldon & Reed, 1818. f°. **Reserve**

**Jewish American.** Weekly.
1902. April 18, 25, May 16–Aug. 1, 15, 29, Oct. 31, Nov. 7, 21, 28, Dec. 19.
1903. Oct. 16–Nov. 13, 27–Dec. 25.
1904, Jan. 1-1909, Feb. 26.
Detroit, 1902-09. f°. **††*PBD**

**Michigan Essays;** or, The Impartial Observer.
1809. Aug. 31 (facsimile).
Detroit: James M. Miller, 1809. f°. **Reserve**

DEVENTER, NETHERLANDS

**Gemeenteblad.**
1861-1911.
Deventer, 1861-1911. 8°. ***SYM**
Library file lacks the following numbers: Deel 2, no. 5, 23, 27, 32, 34, 40, 45-46, 63; Deel 3, no. 9, 17, 30-31, 33, 36-37, 44-46, 62; Deel 4, no. 5, 8, 17, 21, 48, 59, 62, 64-67; Deel 5, no. 4, 7-8, 11, 25-26, 43, 48, 52, 60-61; Deel 6, no. 20, 27, 29, 43, 45; Deel 7, no. 48; Deel 8, no. 36-38, 46.

DIJON, FRANCE

**Bulletin Municipal Officiel** de la Ville de Dijon.
1898, Jan. 1–date.
Dijon, 1898–date. 8°. ***SAE**

**Courrier des Dépêches.** Daily.
1871. Jan. 12, 15, 18.
Dijon, 1871. 8°. ***A**
Bound with Le Populaire, Paris, 1871.

**Journal de Côte-d'Or.** Tri-weekly.
1851. Dec. 4, 6, 11, 13.
Dijon, 1851. f°. ***A**
Bound with Le Populaire, Paris, 1841.

**Nouvelles et dépêches des champs de bataille.**
1871. Jan. 28.
Dijon, 1871. f°. ***A**
Bound with Le Populaire, Paris, 1841.

*Dijon, France, continued.*

**Progrès de la Côte-d'Or.**
1871. Feb. 5, 17.
Dijon, 1871. f°. *A
Bound with Le Populaire, Paris, 1841.

**Le Socialiste de la Côte-d'Or.** Tri-weekly.
1850. April 7, 14, 21, 28.
Dijon, 1850. f°. *A
Bound with Le Populaire, Paris, 1841.

**Le Travail.** Tri-weekly.
1850. Feb. 5.
Dijon, 1850. f°. *A
Bound with Le Populaire, Paris, 1871.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

*See entries under*

GEORGETOWN WASHINGTON

DOBBS FERRY, N. Y.

**Dobbs Ferry Register.** Weekly.
1906, Dec. 28–date.
Dobbs Ferry, 1906–date. f°. *A

DOMINICA

*See entry under* ROSEAU

DOVER, N. H.

**The Phenix.**
1792. Aug. 15.
Dover: Eliphalet Ladd, 1792. f°. Reserve
Publication suspended in 1795.

**The Sun,** Dover Gazette and County Advertiser.
1796. March 30.
Dover: Samuel Bragg, 1796. f°. Reserve

DRESDEN, GERMANY

**Der Dresdner Volksbote.** Organ für die Interessen des gesammten Volks.
1871. June 25.
Dresden, 1871. f°. ††† SFC p.v.4, no.18

DRESDEN, N. H.

*See* HANOVER, N. H.

DUBLIN, IRELAND

**The Comet.** Weekly.
1831. Aug. 21, Oct. 9, Nov. 20–Dec. 4, 25.
1832. Jan. 15, Feb. 5-26, March 25, May 13, June 3-17, July 1-15, Aug. 12–Sept. 23, Oct. 21–Nov. 25.
Dublin, 1831-32. f°. *A

**Weekly Freeman.**
1912, March 30-1913, March 1.
Dublin, 1912-13. f°. *A

**Freeman's Journal** and National Press. Daily.
1914–date.
Dublin, 1914–date. f°. *A

**Dublin Gazette.**
1903–date.
Dublin, 1903–date. f°. *SAE
Library file lacks issue for Jan. 23, 1912.

**Hibernian Journal;** or, Chronicle of Liberty. Daily.
1801. Nov. 27, 28.
1802. March 1, 2, 23, 24, April 2, 10, 24, Aug. 11, Oct. 8.
Dublin, 1801-02. f°. *A
Issue for Oct. 8, 1802 imperfect.

**Irish Catholic.** Weekly.
1910–date.
Dublin, 1910 date. f°. *A

**Dublin Journal.**
1802. Sept. 23.
Dublin, 1802. f°. Reserve

**Dublin News-Letter.**
1741. June 27.
Dublin: Richard Reilly, 1741. f°. Reserve

**Saunders's News-Letter,** and Daily Advertiser.
1810. April 10.
Dublin, 1810. f°. Reserve

**Sinn Fein.** Weekly.
1906, May 5–date. *A

**United Irishmen.** Weekly.
1900-05.
Dublin. 1900-05. f°. *A
Incomplete file.

DUTCH EAST INDIES

*See entry under* BATAVIA

DUTCH GUIANA

*See entry under* PARAMARIBO

ECUADOR

*See entry under* GUAYAQUIL

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

**Edinburgh Advertiser.** Semi-weekly.
1772, Jan. 28-1773, Dec. 31.
1823. July 29, Aug. 5, Oct. 24, 31.

*Edinburgh, Scotland, continued.*

*Edinburgh Advertiser, continued.*

Edinburgh: Alexander Robertson, 1772-1823. f°. **Reserve**

**Edinburgh Evening Courant.** Tri-weekly.

1760. April 3.

1764. Nov. 14.

1778. April 20–June 29, July 4-18, Aug. 10–Sept. 12, 16, 19.

1781. Jan. 1–Sept. 8, 15-22, Oct. 1–Dec. 26.

Edinburgh, 1760-81. f°. **Reserve**

**Edinburgh Gazette.**

1793. July 2, 9–Oct. 29, Nov. 5–Dec. 31.

1794.

1903–date.

Edinburgh, 1793–date. f°. ***SAE**

Issue of Feb. 20, 1912 lacking.

EGYPT

*See entry under* CAIRO

ELIZABETHTOWN, N. J.

**New Jersey Journal** and Political Intelligencer. Weekly. Formerly published at Chatham, N. J.

1790. Dec. 29.

Elizabethtown: Shepard Kollock, 1790. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEW JERSEY JOURNAL.

1794. Oct. 29.

1796. July 27.

1813. March 30–April 13.

1814. Feb. 1–April 19, May 3–Dec. 13.

1817. Jan. 7–Oct. 14, 28–Dec. 23.

1818.

Elizabethtown, 1794-1818. f°. **Reserve** and ***A**

Oct. 29, 1794 to Sept. 1, 1818 published by Shepard Kollock; Sept. 8 to Dec. 29, 1818, by P. Chatterton.

Title changed to:

NEW JERSEY JOURNAL & Elizabeth-Town Gazette.

1822. July 2, 16–Aug. 6.

1823. Jan. 7, 21, Feb. 11–March 4, Sept. 23, Oct. 7, 14.

1825.

Elizabethtown: J. & E. Sanderson, 1822-25. f°. ***A**

ELMIRA, N. Y.

**Elmira Republican,** and General Advertiser. Weekly.

1836. Dec. 24.

1837. Feb. 4.

Elmira, 1836-37. f°. **Reserve**

**The Telegraph.**

1817. Sept. 9.

Newtown Village: W. Murphy, 1817. f°. **Reserve**

ENGLAND

*See entries under*

| | |
|---|---|
| BIRMINGHAM | LIVERPOOL |
| BRADFORD | LONDON |
| BRISTOL | NEWCASTLE |
| CANTERBURY | OXFORD |
| CHESTER | SHERBORNE |
| LEICESTER | YORK |

ESTERO, FLA.

**American Eagle.** Weekly.

1906, June 7-1910, June 2.

Estero, Fla., 1906-10. f°. ***A**

EVANSVILLE, IND.

**Evansville Daily Dispatch.**

1865. March 6.

Evansville, 1865. f°. **Reserve**

EXETER, N. H.

**New-Hampshire Gazette,** or State Journal, and General Advertiser. Weekly. Established Feb. 17, 1778 as the Exeter Journal, or New-Hampshire Gazette.

1779. Aug. 3.

Exeter: Zechariah Fowle, 1779. f°. **Reserve**

FABIUS, N. Y.

**American Patriot.** Weekly.

1835. April 29, May 13, 27, June 3, 17, 24, July 15–Sept. 16, 30, Oct. 21–Dec. 9.

1836. Jan. 6-27, Feb. 10–March 2.

Franklin Village, 1835-36. f°. ***A**

FAIRBANKS, ALASKA

**Fairbanks Weekly Times.**

1913. Nov. 17–date.

Fairbanks, 1913–date. f°. ***A**

FALKLAND ISLANDS

*See entry under* PORT STANLEY

*(To be continued)*

# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

Compiled by George F. Black

## PART VI

## History and Description

(*Continued*)

### Local History and Description

See also under

Archaeology, Genealogy, Place Names, and Geography

#### Abbotsford, Roxburghshire

**Abbotsford.** 1 pl. (In: The Anniversary, edited by Allan Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 81-100.) **NCR**

**Armstrong,** T. Percy. Four abbeys and Abbotsford. (The Month. London, 1906. 8°. v. 108, p. 471-477.) ***DA**

Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Jedburgh.

**Bower,** John. The history and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose and Dryburgh abbeys, with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc., etc. [By John Bower.] Melrose: J. Bower [pref. 1847]. viii, 9-99 p., 3 pl. 16°. **CRF**

**Everett,** Edward. Abbotsford visited and revisited. (In his: The Mount Vernon papers. New York, 1860. 8°. p. 115-123, 135-144.) **NBQ**

**Irving,** Washington. Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. By the author of "The Sketch book." London: J. Murray, 1835. 3 p.l., 290 p. 8°. (Miscellanies. no. 2.) **KTG**

—— —— Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, & Blanchard, 1835. 230 p. 12°. (Crayon miscellany. no. 2.) **NBY**

**Land,** The, of Scott; or, Tourist's guide to Abbotsford, the country of the Tweed and its tributaries, and St. Mary's Loch. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1859. 64 p. 24°. **CRB p. box**

**Matthews,** George King. Abbotsford and Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1866. 3 p.l., (i)x-xvi, 235 p. 2. ed. 16°. **AN**

**Rhind,** William. The Scottish tourist's guide to Abbotsford, with excursions to various interesting localities, illustrated with numerous views and travelling road map. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars [1850]. 2 p.l., (i)iv-vi p., 1 l., (1)10-62 p., 1 map, 6 pl. 12°. **CPW**

**Scott,** Mary Monica Maxwell. Abbotsford, 1811-1904. (Catholic world. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 80, p. 434-441.) ***DA**

—— The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history drawn from various sources. London: A. & C. Black, 1897. 1 p.l., vi p., 1 l., 363(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. **CP**

Engraved t.-p. also.

The making of Abbotsford. Barbour's Legends of the saints. The life of Saint Margaret. St. Magnus of the Orkneys. The Scots guards in France. The Lennox. A sister-in-law of Mary, queen of Scots. Scottish Catholics under Mary and James. Mary Stuart. The Chevalier de Feuquerolles. Winifred, countess of Nithsdaill. The Ruthwell cross.

**Shaw's** tourist; picturesque guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the land of Scott. London: Norton & Shaw, n. d. vi, 74 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 16°. **KFT**

**Visit,** A, to Abbotsford and its vicinity. illus. (National magazine. New York, 1854. 8°. v. 5, p. 308-312.) ***DA**

From *Leisure hour.*

#### Aberbrothoc

See Arbroath

#### Abercorn, Linlithgowshire

**Reid,** Alan. The churchyard memorials of Abercorn, Bowden, and Carrington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 33-76.) **CPA**

#### Aberdeen (City)

**Aberdeen.**

Accounts of the city of Aberdeen. 1899/-1900-1912/13. Aberdeen, 1900-13. 8°. ***SYB**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Aberdeen, continued.*

Extracts from the accounts of the burgh. Accounts of the provost and baillies. [1398-1657.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 39-181.) † CP

Extracts from the registers of the burgh. [1317-1508.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 3-37.) † CP

Missives to the provost, baillies, and Council, of the burgh. 1594-1688. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 371-388.) † CP

Cleansing Committee

Proposed refuse destructor. Report by the deputation from the Cleansing Committee. 12th March 1902. [Aberdeen, 1902.] 3 p. 8°. **SPI p.v. 24, no.14**

Proposed refuse destructor. Report by the superintendent of cleansing. 30th August 1909. [Aberdeen, 1909.] 4 p. 4°. **SPI p.v. 24, no.15**

Cleansing Sub-Committee

Proposed refuse destructor. Report by Cleansing Sub-Committee. 16th September 1901. [Aberdeen, 1901.] 9 p. 8°. **SPI p.v. 24, no.16**

Proposed refuse destructor for Aberdeen. Report by Cleansing Sub-Committee. December, 1909. [Aberdeen, 1909.] 5 p., 2 folded tables. f°. †† **SPI p.v. 19, no.8**

Medical Officer of Health

Report, 1900-01, 1903-10. [Aberdeen, 1901-11.] 4°. **SPC**

Reports by the medical officer of health and the sanitary inspector for the month. July, Oct., 1898, Sept., 1899, July, 1900, Jan., 1911-date. Aberdeen, 1898-date. 8°. **SPC**

Public Library

Annual report. no. 13, 17, 20-28(1897/8, 1900/1, 1903/4-1911/12). Aberdeen, 1898-[1912]. 8°. * **HPD**

Manual for readers. [Aberdeen, 1892.] 35 p., 2 plans. 12°. * **HB p.v. 3, no.13**

Open access in public library work. Special report to Aberdeen Public Library Committee. Aberdeen: printed at the Central Press (John Milne) [1910]. 1 p.l., 26 p. 8°. * **HB p.v. 3, no.12**

Sanitary Inspector's Office

Report, 1901-09, 1912. Aberdeen, 1902-13. 8°. **SPC**

School Board

Reading list of books in the Aberdeen Public Library relating to reproductions of famous pictures. Presented to the School Board by Mrs. William Murray. 1912. Aberdeen: J. Milne [1912]. 24 p. 8°. * **GBO p.v. 1, no.31**

Town Council

Extracts from the Council register of the burgh of Aberdeen. [Edited by John Stuart.] Aberdeen: The Spalding Club, 1844-48. 2 v. sq. 8°. (Spalding Club. Publication.) † **CP**

v. 1. 1398-1570.
v. 2. 1570-1625.

Extracts from the Council register... 1625-1747. [Edited by John Stuart.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1871-72. 2 v. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

Continuation of the foregoing volumes.

Minutes and proceedings of the Town Council. 1900/1-1906/7. Aberdeen, 1901-07. f°. * **SYB**

**Aberdeen** and Aberdeen doctors. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 425-440.) * **DA**

**Aberdeen** burgess register, 1631-1700. Edited [with introduction] by Alexander Macdonald Munro. (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1908. 4°. v. 2, p. 359-482.) † **CP**

**Aberdeen,** Deeside and Braemar... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 63 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 16°. **Stuart 8760**

**Aberdeen** Public Library. 1 port. (Library. London, 1897. 8°. v. 9, p. 93-102.) * **HA**

**Aberdeen** and the Rebellion, 1745. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 154-155.) **CPA**

**Anderson,** Peter John. Aberdeen Friars; Red, Black, White, Grey. Preliminary calendar of illustrative documents. Compiled by P. J. Anderson. Aberdeen: His Majesty's Printers, 1909. 158 p., 1 l. 4°. (University of Aberdeen studies. no. 40.) **ZMT**

—— Aberdeen [Grammar School] archery medals. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 6-7.) **CPA**

—— Aberdeen Grammar School masters and under masters. 1602-1853. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 38-41.) **CPA**

**Anderson,** P. J. Aberdeen references in the privy seal register, 1498-1707. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 101-103, 114-117.) **CPA**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Aberdeen, continued.*

—— Armorial bearings of the University of Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 113-114.) **CPA**

—— "Buttery Willie Collie." 1 port. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 113-114.) **CPA**

—— The chapter of Aberdeen in 1583. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 170-171.) **CPA**

—— The Greyfriars Church, Aberdeen, in 1663. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 1-2.) **CPA**

—— Ms. maps of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 186-187.) **CPA**

—— Note on heraldic representations at King's College, Old Aberdeen. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 80-86.) **CPA**

—— Note on heraldic representations now or formerly at Marischal College, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 166-184.) **CPA**

—— Notes on Marischal College. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889-90. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 116-119, 131-133, 179-180; v. 3, p. 38-40.) **CPA**

—— The old stalls in King's College Chapel and their occupants. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 97-98.) **CPA**

—— Royal visits to Aberdeen. Address to Charles II. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 25-26.) **CPA**

—— Views of King's College. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 107-108.) **CPA**

—— Views of King's College, Old Aberdeen — 1660-1860. 2 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 145-147.) **CPA**

—— The wells of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 87-88.) **CPA**

**Anderson,** Robert. The "outer marches" of the city of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 50-54.) **CPA**

**Angus,** J. Keith. A Scotch play-house; being the historical records of the old Theatre Royal, Marischal street, Aberdeen. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1878. 2 p.l., (1)10-69 p. 12°.

**B.** Sun-dial, Duthie park, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 129-130.) **CPA**

**B.,** J. The Aberdeen pynours. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 34.) **CPA**

**Bain,** E. Merchant and craft guilds: a history of the Aberdeen incorporated trades. Aberdeen, 1887. pl., port. illus. 8°. **SKD**

**Beveridge,** Robert. On the health of Aberdeen. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions, London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 552-562.) **SA**

**Black,** John A. Glimpses of Aberdeen, 1626-1746. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 65-69.) ***DE**

**Brook,** Alexander James Steel. An account of the archery medals belonging to the University of St. Andrews and the Grammar School of Aberdeen. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 343-469.) **CPA**

—— An account of the maces of the universities of St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen and Edinburgh, the College of Justice, the city of Edinburgh, &c. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 440-514.) **CPA**

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. A bibliography of local [Aberdeen] periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-1902. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-5, 20-21, 39-41, 53-55, 72-74, 85-86, 99-101, 115-117, 131-133, 147-150; v. 2, p. 74-75, 122, 176; v. 3, p. 7-8, 43, 93, 104, 156, 172; v. 4, p. 96-97, 178-179; v. 5, p. 53-55, 135-136, 184-185; v. 6, p. 58, 142, 188; v. 7, p. 45, 112; v. 8, p. 128, 173; v. 9, p. 103-104; series 2, v. 3, p. 54-57.) **CPA**

—— How our grandfathers amused themselves. Some account of the shows that used to visit Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 188-190.) **CPA**

**Cadenhead,** George. Sketch of the territorial history of the burgh of Aberdeen. 2 maps on 1 pl. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 57-99.) ***EC**

**Caithness** (16. earl), James Augustus Sinclair. Some memories of an old house and of its occupants. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 65-69, 88-90.) **CPA**

The "Chancellor's House," Aberdeen.

**Campbell,** Peter Colin. Heraldic ceiling of the cathedral church of St. Machar,

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Aberdeen, continued.*

Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 9-17.) *** R – Room 328**

**Carnie,** W. The Marischal Street Theatre. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 157-159.) **CPA**

**Chronicle,** The, of Aberdeen. 1491-1595. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 29-70.) **† CP**

See also editor's preface, p. xxi-xxxi.

**Collegiate** Church of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen. Cartularium ecclesiæ Sancti Nicholai Aberdonensis. Recognovit Jacobus Cooper. Impr. Aberdoniæ: Soc. Nov. Spald. impensis, 1888-92. 2 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

**Cooper,** James. Notes on Greyfriars Church, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

**Davis,** Cecil T. Monumental brass in the old or west church, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Archaeological journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 51, p. 76-80.) **CA**

**Dyack,** William. Twenty years municipal engineering in Aberdeen. (Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers. Proceedings. London, 1904. 8°. v. 30, p. 84-114.) **SPA**

**Eeles,** Francis Carolus. The inventory of King's College, Aberdeen, 1542. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 183-185; series 2, v. 3, 11-13.) **CPA**

**Franciscan** Convent, Aberdeen. List of books and manuscripts which belonged to the Franciscan Convent in Aberdeen at the time of the Reformation. [Edited by John Stuart.] (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 466-468.) **† CPA**

"Almost all the items enumerated are now in the University Library, but their connection with the Friars is not proved."

—— Necrologia coenobii Sancti Francisci apud Abredonensis. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 61-79.) **† CP**

See also editor's preface, p. 38-48.

**Fraser,** George Milne. The market cross of Aberdeen. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 175-180.) **CPA**

—— Aberdeen maps and views. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 25-26, 41-43, 69-71, 115-117.) **CPA**

**G.** The lines on the Brig o'Balgownie. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 1-2.) **CPA**

**Gammack,** James. S. Machar, patron saint of Old Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 66-68.) **CPA**

**Garden,** William. Marischal College belfry. 1 illus. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 177-178.) **CPA**

**Geddes,** Sir William Duguid. The ambo in King's College Chapel. [By G.] 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 161-162.) **CPA**

—— Notes on King's College quadrangle as it stood before 1860. By W. D. G. 2 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 113-115.) **CPA**

**Gordon,** Pryse Lockhart. The land of cakes. [By P. L. Gordon.] (New monthly magazine and literary journal. London, 1830. 8°. v. 28, p. 22-31, 189-195, 504-511; v. 29, p. 49-56.) *** DE**

1-2: St. Andrew's, or The aged city; 3-4: Aberdeen awa'.

**Great Britain.** — Statutes. An act for better paving, cleansing, lighting, watching and improving the streets...of Aberdeen...and for supplying the...said city with water. 1818. n. t.-p. n. p. [1818.] 48 p. 12°. **CR p. box**

**Innes,** Cosmo. Note of the original matrix of the seal of the burgh of Aberdeen, A.D. 1430. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 138-140.) **CPA**

**Inventory** of Charters relating to the Blackfriars in Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 120-121, 134-136.) **CPA**

**Johnstone,** James Fowler Kellas. A concise bibliography of the history of the city of Aberdeen and its institutions. (Aberdeen University library bulletin. Aberdeen, 1913. 8°. v. 1, p. 699-738.) *** GRK**

**Macgill,** W. King's College, Aberdeen, two centuries ago. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 108-110.) **CPA**

**MacKinlay,** J. M. Well of Spa, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 1.) **CPA**

**Macpherson,** Norman. On the chapel and ancient buildings of King's College, Aberdeen. 16 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1890. 4°. v. 5, p. 416-452.) **CPA**

**Marischal** College and University. Fasti Academiæ Mariscallanæ Aberdonensis. Selections from the records of the Marischal College and University. MDXCIII-MDCCCLX. Edited by P. J. Anderson. Aber-

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History—Aberdeen, continued.*

deen: New Spalding Club, 1889-98. 3 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) † CP

v. 3 compiled by J. F. K. Johnstone.

**"Mar's** Castle," Aberdeen (city). 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 130.) CPA

**Masson,** David. Aberdeen till thirty years ago. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 53-67.) * DA

**Milne,** John. The arms of the city of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 90-91.) CPA

—— "The church of the new town of Old Aberdon." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 182-183.) CPA

**Milne,** John Duguid. The success of the free public libraries in industrial towns, and the necessity for a free public library in Aberdeen. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 185-200.) * EC

**Moir,** James. Aberdeen Grammar School archery medals. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 208-209.) CPA

See also p. 237, and pl. opp. p. 17 of v. 5.

**Municipal** statutes regulating the sports, pageants, and processions in the city of Aberdeen, from the year M.CCCC.XL to the year M.D.LXV. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 289-328.) CP

**Munro,** Alexander M. Extracts from the Council records of Old Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 53-54, 71-72, 85-86.) CPA

—— Extracts from the kirk-session records of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 180-181.) CPA

—— Instructions for constables of Aberdeen in 1698. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 87-88.) CPA

—— List of the inhabitants of Old Aberdeen, 1636. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-2, 20-22.) CPA

—— The propinquity register of the burgh of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 6-9.) CPA

—— Register of indentures of the burgh of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897-1900. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 163-165, 188-190; v. 11, p. 11-12, 43-44, 60, 73-74, 118-119, 150-151; v. 12, p. 6-7, 39-40, 54-55; series 2, v. 1, p. 78-79, 109-110, 163-165.) CPA

**Opening** of the new buildings of the Aberdeen Public Library. London, 1893. 8°. (Library. v. 5, p. 70-73.) * HA

**Quaker,** A, wedding in old Aberdeen in 1737. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 131-133.) CPA

**Records** of Old Aberdeen, MCLVII-MDCCCXCI. Edited by Alexander Macdonald Munro. v. 1. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1899. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) † CP

**Register** of burgesses of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1399-1631. [With] Introduction to Register of burgesses [by A. M. Munro, and] Note on names in Register of burgesses [by J. Moir]. (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. v. 1, p. xv-liv, 1-162.) † CP

**Register** of S. Paul's Episcopal Chapel, Aberdeen, 1720-1793. [Edited with historical introduction] by Alexander Emslie Smith. (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1908. 4°. v. 2, p. 79-356.) † CP

**Rejoicings,** The, at Aberdeen for the restoration of Charles II., 14 June 1660. Aberdeen: J. & J. P. Edmond & Spark, 1883. vi, (1)8-11 p. 12°. CR p. box

Fifty-one copies only printed (one on vellum). Reprinted from a newspaper of the period printed in London by John Macock, and Thomas Newcombe, 1660.

**Riddle,** James. Aberdeen and its folk, from the 20th to the 50th year of the present century. By a son of Bon-Accord in North America [i. e., James Riddell]. Aberdeen: L. Smith, 1868. viii, 136 p. 16°. CR

**Riding,** The, of the outer marches of the city of Aberdeen. 12th October 1861... Aberdeen: John Smith, 1861. 74 p., 1 map. 16°. CR p. box 2

**Robertson,** A. W. The public libraries of Aberdeen. (Library. London, 1894. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-12.) * HA

**Robertson,** Joseph. The Book of Bon-Accord: or, A guide to the city of Aberdeen [By Joseph Robertson.] Aberdeen: L. Smith, 1839. xvi, 379 p., 5 pl. 16°. CR

Called v. 1 on back, but no more published.

**Robertson,** Walter. A short account of some particulars that have been done of late years in Aberdeen. By W. Robertson, baillie, 1685. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 1-2. CPA

This is the suppressed chapter VII. of *A succinct survey of the famous city of Aberdeen* by Philopoliteious, Aberdeen, 1685: from the Macfarlane mss. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, v. 3, p. 92 et seq.

**Short,** A, memorandum of quhat heath occurred in Aberdeen, since 20th Septem-

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Aberdeen, continued.*

ber 1715. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 232-238.) **CP**

**Simpson,** William J. Health history of Aberdeen during the past quarter of a century. 17 diagr. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 165-184.) *** EC**

**Skene,** Gilbert. Ane breif descriptioun of the qualiteis and effectis of the vvell of the vvoman hill besyde Abirdene. [Edinburgh: J. Ross, printer,] 1580. 4 l. (Reprinted in: G. Skene, Tracts... Edinburgh, 1860. 4°.) **† CP**

**Snell,** H. Saxon. Reports on Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. (Sent for the information of the Committee of Management pending a report by the House committee.) [Aberdeen,] 1886. 20 p., 3 plans. 8°. **WZD p.v. 4, no.4**

Title from cover.

**Summons** against the magistrates of Aberdeen. [1591.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 155-171.) **† CP**

**Valentine,** James. A society of Aberdeen philosophers one hundred years ago. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1900. 8°. v. 3, p. ix-xxiv.) *** EC**

**Visit,** A, to the granite city. (Sharpe's London magazine. London, n.d. 4°. new series, v. 7, p. 159-167.) *** DA**

**Walker,** Alexander. The Knights Templar in and around Aberdeen. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 155-168.) *** EC**

—— Notes on a sculptured stone found in the wall of the south transept of St. Nicholas Church, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 199-201.) **CPA**

**Wilson,** Robert. An historical account and delineation of Aberdeen. Embellished with...engravings of the principal bridges, public buildings... Aberdeen: James Johnston, 1822. xii, 226 p., 1 l., 16 pl. 12°. **CR**

View of Aberdeen lacking.

Aberdeen (Diocese)

**Aberdeen** (Diocese). Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis. Ecclesie cathedralis Aberdonensis regesta que extant in unum collecta. Edinburgi, 1845. 2 v. pl. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **† CP**

**Boece,** Hector. Hectoris Boetii Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium episcoporum vitae. Edited and translated by J. Moir. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1894. xvii p., 1 l., v, 6-210 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 4°. **† CP**

**Keith,** Alexander. A view of the diocese of Aberdeen. [By Rev. Alexander Keith.] (In: Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1843. 4°. p. 67-658.) **CP**

Written c. 1732.

Aberdeen (Sheriffdom)

**Aberdeen** Sheriffdom. The book of the annual-rentaris and wedsettaris within the schirrefdome of Abirdein. [1633.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 71-139.) **† CP**

Aberdeenshire

See also

Archæology and Place Names

**Aberdeenshire.** Abstract of so much of the Bridewell Act for the city and county of Aberdeen, and of so much of the Vagrant Acts as relate to the mode of apprehending, committing, and punishing delinquents, &c. n. t.-p. Aberdeen: J. Chalmers & Co., 1809. 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v. 3**

—— Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. Edited by David Littlejohn. Aberdeen: The New Spalding Club, 1904-07. 3 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

**Alexander,** William. The making of Aberdeenshire. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 102-122.) *** EC**

**Anderson,** Peter John. Inventories of northern records: Aberdeenshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 171-172.) **CPA**

**B.,** E. V. Elrick walks. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 161, p. 823-837.) *** DA**

**Buchan** (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. Part of a letter...giving an account of a tour through Aberdeenshire, in 1789. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 292-294.) **† CPA**

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. Aberdeenshire as a royal county. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 18-21.) **CPA**

—— Bibliography of Aberdeenshire periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 17-18, 35-37.) **CPA**

**Collections** for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. [Edited by Joseph

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Aberdeenshire, continued.*

Robertson.] Aberdeen: printed for the Spalding Club [by W. Bennett], 1843. xii, 658 p., 1 l., 1 map. 4°. **CP**

**Copie,** extract taxt roll of the sheriffdom of Abdn., anno 1613. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 40-42.) **CPA**

**Forbes,** Sir Samuel, of Foveran. Description of Aberdeenshire. (MDCCXVI-MDCCXVII.) (In: Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1843. 4°. p. 31-59.) **CP**

**Gordon,** Lord Lewis. Letters from Lord Lewis Gordon, and others, to [James Moir] the laird of Stonywood. 1745-46. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 401-439.) **† CP**

See also editor's preface, p. 78-89.

**Gordon,** Robert. Praefecturarum Aberdonensis et Banfiensis in Scotia Ultramontana nova descriptio (MDCLI-MDCLX). 1 map. (In: Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1843. 4°. p. 1-30.) **CP**

Written to accompany the map of the counties which he contributed to Baeu's *Theatrum orbis terrarum.*

**Jervise,** Andrew. Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also an appendix of illustrative papers. With a memoir of the author. [Edited by James Anderson.] Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°. **ARF**

v. 1 is no. 92 of 250 copies printed. v. 2 is no. 11 of 400 copies printed.

**Johnstone,** James Fowler Kellas. Local bibliography. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895-1905. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 113-117, 133-137, 152-156, 169-171, 185-188; v. 9, p. 5-7, 20-24, 38-41, 53-56, 73-75, 89-91, 99-102, 120-123, 133-136, 152-156, 166-170, 184-186; v. 10, p. 12-13, 26-27,39-41, 56-57, 71-74, 86-88, 101-104, 114-118, 154-157, 186-188; v. 11, p. 22-23, 41-43, 55-57,71-73, 101-103; series 2, v. 1, p. 5-6, 21-22, 37-39, 53-54, 74-75, 85-87, 107-109, 149-151; series 2, v. 2, p. 122-125, 152-156, 180-182; series 2, v. 3, p. 6-8; series 2, v. 4, p. 165-166, 184-186; series 2, v. 5, p. 22-24, 138-140, 152-155, 186-187; series 2, v. 6, p. 26-28.) **CPA**

Additions to A. W. Robertson's *Hand list of bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine,* 1894.

**Logan,** James. Ecclesiastical collections for Aberdeenshire. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 4-16.) **† CPA**

**Minutes** of the committee for loan monies and taxations of the shire of Aberdeen. [1643.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 143-152.) **† CP**

**Ritchie,** James. Some old crosses and unlettered sepulchral monuments in Aberdeenshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 333-353.) **CPA**

**Rose,** D. Murray. Rental of Aberdeenshire, 1639. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 41-42.) **CPA**

**Smith,** Alexander, editor. A new history of Aberdeenshire. Aberdeen: Lewis Smith, 1875. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

Pagination continuous.

**Taxt** roll of the county of Aberdeen, 1554. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 178-180.) **CPA**

**Valuations** of the lands of the principal proprietors in Aberdeenshire, and in places situated within the county. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 54-55.) **CPA**

**Ward,** Lock, and Co.'s pictorial and descriptive shilling guide-books. Guide to Aberdeen, Deeside and Donside...and the Moray Firth coast... London [1901]. xvi, 158 p., 3 maps. 16°. **KFT**

Fully illustrated.

**Watt,** William. A history of Aberdeen and Banff. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1900. xvi, 438 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

**Wilson,** W. B. Robertson. Aberdeenshire as a factor in Scottish life and thought. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894-95. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 131-134, 147-149, 162-164, 180-183; v. 8, p. 3-6, 19-22, 36-38.) **CPA**

ABERDOUR, FIFESHIRE

**Mercer,** Andrew. The history of Dunfermline... Including historical notices and present state of the parishes of Inverkeithing, Dalgety, Aberdour, Beath, Torryburn, Carnock & Saline. With a...sketch of the scenery on the Devon. Dunfermline: J. Miller, 1828. vii, 329 (1) p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

**Ross,** William. Aberdour and Inchcolme. Being historical notices of the parish and monastery. In twelve lectures. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1885. 3 p.l., ix-xix, 407 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 139, p. 389-395, Edinburgh, 1886.

—— Notice of the hospital of St. Martha at Aberdour, Fife. (Society of

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 214-219.) **CPA**

**Unda,** pseud. of Thomas S. Muir. Inchcolm, Aberdour, North Rona, Sùla Sgeir. [Edinburgh: R. Clark, 1872.] 36 p. illus. 8°. **Reserve**

With four pen and ink drawings by the author laid in. With bookplate of George Stirling Home Drummond of Blair-Drummond and Ardoch.

One of twenty-five copies printed.

ABERFELDY, PERTHSHIRE

**Macmillan,** Hugh. Aberfeldy and its neighbourhood. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 361-366.) **† MAA**

ABERLADY, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Roy,** Neil. Topographical description of the parish of Aberlady. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 511-522.) **† CPA**

ABERLOUR, BANFFSHIRE

**Black,** George Fraser. Notes on Italian doorway in Aberlour garden. Edinburgh: printed by John Lindsay, 1896. 16 p., 1 pl. 12°. **QGB p. box**

ABERNETHY, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Forsyth,** Asher. Notes on York Building Company in Abernethy, 1728. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 186-196.) *** EC**

ABERNETHY, PERTHSHIRE

**Brash,** Richard Rolt. The round tower of Abernethy. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 303-319.) **CPA**

ABOYNE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Records,** The, of Aboyne. MCCXXXM.DCLXXXI. Edited by Charles, XI. marquis of Huntly, earl of Aboyne. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1894. xliii, 589 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 3 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

ACKERGILL, CAITHNESS

**D., L. D.** Ackergill Tower, Caithness. 1 pl. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 41-44.) **CR**

AIRDRIE, LANARKSHIRE

**Airdrie.** — Free Public Library. Report. 1903/4-1905/6. Airdrie [1904-06]. 8°. *** HPD**

AIRTH, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Armstrong,** Robert Bruce. Notes on the old church and cemetery of Airth, Stirlingshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 13, p. 165-170.) **CPA**

ALDCAMBUS, BERWICKSHIRE

**Muir,** Thomas S. Notice of the ancient church of St. Helen, at Aldcambus; and of fragments apparently of a monastic building at Luffness. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 296-299.) **CPA**

ALFORD, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Alford,** Presbytery of. Records of the meeting of the Exercise of Alford, MDCLXII-MDCLXXXVIII. Edited by Rev. T. Bell. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1897. xlix p., 1 l., 439 p. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

ALLOA, CLACKMANNANSHIRE

**Fergusson,** Robert Menzies. Witches of Alloa. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 40-48.) **CPA**

ALNESS, ROSS-SHIRE

**Brown,** W. L. Wallace. Alness in the eighteenth century. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 18-25.) *** EC**

**Maclean,** Roderick. Notes on the parish of Alness. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 217-232.) **NDO**

ALYTH, FORFARSHIRE

**Jervise,** Andrew. The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meigle...rewritten and corrected by James Gammack. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. xxvi p., 1 l., 468 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

ALYTH, PERTHSHIRE

**Cramond,** William. Extracts from the records of the kirk session of Alyth.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

(Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899-1900. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 44-45, 59-61, 74-75.) **CPA**

ANDERSTON, LANARKSHIRE

**Narrative,** A, of the surprising work of God in the conversion of souls in Kilsyth, Finnieston, and Cumbernauld, and the revival of religion in Anderston and Paisley; with an account of the remarkable occurrences which took place at the dispensation of the sacrament at Kilsyth, on 22d September 1839. Glasgow: D. Maclure, 1839. 32 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

ANGUS AND MEARNS

See also

FORFARSHIRE AND KINCARDINESHIRE

**Angus.** (Quarterly review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 212, p. 266-280.) ***DA**

On Warden, Jervise, &c.

**Edward,** Robert. Description of the county of Angus, 1678. (In: A. J. Warden, Angus or Forfarshire... Dundee, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 234-252.) **CR**

Originally published in Latin. An English translation, by Rev. James Trail, was published in Dundee in 1793.

**Gammack,** James. See **Jervise,** Andrew.

**Jervise,** Andrew. The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns with notices of Alyth and Meigle. To which is added an appendix containing extracts from an old rental-book of Edzell and Lethnot, notices of the ravages of the marquis of Montrose in Forfarshire, and other interesting documents. Rewritten and corrected by J. Gammack. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. xxvi p., 1 l., 468 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

—— Memorials of Angus and the Mearns: being an account, historical, antiquarian, and traditionary, of the castles and towns visited by Edward I. and of the barons, clergy, and others, who swore fealty to England in 1291-6; also, of the abbey of Cupar, and the priory of Rostinoth. To which is added an appendix of original documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1861. x, 32*, 504 p., 1 l. 8°. **CR**

—— —— Rewritten and corrected by Rev. James Gammack. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1885. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

ANNAN, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Neilson,** George. Old Annan. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894-95, p. 152-181.) ***EC**

ANNANDALE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**McDowall,** William. History of the burgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the western border. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1873. 1 p.l., viii, 9-787 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

With additional lithographed title-page.

APPIN, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Milner,** George. Green Appin and the island of Lismore. (Longman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 632-639.) ***DA**

ARBROATH, FORFARSHIRE

**Arbroath.** — Public Library. Annual report. no. 3-6, 8-[14] (1900/1-1903/4, 1905/6-1911/12). Arbroath, 1901-12. 8°. ***HPD**

—— Catalogue of books in the Reference Department of the Arbroath Public Library, with the constitution and bye-laws. Compiled by J. Hosie, librarian. Arbroath: T. Buncle & Co., prtrs., 1911. vi, 130 p. 12°. ***GX**

—— Supplementary catalogue of books in the Lending Department of the Arbroath Public Library, with the constitution & bye-laws. Compiled by J. Hosie, librarian. Arbroath: Brodie & Salmond, prtrs., 1907. x, 132 p. 12°. ***GX**

**Hay,** George. History of Arbroath to the present time with notices of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the neighbouring district. Arbroath: T. Buncle, 1876. xvi, 448 p., 9 pl. 8°. **CR**

**Jervise,** Andrew. Account of the discovery of the supposed cemetery of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, at Hospitalfield, near Arbroath. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 135-137.) **CPA**

**M'Bain,** James M. Bibliography of Arbroath periodical literature and political broadsides. Arbroath: Brodie & Salmond, 1889. 126 p. sq. 8°. **CR**

Reprinted from *Scottish notes and queries,* v. 2, p. 66-68, 84-85, 105-106, 119-121, 133-137, Aberdeen, 1889.

—— The effigy recently found in Arbroath. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 49-51.) **CPA**

ARBROATH ABBEY, FORFARSHIRE

**Arbroath** Abbey. Liber S. Thome de Aberbrothoc. Registrorum Abbacie de

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

Aberbrothoc. Pars prior, registrum vetus munimentaque eidem cœtanea complectens, 1178-1329. [Pars altera, Registrum nigrum necnon libros cartarum recentiores complectens. 1329-1536. Edited by Cosmo Innes and Patrick Chalmers.] Edinburgh: [T. Constable.] 1848-56. 2 v. pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † CR

**Black,** David Dakers. Notes of a charter by Charles I. to James, Lord Carnegy, 1641, constituting him keeper of the abbey of Aberbrothock; and of an order by Mr. John Garden, factor on the Panmure estates (1746), calling the tenantry of Edzell and Navar to be armed and ready to repel a Highland raid. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 538-542.) CPA

**Compton,** C. H. Arbroath Abbey. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 91-104.) CA

**Laing,** Henry. Sculptured monument in Aberbrothoc Abbey. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 13-15.) CPA

**Robertson,** T. S. Arbroath Abbey. 4 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 3, p. 234-240.) CPA

ARDCHATTAN PRIORY, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Brydall,** Robert. Notice of the priory church of Ardchattan and its carved stones. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 33-47.) CPA

ARGYLLSHIRE

See also

ARCHÆOLOGY AND PLACE NAMES

**Campbell,** Lord Archibald. Records of Argyll. Legends, traditions and recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. xvi, 514 p., 8 port., 11 pl. f°. †† ZBD

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 139, p. 376-380, Edinburgh, 1886.

RECORDS of Argyll. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 275-294.) * DA

**Donaldson,** John. A minister's week in Argyll. August, 1879. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son [1881.] 32 p., 1 pl. 8°. * C p.v. 367

**Maughan,** William Charles. Argyllshire. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 125-157.) * DA

**"Resolve,"** The, of the landowners of Argyllshire, 1715. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 126-128.) CPA

**Statistical** account of Argyleshire. By the ministers of the respective parishes, under the superintendence of a committee of the Society for the Benefit of the Sons and Daughters of the Clergy. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1845. 2 p.l., 728 p. 8°. CRB

**Wilson,** W. B. Robertson. Argyleshire in Scottish life and thought. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 20-22, 35-36, 52-53, 68-70, 85-87, 100-102, 116-118, 132-134.) CPA

ARISAIG, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Blundell,** Odo. Notes on the church and some sculptured monuments in the churchyard of Saint Maelrubha in Arisaig, and on an artificial island there; also on some sculptured monuments in the churchyard of Kilchoan, Knoydart. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 353-366.) CPA

ARRAN, BUTESHIRE

**Arran** Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran; edited by J. A. Balfour. Archæology. Glasgow: The Arran Society of Glasgow, 1910. xiv, 295 p., 1 map, 54 pl. illus. 4°. CDA

**Balfour,** John Alexander. The chapels and sculptured stones prior to 1709 [in Arran]. 6 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 219-232.) CDA

—— The ecclesiastical remains on the Holy Isle, Arran. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 43, p. 147-158.) CPA

—— The Holy Isle. 2 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 252-260.) CDA

—— An Irish-Celtic monastery [in Arran]. 1 pl. illus. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 195-209.) CDA

—— The King's cave [in Arran]. 2 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 213-218.) CDA

**March,** Mrs. Notes on Arran. (Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society. Rochdale [1889]. 8°. Transactions. v. 1, p. 25-27.) * EC

**Paterson,** John, factor. Account of the isle of Arran. 1 map. (Highland and

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. v. 11, p. 125-154.) **VPA**

**Wallace,** J. V. In Arran. A tarn in the mountains. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 335-341.) *** DE**

**Whitelaw,** Charles Edward. The castles [of Arran]. 4 pl. (In: The Arran Society of Glasgow. The book of Arran. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. p. 241-251.) **CDA**

ASHIESTEEL, SELKIRKSHIRE

**Hardy,** Robina F. Ashiestiel. (In: Budget of holiday letters. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. p. 78-83.) *** C p.v. 359**

ASSYNT, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

**Mackay,** William. How the Macleods lost Assynt. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 197-207.) **NDO**

AUCHINDOIR, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Jervise,** Andrew. Notices respecting the castle of Craig and the old kirk of Auchindoir, etc., in Aberdeenshire. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 323-330.) **CPA**

AUCHTERARDER, PERTHSHIRE

**Accounts** of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) **† CP**

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 79-155, Crieff, 1899.

**Reid,** Alexander George. The annals of Auchterarder and memorials of Strathearn. Crieff: David Philips, 1899. 4 p.l., 301, xxxviii p., 4 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

The castle, burgh, barony, and sheriffdom of Auchterarder. The castle of Kincardine in Strathearn. The treaty of Auchterarder. Decreet of lyning in favour of John Malar. The warlock of the Kirktoun of Auchterarder. Auchterarder in Mar's year. The burning of Blackford. The burning of Dunning. The burning of Dalreoch. The burning of Muthill. The burning of Crieff. Account of compensation paid by government to the sufferers by the burning of Auchterarder, Dunning, Blackford, Muthill, and Crieff. Rental of the estate of Perth in 1748-9, parish of Auchterarder. Trial of Violet Mar for witchcraft. Salmon fishings on the Earn. John Brugh, the warlock of Fossoway. The witch covin at the Crook of Devon. The terrible parish. The lone lady of Kilders. Wanderings of Strowan Robertson. Account of the ruins of the abbey of Inchaffray. Auchterarder, 1837-97.

AULDHAME OR ALDHAM HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Waddell,** Peter Hately. An old kirk chronicle, being a history of Auldhame, Tyninghame, and Whitekirk in East Lothian, from session records, 1615-1850. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. xii, 166 p., 20 pl., 6 fac., 2 plans. 4°. **† CR**

no. 28 of fifty copies printed.

AYR, AYRSHIRE

**Ayr.**

Charters of the royal burgh of Ayr. [Edited by W. S. Cooper.] Edinburgh: Ayrshire & Galloway Archæological Association, 1883. xxxvi, 233 p., 5 fac., 3 pl. 4°. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association.) **CA**

One of 400 copies printed.

Carnegie Public Library

Report by the committee. 1893/4-1904/5. Ayr, 1894-[1905]. 8°. *** HPD**

Medical Officer

Report. 1911. Ayr, 1912. 8°. **SPC**

Sanitary Inspector

Report. 1911. Ayr, 1912. 8°. **SPC**

Town Council

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. [Ayr, 1912.] f°. *** SYB**

**Dickson,** Thomas. Proceedings of the Gild Court of Ayr, from the Ayr manuscript. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 223-230.) **† CA**

**Dobie,** John Shedden. Notarial notebook of John Mason, clerk of the burgh of Ayr, 1582-1612. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 209-265.) **† CA**

**Ferguson,** James, the younger. Ayr and the birthplace of Burns. A guide to visitors. Ayr: James Ferguson, Jr., n. d. 1 p.l., (1)10-56 p. 8°.

**Friars** Preachers of Ayr. Munimenta fratrum predicatorum de Are. Charters of the Friars Preachers of Ayr. [Edited by R. W. Cochran-Patrick.] Edinburgh: Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association, 1881. xxxv, 127 p., 5 fac., 3 pl. 4°. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. [Publications. v. 11.]) **† CA**

One of 400 copies printed.

**Paterson,** James. Report on the prison of Air, and situation of the prisoners, 14th April 1812... Air: Wilson & Paul, printers [1812]. 19 p. 8°. **SLT p.v. 3**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

AYR (SYNOD)

**Glasgow and Ayr,** Provincial Synod of. Register of the Provincial Synod of Glasgow and Ayr. A.D. 1687-A.D. 1690. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow. 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 209-292.) † CP

AYRSHIRE

See also under

CUNINGHAME

See also

ARCHAEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY

**Ayrshire.**

Ayr District Asylum

Annual report. no. 26-41 (1895/6-1911). Ayr [1896]-1912. 8°. WPW

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report upon the health and sanitary condition of the county, with annual reports on the burghs of Saltcoats, Largs, Stewarton, Cumnock, Troon, Galston, and Darvel. no. 19-21 (1909-11). Kilmarnock, 1910-12. 8°. SPC

**Ayrshire** as a factor in Scottish development. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-91. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 146-149, 163-166, 179-181; v. 4, p. 5-7, 31-33, 47-49.) CPA

**Ayrshire** and Galloway, formerly Ayrshire and Wigtonshire Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections relating to Ayrshire and Galloway. v. 1-10. Edinburgh: the society, 1878-99. 4°. † CA

**Chalmers,** George. Ayr-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 445-566.) † CP

**Paterson,** James. History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. Edinburgh: J. Stillie, 1863-66. 3 v. in 5. fac., pl. 12°. CR

v. 1. Kyle; 2. Carrick; 3. Cuninghame. Wigtownshire not dealt with.

**Robertson,** George. Topographical description of Ayrshire; more particularly of Cunninghame: together with a genealogical account of the principal families in that bailiwick. Irvine: Cunningham Press, 1820. xii, 13-442 p., 1 map. f°. †† CR

**Statistics** of the elections for the county of Ayr, beginning with the first election after the passing of the Reform Bill in 1832. [Ayr:] Ayr Observer Office [1860?]. 7 p. 8°. CR p. box 2

**Steven,** T. M. A geographical description of the county of Ayr. 1 map. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 28, p. 393-413.) KAA

**Wylie,** William Michael. Ayrshire and the land of Burns. 1 pl. illus. (In: The land we live in. A pictorial and literary sketch-book of the British Empire. London, n. d. 4°. v. 3, p. 153-184.) CBD

—— Ayrshire streams; or, Scenes, characters, and traditions of the west country. London: A. Hall, Virtue, & Co., 1851. vii, (1)10-136 p. 16°. Stuart 7542

BADENOCH, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Macbain,** Alexander. Badenoch: its history, clans and place names. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 148-197.) NDO

**Macpherson,** Alexander. Sketches of the old ministers of Badenoch. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889-90. 8°. v. 14, p. 193-216; v. 15, p. 216-238.) NDO

BALFRON, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Smith,** John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons. 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. CR

One of 440 copies printed.

BALLANTRAE, AYRSHIRE

**Mercer,** Edmund. At Ballantrae. 3 illus. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1896. 8°. v. 15, p. 237-247.) * DA

BALMAGHIE, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Reid,** Henry Martin Beckwith. The Kirk above Dee Water. By Rev H. M. B. Reid; with introduction by S. R. Crockett. Castle-Douglas: Adam Rae, 1895. xiv p., 1 l., (1)18-128 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 12°. CR

BALMERINO ABBEY, FIFESHIRE

**Balmerino** Abbey. The chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores; now first printed from the original mss. in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. [Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.] Edinburgh: Abbotsford Club, 1841. 2 p.l., 2, xii p., 1 l., iii, 3, 3-87 p., 1 l., 2, xi, 55 p., 4 pl., 1 plan. sq. 4°. (Abbotsford Club.) † CP

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

BALMORAL, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Balmoral.** 2 illus. (Illustrated magazine of art. New York, 1853. 4°. v. 2, p. 364-366.) *** DA**

**Croal,** T. A. Balmoral Castle. Original etching by Axel Hermann Haig. 1 pl. (Art journal. London, 1902. 4°. 1902, p. 334-335.) **† MAA**

**Hunter,** J. R. Queen Victoria's Highland home. 13 illus. (Harper's magazine. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 91, p. 699-715.) *** DA**

BALQUHIDDER, PERTHSHIRE

**Lees,** James. In the Braes of Balquhidder. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 713-718.) *** DA**

BANFF, BANFFSHIRE

**Banff.** The annals of Banff. Compiled by William Cramond. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1891-93. 2 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

BANFFSHIRE

See also

PLACE NAMES AND GEOGRAPHY

**Collections** for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. [Edited by Joseph Robertson.] Aberdeen: printed for the Spalding Club [by W. Bennett], 1843. xii, 658 p., 1 l., 1 map. 4°. **CP**

**Cramond,** William. Extracts from old Banffshire papers. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 42-44, 58-60, 74-75, 90-92.) **CPA**

**Hossack,** Garden M. Inventories of northern records. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 138-139.) **CPA**

**Jervise,** Andrew. Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also an appendix of illustrative papers. With a memoir of the author. [Edited by James Anderson.] Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port., illus. sq. 8°. **ARF**

v. 1 is no. 92 of 250 copies printed. v. 2 is no. 11 of 400 copies printed.

**Johnstone,** James Fowler Kellas. Local bibliography. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895-1905. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 113-117, 133-137, 152-156, 169-171, 185-188; v. 9, p. 5-7, 20-24, 38-41, 53-56, 73-75, 89-91, 99-102, 120-123, 133-136, 152-156, 166-170, 184-186; v. 10, p. 12-13, 26-27, 39-41, 56-57, 71-74, 86-88, 101-104, 114-118, 154-157, 186-188; v. 11, p. 22-23, 41-43, 55-57, 71-73, 101-103; series 2, v. 1, p. 5-6, 21-22, 37-39, 53-54, 74-75, 85-87, 107-109, 149-151; series 2, v. 2, p. 122-125, 152-156, 180-182; series 2, v. 3, p. 6-8; series 2, v. 4, p. 165-166, 184-186; series 2, v. 5, p. 22-24, 138-140, 152-155, 186-187; series 2, v. 6, p. 26-28.) **CPA**

Additions to A. W. Robertson's *Hand list of bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine,* 1894.

**Watt,** William. A history of Aberdeen and Banff. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1900. xvi, 438 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

**Wilson,** W. B. Robertson. The place of Banffshire in Scottish life and thought. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 7-9, 21-24.) **CPA**

BANKTON, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**M'Neill,** Peter. Bankton. (In his: Prestonpans and vicinity... Tranent, 1902. 12°. p. 256-261.) **CR**

BARÈVAN, NAIRNSHIRE

**Young,** Hugh W. The church of St. Ewan at Barèvan, Nairnshire. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1900. 4°. v. 6, p. 47-52.) **CA**

BARRY, FORFARSHIRE

**K.,** T. Barry in the eighteenth century. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 132-135, 151-153.) **CPA**

BASS ROCK, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Bass** Rock, The. (Penny magazine. London, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 265-266.) *** DA**

**Bass** Rock, The: its civil and ecclesiastical history by the Rev. Thomas M'Crie. Geology by Hugh Miller. Martyrology by the Rev. James Anderson. Zoology and botany by Prof. [John] Fleming and Prof. [John Hutton] Balfour. Edinburgh: J. Greig & Son [1848.] viii p., 1 l., 139 p., 1 l., 436 p., 7 pl., 1 table. 8°. **Stuart 7543**

For a critical notice of this work see the *New Monthly magazine and humorist,* v. 83, p. 13*-20, London, 1848.

**Reid,** John J. Early notices of the Bass Rock and its owners. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. v. 20, p. 54-71.) Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°.) **CPA**

**Siege,** The, of the Bass. (In: Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee... London, 1714. 12°. p. 42-48.) *** C p.v. 510**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

**Smith,** Mrs. J. Stewart. The Grange of St. Giles, the Bass: and the other baronial homes of the Dick-Lauder family, written and illustrated with pen, pencil, and camera. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. and A. Constable, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., 427 p., 19 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. **† ARZ**

BEATH, FIFESHIRE

**Mercer,** Andrew. The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices... of Beath. Dunfermline, 1828. 12°. **CR**

BEAULY PRIORY, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Barron,** James. Beauly Priory. (Inverness Scientific Society. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 130-137.) *** EC**

—— Monasteries in the north, with special reference to Beauly Priory. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 130-137.) *** EC**

**Chisholm-Batten,** Edmund. Historical notices and charters of the priory of Beauly. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1876. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-74.) **CA**

**MacKeggie,** J. A. Beauly Priory and its associations. illus. (Celtic monthly. Glasgow, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 191-193, 204-207, 222-224.) **NDM**

**White,** Thomas Pilkington. Notice of the priory church of Beauly, Inverness-shire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 430-464.) **CPA**

BELFIELD, EAST CALDER, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Morris,** Joseph. Belfield, East Calder, the country mansion of the Lanton Oliphants. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 324-329.) **CPA**

BELL ROCK, FORFARSHIRE

**Account** of the erection of the Bell Rock lighthouse. (Boston journal of philosophy and the arts. Boston, 1825. 8°. v. 2, p. 521-539.)

Repr.: Edinburgh philosophical journal.

**Bell** Rock light house. (Edinburgh annual register for 1809. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 2, part 2, p. 542-548.) **BAA**

BENBECULA

SEE HEBRIDES

BERVIE, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Gammack,** James. Notice of a sepulchral chalice and paten of pewter, found in Bervie churchyard. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 371-375.) **CPA**

BERWICKSHIRE

**Chalmers,** George. Berwickshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 198-395.) **† CP**

**Great Britain.** — Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments and Constructions in Scotland. Scotland. Ancient and historical monuments and constructions. First report and inventory of monuments and constructions in the county of Berwick. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1909. xv, 59 p., 1 map. 8°. **CP**

**Hannah,** Ian C. The Berwick and Lothian coasts. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1913. 368 p., 25 pl. 12°. **CR**

**Home,** David Milne. Report on the manuscripts of Colonel D. M. Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N. B. London: Mackie & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1902. 1 p.l., 329 p. 8°. (Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission.) **CR**

"The muniments of the family of Home of Wedderburn relate to lands in almost every part of Berwickshire."

**Paton,** Henry, editor. The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle, Berwickshire. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Hereford, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-71.) **C**

The manuscripts comprise: 1. Documents relating to the counties of Peebles and Selkirk; the latter consisting of a few charters of the lands of Rodono; and 2. Documents relating to the town and lands of Duns and several other lands in the county of Berwick.

**Wilson,** W. B. Robertson. Berwickshire as a factor in Scottish development. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 44-47, 60-62, 76-78, 103-106, 122-123, 135-136.) **CPA**

BIGGAR, LANARKSHIRE

**Hunter,** William. Biggar and the house of Fleming. An account of the Biggar district, archæological, historical and biographical. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1867. 1 p.l., xii, 623 p., 7 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

BIRRENSWARK, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Law,** Alice. Burnwork and Brunanburh. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 431-435.) **CPA**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

**Macdonald,** James. Birrens and Birrenswark. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894-95, p. 55-67.) ***EC**

**Neilson,** George. Brunanburh and Burnswork. 1 pl. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 37-55.) **CPA**

See also his note in same volume, p. 435-436.

BLACKFORD, PERTHSHIRE

**Accounts** of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) **†CP**

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 126-134, Crieff, 1899.

BLACKSHIELS, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Barnett,** T. Ratcliffe. Fairshiels; memories of a Lammermoor parish. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1913. 126 p., 1 l., 12 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CRB**

Fairshiels is the author's fanciful name for Blackshiels.

BLAIRGOWRIE, PERTHSHIRE

**Reid,** Alan. Churchyard memorials of Cranston, Crichton, Blairgowrie, and Rattray; a record and comparison. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 206-240.) **CPA**

BLANTYRE, LANARKSHIRE

**Wright,** Stewart. Annals of Blantyre. Glasgow: Wilson & McCormick, 1885. 161 p., 5 pl. 12°. **CR**

BOLFRACKS, PERTHSHIRE

**Christie,** J. The barony of Bolfracks. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 46-47, 62-63, 76-77.) **CPA**

BORDERS

**Account,** An, of the Borders. 32 p. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1846. 12°. v. 11, no. 102.) ***C**

—— (Chambers's Miscellany. new & rev. ed. Edinburgh, n. d. 12°.) ***C**

**Japp,** Alexander Hay. The Scottish border. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 108-126.) ***DA**

**Johnstone,** J. J. H. The manuscripts of J. J. H. Johnstone, of Annandale. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 2 p.l., 235 p. 8°. (Great Britain.—Historical Manuscripts Commission. 15. report. Appendix, part 9.) **C**

p. 9-44 comprise charters and other writs, with miscellaneous papers relating to the Borders, 1408-1701.

**Law,** George. The Marches. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 226-242.) **SEA**

**Pearson,** Norman. The Scotch borderland. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 260, p. 191-196.) ***DA**

**Pease,** Howard. The lord wardens of the marches of England and Scotland; being a brief history of the marches, the laws of march, and the marchmen, together with some account of the ancient feud between England and Scotland. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1913. xvi p., 1 l., 255 (1) p., 4 maps, 1 pl. 4°. **CBA**

One of 500 copies printed.

**Rutherfurd,** J. Rutherfurd's Border hand-book; being a guide to the...places ...scenery, and antiquities of the Border ... Kelso: J. Rutherfurd, 1849. vi p., 1 l., 136 p., 1 map, 10 pl. 12°. **Stuart 8715**

**Some** memories of a Border manse and a Border district. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 140, p. 642-654.) ***DA**

BOTHWELL, LANARKSHIRE

**Bain,** Joseph. Notes on the east window of the choir of Bothwell church and its armorial shields. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 395-403.) **CPA**

**Bothwell** Castle, Lanarkshire. 2 pl. (In: The antiquarian itinerary. London, 1816. 8°. v. 4.) **CBD**

**Colquhoun,** F. Mary. Bothwell Castle. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 81-94.) ***DE**

**Duncan,** James Dalrymple. Bothwell Castle. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 33-41.) **CA**

**Henderson,** George, and J. JEFFREY WADDELL. By Bothwell banks. Some chapters on the history, archæology, and literary associations of the Uddingston and Bothwell district. Glasgow: D. Hobbs & Co., 1904. 7 p.l., 260 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **CR**

BOTRIPHNIE, BANFFSHIRE

**Gordon,** James Frederick Skinner. The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange,

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1880. xi, 461 p., 12°. **CR**

BOURTIE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**K.,** W. R. Mutilated monuments at Bourtie. 2 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 33-34.) **CPA**

BOWDEN, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Macgeorge,** Andrew. The cross of Bowden. 1 illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 337-339.) **CPA**

**Reid,** Alan. The churchyard memorials of Abercorn, Bowden, and Carrington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 33-76.) **CPA**

BRAEMAR, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Aberdeen,** Deeside and Braemar... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 63 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 16°. **Stuart 8760**

**Taylor,** Elizabeth. The Braemar Highlands: their tales, traditions, and history. Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1869. viii, 343(1) p. 12°. **CR**

**Williamson,** Alexander. Braemar. (In: Budget of holiday letters. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. p. 100-108.) *** C p.v. 359**

BRANXHOLME, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Lockhart,** William Eliott. Historical notes relating to Branxholme. Alnwick: printed by H. H. Blair [1886]. 46 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 2 pl. 8°. **CR**

Reprinted from *Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Transactions.* 1886.

**Storrey,** James B. S. Branksome Tower. (Antiquary. London, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 140-148.) **CA**

BRECHIN, FORFARSHIRE

**Black,** David Dakers. [Account of excavations made within the round tower of Brechin.] (Royal Irish Academy. Transactions. Dublin, 1845. 4°. v. 20, p. 94-96.) *** EC**

—— The history of Brechin, to 1864. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1867. viii, 374 p., 1 plan, 7 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

**Brash,** Richard Rolt. Notices, historical and architectural, of the round tower of Brechin. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 188-210.) **CPA**

Medical Officer of Health

**Brechin.**

Annual report upon the health & sanitary condition of the town. 1911. Brechin [1912]. 8°. **SPC**

Police Chambers

Return of crimes and offences reported to the police, with other details and statistics. 1911. Brechin, 1912. f°. **†† SLY**

Town Council

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. [Brechin, 1912.] f°. *** SYB**

**Gough,** Richard. Observations on the round tower at Brechin, in Scotland. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1773. 4°. v. 2, p. 83-85.) **CA**

**Jervise,** Andrew. Remarks on the round tower of Brechin. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 28-34.) **CPA**

BRECHIN (DIOCESE), FORFARSHIRE

**Brechin,** Diocese. Registrum episcopatus Brechinensis; cui accedunt cartæ quamplurimæ originales. Aberdonia: [W. Bennett.] 1856. 2 v. port. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

The preface is by Cosmo Innes. v. 2 is Appendix cartarum.

BUCHAN, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Dalgarno,** James. A ramble on the east coast of Buchan. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-26, 55-56, 74-75, 121, 177-178, 199; v. 2, p. 27-28.) **CPA**

BUCHANAN, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Smith,** John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 facs., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. **CR**

One of 440 copies printed.

BURGHEAD, ELGINSHIRE

**Macdonald,** James. Burghead as the site of an early Christian church; with notices of the incised bulls and the burning of the clavie. 1 map, 6 pl. (Glasgow

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 63-115.) CPA

—— Rock-cut cistern at Burghead. (Antiquary. London, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 151-152.) CA

**Young,** Hugh W. Notes on further excavations at Burghead. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 36-91.) CPA

BURGIE, ELGINSHIRE

**Brichan,** James Brodie. Notice of a curious boundary of part of the lands of Burgie, near Forres, in a charter of King Alexander II., 1221. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 147-152.) CPA

BURNSWORK

See BIRRENSWARK

BUSBY, LANARKSHIRE

**Ross,** William. Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. CR

BUTESHIRE

**Barrington,** Daines. Observations on the vitrified walls in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1782. 4°. v. 6, p. 100-103.) † CA

Dunagoyle, Bute.

**Galloway,** William. Notice of the chapel dedicated to St. Blane at Kingarth in Bute. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 5, p. 317-335.) † CPA

**Hewison,** James King. The isle of Bute in the olden time. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1893-95. 2 v. illus. sq. 8°. CR

v. 1. Celtic saints and heroes.
v. 2. The royal Stewards and the Brandanes.

—— Rothesay and Bute. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 306-312.) CA

**Reid,** John Eaton. History of the county of Bute, and families connected therewith. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1864. 3 p.l., 288 p., 1 map. 8°. CR

**Smith,** James. Notice of an undescribed vitrified fort, in the Burnt Isles, in the Kyles of Bute. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. v. 10, p. 79-81.) * EC

CAERLAVEROCK, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Siege,** The, of Carlaverock in the 27th Edward I. A.D. 1300; with the arms of the earls, barons, and knights, who were present on the occasion, with a translation, a history of the castle, and memoirs of the personages commemorated by the poet. [Edited by] Nicholas Harris Nicolas. London: J. B. Nichols & Son, 1828. 1 p.l., xxxii, 380 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. † CR

CAIRNIE OR CAIRNEY, BANFFSHIRE

**Gordon,** James Frederick Skinner. The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie: events, places, and persons. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1880. xi, 461 p. illus. 12°. CR

CAITHNESS (DIOCESE)

**Caithness,** Diocese. Two ancient records of the bishopric of Caithness, from the charter-room at Dunrobin. With a prefatory notice by Cosmo Innes. 1 fac., 1 pl. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-24.) † CP

**Stuart,** John. Articles by Robert, bishop of Caithness, against George, earl of Caithness, for various excesses, and breaches of sanctuary, with the earl's answers and the bishop's replies — A.D. 1549. From the charter-room at Dunrobin. With remarks on the right of sanctuary in Scotland before the Reformation. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 87-102.) CPA

CAITHNESS-SHIRE

**Barron,** Evan M. Robert the Bruce in Orkney, Caithness and Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 90-94.) CR

**Beaton,** David. Some references to witchcraft and charming. From Caithness and Sutherland church records. By Historicus. (Orkney and Shetland old lore series of the Viking Club. Old lore miscellany. London, 1909-1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 110-115, 171-172, 193; v. 3, p. 47-48.) CR

**Brand,** John. A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth & Caithness... Eidnburgh: W. Brown, 1883. 18, 247 p. 8°. CRB

no. 148 of 157 copies printed. Verbatim reprint of edition of 1701.

—— —— 1 pl. (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels...London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 731-810.) † KBD

Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed., 1701.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Caithness-shire, continued.*

**Calder,** James Tait. Sketch of the civil and traditional history of Caithness, from the tenth century. Glasgow: Thomas Murray & Son, 1861. xvi, 294 p. 1 pl., 1 table. 12°. **CR**

**Cambrian** Archæological Association. Report of the excursion of the Cambrian Archæological Association, in connexion with the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, to the western islands of Scotland, Orkney and Caithness, June, 1899. Edited by R. Cochrane. Dublin, 1900. xii, 186 p. 8°. **CVA**

**Conservative** meetings in Caithness. Reception of Sir George Sinclair; dinners at Thurso and Wick, &c. n.p. [1836.] 58 p. 8°. **AGH p.v. 23**

**Mackay,** Angus. Sutherland and Caithness in ancient geography and maps. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 79-94.) **CPA**

**Mayhew,** Samuel Martin. Notes on north Caithness and Orkney. 2 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 265-279.) **CA**

**Mowat,** John. A list of books and pamphlets relating to the north of Scotland, with special reference to Caithness and Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909-11. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-242; v. 3, p. 49-54, 170-176, 224-225; v. 4, p. 45-47, 99-101, 151-152, 201-205; v. 5, p. 38-43.) **CR**

**Old-lore** miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Edited by A. W. Johnston and A. Johnston. v. 1-date. London, 1907-date. 12°. (Old-lore series of the Viking Club.) **CR**

v. 1-2 title reads: Orkney and Shetland miscellany.

**Pope,** Alexander. On Caithness, Strathnaver, and Sutherland. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4°. v. 1, 4 ed., p. 336-366.) **† CPW**

**St. Clair,** Roland. The bishopric of Orkney. References to lands in Caithness. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 17-19.) **CR**

**Sutherland,** George Miller. Notes on Caithness history. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1880-81. 8°. v. 5, p. 271-274, 361-364, 445-449; v. 6, p. 59-65, 277-280.) *** DE**

Legendary history of the Cheynes, Keiths, and Gunns.

CALDER, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Reid,** Alan. Notes on the churchyards of Currie, Kirknewton, and the Calders. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 217-245.) **CPA**

CAMBUSKENNETH, CLACKMANNANSHIRE

**Alexander,** Sir James Edward. An account of the excavations at Cambuskenneth Abbey in May, 1864. 2 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 14-25.) **CPA**

**Cambuskenneth** Monastery. Registrum monasterii de Cambuskenneth. A.D. 1147-1535. Edinburgh: Grampian Club, 1872. 1 p.l., clvi, 438 p., 8 fac., 12 pl., 1 port. sm. 4°. **† CR**

no. 98.

CAMBUSLANG, LANARKSHIRE

**Bain,** Joseph. Cambuslang: Some notes on its early lords — the barons of Drumsargard, and other landowners. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 380-385.) **CPA**

CAMBUSNETHAN, LANARKSHIRE

**Brown,** Peter. Historical sketches of the parish of Cambusnethan. Wishaw: D. Johnston, 1859. xviii p., 1 l., 156 p. 16°. **CR**

**Extracts** from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow, and of the kirk sessions of the parishes of Cambusnethan, Humbie and Stirling, subsequent to the year 1600. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 399-484.) **† CP**

CAMELON, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Walker,** John. On the ancient Camelon, and the Picts. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1779. 4°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 231-239.) **† CA**

CANDIDA CASA

See WHITHORN

CANISBY, CAITHNESS-SHIRE

**Beaton,** David. An interesting Caithness church record. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 173-179.) **CR**

CARA, ARGYLLSHIRE

**White,** Thomas Pilkington. The ecclesiastical antiquities of the districts of Knapdale, Argyllshire, and the islands of Gigha and Cara. (Society of Antiquaries of

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 383-388.) **CPA**

CARDROSS, DUMBARTONSHIRE

**Murray,** David. Old Cardross: a lecture. Glasgow: James Maclehose, 1880. vi p., 1 l., 126 p. 12°. **CR**

CARLUKE, LANARKSHIRE

**Notices,** historical, statistical, and biographical, relating to the parish of Carluke, from 1288 till 1874. Glasgow: printed by Wm. Rankin, 1874. vi, 332 p. 8°. **CR**

One of eighty copies printed.

CARMUNNOCK, LANARKSHIRE

**Ross,** William. Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

CARNOCK, FIFESHIRE

**Mercer,** Andrew. The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices... of...Carnock. Dunfermline, 1828. 12°. **CR**

CARRICK, AYRSHIRE

**Abercrombie,** William. A description of Carrick, by Mr. Abercrummie, minister at Minibole (Maybole). (In: R. Pitcairn, Account of the principal families of the name of Kennedy... Edinburgh, 1830. 4°. p. 161-179.) **ARZ**

**Armstrong,** Robert Bruce. Military report on the districts of Carrick, Kyle, and Cunningham. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 17-25.) **CA**

**Paterson,** James. History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. Edinburgh: J. Stillie, 1863-66. fac., pl. 3 v. in 5. 12°. **CR**

v. 1, Kyle; v. 2, Carrick; v. 3. Cunninghame. Wigtownshire not dealt with.

CARRINGTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Reid,** Alan. The churchyard memorials of Abercorn, Bowden, and Carrington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 33-76.) **CPA**

CARSLUITH CASTLE, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Fleming,** J. S. Carsluith Castle. 3 pl. illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 113-123.) **CPA**

CARTSBURN, RENFREWSHIRE

**Williamson,** George. Old Greenock, from the earliest times...with some account of the burgh of Cartsburn. Paisley, 1886-88. 2 v. 4°. **† CR**

CASTLE CAMPBELL, CLACKMANNANSHIRE

**Argyll** (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. The Castle Campbell inventory: an inventory of Archibald, 7th earl of Argyll's castle of Campbell...in the shire of Clackmanan...1595. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 299-305.) **CPA**

**Westwood,** J. D. Castle Campbell. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 260-262.) *** DE**

CASTLE-HUNTLY, PERTHSHIRE

**Philip,** Adam. Castle Huntly. (In his: The parish of Longforgan... Edinburgh [1895]. 12°. p. 95-108.) **CR**

CASTLE SEMPLE, RENFREWSHIRE

**Stevenson,** J. A. An ancient Scottish demesne. (University magazine. Montreal, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 478-485.) **† STK**

Castle Semple.

CATHCART, RENFREWSHIRE

**Ross,** William. Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

CAWDOR, NAIRNSHIRE

**Book,** The, of the Thanes of Cawdor. A series of papers selected from the charter room at Cawdor. 1236-1742. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh: [T. Constable.] 1859. lxxvii, 471 p., 3 fac., 2 pl., 2 tables. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **† CP**

**Campbell,** Hugh. Cawdor Castle. 16 illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 4-18.) *** DA**

**Cawdor** or Calder Castle, Nairnshire. 1 pl. (In: The antiquarian itinerary. London, 1818. 8°. v. 7.) **CBD**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

CLACKMANNANSHIRE

**Cayley,** Edward. Burning waste of Clackmannan. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1851. 8°. v. 30, p. 32-34.) *** DA**

On underground fire in South Sauchie colliery. Reprinted from the London *Times*.

**Wallace,** James. The sheriffdom of Clackmannan. A sketch of its history, with lists of its sheriffs and excerpts from the records of court. Compiled...with notes...by J. Wallace. Edinburgh: J. Thin, 1890. 126 p. 8°. **CR**

CLOSEBURN, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Ramage,** C. T. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases, with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 8°. **CR**

THE CLYDE

**Clyde** and Glasgow Harbour Acts. [Binder's title of a collection of copies of four acts of Parliament, 1754, 1768, 1809, and 1840, relating to the improvement of the river Clyde and enlarging the harbour of Glasgow.] Glasgow: Constitutional Office, and London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1840. 46, 21, 78, 154, xvii p. 8°. **VDNA**

**Falls** of the Clyde. 1 illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 253-254.) *** DA**

**Gaughan,** Jessie A. Summer in the Firth of Clyde. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1910. 8°. v. 38, p. 251-260.) *** DA**

**Marwick,** Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs, the city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. Glasgow: The Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 2 p.l., 4, (1) vi-x, 254 p. 4°. **CR**

**Phipps,** Elvira Anna. Memorials of Clutha: or, Pencillings on the Clyde... London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1842. ix, (1)12-107 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CPW**

Illustrations from drawings by the author.

**Tweed,** John. Tweed's guide to Glasgow and the Clyde, with tours to Oban, Glencoe, and Inverness. Glasgow [1875]. map, pl. illus. 8°. **KFT p. box**

CLYDESDALE, LANARKSHIRE

**Ker,** John. A day in the Upper Ward of Clydesdale. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 144-159.) **CP**

COLDINGHAM PRIORY, BERWICKSHIRE

**Coldingham** Priory. The correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings of the priory of Coldingham. [Edited by J. Raine.] London: J. B. Nichols and Son [1842]. xvii(i), 259, cxxxvi, 16 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 8°. (Surtees Society. Publications. v. 12.) **CA**

**Wilson,** Sir Daniel. Notices of the history and architectural features of the ancient church of St. Cuthbert at Coldingham. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 84-85.) **CPA**

COLDSTREAM PRIORY, BERWICKSHIRE

**Coldstream** Priory. Chartulary of the Cistercian priory of Coldstream, with relative documents. Edited by...Charles Rogers. London: The Grampian Club, 1879. xxxv, 96 p. 8°. **ZMTB**

COLINTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Lockhart,** William. Notes on the early history of the parish of Colinton. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 364-371.) **CPA**

**Reid,** Alan. Colinton church and churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 133-147.) **CPA**

COLL, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Beveridge,** Erskine. Coll and Tiree; their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities, with notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish Isles. With 77 illustrations and 2 maps. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1903. xvi p., 1 l., 206 p., 2 maps, 77 pl. 4°. **CP**

no. 217 of 300 copies printed.

COLONSAY AND ORONSAY, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Murray,** Mrs. Frances. Summer in the Hebrides. Sketches in Colonsay and Oronsay. [By Mrs. Frances Murray.] Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1887. xi, 175 p., 1 map, 7 pl. 12°. **CRB**

COLZEAN CASTLE, AYRSHIRE

**Culzean** Castle, Ayrshire. The seat of the earl of Cassilis. 1 pl. (The English annual. London [1837]. 8°. p. 150-151.) **NCA**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

CONVINTH, INVERNESS-SHIRE

See KILTARLITY

CORSEHILL, AYRSHIRE

**Dobie,** John Shedden. Corsehill baroncourt book. [1666-1719.] (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 65-249.) **CA**

CORSTORPHINE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Laing,** David. The Forrester monuments in the church of Corstorphine. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 353-362.) **CPA**

COVINGTON, LANARKSHIRE

**Little,** Bryce. A sermon preached before the Clydesdale Volunteers, in the church of Covington, on Saturday 19th May 1804. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1804. 44 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 46**

COWAL, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Argyll** (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. The origin of the Holy Loch in Cowall, Argyll. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 29-34.) **CPA**

CRAIG CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Jervise,** Andrew. Notices respecting the castle of Craig and the old kirk of Auchindoir, etc., in Aberdeenshire. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 323-330.) **CPA**

CRAIGCAFFIE CASTLE, WIGTOWNSHIRE

**M'Lachlan,** John. Notes respecting Craigcaffie Castle, Wigtownshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 384-387.) **CPA**

CRAIGMILLAR, MIDLOTHIAN

**Speedy,** Tom. Craigmillar and its environs, with notices of the topography, natural history, and antiquities of the district. Selkirk: G. Lewis & Son, 1892. xv, 248 p., 10 pl., 2 port. illus. 8°. **CRF**

CRAIGNETHAN, LANARKSHIRE

**Duncan,** James Dalrymple. Craignethan Castle. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 215-218.) **CA**

**Hunter,** John R. S. Craignethan and its vicinity. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 84-94.) **PTA**

CRAIL, FIFESHIRE

**Crail.** — Collegiate Church. Register of the Collegiate Church of Crail, Fifeshire. With historical remarks by Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1877. 8°. v. 6, p. 324-394.) **CA**

—— —— With introductory remarks by Rev. Charles Rogers. London: Grampian Club, 1877. 76 p. 8°. **CRF**

**Fortune,** E. Charlton. A royal Scottish burgh. illus. (Harper's magazine. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 121, p. 661-669.) ***DA**

Crail, Fifeshire.

**Millar,** Alexander Hastie. Notes on the ancient burgh seal of Crail, and the seal of the chapter of the abbey of Coupar. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 160-165.) **CPA**

CRAMOND, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Mackinlay,** J. M. Four Columbian sites in Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 97-103.) **NDK**

Iona, Dunkeld, Cramond, Inchcolm.

CRANSTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Reid,** Alan. Churchyard memorials of Cranston, Crichton, Blairgowrie, and Rattray; a record and comparison. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 206-240.) **CPA**

CRAWFORD, LANARKSHIRE

**Fraser,** William Crawford. Crawford, from the burning of the castle by Sir William Wallace to the visit of King Edward VII. Crawford: A. Colthart [1909]. vii, 81 p., 4 pl. 12°. **CR**

CRAWFURDSDYKE, RENFREWSHIRE

**Williamson,** George. Old Greenock from the earliest times...with some account of the...burgh of barony of Crawfurdsdyke. Paisley, 1886-88. 2 v. 4°. **† CR**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

CRICHTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Reid,** Alan. Churchyard memorials of Cranston, Crichton, Blairgowrie, and Rattray; a record and comparison. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 206-240.) **CPA**

CRICHTON CASTLE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Duncan,** James Dalrymple. [Notes on the history of Crichton Castle.] (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 409-418.) **CPA**

CRIEFF, PERTHSHIRE

**Account** of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) **† CP**

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 147-155, Crieff, 1899.

**Crieff:** its traditions and characters, with anecdotes of Strathearn. Edinburgh: D. Macara, 1881. xi(i), 304 p. 12°. **CR**

**Porteous,** Alexander. The history of Crieff, from the earliest times to the dawn of the twentieth century. By Alexander Porteous, with introduction by W. P. Paterson, D.D. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1912. xviii, 423 p., 3 plans, 40 pl., 1 port. 4°. **CR**

CROMAR, ABERDEENSHIRE

**List** of goods plundered from tenants in Cromar. [1644-47.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 195-201.) **† CP**

The plunderers are described as 'the Argill men.'

CROMARTY, CROMARTYSHIRE

**Mackenzie,** Donald A. The Admiralty at Cromarty. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 56-64.) **NDK**

CROMARTY FIRTH

**Hartley,** Gilfrid W. Night in the Cromarty Firth. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 63, p. 228-232.) *** DA**

CROSSHILL, RENFREWSHIRE

**Scott,** Alexander M. Notes on the lands of Polmadie and Crosshill. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 517-534.) **CPA**

CROSSRAGUEL ABBEY, AYRSHIRE

**Crossraguel** Abbey. Charters. [Edited by F. C. Hunter-Blair.] Edinburgh: Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association, 1886. 2 v. 4°. **† CA**

**Mitchell,** J. Oswald. [History of Crossraguell Abbey.] (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 550-573.) **CPA**

CROY, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Wedderspoon,** J. Parish records of Croy from 1640 to 1690. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 356-371.) *** EC**

CULLEN, BANFFSHIRE

**Jervise,** Andrew. Notices regarding the antiquities of Cullen, in Banffshire — its Castle Hill, and parish church, etc. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 274-283, 674.) **CPA**

CULLEN HOUSE, BANFFSHIRE

**Cramond,** William. Cullen House in 1709. 1 plan. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 1-2.) **CPA**

CULROSS, FIFESHIRE

**Anders,** Felix. Culross and Saint Mungon. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 99-107.) *** DE**

**Beveridge,** David. Culross and Tulliallan; or, Perthshire on Forth. Its history and antiquities, with elucidations of Scottish life and character from the burgh and kirk-session records of that district. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 139, p. 380-389, Edinburgh, 1886.

**Hallen,** Arthur Washington Cornelius. Notes on the secular and ecclesiastical antiquities of Culross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 245-253.) **CPA**

**Jervise,** Andrew. Poetical maxims from a painted room in the old house at Culross, called "The Palace," with notices of the history of the building and its probable founder. (Society of Antiquaries of

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 339-344.) **CPA**

**Johnston,** James, of Straiton. Statement addressed to the worthy and independent electors of Stirling, Dunfermline, Inverkeithing, Queensferry, and Culross. n. p. [1832.] 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 434**

CULZEAN CASTLE

See COLZEAN CASTLE, AYRSHIRE

CUMBERNAULD, DUMBARTONSHIRE

**Narrative,** A, of the surprising work of God in the conversion of souls in Kilsyth, Finnieston, and Cumbernauld, and the revival of religion in Anderston and Paisley; with an account of the remarkable occurrences which took place at the dispensation of the sacrament at Kilsyth, on 22d September 1839. Glasgow: D. Maclure, 1839. 32 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

CUMBRIA

**Russell,** Miss H. J. M. The name of Glasgow, and the history of Cumbria. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1890. 8°. v. 46, p. 43-52.) **CA**

CUNNINGHAME, AYRSHIRE

**Armstrong,** Robert Bruce. Military report on the districts of Carrick, Kyle, and Cunningham. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 17-25.) **† CA**

**Paterson,** James. History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. Edinburgh: J. Stillie, 1863-66. 3 v. in 5. fac., pl. 12°. **CR**

v. 1, Kyle; v. 2, Carrick; v. 3, Cunningham.

**Pont,** Timothy. Cuninghame topographized by T. Pont, 1604-1608, with continuations and illustrative notices by James Dobie. Edited by John Shedden Dobie. Glasgow: John Tweed, 1876. xix, 426 p., 1 plan, 4 pl. 4°. **†† CRB**

**Robertson,** George. Topographical description of Ayrshire; more particularly of Cunninghame: together with a genealogical account of the principal families in that bailiwick. Irvine: Cunningham Press, 1820. xii, 13-442 p., 1 map. f°. **†† CR**

CUPAR-ANGUS ABBEY, PERTHSHIRE

**Bannister,** Henry Marriott. Pagine scelte di due codici appartenuti alla Badia di S. Maria di Coupar-Angus in Scozia, con una breve descrizione di H. M. Bannister. Contributo alla storia della scrittura insulare. Specimen pages of two manuscripts of the abbey of Coupar-Angus in Scotland, with a short description by H. M. Bannister. Roma: Danesi, 1910. 13 p., 5 fac. 4°. (Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana. Codices e Vaticanis selecti phototypice expressi jussu Pii pp. x. consilio et opera curatorum Bibliothecae Vaticanae. Series minor. v. 2.) **Reserve**

Italian and English.

**Cupar-Angus** Abbey. Rental book of Cupar-Angus; with the breviary of the register. Edited by C. Rogers. London: printed for the Grampian Club, 1879-80. 2 v. pl. 8°. **CR**

**Jervise,** Andrew. Memorials of Angus and the Mearns: being an account, historical, antiquarian, and traditionary, of the castles and towns visited by Edward I. and of the barons, clergy, and others, who swore fealty to England in 1291-6; also, of the abbey of Cupar, and the priory of Rostinoth. To which is added an appendix of original documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1861. x, 32*, 504 p., 1 l., 8°. **CR**

**Millar,** Alexander Hastie. Notes on the ancient burgh seal of Crail, and the seal of the chapter of the abbey of Coupar. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 160-165.) **CPA**

**Wilson,** James. Charter of the abbot and convent of Cupar, 1220. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 172-177.) **CPA**

With an additional note on the charter by Sir Archibald Campbell Lawrie.

—— Original charters of the abbey of Cupar, 1219-1448. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 272-286.) **CPA**

CURRIE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Reid,** Alan. Notes on the churchyards of Currie, Kirknewton, and the Calders. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 217-245.) **CPA**

CUTHILL, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**M'Neill,** Peter. Cuittle, or Cuthill. (In his: Prestonpans and vicinity... Tranent, 1902. 12°. p. 247-255.) **CR**

DAILLY, AYRSHIRE

**Scott,** William B. A Scottish kirk-session book, 1691. (Fraser's magazine.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

London, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 63-71.) ***DA**

Of Dailly, Ayrshire.

DALBEATTIE, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Black,** The, horse of Dalbeattie. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 457-461.) ***DE**

DALGETY, FIFESHIRE

**Mercer,** Andrew. The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices... of...Dalgety. Dunfermline, 1828. 8°. **CR**

DALKEITH, MIDLOTHIAN

**Account,** An, of the purging and planting of the congregation of Dalkeith. Containing I. The Copy of a late paper, intituled, Information for Mr. Alexander Heriot. &c. II. A Short relation of the Presbytery...their procedure in... sentencing...Mr. Heriot. III. An Answer to that paper, called Information [etc.]. Edinburgh: E. Mosman, 1691. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. (4°.) **CI p.v. 77**

**Mitchell,** Alexander. Political and social movements in Dalkeith from 1831 to 1882. Printed for private circulation. [Edinburgh: Morrison and Gibb,] 1882. viii, 229 p., 1 l. 8°. **CP**

**Steuart,** A. Francis. The laird of Logie. A Dalkeith tradition. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 387-391.) ***DE**

DALMENY, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

**F.** Dalmeny parish church. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 97.) **CPA**

DALREOCH, PERTHSHIRE

**Accounts** of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) **† CP**

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 141-143, Crieff, 1899.

DARNAWAY CASTLE, ELGINSHIRE

**Inventory** of heritable goods abstracted by the earl of Atholl from Darnaway Castle, in the years 1591 to 1593. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 115-117.) **CPA**

DAVAN, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Hogg,** Alexander. The antiquities of Davan and Kinnord. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1890. 8°. [1889,] p. 15-29.) **PQA**

DEER, NEW, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Lawrence,** W. Notes on the "Moss of Auchmaleddie," in the parish of New Deer. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 26.) **CPA**

The plate represents two bronze shields found in the moss.

DEER, OLD, ABERDEENSHIRE

**F.** The abbey of Deer. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 54-55.) **CPA**

**Ferguson,** William. Old Deer. An old book and an old record. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 24-25.) **CPA**

**Monuments** in the abbey church of Deer, 1600 to 1770. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 190-191.) **CPA**

**Resignation** of the abbey of Deer lands. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 189-190.) **CPA**

DEESIDE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Aberdeen,** Deeside and Braemar... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 63 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 16°. **Stuart 8760**

**Anderson,** Robert. Brown's Deeside guide. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 187-189.) **CPA**

See also note in v. 8, p. 22.

**Banks,** W., & Sons. Scenery on the Dee-side, on the route from Aberdeen to Balmoral. [Edinburgh, 18 — ?] 1 l., 14 pl. ob. 24°. **Stuart 9136**

**Shand,** Alexander Innes. Old Deeside: its songs and stories. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 252-267.) ***DA**

DINGWALL, ROSS-SHIRE

**Records** of the presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall. 1643-1688. Edited with an introduction from the original manuscript by William Mackay. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1896. lii, 384 p., 1 fac. 8°. Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 24.) **CPA**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

DOLLAR, CLACKMANNANSHIRE

**Westwood,** J. D. Dollar and its neighbourhood: a walk to Sheriffmuir. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. new series, v. 24, p. 420-425.) * DE

DORNIE, ROSS-SHIRE

**Wallace,** Thomas D. Dornie and its antiquities. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 108-116.) * EC

DORNOCH, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

**Grant,** Donald. Dornoch in the eighteenth century. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 339-355.) * EC

DORNOCK, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Anderson,** John. Note of sculptured stones in the churchyard of Dornock, Dumfriesshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 240-241.) CPA

DOUNE, PERTHSHIRE

**Doune** Castle, Perthshire. 3 pl. (In: The antiquarian itinerary... London, 1815. 8°. v. 1.) CBD

DROCHIL CASTLE, PEEBLESSHIRE

**Marshall,** David. Notes on Drochil Castle, Peeblesshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 125-130.) CPA

DRUMLANRIG CASTLE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Ramage,** C. T. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases: with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 8°. CR

DRYBURGH ABBEY, BERWICKSHIRE

**Armstrong,** T. Percy. Four abbeys and Abbotsford. (The Month. London, 1906. 8°. v. 108, p. 471-477.) * DA

Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Jedburgh.

**Bigelow.** Visit to Melrose Abbey and Dryburgh. (The Literary gazette. Philadelphia, 1821. 4°. v. 1, p. 337-342.) * DD

**Bower,** John. The history and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh Abbeys; with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc. [By John Bower.] Melrose: J. Bower [1847]. viii, (1)10-99 p., 3 pl. 16°. CRF

With additional engraved title-page.

**Cram,** Ralph Adams. The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. New York: The Churchman Co., 1905. pl. 8°. COF

p. 171-191: Melrose and Dryburgh, 6 pl.

**Dryburgh** Abbey, its monks and its lords. [Edinburgh: printed by G. Robb] for the proprietor, 1873. 44 p., 1 plan. 4. ed. 16°. CRB

**Morton,** James. The monastic annals of Teviotdale; or, The history and antiquities of the abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros and Dryburgh. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1832. xi pp., 2 l., 328 p., 19 pl. 4°. CR

**Ross,** Frederick. The ruined abbeys of Britain. London: Wm. Mackenzie, n. d. f°. †† CB

The Premonstratensian abbey of Dryburgh, p. 125-148.

**Ross,** Thomas, and W. T. OLDREEVE. Report...on Dryburgh Abbey. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments and Constructions in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. Report. no. 1, p. 53-55.) CP

DRYGRANGE, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Neilson,** George. The feuing of Drygrange from the monastery of Melrose. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 355-363.) CPA

DRYMEN, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Smith,** John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. CR

One of 440 copies printed.

DUDDINGSTON, MIDLOTHIAN

**Baird,** William. Annals of Duddingston and Portobello. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1898. xviii, 509, v p., 1 map, 2 pl. illus. 8°. CR

DUFFUS, ELGINSHIRE

**Young,** Hugh W. Duffus kirk in Moray. 2 illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1898. 4°. v. 4, p. 52-53.) CA

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

DUMBARTON, DUMBARTONSHIRE

**Glen,** John. History of the town and castle of Dumbarton, from the earliest period till the present time. Dumbarton: E. D. Ogilvie, W. Conolly & J. Neilson, 1847. viii, (1)10-150 p. 12°. **CR**

**Irving,** Joseph. The story of ten years' progress in the burgh of Dumbarton. [Dumbarton, 1865.] 4 p.l., 5-34 p., 8 l., 3 pl. 16°. *** C p.v. 1042**

**Marwick,** Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

DUMBARTONSHIRE

**Chalmers,** George. Dumbarton-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 856-914.) **† CP**

**Irving,** Joseph. The book of Dumbartonshire: a history of the county, burghs, parishes, and lands, memoirs of families, and notices of industries carried on in the Lennox district. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1879. 3 v. fac., maps, plans, pl., port. sq. 4°. **CR**

no. 200 of 400 copies printed.

—— The history of Dumbartonshire, civil, ecclesiastical, and territorial; with genealogical notices of the principal families in the county... Dumbarton: the author, 1860. xx, 616 p., 4 fac., 2 maps, 5 pl., 2 port., 4 tables. 2. ed. 4°. **† CR**

DUMFRIES, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Aitken,** John Carlyle. Notes on the bridge of Nith. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1888. 8°. 1886-87, p. 18-26.) *** EC**

**Barbour,** James. The castle of Dumfries. 2 plans, 1 pl. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1907. 8°. 1905-1906, p. 48-93.) *** EC**

—— Devorgilla Baliol and the old bridge of Dumfries. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1909. 8°. 1907-08, p. 114-125.) *** EC**

—— The Grey Friars' Church of Dumfries. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1911. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 127-137.) **Per. Dept.**

—— Notes on the town's common mills and their history. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1887. 8°. 1883-86, p. 58-70.) *** EC**

—— The old church of Dumfries. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1890. 8°. 1887-90. p. 42-51.) *** EC**

**Barker,** John. Notes on the municipal history of Dumfries. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1912. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 329-337.) **Per. Dept.**

**Corrie,** John M. The Dumfries post office, 1642-1910. A record of progress and development. 6 pl. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1912. 8°. 1911-12, p. 38-118.) *** EC**

**M'Diarmid,** William R. Notes on the old town hall of Dumfries, commonly called the Mid Steeple. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 186-189.) **CPA**

**McDowall,** William. History of the burgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the western border. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1873. 1 p.l., viii, 9-787 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

With additional lithographed title-page.

**Shirley,** G. W. Dumfries market cross. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1911. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 192-197.) **Per. Dept.**

—— The English raids on Dumfries in 1570. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1911. 8°. 1910-11, p. 217-245.) *** EC**

—— The market cross of Dumfries. illus. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1911. 8°. 1910-11, p. 201-214.) *** EC**

**Shirley,** Mrs. G. W. Two centuries ago in Dumfries. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1911. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 144-149.) **Per. Dept.**

DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Black,** George Fraser. Notice of antiquities found in Dumfriesshire, and now preserved in the National Museum in Edinburgh. illus. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1890. 8°. 1887-90, p. 207-214.) *** EC**

—— Notice of various antiquities found in Dumfriesshire, and now preserved in

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

the National Museum in Edinburgh. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1891. 8°. 1890-91, p. 91-101.) *** EC**

**Chalmers,** George. Dumfries-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 44-208.) **† CP**

**Collingwood,** William Gershom. Scandinavian Britain. With chapters introductory to the subject by F. Y. Powell. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1908. 16°. **CD**

p. 221-226: Dumfriesshire and Galloway.

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. A history of Dumfries and Galloway. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. xv p., 1 l., 411 p., 4 maps [2 in pockets]. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

**Whitelaw,** H. A. Communion tokens, with descriptive catalogue of those of Dumfriesshire. 10 pl. illus. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1911. 8°. 1910-1911, p. 36-126.) *** EC**

DUNADD, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Thomas,** Frederic William Leopold. Dunadd, Glassary, Argyllshire: the place of inauguration of the Dalriadic kings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 28-47.) **CPA**

DUNBAR CASTLE, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Pidgeon,** Henry C. Notes on some shields of arms at Dunbar Castle. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1869. 8°. v. 25, p. 344-345.) **CA**

DUNBLANE, PERTHSHIRE

**Douglas,** Robert, bishop of Dunblane. An account of the foundation of the Leightonian Library. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 227-272.) **† CP**

**Leightonian** Library, Dunblane. Catalogue. Edinburgh, 1843. viii, 68 p. 8°. *** GSS p. box**

**Monteath,** John. Dunblane traditions; being a series of warlike and legendary narratives, biographical sketches of eccentric characters, &c...to which is added an appendix of original poems and songs. Stirling: E. Johnstone, 1835 (Reprint: Glasgow: J. Miller, 1887). 2 p.l., (1)6-135 p., 2 pl. 12°. **CR**

**Wallace,** Thomas. Notes from the old churchyards of Logie, Lecropt, Dunblane, and Moy, with a note on an impression of human feet cut in stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 436-442.) **CPA**

DUNBLANE, SYNOD OF

**Dunblane** Diocesan Synod. Register of the Diocesan Synod of Dunblane, 1662-1688, with an introduction and biographical notes, by John Wilson, D.D. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1877. xxv, 276 p. sq. 8°. **ZPWY**

With autograph letter by the editor inserted.

DUNDEE, FORFARSHIRE

**Albert** Institute, Dundee. Album of Indiapolis. The grand Indian Palace Bazaar in aid of the building fund of the Victoria Art Galleries, Oct. [1888.] Dundee [1888]. 20 l., 16 pl., 6 port. 8°. **CR p. box**

—— Old Dundee, a pictorial and historical exhibition illustrative of the past life, social, political, municipal and industrial of the ancient burgh of Dundee, 1892-93. [Dundee, 1892.] 4 p.l., 296 p. sq. 16°. **CR**

**Buchanan,** George Cunningham. The port of Dundee. [Discussion and correspondence.] (Institute of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings. London, 1902. 8°. v. 149, p. 1-39.) **VDA**

—— —— With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by J. H. T. Tudsbery. London: The Institute of Civil Engineers, 1902. 41(1) p., 2 pl. illus. 8°. **VDNA p.v. 5**

Reprint of the preceding entry.

**Craigie,** William Alexander. Some Dundee epitaphs. By W. A. C. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 82-83.) **CPA**

**Doran,** John. Memories of our great towns, with anecdotic gleanings... London: Chatto & Windus, 1878. 3 p.l., 449 p. 8°. **CDA**

Dundee, p. 139-158.

**Dundee.**

Abstract of the accounts of the city of Dundee. 1892/3, 1900/1-1911/12. Dundee, 1893-1912. 8°. *** SYB**

Title varies somewhat.

Charters, writs, and public documents of the royal burgh of Dundee, the Hospital and Johnston's Bequest: 1292-1880, with inventory of the town's writs annexed... Dundee: [D. R. Clark & Son,] 1880. xviii, 270 p., 1 l., xliv p., 7 folded l., 22 fac., 1 plan, 6 pl. 4°. **† CR**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Dundee, Forfarshire, cont'd.*

Free Public Library

Annual "finding list," containing the books added to the Central Lending Department, Albert Institute. no. 5-8, Sept., 1891-Aug., 1897. Dundee, 1892-97. 4°. ***GX**

Annual report of the Free Library Committee. 1870, 1872, 1876-79, 1881-90, 1892-98, 1900-11. [Dundee, 1871-1912.] 8°. ***HPD**

Catalogue of the Burns, Scott, and Shakespeare exhibition, comprising books, manuscripts, engravings, medals, etc., from the collection of A. C. Lamb, Victoria Galleries, 1896-7. Dundee [1896?]. 115 p. 16°. ***NCI**

Catalogue, Central Lending Department, Albert Institute. Third catalogue issued. Dundee: W. & D. C. Thomson, prtrs., 1891. 2 p.l., (1)4, 811(1) p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 4°. ***GX**

Catalogue of the Lochee Branch Library... Dundee: W. & D. C. Thomson, prtrs., 1896. 7, 275 p. 8°. ***GX**

First supplementary catalogue of the Lochee Branch Library, 1898... Dundee: W. & D. C. Thomson, prtrs., 1898. 31(1) p. 8°. ***GX**

Public Health Department

Report of the medical officer of health. 1911. Dundee [1912]. 8°. **SPC**

Sanitary Inspector's Office

Annual report. 1911. [Dundee, 1912.] 8°. **SPC**

Town Council

Minutes of meetings of the Town Council of Dundee, and its committees, with minutes of the Dundee water commissioners and the Dundee gas commissioners. 1898/9-1902/3. [Dundee, 1899-1903.] f°. ***SYB**

**Dundee** Parish Church, St. Mary's. Order of divine service used at the dedication of the great east window. [Dundee, 1897.] 22 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MRY p. box 1**

p. 17-22 contain a description of the window.

**Hutcheson,** Alexander. Notice of the discovery of earthenware jars in the walls of dwelling-houses in Dundee, with some instances of the use of jars in architecture. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 426-432.) **CPA**

**Innes,** Cosmo. A few notices of manners from the older council-books of Dundee. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 347-349.) **CPA**

**Kyd,** Thomas. Old Dundee. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 113-114, 130-131.) **CPA**

**Lamb,** Alexander Crawford. Bibliography of Dundee periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-91. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 97-100, 115-118, 135-139, 149-153, 167-171, 183-186; v. 4, p. 10-14, 28-31, 49-51, 70-72, 88-90, 109-112, 134-136, 171-173, 191-193, 214-215, 230-232.) **CPA**

**Maclauchlan,** John. A brief guide to the "Old Dundee" historical collection, formed by the late Alex. C. Lamb, and presented by Edward Cox. [Signed J. Maclauchlan.] [Dundee,] 1901. 1 p.l., 31 p., 2 port. 12°. **CR p. box**

**Maxwell,** Alexander. The burgh seal of Dundee. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 129-130.) **CPA**

—— The history of old Dundee, narrated out of the Town Council register, with additions from contemporary annals. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1884. 610 p., map, pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

**Millar,** Alexander Hastie, editor. See **Wedderburne,** David. Compt book...

**Peterson,** W. St. Andrews and Dundee: a retrospect. Dundee: Council of University College, 1893. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. ***C p.v. 387**

**Pinnington,** Edward. A study of old Dundee. 7 illus. (Good words. London, 1898. 8°. v. 39, p. 744-751.) ***DA**

**Shiell,** John. Notice of carved oak panels which were formerly in the chapel of the Franciscan nunnery in Dundee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 108-125.) **CPA**

**Thomson,** James. The history of Dundee; being an account of the origin and progress of the burgh from the earliest period... A new...edition...continued to the present time...by J. Maclaren. Dundee: J. Durham & Son, 1874. xvi, 420, xxxiii, 8 p., 4 plans, 2 pl. 8°. **CR**

**Warden,** Alexander Johnston. Burgh laws of Dundee, with the history, statutes, & proceedings of the guild of merchants and fraternities of craftsmen. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1872. x, 627 p. 8°. **SKD**

**Wedderburne,** David. The compt book of David Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee, 1587-1630; together with the shipping lists of Dundee, 1580-1618. Edited...with introduction and notes by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1898. lxxii

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

p., 1 l., 323 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 28.) **CPA**

DUNDONALD, AYRSHIRE

**Alexander,** William. Dundonald, its church, its bell and surroundings. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 80-82.) **† CA**

DUNDRENNAN ABBEY, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Aitken,** John Carlyle. Stray gleanings relating to Dundrennan Abbey. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1895. 8°. 1893-94. p. 15-27.) *** EC**

**H.,** J. A history of Dundrennan Abbey with its relics. [By J. H.] Dumfries: printed by J. M'Diarmid, 1839. 28 p. 16°. **CR**

**Macgibbon,** David, and THOMAS Ross. Dundrennan Abbey. 15 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 57-96.) **† CP**

DUNFERMLINE, FIFESHIRE

**Beveridge,** Erskine. A bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the west of Fife, including publications of writers connected with the district. Dunfermline: privately printed by W. Clark & Son, 1901. 4 p.l., 320 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. *** GAA**

300 copies printed of which 77 were presented to the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, and included in the society's publications as v. 5.

**Carnegie** Dunfermline Trust. 1. Deed by Mr. Carnegie creating the trust. II. Letter by Mr. Carnegie expressing the purposes of the trust. III. Address by the chairman of the trustees delivered at the first meeting held on 28 Aug. 1903. [Dunfermline: W. Clark & Son, "Journal" Office, 1903.] 28 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

—— Report of the proceedings. 1907-08, 1910-11. Dunfermline [1907-11]. 8°. **CR**

**Chalmers,** Peter. Historical and statistical account of Dunfermline. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1844-59. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

—— Notice of a stone coffin, found in the pavement of the Abbey Church, Dunfermline, in 1849, and of its contents. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 75-77.) **CPA**

**Henderson,** Ebenezer. The annals of Dunfermline and vicinity from the earliest authentic period to the present time. A. D. 1069-1878. Interspersed with explanatory notes, memorabilia, and numerous illustrative engravings. Glasgow: J. Tweed, 1879. xii, 782 p., 4 pl., 1 port. sq. 4°. **CR**

**Johnston,** James, of Straiton. Statement addressed to the worthy and independent electors of Stirling, Dunfermline, Inverkeithing, Queensferry, and Culross. n. p. [1832.] 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 434**

**Mathieson,** Kenneth. Report to the police commission of Dunfermline on utilization of sewage. [Dunfermline: Police Commission,] 1872. 28 p. 8°. **VDI p.v. 1**

Printed by order of the commission for distribution amongst the ratepayers.

**Mercer,** Andrew. The history of Dunfermline, from the earliest records down to the present time. Including historical notices and present state of the parishes of Inverkeithing, Dalgety, Aberdour, Beath, Torryburn, Carnock, & Saline. With a... sketch of the scenery on the Devon. Dunfermline: J. Miller, 1828. vii, 329(1) p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

**Stranger's,** The, companion amid the antiquities of Dunfermline. Dunfermline: J. Miller & Son, 1861. ix, (1)5-66 p., 5. ed. 16°. **CR**

DUNFERMLINE ABBEY, FIFESHIRE

**Dalyell,** Sir John Graham. A tract, chiefly relative to monastic antiquities; with some account of a recent search for the remains of the Scotish kings interred in the abbey of Dunfermline. Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1809. xii, 73 p., 2 pl. 8°. **CP**

Mainly an analysis of the *Registrum de Dunfermelyn.*

**Dunfermline** Abbey. Registrum de Dunfermelyn. Liber cartarum Abbatie Benedictine S. S. Trinitatis et B. Margarete Regine de Dunfermelyn. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgi: T. Constable, 1842. xxxviii p., 1 l., 560 p., 9 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

**Hodgson,** Frederick T. Dunfermline Abbey. illus. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 337-344.) *** DA**

DUNKELD, PERTHSHIRE

**Mackinlay,** J. M. Four Columbian sites in Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 97-103.) **NDK**

Iona, Dunkeld, Cramond, Inchcolm.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

DUNLOP, AYRSHIRE

**Dobie,** John Shedden. The church of Dunlop. 4 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 26-46.) † CA

DUNNING, PERTHSHIRE

**Accounts** of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year, 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) † CP

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 135-140, Crieff, 1899.

**Wilson,** John. Dunning: its parochial history; with notes, antiquarian, ecclesiastical, baronial, and miscellaneous. Perth: Constitutional Office, 1873. 1 p.l., vi, 112 p. 12°. CR

DUNNOTTAR CASTLE, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Watt,** J. Crabb. Dunnottar and its barons. 1 pl. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 389-405.) CPA

DUNROBIN CASTLE, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

**Baronial** residences in the north of Scotland. (The Corsair. New York, 1839. f°. v. 1, p. 293-295.) † * DD

Dunrobin Castle. Gordon Castle. Invergary House.

**Dunrobin** Castle. 1 pl. (In: The English annual. London [1834]. 8°. 1834, p. 315-323.) NCA

**Gower,** Ronald Sutherland. Dunrobin castle. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1900. v. 22, p. 292-310.) * DA

**Joass,** James. Dunrobin. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 199-201.) CR

DUNSINANE, PERTHSHIRE

**Brown,** Thomas. Notes, relating to Dunsinnane Hill. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 9, p. 378-380.) CPA

**Crawford,** J. H. High Dunsinane. 2 illus. (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 384-387.) * DA

DUNVEGAN CASTLE, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Bogle,** Lockhart. Archæological notes on Dunvegan Castle. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 255-271.) CPA

**Malan,** A. H. Dunvegan Castle. 14 illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 24, p. 5-19.) * DA

DURISDEER, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Ramage,** C. T. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases: with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 8°. CR

DURNESS, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

**Gunn,** Adam. Durness from the earliest times. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 266-282.) NDO

DUTCHMAN'S CAP, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Stein,** C. A cruise to the Dutchman's Cap. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 439-445.) * DA

DYSART, FIFESHIRE

**Dysart.** Abstract of the revenue and expenditure for the year ending Oct. 15, 1833, and a statement of the debts and property of the burgh of Dysart... Kirkcaldy: James Birrell, 1833. 8 p. 12°. TIF p.v. 52, no.25

**Murray,** David. Statement by the Rev. David Murray, one of the ministers of Dysart. [With Second statement to the parishioners of Dysart. Cupar: Fife Herald Office, 1833.] 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. ZWGS p.v.23

**Notices** from the local records of Dysart. [Edited by Rev. William Muir.] Glasgow: James Hedderwick & Son, 1853. x, 72 p., 4 pl. 4°. (Maitland Club.) CA

EARLSFERRY, FIFESHIRE

**Law,** George. The Earl's Ferry. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 14-29.) CPA

EARLSHALL, FIFESHIRE

**Jervise,** Andrew. Notices of the castle, and painted room or hall of Earlshall, in Fifeshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 387-391.) CPA

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

EAST KILBRIDE, LANARKSHIRE

**Ross,** William. Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart: being historical notices in four lectures. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

EAST LOTHIAN

See

HADDINGTONSHIRE

EASTWOOD, RENFREWSHIRE

**Campbell,** George. Eastwood. Notes on the ecclesiastical antiquities of the parish. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1902. 2 p.l., 154 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. **† CR**

EDINBURGH (CITY)

See also

ARCHAEOLOGY, EDUCATION, GEOLOGY, TRIALS

**Abstract,** An, of the contract for building the Edinburgh Exchange. 2 plans. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh [1754]. 8°. v. 16, p. 409-415.) *** DE**

**Account** of the attempt to surprise the castle of Edinburgh during the Rebellion of 1715. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 25-26.) *** DE**

With reprint of a letter dated 10 September 1715.

**Account,** An, of the ceremony of beginning the public works of the city of Edinburgh, by laying the first stone of the Exchange, on Thursday the 13th of September 1753. 1 pl. opp. p. 425. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh [1753]. 8°. v. 15, p. 425-430.) *** DE**

**Account,** An, of Charles I.'s entry into Edinburgh, in the year 1633. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 2, p. 573-575.) *** DE**

From a ms. in the library of the University of Edinburgh.

**Address** to the citizens of Edinburgh on the subject of annuity and impost taxes; submitted to their consideration previous to a general meeting. By a member of the Inhabitants Committee. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1831.] 1 p.l., 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1172**

**Albert** memorial guide book to Edinburgh and its environs. Edinburgh: James Middlemass & Co. [1877.] 64 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **KFT**

**Alesius,** Alexander. Edinburgi regiæ Scotorum urbis descriptio... 1 plan, 1 pl. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 177-188, † 185-† 187.) **CP**

This description of Edinburgh was communicated by the author to Sebastian Munster, for his *Cosmographia* printed at Basle, 1550. It is here reprinted from that work, compared with the edition of 1572.

Translated in P. Hume Brown, *Scotland before* 1700, p. 106-108. Edinburgh, 1893. With reproduction of the map. *Alesius* means exile or wanderer. Alane was the author's original name.

**Alexander,** William Lindsay. Our Lord's miracles of healing demonstrative of the truth and illustrative of the character of his religion: a discourse delivered in St. George's Church...October 25th, 1843, on behalf of the Edinburgh Destitute Sick Society. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1843. 20 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 67**

**Amicus,** pseud. A sketch of the present state of Edinburgh. (The Athenæum. London, 1807. 8°. v. 2, p. 139-144, 253-257, 348-357.) *** DE**

**Anderson,** Robert Rowand, and ANDREW KERR. Observations on the structure of St. Giles. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 284-288.) **CPA**

**Anglo-Scotus,** pseud. The new High School. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 12, p. 471-475.) *** DE**

**Armstrong,** Walter. The National Gallery of Scotland. illus. (Magazine of art. London, 1890. f°. v. 13, p. 1-7.) **† MAA**

**Arnot,** Hugo. The history of Edinburgh, from the earliest accounts to the year 1780... With an appendix...to which is added, a sketch of the improvements of the city, from 1780 to 1816. Edinburgh: T. Turnbull, printer, 1816. xvi, 598 p., 1 map. 8°. **Stuart 7544**

**Artemus Ward,** Esq., at the Edenberry Yewniversetty. Edited by author of "Oudendale"... Edinburgh: E. Livingstone, 1865. 14 p. 12°. **STK p.box**

Election squib issued during the rectorial contest in 1865.

**Attenborough,** J. M. The first Edinburgh school of literary critics. (Westminster review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 157, p. 669-681.) *** DA**

**Auld** Reekie. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 92-110.) *** DA**

**Aus** dem Tagebuche eines in Grossbritannien reisenden Ungarn. Pesth: G. Heckenast, 1837. 12°. *** C p.v. 1057**

ch. 18: Iona, Staffa. ch. 19-20: Die schottischen Hochlande. ch. 21: Edinburgh.

**Avus** Edinensis, pseud. Letter to Mr. North, on a subject of much local interest.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History—Edinburgh (City), continued.*

(Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 12, p. 756-759.) * DE
On the proposed new High School.

**B.** Historical notices of the cathedral church of St. Giles, Edinburgh, with suggestions for its exterior decoration. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 320-323.) * DE

**B.,** H. W. Edinburgh in 1886. 1 pl. (The Graphic. London, 1886. f°. v. 33, p. 554.) †† * DE

**Bain,** Joseph. Additional notices of St. Margaret's Chapel, in the castle of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 91-92.) CPA

**Baird,** J. G. A. An Edinburgh account book of two hundred years ago. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 140-149.) CPA

**Baker,** H. Barton. The old Edinburgh stage. (Belgravia. London, 1880. 8°. v. 41, p. 167-179.) * DA

**Balfour,** Sir James. The order of K. Charles entring Edinbrughe, in stait, at the Vest Porte; and his march throughe the toune to Holyrudhouss, 15 Juny, anno 1633. (In his: Historical works. London, 1825. 8°. v. 4, p. 354-382.) CP

**Ballantine,** James. The Lawmarket merchant. A true story. (The Scottish annual. Edited by C. R. Brown. Edinburgh, 1859. 12°. 1859, p. 1-27.) NCA
The scene is laid c. 1820.

**Ballantyne,** Robert Michael. Photographs of Edinburgh, with descriptive letterpress. Glasgow: A. Duthie, n. d. 27 l., 13 pl. 4°. Stuart 7535

**Ballingall,** William. Edinburgh past and present. Its associations and surroundings drawn with pen and pencil. [By William Ballingall.] Edinburgh: Wm. Oliphant & Co., 1877. xiv, 153 p., 32 pl. illus. 4°. † CR

**Barbé,** Louis A. Edinburgh and her patron saint. (In his: In byways of Scottish history. New York [1913]. 8°. p. 191-197.) CP

**Bartholomew,** John. Plan of Edinburgh & Leith with suburbs... Constructed for the post-office directory. Edinburgh: J. Bartholomew, 1875. 26 in. x 22 in. folded 24°. Stuart 8938

**Begg,** James. How to promote and preserve the true beauty of Edinburgh; being a few hints to...Lord Cockburn on his late letter to the lord provost. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1849. 16 p. 8°. * C p.v. 446

**Bell,** George. Day and night in the wynds of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1849. 36 p. 3. ed. 8°. SFG p.box 3

—— —— Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 36 p. 6. ed. 12°. * C p.v. 674

**Belloc,** M. A. Royal Hoyyrood. 11 illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 25, p. 567-576.) * DA

**Besant,** Annie. Edinburgh slums. (Our corner. London, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 334-340.) * DE

**Bickers** between Edinburgh and Leith; originally published in the Edinburgh Observer. Edinburgh: Stirling & Kenney, 1829. 20 p. 8°. CR p.box

**Bird,** Isabella. Visit to Dr. Guthrie's Edinburgh ragged schools. By the author of "The Englishwoman in America" [i. e., Isabella Bird]. (Leisure hour. London, 1861. 4°. v. 10, p. 247-251.) * DA
With portrait of Dr. Guthrie.

**Black,** Adam, lord provost. View of the financial affairs of the city of Edinburgh, with suggestions for compromise with the creditors. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1835. iv, 20 p. 8°. CR p.box

—— A vindication of the municipality extension and police and sanitary bills proposed by the Town-Council. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1848. 15 p. 8°. * C p.v. 436

**Black,** George Fraser. The Scottish National Museum of Antiquities. 1 illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1901. 8°. December, 1901, p. 17-21.) * DD

**Bonar,** Andrew R. The Canongate of Edinburgh. 1 illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1865. 4°. v. 14, p. 700-703.) * DA

**Borthwick,** John. Examination of the considerations, submitted to the householders of Edinburgh, on the state of their representation in Parliament. Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1824. 49, 6 p. 8°. CR p.box

**Boswall,** Donaldson. Notice of an ancient bulwark discovered on the sea-shore of the lands of Wardie, near Edinburgh. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 302-304.) † CPA

**Botfield,** Beriah. Notices of libraries. 95 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1861. 8°. v. 6.) * GAA
Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, p. 33-42; Library of the University of Edinburgh, p. 43-47.

**Branford,** V. Old Edinburgh and the Evergreen. (The Bookman. London, 1895. f°. v. 9, p. 88-90.) † * GDD

**British** Association for the Advancement of Science. Excursion handbook. Edin-

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

burgh meeting, August, 1892. [Edinburgh, 1892.] 168 p., 4 maps. 8°. **CRB**

**Britton,** John. Modern Athens! displayed in a series of views: or Edinburgh in the nineteenth century... From... drawings by T. H. Shepherd. With historical, topographical, and critical illustrations. [By John Britton.] London: Jones & Co., 1829. vi, 88 p., 1 l., 49 pl. 4°. **† CRB**

—— —— London: Jones & Co., 1829. 1 p.l., vi, 88 p., 44 l., 88 pl. 4°. **CRB**

**Brook,** Alexander James Steel. An account of the maces of the universities of St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh, the College of Justice, the city of Edinburgh, &c. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 440-514.) **CPA**

**Brown,** James. The epitaphs and monumental inscriptions in Greyfriars churchyard, Edinburgh. Collected by James Brown. With an introduction [by David Laing] and notes. Edinburgh: J. Moodie Miller, 1867. 2 p.l., lxxxiv, 360 p., 1 plan, 22 pl. 12°. **ARS**

**Brown,** Thomas. The stranger's guide to Edinburgh...and a sketch of the country in the vicinity of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1807. 180 p., 1 map. 5. ed. 12°. **Stuart 8765**

**Bruce,** Archibald. Statements respecting the affairs of the city of Edinburgh, as at Martinmas 1818... [By Archibald Bruce.] Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1819. 24 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Buchanan,** David. Urbis Edinburgi descriptio, per Davidem Buchananum, circa A.D. 1648. 2 pl. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 389-406.) **† CP**

—— A description of Edinburgh (1647-1652.) (In: P. Hume Brown, Scotland before 1700, from contemporary documents. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 313-318.) **CP**

**Buchanan,** William. The editorship of the Edinburgh Daily Courant. A statement of facts for Conservatives and the public. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1860. 26 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 428**

**Burford,** John, and R. Burford. Description of a view of the city of Edinburgh, and surrounding country; now exhibiting in the panorama... Painted by...J. and R. Burford... London: J. & C. Adlard, 1825. 12 p. 8°. **MBO p.v. 1**

**Burgess,** A, pseud. A letter to the burgesses and others, inhabitants of Edinburgh. [Edinburgh:] printed in the year 1758. 26 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Burials** in the abbey of Holyroodhouse. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 143-151, 214-227.) **CA**

**Butler,** D. The Tron Kirk of Edinburgh; or, Christ's Kirk at the tron: a history. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier, 1906. 382 p., 1 l., 1 plan, 20 pl., 4 port. 4°. **CR**

**C.,** J. O. Remarks on the annuity tax and seat-rents. Written for the committee of inhabitants, by J. O. C. Edinburgh: the committee, 1828. 31 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v. 22**

**Cabinet,** The, album of views of Edinburgh. [With historical and descriptive account.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 189 – ?] 8 p., 1 folded pl. containing 29 views. 8°. **CR**

Title from cover.

**Campbell,** John. Leaves from the diary of John Campbell, an Edinburgh banker in 1745. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 537-559.) **CPA**

**Canongate.** Extracts from the records of the burgh of the Canongate, near Edinburgh, 1561-1588. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 283-359.) **† CP**

**Carlyle,** Thomas. "Jenny Geddes." 1637. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 299-310.) **CI**

**Cecil,** George. Some impressions of Edinburgh. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 176-179.) *** DA**

**Chambers,** Robert. The ancient domestic architecture of Edinburgh. Edinburgh Castle as before the siege of 1573. [By Robert Chambers.] [Edinburgh,] n. d. 2 p.l., 36 p. illus. 8°. *** C p.v. 428**

Read before the Architectural Institute in Edinburgh, July, 1856.

—— Edinburgh merchants and merchandise in old times. [By Robert Chambers.] [Edinburgh, 1859.] 2 p.l., 28 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 428**

Lecture delivered before the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, Feb. 14, 1859.

—— Edinburgh papers. Edinburgh merchants and merchandise in old times. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1859. 2 p.l., 28 p. 8°. **TLH p. box 1**

—— Notes on St. Roque and the chapel dedicated to him, near Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 269-271.) **CPA**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History—Edinburgh (City), continued.*

—— The old Scottish Mint. (Canadian antiquarian. Montreal, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 31-33.) **HWA**

—— Sketch of the history of the Edinburgh Theatre-Royal... [By Robert Chambers.] Edinburgh: Wood & Co., 1859. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **NCOM**

—— Traditions of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: printed for W. & C. Tait, 1825. 2 v. 16°. **CR**

Severely reviewed in the *Monthly review or literary journal*, v. 108, p. 125-130, London, 1825.

—— A new edition, much amended. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers...1847. vi, (1)8-348 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CRB**

With engraved title-page which reads: "Select writings of Robert Chambers, Traditions of Edinburgh." With view of John Knox's house.

—— —— A new edition, as revised in 1846, with some further corrections. London and Edinburgh: William and Robert Chambers, n.d. vi, (1)8-348 p. 12.° **CRB**

**Chambers,** William. Annuity tax — kirk seats — Town Council expenditure. An exposure of the public abuses connected with the ecclesiastical and civic arrangements of the city of Edinburgh... Edinburgh: W. Chambers, 1831. 46 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

—— Chapel-Royal — History of the burgh debt — Ale and beer duty. An exposure of the public abuses connected with the ecclesiastical and civic arrangements of the city of Edinburgh... Edinburgh: W. Chambers, 1831. 48 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 4**

**Charters** and other documents relating to the city of Edinburgh, A.D. 1143-1540. [Edited by James D. Marwick.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1871. 2 p.l., 8, v-xxviii, 231 p. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

**Churchyard,** Thomas. The Siege of Edenbrough Castell in ye xv. yeere of the raygne of our Soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth, at which seruice Sir William Drury, Knight, was Generall... (In: Churchyard's Chips concerning Scotland ... [edited] by George Chalmers. London, 1817. 8°. p. 143-157.) **CP**

**Citizen,** A. A letter to the lord provost, containing suggestions for improving the city of Edinburgh. With a plan. Edinburgh: M. Walker & Co., 1835. 31 p., 1 plan. 8°. **CR p.box**

**Civis,** pseud. An appeal to the citizens of Edinburgh, on the recent election of Mr. Thomas Henderson, to be chamberlain of the city ad vitam aut culpam; and on the general constitution of that office. Edinburgh: printed for W. M'William, 1810. 44 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

—— Letter to the citizens of Edinburgh; in which the cruel and malicious aspersions of an "eye-witness" are answered, in its true light. Edinburgh: printed for A. Guthrie, 1819. 15 p. 8°. **CR p.box 2**

A reply to *Letter to the magistrates...* Edinburgh, 1819.

**Cobban,** J. Maclaren. A tale of old Edinburgh. (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. series 5, v. 11, p. 552-555, 569-572, 583-586, 600-604.) *** DA**

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. A letter to the lord provost on the best ways of spoiling the beauty of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1849. 29 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CR p.box**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1849. 29 p. 4. ed. 8°. *** C p.v. 483**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1849. 29 p. 5. ed. 8°. **CR p. box**

—— —— (Reprinted in his: Journal, Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-338.) **CP**

—— Memorials of his time. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 470 p., 1 port. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *The Dublin Review*, v. 41, p. 279-306, London, 1856.

—— —— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1856. 442 p. American ed. 8°. **CR**

Russel, Alexander. Exposure of the attack on Lord Cockburn's "Memorials." [By Alexander Russel.] Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. 34 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 669**

Reprinted from the *"Scotsman"* of Sept. 3, and Nov. 8, 15, and 29.

**Coles,** Frederick R. Antiquarian notes on various sites in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 330-353.) **CPA**

—— Notes on Saint Anthony's Chapel; with views and plans. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 225-247.) **CPA**

**Collegiate** Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Edinburgh. Charters and documents relating to the church and hospital of the Holy Trinity, and the Trinity Hospital, Edinburgh. A. D. 1460-1661. [With a preface by J. D. Marwick.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society. 1871. xxx, 187 p. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society. [Publications. v. 18.]) **CR**

**Colston,** James. The Edinburgh and District water supply. A historical sketch. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation [by Colston & Co.], 1890. xxx, 221 p., 1 map, 20 pl., 12 port. 4°. **VDLA**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

—— The Guildry of Edinburgh: is it an incorporation? With introductory remarks concerning "gilds" and an appendix. Edinburgh: Colston & Co., 1887. x, 208 p. 4°. **SKD**

One of 300 copies printed. With autograph of author.

Preface. Introductory remarks concerning "gilds." The Guildry of Edinburgh: is it an incorporation? Appendix: (1) Statuta, gildæ, with translation in English. (2) Constitution and byelaws of the Guild Court of Edinburgh, ratified by Act 184, Scot. Parl. 1593. (3) Extracts from dean of guild's accounts. (4) Order by dean of guild — Weights and measures. (5) Extracts from burgh records of Aberdeen, as furnished to the committee of the House of Commons, in regard to the constitution of the royal burghs in 1793, with translation in English. (6) Observations on the government of royal burghs in Scotland, by Lord Kames. (7) Names of gentlemen who have filled the office of dean of guild of the city of Edinburgh from 1583 to the present time. (8) List of members of the Dean of Guild Court of Edinburgh from 1833 to the present time.

—— The incorporated trades of Edinburgh, with an introductory chapter on the rise and progress of municipal government in Scotland. Edinburgh: Colston & Co., 1891. 2 p.l., vii-l p., 1 l., 237 p., 3 pl. 4°. **SKD**

no. 249 of 300 copies printed.

Introductory chapter, Concerning municipal government in Scotland, and the incorporated trades. The incorporated trades of the city of Edinburgh (Chirurgeons and barbouris, hammermen, goldsmythis, baxters, fleschouris, incorporation of Mary's Chapel, skinners and furriers, cordwainers, talzouris, wobstaris, waekaris, bonnet-makers). List of all the deacon-conveners. Office-bearers and deacons of the incorporated trades. Other incorporated crafts not represented in the Convenery (1. Candlemakers; 2. Barbers). The inferior trades or crafts. The Trades Maiden Hospital (Historical sketch; list of the governors). Historical account of the Blue Blanket, or, Crafts-men's banner; containing the fundamental principles of the good town, with the powers and prerogatives of the crafts of Edinburgh, by Alexander Pennecuik.

**Conant,** H. S. Picturesque Edinburgh. [By H. S. Conant.] (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1879. 8°. v. 58, p. 673-681.) *** DA**

**Constable,** Archibald G. Archibald Constable and his friends. illus. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1874. 8°. v. 48, p. 501-512.) *** DA**

**Contrast,** The: Sir John Campbell — Mr. Learmonth. May 24, 1834. [Edinburgh, 1834.] 4 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

On the election of a member of parliament for Edinburgh.

**Convocation** of the Laity. Proposal for the spiritual emancipation of the city of Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1855.] 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1138**

**Couper,** W. J. A bibliography of Edinburgh periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-07. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 25-27, 39-40, 56-58, 71-73, 86-89, 101-103, 118-120, 132-134, 148, 168-170; series 2, v. 3, p. 9-10, 24-26, 39-41, 72-74, 86-87, 119-121, 135-136, 164-166, 182-184; series 2, v. 4, p. 3-4, 90-91, 107-108, 138-139, 147-148, 182-184; series 2, v. 5, p. 10-11, 56-57, 87-88, 118-119, 134-135, 167-169, 181-184; series 2, v. 6, p. 5-6, 21-23, 36-38, 52-53, 70-72, 85-87, 101-103, 133-134, 166-169, 181-183; series 2, v. 7, p. 4-7, 37-39, 76-78, 87-89, 101-102, 123-124, 130-132, 165-166, 178-180; series 2, v. 8, p. 10-11, 35-39, 72-74, 107-109, 121-122, 150-151, 166-168, 179-181.) **CPA**

Based on the manuscript collections of J. W. Scott.

—— The Edinburgh periodical press; being a bibliographical account of the newspapers, journals, and magazines issued in Edinburgh from the earliest times to 1800. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1908. 8°. **NARF**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review*, v. 6, p. 204-205, Glasgow, 1909.

**Cousin,** David, and John Lessels. Plan of sanitary improvements of the city of Edinburgh. August 17, 1866. [Edinburgh, 1866.] 24 p., 1 map. 8°. **CR p. box 3**

**Cowan,** William. The early views and plans of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 9, p. 37-49.) **Reserve**

—— The Holyrood press, 1686-1688. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. 4°. v. 6, p. 83-100.) **Reserve**

**Creech,** William. Edinburgh fugitive pieces: with letters containing a comparative view of the modes of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, etc., of Edinburgh at different periods. By W. Creech, to which is prefixed an account of his life. Edinburgh: J. Fairbairn, 1815. xli, 372 p., 1 port. 8°. **CR**

—— Letters addressed to Sir John Sinclair, bart., respecting the mode of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, &c., of Edinburgh, in 1763, and since that period ...with some account of the physical phenomena in Scotland for the last 15 years. [By W. Creech.] Edinburgh, 1793. 52 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 787**

**Cucheval-Clarigny.** Édimbourg et la société écossaise à la fin du siècle dernier. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1857. 8°. période 2, v. 10, p. 886-915.) *** DM**

Based on Cockburn's *Memorials of his time* and his edition of Lord Jeffrey's *Life and correspondence.*

**D.,** W. T. Hogmanay and New Year's Day in Edinburgh. (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1871. 8°. v. 77, p. 1-7.) *** DA**

Gives a version of the play "Galatian" as performed by the Guisards.

**Descriptive** sketch of the Bridewell for the city and county of Edinburgh, and of

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

the system of management, &c. Edinburgh: Walker & Greig, 1817. 13 p. 16°. **SLT p.v. 3**

**Dickson,** William Kirk. The Advocates' Library. 3 fac., 2 pl. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 1-16, 113-128, 214-227.) **SEA**

—— The Signet Library, Edinburgh. 9 illus. (Booklovers' magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 4°. v. 6, p. 1-13.) ***IAA**

**Dodd,** George. Edinburgh. 1 pl. illus. (In: The land we live in. A pictorial and literary sketch-book of the British Empire. London, n. d. 4°. v. 2, p. 75-112.) **CBD**

**Dolefull** newes from Edinborough in severall letters, shewing in what danger the city was, upon the 28. of November [1641], being a generall fast... Also, Sad newes from New-Castle... [London:] W. Field, 1641; [Reprinted: Newcastle: M. A. Richardson, 1846.] (In: Reprints of rare tracts...&c. Newcastle, 1847-49. Historical. v. 1.) **C**

**Doran,** John. Memories of our great towns, with anecdotic gleanings... London: Chatto & Windus, 1878. 3 p.l., 449 p. 8°. **CBA**

Edinburgh, p. 269-290.

**Edinburgh.**

Abstract view of the revenue and expenditures of the corporation of Edinburgh. 1833/4-1837/8, 1842/3-1842/3-1848/9, 1857-/8. Edinburgh, 1834-58. f°. **†† *SYB**

Abstracts of the city of Edinburgh municipal accounts. 1878/9-1894/5, 1896/7-1911/12. Edinburgh, 1879-1912. f°. ***SYB**

Title varies slightly.

Acts, statutes and other proceedings of the provost, baillies, and Council of the burgh. 1529-1531. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 77-119.) **† CP**

Additional memorandum, by the committee of the lord provost, magistrates, and Council of Edinburgh, and a committee of the inhabitants appointed at a... meeting...15th Nov. 1821, for the purpose of assisting the magistrates in the preparation of a draft of a new police bill — in consequence of certain printed observations circulated by the Finance Committee... 14th January 1822. n. p. [1822.] 9 p. f°. **†† SLE p.v. 7, no.1**

Edinburgh records. The burgh accounts... Edited by Robert Adam... with preface by Thomas Hunter. Edinburgh, 1899. 2 v. 4°. **CR**

v. 1. Bailies' accounts, 1544-1566. Town treasurer's accounts, 1552-1567.
v. 2. Dean of guild's accounts, 1552-1567.

Estimates of expenditure for the year [ending] 15th May 1899. Edinburgh, 1898. f°. ***SYB**

Extracts from the records... A. D. 1403-1589. [Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.] With an index and glossary. Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1869-92. 5 v. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

v. 1. A.D. 1403-1528.
v. 2. 1528-1557.
v. 3. 1557-1571.
v. 4. 1573-1589.
v. 5. Index.

No. records of the Council exist between 1 May 1571 and 13 Nov. 1573.

Reports by officials. 1911. [Edinburgh, 1912.] f°. ***SYB**

Statements regarding the city churches of Edinburgh. n. t.-p. [1839.] 8 p. f°.

Accountant

Statement respecting the affairs of the city of Edinburgh, as at Martinmas, 1818. [Edinburgh, 1818.] 17 p. f°.

Board of Supervision

First statement by the Board of Supervision to the secretary of state, relative to the report of the Scotch lunacy commissioners. Edinburgh: Murray and Gibb, 1857. 23 p. 8°.

Charity Workhouse

Receipt and expenditure for the year ending June 30, 1802. [Edinburgh, 1802.] f°. ***C p.v. 1053**

Chief Constable

Report on the state of crime and the police establishment of the city of Edinburgh. 1910-11. Edinburgh, 1911-12. f°.

City Chamberlain

Rolls of superiorities belonging to the lord provost, magistrates and Council of the city of Edinburgh; showing the accounting for the feu-duties. 1875/6-1891/2, 1898/9-1910/11. Edinburgh, 1877-1912. f°. ***SYB**

City Council

Statement made at a general meeting held in the council chamber, Edinburgh... for the purpose of taking into consideration the best and most effectual means of improving the water and harbor of Leith, and the internal resources of the city and county of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: University Press, 1834. 12 p. 8°. ***C p.v. 458**

City Elders

Report by a committee of city elders regarding the proposal for a commutation of the annuity tax and other funds for the support of the Edinburgh clergy. [Edin-

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

burgh:] J. & C. Muirhead [1837]. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. * C p.v. 458

City Improvements Office

City improvements. Report and answers by the clerk, to queries referred to him by the commissioners... Edinburgh: Caledonian Mercury Press, 1832. 15 p. 8°.

Report by the committee for obtaining the new act of Parliament. Edinburgh: Caledonian Mercury Press, 1831. 126 p. 8°. * C p.v. 469

Cleaning and Lighting Department

Report. 1909/10-1912/13. Edinburgh, 1910-13. f°.

Convenery Committee

Report by a sub-committee of the Convenery of Edinburgh... As to the share in the government of Heriot and Trinity hospitals. n. t.-p. n. p. [18—?] 4 p. 4°. †† WAF p.v. 31, no.3

Court of Session

Judgment and opinion of the Court of Session in cases for the governors of Donaldson's Hospital, and the managers of the Orphan Hospital, Edinburgh, and the commissioners appointed under the Educational Endowments (Scotland) Act, 1882, for the opinion of the Court of Session in re the scheme published by the said commissioners for the administration of Donaldson's Hospital, John Watson's Institution, and the Orphan Hospital. 31. Oct. 1885. [Edinburgh, 1885.] 9 p. 8°. STK p. box

Destitution in Edinburgh Committee

Report on the condition of the poorer classes of Edinburgh and of their dwellings, neighborhoods, and families. Prepared by order of a public meeting...held ...April 15, 1867 and adopted...Feb. 28, 1868. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1868. 2 p.l., [iii]-xvi, 129 p. 8°.

Engineer

Annual report on work done in connection with the Burgh Engineer and Master of Work's Department. 1899, 1902-07. Edinburgh [1900-08.] f°. †† VDHA

Report by the burgh engineer on various systems of tramway traction. 21st September 1912. [Edinburgh, 1912.] f°. † TPY p.v. 33, no.6

Fire Brigade

Report by the firemaster of the city of Edinburgh fire brigade. 1896/7-1901/2, 1903-12. Edinburgh, 1897-[1913]. f°. †† SXF

Guildry

Proceedings of the Guildry of Edinburgh at the meeting of the incorporation... December 16, 1817. Including some documents connected with that meeting. Edinburgh: A. Black, 1818. vii, 38 p. 8°. SDK p. box

Report to the general meeting of the Guildry of Edinburgh to be held on Tuesday the 19th October 1819... [Edinburgh: Walker & Greig, printers, 1819.] 16 p. 8°. CR p. box 2

On city affairs.

Health Board

Government regulations for the prevention of cholera...also instructions prepared by the Edinburgh Board of Health, and approved of by the Royal College of Physicians. Edinburgh: A. Murray, 1848. 16 p. 16°. WER p. box

Inspector of Poor

Report...to the Law Committee of the Parochial Board of that parish, on remit by the board of 4th April 1859, to consider and report as to a better distribution of the work among the other officers of the board. [Edinburgh, 1860.] 4 p. 8°. SGF p.v. 9, no.26

Kirk Sessions

Minutes of the General Kirk Sessions of Edinburgh at their several sederunts held anent the Town-Council of this city their giving a presentation to supply the present vacancy of a minister. Edinburgh: William Gray, 1763. 31 p. 8°. ZWGS p.v. 2

Report by the committee of the lay members... Edinburgh: J. & C. Muirhead, printers, 1833. 11, 12 p. 8°. * C p.v. 458

—— Edinburgh: J. and C. Muirhead, 1833. 16 p. 8°. * YIA p.v. 2

On the annuity tax.

Manufacturing Establishments Committee

Report to the lord provost, magistrates, and Council of the city of Edinburgh, relative to the eligibility of that city for manufacturing establishments, by the committee appointed by the Town Council. Approved of by the magistrates and councils, 31st March 1835. [Edinburgh, 1835.] 24 p., 4 plans. 8°. VP p. box 1

Medical Department

Regulations for providing medical relief to the poor of the city of Edinburgh.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1847. 7 p. 8°. **SHL p. box 1**

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report of the Public Health Department. 1899, 1908-11. Edinburgh, 1900-[12]. f°. **†† SPC**

Parochial Board

Abstract of annual accounts. 1856/7-1863/4. Edinburgh, 1857-64. 8°.

1856/7-1858/9 in *SHL p. box;* 1859/60-1863/4 in *SGF p.v. 9.*

Balance sheet with comparative view. 1861/2-1862/3. [Edinburgh, 1862-63.] 8°. **SGF p.v. 9**

The Board of Lunacy. The erection of additional lunatic asylums, and the board's actings towards parish authorities, considered in a letter to the lord advocate. By William Hay. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1861. 16 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no. 34**

[Circular: Cleanliness. 17th July 1861. To be circulated amongst inhabitants of the crowded and filthy parts of the city.] [Edinburgh, 1861.] 2 l. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no.42**

Extract decree as to poorhouse and grounds, Trinity Hospital charters, and other documents, referred to in claim by the Parochial Board...against the Town Council. n.p., 1862. 30 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no. 18**

List of poor in receipt of relief from the city parish of Edinburgh. May, 1860, May, 1861, Oct., 1862, March, 1864. Edinburgh, 1860-64. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9**

Memorial for the Parochial Board of the city parish of Edinburgh for the opinion and advice of counsel. July, 1862. [Edinburgh: Colston & Son, 1862.] 43 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no.19**

[Notice of arrangement for gratuitous vaccination of all persons within the parish. March 22, 1860.] n. p. [1860?] 4 l. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no. 37**

Opinion of counsel on memorial and queries for the Parochial Board of...Edinburgh. n. p., 1863. 8 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.20**

Parochial Board of Edinburgh. [Proceedings of meeting of committee on medical relief, held on the 31st of January, 1862.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1862?] 6 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.28**

Report by the house committee of the Parochial Board...on remit by the board as to new poorhouse accommodation, September, 1861. n. p. [1861?] 8 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.27**

Report by inspector to the acting committee of the Parochial Board of the Parish of St. Cuthbert. Relative to the subject of a combination of the parishes of St. Cuthbert, the city, and Canongate: with reference to statements contained in pamphlet issued by the city Parochial Board. Edinburgh: J. Forsyth [1861]. 34 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.44**

Report by the Law Committee on the inspector's representation respecting his position with reference to his assistants or subordinate officers. April, 1863. n. p. [1863?] 7 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.29**

Report of Law Committee under remit of the Parochial Board...anent the board's right to poorhouse grounds, and to other grants and mortifications for the use of the poor. [Edinburgh,] 1861. 61 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.17**

Report of the law proceedings of the Parochial Board of the parish of Edinburgh. 1859/60-1863/4. n. p. [1860-64?] 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no. 9-15**

Report of proceedings of statutory meeting held February 8, 1861. **SGF p.v.9, no.1**

Clipping from Scotsman of Feb. 9, 1861.

[Resolution. City parish poor's-rate. Nov. 3, 1864.] [Edinburgh, 1864?] 1 l. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.45**

Rules and regulations for the management of the poorhouse of the city of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1846. 33 p. 8°. **SGP p. box 2**

Statement relative to the expediency and propriety of a combination of the parishes of Edinburgh, St. Cuthbert, & Canongate. By Sir James D. Marwick. n. p. [1860.] iv, 3-48, vi p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.16**

Table shewing [sic] the amount of cash and clothing granted by the principal parishes in Scotland to out-door poor for the year to 14th May 1859. n. p. [1861.] 1 l. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.41**

The Town-Council and the Parochial Board. The facts bearing on the claim of the poor to 1. The poorhouse grounds and buildings. 2. Paul's work mortification; and 3. Trinity Hospital; and dissent from the report of the Law Committee of the Council refusing the poor's claims, by Councillor Curror. April, 1862. [Edinburgh: W. Grant, 1862?] 41 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.31**

Vaccination. [Circular dated March 15, 1860.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1860.] 1 l. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.38**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

Police Commission

Instructions, rules, regulations, orders, and by-laws, made by the general commissioners of police for the city of Edinburgh and adjoining districts... [Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd,] 1839. 32 p. 12°.
*** C p.v. 674**

Report of the committee appointed by the commissioners of police, to inquire into the practicability of suppressing the practice of common begging, and relieving the industrious and destitute poor. Edinburgh: A. Laurie & Co., prtrs., 1812. 19 p. 8°. **SGF p. box**

Report of the committee appointed at a meeting of the commisioners of police and other inhabitants of the city of Edinburgh, held on the 8th December 1812. Edinburgh: A. Laurie & Co., 1813. 23 p. 12°. **SHD p.v. 1**

Report of the committee of commissioners of police appointed to inquire into the receipt and expenditure of the establishment. [Edinburgh, 1821.] 29 p. 8°.
**SLX p.v. 1**

Statement by the commissioners of police, in answer to the observations contained in the opinion delivered by the lord provost, lord president, and Mr. Sheriff Duff — on certain points, respecting the conduct of the superintendent, submitted to these high functionaries, by the General Board of Commissioners. [With appendix.] Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1821. 122, 29 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.1**

Police Office

Half-yearly report. 1846 (July – Dec.), 1847/8 (Oct. – April), 1848 (Feb. – Aug. 14). [Edinburgh, 1847-48.] 8°. **SLD**

Report and returns as to crimes, offences, and contraventions, and to cases of drunkenness, within the police bounds of the city...during the six years ending with 1862. Prepared...by T. Linton. Edinburgh: Colston and Son, 1863. 36 p. 12°.
**SLX p.v.8, no.17**

Public Library

Catalogue of books in the Lending Library. (Second 10,000.) Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Public Library Committee, 1891. x, 538 p. 8°. *** GX**

Catalogue of books in the Lending Library. Edinburgh: The Public Library Committee, 1904. x, 750 p. 4°. *** GX**

Catalogue of books in the Reference Library, including technical section. Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Public Library Committee, 1891. x, 317 p. 8°. *** GX**

Elector's voucher. Non-elector's undertaking and voucher. Application form. 3 slips. 32° and 48°. *** HPD**

Roads Department

Surveyor's statement of the cost of works executed on streets, roads, footpavements, etc. 1899/1900. [Edinburgh, 1900.] f°. **†† VDG p.v.8, no.14**

Report by the lord provost's committee to the Town Council, regarding the Royal Infirmary... Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, 1837. 7 p. 8°. **WZO**

—— —— Same [dated Oct. 22, 1838]. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., 1838.] 4 p. 8°.

Sanitary and Markets Department

Annual report. 1900-11. [Edinburgh [1901-12]. f°. **†† SPC**

Superintendent of Police

Report concerning arrangements in cases of fire. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: J. Brown, 1807.] 14 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 426**

Town Council

Act of council, containing articles for settling differences betwixt the city of Edinburgh and certain traders and inhabitants in Leith. At Edinburgh, the 12th day of March, 1783 years. [Also] Act of council, settling the shore duties on timber, and giving instructions to the collector of the shore-dues thereanent. At Edinburgh, the 14th day of May, 1783 years. [Signed] "Jno. Dundas" [clerk]. n. t.-p. 7 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Address...on the subject of the new buildings for the High School, of which the foundation was laid on 28th July 1825. Edinburgh, 1825. 8 p., 1 pl. 8°.
**ZWIF p.v. 3**

An answer to Mr. Smith's address. Published by authority of the Town Council of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: P. Hill, 1799. 2 p.l., 5-32 p. 8°. **TIF p.v. 18**

Minutes. 1875/6-1878/9, 1890/1-1892/3, 1910/11. Edinburgh [1876-1911]. f°. *** SYB**

Registrate contract betwixt the Town Council of Edinburgh and Kirk-sessions thereof, 1740 [concerning a hospital or workhouse for the poor]. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1740.] 4 p. f°. *** C p.v. 1053**

Report on the improvements of the city of Edinburgh, by the general committee named by the meeting of magistrates and inhabitants, held in the New Kirk Aisle, on 18th Dec. 1826. [Signed Wm. Trotter, lord provost and convener of the committee.] Edinburgh: Alexander Smellie, 1827. 13 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

Report by the Lord Provost's Committee...regarding the probable future value of the revenues of the city clergy, with... relative documents. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., prtrs., 1836. 17, 3-19 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

Report by the Lord Provost's and Law Committees of the Town Council of Edinburgh, on the "Bill to provide for the better regulation of municipal corporations in Scotland"... Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans. 1837. 12 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

Report of the special committee [of Edinburgh Town Council] appointed "to consider and report as to what arrangements and measures are necessary, with a view to an application by the council to Parliament, for an act to repeal the annuity-tax, and to provide out of such funds as can otherwise be legally made available for the expense and maintenance of the city churches and ministers. Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1843. 1 p.l., 28 p., 1 l., 8°. *** C p.v. 1145**

Report by sub-committee of the treasurer's committee on the proposed superannuation fund, 22d February 1849. Edinburgh: Neill and Co. [1849.] 12 p. 8°. **TDB p.v. 2**

Report on the subject of the memorial to Lord Melbourne from the Senatus Academicus of the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., prtrs., 1839. 38 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 468**

Review of the proceedings of a minority of the Town Council of Edinburgh, in presenting the freedom of the city to Mr. George Thompson. Being a report of the speeches delivered at a subsequent meeting of that body. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1846. 14 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v. 1**

Statement relative to the improvements of the city of Edinburgh, by a new approach from the west, &c. [Signed "Wm. Trotter, lord provost, and convener, of the committee."] Edinburgh: J. & C. Muirhead, 1826. v, 23 p., 1 plan. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

Statistical analysis of the census of the city of Edinburgh, 1851. By Thomas Thorburn. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, prtrs., 1851. 66 p. 8°. **SDN**

Treasurer of Police

Abstracts of...police accounts. 1897/8. Edinburgh, 1898. f°. **†† SLY**

Treasurer's Committee

Report by the...committee regarding the pauper lunatics of the city, and the proposal to transfer them to the new asylum at Morningside. Approved of by the magistrates and Council on 28th June 1842. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1842. 13 p. 8°. **SGF p. box 1**

Report by the...committee regarding the pauper lunatics of the city, and the proposal to transfer them to the new asylum at Morningside; also, regarding the constitution of the charity workhouse. Approved of by the magistrates and Council on 28th February 1843. Edinburgh: Neill and Company, 1843. 1 p.l., 32 p., 1 l. 8°. **SGF p. box 1**

Report...regarding the best means of obtaining immediate accommodation for pauper lunatics... Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, printers, 1837. 43 p. 8°. **WPS p.v. 6**

Report regarding the pauper lunatics of the city, and the proposal to transfer them to the new asylum at Morningside; also, regarding the constitution of the charity workhouse, Jan., 1843. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1843. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 492**

Report...to the Town Council, regarding the future revenue and expenditure of the city of Edinburgh...approved November, 1838. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., 1838. 32 p. 8°.

Report...to the Town Council, respecting the ecclesiastical revenues of the city of Edinburgh. Approved...Feb., 1835. [Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, prtrs., 1835.] 20 p. 8°.

**Edinburgh** and Leith Corporations. Abstract of the accounts of the...gas commissioners. 1892/3. [Edinburgh, 1893?] f°. *** SYB**

**Edinburgh.** 1 plan. (Pinnock's guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 35-40.) **OA**

A short account of Leith added on p. 40.

**Edinburgh.** (Sharpe's London magazine. London, n. d. 4°. new series, v. 8, p. 218-221.) *** DA**

A short historical sketch.

**Edinburgh** about sixty years ago. (Leisure hour. London, 1859. 4°. v. 8, p. 21-23, 43-46.) *** DA**

**Edinburgh** Association for Improving the Dwellings of the Industrious Classes. Contract of copartnery. Edinburgh: Andrew Jack, 1851. 2 p.l., 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 973**

**Edinburgh** Caithness Association. Objects, regulations and educational views. Instituted...1838. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1839. 32 p. 8°. **STH p.v. 11**

**Edinburgh** Castle. 1 illus. (The Mirror. London, 1826. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-4.) *** DE**

Historical.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

**Edinburgh** Castle. 1 illus. (The Penny magazine. London, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 145-147.) *** DA**

Historical notice.

**Edinburgh** City Mission. Second biennial report of the Edinburgh City Mission: with a list of subscriptions and donations, &c., for 1834-1835. [Edinburgh, 1835.] 8°. **ZEC p.v. 74**

**Edinburgh** delineated: comprising fifty views of the principal public buildings, streets and picturesque scenery of the Scottish metropolis. Edinburgh: J. Hamilton [1833]. 50 pl. **Stuart 7546**

No letterpress.

**Edinburgh** dissected: including strictures on its institutions, legal, clerical, medical, educational, &c. To which are added confessions and opinions of a tory country gentleman...in a series of letters addressed to Roger Cutlar, Esquire, by his nephew. Edinburgh: James Hogg, 1857. xvi, 414 p. 12°. **CR**

**Edinburgh** during the General Assembly. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1856. 8°. v. 54, p. 1-18.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature.* v. 39, p. 86-101, New York, 1856.

**Edinburgh** election. Report of the speeches delivered on the hustings on the nomination of candidates, May 28, 1834. Edinburgh: A. Balfour & Co., 1834. 24 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Edinburgh** episodes, 1664-65. (From the Fountainhall folio.) (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 148-155.) **CPA**

**Edinburgh** fifty years ago. (Westminster review. London, 1856. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 407-442.) *** DA**

Based on Cockburn's *Memorials of his time.* Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* v. 39, p. 516-531, New York, 1856.

**Edinburgh** in the time of Sir Walter Scott. (The Academy. London, 1909. f°. v. 77, p. 350-352, 372-375.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *The Living age,* v. 262, p. 629-634, Boston, 1909.

**Edinburgh** in the year of the royal visit. 16 port. and illus. (World's work. London, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 685-695.) *** DA**

British cities and their commerce. III.

**Edinburgh** and Leith Water Company. Rates to be charged, 1845. [Edinburgh, 1845.] 8 p. 16°.

**Edinburgh** the modern Athens. (London magazine and review. London, 1825. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 489-510.) *** DA**

Descriptive.

**Edinburgh,** The, newspapers. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1838. 8°. v. 17, p. 559-571.) *** DA**

**Edinburgh** royal days entertainments. The second voyage of Omai, the traveller. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 12, p. 285-306.) *** DA**

A journal of occurrences in Edinburgh during the king's visit in 1822.

**Edinburgh** Water Company. Case of the Edinburgh Water Company. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1825.] 24 p. 8°.

**Eight** months experience of the Edinburgh original ragged or industrial schools, Castle Hill and Ramsay Lane; conducted on the principles advocated by the Rev. Thomas Guthrie, reported by the committee of management. Edinburgh: John Elder, 1848. 27 p. 8°.

**Elliot,** Andrew. Elliot's guide to Edinburgh. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, n. d. 2 p.l., 5-72 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 8°. **KFT**

Title reprinted on the cover.

**Elliot,** Sir Gilbert. Proposals for carrying on certain public works in the city of Edinburgh. [By Sir Gilbert Elliot.] [Edinburgh, 1752.] 43(1) p. 8°. **CR p.box**

**Environs** of Edinburgh. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1857. 28 p., 1 map, 12 pl. 16°. (Scottish scenery.) **CR**

**Extracts** from the buik of the general kirk of Edinburgh. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 97-126.) **† CP**

From April, 1574 to September 1, 1575.

**Extracts** of letters written by a lady in Edinburgh during its occupation by the rebels in 1745. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 540-542.) *** DE**

**Faculty** of Advocates, Edinburgh. Report of the committee on: I. Edinburgh Municipality Extension and Transfer of Police and Paving Bill; II. Edinburgh Police Consolidation and Sanatory Improvement Bill, and III. Police Amendment Bill. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1848. 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1320**

**Forsyth,** Kate Anderson. Some notes on Edinburgh. (Public libraries. Chicago, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 221-224.) *** HA**

**Fothergill,** George A. The story of a "Barber's bleeding-dish." 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 135-144.) **CPA**

**Foul** Burn agitation! Statement explaining the nature and history of the agricultural irrigation near Edinburgh; containing a refutation of the unfounded and calumnious misrepresentations on that subject, in a pamphlet published in name of a

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

committee of police, in which the ancient and beautiful capital of Scotland is falsely described as a residence unsafe to the health of its inhabitants. Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1840. 4 p.l., 166 p. 8°. *** C p.v.436**

**Frothingham,** W. Sketches of Edinburgh literati. By a former member of its press [W. Frothingham]. (The Continental monthly. New York and Boston, 1862. 8°. v. 1, p. 453-460.) *** DA**

**Gairdner,** Sir William Tennant. The Edinburgh Royal Infirmary in the 'fifties. (In: G. A. Gibson, Life of Sir William Tennant Gairdner... Glasgow, 1912. 8°. p. 438-456.) **AN**

**Galloway,** William. Notice of an ancient Scottish lectern of brass, now in the parish church of St. Stephens, St. Albans, Hertfordshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 287-302.) **CPA**

The lectern was formerly in Holyrood. The same article contains literary notices of the Holyrood font long since irrecoverably lost.

**Galt,** John. The Porteous mob at Edinburgh. (In his: Pictures, historical and biographical, drawn from English, Scottish, and Irish history. London, 1824. 16°. v. 2, p. 388-396.) **CBA**

**Geddes,** Patrick. Edinburgh and its region, geographic and historical. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 302-312.) **KAA**

**Geddie,** John. Romantic Edinburgh. London: Sands & Co., 1911. xi, 299(1) p., 40 pl. 2. ed. **CR**

**Geikie,** Sir Andrew. Outline of the geology of Edinburgh and its neighbourhood. (In: W. Ballingall, Edinburgh past and present. Edinburgh, 1877. 4°. p. 145-153.) **Stuart 7536**

**George** Heriot and his hospital. (Hogg's Weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 2, p. 162-166.) *** DA**

Based on Stevens' *Memoir of George Heriot*, 1845.

**Gibbs,** Alfred S. Edinburgh jottings. illus. (Lippincott's magazine. Philadelphia, 1877. 8°. v. 20, p. 28-38.) *** DA**

The illustrations are by W. Ballingall.

—— —— illus. (Rose Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1878. 8°. v. 1, p. 129-140.) *** DA**

**Gloag,** John. See under **Protest.**

**Gordon,** James, of Rothiemay. Birdseye view of Edinburgh in 1647. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1865. 46 x 20 in. **Map Dept.**

Fac-simile copy.

**Gossip,** A, about Edinburgh. (Eclectic review. London, 1859. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 56-70.) *** DA**

**Gourlay,** Robert Fleming. Edinburgh and its improvement: intended to illustrate the science of city building. no. 1, 3-8. [By R. F. Gourlay. Edinburgh, 1851-52. 7 pamphlets in 1. 8°. **CR**

no. 6 is 2. ed.

**Gowans,** James. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood in the days of our grandfathers; a series of illustrations of the more remarkable old and new buildings, and picturesque scenery of Edinburgh as they appeared about 1830. With historical and descriptive sketches by James Gowans. London: J. C. Nimmo, 1886. x, 166 p., 80 pl. 4°. **CR**

**Grant,** James. Cassell's old and new Edinburgh: its history, its people and its places. London: Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co. [1882.] 3 v. pl. illus. 4°. **† CR**

—— Edinburgh past and present newspapers. (In his: The newspaper press: its origin... London [1872]. 8°. v. 3, p. 405-456.) *** R – NARF**

**Gray,** John Miller. Additional notes on the heraldic glass at Stobhall, and in the Magdalen Chapel, Cowgate. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 9-13.) **CPA**

**Great Britain.** — Statutes. Acts for disabling Alexander Wilson, Esq., from being lord provost of Edinburgh, and for bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. [Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn, 1737.] 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 44**

—— Anno regni Georgii regis...decimo ... [An act to disable Alexander Wilson from taking, holding, or enjoying any office or place of magistracy in the city of Edinburgh, or elsewhere, in Great Britain; and for imposing a fine upon the corporation of the said city.] Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn, prtrs., MDCXXXXVII [sic] [1737]. 7 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 44**

Reprinted in Roughead's edition of the *Trial of Captain Porteous*, Edinburgh, 1909, p. 330-331.

—— Anno regni Georgii II. regis... decimo... [An act for the more effectual bringing to justice any persons concerned in the barbarous murther of Captain John Porteous, and punishing such as shall knowingly conceal any of the offenders.] Edinburgh: J. Blair & J. Nairn, prtrs., MDCCXXXVII. 9 p. 8°. **CK p.v. 44**

Reprinted in Roughead's edition of the *Trial of Captain Porteous*, Edinburgh, 1909, p. 332-333.

—— An act for altering and amending an act of the forty-fifth year of his present Majesty [George III.] for regulating the police of the city of Edinburgh, and the adjoining districts; and for other purposes

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

relating thereto. [Edinburgh,] 1812. 52 p. 8°. **Stuart 7544**

No title-page.

—— An act for amending an act of the fifty-second year of his present Majesty [George III.] for regulating the police of the city of Edinburgh and the adjoining districts, and for other purposes relating thereto. [22 June 1816.] [Edinburgh: Sir D. Hunter Blair & J. Bruce, printers, 1816.] 4 p. 8°. **Stuart 7544**

—— An act for altering and amending an act of the fifty-second year of his present Majesty [George III.], for regulating the police of the city of Edinburgh and the adjoining districts, and for other purposes relating thereto. [16 June 1817.] [Edinburgh: Sir D. Hunter Blair & J. Bruce, printers, 1817.] 16 p. 8°. **Stuart 7544**

—— An act to explain and extend the powers of the governors of the hospital in Edinburgh, founded by George Heriot, jeweller to King James the Sixth. Royal assent, 14th July 1836. Edinburgh: Sir D. H. Blair & M. T. Bruce, prtrs., 1836. 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1062**

—— An act to extend the municipal boundaries of the city of Edinburgh; to transfer the powers of the commissioners of police to the magistrates and council; and for other purposes relating to the municipality of the said city. [23d June 1856.] [Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1856.] 30 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1511**

—— An act to confirm a provisional order under the General Police and Improvement (Scotland) Act, 1862, relating to the city of Edinburgh, 15th July 1867. 30° & 31° Victoriæ, cap. 58... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1867. 132 p. 8°. *** SYB**

—— An act for the improvement of the city of Edinburgh, and constructing new, and widening, altering, improving, and diverting existing streets in the said city; and for other purposes. 31st May 1867, 30° & 31° Victoriæ, cap. 44... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1867. 81 p. 8°.

**Great** fire. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, p. 698-710.) *** DA**

Account of the great fire of 15th November 1824.

**Greig,** John. Report on the statements of the lord provost & Mr. A. Bruce, respecting the affairs of the city of Edinburgh... With an appendix, containing abstracts of the city's income and expenditure for 12 years... Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., printers, 1819. 58 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Grey,** Henry. A sermon preached in St. George's Church, on Thursday, 16th March 1815, in behalf of the Edinburgh Lunatic Asylum. With an appendix, containing a report of the managers respecting the asylum. Edinburgh: printed for the asylum, 1815. iv, 36 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 40**

**Greyfriars** Burying-Ground, Edinburgh. Register of interments...1658-1700. Edited by H. Paton. Edinburgh: printed...by J. Skinner & Co., 1902. vi p. 1 l., 722 p., 1 plan. 4°. (Scottish Record Society.) **ART**

**Grieve,** James. A B C index pocket companion guide to Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1881.] 39 p., 3 l., 1 plan. 24°. **CRB**

**Guide** to the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway, including guides to Edinburgh and Glasgow. Edinburgh: John Thomson & Co., 1845. 35 p., 2 maps. 24°.

**Guildry** of Edinburgh. Proceedings of the Guildry of Edinburgh at the meeting of the incorporation... December 16, 1817. Including some documents connected with that meeting. Edinburgh: A. Black, 1818. vii, 38 p. 8°. **SKD p. box 1**

**Guthrie,** Charles John, Lord Guthrie. Is "John Knox's house" entitled to the name? (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 333-348.) **CPA**

—— John Knox and John Knox's house. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier, 1898. xii, 140 p. illus. 12°. **AN**

—— The traditional belief in John Knox's house at the Netherbow, vindicated. [In reply to two papers read to the Society of Antiquaries by Robert Miller, Esq., F. S. A. Scot.] (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 249-273.) **CPA**

**Guthrie,** Ellen E. Inscriptions on old Edinburgh houses. illus. (Sunday at home. London, 1891. 4°. 1890-91, p. 218-220, 280-282, 300-302.) **† * DD**

**H.,** H. Glints in Auld Reekie. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1883. 8°. v. 52, p. 363-375.) *** DA**

**Hammermen** of Edinburgh. The Hammermen of Edinburgh and their altar in St. Giles Church; being extracts from the records of the Incorporation of Hammermen of Edinburgh, 1494 to 1558. With introductory notes by John Smith. Edinburgh: W. J. Hay [pref. 1906]. xciii p., 1 l., 201 p., 2 fac., 1 pl. 8°. **SKD**

—— Seal of cause for the Hammermen of Edinburgh. [1496]. n. p., n. d. 1 l. f°. **†† SKD**

A facsimile of the original is given in *The Hammermen of Edinburgh and their altar in St. Giles Church*, pl. opp. p. 184.

**Handbook,** A, to Edinburgh, comprising a complete guidebook to the city and neighbourhood:... Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1876. 65 p. illus. 8°. **KFT**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

—— Edinburgh: J. Middlemass & Co., n. d. 65 p. illus. 8°. **CRB p. box**

**Harcourt,** Betty. Edinburgh authors of to-day. illus. (The Criterion. New York, 1903. f°. v. 4, p. 30-32.) **† * DD**

**Harrison,** John. Oure tounis colledge. Sketches of the history of the Old College of Edinburgh with an appendix of historical documents. By John Harrison. Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons, 1884. 5 p.l., 162 p. 12°. **STK**

**Haven,** Gilbert. Stirling and Edinburgh. (In his: The pilgrim's wallet, or, Scraps of travel. New York, 1869. 16°. p. 77-94.) **BTYB**

**Head,** Sir Francis Bond. Narrative of the means adopted for pulling down some very dangerous ruins after the great fires at Edinburgh in the month of November, 1824. 2 pl. (Royal Engineers. Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the corps. Woolwich, 1855. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 58-64.) **VDA**

**Heiton,** John, of Darnick. The castes of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Wm. P. Nimmo, 1861. ix, 386 p., 1 pl. 3. ed. 12°. **Stuart 7545**

**Henderson,** Archibald. Old Edinburgh. Photographs by Alvin L. Coburn. 8 illus. (Harper's monthly magazine. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 119, p. 705-719.) *** DA**

**Hewitt,** John. Mons Meg, the ancient bombard, preserved in Edinburgh Castle. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1853. 8°. v. 10, p. 25-32.) **CA**

**Hislop's** time-gun plan of Edinburgh and Leith. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston [1861]. 18¼in. x 21½ in. folded 12°. **Stuart 8939**

**Historia** miraculose fundationis monasterii Sancte Crucis, prope Edinburgh [1128]. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 9-31.) **† CP**

Includes also: "Historia fundationis prioratus Insula de Traile," "Nomina abbatum monasterii Sancte Crucis," "Inventarium jocalium, etc. magni altaris ejusdem monasterii, 1493."

**Historical** description of the monastery or chapel royal of Holyroodhouse: with a short account of the palace and environs. Edinburgh: printed for John Petrie, 1818. iv p., 1 l., (1)10-86 p., 7 pl. 8°. **CRF**

**Historical** guide to the palace and abbey of Holyrood. Edinburgh: Duncan Anderson. n. d. 94 p. 16°. **CRF p. box**

With a second engraved title-page.

**Historical,** An, sketch of the municipal constitution of the city of Edinburgh; including the Set of the Burgh as established in 1583, and amended in 1730...and lists of the aldermen and lord provosts... To which is added, An historical account of the Blue Blanket...by A. Pennecuik. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, 1826. lxxx p., 1 l., 178 p., 9 pl., 11 tables. 8°. **CR**

**History** of the abbey and palace of Holyrood. Edinburgh: Duncan Anderson, n. d. 192 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 16°. **CR**

With additional engraved title-page.

**Holyrood** Abbey. Liber cartarum Sancte Crucis. Munimenta ecclesie Sancte Crucis de Edwinesburg. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgi, 1840. cxxxvi, 333 p., 9 fac., 6 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CRF**

**Holyrood** House. 1 illus. (Saturday magazine. London, 1843. 4°. v. 23, p. 249-251.) *** DD**

Forms no. 6 of a series on 'The royal residences of Scotland.'

**Houses** in flats. (Household words. London, 1855. 8°. v. 11, p. 182-186.) *** DA**

On Edinburgh houses.

**Hume,** David. A true account of the behaviour and conduct of Archibald Stewart...late lord provost of Edinburgh. In a letter to a friend. [By David Hume.] London: M. Cooper, 1748. 51 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 495**

**Hunter.** An address to the electors of the thirteenth and fourteenth wards of police... By a commissioner of improvements, shewing the present state and future prospects of that speculation. [Edinburgh: Fairgrieve and Murdoch, printers, 1832.] 16 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Hutton,** Laurence. The literary landmarks of Edinburgh. illus. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1891. 8°. v. 82, p. 609-633.) *** DA**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1898. xiv, 15-80 p., 13 pl., 16 port. 12°. **NCB**

Reviewed in *Saturday review*, v. 72, p. 705-706, London, 1891.

**I.,** K. P. About Edinburgh. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1857. 8°. v. 56, p. 505-520.) *** DA**

Based on Cutlar's *Edinburgh dissected.*

**Jack,** Thomas C. The Waverley handbook to Edinburgh, Hawthornden...&c. Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1876. 3 p.l., 9-65 p., 1 plan. 8°. **KFT**

**Johnston,** William. Letter to Sir James Gibson Craig, bart. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 49 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

In connection with the election of Adam Black as lord provost of Edinburgh.

**Jolly,** James. The story of the West Port Church, with notices of [Thomas] Chalmers and [William] Tasker; and an account of the territorial method. [By James Jolly.] Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1882. 2 p.l., 111 p. 24°. **ZEC p.v. 4**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

**Journeyman** Mason, A. Public buildings of Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 6, p. 370-375.) *** DA**

**Kay,** John. A series of original portraits and caricature etchings...with biographical sketches... Edinburgh: H. Paton, 1837-42. 2 v. in 4. 8°. **CR**

—— —— Edinburgh: Hugh Paton, 1838. 2 v. 4°. **Stuart 11513**

**Keith,** Robert, bishop of Fife. An historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops, down to the year 1688... A new edition, corrected and continued to the present time...by the Rev. M. Russel. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1824. 8°. **ZDVH**

p. 44-60: 'Erection of the see of Edinburgh, by Charles the First' [29. September 1633]; p. 60-72: 'Bishops of Edinburgh;' p. 524-530: Post-Revolution bishops.

**Kennedy,** Francis. Letters from Francis Kennedy, Abbeyhill, to Baron Kennedy at Dalquharran, Mayboll, relative to the seege of Edinburgh 1745. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 8, p. 53-60.) **CPA**

**Kennedy,** James. Gleanings from the burgh records of Edinburgh during the Reformation. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 53-60, 131-136.) *** DA**

**Labouchere,** Henry. Report to...the chancellor of the exchequer, regarding the affairs of the city of Edinburgh and port of Leith. Edinburgh: Thomas Allan & Co., printers, 1836. 25 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Lady** Glenorchy and her chapel, at Edinburgh. (The Sunday at home. London, 1859. 4°. v. 6, p. 251-254.) **† * DD**

**Laing,** David. Anniversary address on the state of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland from 1831 to 1860. 3 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 1-44.) **† CPA**

Read 9 Dec. 1861.

—— Ben Jonson in Edinburgh in the year M.DC.XVIII. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 206-208.) **CPA**

—— Contract between the city of Edinburgh and John Meikle, for a chime of musical bells, 1698. From the original preserved in the archives of the city of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 196-201.) **CPA**

—— Historical description of the altarpiece, painted in the reign of King James the Third of Scotland, belonging to Her Majesty, in the palace of Holyrood. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 8-22.) **CPA**

—— —— A supplemental notice. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 310-324. *) **CPA**

—— Note respecting the Royal Exchange, Edinburgh, and the original list of subscribers, in 1752. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 593-597.) **CPA**

—— Notice respecting the monument of the regent earl of Murray, now restored, within the church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 49-55.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the two Roman sculptured heads, preserved in the front of a house at the Netherbow, Edinburgh... 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 287-289.) **† CPA**

—— On the state of the abbey church of Holyrood subsequently to the devastations committed by the English forces in the years 1544 and 1545. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-115.) **CPA**

—— On the tumult in Edinburgh, at the procession on St. Giles's day, 1558. (In: John Knox, The works of J. Knox, edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 558-561.) **ZOV**

—— Proposals for cleaning and lighting the city of Edinburgh (with original signatures of a number of the principal inhabitants), in the year 1735. With explanatory remarks. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 171-180.) **CPA**

—— Suggestions for the removal of St. Margaret's well, near Restalrig, in the vicinity of Edinburgh, to a more favourable site. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 143-147.) **CPA**

—— See also under **Brown,** James.

**Laing,** Henry. Remarks on the carved ceiling and heraldic shields of the apartments in Holyrood House, commonly known as "Queen Mary's Audience Chamber." 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 381-384.) **CPA**

Lithographed copies of a drawing of the ceiling were printed in colours for sale.

**Lamb,** George. Cup-marked stone found near Edinburgh. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1897. 4°. v. 3, p. 231-232.) **CA**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

**Lancefield,** Alfred. On the drainage of Edinburgh. 2 pl. (Architectural Institute of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1853. 4°. v. 3, p. 41-56.) **MQA**

**Lang,** Andrew. Edinboro old town. illus. (Century magazine. New York, 1884. 8°. v. 27. [new series, v. 5], p. 323-340.) *** DA**

**Law,** Thomas Graves. Lislebourg and Petit Leith. 1 illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 19-26.) **CPA**

**Learmonth,** John, lord provost. Correspondence between the...lord provost and Alexander Trotter of Dreghorn. [Edinburgh, 1831.] 3 p. f°. **CR p.box 3**

Anent Playfair's modified plan for building upon the Mound.

**Lee,** J. A letter to...the lord provost relating to the annuity tax, and the ecclesiastical arrangements now proposed for the city of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1834. 58 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 447**

**Leigh,** Samuel. Decription of Edinburgh. 1 plan. (In: Leigh's new pocket road-book of Scotland. London, 1836. new ed. 24°. p. 8-41.) **KFT**

**Le Moine,** Sir James Macpherson. Edinburg [sic], Rouen, York. Glimpses, impressions, and contrasts. (Literary and historical Society of Quebec. Transactions. Quebec, 1882. 8°. 1881-82, p. 1-58.) **HWA**

Edinburgh, p. 1-22.

**Lessels,** John. See **Cousin,** David.

**Letter,** A, to the lord provost, containing suggestions for improving the city of Edinburgh. With plan. By a citizen. Edinburgh: M. Walker & Co., 1855. 31 p., 1 plan. 8°. *** C p.v. 361**

**Letter,** A, to the...lord provost, on the late fires, and their connection with gas illumination. Edinburgh: T. & W. Nelson, 1824. 14 p. 8°.

**Letter** to...the lord provost of Edinburgh, on the seat rents of the city churches, etc. By a member of the presbytery of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1834. 26 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

**Letter** to the magistrates of Edinburgh, on the execution of Robert Johnston. By an eye witness. Edinburgh: printed by Thomas Turnbull, 1819. 15 p. 8°. ***C p.v. 698**

See *Civis, Letter to the citizens of Edinburgh,* Edinburgh, 1819.

**Letter** to the Right Honourable James Abercromby, M. P., on the ecclesiastical affairs of Edinburgh, by an old friend. Edinburgh: T. Rutherfoord, 1834. 14 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

**Letters** from Edinburgh, by an English traveller. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1814. 8°. v. 1, p. 16-18, 137-140.) *** DE**

**Lincoln,** The, monument in memory of Scottish American soldiers: unveiled in Edinburgh, August 21, 1893. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. 97(1) p., 4 pl. 12°. **AN(Lincoln) p.v. 11**

**Literary** and philosophical societies of Edinburgh, during the nineteenth century. (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature. New York, 1851. 8°. v. 24, p. 565-570.) *** DA**

Reprinted from *Hogg's Instructor.*

**Little,** William Charles. Observations on the Hammermen of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 170-183.) **† CPA**

**Littlejohn,** Sir Henry Duncan. On the cleansing operations of Edinburgh as compared with those of other large towns. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 513-518.) **SA**

—— —— Edinburgh: Colston & Son, 1865. 1 p.l., 12 p. 8°. **VDI p.v. 1**

**Lizars,** William Home. Plan of Edinburgh drawn & engraved for McDowall's guide to the city. [Edinburgh, 1843.] 9 in. x 12 in. folded 24°. **Stuart 8941**

**Lockhart,** John Gibson. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. **NDD**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 3. ed. 8°. **CP**

—— —— 1. American from the 2. Edinburgh edition. New York: A. T. Goodrich & Co., 1820. vii, 575 p. 8°. **CP**

**Lockhart,** William. Notice of an agreement between a vassal and an ecclesiastic in regard to subjects on the Water of Leith in the year 1226. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 254-257.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a deed (circa A. D. 1226) settling a controversy between the rector of St. Cuthbert's, Hales (Colinton), and the church of St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, in regard to the teinds "de Craggis et Gorgin." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 275-279.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a deed of the thirteenth century settling a controversy in connection with St. Leonard's Hospital, Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 254-263.) **CPA**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

**Londoner,** A, but no Cockney. The king's visit to Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 12, p. 268-284, 492-497.) *** DA**

**Lorimer,** George. Notes on "Ane Informatione," drawn up by Sir John Dalrymple, first earl of Stair. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 108-113.) **CPA**

The full title of the document is: "Informatione for Mr. James Elies of Stanhope-milnes and ye Poore of ye Paroch of ye Weste Kirk against Sir Patrick and Harie Nisbet."

**Lucius,** pseud. A letter to the Rev. Andrew Thomson...on the respect due to national feeling. Edinburgh: D. Stevenson & Co., 1817. 1 p.l., 22 p. 3. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 13**

Relates to history of St. George's Church, Edinburgh.

**Lyman,** Theodore. Letters from Edinburgh. [By Theodore Lyman.] (North American review. Boston, 1815. 8°. v. 1, p. 183-195, 338-350.) *** DA**

On Edinburgh society in 1814.

**Macadam,** Stevenson. On the chemical composition of the sewage of Edinburgh and Leith, and the contamination of the Water of Leith thereby. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 7, p. 49-86.) **VA**

**M'Bean,** Robert. History of Holyrood with descriptive guide and catalogue of portraits and paintings. Edinburgh: R. M'Bean, n. d. 192 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 16°. **CRB**

With additional engraved title-page.

**M'Culloch,** William Thomson. History of the "Maiden" or Scottish beheading machine, with notices of the criminals who suffered by it. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 535-560.) **CPA**

—— Note relating to "Haddo's Hole," in St. Giles's Church, Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-290.) **CPA**

—— Notices of the City Cross of Edinburgh, &c. &c., illustrated by a model and drawings of the existing remains. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 287-294.) **CPA**

**Macfarlan,** John F. Powers and jurisdiction of the lord provost of the city and sheriff of the county of Edinburgh; with an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: John Greig & Son, 1854. iv, (1)6-64 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v. 1511**

**Mackenzie,** Kincaid. Statement in answer to the protest, published by a small minority of the Town-Council, against the appointment of Thomas Henderson to be city chamberlain, ad vitam aut culpam. [By Kincaid Mackenzie.] Edinburgh: George Ramsay & Co., printers, 1810. 51 p. 8°. **CR p. box 1**

**McLaggan,** Alexander. A letter from a gentleman in the North, to a minister who has not intimated the Act of Parliament, for the more effectual bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. Occasioned by two pamphlets lately published... [By Alexander McLaggan.] [Edinburgh:] printed in the year 1737. 24 p. 8°. **CP p. box 2**

**M'Laren,** Duncan. Evidence given before the select committee of the House of Commons, respecting the annuity-tax... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1851. 31 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 973**

The annuity tax was levied in Edinburgh and Canongate for the payment of ministers' stipends. Presentation copy from the author to Robert Chambers.

—— Facts regarding the seat-rents of the city churches of Edinburgh: in seven letters to the creditors of the city, with an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1840. 72 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 18**

—— Heriot's Hospital Trust and its proper administration. An address delivered in the Literary Institute on December 16, 1872... Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1872. 32 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

Reprinted from Edinburgh *Daily Review.*

—— Letter to the members of the Town Council of Edinburgh on the recent discussions regarding the proposed settlement with the creditors of the city. Containing an exposure of the dishonest reporting of the Edinburgh Weekly Journal: the reasons of protest by Councillor Deuchar against the settlement; with answers thereto, and an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. vi, 7-38, 18, 16 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 1062**

—— Report regarding the revenue and expenditure of the corporation of Edinburgh, to which the recent reduction of the church seat rents, and the abolition of the one per cent assessment, were founded... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1838. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

**Macmillan,** H. P. Court of Session in 1629. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 12, p. 137-142.) **SEA**

**Macpherson,** Charles. On the collection, removal, and disposal of the refuse of the city of Edinburgh. illus. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 7, p. 231-257.) **VA**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

**Mactavish,** Newton. Rat-holes of Edinburgh. 5 illus. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1911. 8°. v. 36, p. 120-127.) ***DA**

**"Maga"** and her publishers. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 860-872.) ***DA**

**Maitland,** William. The history of Edinburgh from its foundation to the present time... With the several accounts of the parishes of Canongate, St. Cuthbert, and other districts within the suburbs of Edinburgh. Together with the antient and present state of the town of Leith... In nine books... Illustrated with a plan and cuts... Edinburgh: printed by Hamilton, Balfour and Neill, for the author, 1753. viii, 518 p., 1 plan, 20 pl. f°. **†† CR**

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by Hamilton, Balfour and Neill, for the author, 1753. viii, 518 p., 1 plan, 20 pl. f°. **†† CR**

Large and thick paper copy. Both copies are of the second issue in which the offensive passages relating to Mr. Coutts are omitted.

**Makellar,** Angus. A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Edinburgh, on Tuesday, July 16, 1816, before the Society of the Orphan Hospital, and published at their request. With an appendix, containing an account of the rise, progress and present state of the institution. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Waugh & Innes, 1817. 48 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 42**

**Marjoribanks,** Alexander. A letter to the inhabitants of Edinburgh, on the propriety of their resisting the foundation of the proposed water company. Edinburgh: Macredie, Skelly, & Co., 1819. 21 p. 8° **CR p. box 1**

**Marsland,** Ellis, and M. Clarke. A report on the fire at the Empire Palace Theatre, Edinburgh, on May 9th, 1911, whereby ten lives were lost. London: British Fire Prevention Committee, 1911. 28 p., 2 pl. illus. 8°. (British Fire Prevention Committee. Red books. no. 157.) **SX**

**Martyn,** Mrs. S. T. The Hopes of Hope Castle; or, The times of Knox and Queen Mary Stuart. New York: American Tract Society [cop. 1867]. 359 p. 12°. **NBO**

Edinburgh in the latter half of the sixteenth century.

**Martyrs',** The, monument, Edinburgh. illus. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 260-266.) **ZDVH**

**Marwick,** Sir James David. Edinburgh guilds and crafts. A sketch of the history of burgess-ship, guild brotherhood, and membership of crafts in the city. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-vii p., 2 l., 258 p., 1 port. 4°. **CR**

—— The history of the Collegiate Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, and the Trinity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1460-1661. By Sir J. D. Marwick. Edinburgh: The Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1911. 2 p.l., 4, iv, 223 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society. [Publications. v. 25.]) **CR**

**Mason,** John M. Living faith: a sermon; preached before the Society for the Relief of the Destitute Sick...1st of November, 1801, in Bristo-Street Meeting House. Edinburgh: Geo. Caw, 1801. 58 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 41**

**Masson,** David. Ben Jonson in Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 790-804.) ***DA**

**Meikle,** Henry W. The king's birthday riot in Edinburgh, June, 1792. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 21-28.) **CPA**

**Members,** The, of the Edinburgh Merchants Company — 1687. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 12, p. 126-128.) **CA**

Consists of 'Ane exact list of all those who are matriculate in the Companie of Merchands of Edinburgh preceiding the twentie fyfth day of June Jm VJc Eightie Seven years', from ms. in the Privy Council Papers.

**Memorial** from fellows of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, against the proposed demolition of Trinity College Church, Edinburgh, presented to the Town Council, 12th November 1844. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 448-450.) **† CPA**

**Memorial** of the ministers of Edinburgh respecting the annuity assessment and relative documents, 1838. [Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1838.] 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 436**

**Memories** of an old Edinburgh square. 5 illus. (Good words. London, 1900. 8°. v. 41, p. 552-557, 596-599.) ***DA**

George Square.

**Menzies,** James. Menzies' pocket guide to Edinburgh, and its environs. Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1863. vii(i), (1)10-80 p., 1 plan, 6 pl. 8. ed. 12°. **CRB**

—— Vignette views of Edinburgh and its vicinity... Edinburgh: Menzies, n. d. folded 24°. **Stuart 8762**

Thirteen views mounted on cloth.

**Merchant** Maiden Hospital, Edinburgh. Rules and constitutions for governing and managing the Maiden Hospital, founded by the Company of Merchants and Mary Erskine, in anno 1695. Edinburgh, 1731. xi p., 3 l., 46 p. nar. 24°. **SHD p.v.3**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

**Metropolitan,** pseud. History travestied in the first memorial tablet erected in the great kirk of Edinburgh since its restoration. n. p., n. d. 12 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 367**

**Meyer,** Hugo Richard. Municipal ownership in Great Britain. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1906. xii, 340 p. 12°. *** R – SERN**

Chap. vii, p. 117-130, Edinburgh.

**Millar,** John Hepburn. Edinburgh in literature. (Bookman. London, 1907. f°. v. 31, p. 247-251.) **† * GDD**

With eight portraits and illustrations.

**Millar,** W. An account of the Edinburgh Reform Jubilee, celebrated 10th August 1832; also the Leith Reform Jubilee, celebrated same day... Edinburgh: Adam Black, 1832. 60 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 458**

**Miller,** Hugh. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood, geological and historical, with the geology of the Bass Rock. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1870. vi p., 1 l., 344 p., 1 pl. illus. 4. ed. 12°. **PVI**

**Miller,** Peter. John Knox and his manse. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 138-154.) **CPA**

—— The Mercat Cross of Edinburgh, from 1365 to 1617 — its site and form. 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 377-389.) **CPA**

—— Notes on Edinburgh — its name, and name-word. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 323-332.) **CPA**

—— The origin and early history of the Old Tolbuith of Edinburgh — the Heart of Mid-Lothian; and the Luckenbooths. 2 pl., 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 360-376.) **CPA**

—— Supplementary notes on John Knox's house. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 406-411.) **CPA**

—— Was the town of Edinburgh an open and defenceless one previous to 1450? (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 251-260.) **CPA**

**Miller,** Robert. Where did John Knox live in Edinburgh? and the legend of "John Knox's house." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 80-115.) **CPA**

**Modern** Greek, A, pseud. See **Mudie,** Robert.

**Morton** (12. earl), George Douglas. Extracts from original letters of George, earl of Morton, to his son James, Lord Aberdour, as to proceedings in Parliament relative to the Porteous mob. 1737. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 53-74.) **† CP**

**Mudie,** Robert. The modern Athens: a dissection and demonstration of men and things in the Scotch capital. By a modern Greek [i. e., Robert Mudie]. London: Knight & Lacey, 1825. 1 p.l., 320 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CP**

**Mullion,** Mordecai, F. D. S. E., pseud. Letter to the Committee of Dilettanti, occasioned by their report on the plans for the repair of St. Giles' Church, Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 3, p. 524-527.) *** DA**

**Murray,** Alexander. Nuisances in Edinburgh, with suggestions for the removal thereof; addressed to the general commissioners of police. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1847. 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 436**

**Mylne,** Robert Scott. The Netherbow Port. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 379-388.) **CPA**

**Neill,** Patrick. Notes relative to the fortified walls of Edinburgh; with a copy of the proclamation issued by the Town-Council, on receiving the news of the battle of Flodden. [By Patrick Neill.] [Edinburgh, 1829.] 8 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

Lacks plate.

**Nelson,** Thomas, and Sons. Nelson's historical and descriptive handbook to Edinburgh... Edinburgh: T. Nelson & Sons, 1858. 7 p.l., 5-100 p., 6 plans. 12°. **Stuart 8763**

—— Old Edinburgh: with notes on its ecclesiastical antiquities. Edinburgh: T. Nelson & Sons, 1877. 31 p., 1 plan. 12°. **Stuart 8764**

**Nettlebottom,** Nehemiah, Esq., of Bramleside near ——, pseud. The Fudge family in Edinburgh, in a series of poetical epistles. Edinburgh: Anderson & Bryce, printers, 1820. xiv p., 1 l., (1)14-187 p. 16°.

**New,** A, guide to the city of Edinburgh: containing a description of all the public buildings, and a concise history of the city. Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1797. v, 5-152 p., 1 map, 14 pl. 3. ed. 16°. **CR**

**Noel,** Gerard. The nature and objects of Christian charity: a sermon delivered at Charlotte Episcopal Chapel, on December 12, 1817, for the benefit of the Senior Female Society. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Waugh, & Innes, 1818. **ZIY p.v. 42**

Published at the request of the society.

[**Notice** of eight miniature coffins of wood, each containing a wooden image of

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

the human figure dressed as for burial, found on Arthur's Seat in 1836.] illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 460-463.) **CPA**

**Old** Edinburgh pedlars, beggars and criminals, with some other odd characters; their effigies in colour & their characters in type. The whole adorned with head pieces & tail pieces curiously cut in wood. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1886. 3 p.l., 107(1) p. illus. 16°.

**Oliphant,** Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Edinburgh. 10 illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 8, p. 48-57.) *** DA**

The illustrations are by George Reid, R. A.

—— Royal Edinburgh: her saints, kings, prophets, and poets. With illustrations by George Reid, R. S. A. London: Macmillan & Co., 1890. xiii p., 1 l., 520 p. 12°. **CR**

First edition.

—— —— New York: Mershon Co., n.d. 2 p.l., 408 p. 12°. **CR**

Has no illustrations. Lacks p. 281-286.

**Oliver,** George. Guide to the castle of Edinburgh, with an historical account of Queen Mary's room, Mons Meg, &c.; and a genealogical table shewing the descent of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Edinburgh: printed by H. Armour, 1852. 23 p., 1 folding table. 16°. **CRF p. box**

**Oliver** & Boyd. Oliver & Boyd's Scottish tourist. Guide to Edinburgh and neighbourhood. Edinburgh: the authors, 1860. iv, 87 p., 1 map, 8 pl. 12°. **CRB**

**Omond,** George William Thomson. The Porteous riot. (From original mss. in the Record Office.) (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 52-67.) *** DA**

**O'Shea,** John J. "The Northern Athens." illus. (Catholic world. New York, 1896. 8°. v. 62, p. 195-204.) *** DA**

—— Revival of Holyrood. 2 illus. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1907. 8°. v. 30, p. 634-639.) **ZLF**

**Palpus,** pseud. Bickers between Edinburgh and Leith; originally published in the Edinburgh Observer. [Preface signed Palpus.] Edinburgh: Stirling & Kenney, 1829. 20 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Part** of amended Bill of Exchequer *in re* Goddard against the city of Edinburgh, touching the accounts of the burgh. [Edinburgh, 1826.] 19 p. 8°. **MS. Dept.**

Manuscript.

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Edinburgh in 1544 and Hertford's invasion. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 113-131.) **CPA**

—— Edinburgh in 1629. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 1-21.) *** DA**

**Peddie,** James. Note...respecting a sculptured stone found in taking down a house at the foot of Mary King's Close. Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 48-49.) **CPA**

**Peddie,** James. The parable of the lost sheep explained and applied: a sermon, preached for the benefit of the Edinburgh Philanthropic Society, in Bristo-Street Meeting House, on Sabbath, Feb. 3, 1799. Edinburgh: J. Ritchie, 1799. 1 p.l., 54 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1280**

p. 47-54 contain an account of the society and its work, with list of office-bearers.

**Peddie,** John M. Dick. Description of an old timber building, in the Lawnmarket, Edinburgh. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 465-476.) **CPA**

**Pennycuik,** Alexander. An historical account of the blue blanket, or craftsmen's banner: containing the fundamental principles of the government of the good town, powers, and prerogatives of the crafts of Edinburgh. [By Alexander Pennycuik.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1722.] 1-126 p. 24°. *** C p.v.1124**

All after p. 126 lacking.

—— —— (Reprinted in: James Colston, The incorporated trades of Edinburgh... Edinburgh, 1891. 4°. p. 177-237.) **SKD**

**Picture,** A, of Edinburgh. (Titan. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. v. 25, p. 364-366.) *** DE**

**Pierson,** Delavan L. Mission work in the Scotch Athens. (Missionary review of the world. New York, 1891. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 277-282.) **ZKVA**

**Plain** Honest Man. A letter to...the lord provost of Edinburgh, on the subject of the proposed new streets, and approaches to the city, in answer to a letter on that subject by "A Builder." Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. v. 7-59, 16 p. 8°. **CR p.box 2**

**Playfair,** William Henry. Report respecting the mode of completing the new buildings for the College of Edinburgh. Addressed to...the commissioners appointed...to select a plan for that purpose, and to the professors of that university. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., printers, 1816. 22 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

**Police** of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 10, p. 243-250.) *** DE**

On the contention respecting their management.

**Population** of the city of Edinburgh. 1821. (Edinburgh magazine and literary

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

miscellany. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 10, p. 528-536.) * DE

Comparative tables of the population in 1811 and 1821, and tables of accommodation in parish churches and other places of worship and of collections in eleven parish churches.

**Porter,** Jane. The ball at Holyrood House: an anecdote of the year 1745. (La Belle Assemblée. London, 1829. 8°. v. 10, p. 105-107.) * DE

**Precedence,** The, of Edinburgh. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1863. 8°. v. 1, p. 550-566.) * R – Room 328

On the precedence of Edinburgh in relation to Dublin.

**Present,** The, and the past of Holyrood. (Leisure hour. London, 1859. 4°. v. 8, p. 630-633.) * DA

With illustration of Holyrood Palace.

**Proposal** and agreement for building and upholding a chapel, west end of Rose street, next to South Charlotte street, Edinburgh, to be called Charlotte Chapel. [Edinburgh, 1796.] 8 p. 8°.

**Protest** [signed John Gloag and others] against the election of Mr. Thomas Henderson, into the office of city chamberlain, ad vitam aut culpam. Edinburgh: John Moir, printer, 1810. 15 p. 8°. CR p. box 2

**R.,** J. Account of the attempt of Francis Bothwell upon the palace of Holyroodhouse, in 1591. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 30-31.) * DA

Reprint of an original contemporary letter giving "the fullest narrative of the event hitherto published."

**R.,** P. Edinburgh nuisances. No. I-IV. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 13, p. 367-368.) * DA

(1) Street cries. (2) Street-corner loafing. (3) Spitting in public streets. (4) Old clothes dealers.

**Ramsay,** Alexander, manager, Edinburgh Water Supply. On the water supply of Edinburgh. 1 map. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 285-314.) VA

**Ramsay,** Edward Bannerman, dean of Edinburgh. "Beautifying the place of the sanctuary:" a sermon preached in St. John's Church, Edinburgh, November 28, 1867, on the occasion of reopening the church for divine service, after the completion of considerable alterations and improvements. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1867. 21 p. 8°. * C p.v. 1516

—— A letter to Charles Lawson, lord provost of Edinburgh, on the expediency of providing the city with an efficient peal of bells. Edinburgh: R. Grant and Son, 1863. 19 p., 1 pl. 8°. CR p. box

**Ratification** in favour of the hammermen of Edinburgh... [September 6, 1681.] [Edinburgh, 1681.] 1 broadside. f°. †† SKD

**Register** of interments in the Grayfriars burying-ground, Edinburgh, 1658-1700. Edited by Henry Paton... Edinburgh: printed for the Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1902. vi p., 1 l., 722 p., 1 plan. 8°. ARX

**Registers** of the general kirk session of Edinburgh. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 29-38, 72-83.) CPA

**Religious** associations of Edinburgh. illus. (The Sunday at home. London, 1892. 4°. 1891-92, p. 632-637.) † * DD

With illustrations of Greyfriars churchyard, Jenny Geddes' stool, and the stool of repentance.

**Remarks** on the tumult at Edinburgh, commonly called the Porteous mob; with reflections on the political state of Scotland in 1737; by a contemporary. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 543-547.) * DE

From a scarce tract entitled: *Memoirs of the times, in a letter to a friend in the country,* London, 1737.

**Reminiscences** of Edinburgh sixty to eighty years ago. By a pioneer resident of Victoria for sixty years. (Chambers' journal. London, 1902. 4°. series 6, v. 5, p. 732-735.) * DA

**Renwick,** Robert, editor. See under **Marwick,** Sir James David. Edinburgh guilds and crafts.

**Report** of the committee, appointed by the Society of Dilettanti to examine Mr. Elliott's plans for the repair of the cathedral church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 3, p. 408-412.) * DA

See under *Mullion,* Mordecai.

**Report** of the committee of St. Andrew Square proprietors, appointed at the annual meeting, February 4, 1851, to consider the propriety of making a change in the central area of the square. [Edinburgh, 1851.] 16 p. 8°.

**Report** of a public entertainment held ...by the Edinburgh Mechanics' Library, in which T. B. Macaulay...and others took part. To which is prefixed a notice of that institution. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1839. iv, 5-24 p. 12°. * GS

**Report** of the speeches at the dinner to Earl Grey, on Monday, 15th September 1834... Edinburgh: John Hamilton, 1834. 39 p., 1 pl. 8°. * C p.v. 1172

**Report** of the trial of the students on the charge of mobbing, rioting, and assault at the college, on January 11 & 12, 1838...

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

Edinburgh: A. Shortrede, printer, 1838. 100 p., 1 l. 8°. **STK**

**Restoration** of the Parthenon in the National Monument. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 6, p. 137-148.) *** DA**

**Richardson,** Ralph. The physiography of Edinburgh. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 337-357.) **KAA**

With bibliography.

**Ritchie,** David. A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Edinburgh, on Thursday, March 8, 1804, before the directors of the Asylum for the Blind, and published at their desire. Edinburgh: J. Moir, 1804. 1 p.l., 5-33 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 46**

**Ritchie,** Frederick James. Description of the clock-drop for the time-ball on Nelson's monument. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. v. 5, p. 162-166.) **VA**

—— Description of the clock-trigger for the time-gun signal in Edinburgh Castle. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 152-159.) **VA**

**Ritchie,** Robert. Additional report as to who was architect of Heriot's Hospital. Being a sequel to his report, printed and circulated in 1855 at the request of the governors. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1856. 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1223, no.11**

**Robertson,** P. C., joint author. See **Ross,** J. Calder, and P. C. Robertson.

**Robie,** James. The representative radicals of Edinburgh: their professions and practices described, in important correspondence with Mr. Duncan McLaren, Ex-Bailie Fyfe, and others. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1867. 55 p. 8°.

**Rogers,** Charles. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music and observations respecting the Order of the Thistle. Edinburgh: The Grampian Club, 1882. ccliv p., 1 l., 126 p. 8°. **CR**

**Rogers,** G. A. Edinburgh society seventy years ago. (Belgravia. London, 1879. 8°. v. 37, p. 423-443.) *** DA**

**Romantic** Edinburgh. (Chambers's journal. London and Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. series 6, v. 3, p. 588-592.) *** DA**

**Romantic** Edinburgh. 1 pl. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1911. 8°. v. 45, p. 309-313.) *** DA**

**Rooney,** Patrick, Esq., pseud. Impressions of Edinbro'. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. v. 31, p. 783-789.) *** DA**

**Rose,** Alexander. Accompt of expenses in Edinburgh by A. Rose, son of the laird of Kilravock 1715. Edited...by A. H. Millar. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 495-504.) **CPA**

**Ross,** J. Calder, and P. C. Robertson. Bits about Edinburgh. illus. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-92. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 14-15, 46-47; v 6., p. 52-53.) **CPA**

The Buckstane. 2. In Colinton churchyard. 3. The Lamp acre.

**Royal** College of Physicians of Edinburgh. Historical sketch and laws...from its institution to December, 1865. Edinburgh, 1867. 4 p.l., 170 p., 1 pl. sq. 8°. **WAM**

**Royal** Edinburgh. (Church quarterly review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 335-358.) *** DA**

**Royal** Scottish Museum, Edinburgh. Report for the year. 1904-07. London, 1905-08. 8°. *** F**

**Royal,** The, Stuarts and their capital. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 161-173.) *** DA**

**S.,** J. C. Remarks on Captain Brown's letter to the lord provost of Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 8, p. 204-207.) *** DA**

Regarding the city police.

**S.,** M. E. W. Edinburgh and its surroundings. (The Galaxy. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 12, p. 91-96.) *** DA**

Descriptive.

**S.,** T. Comparative prevalence of fever in Edinburgh, according to the number of patients admitted into the Royal Infirmary during 1815, 1816, 1817, and the first five months of 1818. (Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 14, p. 402-403.) **WAA**

**St. Giles** Church, Edinburgh. Registrum cartarum ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh. A series of charters and original documents connected with the church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. [Edited by D. Laing.] Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1859. xviii p., 1 l., cxv, 336 p., 1 fac., 6 pl., 1 plan. sq. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

**Saint** Margaret, queen of Scotland. With a description of Saint Margaret's Chapel, castle guide, and guide to the principal sights of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: published at St. Margaret's Chapel, n. d. 30 p., 1 l. 12°. **CR p. box 1**

**Sang,** Edward. Reflections on the water distribution within the city of Edinburgh.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

(Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 8, p. 64-99.) **VA**

**Scotsman,** A, pseud. An answer to Mr. Burke's speech in Parliament, in favour of the Scots Roman-Catholics residing in Edinburgh and Glasgow, on the 18th of March, 1779. Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1779. 1 p.l., viii, (1)4-31 p. 12°. **ZMY p.v. 3**

**Scott,** James W. A bibliography of Edinburgh periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891-96. sq. 8°. v. 5. p. 20-21, 33-35, 51-53, 71-73, 84-87, 102-105, 117-120, 132-135, 149-151, 166-169, 182-184; v. 6, p. 10-12, 17-20, 35-37, 55-57, 70-73, 86-87, 99-102, 119-122, 129-132, 150-152, 165-167; v. 7, p. 18-20, 35-37, 68-69; v. 8, p. 46; v. 9, p. 26-27, 171.) **CPA**

See also under *Couper,* W. J.

**Scott-Moncreiff,** Robert. Notes on the Corporation of Surgeons and Barbers of the City of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 247-257.) **CPA**

**Scottish** Military Academy, Edinburgh. Prospectus of a Scot[t]ish military academy, to be opened on the 27th day of May, 1823...under the superintendence of Mr. Geo. Scott... Edinburgh, 1823. 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1119**

**Scrap-book** of newspaper clippings, etc., relating to Edinburgh and Leith. 1828-29. f°. **†† CR**

**Second,** A, letter from a minister of the Established Church, to one of his parishioners, concerning the fitness and lawfulness of some things in the civic part of the Edinburgh burgess-oath. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 173–?] 8 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v. 26**

**Sellar,** Eleanor C. Grandes dames of old Edinburgh. 3 illus. (Illustrated American. New York, 1893. f°. v. 13, p. 17-19.) *** DA**

Lady Lovat and Lady Eglintown (sic).

**Semple,** Robert. The sege of the Castel of Edinburgh. [By Robert Semple.] Imprentit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuik. 1573. (Reprinted in: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 285-300.) **NDP**

**Seton,** George. Notice of the ancient incised slabs in the Abbey church of Holyrood. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 440-447.) **† CPA**

—— Notice of four stained-glass shields of arms and a monumental slab in St. Magdalene's Chapel, Cowgate. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 266-274.) **CPA**

**Shand,** Alexander Innes. Older Edinburgh. (The Saturday review. London, 1903. f°. v. 94, p. 512-514, 544-545, 609-610.) *** DA**

Deals with old Edinburgh inns and hotels and "surviving celebrities of the golden age of letters."

**Shaw,** Claud. Forbes & Wilson's plan of the city of Edinburgh and its vicinity; adapted to illustrate the antiquities, as well as the present state and intended improvements of the city. Engraved by G. Bartholomew. Edinburgh: Forbes & Wilson [18—?]. 22½ x 18 in. 16°. **CR**

—— Laing and Forbes' plan of the city of Edinburgh and its vicinity... Edinburgh: Laing & Forbes, n. d. 23 in. x 19 in. folded. 16°. **Stuart 8940**

**Shepherd,** T. H. See under **Britton,** John.

**Siege,** The, of the castle of Edinburgh. (In: Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee... London, 1714. 12°. p. 38-41.) *** C p.v. 510**

**Silliman,** Benjamin. A winter in Edinburgh. (In his: A journal of travels in England, Holland and Scotland...in the years 1805 and 1806... New Haven: S. Converse, 1820. 3. ed. 12°. v. 3, p. 172-270.) **CBD**

**Sime,** A. H. Moncur. The literary life of Edinburgh. (New century magazine. London, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 20-27, 93-100.) *** DE**

**Simpson,** Eve Blantyre. Distinguished Edinburgh dogs. (Chambers's journal. London and Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. series 6. v. 3, p. 154-157.) *** DA**

**Sinclair,** John. Case for the extension of the municipal boundary of Edinburgh, and the transference of the powers of the police and paving boards to the Town Council. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1855. 73 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1138**

**Sinclair,** John. Notes on the disputed tomb of Mary of Gueldres, queen of James II., and the Stuart vault in Holyrood, 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 252-257.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the Holyrood "Foir-Yet" of James IV. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 352-362.) **CPA**

—— Notes on James Fifth's towers, Holyrood Palace. 6 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 224-241.) **CPA**

**Skene,** James, of Rubislaw. Remarks on the Well House Tower, situated at the foot

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

of the Castle Rock of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 469-479.) CPA

**Slight,** A, descriptive sketch of Edinburgh, when viewed as a picturesque object. 1 pl. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 2, p. 241-247.) * DE

**Smail,** Adam. The Edinburgh Circulating Library. A historical retrospect. (The Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 382-386.) * DE

—— The Edinburgh Circulating Library and its contents in 1781. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 55-58.) * DE

**Smith,** Mrs. J. Stewart. The Grange of St. Giles, the Bass: and the other baronial homes of the Dick-Lauder family, written and illustrated with pen, pencil, and camera. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. and A. Constable, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., 427 p., 19 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. † ARZ

**Smith,** John Alexander. Note on the supposed 'charter chest of Johnny Faa' and its contents, probably the official box and plates, with trade marks of the Incorporation of Pewterers of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 264-268.) CPA

This is really the official box and plates with trade marks of the old Incorporation of Pewterers of Edinburgh, and has nothing to do with Johnny Faa.

—— Notice of the shingled roof of the tower of the Canongate Tolbooth, Edinburgh. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. v. 9, p. 162-167.) CPA

**Smith,** Thomas. Address to the Town Council of Edinburgh...delivered at the council table, Sept. 27, 1799...containing some account of the city's affairs — its debt, revenue, expenditure, &c. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1799. 59 p. 8°. CR p. box 2

**Some** account of the Wernerian Natural History Society of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh monthly magazine [afterwards Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine]. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 231-234.) * DA

**Some** literary landmarks of central Edinburgh. (Chambers' journal. London, 1903. 4°. series 6, v. 6, p. 362-366.) * DA

**Some** peculiarities of Edinburgh life, as observed by a Southerner. (Leisure hour. London, 1876. 4°. v. 25, p. 214-216.) * DA

**Stark,** J. Picture of Edinburgh: containing a description of the city and its environs. Edinburgh: printed for John Fairbairn... 1823. viii, 370 p., 1 map, 13 pl. 3. ed. 16°. CR

**Stark** James. Inquiry into some points of the sanatory state of Edinburgh; the rate of mortality of its inhabitants since 1780; their average duration of life; the differences in the rate of mortality among its different classes, and among the married and single; and its comparative elegibility as a place of residence, and for the education of children. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1847. 1 p.l., 45 p., 1 table. 8°. * C p.v. 436

—— Report on the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith for the six months, June-November, 1846. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1846. 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) SDN p.v.3, no.9

—— Report on the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith, for the months of June, July, and August, 1848. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1848. 9 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) SDN p.v.3, no.8

—— Report on the mortality of Edinburgh, Leith and Newhaven, for the months of January and February, 1846. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1846. 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) SDN p.v. 3, no.10

**State** of the question respecting the seat rents of the churches of the city of Edinburgh, between the kirk sessions of the High Church [and others], and the magistrates of Edinburgh...with an appendix. Edinburgh: Adam Black, 1824. 75 p. 8°. CR p. box

**Statement** by the committee of the inhabitants of the city of Edinburgh, appointed at the general meeting...held on 2d December 1817, upon the subject of the North Bridge Buildings. Edinburgh: Duncan Stevenson & Co., printers, 1818. 36 p. 8°. CR p. box 2

**Statements** relative to the city of Edinburgh, shewing the practicability and necessity of, and containing proposals for, the extension of the royalty, popular election of the Town Council, erection of additional parish churches and schools in every parish... Edinburgh: William Tait, 1833. 55 p. 8°. CR p. box 2

**Stephens,** D. S. Edinburgh and its associations. (Lakeside monthly. Chicago, 1873. 8°. v. 9, p. 319-326.) * DD

History and description.

**Stevenson,** R. H. Annals of Edinburgh and Leith...from...A.C. 320 down to the present time (A.D. 1839). Edinburgh: the author, 1839. 1 p.l., 2, (1)8-181 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 16°. CR

**Stevenson,** Robert Louis Balfour. Edinburgh: picturesque notes. London: Seeley & Co., 1889. 3 p.l., 182 p. illus. new ed. 12°. CRB

Plates included in pagination.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

—— —— London: Seeley & Co., 1900. 4 p.l., 182 p. illus. 12°. **CR**

—— Notes on Edinburgh. 4 pl. illus. (The Portfolio. Edited by P. G. Hamerton. London, 1878. f°. 1878, p. 82-85, 104-108, 125-128, 130-134, 146-150, 162-165, 189-192.) **† MAA**

[I. Introductory.] II. Old Town — the lands. III. Legends. IV. New Town — town and country. V. Greyfriars. VI. Winter in Edinburgh. VII. The Calton Hill.

**Stewart,** Alexander M. Old Edinburgh inns. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 276, p. 56-62.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 59, p. 264-268, New York, 1894; *Littell's Living age,* v. 200, p. 571-575, Boston, 1894.

**Story,** The, of an Edinburgh church. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1857. 8°. v. 56, p. 650-656.) *** DA**

Account of the destruction of Trinity College Church, Edinburgh.

**Stranger's,** The, visit to Edinburgh. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 14, no. 121.) *** C**

—— 32 p. illus. (Chambers's Miscellany of instructive & entertaining tracts. Edinburgh [1870]. new ed. 12°. v. 6, no. 82.) *** C**

**Strathmore.** The earl and countess of Strathmore against William Laing. Judgment of the House of Lords on February 22, 1826, as to the privilege attached to Holyrood Palace. (In: Great Britain. — State Trials Commission. Reports of state trials. London, 1889. 8°. new series, v. 2, cols. 207-214.) **SLN**

**Stronach,** George. The Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. 3 illus. (Cassell's family magazine. London, 1886. 4°. v. 12, p. 619-622.) *** DA**

**Supplement** to an address to the free citizens of Edinburgh. Wherein reasons are given for excluding such men in the present administration from being re-elected, who have abused their trust... [Edinburgh:] printed in the year 1740. 40 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Surrender** of the castle of Edinburgh, in a letter to the dean of Durham. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 254-255.) **CP**

**Survey,** A, of the castle and town of Edinburgh, January, 1573. — Journal of the siege of the castle of Edinburgh, April and May, 1573. 1 fac. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 65-80.) **† CP**

The survey was made by Rowland Johnson and John Fleminge. The journal is probably by Thomas Churchyard the poet, who was present at the siege. The plate is a facsimile of the plan in the first edition of Holinshed. It gives a bird's-eye view of the town and castle of Edinburgh at the time of the siege, and is probably the work of Rowland Johnson.

**T.,** A. Medical report of Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1817-18. 8°. v. 2, p. 48-52, 550-555.) *** DA**

The second article is signed J. W. T.

**Tait,** W. Annual report on the health of the Edinburgh police force for 1846. (Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. v. 69, p. 292-308.) **WAA**

**Tait,** W. A. Some notes regarding the construction, maintenance, etc., of the Edinburgh and district water works. 4 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 17, p. 211-230.) **VA**

**Tale,** A, of the plague in Edinburgh. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1833. f°. v. 1, p. 57-58.) *** DA**

Scene is laid in the year 1645.
Reprinted in *The Portfolio, and companion to the select circulating library,* part 1, Jan. — June 1835, p. 21-22. Philadelphia, 1835.

**Terry,** Charles Sanford. The siege of Edinburgh Castle, March – June, 1689. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 163-172.) **CPA**

**Thoms,** George Hunter MacThomas. The bells of St. Giles, Edinburgh, with a notice of the missing bells of the chapel of Holyrood House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 94-102.) **CPA**

**Thomson,** G. Statement and review of a recent decision of the judge of police in Edinburgh: authorising his officers to make domiciliary visits in private families, to stop dancing, etc. [By G. Thomson; signed Civis.] Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1807. 14 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 470**

**Thomson,** John. Some observations on the varioloid disease, which has lately prevailed in Edinburgh, and on the identity of chicken-pox and modified small-pox. (Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 14, p. 518-527.) **WAA**

**Thomson,** Thomas. List of the protocol books of the city of Edinburgh; with extracts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 141-164.) **CPA**

—— List of the protocol books, with some notice of the other records of the borough of Canongate and regality and barony of Brochton, Edinburgh, with extracts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 354-368.) **CPA**

**To** the Protestant electors of Edinburgh. Brother electors and fellow citizens... [A

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

circular.] n. t.-p. Edinburgh [185–?]. 4 p. 8°. * C p.v. 1138

**Tourist,** The, in Scotland. Days in Edinburgh. 5 illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1860. 4°. v. 9, p. 470-474.) * DA

**Tourneur,** Nigel. Some aspects of Edinburgh. 7 illus. (The Criterion. New York, 1905. f°. v. 6, p. 5-11.) † * DD

**Trotter,** Alexander. Correspondence between...the lord provost [John Learmonth], and Alexander Trotter of Dreghorn. [Edinburgh, 1831.] 3 p. f°.

Anent Playfair's modified plan for building upon the Mound.

—— Observations upon a building proposed to be erected on the earthen mound, at Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1829.] 8, 4 p., 1 plan. 4°.

Lacks title-page.

**Tytler,** William. On the fashionable amusements and entertainments in Edinburgh in the last century, with a plan of a grand concert of music on St. Cecilia's day, 1675. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 499-510.) † CPA

**Vernon,** Ernest Ralph. A narrative of the Royal Scottish Volunteer review in Holyrood Park, on the 7th of August, 1860, with a list of the names of all the volunteers who were present on the occasion. Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1860. 2 p.l., 115(1) p., 2 pl. 8°. * C p.v. 428

**Views** of Edinburgh. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1848. 8°. v. 38, p. 481-494.) * DA

A description of the old town. Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, v. 16, p. 114-125, New York, 1849.

**Visit,** A, to the "House of John Knox," Edinburgh. 2 illus. (The Sunday at home. London, 1863. 4°. v. 10, p. 742-744.) † * DD

The illustrations are: (1) John Knox's house, Edinburgh; (2) The John Knox Free Church, Canongate, Edinburgh.

**Volunteer** review, The, at Edinburgh in 1860. 1 full page illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1881. 4°. v. 30, p. 493-495.) * DA

**W.,** J. Historical sketches of John Knox's house and its museum. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1862. 43 p., 1 pl. 16°. * C p.v. 1042

**Walker,** James. Port of Edinburgh. Report on its improvement, addressed to Messrs. Gibb and Home, W. S... London: Ibotson & Palmer, printers, 1835. 1 p.l., 16 p., 1 map. 8°. TPN p.v. 2

**Walker,** Patricius, Esq., pseud? Rambles. At Edinburgh. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 84, p. 458-480.) * DA

Descriptive of a visit.

**Wallace-James,** J. G. Edinburgh bailies. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 95.) CPA

**Watson,** Charles B. Boog. Notes on the early history of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and of the house in the Cowgate in which the society and its library and museum were originally accommodated. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 250-264.) CPA

**Watson,** W. F. Edinburgh: its houses and its noted inhabitants, chiefly those of the 17th and 18th centuries. Catalogue of original drawings, engravings, etc., selected from the private collection of W. F. Watson... [Edinburgh, 1865.] 37 p. 8°. CR p.box

**Watt,** Francis. The book of Edinburgh anecdote. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1913. 6 p.l., 293 p., 1 pl., 32 port. 12°. CR

—— Edinburgh and the Lothians. With twelve illustrations in colour by W. Dexter. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] xv, 333(1) p., 12 pl. 8°. CR

**Waverley,** The, guide book to Edinburgh & its environs. Edinburgh: James Middlemass & Co. [187–?] 2 p.l., 81(1) p., 1 pl. 12°.

**Wedmore,** Frederick. Art and landscape in Edinboro'. (Temple Bar. London, 1881. 8°. v. 63, p. 502-511.) * DA

**Weirter,** Louis. The story of Edinburgh Castle by L. Weirter. With an introduction by Patrick Geddes. With sixteen collotypes and an etched frontispiece by the author, also eight drawings in line by O. Schlapp. London: G. G. Harrap & Co., 1913. xvi, 253(1) p., 25 pl. f°. † CRF

**West** Bow, The, Edinburgh. (Sharpe's London magazine. London, 1846. 4°. v. 2, p. 354-355.) * DA

With full page illustration on p. 323.

**Wigham,** John, the younger. Letter to the citizens of Edinburgh, on the expediency of establishing a house of refuge for juvenile offenders, with an appendix. Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1832. 33 p. 8°. * C p.v.458

**Williamson,** Peter. Williamson's directory for the city of Edinburgh, Canongate, Leith, and suburbs, from the 25th May 1773, to 25th May 1774, being the first published. Reprinted in exact facsimile. With a prefatory note. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1889. xii, 91(1), 12 p. 24°. CR

One of 155 copies printed for sale. Only four copies of the original are known to exist.

**Wilson,** Sir Daniel. Edinburgh. (Encyclopædia Britannica. Boston, 1877. 9. ed. 4°. v. 7, p. 659-668.) * R – † * AL

Printed from the Edinburgh plates.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Edinburgh (City), continued.*

—— John Knox's house, Netherbow, Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 154-162.) **CPA**

—— Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1872. xiv p., 1 l., 472 p., 2 plans, 40 pl. new ed. f°. **Stuart 1060**

A reprint, without the author's permission or revision, of the first edition of 1848.

—— —— Edinburgh and London: A. & C. Black, 1891. 2 v. 2. ed. f°. **†† CR**

Large paper copy. No. 17 of 150 copies printed. The plan in v. 1 is a reduced copy of Gordon of Rothiemay's view of Edinburgh in 1647.

Election of 1831.

—— Notes of the search for the tomb of the royal foundress of the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity at Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 554-565.) **CPA**

—— Notice of St. Margaret's Chapel, Edinburgh Castle. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 291-316.) **CPA**

—— Queen Mary and the Legend of the Black Turnpike. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 415-435.) **CPA**

—— Reminiscences of old Edinburgh. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1878. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

—— St. Ninian's suburb, and the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity, founded at Edinburgh by Queen Mary of Gueldres, the widow of James II., in 1462. 24 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 128-170.) **CPA**

—— The so-called Roman heads of the Nether Bow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 203-209.) **CPA**

**Wilson,** John. Edinburgh election. [By John Wilson.] (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. v. 29, p. 867-900.) *** DA**

Election of 1831.

**Z.,** Y. A letter from a layman in the country, to, &c. Concerning the act of Parliament [10 Geo. II. c. 35], for bringing to justice the murderers of Captain John Porteous. [Edinburgh:] printed, 1737. 36 p. 8°. **CP p.box 2**

EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Chalmers,** George. Edinburghshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 555-830.) **† CP**

EDZELL CASTLE, FORFARSHIRE

**Gammack,** James. Sculptures at Edzell Castle, Forfarshire. 2 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 150-151; v. 2, p. 17-18.) **CPA**

**Jervise,** Andrew. Notice of the ruins of baths discovered at Edzell Castle. Forfarshire, in May, 1855, &c. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 226-229.) **CPA**

EGLINTON, AYRSHIRE

**Aikman,** James. An account of the tournament at Eglinton...illustrated by representations of the various scenes...by W. Gordon; with a biographical notice of the Eglinton family; to which is prefixed a sketch of chivalry, and of the most remarkable Scottish tournaments. Edinburgh: Hugh Paton, 1839. 2 p.l., xii, 20 p., 5 pl. 4°. **† CR**

**Curling,** Henry. A ramble to the Eglintoun tournament. (United service journal. London, 1840. 8°. [v. 32,] p. 35-53.) **VWA**

**Eglinton,** The, tournament. The last tournament. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 810-818.) *** DA**

**Fairlie-Cuninghame,** Caroline. The Eglinton tournament. 10 illus. (Pall Mall. London, 1896. 8°. v. 8, p. 28-38.) *** DA**

**Full,** A, account of the tournament at Eglinton Castle. Glasgow: W. Inglis, 1839. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 678**

**Full,** A, report of the grand tournament at Eglinton Castle; with a sketch of the noble family of Eglinton... Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1839. 1 p.l., 3-16 p. sm. 4°. *** C p.v. 1093**

**Guide** to the tournament at Eglinton Castle...Aug., 1839. Irvine: M. Dick, 1839. 31(1) p., 1 map, 14 pl. **COF**

**L.,** T. D. The Eglinton tournament. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1839. 4°. v. 6, p. 697-716.) *** DA**

**Tournament** at Eglinton Castle, on Wednesday and Friday, 28. and 30. August 1839. Glasgow: W. Hamilton, 1839. 24 p. 16°. **CL p.box 4**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

EIGG, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Askill,** pseud. The Black Cave of the M'Donalds. A legend of Eig. (Pocket magazine. London, 1829. 16°. v. 2, p. 65-69.) *** DE**

**Miller,** James W. Skye, Gairloch, Eigg, and Loch Maree. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 94 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands.) **KFT**

**R.,** A. B. The cave of Uig [sic, Eigg] and the cave of Dahra. (Douglas Jerrold's shilling magazine. London, 1845. 12°. v. 2, p. 167-171.) *** DE**

A parallel between the burning of the people in the two caves.

**Robertson,** Charles M. Topography and traditions of Eigg. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 193-210.) **NDO**

**Ross,** J. Calder. Memorial stone at Kildonan, Eigg. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 167-168.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the island of Eigg. 2 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 47-49, 82-84, 130-131.) **CPA**

EILDON HILLS, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Bower,** John. The history and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh abbeys, with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc., etc. [By John Bower.] Melrose: J. Bower [pref. 1847]. viii, 9-99 p., 3 pl. 16°. **CRF**

EILEACH-AN-NAOIMH, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Hannan,** Thomas. A long lost island — Hinba. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1912. 8°. v. 47, p. 123-133.) *** DA**

**Ireland,** William W. A visit to Eileach-an-Naoimh (Hinba). illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 182-192.) **CPA**

**Island,** The, of the Saints. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 245-253.) *** DA**

ELCHO, PERTHSHIRE

**Ballingal,** James. The Rhynd and Elcho: a parish history. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1905. 5 p.l., 100 p. illus. 12°. **CR**

Introduction. The parish in ancient times. Elcho nunnery. After the Reformation. The old church and the new. Elcho Castle. The Joug stane. Lands and heritages. The kirk of Rhynd.

ELGIN, ELGINSHIRE

**Cooper,** James. Some old Elgin houses. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 1-21.) **CPA**

**Dunbar,** Archibald Hamilton. "The prayer bell," commonly called "The minister's bell," in the parish church of Elgin. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30. p. 338-340.) **CPA**

**Elgin.** The records of Elgin. 1234-1800. Compiled by William Cramond. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1903-08. 2 v. pl. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications.) **† CP**

v. 2 edited by Rev. Stephen Ree.

ELGINSHIRE

See also

MORAY

**Elginshire.** — Road and Bridges Inspector. Report upon the roads, bridges, and highways, in the county of Elgin, with estimates of the sums required for their maintenance and repair. Elgin: J. Black, prtr., 1864. 22 p. 8°.

**Jervise,** Andrew. Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also an appendix of illustrative papers. With a memoir of the author. [Edited by James Anderson.] Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°. **ARF**

v. 1 is no. 92 of 250 copies printed; v. 2 is no. 11 of 400 copies printed.

**Shaw,** Lachlan. Of Elgin and the shire of Murray. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4. ed. 4°. v. 1. p. 287-312.) **† CPW**

*(To be continued)*

# RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

## Economics, Sociology and Political Science

**Adeane,** Charles Robert Whorwood, and E. Savill. The land retort; a study of the land question with an answer to the report of the secret enquiry committee. London: J. Murray, 1914. xx, 158 p. [2. ed.] 12°. **TE**

**Antin,** Mary. They who knock at our gate; a complete gospel of immigration. With illustrations by J. Stella. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1914. x p., 2 l., 3-142 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 12°. **SEV**

**Baeumer,** Gertrud. Die Frau in Volkswirtschaft und Staatsleben der Gegenwart. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1914. viii, 328 p. 8°. (Das Weltbild der Gegenwart. Bd. 5.) **SNF**

**Baranowski,** Siegmund. Luther's Lehre von der Ehe. Münster i. W.: H. Schöningh, 1913. 4 p.l., 210 p. 8°. **SNV**

**Barmm,** Rudolph. Deutschlands Stellung im Welthandel und im Weltverkehr nach statistischen Quellen bearbeitet; ein Handbuch zur Wirtschaftskunde Deutschlands. Berlin: G. Westermann, 1914. 145 p. 8°. **TLH**

**Benedict-Roche,** Adelaide. Salesmanship for women; a complete analysis of the fundamental principles of salesmanship, and a discussion of sales principles as womankind should apply them. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1914. ix, 11-137 p. 2. ed. 12°. **TM**

**Berry,** Georges, and J. Berry. Le vagabondage et la mendicité en Russie, en Allemagne, en Hollande, en Belgique, dans les états scandinaves et dans le canton de Berne. Paris: E. Figuière & Cie. [1913.] 2 p.l., 198 p., 1 l. 12°. (Bibliothèque parlementaire.) **SGS**

**Blackford,** Katherine M. H., and A. Newcomb. The job, the man, the boss. Illustrated from photographs. Garden City: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1914. xvii, 266 p., 1 l., 12 pl., 12 port. 8°. **TDH**

**Bonnier,** Pierre. Sexualisme. Paris: M. Giard & E. Brière, 1914. 3 p.l., (1)4-150 p., 1 l. 12°. **SB**

—— Socialisme. Paris: M. Giard & E. Brière, 1914. 3 p.l., (1)4-137 p., 1 l. 12°. **SFC**

**Bonvalot,** Gabriel. Une lourde tâche. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1913. 12 p.l., xi, 321 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. **SEV**

**Bosanquet,** Helen Dendy. Social work in London, 1869 to 1912; a history of the Charity Organization Society. London: J. Murray, 1914. x p., 1 l., 420 p., 1 port. 8°. **SHN**

**Boyd,** William. From Locke to Montessori... New York: H. Holt and Co., 1914. 271(1) p. 12°. **SSD**

**Bradbury,** Harry Bower. Bradbury's workmen's compensation and state insurance law. New York: Banks Law Pub. Co., 1914. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **TDO**

Continuous paging.

**Brandeis,** Louis Dembitz. Business — a profession, by L. D. Brandeis. With a foreword by E. Poole. Boston: Small, Maynard & Co. [1914.] lvi, 327 p., 1 port. 8°. **TB**

**Branford,** Victor V. Interpretations and forecasts: a study of survivals and tendencies in contemporary society. London: Duckworth and Co., 1914. 6 p.l., 411(1) p., 1 l., cdxv-cdxxiv p. 8°. **SB**

**Bruneau,** Louis. L'Allemagne en France. Enquêtes économiques. [v.] 1. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1914. 3. ed. 12°. **TAH**

[v.] 1. Mines, métallurgie, produits chimiques, colles, gélatines et engrais.

**Brunner,** Hugo. Die öffentliche Anleihe und die Organisation der Anleihegläubiger. Bern: Stämpfll & Cie., 1913. xvii, 107 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen Recht. Heft 51.) **TIF**

**Bryan,** William Jennings. The royal art. New York: F. H. Revell Co. [1914.] 46 p. 12°. **SEB**

**Bunting,** Henry Stanhope. The premium system of forcing sales; its principles, laws and uses. From the Novelty News Laboratory of Business Economics. Chicago: Novelty News Press, 1913. viii, 173 p. 2. ed. 16°. **TM**

**Caquas,** Marcel. Organisation comptable & administrative d'une entreprise de transports automobiles (voyageurs et messageries). [Paris, 1913.] 59 p., 2 l. 4°. **TM**

**Carpenter,** Edward. Intermediate types among primitive folks... London: G.

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

Allen & Co., Ltd., 1914. 3 p.l., 9-185(1) p. 8°. **SB**

**Chassériaud,** R. La formation de l'opinion publique, suivie d'une note sur la formation des idées en général. Avec préface de A. Doutre. Paris: M. Rivière et Cie., 1914. 70 p.l., 1 l. 8°. **SB**

**Clark,** John Bates. Social justice without socialism. Boston, 1914. 8°. **TB**

**Combat,** F. J. Banques et opérations de banque; précis théorique et pratique à l'usage des capitalistes, des employés des banques de la bourse et du commerce et des candidats aux grands concours financiers. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1914. xi, 468 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque d'enseignement administratif.) **THI**

**Cook,** Alec. Our prison system. London: Drane [1913]. 304 p. 12°. **SLT**

**Croce,** Benedetto. Historical materialism and the economics of Karl Marx, by B. Groce; translated by C. M. Meredith, with an introduction by A. D. Lindsay. New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. xxiii, 188 p. 8°. **SFC**

**Cyclopedia** of American government; edited by A. C. McLaughlin and A. B. Hart. v. 1. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1914. 4°. **Desk – Econ. Div.**

**Day,** Henry C. Catholic democracy: individualism and socialism, by H. C. Day. With a preface by His Eminence Francis Cardinal Bourne. London: Heath, Cranton & Ouseley, Ltd. [1914.] viii, 296 p. 12°. **SFG**

**Dicey,** Albert Venn. Lectures on the relation between law & public opinion in England during the nineteenth century. London: Macmillan and Co., 1914. xciv, 506 p. [2. ed.] 8°. **SEB**

**Dickman,** John Alexander. Trial of J. A. Dickman. Edited by S. O. Rowan-Hamilton. Edinburgh: W. Hodge & Co. [1914.] viii p., 2 l., 208 p., 1 map, 5 port. 8°. (Notable English trials.) **SLN**

**Dumas,** Charles. Libérez les indigènes; ou, Renoncez aux colonies. Paris: E. Figuière et Cie. [1914.] 2 p.l., viii-xii, 208 p., 2 l. 3. ed. 12°. (Bibliothèque politique et parlementaire.) **SEV**

**Ebert,** Justus. The trial of a new society; being a review of the celebrated Ettor-Giovannitti-Caruso case, beginning with the Lawrence textile strike that caused it and including the general strike that grew out of it. Cleveland, O.: I. W. W. Pub. Bureau [1913]. 160 p., 7 pl. 12°. **TDG**

**Elbourne,** Edward T. Factory administration and accounts; a book of reference...for managers, engineers and accountants. With contributions on The general problem of industrial works design, by A. Home-Morton, and Financial accounts by J. Maughfling. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1914. xv(i), 638 p. 8°. **TM**

**Essays** on duty and discipline; a series of papers on the training of children in relation to social and national welfare. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1914. 4 v. [6. ed.] 12°. **SOC**

**Farrer,** Frederick Edward. The law relating to prospectuses... London: E. Wilson, 1913-14. xv, 167, 23 p. 4°. **TNG**

**Farrington,** Frederic Ernest. Commercial education in Germany. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1914. 3 p.l., v-ix p., 1 l., 258 p., 1 diagr. 12°. **TM**

**Foote,** Henry M., and R. J. Tracewell. An analysis and interpretation of the federal income tax law. Washington, D.C.: W. F. Roberts Co., 1914. 73 p. 8°. **TIR 228**

**Gardiner,** Frederic John. The fiftieth birthday of a model institute. 1864-1914. An account of the origin and development of the Wisbech Working Men's Club and Institute, founded by Jon. Peckover. By F. J. Gardiner. With a preface by the Right Hon. Lord Peckover. Wisbech: Gardiner and Co., 1914. 127 p., 7 pl. 12°. **SIA**

**Goldscheid,** Rudolf. Frauenfrage und Menschenökonomie. Wien: Brüder Suschitzky [1913]. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. **SNR**

**Hachfeld,** Albert. Der Mädchenhandel und seine Bekämpfung im Völkerrecht. Potsdam: Bonnes & Hachfeld, 1913. 139 (1) p. 8°. **SNY**

**Hervey,** H. J. A. Cameos of Indian crime. London: S. Paul & Co. [1914]. 316 p., 8 pl. 8°. **SLG**

**Hubbard,** Benjamin Vestal. Casualty inter-insurance exchanges do not protect either the employer or employe... From legal, mathematical, moral and business views. Chicago, Ill. [:M. A. Donohue & Co., 1914.] 71 p. 2. ed. 12°. **TDO**

**Ives,** George. A history of penal methods, criminals, witches, lunatics. London: S. Paul & Co. [1914.] xi, 409 p. 8°. **SLO**

**Jones,** Arthur F. Lumber manufacturing accounts. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1914. x, 11-112 p. 8°. (Ronald accounting series.) **TM**

**Joran,** Théodore. Le suffrage des femmes. Prix du budget Académie des sciences morales et politiques, 1913. Paris: A. Savaète, 1913. ix, 384 p. 12°. **SNS**

**Kaiser,** John Boynton. Law, legislative, and municipal reference libraries; an

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

introductory manual and bibliographical guide. Boston: Boston Book Co., 1914. 4 p.l., (i)viii-xii, 467 p. 8°. (Useful reference series. no. 9.) **SEB**

**Kelley,** Florence. Modern industry in relation to the family, health, education, morality. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1914. 4 p.l., 3-147 p. 12°. **SPR**

**Key,** Ellen. The renaissance of motherhood; translated from the Swedish by Anna E. B. Fries. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. vii, 171 p. 8°. **SNM**

**Koburger,** Josef. Versicherungsbuchführung. Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1914. ix, 135(1) p. 8°. (Versicherungs-Bibliothek. Bd. 1.) **SIE**

**Koester,** Frank. Modern city planning and maintenance. New York: McBride, Nast and Co., 1914. xix, 329 p., 48 pl. illus. 4°. **SER**

**Krakauer,** Victor. Über den gerechten Preis für Eisenbahnleistungen. Graz: Deutschen Vereins-Druckerei Graz, 1913. 2 p.l., 86 p., 1 l. 8°. **TPQ**

**Last,** C. C. A. Arbeidswet 1911 (Wet van den 20sten October 1911, S. 319) met populaire toelichtingen. Zwolle: W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1914. 154 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°.

**Lifschitz,** Feitel. Die historische Schule der Wirtschaftswissenschaft. Bern: Stämpfli & Cie., 1914. 2 p.l., 291 p. 8°. **TAD**

**Lordier,** Charles. Économie politique et statistique. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1914. xi, 604 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque du conducteur de travaux publics.) **TC**

**Ludvigsen,** Vilhelm. Tysk-dansk og dansk-tysk Handelsordbog. København: J. Gjellerup, 1913. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **TLD**

**Mallock,** William Hurrell. Social reform as related to realities and delusions; an examination of the increase and distribution of wealth from 1801 to 1910. London: J. Murray, 1914. xii, 391 p. 12°. **TB**

**Mann,** Karl Fritz. Der Marschall Vauban und die Volkswirtschaftslehre des Absolutismus; eine Kritik des Merkantilsystems. München: Duncker & Humblot, 1914. xvi, 526 p. 8°. **TAD**

**Marchant,** W. H. Wireless telegraphy; a handbook for the use of operators and students. London: Whittaker & Co., 1914. xi, 241 p., 1 l. 8°. **TTF**

**Mills,** John Saxon. The Panama canal; a history and description of the enterprise. London: T. Nelson and Sons [1913]. 344 p., 5 pl., 2 port. [2. ed.] 12°. **TSB**

**Mohun,** Barry. Mohun on warehousemen. Chicago: Nickerson & Collins Co., 1914. xv, 1118 p. 8°. **TLV**

**Morgan,** H. E. The dignity of business; thoughts & theories on business & training for business. London: E. Seymour & Co., Ltd., 1914. ix(i), 259(1) p. 12°. **TLC**

**Newell,** George Griffiths. "Department store auditing;" a practical text book on modern systems and methods of protection in accounting for sales... Chicago: American Audit Systems Co., 1913. 103 f. 4°. **† TM**

**Nixon,** Lewis. The canal tolls and American shipping. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1914. 5 p.l., 245 p. 12°. **TSB**

**Osborne,** Thomas Mott. Within prison walls; being a narrative of a personal experience during a week of voluntary confinement in the state prison at Auburn, New York. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1914. vii, 327(1) p. 12°. **SLT**

**Osorio,** Antonio. Théorie mathématique de l'échange, par A. Osorio, avec une introduction de V. Pareto; traduit par J. d'Almada. Paris: M. Giard & É. Brière, 1913. xviii, 394 p., 1 l. 8°. **T**

**Owen,** Douglas. Ocean trade and shipping. Cambridge: University Press, 1914. ix(i), 277 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°. (Cambridge naval and military series.) **TR**

**Picht,** Werner. Toynbee Hall and the English settlement movement. Rev. ed., translated from the German by L. A. Cowell. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1914. xii, 248 p. 8°. **SHO**

**Rowntree,** B. Seebohm. The way to industrial peace and the problem of unemployment. London: T. F. Unwin [1914]. vi, 182 p. 12°. **TDH**

**Schluster,** Hermann. Lincoln, labor and slavery; a chapter from the social history of America. New York: Socialist literature Co., 1913. 237 p. 12°. **TD**

**Scott,** William Amasa. Banking. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1914. 6 p.l., 178 p. 12°. (National social science series.) **THI**

**Seligman,** Edwin Robert Anderson. The income tax; a study of the history, theory, and practice of income taxation at home and abroad. New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. xi, 743 p., 4 tables. 2. ed. 8°. **TIR 228**

**Smart,** William. An introduction to the theory of value on the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Böhm-Bawerk. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1914. x p., 1 l., 104 p. 3. ed. 12°. **TB**

**Spargo,** John. Socialism and motherhood. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1914. 128 p., 2 pl. 12°. **SFC**

**Steel,** Wilfred L. The history of the London & North Western Railway. Lon-

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

don: "The Railway and Travel Monthly," 1914. 1 p.l., v-xii, 502 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. TPN

**Sutherland,** John. The bonds of society. London: Heath, Cranton & Ouseley, Ltd. [1914.] 4 p.l., 382 p. 8°. SB

**Taylor,** Henry C., pseud. What an advertiser should know; a handbook for everyone who advertises. Chicago: Browne & Howell Co., 1914. 95 p. 12°. ("Practical series.") TW

**Tollemache,** Bevil. The occupying ownership of land; an analysis of the position of the tenant farmer, and some suggestions on the reconstruction of village life and on the creation of the peasant owner, drawn from practical experience. With preface by R. E. Prothero. London: J. Murray, 1913. xix, 152 p. 12°. TE

**Turgeon,** Charles Henri. La valeur d'après les économistes anglais depuis Adam Smith jusqu'à nos jours. Rennes: Imprimerie Oberthur, 1913. 621 p., 1 l. 4°. TB

**Vocations** for the trained woman. Agriculture, social service, secretarial service, business of real estate, by E. Martin and M. A. Post, and committee on economic efficiency of college women, Boston Branch, Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. Prepared under the direction of S. M. Kingsbury. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1914. xvii, 175 p. 8°. (Women's Educational and Industrial Union. Department of Research. Studies in economic relations of women. v. 1, part 2.) SNO

**Walter,** H. A. Die neuere englische Sozialpolitik. Mit einem Geleitwort des englischen Schatzkanzlers D. Lloyd George. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1914. xxiv, 179 p. 8°. (Die Kultur des modernen England. Bd. 6.) TDO

**Weil,** Herbert. Die gewerblichen Produktivgenossenschaften in Deutschland. München: M. Steinebach, 1913. 3 p.l., [ix]-x, 105(1) p. 8°. SIO

**Why** I am in favor of socialism. Symposium. Original papers [compiled by] E. Silvin. Sacramento, Cal. [1913.] 36 p., 1 l. 8°. SFC

**Wickersham,** George Woodward. The changing order; essays on government, monopoly, and education, written during a period of readjustment. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. v, 287 p. 8°. TNG

**Williams,** Richard. The first year's working of the Liverpool Docks Scheme. London: P. S. King & Son, 1914. 192 p., 6 charts, 2 plans, 1 table. 8°. (Liverpool Economic and Statistical Society.) TDK

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

**Allen,** Calvin Frank. Field and office tables, specially applicable to railroads. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1914. v, 282 p. rev. ed. 16°. Desk – Tech. Div.

Bound with his: Railroad curves and earthwork. New York. 1914. 5. ed. 16°.

**Bailey,** Liberty Hyde. The state and the farmer. New York: Macmillan Co., 1913. xii, 177 p. 3. ed. 12°. (Rural outlook set.) VPE

**Barber,** James W. The motor generator: in theory and in practice. London: Ganes, Ltd., 1914. 64 p. 2. ed. illus. 12°. Desk – Tech. Div.

**Brown,** Harold. Rubber, its source, cultivation, and preparation. With a preface by W. R. Dunstan. London: J. Murray, 1914. xiii, 245(1) p., 12 pl. 8°. (Imperial Institute, London. Imperial Institute handbooks.) VMV

**Capart,** G. La protection des réseaux et des installations electriques contre les surtensions, par G. Capart. Préface de L. Barbillion. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1914. vi, 195 p. illus. 8°. VGM

**Cosgrove,** John Joseph. Design of the Turkish bath. Pittsburgh: Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co. [1913.] 4 p.l., 193(1) p., 2 l., 1 pl. illus. 8°. VEW

**Croft,** Terrell Williams. American electricians' handbook; a reference book for practical electrical workers, compiled by Terrell Croft. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1913. viii, 711 p. 12°. Desk – Tech. Div.

**Fish,** John Charles Lounsbury. Earthwork haul and overhaul, including economic distribution. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1913. xiv, 165 p., 2 diagr., 2 tables. illus. 8°. VDF

**Herzig,** Charles Simon. Mine sampling and valuing; a discussion of the methods used in sampling and valuing ore deposits, with especial reference to the work of valuation by the independent engineer. By C. S. Herzig. With a chapter on sampling placer deposits by C. W. Purington. San Francisco: Mining and Scientific Press, 1914. 163 p. 8°. VHO

**Hofman,** Heinrich Oscar. Metallurgy of copper. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1914. xiv, 556 p., 7 diagr., 1 table. illus. 8°. VIT

**Howe,** Malverd Abijah. Influence diagrams for the determination of maximum moments in trusses and beams. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1914. vii(i), 65 p. 8°. VEF

**Jacoby,** Henry Sylvester, and R. P. DAVIS. Foundations of bridges and build-

*Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.*

ings. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1914. xvi, 603 p., 19 pl. illus. 8°. **VDF**

**Konijnenburg,** E. van. Shipbuilding from its beginnings. Brussels: Permanent International Association of Congresses of Navigation [1913]. 3 v. maps, pl. ob. 4°. **† VXH**

v. 1. Text.
v. 2-3. Plates.

**Lehner,** Siegmund. Ink manufacture; including writing, copying, lithographic, marking, stamping and laundry inks. Translated from the German of the fifth edition by Arthur Morris and Herbert Robson. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1914. viii, 171(1) p. illus. 2. ed. 12°. **VOP**

**Levey,** John. Refrigeration memoranda; a collection of useful information relating to ice making and refrigerating gathered from engine-room practice. Chicago: Nickerson & Collins Co. [1913.] 118 p. illus. 9. ed. ob. 48°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

**Mierzinski,** Stanislaus. The waterproofing of fabrics; translated from the German by Arthur Morris and Herbert Robson. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1914. vii, 132 p. illus. 2. ed. 12°. **VLB**

**Pickard,** J. A. Modern steel analysis; a selection of practical methods for the chemical analysis of steel. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1914. viii, 128 p. illus. 12°. **VIR**

**Rathbun,** John B. Motion picture making and exhibiting; a comprehensive volume treating the principles of motography; the making of motion pictures; the scenario; the motion picture theater; the projector; the conduct of film exhibiting; methods of coloring films; talking pictures, etc. Chicago: C. C. Thompson Co., 1914. 3 p.l., 236 p. illus. 12°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

**Strohm,** Rufus T. Oil fuel for steam boilers. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1914. x, 145 p. illus. 12°. (Power handbooks.) **VEW**

**Tammann,** Gustav. Lehrbuch der Metallographie; Chemie und Physik der Metalle und ihrer Legierungen. Leipzig: L. Voss, 1914. xviii, 390 p., 1 table. 8°. **VIB**

**Weber,** R. Handbuch der Ziegeleitechnik enthaltend moderne Hilfsmittel und Einrichtungen für Ziegeleien. Berlin: H. Meusser, 1914. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xi, 441 p. illus. 8°. **VEO**

**Wenger,** Léon. Le pétrole; production — industrie — commerce. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1913. ix p., 1 l., 213(1) p., 5 plans, 4 pl. 8°. **VHY**

**Wiechmann,** Ferdinand Gerhard. Sugar analysis for cane-sugar and beat-sugar houses, refineries and experimental stations, and as a handbook of instruction in schools of chemical technology. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1914. xiii, 307 p. 3. ed. 8°. **VTL**

## Science

**Autenrieth,** Edmund. Technische Mechanik; ein Lehrbuch der Statik und Dynamik für Maschinen- und Bauingenieure. Zweite Auflage, neu bearbeitet von M. Ensslin. Berlin: J. Springer, 1914. xxiv, 634 p. 8°. **PBB**

**Buschan,** Georg Hermann Theodor. Die Sitten der Völker; Liebe, Ehe, Heirat, Geburt, Religion, Aberglaube, Lebensgewohnheiten Kultureigentumlichkeiten, Tod und Bestattung bei allen Völkern der Erde, bearbeitet auf Grund der Beitrage hervorragender Fachgelehrter wie T. I. Allridge, Baudesson, E. Eylmann... [and others] G. Buschan. Bd. 1. Stuttgart: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft [1914]. pl. illus. 4°. **† QPH**

**Coleman,** Arthur Philemon. The Canadian Rockies; new and old tracks. Toronto: H. Frowde, 1912. 383 p., 3 maps, 32 pl. 8°. **PSK**

**Cox,** John. Beyond the atom. Cambridge: University Press, 1913. 4 p.l., 151 p. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) **PAW**

**Desch,** Cecil H. Intermetallic compounds. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1914. vi, 116 p. 8°. (Monographs on inorganic and physical chemistry.) **PND**

**Dunstan,** Albert Ernest, and F. B. Thole. The viscosity of liquids. With diagrams. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1914. vii, 91 p. 8°. (Monographs on inorganic and physical chemistry.) **PCN**

**Galilei,** Galileo. Dialogues concerning two new sciences. Translated from the Italian and Latin into English by H. Crew and A. de Salvio. With an introduction by A. Favaro. New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. xxi p., 2 l., 300 p., 1 port. 8°. **PAD**

**Golitzyn,** Boris Borisovich, prince. Vorlesungen über Seismometrie. Deutsche Bearbeitung unter Mitwirkung von C. Reinfeldt hrsg. von O. Hecker. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1914. viii, 538 p. 4°. **PTS**

**Grafe,** Viktor. Ernährungsphysiologisches Praktikum der höheren Pflanzen. Berlin: P. Parey, 1914. x, 494 p. illus. 8°. **PPB**

**Hankin,** Ernest Hanbury. Animal flight; a record of observation. London: Iliffe

*Science, continued.*

& Sons, Ltd. [1913.] 4 p.l., viii, (1)10-405 p., 4 l. illus. 8°. **QMD**

**Hausderff,** Felix. Grundzüge der Mengenlehre. Leipzig: Veit Co., 1914. viii, 476 p. 8°. **OFO**

**Henry,** Sir Edward Richard. Classification and uses of finger prints. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1913. 3 p.l., (1)4-129 (1) p., 13 pl. illus. 4. ed. 8°. **QOS**

**Johnson,** Charles Morris. Rapid methods for the chemical analysis of special steels, steel-making alloys, and graphite. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1914. xi, 436 p., 1 l. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **PMI**

**Kaye,** George William Clarkson. X rays; an introduction to the study of Röntgen rays. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1914. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xix(1) p., 252 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **PEW**

**Ries,** Heinrich, and T. L. Watson. Engineering geology. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1914. xxvi, 672 p., 2 maps. illus. 8°. **PTK**

**Saleeby,** Caleb Williams. The progress of eugenics. With frontispiece by W. J. O. Billinge. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1914. x, 259(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. **QOP**

**Scudder,** Heyward. The electrical conductivity and ionization constants of organic compounds; a bibliography of the periodical literature from 1889 to 1910 inclusive, including all important work before 1889 and corrected to the beginning of 1913... New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1914. 3 p.l., (1)6-568 p. 8°. **POD**

**Shealy,** Edward Marvin. Heat, prepared in the Extension Division of the University of Wisconsin. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1914. xi, 262 p. illus. 8°. (Engineering education series.) **PDD**

**Stevenson,** John James. Formation of coal beds. Lancaster, Pa.: New Era Printing Co., 1911-13. vii, 530 p. 8°. **PTV**

**Triebel,** F. Rechen-Resultate; Tabellen zum Ablesen der Resultate von Multiplikationen und Divisionen (in Bruchteilen und ganzen Zahlen) von 1 bis 1000. Zum praktischen Gebrauch für Stückzahl-, Lohn- und Prozentberechnungen sowie für jede Art Kalkulation. Berlin: M. Krayn, 1914. 1 p.l., 282 p. 4°. **OEL**

**Zeitler,** Hans. Mica; its history, production, and utilisation. London: D. Jaroslaw, 1913. 3 p.l., 90 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **PWK**

Art

**André,** Édouard. Alexandre Lunois, peintre, graveur et lithographie. Paris: H. Floury, 1914. 2 p.l., 245(1) p., 24 pl., 2 port. 4°. (Études sur quelques artistes originaux.) **MDG**

**Bergmans,** Paul, and A. Heins. Album du vieux Gand; vues monumentales et pittoresques de la ville de Gand à travers les âges accompagnées de notices historiques. Bruxelles: G. Van Oest et Cie., 1913. 32 p., 55 pl. f°. **† MQW**

**Château,** Le, de Versailles; architecture et décoration; introduction et notices par G. Brière. Paris: Librairie centrale des beaux-arts [1913]. 2 v. pl. illus. f°. **†† MQWF**

**Cousins,** Frank. Colonial architecture. Introduction by G. Brown. Series 1. Garden City: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1912. f°. **† MQWO**

Series 1. Fifty Salem doorways. 50 pl.

**Cousins,** Frank, Art Co. Colonial architecture in New York City (photographs). Salem, 1913. 1 p.l., 60 pl. obl. 8°. **† MQWO**

**Cram,** Ralph Adams. The ministry of art. Boston :Houghton Mifflin Co., 1914. xii p., 3 l., 245(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **MAS**

**Davie,** W. Galsworthy. Old cottages, farm-houses, and other stone buildings in the Cotswold district. Examples of minor domestic architecture in Gloucestershire, Oxfordshire, Northants, Worcestershire, etc...illustrated from photographs specially taken by W. G. Davie. With an introductory account of the architecture... by E. Dawber. London: B. T. Batsford, 1905. xiii, 72 p., 100 pl. 8°. **MQWK**

**Deutsche** Burgen und feste Schlösser aus allen Ländern deutscher Zunge. [Edited by O. Piper and B. Ebhardt, with preface by W. Pinder.] Königstein im Taunus: K. R. Langewiesche [1913]. viii, 112 p. illus. 4°. **MQWD**

**Emerson,** William Ralph. The architecture and furniture of the Spanish colonies during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, including Mexico...Porto Rico and the Philippines. Boston: G. H. Polley & Co. [1901.] 3 p.l., 70 pl. in portfolio. f°. **† MQWH**

**Gerstenberg,** Kurt. Deutsche Sondergotik; eine Untersuchung über das Wesen der deutschen Baukunst im späten Mittelalter. München: Delphin-Verlag [1913]. 190 p., 16 pl. illus. 8°. **MQS**

**Gladbach,** Emmerich. Charakteristische Holzbauten der Schweiz vom 16. bis 19. Jahrhundert, nebst deren inneren Ausstattung. Nach der Natur aufgenommen von E. Gladbach. Berlin: B. Hessling, 1906. 1 p.l., 22 p., 32 pl. illus. 3. ed. f°. **†† MQWD**

## CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE

| BRANCHES | CIRCULATION | | NEW REGISTRATIONS | READERS IN READING ROOM | VOLUMES ACCESSIONED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HOME USE (VOLUMES) | HALL USE (READERS) | | | |
| **MANHATTAN** | | | | | |
| Central Building | 3,3765 | 20,205 | 909 | --- | 764 |
| Children's Room | 3,754 | 4,513 | 54 | --- | 63 |
| Travelling Libraries | 85,366 | --- | --- | --- | 752 |
| Blind Library | 2,356 | --- | 16 | --- | 486 |
| East Broadway, 33 | 14,770 | 8,617 | 230 | 2,412 | 289 |
| East Broadway, 192 | 27,013 | 24,695 | 370 | 10,243 | 2,150 |
| Rivington street, 61 | 17,469 | 11,315 | 224 | 7,446 | 570 |
| East Houston street, 388 | 26,765 | 11,711 | 323 | 7,579 | 620 |
| Leroy street, 66 | 11,875 | 5,750 | 189 | 2,020 | 190 |
| Bond street, 49 | 9,881 | 2,720 | 127 | --- | 100 |
| 8th street, 135 Second avenue | 18,604 | 959 | 152 | 3,115 | 221 |
| 10th street, 331 East | 19,264 | 9,094 | 301 | 4,880 | 147 |
| 13th street, 251 West | 10,074 | 2,916 | 179 | --- | 96 |
| 23rd street, 228 East | 8,870 | 2,430 | 137 | 2,160 | 134 |
| 23rd street, 209 West | 10,637 | 3,602 | 136 | 3,041 | 111 |
| 36th street, 303 East | 8,603 | 3,171 | 135 | --- | 185 |
| 40th street, 457 West | 10,552 | 3,221 | 226 | 631 | 344 |
| 50th street, 123 East | 5,900 | 1,595 | 60 | 197 | 14 |
| 51st street, 742 Tenth avenue | 10,326 | 3,198 | 122 | 1,338 | 59 |
| 58th street, 121 East | 11,412 | 1,924 | 139 | 5,596 | 480 |
| 67th street, 328 East | 12,801 | 2,884 | 135 | --- | 88 |
| 69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue | 10,499 | 2,502 | 115 | --- | 70 |
| 77th street, 1465 Avenue A | 13,544 | 2,537 | 155 | 3,626 | 500 |
| 79th street, 222 East | 23,385 | 7,371 | 234 | 2,244 | 217 |
| 81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue | 14,924 | 3,055 | 170 | 2,301 | 183 |
| 96th street, 112 East | 27,909 | 6,642 | 339 | 7,753 | 488 |
| 100th street, 206 West | 17,716 | 3,021 | 246 | 1,576 | 81 |
| 110th street, 174 East | 22,324 | 8,749 | 266 | 1,227 | 495 |
| 115th street, 201 West | 23,783 | 6,382 | 259 | 2,765 | 201 |
| 124th street, 9 West | 16,845 | 4.830 | 231 | 2,893 | 63 |
| 125th street, 224 East | 11,573 | 3,604 | 135 | 716 | 286 |
| 135th street, 103 West | 10,428 | 3,057 | 163 | 2,760 | 276 |
| 145th street, 503 West | 17,656 | 1,825 | 242 | 199 | 308 |
| St. Nicholas avenue, 1000 | 16,937 | 1,723 | 197 | 1,258 | 125 |
| 179th street, 535 West | 20,391 | 3,835 | 622 | 1,101 | 510 |
| **THE BRONX** | | | | | |
| 140th street, 321 East | 18,189 | 6,307 | 255 | --- | 58 |
| Morris avenue, 910 | 13,524 | 4,825 | 216 | 695 | 266 |
| 160th street, 759 East | 26,109 | 4,838 | 596 | 1,595 | 486 |
| 168th street, 78 West | 3,713 | 1,401 | 32 | --- | 28 |
| 169th street, 610 East | 22,271 | 4,727 | 380 | 3,503 | 511 |
| 176th street and Washington avenue | 28,496 | 7,003 | 323 | 2,067 | 448 |
| Kingsbridge avenue, 3041 | 3,884 | 2,005 | 49 | --- | 51 |
| **RICHMOND** | | | | | |
| St. George | 7,414 | 2,441 | 75 | 2,330 | 396 |
| Port Richmond | 5,248 | 804 | 31 | 1,245 | 84 |
| Stapleton | 7,100 | 1,630 | 55 | 1,188 | 35 |
| Tottenville | 3,333 | 2,035 | 30 | --- | 22 |
| Totals | 747,256 | 221,659 | 9,580 | 93,700 | 14,051 |

## PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JUNE

| | VOLS. | PMS. |
|---|---|---|
| American Academy in Rome | | 7 |
| American Monthly Review of Reviews | 625 | |
| Baclesse, Numa | | 1 |
| Barry, Herbert | | 2 |
| Best, Harry | 27 | 50 |
| Blake, The Misses (17 photos) | 8 | |
| Blitz, Edouard | 2 | |
| Block, Sir Adam | 1 | |
| Bodine, M. H. | 1 | 10 |
| Bosworth, Giles B. | 1 | |
| British Chamber of Commerce in Portugal | | 4 |
| Canaan, Conn., Town Clark | | 10 |
| Canada, Commission of Conservation | 4 | |
| Carnegie Endowment for International Peace | 1 | 4 |
| Champion, John C. | 15 | |
| Chapman, Miss Mary W. | 1 | |
| Clark, William Lloyd | | 3 |
| Cohen, Miss Jennie | 1 | |
| Collier, P. F. & Son | 1 | |
| Collins, H. G. | 1 | |
| Colonial Dames of America | 4 | |
| Cordray, James M. | | 2 |
| Crawford, Mrs. Frank | 1 | |
| Croskey, Dr. John Welsh | | 1 |
| Crumrine, Boyd | 1 | |
| Curtman, Louis J. | | 1 |
| Daily Commercial News | 1 | |
| Delta Upsilon Fraternity (64 periodicals) | | |
| Donlevy, Miss Alice (17 boxes of letters & mss.) | | |
| Dziomba, I. | | 5 |
| Electric Railway Journal | 1 | |
| Fairchild, Mrs. Charles S. (1 package of newspapers) | 28 | 19 |
| Fairchild Publishing Co. | 7 | |
| Firth, Family of the Late Mr. Frank J. | 2 | |
| Foreign Missions Conference of North America | 1 | |
| Germanistic Society of America | 1 | |
| Gilbough, Mrs. E. T. | 1 | |
| Hall, George Purdy (1 ms.) | | |
| Harvard College, Class of 1889 | 1 | |
| Harvard College, Class of 1894 | 1 | |
| Harvard College, Class of 1908 | 1 | |
| Henry, Dr. Frederick P. | | 1 |
| Honolulu Chamber of Commerce | 2 | |
| Howard, Horatio P. | | 1 |
| Illinois, Secretary of State | 5 | 4 |
| Indian and Negro Commission | | 12 |
| Industrial Press (204 periodicals) | | |
| Irwin, Mrs. M. M. | 1 | |
| Klinger, Isidore (2 maps) | 69 | 344 |
| Königliches Kupferstichkabinett, Dresden | 1 | 3 |
| Königliches Kupferstichkabinett, Stuttgart | | 8 |
| Larned, Lieut. Paul A. | 128 | |
| Le Sueur, W. D. | | 1 |
| Lithuanian Press Association of America | 5 | 28 |
| Lodewick, Mrs. S. E. | 2 | 11 |
| Lynn, Mass., School Department | 4 | |
| Mähren, Austria, K. K. Finanz Landes-Direktion in Brünn | 1 | |
| Mandel, Prof. John A. | 1 | |
| Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. | 1 | |
| Meadow Brook Club | | 1 |
| Memphis, Tenn., Board of Education | 1 | |
| Münster, Germany, Handelskammer für den Regierungsbezirk | 1 | |
| National Anti - Vaccination League | | 1 |
| National Fertilizer Association | | 24 |
| National Institute of Arts & Letters | 1 | |
| New York City, City Clerk | 1 | |
| New York Commercial Tercentenary Commission | | 9 |
| New York Society Library | 291 | |
| New York State Assembly | 38 | |
| New York Telephone Company | 14 | 3 |
| New York Yacht Club | 1 | |
| Oppenheim, Samuel | 2 | 2 |
| Owens-Adair, Dr. | 1 | 1 |
| Penninck, James | 21 | 2 |
| Prince Edward Island, Legislative Library | 3 | 4 |
| Prowell, George R. | 1 | |
| Publishers' Weekly | 124 | 3 |
| Saratovskaya Uchonaya Arkhivnaya Kommissiya | 2 | |
| Schermerhorn, F., Augustus | 1 | |
| Sedelmeyer, Charles | 10 | |
| Seligman, Prof. Edwin R. A. | 2 | |
| Société Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion | | 1 |
| Soulsby, Sir William J. | 4 | |
| Strong, John R. | 1 | |
| Taft, Hon. William H. | | 1 |
| Taunton, Mass., City Clerk | 3 | |
| Town Topics Publishing Company | 1 | |
| Trelles, Carlos M. | 1 | |
| Tucker, Sidvin Frank | | 1 |
| Unitarian Fellowship for Social Justice | | 15 |
| Woodcock, William Lee | | 1 |
| Wooley, Mrs. Frederic (1 chart) | | |

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. President, George L. Rives, 476 Fifth Avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall Street; Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. Edmund L. Pearson, Editor.

VOLUME XVIII AUGUST, 1914 NUMBER 8


## THE LITERATURE OF THE WAR

IN his last days William Pitt heard the news of the battle of Austerlitz. Shortly afterward his gaze fell upon a map of Europe, and — "Roll up that map," he commanded, "it will not be wanted these ten years."

The saying must have recurred to many persons during the last week of July and the opening weeks of August. France struck down, at Austerlitz, the combined power of Russia and Austria, and, as Pitt predicted, the political geography of Europe was uncertain for a decade. Ninety-nine years have elapsed since the final overthrow of Napoleon, and once more the whole face of Europe is threatened with change. This summer finds at war, at a week's notice, not only the combatants of Austerlitz, but Germany, Great Britain, Belgium, and Servia as well. Smaller nations are endangered, and the whole continent is either aflame or in the shadow of fear. The great world-war that novelists have fancied, soldiers and statesmen predicted, economists questioned, and the peaceful deplored — this mighty convulsion has broken out, to the horror of mankind. An obscure young man, thinking to mend his country's wrongs by murder, has fired the train which leads to the most tremendous physical forces ever pent up on earth.

These forces have been loosed, and on old, historic fields the drama of hate is being played again. Where the soldiers of Frederick and of Marlborough, of Napoleon and of Wellington marched and fought, their descendants are fighting today. There are new alignments and new quarrels; the enemies of the past centuries are friends, the old allies are at war. Men in khaki with high-power rifles have succeeded the soldiers in red and blue who carried flint-locks. The staff-officers who followed their commander on horse-back are now gliding silently over the European roads in automobiles. Above the field of Waterloo aeroplanes whirr and flutter. The combined fleets of Trafalgar would be no match for the smallest ship in the great navies drawing toward battle in the North Sea. Tennyson's dream of the days when the war drum should throb no longer is far from realization. More imminent seems the fulfillment of his other prophecy, when he

> Heard the heavens fill with shouting, and there rain'd a ghastly dew
> From the nations' airy navies grappling in the central blue.

To look at even a few of the hundreds of books which have been written in anticipation of this war makes it seem surprising that its outbreak should ever have been doubted. Certainly, strategists have been planning it in cold-blood, political writers have speculated

upon its advantages or disadvantages to their own country, biographers have tried to estimate the temperaments of its leaders, statisticians have calculated the resources of the nations concerned, and romancers have written novels, sometimes merely to amuse, and sometimes to warn and arouse their countrymen against the future conflict.

Its history can be read at present only in the newspapers. Their reports, often contradictory and sometimes false, nevertheless bring the real facts to their readers in much quicker time than could possibly have been done a century ago. In the meantime, books already published may be of the greatest interest and may help to explain the causes and conduct of the struggle.

There are a large number of imaginative accounts of the "wars of the future," "the last great war," or the fictitious invasion of this or that country. One of the slightest of these is perhaps the best known because it was one of the earliest. "The Battle of Dorking," — first published as an article in *Blackwood's* in 1871 — has been reprinted in pamphlet form. The author was Sir George T. Chesnèy. He imagined the invasion of England by the Germans who had just conquered France. The object of his sketch was to show the inadequacy of volunteer troops. A much more ambitious work, very readable as a story and based upon a large amount of strategical investigation, is "The Invasion of 1910" by William Le Queux. It was published in 1906; the naval chapters are by H. W. Wilson, an expert on naval subjects, and there is an introductory letter by Lord Roberts.

These concern England and Germany alone. A really remarkable book, in view of the accuracy of some of its predictions, is, "The Great War of 189–." Admiral Colomb was one of the authors, and the others included a number of soldiers and war correspondents. Archibald Forbes was among the latter. The book appeared in 1893, so some of its political calculations are now incorrect, but it represents a war of the principal European nations, beginning almost in the manner of the real conflict of 1914. Another coincidence, in title at any rate, is found in "The Battle of the North Sea in 1914" by "Searchlight." It is a brief work, now two years old. "The Final War," by Louis Tracy, pays more attention to things as a novelist would like them to be. "The World Set Free" by H. G. Wells is, in part, an apt prediction of real events. "Der Dreibund an die Front!" by L. Rautenberg is a recent work, written with the results of the Balkan War in mind. "A Second Franco-German War" — which appeared in 1907 — describes an imaginary invasion of Belgium by Germany. The authors are "A Belgian Officer" and "Civis Britannicus." Rudolf Martin is the author of "Berlin — Bagdad. Das deutsche Weltreich im Zeitalter der Luftschiffahrt, 1910-1931." In 1890 appeared "The Last Great Naval War," written by an English naval officer who called himself "A. Nelson Seaforth." "Armageddon, 190–" has been translated from the German. The author is "Seestern," who imagines that a war between the great nations strips both Germany and England of their power, and leaves Russia and the United States to dictate the world's politics. Finally, a terrible vision of modern war is given in Wilhelm Lamszus's "Menschenschlachthaus," translated under the title: "The Human Slaughter House." The little book is said to have aroused the ire of the German Crown Prince, and, for a while, to have cost the author his position as a school-teacher.

"Is War Now Impossible?" is the title, now rather ironical, given to the English translation of I. S. Bloch's "The War of the Future." M. Bloch, a Polish banker, discussed the enormous cost of modern warfare, and doubted the possibility of any more great wars. "Can We Disarm?" by Joseph McCabe is another investigation of this subject, while the writings of Mr. Norman Angell, especially "The Great Illusion," are familiar to everyone interested in international peace. Alfred Noyes's "The Wine Press" is a portrayal in poetry of modern war, by a strong advocate of peace.

The large aspects of war are studied by Col. F. N. Maude in "War and the World's Life." The German cavalry general, Frederick von Bernhardi, in his work "On War of Today," ably states the point of view of a German militarist. "The Principles of War" is by General E. A. Altham. The late Col. G. F. R. Henderson was one of the ablest of recent English military writers, and his book, "The Science of War" contains a collection of his essays on strategy and military training. Many popular misunderstandings about warfare — such as the procedure in declarations of war — may be cleared up by reading J. M. Spaight's "War Rights on Land." W. R. Lawson's "Modern Wars and War Taxes" is a manual of military finance. "Cargoes and Cruisers" by "Civis" describes England's rights at sea. Woolsey, Wheaton, Hannis Taylor, and Hershey are some of the leading authorities on international law. Problems in this department of law are sure to be many in the present struggle. A brief treatise, with reference to the Hague regula-

tions, is T. E. Holland's "Laws of War on Land," while "The Law of Naval Warfare" is by J. A. Hall. The laws regarding contraband may be found in "The Declaration of London" by N. Bentwich. The new phase of warfare is discussed in H. D. Hazeltine's "The Law of the Air." W. M. Fullerton studies international politics from Sadowa to Kirk-Killissé in his "Problems of Power."

To turn to the scene of the outbreak of this summer, Prince Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich has written "The Servian people, their Past Glory and their Destiny;" and Alfred Stead is the editor of a volume called "Servia by the Servians" in which the institutions, resources, and army are fully described. Two other books about the kingdom are: "Servia and the Servians" by Miyatović, and "Through the Lands of the Serb" by Mary E. Dunham.

A. R. Colquhoun deals with the Austro-Hungarian empire in "The Whirlpool of Europe." Two other books on that country are: "Austria of the Austrians" by L. Kellner and other writers, and James Baker's "Austria, her People and their Homelands." H. W. Stead has written "The Hapsburg Monarchy," and Sir Horace Rumbold describes "The Austrian Court in the 19th Century."

H. von Bülow's "Deutschland, Österreich-Ungarn, und die Balkanstaaten" is a publication of this year. A popular work on the Austrian army is "The Austrian Officer at Work and at Play" by Dorothea Gerard. Austria's international relations and internal affairs are studied in Theodor von Sosnosky's "Die Politik im Habsburgerreiche." Francis Gribble is the author of "The Life of the Emperor Francis Joseph."

Next comes Austria's enemy, — Russia. "Modern Russia," by G. I. Aleksinski, describes its internal conditions and politics. "Russia, her strength and weakness" is by Wolf von Schierbrand. Poultney Bigelow has most interestingly described the Russo-German frontier in "The borderland of Czar and Kaiser." Sir D. M. Wallace is the author of a book on "Russia;" Hugo Ganz calls it "The Land of Riddles." A. J. Beveridge wrote on "The Russian Advance;" the writer who calls himself Paul Vassili claims to have looked "Behind the Veil at the Russian Court;" and Maurice Baring gives an Englishman's ideas in his two books, — "The Russian People" and "A Year in Russia." Gen. F. V. Greene has written "Sketches of Army Life in Russia," while Victor Tissot is the author of "Russians and the Germans"

Russia's internal affairs are described in Carl Joubert's "The Fall of Tsardom." "The Case of Russia" by Alfred Rambaud and others studies the Slavic and other questions. Rudolf Martin describes "The Future of Russia" and General A. Elchaninov writes a friendly book about "Tsar Nicholas II."

The mere titles of these books about Germany are full of suggestion: "Germany and the Next War" by Frederick von Bernhardi; "The German Emperor and the Peace of the World" by A. H. Fried; William of Germany" by Stanley Shaw; "The Men around the Kaiser" by F. W. Wile (which includes sketches of the leading soldiers of Germany); "Germany and the German Emperor" by G. H. Perris; "The Brain of an Army, a popular account of the German General Staff" by Spenser Wilkinson; "Pan-Germanism" by R. G. Usher; and "Imperial Germany," by Prince von Bülow.

Although written in 1903 there are still some pertinent chapters in "German Ambitions" by "Vigilans Sed Aequus." Price Collier's "Germany and the Germans" is readable, critical, and mainly favorable. "The Anglo-German Problem" is by Charles Sarolea. The German Emperor is described in "The Kaiser's Speeches," a compilation by Wolf von Schierbrand. The result is not a book pleasing to the Emperor's admirers. A favorable picture of the German Crown Prince is given in "The Kaiser's Heir," — a new book. The Emperor, from a French standpoint is discussed in Victor Bérard's "La France et Guillaume II."

Three books on the German Navy are Rudolf Troeltsch's "Deutschlands Flotte im Entscheidungskampf" (1914), Victor Laverrenz's "Deutschlands Kriegsflotte," — a popular, illustrated volume, and Archibald Hurd's "German Sea-Power" (1913).

The place of France in the discord of Europe is treated in André Tardieu's "France and the Alliances." A curious and very entertaining book, on the siege of Paris in 1870-71, is that by E. B. Washburne, "Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869-1877." Mr. Washburne was the American minister.

A new book by Sir Thomas Barclay, "Thirty Years, Anglo-French Reminiscences," deals, in part with the growth of the *entente*. The President of the Republic, M. Raymond Poincaré, describes "How France is Governed." Three books about Alsace-Lorraine are: Novicow's "L'Alsace-Lorraine. Obstacle à l'Expansion Allemande," "Quarante ans après" by Jules Claretie, and Hinzelin's "Images D'Alsace-Lorraine."

Spenser Wilkinson, an authority on military affiairs, has long worked to arouse England to a sense of her international position. One of the most important of his books is "Britain at Bay." The Hon. George Peel

describes, in "The Enemies of England," all her foes, past and present. There are two books entitled "England and Germany." One is by Austin Harrison, and the other, under the editorship of Ludwig Stein, was written by "leaders of public opinion in both empires."

The British Navy, and the naval situation generally, are treated in Jane's "The British "Battle Fleet"; Hurd's "Naval Efficiency," "How our Navy is Run," and "The Command of the Sea"; and Keble Chatterton's "Story of the British Navy." "The Naval Battle" by Baudry, is a tactical study. Admiral Mahan, in "Naval Strategy," discusses some recent naval operations. P. A. Hislam's "Admiralty of the Atlantic" is an inquiry into German claims to sea-power as they affect England. Murray F. Sueter has written "The Evolution of the Submarine Boat, Mine, and Torpedo."

Semi-official publications, like the "Taschenbuch der Kriegsflotten," the "Naval Annual," and the "Naval Pocket Book," for 1914, give complete statistics about the navies of the world including, of course, the powers now at war.

This list names only a small part of the books, pamphlets, periodicals and other material, useful and interesting in a study of the war, and available to the reader in The New York Public Library.

The latest and fullest information about the military and naval strength, equipment, and organization of the nations at war is, of course, to be found in the current periodicals devoted to these subjects. The "Internationale Revue über die gesammten Armeen und Flotten" (Dresden) is, as its title indicates, universal in its scope; the periodicals issued on behalf of the military forces of various countries are fullest, of course, for the country of issue, but practically all have departments of current news about the fleets or armies of their friends or enemies.

The Austrian navy is represented by "Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens" (Pola). For the army the Library has two periodicals: "Mittheilungen über Gegenstände des Artillerie- und Genie-Wesens" (Vienna), and "Streffleur's militärische Zeitschrift" (Vienna), though the latter does not confine its articles to the army of the dual monarchy.

For Germany the periodicals of greatest interest are "Aus dem Archiv der deutschen Seewarte" (Hamburg), "Jahrbücher für die deutsche Armee und Marine" (Berlin), "Kriegstechnische Zeitschrift" (Berlin), "Marine Rundschau" (Berlin), "Militär-Wochenblatt" (Berlin), and "Ueberall" (Berlin), the latter devoted to the navy.

The British arms are represented by the "Army and Navy Gazette" (London), "Army review" (London), "The Fleet" (London), "The Navy" (London), "Royal United Service Institution Journal" (London), and "United States Magazine" (London).

For France the important titles are "Armée et marine" (Paris), "Journal des sciences militaires" (Paris), "La marine francaise" (Paris), "Moniteur de la flotte" (Paris), "Revue du genie militaire" (Paris), "Revue maritime" (Paris).

For Belgium we have "Revue de la Ligue Maritime Belge" (Anwerp), and for Italy the "Rivista marittima" (Rome).

## NEWS OF THE MONTH

### JULY WORK

DURING the month of July there were received at the Library 18,005 volumes and 11,183 pamphlets, of which 6,235 volumes and 11,115 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 11,770 volumes and 68 pamphlets to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 2,163 volumes and 435 pamphlets were purchases, 4,053 volumes and 10,665 pamphlets were gifts, and 19 volumes and 15 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 11,380 volumes were purchases and 390 volumes and 68 pamphlets were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 2,152 volumes and 2,175 pamphlets; for this work were written 25,991 cards, 3,038 copy slips for the printer, and 258 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 258 slips, 834 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 497 volumes and 255 pamphlets was completed by addition to 1,944 cards.

In the printing office 3,231 titles were set, from which 33,981 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 2,280 cards for the union catalogue, entered 3,025 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 369 volumes. At the branches 5,855 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 8,191 books were asked for and 6,621 were supplied.

# A CHECKLIST OF NEWSPAPERS AND OFFICIAL GAZETTES IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

COMPILED BY DANIEL C. HASKELL

This list has three main divisions: (1) an alphabetical arrangement by cities in which the papers are published; (2) an alphabetical index to the titles or names of the papers; (3) a chronological index showing the years covered by the files here indexed.

Under the name of each country in its alphabetical place is found a list of references to the cities of that country represented. References for the British Empire are made from England, Scotland, Ireland, and the various commonwealths and colonies. For the United States references are made from the names of the individual states.

Under the individual cities the arrangement of titles is alphabetical, not by the first word, but by the first important word, such words as daily, weekly, morning, evening, and the name of the town when a part of the title, being disregarded.

When the two shelfmarks *Reserve* and * *A* are given for a single entry it may be generally assumed that files up to and including 1800 are in *Reserve*, later files in * *A*.

## PART II

FALL RIVER, MASS.

**Labor Standard.** [Organ of the wage workers of the United States.] Weekly.

1879. Aug. 9, 16, Sept. 13, 27–Nov. 1, 15–Dec. 20.

1880. Jan. 3–Sept. 18, Oct. 2–Nov. 20. Dec. 4.

1881. Jan. 1–Feb. 5, 19–Sept. 24, Oct. 8–Dec. 31.

Fall River, 1879-81. f°. ††† **SFA**

See also entry under New York.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES

*See entries under*

KUALA LIPIS KUALA LUMPUR

FISHKILL, N. Y.

**New York Packet** and the American Advertiser. Weekly. Removed to Fishkill from New York, Oct. 1, 1776.

1779. June 17, July 1, Dec. 2.

1780. May 11.

1781. April 12, May 10, July 5.

1782. Jan. 10–Feb. 21, March 14, 21, May 9-30, June 13, July 25, Aug. 8-22, Sept. 5, 12, 26–Oct. 24, Nov. 14-28, Dec. 12-26.

Supplement: April 25.

1783. June 19, 26, July 10–Aug. 28.

New York: Samuel Loudon, 1779-83. f°. **Reserve**

Removed to New York at the close of the war.

FLORENCE, ITALY

**Gazzetta** Ufficiale del Regno d'Italia.

1865, June 1-1871, June 30.

Firenze, 1865-71. f°. * **SAE**

Earlier numbers published at Turin; later numbers published at Rome; see entries under those places in this list.

FLORIDA

*See entries under*

ESTERO GAINESVILLE TALLAHASSEE

FORT DE FRANCE, MARTINIQUE

**Journal Officiel de la Martinique.**

1902. Jan. 3-17, Feb. 11, 21–July 29, Aug. 3–Sept. 12, 19-30, Oct. 7, 10, 31–Nov. 21, 28–Dec. 30.

1903.

1904. Jan. 15–June 28, July 19–Aug. 2, 12–Sept. 23, 30–Nov. 18, Dec. 30.

1905. Jan. 3–May 19, 30–June 16.

Fort-de-France, 1902-05. f°. * **SAE**

**Le Moniteur de la Martinique.** Journal Officiel de la Colonie.

1899. July 11-21.

1900-01.

Fort-de-France, 1899-1901. f°. * **SAE**

Library file lacks issues for Aug. 3, 1900 and July 5, 1901.

FORT JAMESON, RHODESIA

**North-Eastern Rhodesia Government Gazette.**

*Fort Jameson, Rhodesia, continued.*
*N-E Rhodesia Gov't Gazette, continued.*
1903, May 1-1904, Dec. 31.
1905. Feb. 22–July 31, Oct. 31, Dec. 30.
1906, Feb. 28-1911, Aug. 11.
Fort Jameson, 1903-11. f°. ***SAE**

FRANCE

*See entries under*

| | |
|---|---|
| BORDEAUX | MARSEILLES |
| BOURGES | NANCY |
| CAEN | NANTES |
| CALAIS | NÎMES |
| CHÂTELLERAULT | PARIS |
| COMMENTRY | REIMS |
| DIJON | ST. AMAND |
| GRENOBLE | ST. CLOUD |
| LILLE | ST. PIERRE-LÈS-CALAIS |
| LYONS | TOURS |

FRANKFORT, KY.

**Palladium.** Weekly.
1805. June 29.
Frankfort, 1805. f°. **Reserve**

FRANKFURT AM MAIN, GERMANY

**Amts-Blatt der Stadt Frankfurt.**
1856, 1866.
Frankfurt, 1856-66. 8°. ***SAE**

Title changed to:

AMTSBLATT FÜR DEN STADTKREIS FRANKFURT AM MAIN.
1872-73.
Frankfurt am Main, 1872-73. 4°. ***SAE**
In two parts called Amtsblatt and Oeffentlicher Anzeiger.

Title changed to:

AMTSBLATT NEBST OEFFENTLICHEM ANZEIGER für den Stadtkreis und für den Landkreis Frankfurt am Main.
1874-90.
Frankfurt am Main, 1874-90. 4°. ***SAE**
During 1874-78 divided into three parts called Amtsblatt, Oeffentlicher Anzeiger and Anzeiger-Blatt.

**Frankfurter Zeitung.** Daily.
1904-07, 1909–date.
Frankfurt, 1904–date. f°. ***A**
Incomplete file.

**Der Israelit.** Weekly.
1906, Jan. 4-1911, Dec. 28.
Frankfurt, 1906-11. 4°. ***PBC**
For earlier years see entry under Mainz.

FRANKLIN VILLAGE, N. Y.

*See* FABIUS, N. Y.

FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

**Virginia Herald** and Fredericksburg Advertiser.
1789. Jan. 15.
1798. Oct. 23.
1811. April 20.
1861. May 10.
Fredericksburg, 1789-1861. 8°. **Reserve**
Issue for 1798 and later issues drop the sub-title.

FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK

**Royal Gazette.**
1902–date.
Fredericton, 1902–date. f°. ***SAE**
1913 lacks issues for June 4, Aug. 27 and Oct. 3. Issue for Dec. 16, 1903 imperfect, lacking last leaf.

FREETOWN, SIERRA LEONE

**Sierra Leone Royal Gazette.**
1902–date.
Freetown, 1902–date. f°. ***SAE**

**Sierra Leone Weekly News.**
1893. April 1.
Freetown, 1893. f°. **Reserve**

FRENCH GUIANA

*See entry under* CAYENNE

FRENCH INDO-CHINA

*See entry under* HANOY

FRENCH WEST AFRICA

*See entry under* GORÉE

FRENEAU (formerly MOUNT-PLEASANT), N. J.

**Jersey Chronicle.**
1795. May 2 (photostat copy).
Mount-Pleasant, 1795. f°. **Reserve**

GAINESVILLE, FLA.

**Cotton States.** Weekly.
1862. June 21.
Gainesville, 1862. f°. **Reserve**

GALESVILLE, WIS.

**Galesville Transcript.** Weekly.
1860, March 16-1864, March 11.
Galesville, 1860-64. f°. ***A**

GENEVA, N. Y.

**Geneva Gazette.**
1812. Nov. 18.
Geneva: James Bogert, 1812. f°. **Reserve**

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

**Narodnoye Dyelo.** La Cause du Peuple. Die Sache des Volks.
1870. April 15, May 7.
Genève, 1870. f°. ††† **SFC p.v.4, no.49**

**Le Précurseur.** Organe socialiste du peuple travailleur suisse. Weekly, biweekly and monthly.
1877-79.
1880. Jan. 3–Feb. 28, March 13–Aug. 14, 28–Dec. 25.
1881. Jan. 1–April 30, May 14–June 25, July 9–Dec. 31.
1882. Jan. 14–April 22, May 6–June 10, 24–Dec. 16, 30.
1883. Jan. 6–Sept. 15, 29–Nov. 11, 24.
1884. June 7–Nov. 22.
1886. Aug. 14–Dec. 25.
1887. Jan. 15-29, Feb. 26–March 26, May 31, July 31, Aug. 31, Sept. 30, Oct. 30.
Genève, 1877-87. 8°, 4° and f°. **SFA** and ††† **SFA**

GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA

**Royal Gazette of British Guiana.** Semi-weekly.
1841, July 3-1842, June 29.
Lacking: July 10, 1841.
1846. Jan. 3–June 27.
1848, Jan. 1-1850, June 29.
1851. Jan. 1–June 28.
Georgetown, 1841-51. 4°. * **SAE**

Title changed to:

OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF BRITISH GUIANA. Semi-weekly.
1852.
1853, July 2-1854, June 28.
1856.
1858. July 3–Dec. 29.
1862. Jan. 1, 8–June 21, 28.
Issue for Jan. 8 imperfect, lacking p. 25-30.
1863. Jan. 3–March 7, 14–Dec. 30.
1864. July 2–Aug. 13, 20–Dec. 31.
1870. Jan. 1–June 29.
1879. Jan. 1–June 28.
1904. Sept. 21, Dec. 15, 31.
1905–date.
Georgetown, 1852–date. 4°. * **SAE**

GEORGETOWN, D. C.

**Federal Republican** and Commercial Advertiser. Semi-weekly.
1812, Aug. 3-1815, Feb. 7.
Georgetown, 1812-15. f°. * **A**
Removed from Baltimore on account of the feeling aroused by its opposition to the war with England.

**The Olio.** Weekly.
1802. Sept. 2, Nov. 4-25, Dec. 9-30.
1803. Jan. 6–Feb. 3, 17.
Georgetown, 1802-03. f°. **Reserve**

**Washington Federalist.** Tri-weekly.
1802. Dec. 13, 29.
1803. Oct. 4, 6, 11, 13.
1808. Nov. 17.
1809. Feb. 9.
Georgetown, 1802-09. f°. * **A**

GEORGIA

*See entries under*

ATLANTA
AUGUSTA
COLUMBUS
NEW ECHOTA
SAVANNAH
THOMSON

GERMANY

*See entries under*

AUGSBURG
BERLIN
BRESLAU
BRUNSWICK
CASSEL
COLOGNE
DARMSTADT
DESSAU
DRESDEN
FRANKFURT AM MAIN
GOTHA
HAMBURG
KARLSRUHE
KIRCHHEIM
KOENIGSBERG
LEIPZIG
LUDWIGSBURG
LUEBECK
MAGDEBURG
MAINZ
MUNICH
POTSDAM
SCHWERIN
SIGMARINGEN
SOLINGEN
STUTTGART

GHENT, BELGIUM

**Bulletin Communal,** Ville de Gand.
1890-1897, May 10.
Gand, 1890-97. 8°. * **SYN**
In French and Flemish.

GIBARA, CUBA

**El Triunfo.** Daily.
1905. Feb. 8–March 1, 18, April 1, May 8-12, 15-19.
1908. June 9.
Gibara, 1905-08. f°. †† **HOP**

GIRARD, KAN.

**Appeal to Reason.** Weekly.
1898. Aug. 13-27.
1899-1900.
1901, April 6-1902, Dec. 27.
1903. Jan. 3–June 27, July 11, 18, Aug. 1-15, 29, Sept. 5, 19–Dec. 26.

*Girard, Kansas, continued.*

*Appeal to Reason, continued.*

1904-date.

Girard, Kan., 1898–date. f°. *** A**

For list of earlier files in the Library see entry under Kansas City, Mo.

**Coming Nation.** Weekly.

1910. Sept. 10, 24–Dec. 31.

1911, Jan. 7-1913, June 7.

Girard, 1910-13. f°. *** A**

Beginning with issue for Feb. 22, 1913 published in Chicago.

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

**Glasgow Courier.**

1801. Jan. 17.

Glasgow, 1801. f°. **Reserve**

GOA

*See entry under* NOVA GOA

GOLD COAST COLONY

*See entry under* ACCRA

GORÉE, FRENCH WEST AFRICA

**Journal Officiel** de l'Afrique Occidentale Française.

1905–date.

Gorée, 1905–date. f°. *** SAE**

GOSHEN, N. Y.

**Orange County Patriot,** or, The Spirit of 'Seventy Six. Weekly.

1814. Aug. 30.

Goshen: T. B. Crowell, 1814. f°. **Reserve**

**Goshen Repository** and Weekly Intelligencer.

1789. March 31.

Goshen: D. Mandeville & D. M. Westcott, 1789. f°. **Reserve**

GOTHA, GERMANY

**Thueringer** Freie Presse. Tri-weekly.

1877. Oct. 17, Nov. 23.

Gotha, 1877. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.57**

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

**Götheborgs Tidningar.** Tri-weekly.

1788-92.

Götheborg, 1788-92. f°. *** A**

GOUDA, NETHERLANDS

**Gemeenteblad van Gouda.**

1897. no. 72-75, 77-79.

1898. no. 80-93.

1899. no. 94-96, 98-113.

1900. no. 114-123.

1901. no. 124, 127-134.

1902. no. 135-143, 145-146.

1903. no. 148-152, 154, 156-157.

1904. no. 158-164, 166-170.

1905. no. 171-174, 176-180.

1906. no. 181-184, 187.

1907. no. 188-196.

Gouda, 1897-1907. 8°. *** SYM**

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

**Grand Rapids Chronicle.** Weekly.

1899, June 1-1900, June 7.

Grand Rapids, 1899-1900. f°. *** A**

**De Volkstribuun.** Socialistisch weekblad voor Amerika.

1895. Nov. 15.

Grand Rapids, 1895. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.62**

GRANVILLE, O.

**The Wanderer.**

1823. June 13.

Granville, 1823. f°. **Reserve**

GREECE

*See entries under*

ATHENS NAUPLIOS

GREENFIELD, MASS.

**Franklin Herald.** Weekly.

1820. April 4.

1822. Sept. 10.

Greenfield, 1820-22. f°. **Reserve**

Issue for Sept. 10, 1822 has title: Franklin Herald and Public Advertiser.

**Greenfield Gazette;** or, Massachusetts and Vermont Telegraph.

1796. July 28.

1802. Oct. 25.

Greenfield, 1796-1802. f°. **Reserve**

Issue for Oct. 25, 1802 drops the sub-title.

GRENADA

*See entry under* ST. GEORGE

GRENOBLE, FRANCE

**Bulletin Municipal.**
1898-1904.
Grenoble, 1898-1904. 4°. ***SYC**

GRONINGEN, NETHERLANDS

**Provinciaal Blad van Groningen.**
1849-50, 1852-78.
Groningen, 1849-78. 8°. ***SND**
1869 lacks no. 1-60.

GUADELOUPE

*See entry under* BASSE-TERRE

GUANAJUATO, MEXICO

**Periódico Oficial** del Gobierno del Estado Libre y Soberano de Guanajuato.
1900, April 29–date.
Guanajuato, 1900–date. f°. ***SAE**
Incomplete file; the Library lacks the following numbers: Feb. 25, Sept. 29, Oct. 6, Dec. 1, 1904, June 25, Aug. 24, 1905, April 14, 1907, Nov. 26, 1908, Feb. 8, Dec. 15, 19, 22, 1912.

GUATEMALA, GUATEMALA

**El Ferrocarril.**
1894. March 5–July 9.
Guatemala, 1894. f°. ***A**

**Gaceta de Guatemala.**
1797, April 10-1802, Dec. 9.
1854, April 28-1856, Feb. 9.
1857, Jan. 4-1860, April 19.
Guatemala, 1797-1860. 4° and f°. **Reserve** and ***SAE**
1799 lacks no. 101; 1801 lacks no. 223 and 228.

**El Guatemalteco.** Periódico Oficial de la República de Guatemala.
1881, Jan. 1-1884, Dec. 24.
1897, May 17-1900, Feb. 15.
1902. June 2–July 10, 12–Aug. 29, Sept. 1–Oct. 4, 7-18, 21, 22, 24, 31–Nov. 4.
1911. Jan. 16–Feb. 11, June 17–July 14.
Guatemala, 1881-1911. f°. ***SAE**

GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR

**Gaceta Municipal.** Weekly.
1899-1912.
Guayaquil, 1899-1912. f° and 8°. ***SAE**
Commencing with 1910 issued quarterly. Library lacks 1910, no. 3 and 1912, no. 4.

HAGERSTOWN, MD.

**Hagers-Town Gazette.**
1813. Jan. 26.
Hagerstown, 1813. f°. **Reserve**

THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS

**Gravenhaegse Maendaegse Courant.**
1739. Oct. 12.
Gravenhage, 1739. f°. **Reserve**

**Nederlandsche Staats-Courant.**
1814-47.
1862, July 1-1880, Dec. 31.
1890–date.
's Gravenhage, 1814–date. f°. ***SAE**

**Provinciaal Blad van Zuid-Holland.**
1895-1912.
's Gravenhage, 1895-1912. 8°. ***SND**

HAITI

*See entries under*
CAP-HAYTIEN PORT-AU-PRINCE

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

**Royal Gazette.**
1903–date.
Halifax, 1903–date. f°. ***SAE**

**Royal Gazette,** and Nova-Scotia Advertiser. Semi-weekly.
1797. Aug. 15, 22.
Halifax: Anthony Henry, 1797. f°. **Reserve**

HAMBURG, GERMANY

**Hamburg-Altonaer Volksfreund.** Weekly.
1871. Oct. 21.
Hamburg, 1871. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.22**

**Hamburger Echo.** Daily.
1889. March 26, April 5.
1891. June 17, July 10, 11, 15, 16, Sept. 12, 17, Dec. 20.
1892. July 22.
1893. Feb. 4, Nov. 28.
1894. Jan. 30.
Hamburg, 1889-94. f°. **††† SFC p.v.5, no.8**

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

**Bermudian.** Semi-weekly and weekly.
1835. Jan. 5–May 4, June 6–Sept. 19, Oct 3–Dec. 26.
1836. Jan. 2–Oct. 29, Nov. 12–Dec. 31.
1837. Jan. 7–Feb. 18, March 4–Dec. 9.

*Hamilton, Bermuda, continued.*

*Bermudian, continued.*

1838. Jan. 6, Feb. 3–April 28, May 12–July 7, 21–Sept 1, 15–Nov. 24, Dec. 8-22.

1839. Jan. 5, 12, 26–Feb. 23, March 2–April 20, May 4-25, June 8, 22–July 27, Aug. 10–Oct. 12.

Hamilton, 1835-39. f°. *** A**

**Royal Gazette,** Bermuda Commercial and General Advertiser and Recorder.

1828. Jan. 22–March 11, April 1–June 3, 24–July 22, Aug. 12–Sept. 9, 23–Dec. 30.

1829. Jan. 6, 20, 27, Nov. 24.

1830. Feb. 16–March 9, June 22–Sept. 14, Oct. 19–Dec. 7, 28.

1831. Jan. 4, 18–Nov. 29, Dec. 13-27.

1833. Jan. 1-29, Feb. 12–April 16, 30–May 14, June 11, 25–July 30, Sept. 24, Oct. 29, Nov. 12, Dec. 10, 17.

1834, Feb. 11-1835, Dec. 29.

1836. Jan. 5–Nov. 1, 15–Dec. 27.

1837. Jan. 3–Feb. 14, 28–March 21, April 4–June 27, July 11–Sept. 12, 26–Dec. 26.

1838. Jan. 2-30, Feb. 13–June 26, July 17–Sept. 4, 18–Oct. 16, 30–Dec. 25.

1839. Jan. 1–Feb. 19, March 5–June 18, July 2–Sept. 10, 24, Oct. 8, Nov. 26, Dec. 10.

1900. Sept. 22–Oct. 27, Nov. 3–Dec. 29.

1901. Jan. 1–Feb. 2, 9–March 30, April 6–Sept. 7, 14–Dec. 31.

1902–date.

Hamilton, 1828–date. f°. *** SAE**

HANOVER, N. H.

**The Eagle;** or, Dartmouth Centinel. Weekly. Established July 22, 1793.

1793. Sept. 16, 23, Oct. 14.

1794. Sept. 8, 29, Oct. 13, 27.

1795. Jan. 12.

1796. April 18, Nov. 7, Dec. 12.

1797. April 24.

Hanover, 1793-97. f°. **Reserve**

"Publication probably ceased with the issue of June 1, 1799 (N. J. archives)."

**Dresden Mercury** and Universal Intelligencer.

1779. July 13.

Dresden: Judah Paddock & Alden Spooner, 1779. f°. **Reserve**

HANOY, FRENCH INDO-CHINA

**Journal Officiel** de l'Indo-Chine Française.

1906, 1908–date.

Hanoï, 1906–date. f°. *** SAE**

Library file lacks Dec. 6, 9, 16 and 30, 1909.

HARTFORD, CONN.

**American Mercury.** Weekly. Established July 12, 1784.

1785. March 21, 28, April 18, May 2.

1786. Feb. 27.

1787. Jan. 15, July 9.

1788. March 3, June 23–July 7, Aug. 18, Sept. 29, Oct. 6.

1790. Jan. 11-25, Feb. 8, 22–March 22, May 24, June 21.

1791. Feb. 7–April 4, 18–June 6, 20–July 11, 25–Aug. 8, 22–Oct. 17, 31–Dec. 19.

Issue for May 2 lacks 2d leaf.

1792. Jan. 2, 16, Feb. 6, 20, March 12, 26, April 9, 23–May 7, 21, Sept. 3, Oct. 22.

1793. Jan. 7–Feb. 11, 25–April 22, May 6–June 3, 17–Oct. 14, 28–Nov. 18, Dec. 2-30.

1794. Jan. 20–April 7, 21–June 16, 30–Aug. 25, Sept. 8–Dec. 29.

1795. Jan. 5–April 6, 20–Aug. 17, 31–Dec. 28.

1796. Jan. 4–March 28, May 2, 30–June 20, July 4, 25–Aug. 8, Sept. 5, 12.

1797. Jan. 16.

1798. Jan. 25, March 15–April 5, 19–June 7, 21–July 5, 19, Aug. 2–Oct. 18, Nov. 1, 15, 22, Dec. 6, 20.

1799. Jan. 10, April 25, Dec. 12-26.

1800. Jan. 2-30, Feb. 13–June 19, July 3–Dec. 25.

1801. Jan. 1–July 23, Aug. 6–Sept. 17.

1802. Jan. 14–Dec. 30.

1803. Jan. 6–Dec. 29.

1804. Jan. 5–March 29, April 12-26, May 10–Dec. 27.

1805. Jan. 3, 17–Feb. 7, 21–April 18, May 9–June 6, 27, July 11, 18, Aug. 1-22, Sept. 5–Oct. 17, 31–Dec. 26.

1806. Jan. 2-23, Feb. 6–March 20.

1810. Oct. 25.

1811. Feb. 7.

1812. Jan. 1, April 29, Sept. 9.

1813. May 5, 12, June 29, Aug. 10, Oct. 5-26.

1814. Sept. 20, 27, Oct. 15.

1817. Feb. 11–April 15, May 20, 27, June 10.

1820. June 20–July 4.

Hartford, 1785-1820. f°. **Reserve** and *** A**

*Hartford, Conn., continued.*

**Connecticut Courant.** Weekly. Established Dec. 3, 1764.

1764. Oct. 29 (facsimile).
1767. Aug. 10.
1769. March 27.
1770. Dec. 18.
1771. March 12.
Hartford, 1764-71. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

CONNECTICUT COURANT and Hartford Weekly Intelligencer.

1774. Dec. 5.
1777. April 7, May 5.
Issue for April 7 lacks 2d leaf.
Hartford, 1774-77. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

CONNECTICUT COURANT and Weekly Intelligencer.

1778. April 21, May 26–Aug. 25, Sept. 8-29.
Issues of April 21, June 16 and Sept. 15 lack 2d leaf.
1779. Feb. 23, March 2.
1780-81.
1782. Jan. 1–Nov. 19, Dec. 3-31.
Issues for Jan. 22 and June 11 have one leaf each.
1783. Jan. 7–Sept. 30, Oct. 14-28, Nov. 11–Dec. 30.
The Library has two issues of the number for Aug. 26.
1784. Jan. 6–Dec. 28.
Supplement: April 6, 13, Nov. 9.
1785. Jan. 4–April 26.
Supplement: March 1.
1786. July 17, Aug. 14.
1787. April 9–Dec. 31.
Supplement: Dec. 24.
1788. Jan. 7–Dec. 22.
Supplement: March 10.
1789. Jan. 5–Feb. 16.
Supplement: Aug. 31.
1790. June 21, Aug. 2.
Hartford, 1778-90. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

CONNECTICUT COURANT.

1792. Sept. 17.
1793. Nov. 11.
1795. Jan. 12, Feb. 23, March 16, May 4, 11, July 27, Aug. 17, Sept. 14, 21, Oct. 5, Dec. 14, 21.
1796. Jan. 4–Dec. 26.
Supplement: March 28, April 4, 11, June 13, 20, Aug. 29, Sept. 12, Oct. 17, Nov. 28, Dec. 1, 19.
1797. Jan. 2–Dec. 25.
Supplement: Feb. 6.
1798. Jan. 1–Dec. 31.
Extra: April 17, Oct. 17.
Supplement: Feb. 12, 19, March 5, April 2, May 21, June 25, July 16.
1799. Jan. 7–Dec. 30.
Supplement: Sept. 23.
1800. Jan. 6–Dec. 29.
Supplement: May 5, June 9, 23, July 7, Nov. 3, 10.
1801-28.
1830-39.
Hartford, 1792-1839. f°. **Reserve** and ***A**
The following numbers are lacking in the files for 1801-39: 1801, Feb. 16; 1809, Feb. 22, March 29, May 17-30, June 28, July 19, Aug. 2, 23, Oct. 4; 1814, Jan. 25, April 12, 19; 1818, Dec. 8, 15; 1824, April 20, June 22–July 6, Dec. 28; 1826, July 3, Dec. 18, 25; 1828, Jan. 21–Feb. 11, 25, March 11–April 1, 15-29, June 17, July 22–Aug. 12, Sept. 23, 30, Oct. 28, Nov. 4, Dec. 16-30; 1830, Jan. 4, Feb. 5–June 22, July 6; 1831, Feb. 7, March 22, May 17, June 14, Aug. 9, Sept. 6; 1834, Dec. 29; 1835, June 29, Aug. 10, Dec. 28; 1836, Oct. 29; 1839, Feb. 16, May 4.

**Connecticut Mirror.** Weekly.

1809. July 10–Dec. 25.
1810-13.
1814. Jan. 3–Sept. 12, 26, Oct. 3, 24–Nov. 21, Dec. 12-19.
1815. Jan. 2–May 15, 29, June 12–Oct. 2, 30, Nov. 6, 20, Dec. 4.
Hartford, 1809-15. f°. ***A**

**Connecticut Observer.** Weekly.

1836. Jan. 9, April 2, 9, Oct. 29.
1837. July 15, Sept. 2, 9, Oct. 21, Nov. 4, 11.
1838. Jan. 27, Feb. 3, March 10, Aug. 25, Sept. 8, 29, Oct. 27, Nov. 17, 24, Dec. 8, 29.
1839. Jan. 5-19, Feb. 2.
Hartford, 1836-39. f°. ***A**

**Free Elector.** Weekly.

1834. June 10, Nov. 25, Dec. 30.
1835. Jan. 27, Feb. 3-24.
Hartford, 1834-35. f°. ***A**

**Hartford Daily Post.**

1859. April 18, Aug. 4, 6-8, 10, 11.
Hartford, 1859. f°. **Reserve**

**Daily Times.**

1843. Feb. 9–Dec. 30.
Hartford, 1843. f°. ***A**

HAVANA, CUBA

**Boletín Oficial** de la Capitanía General de la Isla de Cuba.

1862-63, 1875-98.
Habana, 1862-98. 8° and 12°. ***SAE**

*Havana, Cuba, continued.*

**Diario del Gobierno** de la Habana.
1812. Aug. 19–Dec. 31.
1813. Feb. 5, 8, 16, March 28, 29, 31.
1815. March 11-13, July 27, Nov. 11.
Habana, 1812-15. f°. *** SAE**

**Gaceta de la Habana.**
1878. May 5.
1881. Jan. 19.
1885. April 29, Oct. 23.
1900. Jan. 2–March 31, May 1–Dec. 30.
1901. Jan. 1-31, Feb. 2–March 31, April 2–June 30, July 2–Nov. 2, 5-9, 12-20, 22–Dec. 14, 17-31.
1902. Jan. 1–May 31.
Habana, 1878-1902. f°. *** SAE**

**Gaceta Oficial** de la República de Cuba.
1902, July 1–date.
Habana, 1902–date. f°. *** SAE**

**La Lucha.** Daily.
1901-12.
Havana, 1901-12. f°. *** A**

**La Prensa.** Daily.
1913, Oct. 3–date.
Habana, 1913–date. f°. *** A**
The following numbers are lacking: Oct. 28, Dec. 27, 28 and 30, 1913.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

*See entry under* HONOLULU

HERKIMER, N. Y.

**Herkimer Journal.** Weekly.
1839. Dec. 25.
1842. Feb. 16.
Herkimer, 1839–42. f°. **Reserve**

HERMANN, MO.

**Hermanner Volksblatt.** Weekly.
1861. May 18.
Hermann, 1861. f°. **Reserve**

HIGHLAND, ILL.

**Highland Böte.** Weekly.
1861. Aug. 2.
1864. Dec. 23.
Highland, 1861-64. f°. **Reserve**

HOBART, TASMANIA

**Hobart Gazette.**
1901, July 2-1906, Dec. 29.
Hobart, 1901-06. f°. *** SAE**

Title changed to:

TASMANIAN GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.
1907–date.
Hobart, 1907–date. f°. *** SAE**
Library file lacks the issues for Aug. 19, 26, Sept. 2, Dec. 23, 1913. Issue for Dec. 17, 1912 lacks p. 2913-2920.

**Tasmanian Mail.** Weekly.
1903–date.
Hobart, 1903–date. f°. *** A**

HOLYOKE, MASS.

**Holyoke Labor.** [Official organ of the Socialist Labor Party of Holyoke, Mass.] Weekly.
1895. March 16.
Holyoke, Mass, 1895. f°.
**††† SFC p.v.5, no.9a**

HONDA, COLOMBIA

**El Día.**
1903. Aug. 27.
Honda, 1903. f°. **†† HDB p.v.2**

HONESDALE, PA.

**Intelligenzblatt.** Weekly.
1861. April 6.
Honesdale, 1861. f°. **Reserve**

HONOLULU, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

**Evening Bulletin.** Daily.
1911, Jan. 2-1912, June 29.
Honolulu, 1911-12. f°. *** A**

Continued as:

HONOLULU STAR-BULLETIN. Daily.
1912, July 1–date.
Honolulu, 1912–date. f°. *** A**

**Polynesian.** Weekly.
1840, June 6-1841, Oct. 16.
1844. June 29, July 27, Aug. 10, 31, Sept. 28, Nov. 23–Dec. 28.
1845. Jan. 4–May 3.
1846. Jan. 10–March 28, April 11–May 9, 23–July 11, Aug. 22–Dec. 26.
Honolulu, 1840-46. f°. **Reserve**

**Sandwich Island Gazette** and Journal of Commerce. Weekly.
1836, July 30-1837, July 22.
Honolulu, 1836-37. f°. **Reserve**

HOUSTON, TEXAS

**Progressive Houston.** Monthly
1911, May–1913, Feb.
Houston, 1911-13. f°. *** SYA**
Library lacks April, 1912.

HUDSON, N. Y.

**Hudson Bee.** Weekly.
1815. Dec. 12.
1817. Feb. 11.
Hudson, 1815-17. f°. **Reserve**

**Hudson Gazette.** Weekly.
1792. Sept. 13.
1793. July 18.
1796. Nov. 28.
Hudson: A. Stoddard, 1793-96. f°. **Reserve**

**Northern Whig.** Weekly.
1821. May 15.
Hudson: R. Corss, 1821. f°. **Reserve**

**The Wasp.** Weekly.
1802. Aug. 12, Sept. 9.
1803. Jan. 26.
Hudson: Harry Croswell, 1802-03. 8°. **Reserve**
The Library has two issues of the number of Jan. 26, 1803.

HUNTSVILLE, ALA.

**Southern Advocate.** Weekly.
1829, Jan. 9-1832, Jan. 14.
Huntsville, 1829-32. f°. ***A**
Lacking: Jan. 23, 1829.

ILLINOIS

*See entries under*

ALTON
BELLEVILLE
CARTHAGE
CHICAGO
HIGHLAND
KASKASKIA
NAUVOO
PONTIAC
QUINCY
ROCK ISLAND
SPRINGFIELD
TILTON
WARSAW

INDEPENDENCE, MO.

**Zion's Ensign.** Weekly.
1891. Feb. 14, May 9.
Supplement: Feb. 14.
Independence, Mo., 1891. f°. **†† ZZMA p.v.4**

INDIA

*See entries under*

CALCUTTA
MADRAS
PATNA
RANCHI

INDIANA

*See entries under*

EVANSVILLE
INDIANAPOLIS
SOUTH BEND
NEW HARMONY

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

**Indiana Tribune.**
1892. Feb. 20.
1895. Jan. 3.
Indianapolis, 1892-95. f°. **††† SFC p.v.6, no.9**

**State Sentinel.** Daily.
1901. Sept. 11.
Indianapolis, 1901. f°. **†† AN**
In volume labeled Papers relating to the assassination of President McKinley.

IOWA

*See entries under*

BURLINGTON
LAMONI

IRELAND

*See entries under*

BELFAST
CORK
DUBLIN
KILKENNY
WATERFORD

IRONTON, O.

**Herald der Union.** Weekly.
1861. June 7.
Ironton, 1861. f°. **Reserve**

ITALY

*See entries under*

ALESSANDRIA
FLORENCE
LODI
MILAN
NAPLES
ROME
TURIN
VENICE

ITHACA, N. Y.

**Ithaca Chronicle.** Weekly.
1832. May 23.
1841. May 17.
Ithaca, 1832-41. f°. ***A**

**Ithaca Journal,** Literary Gazette, and General Advertiser.
1826. Oct. 25.
Ithaca, 1826. f°. **Reserve**

JACKSON, MISS.

**The Issue.**
1908. April 4, 18, 25, May 2, 9, 23.
Jackson, 1908. f°. **†† IE**

JALAPA-ENRÍQUEZ, MEXICO

**Excelsior.**
1911. July 2–Dec. 10.
Jalapa-Enríquez, 1911. f°. ***A**

*Jalapa-Enríquez, Mexico, continued.*

**El Mañana.** Weekly.
1911. July 2, 23, Aug. 20–Sept. 3, Oct. 15–Dec. 31.
1912. Jan. 7–Feb. 18.
Jalapa-Enríquez, 1911-12. f°. ***A**

**Periódico Oficial** del Gobierno del Estado de Veracruz-Llave. Tri-weekly.
1900. Jan. 2, April 26–Dec. 29.
1901-12.
1913. Jan. 2–March 1, 6-15, 20-25, 29–April 3, 8–May 27, 31–July 1, 5–Sept. 2, 20, 30–Nov. 1, 6-18, 22–Dec. 30.
1914. Jan. 1-date.
Jalapa-Enríquez, 1900–date. 4° and f°. ***SAE**

**El Popular.** Weekly.
1912. May 5–July 28.
Jalapa-Enríquez, 1912. f°. ***A**

JAMAICA

*See entry under* KINGSTON

JAPAN

*See entries under*
OSAKA TOKIO YOKAHAMA

JERUSALEM, PALESTINE

**Chabazelet.** Weekly.
1877, Nov. 17-1899, Sept. 4.
Jerusalem, 1877-99. 4°. ***PBA**

JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA

**Official Gazette** of the High Commissioner for South Africa. Weekly.
1908, Jan. 3-1909, Sept. 24.
1910. June 7–Sept. 20.
Johannesburg, 1908-10. f°. ***SAE**
Issues for Jan. 3, 1908 to Sept. 24, 1909 bound with the Transvaal Government Gazette for the same period.
For later issues see entry under Pretoria.

JOHNSTOWN, N. Y.

**Johnstown Gazette.** Established July 15, 1795.
1795. July 15.
Johnstown: Peter Dockstader, 1795. f°. **Reserve**

JUNEAU, ALASKA

**Alaska Record-Miner.** Weekly.
1900, March 10-1902, March 22.
Juneau, 1900-02. f°. ***A**
Incomplete file.

**Alaska Truth.** Weekly.
1900. March 2–Oct. 26.
Juneau, 1900. f°. ***A**
Incomplete file.

KANSAS

*See entries under*
GIRARD LINCOLN TOPEKA

KANSAS CITY, MO.

**Appeal to Reason.** Weekly.
1895. Nov. 16, Dec. 28.
1896. Jan. 4–Feb. 1, 15–March 7, 21–April 18, May 23, 30, June 13, 20, July 18–Aug. 1, 15–Sept. 12.
Kansas City, Mo., 1895-96. f°. ***A**
For list of later files in the Library see entry under Girard, Kan.

**Arbeiter-Zeitung.** [Herausgegeben von dem Deutschen Arbeiter-Verband in Kansas City.]
1894. Feb. 17.
Kansas City, 1894. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.3**

KARLSRUHE, GERMANY

**Karlsruher Zeitung.** Staatsanzeiger für das Grossherzogtum Baden.
1911–date.
Karlsruhe, 1911–date. f°. ***SAE**
The Library file lacks Sept. 13-19, 1913.

**Staats-Anzeiger** für das Grossherzogthum Baden.
1869-84.
1902-10.
Karlsruhe, 1869-1910. f°. ***SAE**

KASKASKIA, ILL.

**Illinois Intelligencer.** Weekly.
1819. Aug. 18.
Kaskaskia, 1819. f°. **Reserve**

KEENE, N. H.

**Columbian Informer,** or Cheshire Journal. Weekly. Established 1793.
1793. April 18, July 10, Aug. 7, Oct. 2.
1794. Oct. 28, Nov. 4, 25, Dec. 2.
1795. Jan. 13, Feb. 17, June 30.
Keene: Henry Blake & Co., 1793-95. f°. **Reserve**

KENNEBUNK, ME.

**Kennebunk Gazette.**
1822. May 4.
Kennebunk: James K. Remick, 1822. f°. **Reserve**

**Weekly Visitor.**
1818. April 4.
Kennebunk: James K. Remick, 1818. f°. **Reserve**

KENTUCKY

*See entries under*
FRANKFORT LEXINGTON LOUISVILLE

KIEV, RUSSIA

**Kievskaya Mysl.** Daily.
1914–date.
Kiev, 1914–date. f°. ***QCA**

KILKENNY, IRELAND

**Finn's Leinster Journal.** Semi-weekly.
1799. Dec. 25, 28.
1800. Jan. 18, 25, Feb. 5, April 12.
Kilkenny, 1799-1800. f°. **Reserve**

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

**Daily Advertiser.**
1790. April 1.
Kingston, Jamaica: Strupar, Bennett and Doddington, 1790. f°. **Reserve**

**Jamaica Gazette.**
1902–date.
Kingston, 1902–date. f°. ***SAE**
Library file lacks issues for Sept. 18 and 25, 1913.

KINGSTON, N. Y.

**The Craftsman.** Weekly.
1820. March 29–June 21, July 1–Dec. 30.
1821. Jan. 6–March 21.
Kingston, 1820-21. f°. **†† IAA**

**New York Journal** and the General Advertiser. Weekly.
1777. July 7–Oct. 6.
Kingston: John Holt, 1777. f°. **Reserve**
Removed to Kingston from New York when the latter city was captured by the British in 1777; later removed to Poughkeepsie when Kingston was burned by the British.

**Ulster Plebeian.**
1826. May 17.
Kingston, 1826. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

PLEBEIAN and Ulster County Advertiser.
1826. May 31, Nov. 8.
Kingston, 1826. f°. **Reserve**

**Ulster County Gazette.**
1800. Jan. 4 (facsimile).
Kingston: Samuel Freer & Son, 1800. f°. **Reserve**
The Library has seven issues of the facsimile. There are two main types of the facsimile: in the first the title is set in sixteen-point italic, the text in modern type; in the second, the title is printed in about twenty-three-point roman caps, the text in modern old-style type. Of the first type the Library has two issues; of the second, five issues. For a fuller discussion see The New York Times Book Review, Aug. 27, 1904.

KINGSTOWN, ST. VINCENT

**St. Vincent Government Gazette.**
1900–date.
Kingstown, 1900–date. f°. ***SAE**

KIRCHHEIM, GERMANY

**Württembergische Gemeindezeitung.** Organ des Vereins der württemb. Körperschafts-Beamten. Semi-monthly.
1897-1907.
Kirchheim, 1897-1907. 4°. ***SAE**
For later issues see entry under Ludwigsburg.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

**Brownlow's Knoxville Whig,** and Rebel Ventilator. Weekly.
1865. April 19, May 17, 31.
Knoxville, 1865. f°. **Reserve**

KOENIGSBERG, GERMANY

**Ha-Kol.** Weekly and semi-weekly.
1878, 1880.
Königsberg, 1878-80. f°. ***PBA**
German title: Die Stimme.
v. 3 published semi-weekly; v. 5, weekly.

**Kol la-Am.** Die Volks-Stimme. Politisch-literarisches Wochenblatt für Israeliten. 1876.
Königsberg, 1876. f°. ***PBB**

KOREA

*See entry under* SEOUL

KUALA LUMPUR, FEDERATED MALAY STATES

**Pahang Government Gazette.**
1902-09.
Kuala Lipis, 1902-09. f°. ***SAE**

KUALA LUMPUR, FEDERATED MALAY STATES

**Federated Malay States Government Gazette.**
1910–date.
Kuala Lumpur, 1910–date. f°. ***SAE**
1911 lacks no. 50.

KUCHING, SARAWAK

**Sarawak Gazette.**
1908, June 16–date.
Kuching, 1908–date. f°. ***SAE**
This is the non-official part of the Sarawak Government Gazette.

**Sarawak Government Gazette.**
1908, June 16–date.
Kuching, 1908–date. f°. ***SAE**
Library file lacks issues for June 1 and July 1, 1910.

LAGOS, SOUTHERN NIGERIA

**Government Gazette,** Colony of Lagos.
1902, Jan. 4-1906, May 1.
Lagos, 1902-06. f°. ***SAE**

Continued as:

SOUTHERN NIGERIA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.
1906, May 2-1913, Dec. 31.
Lagos, 1906-13. f°. ***SAE**
Issue for Feb. 2, 1910 imperfect, lacking p. 185-188. 1910 lacks no. 54; 1911, no. 92.

LAMONI, IA.

**Zion's Hope.** Weekly.
1886. Oct. 2.
Lamoni, 1886. **†† ZZMA p.v.4**

LANCASTER, PA.

**Pennsylvania** Packet or the General Advertiser. Weekly.
1778. Jan. 21, 28, April 15, May 6-27, June 10-17.
Supplement: April 25.
Lancaster: John Dunlap, 1778. f°. **Reserve**
Removed from Philadelphia on account of its occupation by the British.

LANSINGBURGH, N. Y.

**American Spy.** Weekly. Established April 8, 1791.
1793. June 11, 18.
1795. May 19.
1796. Oct. 11.
Lansingburgh: William W. Wands, 1793-96. f°. **Reserve**

**Lansingburgh Gazette.** Weekly.
1805. Sept. 24.
Lansingburgh: Gardiner Tracy, 1805. f°. **Reserve**

**Northern Centinel,** and Lansingborough Advertiser. Established 1787.
1787. July 9.
Lansingborough: Claxton and Babcock, 1787. f°. **Reserve**

**Tiffany's Recorder.** Weekly.
1793. June 11.
Lansingburgh: Silvester Tiffany, 1793. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

LANSINGBURGH RECORDER.
1794. Dec. 9.
Lansingburgh: Gardner & Hill, 1794. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

THE RECORDER.
1795. April 28.
Lansingburgh: Gardner & Hill, 1795. f°. **Reserve**
Removed to Troy, N. Y.

LA PAZ, MEXICO

**Boletín Oficial.** Órgano del Gobierno del Distrito sur de la Baja California.
1910.
1911. Jan. 7–Sept. 7, 30–Oct. 22, Nov. 7-22, Dec. 7, 15.
La Paz, 1910-11. f°. **Doc. Div.**

LEEUWARDEN, NETHERLANDS

**Provinciaal Blad van Friesland.**
1852-72, 1880-98.
Leeuwarden, 1852-98. 8°. ***SND**

LEICESTER, ENGLAND

**Leicester Journal.**
1790. May 21, July 16, 30, Aug. 6, Sept. 10, Oct. 8.
Leicester: J. Gregory, 1790. f°. **Reserve**

LEIPZIG, GERMANY

**Allgemeine Zeitung des Judenthums.** Weekly.
1837, May 2-1890, Feb. 1.
Leipzig, 1837-90. 8° and 4°. ***PBC**
For later years see entry under Berlin.

**Demokratisches Wochenblatt.** Organ der deutschen Volkspartei.
1868. Jan. 4–Dec. 26.
1869. Jan. 2–Sept. 18, 25, 29.
Leipzig, 1868-69. 4°. **TDA**

*Leipzig, Germany, continued.*

**General Gouvernements-Blatt für Sachsen.** 1813, Dec. 18-1814, Nov. 7.
Leipzig, 1813-14. 4°. ***SAE**

**Neue Leipziger Zeitung für Stadt und Land.** Tri-weekly.
1878. Oct. 30–Nov. 15.
Leipzig, 1878. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.27**

**Leipziger Beobachter.** Semi-weekly.
1878. Dec. 4-28.
Leipzig, 1878. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.26**

**Der Volksstaat.** Organ der sozial-demokratischen Arbeiterpartei und der Internationalen Gewerksgenossenschaften. Semi-weekly.
1869. Oct. 2, 6, 20, Nov. 3, 10-20, 27, Dec. 11, 15, 22.
1870. Jan. 1, 5, 12, Feb. 5, March 5, 12-23, 30–April 6, 16, 30, May 11, 14, June 1, July 13, Aug. 3, 7, 13-24, 31, Sept. 11, 17, Oct. 8, 15, Nov. 5-12.
1871. Feb. 15, March 29, April 15, May 3-10, June 3, 21.
1872. June 1, July 17, Sept. 7, 18, Oct. 26.
1873. April 9, 12, Sept. 24.
1875. Feb. 12.
1879. Sept. 6–Nov. 15, 29, Dec. 13, 27.
Leipzig, 1869-75. f°. **††† SFA**

**Vorwärts.** Central-Organ der Sozialdemokratie Deutschlands. Tri-weekly.
1877. July 25, 27.
1878. Feb. 27, April 12, 19, May 31, Sept. 11-20.
Leipzig, 1877-78. f°. **††† SFA**

### Lemburg, Austria

**Kurjer Lwowski.** Daily.
1914–date.
Lwów, 1914–date. f°. ***QPA**

**Der Sozialdemokrat.** Organ vun der judischer sozial-demokratischer Partei in Galizien. Erscheint jeden Freitag.
1909-10.
Lemberg, 1909-10. f°. ***PBB**
In Yiddish.

**Tygodnik Illustrowany.** Weekly.
1898–date.
Lemberg, 1898–date. f°. ***QPA**

**Wschód.**
1905–date.
Lwów, 1905–date. f°. **†*PBI**

### Leon, Nicaragua

**Siglo XX.** Daily.
1894-95.
Leon, Nicaragua, 1894-95. f°. ***A**
Incomplete file.

### Lexington, Ky.

**Independent Gazetteer.** Weekly.
1804. Sept. 28.
Lexington, 1804. f°. **Reserve**

**Kentucky Gazette.** Weekly.
1823. Feb. 6, Oct. 2, 16, Nov. 6.
Lexington, 1823. f°. **Reserve**

**Kentucky Reporter.**
1821. Nov. 12.
1823. April 14.
1824. Sept. 13.
1825. Nov. 14.
Lexington, 1821-25. f°. **Reserve**

### Liberia

*See entries under*

Buchanan Monrovia

### Liestal, Switzerland

**Amtsblatt für den Kanton Basel-Landschaft.**
1853, Jan. 6-1857, June 25.
Liestal, 1853-57. 12°. ***SAE**

### Lille, France

**Bulletin administratif.**
1900-06.
Lille, 1900-06. 4°. ***SYC**

**Le Cri du Travailleur.** Organe du parti ouvrier de la région du Nord. Weekly.
1889. May 11, 18.
1890. Oct. 19.
Lille, 1889-90. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.14**

**La Dépêche.** Journal quotidien de la région du nord.
1890. Oct. 14.
Lille, 1890. f°. **††† SFC p.v.6, no.5**

**Le Travailleur.** Organe du parti ouvrier de la région du Nord.
1891. Oct. 21.
Lille, 1891. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.58**

### Lima, Peru

**El Economista.** Weekly.
1899. April 1, June 3–Dec. 30.
1900, Jan. 6-1902, April 5.
Lima, 1899-1902. f°. **†† TAA**

LINCOLN, NEB.

**The Commoner.** Weekly.
1901, Jan. 23–date.
Lincoln, 1901–date. f°. †† * DD
Commencing with August, 1913 issued monthly.

LISBON, PORTUGAL

**Diario do Governo.** Daily.
1911, Jan. 3-1913, July 5.
Lisboa, 1911-13. f°. * SAE
The Library file lacks the following numbers: Nov. 3, 1911, April 8, June 29, 30 and July 4, 1913.
Issue for March 30, 1911 imperfect, lacking p. 1353-1356.

**O Pensamento Social.** Weekly.
1875. Jan. 19.
Lisboa, 1875. f°. ††† SFC p.v.4, no.35

LITCHFIELD, CONN.

**Litchfield Enquirer.**
1835. June 18.
Litchfield, 1835. f°. Reserve

**Weekly Monitor** and American Advertiser. Established Dec. 21, 1784.
1784. Dec. 21.
1785. Jan. 4–Feb. 15, March 1, 8.
Litchfield, 1784-85. f°. Reserve

Title changed to:

WEEKLY MONITOR.
1785. April 12.
1788. Oct. 20.
1789. Jan. 12, Feb. 9, March 16, April 27.
Issue for April 27 called Weekly Monitor and Litchfield Advertiser.
1790. June 14.
Litchfield, 1785-90. f°. Reserve

Title changed to:

LITCHFIELD MONITOR.
1791. Aug. 24, Oct. 5–Nov. 9, 23.
Litchfield, 1791. f°. Reserve

Title changed to:

FARMER'S MONITOR.
1800. March 26.
Litchfield, 1800. f°. Reserve

Title changed to:

LITCHFIELD MONITOR.
1806. Jan. 15, 29, March 12, 26–April 9, 23, May 7, 14, June 4, 11, July 9, 23, Aug. 13, 27.
Litchfield. 1806. f°. * A

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

**Liverpool Courier** and Commercial Advertiser. Weekly.
1840, Feb. 12-1845, June 14.
Liverpool, 1840-45. f°. * A

**Liverpool Mail.** Weekly.
1844. Jan. 6–May 4, 18–Dec. 28.
1845. Jan. 4–Aug. 30, Sept. 13–27, Oct. 11–Dec. 27.
Liverpool, 1844-45. f°. * A

LIVINGSTONE, RHODESIA

**Northern Rhodesia Government Gazette.**
1914, Jan. 24–date.
Livingstone, 1914–date. f°. Doc. Div.

LOCKPORT, N. Y.

**Niagara Democrat.**
1844. Aug. 7.
Lockport: J. P. Scovell, 1844. f°. Reserve

LODI, ITALY

**La Plebe.** Giornale republicano-razionalista-socialista. Weekly.
1873. July 23, Aug. 11, Sept. 6, 27, Oct. 11, 18.
Lodi, 1873. f°. ††† SFC p.v.5, no.13

LOGAN, UTAH

**Utah Journal.** Semi-weekly.
1882, Aug. 2-1884, July 30.
Logan City, 1882-84. f°. * A

LONDON, ENGLAND

**Daily Advertiser.**
1771. Feb. 25–March 4.
London, 1771. f°. Reserve

**Anglo-Egyptian Mail** and Le Financier Égyptien.
1907, Nov. 1-1909, July 9.
London, 1907-09. f°. † TLA
Merged into Near East, July, 1909.

**Der Arbeiter Freund.** Weekly.
1885, July 15-1894, Nov. 30.
1905, March 18-1907, March 8.
London, 1885-1907. f°. * PBB
Yiddish socialist weekly (in its beginning it was published monthly to Oct., 1886).
English title: The Worker's Friend. Published by the International Workingmen's Educational Club.

*London, England, continued.*

**Der Argus.** Weekly.
1879. April 26.
London, 1879. f°. ††† **SFC p.v.4, no.4**

**Atlas.** Weekly.
1832-1843.
London, 1832-43. f°. * **A**

**Australasian World.** See entry under **Australian Trading World.**

**Australian Trading World.** Weekly.
1903, July 9-1907, Jan. 31.
London, 1903-07. f°. † **TLA**
Library file lacks issues for Aug. 23–Sept. 6, 1906.

Continued as:

AUSTRALASIAN WORLD. Weekly.
1907, Feb. 14–date.
London, 1907–date. f°. † **TLA**
Library file lacks the following numbers: March 12, 1908, Jan. 21, 1909 and March 16, 1911.

**Banks's Currant Intelligence.** See entry under **Currant Intelligence.**

**Bell's Weekly Messenger.**
1808. Sept. 25–Dec. 25.
1809-1814.
London, 1808-14. f°. * **A**

**The British Apollo:** or, Curious Amusements for the Ingenious. To which are added the most Material Occurrences Foreign and Domestick.
1708, Feb. 13-1711, March 26.
London: Printed by J. Mayo, 1708-11. f°. **Reserve**

**British Australasian.** Weekly.
1912. April 4-18, May 16-30, June 13-July 11, 25–Dec. 26.
1913. Jan. 2-30, Feb. 13–July 17, 31–Oct. 9, 30, Nov. 13–Dec. 25.
1914. Jan. 1, 8, 29–March 19, April 2, 9, May 14–June 18.
London, 1912-14. * **A**

**British Champion;** or, The Impartial Advertiser. See entry under **The Champion;** or, The Evening Advertiser.

**Bullionist.** A weekly financial and commercial journal for bankers, merchants and investors.
1880, Jan. 3-1890, June 28.
London, 1880-90. f°. †† **TGA**

**Catholick Intelligence:** or, Infallible News, both Domestick & Forreign. Weekly.
1680. March 8-29.
London, 1680. f°. **Reserve**

**The Champion;** or, The Evening Advertiser.
1740. June 10, 12, Oct. 11.
1741. May 7.
1742. Nov. 11.
London, 1740-42. 4°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

THE BRITISH CHAMPION; or, The Impartial Advertiser.
1743. Aug. 4, 18, Sept. 10, 15.
London, 1743. 4°. **Reserve**

**London Chronicle;** or, Universal Evening Post. Tri-weekly.
1757, Jan. 1-1765, June 29.
London, 1757-65. f°. * **A**

Title changed to:

LONDON CHRONICLE.
1765, July 2-1766, Dec. 30.
1767. Jan. 3–July 21, 25–Dec. 31.
1768.
1769. Jan. 3-12, 17–May 11, 16-25, 30–June 22, 27–Aug. 10, 15–Dec. 30.
1772. Jan. 2–Feb. 25, 29–April 16, 21–July 23, 28–Dec. 8.
Issue for March 3 lacks first and last leaves; issue for Aug. 29 lacks first two leaves.
1773. May 1–Dec. 30.
1774. Jan. 1-6, 11-27, March 29, June 7, 23, 28-Oct. 18, 22–Dec. 29.
Issues for July 21 and Oct. 4 lack first and last leaves.
1775. Jan. 3–July 4, 8–Sept. 5, 9-23, 30–Nov. 21, 25–Dec. 5, 9-23, 28.
Issues for May 2 and Dec. 28 lack first and last leaves.
1776. Oct. 15-24, 31–Dec. 5, 10-14.
1777.
1778. Jan. 6-10, 15-20, 24, 29–Feb. 3, 7-March 7, 14, 19-26, 31, April 4-23, May 5–June 16, 20–July 2, 9, 14, 18-25, 30, Aug. 1-6, 13, 15, 18-22, 29, Sept. 3, 17, 22-Oct. 31, Nov. 7-17, 24-28, Dec. 5-15, 19-31.
Issue for Oct. 27 has 1st leaf only; that for Oct. 29 lacks 1st leaf.
1779. Jan. 2-12, 16, 19, 23, 26, Feb. 2, 11, 16, 20-25, March 2-25, 30, April 3-22, 27, 29, May 6-18, 25, 29–June 17, 22, 29, July 1, Aug. 3-10, 12, 21, 28, 31, Sept. 16, 23, 25, Oct. 16-23.
1780.
1781. Jan. 4–Dec. 29.
1782.
1783. Jan. 2–Nov. 29, Dec. 4-30.
1784.
1785. June 30–Dec. 31.
1787.
1788. Jan. 1–Oct. 4, 9–Dec. 30.
1789.
1790. Jan. 2–Feb. 25, March 2–Dec. 30.
1791-92.

*London, England, continued.*
*London Chronicle, continued.*

1793. July 2–Dec. 31.
1794. Jan. 2–June 28.
1797. Jan. 3, 5, 10-14, 19–Feb. 21, 25–March 16, 23, April 1–May 11, 16–July 6, 11–Aug. 8, 26-31, Sept. 5-9, 14–Oct. 14, 19–Nov. 4, Dec. 23-30.
1798. Jan. 6–Aug. 18, 25–Dec. 29.
London, 1765–98. f°. ***A**

**Morning Chronicle,** and London Advertiser. Daily.
1779. July 3, 5,15,17.
1780. March 1.
London: Wm. Woodfall, 1779-80. f°. **Reserve**

**The Clarion.** Weekly.
1892. June 11, 18, Aug. 13–Sept. 10, 24-Oct. 15, Nov. 5-26, Dec. 10-31.
1893. Jan. 7-28, Feb. 11–March 18, April 1–Dec. 30.
1894. Jan. 6, 20–Feb. 10, March 3, 17–May 5, 19–July 14, 28–Aug. 18, Sept. 1, 15, 22, Oct. 6-20, Nov. 3–Dec. 1, 15-29.
1895. Jan. 5–April 20, July 13-27, Aug. 10-Dec. 28.
1896. Jan. 4–Feb. 15, March 7, 14, June 6, 20–July 4, Nov. 21–Dec. 23.
1897. Jan. 9–Sept. 4, Oct. 30–Nov. 27.
1898. May 28–June 11, Aug. 6–Dec. 17, 31.
1899.
1900. Jan. 6-27.
1902. Aug. 15–Dec. 26.
1903-10.
1911. Jan. 6–April 21, May 5–Sept. 1, 15–Dec. 29.
1912–date.
London, 1892–date. f°. ***A**

**Commercial Intelligence.** Weekly.
1899. Dec. 23.
1900, Feb. 24-1902, Dec. 25.
Lacks the following numbers: June 30, 1900, Feb. 9, 1901, Aug. 7, 1902.
1906. Feb. 28, Nov. 14, Dec. 19.
1907. May 29.
London, 1899-1907. f°. **†† TLA**

**Common** Sense: or, the Englishman's Journal.
1737. April 9, Aug. 13, Dec. 10.
London: J. Purser, 1737. 4°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

Old Common Sense: or, the Englishman's Journal.
1738. Sept. 23, 30.
1739. Jan. 27.
London: F. Griffith, 1738-39. 4°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

Common Sense: or, the Englishman's Journal.
1739. July 14, Oct. 6. 13.
1740. Oct. 4.
1741. May 9.
1742. Nov. 13, 20.
1743. Aug. 6, 20.
London: J. Purser, 1739-43. 4°. **Reserve**

**Commonwealth Mercury.**
1658. Sept. 9, Nov. 25(reprints).
London, Thos. Newcomb, 1658. f°. **Reserve**

**Corant or VVeekly Nevves,** from Italy, Germany, Hungaria, Polonia, Bohemia, France, and the Low-Countries.
1621. Aug. 6 (photostat copy).
London, 1621. 4°. **Reserve**

**Corrant or Nevves** from Italia, Germanie, France, and other places.
1621. Aug. 6(photostat copy).
London, 1621. 4°. **Reserve**

**London County Council Gazette.**
1905, Oct. 23–date.
London, 1905–date. f°. ***SYB**

**London Courant,** and Westminster Chronicle. Daily.
1779. Nov. 26–Dec. 31.
1780. Jan. 1–March 21, 27–June 30.
London, 1779-80. f°. **Reserve**

**Courier.** Daily.
1831. May 6–Dec. 31.
1832.
London, 1831-32. f°. ***A**
Library file lacks issues for Jan. 2 and 3, 1832.

**Courier** and Evening Gazette. Daily.
1799. Oct. 9, 11, 14-16, 19-21, 24, 25, 29, 30, Nov. 1, 4, 13, 25, 29, Dec. 6, 14, 19, 25, 26.
1800. Jan. 1, 2, 4, 17, 18, 21-23, 28, 30, 31, Feb. 1, 11, 13, 18, 20, 21, 25, 27–March 7 10, 12, 15, 21, 22, April 9, 22, 23, 30, June 26, 27.
1801. Jan. 1, Oct. 28, Nov. 7, 23, Dec. 18, 25, 30.
1802. Jan. 1, 21, April 24-26, May 8-10, 13, 15, 25, 30. Aug. 23, Sept. 3, 4, 11, 12.
London, 1799-1802. f°. ***A**

**Le Courrier de l'Europe.** Écho du Continent.
1851. Aug. 23, Sept. 6, 27–Nov. 29, Dec. 13-27.
1852. Jan. 3.
Londres, 1851-52. f°. ***A**

*London, England, continued.*

**Currant Intelligence:** or, An Impartial Account of Transactions both Forreign and Domestick.
1680. March 13.
London: Allen Banks, 1680. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

BANKS'S CURRANT INTELLIGENCE: or An Impartial Account of Transactions both Domestick and Forreign. Weekly.
1680. March 20–April 3.
London: Allen Banks, 1680. f°. **Reserve**

**Currant Intelligence,** or an Impartial Account of Transactions both Forraign and Domestick. Semi-weekly.
1680. Feb. 17–March 13.
London: John Smith, 1680. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

SMITH'S CURRANT INTELLIGENCE, or an Impartial Account of Transactions both Forraign and Domestick.
1680. March 16–April 10, 17-27.
London: John Smith, 1680. f°. **Reserve**

**Darkest Russia.** A weekly record of the struggle for freedom.
1912–date.
London, 1912–date. f°. *** QPA**

**Domestick Intelligence,** or News both from City and Country. Semi-weekly.
1680. Jan. 2-13.
London: Benjamin Harris, 1680. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

PROTESTANT (DOMESTICK) INTELLIGENCE, or, News both from City and Country. Semi-weekly.
1680. Jan. 16–April 16.
London: Benjamin Harris, 1680. f°. **Reserve**

**Domestick Intelligence:** or, News both from City and Country Impartially Related.
1681. June 23.
London: Thomas Benskin, 1681. f°. **Reserve**

**The Economist,** Weekly Commercial Times, Bankers' Gazette, and Railway Monitor; a political, literary and general newspaper. Weekly.
1843, Sept. 2–date.
London, 1843–date. f°. **†† TAA**

**English Chronicle:** or, Universal Evening Post.
1779. Jan. 2.
London, 1779. f°. **Reserve**

**Extraordinary North Briton.** Weekly.
1769, March 4-1770, Jan. 27.
London, 1769-70. f°. **Reserve**

**Fair-Trade.** A weekly journal devoted to industry and commerce.
1885, Oct. 16-1889, Oct. 4.
London, 1885-89. f°. **†† TLA**

**Financier and Bullionist.** Daily.
1911, Dec. 27–date.
London, 1911–date. f°. *** A**

**Die Finanz-Chronik.** Wochenschrift für finanzielle und wirthschaftliche Interessen.
1900-12.
London, 1900-12. f°. **†† TG**

Continued as:

DIE KONJUNKTUR. Unabhängiges Organ für internationale und koloniale Märkte vereint mit der Finanz-Chronik.
1913-date.
London, 1913-date. f°. **†† TG**

**The Fly.**
1839. May 11.
London, 1839. f°. **Reserve**

**Fog's Weekly Journal.**
1736. May 29.
London: J. Purser, 1736. f°. **Reserve**

**Freeholder's Journal.** Weekly.
1722. Jan. 31–Dec. 31.
Supplement: March 16, 23, April 9, 27, June 16, Sept. 28, Dec. 14, 21.
1723. Jan. 2, 9, 23–April 10, 20–May 18.
Supplement: March 8.
London: T. Payne, 1722-23. f°. **Reserve**

**Free-Thinker.**
1720. Nov. 4.
1721. Jan. 23.
London, 1720-21. f°. **Reserve**

**Freiheit.** Socialdemokratisches Organ. Weekly.
1879. Jan. 4, March 8, April 12, 19, May 3-24.
London, 1879. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.6**

**General Advertiser,** and Morning Intelligencer. Daily.
1778. Dec. 24-29, 31.
1779. Jan. 1-7, 9, 15–Feb. 2, 10, 13, Oct. 1–Nov 8, 10-22, 24, 25, 27–Dec. 11, 14, 16, 17, 22, 27-31.
Issue for Feb. 13 badly mutilated.
1780. Jan. 1, 5-7, 12-15, 18–Feb. 5, 9-12, 16-25, 28–March 8, 10-31.
London, 1778-80. f°. **Reserve**

**General Evening Post.**
1778. Dec. 26, 29.
1779. Jan. 7.
London: M. Say, 1778-79. f°. **Reserve**

*London, England, continued.*

**Grub-Street Journal.**
1730. Oct. 29.
1731. Oct. 28.
1732. Oct. 26.
London, 1730-32. f°. **Reserve**

**Ha-Zofeh.** Erscheint wöchentlich.
1894, March 2-1895, Dec. 6.
London, 1894-95. f°. **† PBB**
Orthodox. Edited and published by Isaac Zeeb Wolf ha-Cohen Meczyk. The humorous part is called "Der Beisser." It contains a few articles in Hebrew. The English title of the last numbers is: The Jewish Observer.

**Heraclitus Ridens:** at a Dialogue between Jest and Earnest, concerning the Times. Weekly.
1681. April 26, May 10, 17, 31–June 14, 28, July 5, Nov. 15.
1682. Jan. 3, March 14, April 25, May 30–June 13, 27.
London, 1681-82. f°. **Reserve**

**Der Idischer Express.** Weekly.
1908–date. f°. *** PBB**
In Yiddish. English title: Jewish Express.

**Täglicher Idischer Express.** Daily except Saturdays and Jewish holy days.
1908–date.
London, 1908 – date. f°. *** PBB**
In Yiddish. English title: Jewish Express.

**Impartial Protestant Mercury;** or, Occurrences Foreign and Domestick.
1681. May 16.
London: Printed for H.V. and T.C. Published and Sold by R. Janeway, 1681. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

IMPARTIAL PROTESTANT MERCURY.
1681. Sept. 27.
London: Printed for R. Janeway, 1681. **Reserve**

**International Herald.** Official organ of the British section of the International Working Men's Association.
1872. July 27, Nov. 16, Dec. 7-21.
1873. Jan. 4, 11, 25–March 1, 15–May 3, 17, 24.
London, 1872-73. f°. **††† TDA**

**Investors' Review.** Weekly.
1898, Jan. 7–date.
London, 1898–date. f°. **† TGA**
Previous to 1898 issued as a monthly magazine, in which form the Library has 1892-97.

**Jewish Chronicle.** Weekly.
1841, Nov. 12-1842, April 15.
1848, Oct. 6-1851, Oct. 3.
1873. July 4, 18, 25, Oct. 31–Nov. 14, Dec. 5-26.
1874. Jan. 2, Feb. 6-20, March 6–May 8, June 5–July 17, Aug. 7, 21–Sept. 4, Nov. 20, Dec. 4-25.
Issues for Feb. 6 and June 19 imperfect.
1875. Jan. 1–Feb. 5, Sept. 24, Oct. 29.
1876. Jan. 7, 21–Feb. 25, March 17-31, Dec. 22, 29.
1877. Jan. 5, 19, April 6, 20–May 11, June 22-Aug. 10, Sept. 28, Oct. 19.
1878, Jan. 25–date.
London, 1841–date. f°. *** PBE**

**Daily Jewish Express.**
1908–date.
London, 1908–date. f°. *** PBB**

**Jewish Observer.** See entry under **Ha-Zofeh.**

**Jewish World.** Weekly.
1873, Feb. 14-1892, Dec. 30.
London, 1873-92. f°. **†† * PBE**

**John Bull.** Weekly.
1820, Dec. 17-1849, Dec. 31.
London, 1820-49. f°. *** A**

**London Journal.** Weekly.
1721. Jan. 14, 21, March 18, 25, Aug. 12. Supplement: Jan. 3.
1723. Feb. 9-23.
London, 1721-23. f°. **Reserve**

**Weekly Journal;** or, British Gazetteer.
1715. May 7, July 30, Oct. 22.
Issues for May 7 and July 30 lack last leaf.
1720. Sept. 10.
1729. Jan. 4–Feb. 15, March 1-22, April 5–Aug. 2, 23, Sept. 13, 20, Oct. 4, 18, Nov. 1, 22–Dec. 27.
Issue for Jan. 18 has 1st leaf only; Feb. 15 misdated Feb. 17.
1730. March 21.
London: J. Read, 1715-30. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

READ'S WEEKLY JOURNAL; or, British Gazetteer.
1731. Jan. 2–Aug. 14, 28–Dec. 25.
1732. Jan. 1–April 1.
Issue for Jan. 29 lacks 2d leaf.
London: J. Read, 1731-32. f°. **Reserve**
Many numbers badly mutilated.

**Weekly Journal** or Saturday's-Post.
1720. April 16 (imperfect).
London, 1720. f°. **Reserve**

**Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer,** Sent Abroad to prevent mis-information.
1649. Jan. 23 (reprint).
London, 1648. f°. **Reserve**

*London, England, continued.*

**Die Konjunktur.** See entry under **Finanz-Chronik.**

**Labour Leader.** Weekly.
1889. March, May–July.
1894. March 31–Dec. 29.
1895. Jan. 26–April 27, May 11, June 29–Oct. 12, Nov. 2–Dec. 28.
1896. Jan. 11–Feb. 29, June 13, 27–July 11, Nov. 28–Dec. 26.
1897, Jan. 2–date.
London, 1889–date. f°. ††† **TDA**
Issued monthly during 1889.

**Labour Standard.** An organ of industry.
1881, May 7-1884, Nov. 8.
London, 1881-84. f°. ††† **TDA**
Library file lacks issues for May 27, 1882 and July 26, 1884.

**Lloyd's Evening Post.** Tri-weekly.
1758. March 8–June 7, 12–July 14, 19, 24–Aug. 7, 11–Oct. 2, 6–Dec. 18, 22-29.
Issue for Sept. 29 lacks 1st and 4th leaves. Issues for Dec. 27 and 29 badly mutilated.
1777-79.
1780. Jan. 3–Oct. 4, 9–Dec. 29.
1781.
London, 1758-81. 4°. **Reserve**

**Loyal Intelligence,** or, News both from City & Country. Weekly.
1680. March 16-31.
London, 1680. f°. **Reserve**

**Loyal Protestant, and True Domestick Intelligence,** or, News both from City and Country.
1682. June 3.
London: Nat. Thompson, 1682. f°. **Reserve**

**Evening Mail.**
1794. Feb. 14, June 23.
London: J. Walter, 1794. f°. **Reserve**

**Man in the Moon** Discovering a World of Knavery under the Sunne...
1649. Nov. 21(reprint).
London, 1649. 4°. **Reserve**

**Marine Intelligencer:** or An Account of Sea Affairs.
1711. April 28.
London: R. Tookey, 1711. 4°. **Reserve**

**Mercator:** or, Commerce Retrieved. Tri-weekly.
1713, May 26-1714, July 20.
London: Benj. Tooke, 1713-14. 4°. **Reserve**

**Mercurius Anglicus.** See entry under **True News:** or, Mercurius Anglicus.

**Mercurius Civicus:** or, A True Account of Affairs both Forreign and Domestick.
1680. March 22, 24, April 1-27.
London, 1680. f°. **Reserve**

**Mercurius Infernus:** or, Nevvs from the other VVorld, Discovering the Cheats and Abuses of This.
1680. no. 1-5.
London: John Marlow, 1680. f°. **Reserve**
Issues not dated.

**Mercurius Publicus:** being a Summary of the Whole Weeks Intelligence...
1680. Feb. 28, March 18.
London, 1680. f°. **Reserve**

**London Mercury:** or, The Moderate Intelligencer.
1688. Dec. 15, 22, 27.
Issue for Dec. 27 is a reprint.
London, 1688. f°. **Reserve**
Title changed to:
London Mercury; or, The Orange Intelligence.
1689. Jan. 7.
London, 1689. f°. **Reserve**

**Merlin:** The Weekly Monitor, Predicting England's Grandeur.
1692. June 15.
London: Dorman Newman, 1692. f°. **Reserve**

**Weekly Messenger.** See entry under **Bell's Weekly Messenger.**

**New Weekly Chronicle,** or, Universal Journal.
1758. April 8.
London: W. Owen, 1758. f°. **Reserve**
Title changed to:
Owen's Weekly Chronicle or, Universal Advertiser.
1758. April 15–Dec. 30.
London: W. Owen, 1758. f°. **Reserve**

**News of the World.** Weekly.
1865, Jan. 8-1875, May 30.
London, 1865-75. f°. ***A**

**London News-Letter.** With Foreign and Domestick Occurrences.
1696. May 29.
London: Fr. Leach, 1696. 4°. **Reserve**

**North Briton.**
1768. June 9.
London: W. Bingley, 1768. f°. **Reserve**

**North Georgia Gazette** and Winter Chronicle. Edited by W. Sabine.
1819, Nov. 1-1820, March 20.
London, 1819-20. 4°. **KBM**
A reprint of a newspaper originally issued on a polar expedition.

*London, England, continued.*

**Observator.**

1683. April 14.

London: Printed for Joanna Brome, 1683. f°. **Reserve**

**Observator.**

1702. April 29.

1704. Sept. 23.

London: J. How, 1702-04. f°. **Reserve**

**Observator Observ'd,** or Protestant Observations upon Anti-Protestant Pamphlets.

1681. no. 2(no date).

London, 1681. 4°. **Reserve**

**Old Common Sense.** See entry under **Common Sense.**

**Old England:** or, The Constitutional Journal.

1743. Aug. 20, Sept. 17, Oct. 1.

London: J. Purser, 1743. f°. **Reserve**

**Owen's Weekly Chronicle.** See entry under **New Weekly Chronicle.**

**London Gazette.** See entry under **Oxford Gazette.**

**Oxford Gazette.** Semi-weekly.

1665, Nov. 16-1666, Feb. 1.

Oxford, 1665-66. f°. *** SAE**

Title changed to:

LONDON GAZETTE.

1666. Feb. 5-1669, Dec. 30.

1670. Jan. 3–Oct. 31, Dec. 8.

1677. March 22.

1679. March 17.

1680. Jan. 1–March 22, 29–April 26.

1684. April 14–May 12, 22.

1685. March 26–Dec. 31.

1686. Jan. 4-18, 25–June 14, 21–Dec. 16, 23-30.

1687. Jan. 3–March 21, May 30, June 20, 27, July 21, Aug. 22, Sept. 8, 15, Oct. 3, 13, 31, Nov. 4.

1688. Jan. 26, Feb. 6, June 11.

1689. Jan. 28.

1693. Jan. 12, 16, Feb. 9, Dec. 18, 21.

1694. Aug. 27.

1698. March 17.

1702. Oct. 1.

1703. March 1.

1705. Jan. 4–Dec. 31.

1706. Jan. 3–Dec. 16, 23-30.

1707. Jan. 2–Dec. 29.

1708. Jan. 1–March 22.

1710. April 22, Aug. 24.

1720. Oct. 1.

1759. Nov. 10.

1761. Oct. 6.

1776. Dec. 28.

1777. Jan. 21, 28, Feb. 4, 8, 18, 25, March 4, 11, 18, 29–April 8, 15, 26, May 3, 6, 13-20, June 10, 21, 24, July 1, 8-Aug. 19, Oct. 21–Nov. 11, 22, Dec. 13.

1778. Jan. 17-24, 31, Feb. 3, 10-24, March 3, 7, 21-31, April 7-21, May 5-16, 23–July 7, 21, 25, Aug. 15, 22, Sept. 5, 15–Oct. 6, 13, Nov. 7-17, 24–Dec. 8, 26, 29.

Extraordinary: Aug. 24.

Supplement: Oct. 27.

1779. Jan. 2-19, 26–Feb. 2, 13-20, 27–May 1, 11–June 1, 8-22, Sept. 11, 14, 25, Oct. 16-26.

Extraordinary: March 18, 24, May 17, Sept. 24.

1780. Jan. 22.

1783. Sept. 13, 23, 27, Oct. 7, 21, Nov. 11, 22, Dec. 27, 30.

1797. March 27(extraordinary).

1898. Nov. 4.

1899–date.

London, 1665–date. f°. *** SAE**

Issue for March 27, 1797 in †† *HR p.v.1, no.10.*

**London Packet,** or New Evening Post. Tri-weekly.

1772. Jan. 3–April 15.

London, 1772. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

LONDON PACKET, or New Lloyd's Evening Post.

1772. April 17–May 29, June 3–July 1, 6–Aug. 28, Sept. 2–Oct. 28, Nov. 2–Dec. 14, 18-25, 30.

1773. Jan. 1, 4, 8–May 12, 17–June 9, 14–July 2, 7-30, Aug. 4–Sept. 10, 15–Dec. 1, 6-31.

1774. Jan. 3–June 20, 24–Oct. 7, 12–Dec. 20.

1775. Jan. 2–March 1, 6–May 21, 26, 29, June 2-23, 28–July 7, 12–Sept. 29, Oct. 6–Nov. 22, 27–Dec. 29.

1776. Jan. 1, 5–July 19, 24–Nov. 1, 6–Dec. 30.

1777. Jan. 1–Feb. 5, 10–July 4, 9–Dec. 31.

1778. Jan. 2–July 8, 13–Oct. 7, 12–Dec. 16, 21-30.

1779. Jan. 1-8, 15–Feb. 3, 10, 12, Oct. 1-27, Nov. 1–Dec. 3, 8, 10, 17, 27-31.

1780. Jan. 5–Feb. 2, 9–March 31.

London, 1772-80. f°. **Reserve**

**Pall Mall Gazette.** An evening newspaper and review.

1885. July 6-23, 25–Aug. 4, 6, 7, 11-14, 17, 22, Sept. 9, 10.

London, 1885. f°. **†† SNY**

*London, England, continued.*

**People's Press.** With which is incorporated the North London Press. The official organ of the General Railway Workers' Union, the Gas Workers' and General Labourers' Union.
1890, April 12-1891, Feb. 28.
London, 1890-91. f°. **† TDA**
The Library file lacks the following numbers: Aug. 2, Oct. 11, 1890, Feb. 21, 1891.

**Perfect Diurnal** of the Passages in Parliament.
1641. Feb. 7(reprint).
London, 1641. 4°. **Reserve**

**Poor Robins Intelligence, Revived;** Published for the Accommodation of all Ingenious persons. Weekly.
1680. Jan. 7-28, Feb. 11–April 21.
London, 1680. f°. **Reserve**

**Daily Post.**
1738. Sept. 29.
London: J. Meres, 1738. f°. **Reserve**

**Evening Post.**
1721. Dec. 9.
London, 1721. 4°. **Reserve**

**London Evening Post.**
1735. June 21, July 3.
1738. Oct. 10.
1739. Oct. 11.
1742. Nov. 6, 23.
1770. Jan. 20.
1778. Dec. 24-29.
1779. Jan. 2, 7, 9, 16-21, 26-Feb. 2, 11, 13, Oct. 5, 9, 12, 16-23, 30, Nov. 2, 6, 11–Dec. 9, 14-23, 28, 30.
1780. Jan. 1, 6,13, 18–Feb. 5, 10-24, 29–March 30.
1805. Nov. 23, 26.
London, 1735-1805. f°. **Reserve**

**Morning Post** and Daily Advertiser.
1777. Jan. 2-28, 30–Dec. 31.
1778. Dec. 28, 30.
London: R. Haswell, 1777-78. f°. **Reserve**

**Post-Boy.**
1721. March 7.
London, 1721. f°. **Reserve**

**Protestant (Domestick) Intelligence.** See entry under **Domestick Intelligence,** or News both from City and Country.

**Public Advertiser.**
1772. July 16.
1779. Dec. 21.
1780. March 9.
London, 1772-80. f°. **Reserve**

**Public Ledger;** or, Daily Register of Commerce and Intelligence.
1760. Jan. 12–June 11, 13-26.
1761. Sept. 22 (facsimile).
London, 1760-61. f°. **Reserve**

**Publick Newes.**
1641. Jan. 11 (facsimile).
London, 1641. f°. **Reserve**

**Publick Occurrences Truly Stated.** Weekly.
1688. April 3, 10, June 19, July 17, 24.
London: Geo. Larkin, 1688. 4°. **Reserve**

**Qui Vive!** Organ de la démocratie universelle.
1871. Nov. 16, 19-20.
Londres, 1871. f°. **††† SFC p.v.5, no.14**

**Read's Weekly Journal.** See entry under **Weekly Journal;** or, British Gazetteer.

**Daily Report.**
1908. May 29–June 3, 6-15, Aug. 15, Sept. 26, Oct. 3, 24, 31, Nov. 7.
London, 1908. f°. **††† TIA**

**The Rialto.**
1907. April 24–July 31.
London, 1907. f°. **† TGA**

**Rührt Euch!** Weekly.
1879. June 14.
London, 1879. f°. **†† SFC p.v.4, no.5**

**St. James's Chronicle;** or, British Evening-Post. Tri-weekly.
1767. June 6, 25.
1768. July 26, Aug. 23.
1772. Jan. 2–Feb. 29, March 5–July 2, 11–Oct. 15, 20-24, 29–Dec. 31.
1773. Jan. 2-7, 14–March 4, 9–May 22, 29–June 17, 22–July 1, 6–Aug. 7, 12, 17–Dec. 30.
1774. Jan. 1–April 16, 21–Oct. 11, 15–Dec. 31.
1775. Jan. 3–Feb. 28, March 4–Aug. 1, 5–Sept. 5, 9-21, 26–Oct. 26, 31–Dec. 16, 21-30.
1776. Jan. 2–Feb. 13, 17–April 23, 27–Aug. 22, 27–Dec. 31.
1777. Jan. 2–May 31, June 5–Aug. 5, 9–Oct. 25, 30—Dec. 30.
Issues for Jan. 16, 21, 25, Feb. 6, 20, March 4, 6, and Dec. 11 lack 2d leaf; issue for March 11 lacks 1st leaf.
1778. Jan. 1–July 23, 28–Oct. 1, 10, 15, Dec. 31.
1779. Jan. 2, Feb. 2, 25.
Issue for Feb. 2 in *VYC p.v.2.*
1783. Sept. 2.
London, 1767-83. f°. **Reserve**

**St. James's EveningPost.**
1722. Jan. 25.
London, 1722. 4°. **Reserve**

*London, England, continued.*

**Shipping World** and Herald of Commerce. Weekly.

1883, May–1884, April.

1903. May 20, 27, July 1-15, Sept. 2, 9, Oct. 14, Nov. 4.

1904. April 20, May 18.

1906. Jan. 17, Dec. 12.

1907. April 17, May 1, 8, 22, June 5, 19–July 3, 17–Sept. 25, Oct. 9–Nov. 20, Dec. 4, 18, 25.

1908. Jan. 8-29, Feb. 26, March 4, 18, April 8-22, May 6, 27, June 3, 17, July 22–Aug. 5, 26, Sept. 9-23, Oct. 21–Nov. 11, 25–Dec. 23.

1909. Jan. 6-27, Feb. 10, 24, March 17, 31, April 14, May 12–June 2, 23, July 14, 21, Aug. 11, 18, Sept. 8, 15, Oct. 20, Nov. 10, 17, Dec. 1, 22, 29.

1910. Feb. 2, 9, 23, March 2, 23–April 27, May 25, June 1.

London, 1883-1910. 4°. **† TLA**

May, 1883–April, 1884 issued monthly.

**Smith's Currant Intelligence.** See entry under **Currant Intelligence.**

**South American Journal** and Brazil and River Plate Mail. Weekly.

1892, Jan. 2–date.

London, 1892–date. f°. **†† TLA**

**The Star.** Daily.

1889. April 9, 20, July 11, 15.

1890. April 26, 28–May 1, Sept. 29.

1901. Sept. 14.

London, 1889-1901. f°.

**††† SFC p.v.6, no.17 and †† AN**

Sept. 14, 1901 in volume labeled Papers relating to the assassination of President McKinley.

**The Statist.** A journal of practical finance and trade. Weekly.

1882-83.

1884. Jan. 5–Aug. 23, Nov. 15, Dec. 6, 20, 27.

1885. Jan. 10, 31, March 7, 14, 28, April 4, 11, May 2, Dec. 5-26.

1886. Jan. 2–Oct. 16, 30, Nov. 27–Dec. 25.

1887.

1888. Jan. 7–March 31, April 14–Dec. 29.

1889.

1890. July 5–Dec. 27.

1891. Jan. 3–June 27, Nov. 7, Dec. 19.

1893. Aug. 5–Nov. 11, 25–Dec. 30.

1894. Jan. 6–Oct. 13, 27–Dec. 29.

1895–date.

London, 1882–date. f°. **†† TGA**

**Stock Exchange Gazette.** Weekly.

1901, Jan. 5–date.

London, 1901–date. f°. **†† TG**

**Stock Exchange Weekly Official Intelligence.** An official financial gazette of information concerning all classes of securities.

1900, Jan. 6-1905, Dec. 30.

Lacking: March 29, 1902, June 27, 1903, June 17, July 22, 1905.

1906. Jan. 6–May 5, 19–July 7, Dec. 29.

1909. Dec. 24.

London, 1900-09. f°. **†† TGA**

**The Sun.** Daily.

1796. Nov. 9, Dec. 13.

1799. Oct. 14-16, 18, 24, 28-31, Nov. 4, 6, 8, 11, 29.

1800. Jan. 1, 3, 6, May 16, 23, June 18, 19, 25, 27, 30, July 7, 8, 14, 18, 28, 29, Aug. 2-4, 14, 18, 29, Sept. 1, 3, 6, 10, 12, Nov. 14.

1801. April 20, Sept. 8.

1802. Jan. 1, April 21, 22, May 12, 19, 29.

London, 1796-1802. f°. *** A**

Nov. 9 and Dec. 13, 1796 in *Reserve.*

**The Times.** Daily.

1805. Oct. 25–Dec. 31.

1806. Jan. 1-9, 11–March 14, 17–May 1, 3–June 6, 9, 10, 12, 14, 17-20, 23-26, July 1, 3, 4, 7–Aug. 26, 28-30, Sept. 2-16, 18–Nov. 10, 12-21, 24–Dec. 6, 9, 10, 12, 15-31.

1807. Jan. 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 10-13, 15, 16, 17-21, 24–Feb. 4, 6-16, 18, 19, 21–March 5, 7–April 10, 14–June 12, 15–July 16, 18–Aug. 13, 15–Sept. 30, Oct. 2-21, 24–Dec. 2, 4-24, 26-31.

1808. Jan. 1–March 15, 18–May 2, 6-20, 23, 25–June 9, 11–Aug. 11, 13-16, 18-26, 29–Sept. 5, 7, 8, 10-15, 17-23, 26, 28–Oct. 8, 12-19, 21, 24-29, Nov. 1, 3–Dec. 31.

1809. Jan. 3-5, 7, 10-27, 30, Feb. 2-17, 20-24, 27–March 6, 8–May 20, 23–July 1, 4, 5, 7–Aug. 31, Sept. 2-21, 23–Dec. 26, 28-30.

1810. Jan. 1–March 14, 16–April 20, 25-28, May 1-12, 16, 17, 19–June 22, 25–Oct. 5, 8-19, 22-27, 30–Nov. 16, 19–Dec. 6, 10-14, 17-25, 27-31.

1811. Jan. 1-11, 14, 16-25, 28–Feb. 5, 7, 8, 11-16, 19-27, March 1–April 20, 23–June 12, 14–July 12, 15–Oct. 24, 26–Nov. 9, 12–Dec. 31.

1812. Jan. 1, 2, 4–May 16, 19–Oct. 26, 28.

1813. Jan. 1–May 8, 11–July 31, Aug. 3-26, 28–Dec. 21, 23-31.

1814. Jan. 1–March 5, 8–June 18, 21-Dec. 2, 5-31.

*London, England, continued.*
*The Times, continued.*
1815.
1816. Jan. 1–March 12, 14–Sept. 14, 17–Nov. 2, 5–Dec. 31.
1817–date.
London, 1805–date. f°. * A

**The Times.** Weekly edition.
1877–date.
London, 1877–date. f°. * A

**Tribune.** Daily.
1906, Jan. 15-1908, Feb. 7.
London, 1906-08. f°. * A
Ceased publication.

**True Domestick Intelligence,** or, News both from City & Country.
1680. Jan. 2–Feb. 10, 17–April 27.
London: Nath. Thompson, 1680. f°. Reserve

**True News:** or, Mercurius Anglicus. Being the Weekly Occurrences Faithfully Transmitted. Semi-weekly.
1680. Jan. 3–Feb. 25, March 3–April 24.
London: Robert Harford, 1680. f°. Reserve

**True Protestant (Domestick) Intelligence;** or, News both from City and Country. Semi-weekly.
1680. April 23–May 14.
London: printed for the author, 1680. f°. Reserve

**True Protestant Mercury:** or, Occurrences Foreign and Domestick.
1681. May 5.
1682. May 20, 24, 31.
London: Printed for L. Curtis, 1681-82. 4°, f°. Reserve
May 5, 1681 has imprint: Printed for H. V. and T. C.

**Weekly Discovery of the Mystery of Iniquity.**
1681. April 30–July 2, 16–Aug. 6.
London: Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1681. f°. Reserve

**Weekly Visions of the Late Popish Plot.**
1681. no. 1-3, 6-7.
London: Printed for Thomas Benskin, 1681. f°. Reserve
no. 2 dated April 29; no. 6, May 20; no. 7, June 3.

**Westminster Journal:** or, New Weekly Miscellany.
1744. Oct. 27.
London: J. Mechell, 1744. 4°. Reserve

**Whitehall Evening Post.** Tri-weekly.
1720. Dec. 31.
1721. Jan. 3-7, 12, 14, 28, Feb. 9, March 11, 14, April 29, May 25, Sept. 2, Dec. 7, 9, 14, 16.
Issue of May 25 has 2d leaf only.
1722. Jan. 20, 25-30, Feb. 3-8, March 10, 13.
Supplement: Jan. 22.
1737. May 21.
London, 1720-37. 4° and f°. Reserve

**Wonderful and Lamentable Newes...**
1624. Oct. 11 (reprint).
London, 1624. 4°. Reserve

**The Worker's Friend.** See entry under **Der Arbeiter Freund.**

**The Workman's Times.** Weekly.
1891. July 3, 10, 31, Aug. 28, Sept. 25–Oct. 9, 31.
1892. May 14, 21, June 4–July 16, 30, Aug. 6, Sept. 3–Dec. 31.
1893. Jan. 7–March 4, 18–July 1.
London, 1891-93. f°. ††† SFA
For later issues see entry under Manchester.

## Los Angeles, Cal.

**Los Angeles Financier.** Weekly.
1908. Dec. 19, 26.
1909. Jan. 2, 16, July 31, Aug. 7, 28–Sept. 18, Oct. 2, 16, 23, Nov. 13, 27, Dec. 11-25.
1910. Jan. 8-22.
Los Angeles, 1908-10. f°. † TGA

**Japanese Daily News.** The Mainichi. [In Japanese.]
1908.
Los Angeles, 1908. f°. †† * OSA

**Los Angeles Municipal News.**
1912. April 17–May 29, July 24–Aug. 7, 21–Sept. 4, 18.
Los Angeles, 1912. f°. * SYA

## Louisiana

*See entry under* New Orleans

## Louisville, Ky.

**Louisville Anzeiger.**
1898. March 1 (Jubilee number).
Louisville, 1898. f°. * A

## Louvain, Belgium

**Bulletin Communal.**
1903-12.
Louvain, 1903-12. 8°. * SYN

LOWVILLE, N. Y.

**Lewis County Republican.** Weekly.
1848. Nov. 7, Dec. 5.
1849. Jan. 2, 30, Feb. 13–Dec. 25.
Lowville, 1848-49. f°. ***A**

LUDWIGSBURG, GERMANY

**Württembergische Gemeindezeitung.** Organ des Vereins der württemb. Körperschafts-Beamten. Semi-monthly.
1908-12.
Ludwigsburg, 1908-12. 4°. ***SAE**
For earlier issues see entry under Kirchheim.

LUEBECK, GERMANY

**Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt** der freien und Hansestadt Lübeck. Beiblatt zu den Lübeckischen Anzeigen.
1902. Jan. 16–Dec. 28.
Lübeck, 1902. 4°. ***SYD**

LYNCHBURG, VA.

**Daily Republican.**
1864. Oct. 15.
Lynchburg, 1864. f°. **Reserve**

LYONS, FRANCE

**L'Action Sociale.** Organe des travailleurs de la region de l'est. Weekly.
1890. May 1.
Lyon, 1890. f°. **††† SFC p.v.5, no.1**

MADAGASCAR

*See entry under* TANANARIVO

MADISON, WIS.

**La Follette's Weekly Magazine.**
1909, Jan. 9–date.
Madison, 1909–date. 4° and f°. **† IAA**

**Wisconsin State Journal.** Daily.
1869, July 1-1872, Dec. 31.
1873. July 1–Dec. 31.
Madison, 1869-73. f°. ***A**

**Wisconsin State Journal.** Weekly.
1868, Sept. 15–1875, Aug. 31.
Madison, 1868-75. f°. ***A**
Library file lacks issues for May 11 and July 6, 1869.

MADRAS, INDIA

**Fort St. George Gazette.**
1912–date.
Madras, 1912–date. f°. ***SAE**
File incomplete.

MADRID, SPAIN

**Boletín del Ayuntamiento de Madrid.** Weekly.
1900. April 29, May 13, 20, June 3–July 8, 22, 29, Aug. 12–Sept. 16, 30–Dec. 30.
1901. Jan. 6–May 5, 26–July 28, Aug. 11–Oct. 6, 20, Nov. 3-17, Dec. 8, 15, 29.
1902. Jan. 5–March 30, April 13–Aug. 3, 17–Dec. 7, 21, 28.
1903. Jan. 4-18, Feb. 1, 8, March 1, April 5–May 10, 24, June 7, 14, 28–July 12, Aug. 2–Sept. 13, 27, Oct. 4, 18–Nov. 1, 15, 29–Dec. 27.
1904. Jan. 3, 10, 31, March 1-15, 29, April 12–May 15, June 5-26, July 24–Aug. 21, Sept. 11-24, Oct. 1, 22, 29, Nov. 12, 19, Dec. 3-24.
1905. Jan. 9–April 10, 24–June 19, July 3, 31, Aug. 7, 28, Oct. 9, 30, Nov. 6.
1906. Sept. 3–Oct. 8, 29, Dec. 3, 24, 31.
1907. Dec. 2, 9, 23, 30.
1908. Jan. 6, March 23, April 13, May 11, 25–June 8, July 27, Sept. 14, 28, Nov. 2-16.
Madrid, 1900-08. f°. ***SYG**

**Don Quijote.** Weekly.
1898. Jan. 7–Dec. 30.
Madrid, 1898. f°. ***A**

**Epoca.**
1900–date.
Madrid, 1900–date. f°. ***A**

**España Económica y Financiera.** La Estafeta. Weekly.
1913. March 29, April 5, 26–Oct. 4, Nov. 1, 8, 22–Dec. 27.
1914, Jan. 3–date.
Madrid, 1913–date. f°. **†† TLA**

**Gaceta Economista.** Periódico de comercio, de navegación mercantil, et de seguros. Guía de los caminos de hierro. Weekly.
1860, May 28–1862, Dec. 29.
Madrid, 1860-62. f°. **†† TAA**

MAGDEBURG, GERMANY

**Amtsblatt der Königlichen Regierung zu Magdeburg.**
1879, Jan. 4-1885, Dec. 24.
Magdeburg, 1879-85. 4°. ***SYD**

*Magdeburg, Germany, continued.*

**Israelitische Wochen-Schrift.** Weekly.
1872-81, 1883, 1886-94.
Magdeburg, 1872-94. 4°. ***PBC**
For earlier years see entry under Breslau.

MAINE

*See entries under*

BUCKSPORT
CASTINE
KENNEBUNK
PORTLAND

MAINZ, GERMANY

**Der Israelit.** Weekly.
1860, May 15-1870, Dec. 28.
1873, Jan. 1-1905, Dec. 28.
Mainz, 1860-1905. 4°. ***PBC**
For later years see entry under Frankfurt am Main.

MALONE, N. Y.

**Franklin Telegraph.** Weekly.
1827. Nov. 29.
Malone, 1827. f°. **Reserve**

MALTA

*See entry under* VALLETTA

MANAGUA, NICARAGUA

**Gaceta de Nicaragua.**
1869. Oct. 2.
Managua, 1869. f°. ***SAE**

Title changed to:

GACETA OFICIAL.
1879, 1883-85, 1887-92.
1893. Nov. 1-8.
Managua, 1879-93. f°. ***SAE**

Title changed to:

DIARIO DE NICARAGUA. Organo del Gobierno.
1894, Nov. 12-1896, March 14.
Managua, 1894-96. f°. ***SAE**

Title changed to:

GACETA OFICIAL.
1896. March 15–July 30.
Managua, 1896. f°. ***SAE**

Title changed to:

DIARIO OFICIAL.
1896. Aug. 1–Dec. 31.
1897. Jan. 19-31, Feb. 11–May 21, 23–June 23, 25–Aug. 7, 10–Sept. 9, 17, 19-30, Oct. 2-12, 15-23, Nov. 3-26, 30, Dec. 1, 15-31.
1898-99.
Managua, 1896-99. f° ***SAE**

MANCHESTER, ENGLAND

**Northern Finance and Trade.** Weekly.
1897. July 7–Dec. 29.
Manchester, 1897. f°. **†TAA**

**The Workman's Times.** Weekly.
1893. July 8-22, Aug. 5–Nov. 25, Dec. 9-30.
1894. Jan. 6-20, Feb. 3–June 23, July 7–Sept. 1, 15-29.
Manchester, 1893-94. f°. **†††SFA**
For earlier issues see entry under London.

MANHATTAN, NEV.

**Manhattan Mail.** Weekly.
1908, Jan. 1-1911, June 24.
Manhattan, 1908-11. f°. ***A**

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

**The American.** Daily.
1899. Dec. 20, 23, 24, 30.
1900. Jan. 14, March 14-18, 20-22, 25, April 1, 3-8, 10-12, 15, July 10, 17-19, 25-27, Aug. 1-3, 5, 7-11, 14, 15, 17-19, 21, 22.
Manila, 1899-1900. f°. ***A**

**Manila Freedom.** Weekly.
1899. Dec. 25.
1900. July 16.
Manila, 1899-1900. f°. ***A**

**Official Gazette.** Weekly.
1902, Sept. 10–date. f°. ***SAE**
Library file lacks issues for July 19, Nov. 15, 29, 1911, and Feb. 5, 1913.

**El Progreso.**
1899. Dec. 23.
Manila, 1899. f°. ***A**

**Manila Times.** Daily.
1899. Dec. 20, 21, 29.
1900. Jan. 15, April 5, 15, July 25, Aug. 3, 4, 6, 13, 14, 16, 17.
1911–date.
Manila, 1899–date. f°. ***A**

MANITOBA

*See entry under* WINNIPEG

MANLIUS, N. Y.

**Onondaga County Republican.** Weekly.
1822. Jan. 9.
Manlius: Thurlow Weed, 1822. f°. **Reserve**

**Manlius Times.**
1809. July 18 (incomplete).
1812. Sept. 8.
1813. June 29.
1814. March (1st leaf only).
Manlius: Leonard Kellogg, 1809-14. f°. **Reserve**

MARSEILLES, FRANCE

**Bulletin Municipal Officiel.**
1900-06.
1908, July 5-1912, Nov. 24.
1913. Jan. 5–May 11, Oct. 19–Nov. 2.
Marseilles, 1900-13. 4°. ***SYC**
The following numbers are lacking: 1902, March 9, May 25, June 22; 1903, Sept. 6, 27, Oct. 4, Nov. 15; 1911, April 30, Sept. 3, Dec. 10-31; 1912, June 2, 9.

MARTINIQUE

*See entries under*

FORT-DE-FRANCE ST. PIERRE

MARYLAND

*See entries under*

ANNAPOLIS
BALTIMORE
HAGERSTOWN

MASSACHUSETTS

*See entries under*

ADAMS
BLACKSTONE
BOSTON
BROOKFIELD
CAMBRIDGE
CHARLESTOWN
DEDHAM
HOLYOKE
FALL RIVER
GREENFIELD
NEW BEDFORD
NEWBURYPORT
NORTH ADAMS
NORTHAMPTON
PITTSFIELD
QUINCY
SALEM
SPRINGFIELD
STOCKBRIDGE
WATERTOWN
WESTFIELD
WORCESTER

MAURITIUS

*See entry under* PORT LOUIS

MAYAGUEZ, PORTO RICO

**América.** Daily.
1898. Oct. 12, 13.
Mayaguez, 1898. f°. **Reserve**

MELBOURNE, VICTORIA

**Commonwealth of Australia Gazette.**
1901-11.
1912, Sept. 30–date.
Melbourne, 1901–date. f°. ***SAE**
Jan. 1–April 1, 1901 published at Sydney.

**Daily Shipping Index of Australasia.**
1911, Jan. 3–date.
Melbourne, 1911–date. f°. ***A**
Incomplete file.

**Victoria Government Gazette.**
1901–date.
Melbourne, 1901–date. f°. ***SAE**
Issues for Feb. 3, 1911, Sept. 4, Oct. 12, 1912 imperfect.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

**Daily Avalanche.**
1862. June 5 (1 leaf only).
Memphis, 1862. f°. **Reserve**

MEXICO

*See entries under*

CHIHUAHUA
COLIMA
CUERNAVACA
GUANAJUATO
JALAPA-ENRÍQUEZ
LA PAZ
MEXICO
MONTERREY
MORELIA
PACHUCA
SAN JUAN BAUTISTA
TOLUCA
TUXTLA GUTIÉRREZ
VERA CRUZ
ZACATECAS

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

**Boletín Municipal.** Órgano oficial del ayuntamiento.
1901, March–1903, June.
México, 1901-03. f°. ***SYW**
Discontinued; merged with Boletín Oficial del Consejo Superior de Gobierno del Distrito Federal.

**Boletín Oficial** del Consejo Superior de Gobierno del Distrito Federal. Semi-weekly.
1903, July 3-1913, Dec. 9.
México, 1903-13. f°. ***SAE**

**Diario del Imperio.**
1865, Jan. 1-1867, June 19.
México, 1865-67. f°. ***SAE**

**Diario de México.**
1806. Jan. 1–Aug. 31.
1807-09.
México, 1806-09. 4°. ***SAE**

**Diario Oficial** del Supremo Gobierno de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos.

*Mexico City, Mexico, continued.*
*Diario Oficial del Supremo, etc., continued.*

1900, July 2-1903, June 30.
México, 1900-03. f°. * SAE

Title changed to:

DIARIO OFICIAL, Estados Unidos Mexicanos.

1903, July 1–date.
México, 1903–date. * SAE
Library file lacks issues for Nov. 30, 1912, Sept. 9-15, 1913. Issue for Sept. 17, 1912 imperfect, lacking p. 161-164.

**Gaceta Imperial de México.**
1821, Oct. 2-1822, Jan. 31.
México, 1821-22. f°. * SAE

Title changed to:

GACETA DEL GOBIERNO IMPERIAL DE MÉXICO

1822. June 15, Nov. 9, Dec. 21.
Extraordinaria: May 24, 26, Oct. 20, Nov. 1, Dec. 1, 11, 17, 25.
México, 1822. f°. * SAE

**Gazeta de México.**
1722. Jan., March–June.
1728-35.
1736. Jan.–April, July–Dec.
1737.
1738. Jan., March–July, Sept.–Nov.
1739. Jan.–Nov.
Issue for August lacks p. 1124-1127.
1784. Jan. 28–March 24, April 21–Aug. 11, Sept. 8–Oct. 20, Dec. 1-29.
Supplemento: May 5, July 28, Aug. 11, Sept. 8, Oct. 20, Nov. 17, Dec. 1, 29.
Issue for Feb. 25 imperfect; lacking p. 33-34.
1785. Jan. 4–May 10, July 5–Aug. 23, Sept. 20, Oct. 18–Nov. 22.
Supplemento: Jan. 18, March 8.
1788. Jan. 8–Dec. 23.
Supplemento: May 6, June 24, July 15.
1789. Jan. 6–May 19, July 7–Dec. 22.
Supplemento: Feb. 3, March 24, April 14.
1790. Jan. 12, Feb. 23–April 13, May 4–Sept. 21, Nov. 2–Dec. 21.
Supplemento: March 30, Nov. 2.
1791. Jan. 11, 25, March 29–Dec. 27.
1792. Jan. 10–Aug. 7, Sept. 4–Nov. 27, Dec. 25.
Supplemento: April 3, Nov. 13.
1793. Jan. 8–May 24, Aug. 6–Dec. 30.
Supplemento: Jan. 22, Feb. 26, Aug. 6, 31, Dec. 3.
1794. Jan. 7–May 2, July 5–Dec. 27.
1796.
1797. Jan. 18–Feb. 8, March 22–Aug. 19, Sept. 2–Dec. 27.
1798. Jan. 12, March 23, June 30–Aug. 18, Sept. 26–Oct. 22, Nov. 16–Dec. 14.
Supplemento: Oct. 22, Nov. 16, 26, Dec. 14.
1799. Jan. 11–Feb. 11, March 18, March 18–May 8, Aug. 3, Nov. 30–Dec. 18.
Continuación: March 18.
Supplemeñto: Jan. 11 (continuation only), 28, Feb. 11, March 4, 18, April 15 (3 supplements), May 8 (3 supplements), Aug. 3 (3 supplements), Sept. 28 (64 supplements), Nov. 11.
1800.
1801. Jan. 20–March 10, April 21–Dec. 19.
1804. Jan. 7–June 30, Sept. 19–Dec. 11.
1805. Jan. 8–April 9.
1806. Sept. 27–Dec. 27.
1808.
México, 1722-1808. 4°. **Reserve** and * SAE

Title changed to:

GAZETA DEL GOBIERNO DE MÉXICO.

1810, Jan. 2-1821, Sept. 29.
México, 1810-21. f°. * SAE

**Propagador Mercantil.**
1833, Nov. 16-1834, Jan. 15.
México, 1833-34. 12°. TLA

**Yankee Doodle.** Weekly.
1847. Dec. 6.
Mexico City: H. R. Courtney, 1847. f°. **Reserve**

## MICHIGAN

*See entries under*
DETROIT GRAND RAPIDS

## MIDDELBURG, NETHERLANDS

**Provinciaal Blad van Zeeland.**
1827-96, 1900-12.
Middelburg, 1897-1912. 8°. * SAE
1827-96 were reprinted in 1897.

## MIDDLEBURY, VT.

**Middlebury Mercury.**
1810. June 27.
Middlebury: J. D. Huntington, 1810. f°. **Reserve**

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

**The Constitution.** Weekly.
1838. April 18, Dec. 5, 19.
Middletown, 1838. f°. **Reserve**

**Middlesex Gazette.** Weekly. Established Nov. 8, 1785.
1788. Aug. 18.
1790. June 26 (1st leaf only).
1792. Oct. 13.
1832. June 27.
Middletown, 1788-1832. f°. **Reserve**

MILAN, ITALY

**Critica sociale.** Cuore e critica. Rivista di studi sociali, politici e letterari. Weekly.
1891. Feb. 20, Nov. 10.
Milano, 1891. f°.
**††† SFC p.v.4, no.17**

**La Perseveranza.** Daily.
1883-85.
Milano, 1883-85. f°. *** A**

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

**Catholic Citizen.**
1910, Nov. 12-1911, Dec. 30.
Milwaukee, 1910-11. f°. *** A**

**The Emancipator.**
1877. Nov. 10.
Milwaukee, 1877. f°. **Reserve**

**Kurjer Illustrowany.** Weekly.
1909.
Milwaukee, 1909. f°. *** QPA**

**Milwaukee Labor.** [Official organ of the Socialist Labor Party of Milwaukee, Wis.]
1895. March 9.
Milwaukee, 1895. f°. **††† SFC p.v.5, no.12**

**Milwaukee Leader.** Daily.
1911. Dec. 8.
1912–date.
Milwaukee, 1911–date. f°. *** A**

**Milwaukie Sentinel.**
1844. March 9.
Milwaukee, 1844. f°. **Reserve**

**Social Democratic Herald.**
1905, May 6-1913, Sept. 20.
Milwaukee, 1905-13. f°. *** A**
Ceased publication Sept. 20, 1913.

**Der Socialist.** Unabhängiges Organ für die Interessen des Volkes. Daily.
1875. Dec. 9, 10.
1876. Aug. 12-16, 21, 24-28.
Milwaukee, 1875-76. f°.
**††† SFC p.v.4, no.48**

**Milwaukee'r Socialist.** Daily.
1877 June 9-11, 18, 21-26, 28, 29, July 25–Aug. 4, 8, 9, 13-15, 17, 18, 22, Sept. 12, Oct. 10, 13, 20-22, 25, 26, 31–Nov. 2, 6-12, 14-16, 19, 21, Dec. 4, 8, 20-26, 29-31.
1878. Jan. 1-7, 10-12, 15, 19, 26, Feb. 1, 7, 9, 23-25, March 2, 7-15, 19-21, April 18, 30, July 1, 2, 11, 29, Aug. 13, 14.
Milwaukee, 1877-78. f°. **††† SFA**

Combined with Vorwärts as:

VORWÄRTS (MILWAUKEE'R SOCIALIST).
1878. Sept. 4, 10-16.
Milwaukee, 1878. f°. **††† SFA**

**Milwaukee Volkszeitung.** Und "Milwaukee'r Arbeiterzeitung" und "Täglicher Reformer." Daily.
1890. Jan. 9, 10.
1892. Feb. 20, 24.
Milwaukee, 1890-92. f°.
**††† SFC p.v.6, no.11**

**Vorwärts.** Daily.
1878. Aug. 24, 28-31, Sept. 3.
Milwaukee, 1878. f°. **††† SFA**
Combined with the Milwaukee'r Socialist as Vorwärts (Milwaukee'r Socialist).

**Vorwärts.** Sonntagsausgabe des "Milwaukee Volks-Zeitung."
1892. Feb. 21.
Milwaukee, 1892. f°.
**††† SFC p.v.6, no.21**

**Die Wahrheit.** Wochenausgabe des "Wisconsin Vorwärts."
1895. Dec. 14-28.
1896. March 14, April 11–May 9, 30–July 4, Aug. 1-22.
Milwaukee, 1895-96. f°.
**††† SFC p.v.6, no.22**
Issues for Dec. 14-28, 1895, March 14, April 11, June 27 and July 4, 1896 are imperfect.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**Commercial West.** A weekly journal.
1901, March 16–date.
Minneapolis, 1901–date. f°. **† TLA**
Library file lacks issues for Aug. 25–Oct. 27, 1906.

**Minneapolis Times.** Daily.
1901. Sept. 12-18.
Minneapolis, 1901. f°. **†† AN**
In volume labeled Papers relating to the assassination of President McKinley.

*Minneapolis, Minn., continued.*

**Twin City Commercial Bulletin.** Weekly.
1908. March 21.
1912, Jan. 6–date.
Minneapolis and St. Paul, 1908–date. f°. **TLA**

MINNESOTA

*See entries under*

MINNEAPOLIS ST. PAUL

MISSISSIPPI

*See entries under*

JACKSON VICKSBURG
NATCHEZ

MISSOURI

*See entries under*

HERMANN RICHMOND
INDEPENDENCE ST LOUIS
KANSAS CITY

MOBILE, ALA.

**Mobile Advertiser and Register.** Daily.
1862. May 10, 11.
1863. Aug. 9.
Mobile, 1862-63. f°. **Reserve**
Aug. 9, 1863 title reads: Advertiser and Register.

**Mobile Evening News.** Daily.
1862. May 9.
Mobile, 1862. f°. **Reserve**

**Mobile Daily Tribune.**
1865. Jan. 17.
Mobile, 1865. f°. **Reserve**

MOMBASA, EAST AFRICA

**East African Standard,** Mombasa Times and Uganda Argus.
1912. Aug. 24, 31, Sept. 14, Nov. 16–Dec. 28.
1913. Jan. 4, 18–Aug. 9, Sept. 13, 20, Oct. 18–Dec. 13.
1914. Jan. 3–Feb. 21, March 7-21, April 4, 25–May 16.
Mombasa, 1912-14. f°. ***A**

**Official Gazette** of the East Africa and Uganda Protectorates.
1905, Jan. 1-1907, Jan. 15.
Mombasa, 1905-07. f°. ***SAE**

MONROVIA, LIBERIA

**African World.** Monthly.
1909, Jan.–1910, March.
Monrovia, 1909-10. 4°. ***A**
Library file lacks issue for January, 1910.

**Liberian Register.**
1909. March 1–April 15, May 15–July 15.
1910. May 15, June 15, Sept. 30.
Monrovia, 1909-10. 4°. ***A**

MONS, BELGIUM

**Bulletin Communal** de la Ville de Mons.
1892, 1894-1911.
Mons, 1892-1911. 8°. ***SYN**

MONTEREY, MEXICO

**Periódico Oficial** del Gobierno del Estado Libre y Soberano de Nuevo-Leon.
1883. Sept. 15.
1900, Feb. 6–date.
Monterrey, 1883–date. f°. ***SAE**
The Library file lacks the following numbers: May 5, 22, Aug. 14, 1903, April 8, May 6, Sept. 12-23, Nov. 7, 18, Dec. 12, 1913, Jan. 9, 13, 30, March 6, 1914.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

**Montgomery Weekly Mail.**
1862. May 10.
Montgomery, 1862. f°. **Reserve**

MONTREAL, CANADA

**Der Canader Odler.** Daily, except Saturday.
1908, Oct. 2–date.
Montreal, 1908–date. f°. ***PBB**
In Yiddish. English title: The Eagle; German title, Der Adler.

**Canadian Courant** and Montreal Advertiser.
1809. Dec. 4.
1810. Nov. 26.
Montreal, 1809-10. f°. **Reserve**

**Canadian Journal of Commerce.** Finance and Insurance Review. Weekly.
1909. May 7-28.
Montreal, 1909. f°. **†TLA**

**Canadian Trade Review.** Finance and Insurance Record. Weekly.
1905. March 31, April 14.
1906. Jan. 26–Feb. 23, March 16, 30, April 6, May 4, 25, June 15, 29, July 27, Aug. 10.
Montreal, 1905-06. f°. **†TLA**

*Montreal, Canada, continued.*

**The Eagle.** See entry under **Der Canader Odler.**

**Montreal Gazette.**
1859. Aug. 8 (extra only).
Montreal, 1859. f°. **Reserve**

**Le Prix Courant.** Weekly.
1906, Jan. 5–date.
Montréal, 1906–date. f°. **† TFI**

MONTROSE, WIS.

**Western Adventurer** and Herald of the Upper Mississippi. Weekly.
1837. Sept. 30.
Montrose, 1837. f°. **†† ZZMA p.v.4**

MORELIA, MEXICO

**Gaceta Oficial del Gobierno** del Estado de Michoacán de Ocampo.
1889. July 26.
Morelia, 1889. f°. *** SAE**

Title changed to:

PERIÓDICO OFICIAL del GOBIERNO del Estado de Michoacan de Ocampo.
1900. April 29.
1907. March 24.
Morelia, 1900-07. f°. *** SAE**

MORRIS FLATS, N. Y.

*See* MORRISVILLE, N. Y.

MORRISVILLE, N. Y.

**Madison County Gazette.** Weekly.
1818. April 23.
Morris Flats, 1818. f°. **Reserve**

MOSCOW, RUSSIA

**Budilnik.** Weekly.
1911–date.
Moscow, 1911–date. f°. *** QCA**

**Okhotnichya Gazeta.** Weekly.
1888-92, 1896.
Moscow, 1888-96. f°. *** QCA**

**Russkiya Vyedomosti.** Daily.
1903–date.
Moscow, 1903–date. f°. *** QCA**

**Russkoye Slovo.** Daily.
1907-13.
Moscow, 1907-13. f°. *** QCA**

MOUNT-PLEASANT, N. J.

*See entry under* FRENEAU, N. J.

MOUNT WASHINGTON, N. H.

**Among the Clouds.** Daily.
1900-07, 1910-12.
Mount Washington, 1900-12. f°. *** A**
Published during the summer season only.

MUNICH, GERMANY

**Allgemeine Zeitung.**
1882, Oct. 1–date.
München, 1882–date. f°. *** A**
For earlier years see entry under Augsburg.

**Allgemeine Zeitung.** Beilage.
1890, Jan. 2-1898, March 31.
München, 1890-98. f°. *** A**

**Allgemeine Zeitung.** Zweite Beilage.
1882. Oct. 1–Dec. 31.
München, 1882. f°. *** A**

**Bayerische Handelszeitung.** Organ für die Interessen des Handels, des Verkehrs und der Industrie. Weekly.
1890. Jan. 5–April 6, 20–Sept. 28, Oct. 12–Dec. 28.
1891. Jan. 4–Dec. 27.
München, 1890-91. f°. *** A**
1890 bound with the Beilage zur Allgemeinen Zeitung, München, for 1899; 1891 bound with the volume of the Beilage for Jan.–March, 1891.

**Münchener Gemeinde-Zeitung.**
1898-1912.
München, 1898-1912. 4°. *** SAE**

**Muenchner Post.** Daily.
1890. Sept. 12, 15.
1891. June 20, 21, July 7-10, 21, 22, Oct. 28.
1892. July 19.
München, 1890-92. f°.
**††† SFC p.v.4, no.30**

NAIROBI, EAST AFRICA

**Official Gazette** of the East Africa Protectorate.
1909–date.
Nairobi, 1909–date. f°. *** SAE**
The Library file lacks the following issues: Nov. 15, 1910, Feb. 1, 15, March 15, May 1, June 1, 1912, March 15, May 15, Aug. 15, Dec. 1, 1913, and March 18, 1914.

**Official Gazette** of the East Africa and Uganda Protectorates.
1907, Feb. 1-1908, Dec. 15.
Nairobi, 1907-08. f°. *** SAE**

NANCY, FRANCE

**Bulletin Administratif.**
1905, 1907-11.
Nancy, 1905-11. 4° and f°. ***SYC**

NANTES, FRANCE

**Bulletin Municipal.**
1912. Jan., April–May.
Nantes, 1912. 8°. ***SYC**

NAPLES, ITALY

**Giornale del Regno delle Due Sicilie.**
1820. July 1-7.
Naples, 1820. f°. ***SAE**

Title changed to:

GIORNALE COSTITUZIONALE DEL REGNO DELLE DUE SICILIE.
1820, July 8-1821, March 23.
Naples, 1820-21. f°. ***SAE**

Title changed to:

GIORNALE DEL REGNO DELLE DUE SICILIE.
1821. March 24–July 21, 24–Sept. 29.
Naples, 1821. f°. ***SAE**

NASSAU, BAHAMA ISLANDS

**Official Gazette.**
1902–date.
Nassua, 1902–date. f°. ***SAE**
Library file lacks July 5 and 19, 1902 and no. 23, 29, 37-38 and 43-44 of 1912.

**Royal Gazette:** and Bahama Advertiser. Weekly.
1804. Oct. 19.
Nassau, 1804. f°. **Reserve**

NATAL

*See entry under* PIETERMARITZBURG

NATCHEZ, MISS.

**Mississippi Herald** and Natchez City Gazette. Semi-weekly.
1804. June 22.
Natchez, 1804. f°. **Reserve**

NAUPLIOS, GREECE

Εθνικη Εφημερις.
1832. July 27.
Εν Ναυπλίω, 1832. 4°. **Reserve**

NAUVOO, ILL.

**Colonie Icarienne.** Weekly.
1854. Aug. 10.
Nauvoo, 1854. f°. ***A**

**Nauvoo Expositor.** Weekly.
1844. June 7.
Nauvoo, 1844. f°. **†† ZZMA p.v.2**

**Hancock Eagle.** Weekly.
1846. April 10, 17, May 29–June 26, July 10-24, Aug. 14-28.
Nauvoo, Ill., 1846. f°. **†† ZZMA p.v.2**

**Nauvoo Independent.** Weekly.
1878. April 26, Oct. 25, Nov. 1.
1884. July 25–Aug 22.
Nauvoo, 1878-84. f°. **†† ZZMA p.v.2**

**Nauvoo Neighbor.** Weekly.
1843. Dec. 27.
1844. March 6, 27–April 10, 24–May 8, June 19, July 17, 31.
1845. Jan. 9–Feb. 5, 19-26, March 12, 26–April 2, 30, May 21, July 9, Sept. 24–Oct. 1.
Nauvoo, 1843-45. f°. **†† ZZMA p.v.2**

**Nauvoo New Citizen.** Weekly.
1846. Dec. 23.
Nauvoo, 1846. f°. **†† ZZMA p.v.2**

**Nauvoo Rustler.** Weekly.
1890. May 13–Dec. 30.
1891. Jan. 6–Aug. 25, Sept. 8-15, 29–Dec. 29.
1892. Jan. 5–Feb. 16.
Nauvoo, 1890-92. f°. **†† ZZMA p.v.2**

**The Wasp.** Weekly.
1842. July 2.
Nauvoo, 1842. 4°. **†† ZZMA p.v.3**

NETHERLANDS

*See entries under*

AMSTERDAM
ARNHEM
ASSEN
BOIS-LE-DUC
DEVENTER
GOUDA
GRONINGEN
THE HAGUE
LEEUWARDEN
MIDDELBURG
ROTTERDAM
UTRECHT

NEVADA

*See entries under*

MANHATTAN
TONOPAH

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

**Columbian Courier.** Weekly.
1803. Dec. 2.
1804. Nov. 2, Dec. 14.
New Bedford, 1803-04. f°. **Reserve**

*New Bedford, Mass., continued.*

**Old Colony Gazette.** Weekly.
1811. Aug. 23.
New Bedford, 1811. f°. **Reserve**

**The Medley,** or, New Bedford Marine Journal. Weekly. Established Nov. 27, 1792.
1794. March 17.
1796. June 3.
New Bedford: John Spooner, 1794-96. f°. **Reserve**

**New-Bedford Mercury.**
1808. March 25, Aug. 5.
New Bedford, 1808. f°. **Reserve**

NEW BRUNSWICK

*See entries under*

FREDERICTON ST. JOHN

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

**Brunswick Gazette;** and Weekly Monitor.
1787. Oct. 23.
New Brunswick: Shelly Arnett, 1787. f°. **Reserve**

**Guardian;** or, New Brunswick Advertiser. Weekly.
1805. July 18.
New Brunswick: Abraham Blauvelt, 1805. f°. **Reserve**

**Times,** and New-Brunswick Advertiser. Weekly.
1818. Dec. 3.
New Brunswick, 1818. f°. **Reserve**

NEW CASTLE, PA.

**Solidarity.** Eastern organ of the Industrial Workers of the World. Weekly.
1909, Dec. 18-1913, March 29.
New Castle, Pa., 1909-13. f°. *** A**
No issue published for Sept. 23, 1910 and Dec. 30, 1911.
For later issues see entry under Cleveland.

NEW ECHOTA, GA.

**Cherokee Phœnix.** Weekly.
1828. June 4, 25.
New Echota, 1828. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

CHEROKEE PHŒNIX, and Indians' Advocate. Weekly.
1829. Sept. 2, Nov. 18.
1830. Feb. 17, April 21, May 15, 22, June 5, July 24, 31, Aug. 14, Sept. 11, 18, Oct. 9, 23–Nov. 6, 20–Dec. 11.
Issue for Oct. 9 wrongly dated Oct. 8; issue for Dec. 4 wrongly dated Dec. 5.
1831. Jan. 22, Feb. 12, March 19–April 2, 16, 30, May 14, 28–June 11, Sept. 10.
1832. July 21, Sept. 1, 15.
1833. Aug. 17, Oct. 19
1834. Feb. 8.
New Echota, 1829-34. f°. **Reserve**

NEW HAMPSHIRE

*See entries under*

AMHERST HANOVER
BETHLEHEM KEENE
CONCORD MOUNT WASHINGTON
DOVER PORTSMOUTH
EXETER WALPOLE

NEW HARMONY, IND.

**New Harmony Gazette.** Weekly.
1825, Oct. 1-1828, Oct. 22.
New Harmony, 1825-28. f°. **†† SFA**

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

**New-Haven Chronicle.** Weekly.
1827. Aug. 25.
1828. March 22, April 26, Nov. 29.
New Haven, 1827-28. f°. **Reserve**

**Columbian Register.** Weekly.
1813. Aug. 10, 24, 31, Dec. 7.
1814. Dec. 27.
1832. April 21.
New Haven, 1813-32. f°. **Reserve**

**Connecticut Herald.** Weekly.
1832. May 22.
1835. July 14, Sept. 8, Nov. 3, 10.
1836. Feb. 16, March 15, 29, Oct. 4.
1837. April 4, May 9.
1838. Jan. 16, March 27.
New Haven, 1832-38. f°. *** A**

**Connecticut Journal** and New Haven Post-Boy. Weekly. Established Oct. 23, 1767.
1768. July 22.
1769. Jan. 27.
1772. March 13.
New Haven, 1768-72. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed Sept. 13, 1775 to:

CONNECTICUT JOURNAL.
1778. Aug. 5.

*New Haven, Conn., continued.*
*Connecticut Journal, continued.*

1779. Jan. 6.
1781. June 28 (1st leaf only).
1782. March 14.
1784. May 26–Dec. 29.
1785. Jan. 5–May 25.
1788. Aug. 20.
1790. May 26.
1792. Oct. 31.
1794. April 23.
1795. Jan. 1, March 5, April 29, June 3, July 8, 15, Aug. 19, Sept. 23, Nov. 19.
1796. June 1, 15, 22, Oct. 19–Nov. 2, Dec. 7.
1797. April 5.
1798. July 4.
1799. Oct. 31.
1800. March 6, July 16.
1801. Sept. 2, Nov. 5.
1820. May 9, 23–Oct. 3, 24–Nov. 21.
1823. Dec. 30.
1831. Nov. 1, Dec. 6.
1833. May 7, Oct. 22.
New Haven, 1778-1833. f°. **Reserve** and *** A**

**Connecticut Post** and New Haven Visitor.
1804. Feb. 23.
New Haven, 1804. f°. **Reserve**

**Daily Morning Courier.**
1843. June 12.
New Haven, 1843. f°. **Reserve**

**New Haven Gazette.** Weekly.
1785. Jan. 20, Feb. 17–April 7, May 26–June 16, 30, July 7, 28, Aug. 18-Sept. 15, 29, Oct. 6, 20–Nov. 17, Dec. 1-15.
1786. Jan. 5.
New Haven, 1785-86. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

New Haven Gazette and Connecticut Magazine. Weekly.
1786. Feb. 16–Dec. 28.
1787. Jan. 11–Aug. 2, 16–Sept. 6, 27, Oct. 11–Dec. 27.
No issue for Jan. 4; issue for Feb. 8 lacks last leaf.
1788. Jan. 31–March 6, April 10, July 3, Sept. 25, Oct. 9-30.
Issue for Feb. 21 lacks last leaf; issue for July 3 misdated July 5.
New Haven, 1786-88. f°. **Reserve**

**New Haven Daily Herald.**
1842. June 24, 28, July 6.
1843. May 29, June 22.
New Haven, 1842-43. f°. **Reserve**

**Morning Journal** and Courier. Daily.
1848. March 1, 2, 27, May 20, Aug. 15.
New Haven, 1848. f°. **Reserve**

**New Haven Palladium.** Daily.
1843. May 29, June 1, 14.
New Haven, 1843. f°. *** A**

**New Haven Palladium.** Weekly.
1830. Feb. 13.
New Haven, 1830. f°. *** A**

Title changed to:

Palladium and Republican. Weekly.
1832. July 14.
1833. Sept. 21.
1834. May 31, Aug. 2, Nov. 29.
1835. Jan. 24, 31, Feb. 14, June 27, Sept. 12, 26, Oct. 3.
New Haven, 1832-35. f°. *** A**

Title changed to:

New Haven Palladium. Weekly.
1835. Oct. 31.
1836. Dec. 10, 31.
1855. Feb. 3, 10, 24, March 17-31.
New Haven, 1835-55. f°. *** A**

Title changed to:

New Haven Weekly Palladium.
1875. Jan. 21.
1878. Jan. 10.
New Haven, 1875-78. f°. *** A**

**New Haven Record.** Weekly.
1839. April 20, May 11, June 8, 29, July 13.
1840. Jan. 18, May 23.
New Haven, 1839-40. f°. **Reserve**

## New Jersey

*See entries under*

| | |
|---|---|
| Atlantic City | Freneau (Mount-Pleasant) |
| Bridgeton | New Brunswick |
| Burlington | Newark |
| Camden | Paterson |
| Chatham | Trenton |
| Elizabethtown | West Hoboken |

## New London, Conn.

**The Bee.** Weekly. Established June 14, 1797.
1797. Sept. 20, Dec. 13.

*New London, Conn., continued.*
*The Bee, continued.*

1798. March 28, June 6.
Issue for March 28 has 1st leaf only.

New London: Charles Holt, 1797-98. f°. **Reserve**

**Connecticut Gazette.** See entry under **New London Summary.**

**New London Gazette.** See entry under **New London Summary.**

**Weekly Oracle.**

1797. March 4.

New London: James Springer, 1797. f°. **Reserve**

**Republican Advocate.** Weekly.

1820. March 29 (2d leaf only).

1821. April 4, May 17, 23.
Issue for May 23 badly mutilated.

New London, 1820-21. f°. **Reserve**

**New London Summary;** or, The Weekly Advertiser.

1762. June 4.

New London, 1762. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

New London Gazette. Weekly.

1768. Dec. 2.

1770. June 22.

1772. Oct. 23.

New London, 1768-72. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

Connecticut Gazette; and The Universal Intelligencer. Weekly.

1774. July 22.

1775. Sept. 29, Nov. 10, Dec. 29.

1776. Feb. 16–Dec. 13, 27.

1777. Jan. 3–May 30, June 13, 20, July 11–Aug. 29, Sept. 12–Oct. 10, 24–Dec. 26.

1778. Jan. 2-30, May 22–July 10, 24, Aug. 7–Dec. 25.

1779.

1780. Jan. 5–March 1, 22, 29, April 14–Dec. 26.

1781. Jan. 9, 30, Feb. 23–March 16, 30, April 6, 20, May 25–June 8, July 6, Aug. 3, 17–Sept. 7, 21, Oct. 5, 12, Nov. 2, 30, Dec. 14-28.

1782. Jan. 11, 25, Feb. 8, April 5, Sept. 13–Oct. 18, Nov. 8–Dec. 27.
25, Aug. 8, 15, Sept. 5-19, Oct.

1783. Jan. 3, 17, Feb. 7, 14, 28–March 28, April 11, 25, May 9, June 6–July 25, Aug. 8, 15, Sept. 5-19, Oct. 17–Nov. 14, 28–Dec. 26.

1784. Jan. 16, 23.

New London, 1774-84. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

Connecticut Gazette. Weekly.

1787. June 22, July 20, Aug. 3, Sept. 14, Oct. 5-19, Nov. 2–Dec. 7, 21, 28.

1788. Jan. 11, Feb. 1–March 7, 21–April 25, May 9–June 6, 20–July 11, Dec. 26.

1789. Jan. 2, 9, March 6, June 5, Aug. 7, 14.

1790. Jan. 8–March 19, May 14–June 4, 18, 25, Aug. 6, 27.

1791. Jan. 14–April 1, 14, 21, Sept. 29–Nov. 3, 17–Dec. 29.

1792. Jan. 5-19, June 14-28, July 12–Dec. 27.

1793. Jan. 3–March 28, April 11–Aug. 15, 29–Nov. 7, 28, Dec. 5, 19, 26.

1794. Jan. 2-16, 29.

1796. Nov. 10.

1797. May 4, Sept. 13, Nov. 1, 8, 22–Dec. 27.

1798. Jan. 10-24, Feb. 7–March 7, 21, 28.

1799. Feb. 6, 13, 27–March 20, April 3, 10.

1802. June 9-23, July 7-21, Aug. 25, Sept. 1-29, Oct. 6-20, Nov. 3, 10, 24, Dec. 8, 15, 29.

1804. July 25.

1805. Jan. 2–May 1, 15–Aug. 28, Dec. 18.

1806. Oct. 1.

1807. July 1.

1808. Jan. 6, March 23–June 1.

1809. July 26.

1811. Jan. 1–Aug. 21, Sept. 4–Dec. 25.

1812. July 29, Aug. 5, 26–Oct. 7, 21, Nov. 4-18, Dec. 23, 30.

1813. Nov. 24, Dec. 1.

1817. April 23, June 25, July 30, Dec. 24.

1818. Jan. 7–Feb. 25, March 11–April 1, May 13–July 29, Aug. 5–Dec. 9.

1820. July 19–Aug. 2, 30–Sept. 20.

New Haven, 1787-1820. f°.
**Reserve** and *** A**

(*To be Continued*)

# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

Compiled by George F. Black

## PART VII

## History and Description

(*Continued*)

### Local History and Description

*See also under*
Archaeology, Genealogy, Place Names, and Geography

#### Ellon, Aberdeenshire

**Mair,** Thomas. Records of the parish of Ellon. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1876. vii(i), 172 p. 8°. **ARX**

#### Enterkin, Dumfriesshire

**Brown,** John. The Enterkin. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1865. 32 p., 1 pl. 16°. *** C p.v. 684**

#### Eskdale, Dumfriesshire

**Armstrong,** Robert Bruce. The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debateable Land... part 1. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1883. fac., map, plan, pl., port. 4°. **† CR**

**Hyslop,** John, and R. Hyslop. Langholm as it was; a history of Langholm and Eskdale from the earliest times. Sunderland: Hills and Company, 1912. xv(i), 922 p., 2 maps, 2 plans. illus. 8°. **CR**

#### Ettrick Forest, Selkirkshire

**Craig-Brown,** T. The history of Selkirkshire; or, Chronicles of Ettrick Forest. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1886. 2 v. 4°. **CR**

#### Ewesdale, Dumfriesshire

**Armstrong,** Robert Bruce. The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debateable Land... part 1. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1883. fac., map, plan, pl., port. 4°. **† CR**

#### Fala, Edinburghshire and Haddingtonshire

**Hunter,** James. Fala and Soutra: including a history of the ancient "Domus de Soltre" with its masters and great revenues and of other historical associations and buildings. Edinburgh: J. G. Hitt, 1892. xiv, 154 p., 9 pl., 2 port. 4°. **† CRB**
no. 34 of 50 copies printed.

#### Falkirk, Stirlingshire

**Birch,** Walter de Gray. On a thirteenth century Scottish charter relating to Falkirk. 1 fac. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 63-64.) **CA**

**Falkirk.**

Engineer's Office

Meteorological report. 1908-09. Falkirk [1909-10]. 8°. **PRR**

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report. 1912. [Falkirk, 1913.] 8°. **SPC**

Sanitary Inspector

Annual report. 1912. [Falkirk, 1913.] 8°. **SPC**

**Miller,** Peter. Notes on the derivation and meaning of the place-name of Falkirk, as ascertained from charters and other historical documents. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 58-65.) **CPA**

#### Falkland Palace, Fifeshire

**Kinross,** John. The antiquities of Falkland. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1895. 8°. 1891-95, p. 50-57.) **PQA**

**Wood,** Major. The antiquities of Falkland. (East of Scotland Union of Natural-

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

ists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1895. 8°. 1891-95, p. 36-50.) **PQA**

FEARN ABBEY, ROSS-SHIRE

**Fearn** Abbey, Ross-shire. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 98-100.) *** DE**

FENWICK, AYRSHIRE

**Jonas,** Alfred Charles. Extracts from Fenwick parish records, 1644-1699. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 27-52.) **CPA**

FERMARTYN

*See under* FORMARTINE

FETLAR, SHETLAND

**Johnston,** Alfred Wintle. Fetlar folk in 1716. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 103-106.) **CR**

**Teinds** of Fetlar, Shetland, 1732-5. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 119-122.) **CR**

With note on p. 122 by A. W. Johnston.

FETTERCAIRN, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Cameron,** Archibald Cowie. The history of Fettercairn, a parish in the county of Kincardine. Paisley: J. and R. Parlane, 1899. 3 p.l., 280 p., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 12°. **CR**

FIFESHIRE

**Beveridge,** David. Between the Ochils & Forth. A description topographical & historical of the country between Stirling Bridge and Aberdour. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1888. xiv, 396 p., 1 map. 12°. **CP**

**Beveridge,** Erskine. A bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the rest of Fife including publications of writers connected with the district. Dunfermline: privately printed by W. Clark & Son, 1901. xxiv, 320 p. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 5.) *** GAA**

**Conolly,** Matthew Forster. Fifiana: or, Memorials of the east of Fife. Glasgow: J. Tweed, 1869. viii, (1)4-345 p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. **CR**

**Crawford,** J. H. Fifeshire. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 21, p. 33-59.) *** DA**

**Hutchison,** T. The kingdom of Fife. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1878. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 93-113.) *** DA**

**Leighton,** John M. History of the county of Fife, from the earliest period to the present time...with numerous engravings...on steel, by Joseph Swan; from original drawings...by James Stewart. Glasgow: J. Swan, 1840. 3 v. f°. **†† CRB**

**Lothian,** James, the younger. The banks of the Forth: a descriptive and historical sketch. Alloa: J. Lothian, 1862. iv, 96 p. 12°. **CRB**

**Mackay,** Æneas James George. A history of Fife and Kinross. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. xiv, 404 p., 2 maps. 8°. **CR**

—— List of books relating to Fife and Kinross. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-30.) *** GAA**

This list also forms an appendix to the same author's *Fife and Kinross.*

**Sibbald,** Sir Robert. The history...of the sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them... Cupar-Fife: R. Tullis, 1803. xvi, 468 p., 3 l., 4 pl. 8°. **CR**

**Stevenson,** Robert Louis Balfour. Contributions to the history of Fife. Random memories. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1888. 8°. v. 4, p. 507-512.) *** DA**

**Taylor,** James W. Historical antiquities of Fife, chiefly ecclesiastical, connected with some of its districts. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter, & Co., 1875. 2 v. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

**Valentine,** Easton S. Fifeshire. Cambridge: University Press, 1910. ix, 187 p., 2 maps. illus. 12°. (Cambridge county geographies. Scotland.) **KFT**

FINLAYSTONE, RENFREWSHIRE

**Pinnington,** Edward. Finlaystone. 8 illus. (Good words. London, 1898. 8°. v. 39, p. 823-829.) *** DA**

On the residence and art collection of George J. Kidston.

FINNIESTON, LANARKSHIRE

**Narrative,** A, of the surprising work of God in the conversion of souls in Kilsyth, Finnieston and Cumbernauld, and the revival of religion in Anderston and Paisley; with an account of the remarkable occurrences which took place at the dispensation of the sacrament at Kilsyth, on 22d

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

September 1839. Glasgow: D. Maclure. 1839. 32 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

FINTRY, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Smith,** John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. **CR**

One of 440 copies printed.

FIRTH OF FORTH

**Aytoun,** Alexander. The defence of the Firth of Forth. [Preface signed A. A., i. e., A. Aytoun?] [Edinburgh? 1875?] 19 p. 8°. **VWN p.box 2**

**Cadell,** Henry Moubray. The story of the Forth. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. xvii, 299 p., 6 maps, 2 plans, 49 pl., 2 port. sq. 8°.

1. The foundations of the Forth valley. 2. The age of swamps and forests. 3. Ancient land agitations. 4. Rivers and their ways. 5. The first beginnings of the Forth. 6. The buried channels of the Forth valley. 7. The great ice age. 8. The old lochs of Edinburgh. 9, 10. Carron company and the rise of the Scottish iron industry. 11. The Scottish oil industry. 12. Land reclamation in the Forth valley. 13. A new foreshore reclamation scheme. 14. The clearing of Blairdrummond moss. A famous old labour colony.

**Sibbald,** Sir Robert. The history of the sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them... Cupar-Fife: R. Tullis, 1803. xvi, 468 p., 3 l., 4 pl, new ed. 8°. **CR**

FIRTH OF TAY

**Sibbald,** Sir Robert. The history...of the sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them... Cupar-Fife: R. Tullis, 1803. xvi, 468 p., 3 l., 4 pl. new ed. 8°. **CR**

FORDOUN, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Jervise,** Andrew. Notices of St. Palladius' Chapel, and of a coffin-slab, at Fordoun. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 730-735.) **CPA**

**Paton,** James. The annals of Fordoun. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 136-140.) **CPA**

FORFAR, FORFARSHIRE

**Carrie,** John. The castle of Forfar, and royalty. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 65-66.) **CPA**

**Forfar** Scientific Institution, or School of Arts. Rules and regulations, as agreed on at a general meeting held on 10th June 1826. Forfar: Alexander Anderson, printer, 1826. 11 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v. 83**

**Lowson,** Alexander. The seal or coat of arms of the royal burgh of Forfar. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-2.) **CPA**

FORFARSHIRE

**Auchterlonie,** John. Ochterlony's account of the shire of Forfar, 1684-5. (In: A. J. Warden, Angus or Forfarshire... Dundee, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 252-278.) **CR**

—— Account of the shire of Forfar, circa 1682. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 311-350.) **ZDVH**

**Crawford,** J. H. Forfarshire. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 276-300.) ***DA**

**Jervise,** Andrew. Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north-east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also an appendix of illustrative papers. With a memoir of the author. [Edited by James Anderson.] Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°. **ARF**

v. 1 is no. 92 of 250 copies printed; v. 2 is no. 11 of 400 copies printed.

—— Notes regarding historical and antiquarian peculiarities of the districts in Forfarshire, where the various relics now presented to the museum of the society were found. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 64-70.) **CPA**

—— Notices descriptive of the localities of certain sculptured stone monuments in Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 187-199, 242-251, 442-450, 458-466.) **CPA**

**Millar,** Alexander Hastie. The historical castles and mansions of Scotland. Perthshire and Forfarshire. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1890. 2 p.l., 4-448 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CRF**

**Ochterlony,** John. See **Auchterlonie,** John.

**Papers** from the charter chest of the earl of Airlie at Cortachy Castle, 1420-1560. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, p. 115-122.) **† CP**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

**Rogers,** Charles. Jottings from the records of a farming society in the county of Forfar, 1803-1814, under the perpetual presidentship of its originator the celebrated George Dempster of Dunnichen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 231-235.) **CPA**

**Warden,** Alexander Johnston. Angus or Forfarshire; the land and people, descriptive and historical. Dundee: C. Alexander, 1880-1885. 5 v. maps. 8°. **CR**

v. 1: (1) Primeval race. (2) Sepulchral remains. (3) Forts and weems. (4) Descriptive, (a) Angus in districts, (b) Rivers and lochs, (c) Forests, soil, crops, and roads. (5) Manners, customs, and events. (6) Language. (7) Education. (8) Historic and noble families.

v. 2: (8, continued). (9) [Monastic history.] (10) Geology and botany of Forfarshire. (11) Members of Parliament for Angus. (12) Sheriffs of Forfarshire. (13) Old descriptions of Forfarshire (a. Edward's description of the county of Angus, 1678; b. Ochterlony's account of the shire of Forfar, 1684-5). (14) Angus in parishes.

v. 3-5. Angus in parishes.

v. 5, p. 233-251: Valuation roll of 1683.

**Wilson,** W. B. Robertson. Forfarshire as a factor in Scottish life and thought. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 17-21, 41-45, 50-53, 69-71, 81-84, 105.) **CPA**

FORGUE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Stuart,** John. Notice of two ancient silver chalices and a silver basin belonging to the parish of Forgue, Aberdeenshire, and of their donors, James Crichton of Frendraught, and his son, the Viscount Frendraught. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 91-109.) **CPA**

Reprints (from Motherwell) the old ballad on the burning of Frendraught.

FORMARTINE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Temple,** William. The thanage of Fermartyn, including the district commonly called Formartine; its proprietors, with genealogical deductions, its parishes, ministers, churches...antiquities, &c. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1894. xvi, 710 p., 1 l., port. 4°. **ARX**

FORRES, ELGINSHIRE

**Cluny** Hill Hydropathic Establishment, Forres, Morayshire. Elgin: Courant Office, 1869. 24 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 16°. *** C p.v. 752**

**Markland,** J. H. Some remarks on the pillar or obelisk at Forres, Morayshire, called Sueno's stone. 2 p., 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Vetusta monumenta. London, 1835. f°. v. 5.) **†† CA**

FORTEVIOT, PERTHSHIRE

**Skene,** William Forbes. Observations on Forteviot, the site of the ancient capital of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 271-279.) **† CPA**

FORVIE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Dalgarno,** James. Notes on the parish of Slains and Forvie in the olden days. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-82, 104-105, 121, 141-142, 152-153, 170-171, 185-186.) **CPA**

FOULA, SHETLAND

**Veitch,** Capt. James. Account of the island of Foula. 1 map, 1 pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 237-252.) **PQA**

FOVERAN, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Eeles,** Francis Carolus. Two incised slabs: at Foveran, Aberdeenshire, and Oathlaw, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 308-316.) **CPA**

FOWLIS-EASTER, PERTHSHIRE

**Jervise,** Andrew. Notice regarding the foundation of the church of Fowlis in Gowrie. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 241-248.) **CPA**

FRENDRAUGHT, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Burton,** John Hill. The burning of Frendraught. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London. 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 202-235.) **SLN**

**Rampini,** Charles. The burning of Frendraught. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 10, p. 143-163.) *** DA**

FYVIE CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Ross,** Janet. Fyvie Castle, and its lairds. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 53, p. 465-474.) *** DA**

GAIRLOCH, ROSS-SHIRE

**Dixon,** John H. Gairloch in north-west Ross-shire. Its records, traditions, inhabitants, and natural history. With a guide to Gairloch and Loch Maree... Edinburgh: Co-operative Print. Co., 1886. xlviii, 435 p., 1 map, 2 port. 8°. **CR**

**Miller,** James W. Skye, Gairloch, Eigg, and Loch Maree. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877.

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

1 p.l., 94 p., 4 pl., 1 map. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands.) KFT

GALASHIELS, SELKIRKSHIRE

**Hall,** Robert. The history of Galashiels. Published under the auspices of the Galashiels Manufacturers' Corporation. Galashiels: A. Walker & Son, 1898. 7 p.l., 601 p., 3 maps, 14 pl. 4°. CR
no. 306 of 425 copies printed.

GALLOWAY

*See also*

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE AND WIGTOWNSHIRE

**Agnew,** Sir Andrew. The hereditary sheriffs of Galloway, their "forebears" and friends, their courts and customs of their times. With notes of the early history, ecclesiastical legends, the baronage and placenames of the province. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1893. 2 v. illus. 8°. CP

**Collingwood,** William Gershom. Scandinavian Britain. With chapters introductory to the subject by F. Y. Powell. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1908. 16°. CD
p. 221-226: Dumfriesshire and Galloway.

**Crockett,** Samuel Rutherford. Raiderland: all about grey Galloway, its stories, traditions, characters, humours; with illustrations by J. Pennell. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1904. xvi, 327 p., 56 pl. 2. ed. 8°. CR

**Edwardes,** C. In wild Galloway. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 63-76.) * DA

**Fergusson,** James. Galloway and her feudal sheriffs. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 104-132.) * DA

**Kyle,** W. G. A spring morning in Galloway. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 426-430.) * DE

**Macgibbon,** David, and THOMAS ROSS. The five great churches of Galloway. 84 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 1-232.) † CA

**Mackenzie,** William. The history of Galloway, from the earliest period to the present time. [By William Mackenzie.] Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, 1841. 2 v. 8°. CRB

**M'Kerlie,** Peter Handyside. Galloway in ancient and modern times. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1891. ix, 324 p., 1 l. 12°. CR

—— History of the lands and their owners in Galloway... With a historical sketch of the district. Edinburgh: W. Patterson, 1870-79. 5 v. 12°. ARX

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. A history of Dumfries and Galloway. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. xv, 411 p., 4 maps. 8°. CR

**Murray,** Thomas. The literary history of Galloway, from the earliest period to the present time; with an appendix containing, with other illustrations, notices of the civil history of Galloway at the end of the thirteenth century. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. CR

**Riddell,** Robert, of Glenriddel. An account of the ancient lordship of Galloway, from the earliest period to the year 1455, when it was annexed to the crown of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1789. 4°. v. 9, p. 49-60.) † CA

**Ross,** Thomas, joint author. See **Macgibbon,** David, and THOMAS ROSS.

**Symson,** Andrew. A large description of Galloway. (In: William Mackenzie, The history of Galloway... Kirkcudbright, 1841. 8°. v. 2, appendix, p. [ix]-xviii, 1 l., [21]-224.) CRB
This work was written during the years 1684 and 1692.

GALLOWAY, SYNOD OF

**Galloway,** Synod of. The register of the synod of Galloway, from October, 1664 to April, 1671. Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, 1856. 1 p.l., xiii p., 1 l., 204 p. 8°. ZPWY

GARIOCH, ABERDEENSHIRE

**C.** The bounds of the regallity of Garioch w[t] a consultation thereupon Jany. 17, 1679. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 152-153.) CPA

**Davidson,** John. Inverurie and the earldom of the Garioch. A topographical and historical account of the Garioch from the earliest times to the revolution settlement. With a genealogical appendix... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1878. xxii p., 1 l., 593 p., 1 pl. 4°. CR

GARVOCK, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Gammack,** James. Notice of a bronze censer found under the floor of the old church of Garvock, Kincardineshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 180-182.) CPA

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

GIGHA, ARGYLLSHIRE

**White,** Thomas Pilkington. The ecclesiastical antiquities of the district of Knapdale, Argyllshire, and the islands of Gigha and Cara. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 383-388.) **CPA**

GLAMIS, FORFARSHIRE

**Stirton,** John. Notes on the old parish church of Glamis. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 186-197.) **CPA**

GLAMIS CASTLE, FORFARSHIRE

**Howitt,** William. Glammis Castle. 1 illus. (Howitt's journal. London, 1847. 4°. v. 2, p. 121-123.) *** DA**

**Strathmore** (1. earl), Patrick Lyon. The book of record. A diary...and other documents relating to Glamis Castle, 1684-1689. Edited from the original mss. at Glamis with introduction and notes by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1890. xlvi p., 1 l., 194 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 9.) **CPA**

GLASGOW, LANARKSHIRE

*See also* EDUCATION AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

**Address,** The, of the Provost, Baillies Town Council and citizens of the city of Glasgow to King William and Queen Mary upon their Majestys' accession to the throne. 1 Feb. MDCXC. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 57-61.) **† CP**

**Addresses** delivered on the occasion of the laying of the foundation stone of the Barony Free Church. Oct. 6th, 1866. Glasgow: D. Bryce, 1866. 15 p. 8°. **ZWH p. box 1**

**Alexander,** Robert. Letter to Sir J[ames] Mackintosh, explanatory of the whole circumstances which led to the robbery of the Glasgow Sentinel office; to the death of Sir Alexander Boswell; to the trial of James Stuart, younger of Dunearn; and ultimately to the animadversions of the Hon. James Abercromby, in the House of Commons, upon the conduct of the... lord advocate [Sir William Rae]... Glasgow: Sentinel Office, 1822. 100 p. 8°. **AN (Borthwick) p.v. 1**

**Alston,** William M. The old quay walls of Glasgow harbour. 8 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 46, p. 305-327.) **VDA**

**Baillie's** Institution: Free Library. Handbook. Glasgow, 1907. 17 p., 1 pl. 8°. *** HPD**

—— —— Glasgow, 1912. 19(1) p. illus. 3. ed. 8°. *** HPD**

—— Report. 1889/90-1906/7. Glasgow, 1890-1907. 8°. *** HPD**

**Barbé,** Louis A. Riotous Glasgow. (In his: In byways of Scottish history. New York [1913.] 8°. p. 253-266.) **CP**

**Barony** Free Church. Statement of facts which was made before the Glasgow presbytery when the plans of the Barony Free Church were sanctioned... Glasgow, 1866. 10 p. 12°. **ZWH p. box 1**

Reprinted from the Glasgow newspapers of Feb. 8th, 1866.

**Bell,** Sir James, and JAMES PATON. Glasgow: its municipal organization and administration. Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1896. xxiii, 426 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 4°. **SER**

**Black,** Adam, and CHARLES BLACK. Guide through Glasgow...illustrated by a plan of the city, map of Lanarkshire, charts and views. Edinburgh, 1847. 3. ed. 16°. **KFT p. box**

**Black,** William George. The derivation of the word "Glasgow." (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 219-228.) **CPA**

**Botfield,** Beriah. Notices of libraries. 95 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1861. 8°. v. 6.) *** GAA**

The Hunterian Museum at Glasgow, p. 3-14.

**British** Association for the Advancement of Science. Glasgow meeting, 1901. Excursions. no. 1-13. Glasgow: printed by Carter & Pratt [1901]. v. p. 12°. **CP**

**Brook,** Alexander James Steel. An account of the maces of the universities of St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh, the College of Justice, the city of Edinburgh, &c. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 440-514.) **CPA**

**Brown,** John T. T. The Inquest of David. Text, translation, and notes. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 36-46, 111.) **CPA**

**Buildings,** The, of the new Royal Infirmary at Glasgow. (Lancet. London, 1901. 4°. 1901, v. 1, p. 339-340.) **WAA**

**Caledonian** Railway Co. The Central Station Hotel, Glasgow. Glasgow: McCorquodale & Co., 1899. 53 p. 12°. **KFT p. box 9**

**Carmichael,** Neil. The Garnethill scarlet fever epidemic: a microscopical investigation regarding its cause. 1 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Pro-

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Glasgow, continued.*

ceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 234-239.) * EC

**Chalmers,** James. A scheme of cremation suited to the requirements of Glasgow. 2 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 193-195.) * EC

**Chalmers,** P. Macgregor. The cathedral church of Glasgow: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the archiepiscopal see. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1914. 2 p.l., vii-xii, 95 p.; 1 l., 1 plan, 1 pl. illus. 12°. (Bell's cathedral series.) MRBR

Chap. IV. contains a chronological list of the bishops, archbishops, and ministers from 1109.

—— Glasgow cathedral: notes from a sketch of its history. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1898. 8°. v. 29, p. 280-297.) * EC

—— A thirteenth century tomb in Glasgow cathedral. 1 pl. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 36, p. 184-188.) * EC

**Charters** and other documents relating to the city of Glasgow. A. D. 1175-1707. Edited by Sir James D. Marwick. Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1894-1906. 2 v. in 3. 4°. CR

**Chisholm,** Sir Samuel. The history and the results of the operations of the Glasgow City Improvement Trust. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 27, p. 39-56.) * EC

**City** of Glasgow Bank. Trial of the City of Glasgow Bank directors. Edited by William Wallace. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1905.] 2 p.l., (1) viii p., 1 l., 472 p., 2 pl., 10 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) SLN

**City,** The, of Glasgow and its records. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 249-271.) * DA

**Cleland,** James. The rise and progress of the city of Glasgow, comprising an account of its public buildings, charities and other concerns. Glasgow: J. Brash & Co., 1820. 3 p.l., iii, (1)10-296 p. 8°. CR

—— Statistical facts descriptive of the former and present state of Glasgow, read in the statistical section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science ...22. August 1836... Glasgow: Bell and Bain, 1837. 24 p. 8°. CR p. box

—— Statistics relative to Glasgow. [By James Cleland.] Glasgow: E. Khull [1834]. 7 p. 12°.

Drawn up for the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Edinburgh, Sept. 8, 1834.

**Clercq,** D. de. Glasgow en hare gemeente-organisatie, een voorbeeld van praktisch socialisme met eene beschouwing over inkomsten- of grondrente belasting. Amsterdam: S. L. van Looy, 1891. 35 p. 8°. TB p.v. 63

**Cochrane,** The, correspondence regarding the affairs of Glasgow, M.DCC.XLV-VI. [Edited by James Dennistoun.] Glasgow: Maitland Club, 1836. xxvi, 151 p. 4°. † CP

Andrew Cochrane was provost of Glasgow during the Young Pretender's occupation of the city.

**Collegiate** Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and Saint Anne, Glasgow. Liber Collegii Nostre Domine Registrum Ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis MDXLIX. Accedunt Munimenta Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu Domus Dominicane apud Glasguenses carte que supersunt MCCXLIV-MDLIX. Glasgue: [excudebant Bell et Bain,] 1846. cii, 303(1) p., 1 l. (corrigenda). sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) CA

**Colville,** James. Town life in the eighteenth century. (In his: By-ways of history. Edinburgh, 1897. 12°. p. 279-325.) CP

**"Common Sense,"** pseud. Common Sense on the domestic habits of the people [of Glasgow]. With six illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: C. Gilpin, 1852. vi, 96 p., 6 pl. 12°. MEM

**Connal,** Michael. Memorial relative to the Hospital of St. Nicholas. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 135-179.) CPA

**Crawfurd,** George. A sketch of the rise and progress of the Trades' House of Glasgow, its constitution, funds, and bye-laws. Glasgow: printed by Bell & Bain, 1858. xi(i), 332 p., 1 plan. 8°. CR

**Dallas,** John. Extension of city boundaries. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 42, p. 34-54.) * EC

**Dennistoun,** James, editor. See **Cochrane,** The, correspondence.

**Dickson,** James Hunter, and James Paton. The present position of the museum and art galleries of Glasgow. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. v. 17, p. 64-77.) * EC

**Dickson,** William Purdie. The Glasgow University Library. Its growth by donations. (Library. London, 1896. 8°. v. 8, p. 381-393.) * HA

**Dillon,** John. Catalogue of books belonging to the cathedral church of Glasgow, taken in the year 1432, from the Chartulary of Glasgow [with] Notes and observations on the preceding catalogue of books. (Society of Antiquaries of Scot-

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Glasgow, continued.*

land. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 328-349.) † CPA

**Dodd,** George. Glasgow. 1 pl. illus. (In: The land we live in. A pictorial and literary sketch-book of the British Empire. London, n. d. 4°. v. 2, p. 293-324.) † CBD

**Dolman,** Frederick. Glasgow. (In his: Municipalities at work. London, 1895. 12°. p. 64-84.) SER

**Donald,** Colin Dunlop. An old house in the Stockwell gate. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 88-101.) CPA

—— The Ramshorn kirk and kirk-yard. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 184-188.) CPA

**Doran,** John. Memories of our great towns, with anecdotic gleanings... London: Chatto & Windus, 1878. 3 p.l., 449 p. 8°. CBA

Glasgow, p. 393-423.

**Dowden,** John. The inventory of ornaments, jewels, relicks, vestments, service-books, etc., belonging to the Cathedral Church of Glasgow in 1432, illustrated from various sources, and more particularly from the inventories of the cathedral of Aberdeen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 280-329.) CPA

**Drummond,** George. Account of the discussion in Parliament as to the losses of Campbell of Shawfield. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 417-423.) † CP

Campbell of Shawfield's house was wrecked during the malt-tax riots in Glasgow, 1725.

**Duncan,** Eben. On the clauses in the draft Glasgow Police Bill which have reference to the prevention and mitigation of disease. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 14, p. 99-116.) * EC

Discussion, p. 116-131.

**Duncan,** James Dalrymple. An inventory of articles which escaped the hands of the mob on the occasion of the sacking of Shawfield mansion 1725, with notes thereon. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, 388-397.) CPA

**Edwards,** John. Greyfriars in Glasgow. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 179-193.) CPA

**Eyre,** Charles, archbishop of Glasgow. The episcopal seals of the ancient diocese of Glasgow. 4 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 44-62.) CPA

——The hall of the Vicars choral, Glasgow cathedral. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 77-92.) CPA

—— The history of the ancient see of Glasgow, A. D. 560-1560. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 42-62.) CA

—— The inscription in the chapter-house of Glasgow cathedral. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 153-157.) CPA

—— Notes on the old western towers of Glasgow cathedral. 1 plan. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 253-270.) CPA

—— The old arrangements of the Glasgow cathedral. 1 plan. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 477-497.) CPA

**Ferguson,** Freeland. Present position and prospects of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 1-5.) * EC

**Fisher,** Garrett. Glasgow — a model municipality. (Fortnightly review. London, 1895. 8°. new series, v. 57, p. 607-622.) * DA

**Former,** The, and present state of Glasgow contrasted, a dream... Glasgow, 1787. (Reprinted in: Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 151-172.) CPA

Reprint of a very rare pamphlet which gives a curious glimpse of the social life of Glasgow at the end of the eighteenth century.

**Fyfe,** Peter. Housing of the labouring classes. A lecture delivered before the Glasgow and West of Scotland Architectural Craftsmen's Society. Glasgow: Robert Anderson, prtr., 1899. 32 p., 2 tables. 8°. TDN p. box 1

**G.,** W. Old Glasgow. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1880. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 46-53, 137-141.) CA

See also p. 269.

—— "Old Glasgow." The age of the cathedral. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 142-143.) CA

See also p. 186, 238.

**Glaister,** John. The epidemic history of Glasgow during the century 1783-1883. 1 table. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. v. 17, p. 259-292.) * EC

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Glasgow, continued.*

**Glasgow.**

Extracts from the records of the burgh of Glasgow...A. D. 1573-1759. [Edited by Sir J. D. Marwick.] Glasgow: printed for the Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1876-1911. 6 v. illus. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society. [Publications. v. 11-12, 16, 19, 22, 26.]) **CR**

v. 4-6 edited by Robert Renwick.

Handbook on the municipal enterprises. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1904. 147 p., 24 charts, 37 pl. 8°. **SER**

Statement by the lord provost, magistrates, and Town Council of the city and royal burgh of Glasgow of the grounds on which they urge the appointment of a royal commission, or select committee of the House of Commons, to consider the whole question of the extension of municipal areas in Scotland, for all purposes of municipal, police and sanitary administration. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1879. viii, 56 p., 1 l., 1 folded map. 8°. **SER**

Baths and Wash-Houses Committee

[Statistical sketch of the baths and wash-houses.] Glasgow: L. Anderson, prtr., 1891. 27 p. 8°. **SPS p. box 1**

Boundaries Commission

Note for the commissioners of supply and county road trustees of the county of Dumbarton as to compensation. [Glasgow,] 1887. 2 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

—— Same. Revised note... [Glasgow,] 1888. 6 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Note on compensation for the road trustees of the county of the lower ward of Lanark. Glasgow: Maclay, Murray & Spens [188–?]. 4 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Observations for the city and royal burgh of Glasgow upon the several cases and other documents lodged by the police burghs and urban districts surrounding the city, the proprietors of lands and other properties situated within the area proposed to be included within the city, the parochial boards and local authorities of the parishes of Barony, New Kilpatrick, and Cathcart and the several counties and county road boards. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1887. 54 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Observations by the commissioners of supply and the county road trustees of the county of Dumbarton, on the case for the lord provost, magistrates and Town Council of the city of Glasgow. [Glasgow,] 1887. 1 p.l., 4 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Statement for the commissioners of supply [of the county of Lanark] in answer to the case for the lord provost, magistrates and Town Council of Glasgow, 1887. Hamilton: W. Naismith, prtr. [1887.] 16 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures

Report of the directors. no. 91-92 (1873-74). Glasgow, 1874-75. 8°. **TLK**

City Chamberlain

Abstract statements of the revenue and expenditure of the corporation under the Glasgow Improvement Acts, 1866-1895 and 1897-1902, and balance sheets, 1911/12. [Glasgow, 1912.] f°. **†† * SYB**

Municipal and other public accounts. 1886/7-1894/5, 1896/7-1900/1, 1902/3-1911-/12. Glasgow, 1887-[1912]. f°. *** SYB**

Report upon the vital, social, and economic statistics of Glasgow. 1865, part 1; 1871, 1881/5. Glasgow, 1866-85. 8°. **SDG**

Cleansing Department

Statement of the receipts and expenditure. 1894/5-1896/7, 1898/9-1899/1900. Glasgow, 1895-1900. f°. **† TIB p.box**

Constable's Office

Criminal returns. 1899-1911. Glasgow [1900-12]. 4°. **† SLD**

Corporation Public Libraries

Gorbals Branch. Catalogue of the juvenile section. Glasgow: Robert Maclehose & Co., prtrs., 1902. 1 p.l., 52 p., 1 l. 12°. *** GX**

Index catalogue of the Gorbals District Library. Glasgow: Robert Maclehose & Co., prtrs., 1902. xxiv, 455 p. 12°. *** GX**

Index catalogue of the Woodside District Library. Glasgow: Robert Maclehose & Co., 1910. lviii, 680 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. *** GX**

Corporation Water Works

Plans & sections of proposed aqueduct from Loch Katrine, and of service reservoir enlargement of lakes and other works, for supplying with water the city of Glasgow, suburbs, & adjacent places. For power to make which application is intended to be made to Parliament in the session of 1854. November, 1853. John Frederic Bateman, engineer. Glasgow: Maclure & Macdonald [1853]. 1 l., 11 plans. f°. **†† VDLA**

Deaf and Dumb Institution

A brief historical sketch of the origin and progress of the...institution. Glasgow, 1835. 34 p., 2 pl. 8°. **SSPC p.box**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Glasgow, continued.*

Electricity Committee

Report. 1898/9. Glasgow [1899]. f°. †† VGY

Fire Brigade

Report. 1910. Glasgow, 1911. f°. †† SXF

Gas Supply and Electric Lighting Committee

Report. 1893/4. [Glasgow, 1894.] f°. VGS p.box 1

Glasgow District Mental Hospital, Gartloch

Annual report. no. 14-15 (1910/11-1911-/12). Glasgow, 1911-12. 8°.

Jail Committee

Proposed regulations for the jail of the city of Glasgow. Glasgow: W. Reid & Co., prtrs., 1814. 27 p. 12°. SLT p.v. 30, no.8

Regulations for the jail of the city of Glasgow. Glasgow: W. Reid & Co., prtrs., 1805. 16 p. 12°. SLT p.v. 30, no.9

Libraries Committee

Descriptive hand-book of the Glasgow Corporation Public Libraries; with plans and illustrations. Issued on the occasion of the laying of the memorial stone of the new Mitchell Library, by Dr. Andrew Carnegie, and of the annual conference of the Library Association at Glasgow, September 17th, 1907. Glasgow: Robert Maclehose & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1907. 143 p. illus. obl. 12°.

Medical Officer of Health

Census, 1881 — Glasgow. The decennial census as a basis for the statistics of intervening years, illustrated by the case of Glasgow, with tables derived from census... Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1881. 39 p., 5 tables. 8°. SDN p.box

Census, 1891, Glasgow. Old Glasgow, and its statistical divisions, as at 5th April 1891. Greater Glasgow, as constituted by the City of Glasgow Act, 1891... [Glasgow, 1891.] vi, 741 p., 1 l., 1 map, 16 tables. 8°. SDN p. box

Census, 1901. Report on Glasgow: its sanitary districts and municipal wards. By A. K. Chalmers. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1901. 65 p. 4°.

Census, 1911. Report on Glasgow and its municipal wards, by A. K. Chalmers. Glasgow: Robert Anderson, prtr. [1912.] 39, lxvi p. f°. SDN

On the sanitary requirements of a dairy farm... Glasgow: A. MacDougall, 1889. 10 p. 8°. SPO p.v. 2, no.3

Remarks by medical officer, to accompany mortality tables for the quarters ending Sept. 30, 1879, March 31, Sept. 30, 1880, March 31, June 30, Sept. 30, Dec. 31, 1881. [Glasgow, 1879-82.] 8°. SDN

Remarks by medical officer, to accompany mortality tables...for the year 1879. n. p., 1879. 22 p., 2 tables. 12°. SDN

Report. 1899/1900-1911. Glasgow [1900-12]. f°. †† SPC

Report on certain cases of plague occurring in Glasgow, in 1900. Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr. [1901.] 86 p., 5 l., 5 pl. f°. † WEO p.box

Report upon uncertified deaths in Glasgow... Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1876. iv, 5-84 p. 8°. SDN p.v.3, no.3

Smallpox, 1900-1902. Report. By A. K. Chalmers. Glasgow: R. Anderson [1902?]. 58 p., 1 chart, 7 maps. f°.

The vital statistics of the city of Glasgow. By James B. Russell. Glasgow: A. Macdougall, 1886. 3 v. 8°. SDN

Museums and Galleries Sub-Committee

Catalogue descriptive and historical of the pictures and sculpture in the corporation galleries of art, Glasgow. Compiled by James Paton. Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr., 1898. vii, 168 p., 20 pl. 7. ed. 8°. MAVZ

Catalogue of the water color drawings of "Glasgow in the forties," by William Simpson, with explanatory notes. Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr., 1900. 32 p., 1 port. 8°. MCT p.v. 3, no.2

Police Commissioners

Observations on the report of the committee of the commissioners of police, upon the Gorbals Police Act. Glasgow: Andrew Young, 1823. 16 p. 12°.

Report of the committee appointed by the general board of commissioners, to superintend the new police bill for the barony of Gorbals. July 8, 1823. n. t.-p. [Glasgow, 1823.] 3-27 p. 12°. SLX p.v.10, no.2

Provost

Resume of new work undertaken or carried out by the corporation. 1892/3-1895/6. Glasgow [1893-96]. 8°. * SYB

Statement of assessments levied in Glasgow, compared with other large towns, and resumé of new work undertaken or carried out by the corporation...with appendix re the relief of the unemployed 1894/5. Glasgow [1895]. 8°. TIB

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Glasgow, continued.*

Sanitary Committee

Report on the means of deodorising the sewage of Glasgow. By Thomas Anderson and J. F. Bateman. July, 1858. Glasgow: University Press, 1858. 26, 9 p. 8°.

Sanitary Department

Annual report on the operations of the ...department. no. [19]-40, 42 (1888-1909, 1911). Glasgow [1889-1912]. 8° and f°. †† SPC

Report on the operations of the...department carried out within...5 years. 1878/82-1882/7. Glasgow [1882-87]. 8°. SPC

Sewage Deputation

Report by the deputation appointed by the magistrates and Council of Glasgow to inquire into the treatment of sewage in various towns in England, 1st Sept. 1890; with appendix by Dr. Wallace, 7th Oct. 1880. 42 p. 8°. VDI p.v. 8

Sewage Sub-Committee

Report by the deputation appointed by the Town Council and Board of Police of Glasgow, to inquire into the methods of disposing of sewage adopted in various towns in England. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1878. iv, 52 p. 8°. VDI

Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library

[Annual] report. no. 96, 104, 107-109 (1886/7, 1894/5, 1897/8-1899/1900). Glasgow, 1887-1900. 8°. * HPD

Town Clerk

Abstracts of protocols of the town clerks of Glasgow. Edited by Robert Renwick, deputy town clerk. Glasgow: Carson & Nicol, 1894-1900. 11 v. 4°. CR

Tramways Committee

Abstract statement of income and expenditure. 1894/5-1911/12. Glasgow, 1895-[1912]. f°. †† TPY

Glasgow Corporation Tramways. Inauguration of electric traction, 13th October 1898. [Glasgow: Maclure, Macdonald & Co., prtrs., 1898.] 4 p.l., 9-44 p., 6 pl. 4°. † TPY p.box

Water Committee

Report to the commissioners. 1893/4-1899/1900. Glasgow, 1894-1900. f°. †† VDLA p.box

**Glasgow,** Diocese of. Liber Protocollorum, M. Cuthberti Simonis, notarii publici et scribæ capituli Glasguensis A. D. 1499-1513, also Rental book of diocese of Glasgow, A. D. 1509-1570. Edited by Joseph Bain, and Rev. Charles Rogers. London: Grampian Club, 1875. 2 v. fac. 8°. CR

**Glasgow,** Presbytery of. Extracts from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow... (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 51-96.) † CP

The extracts cover the period from November 1592 to March, 1601.

—— A statement of the proceedings of the presbytery of Glasgow, relative to the use of an organ in St. Andrew's Church, in the public worship of God, on the 23d August 1807. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1808. xxiv, 270 p. 12°.

**Glasgow.** 1 pl. (Pinnock's guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 155-160.) OA

**Glasgow and Ayr,** Provincial Synod of. Register of the provincial synod of Glasgow and Ayr. A.D. 1687-A. D. 1690. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 209-292.) † CP

**Glasgow:** "The second city." Some notes for those about to see the exhibition. By one of its citizens. 10 illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 24, p. 289-300.) * DA

The illustrations are by D. Y. Cameron.

**Glasgow** Association for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity. Handbook of Glasgow charitable and beneficent institutions... Compiled by a committee of the [Glasgow] Association for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity. Glasgow: Charity Organization Society, 1888. xv, 143(1) p. 8°.

**Glasgow** International Exhibition, 1901. (Engineer. London, 1899. f°. v. 87, p. 437-438.) VA

**Glasgow** International Exhibition, 1901. — Fine Art, Scottish History and Archæology Section. Loan collection. [General prospectus.] Glasgow: Office of the Section [1900]. 4 l. sq. 4°. VX (Glasgow, 1901) p.box

Plate inserted.

**Glasgow,** past and present: illustrated in Dean of Guild Court reports, and in the reminiscences and communications of Senex, Aliquis, J. B. etc. [Edited by J. Pagan.] Glasgow: James Macnab, 1851-56. 3 v. pl. 8°. CR

Largely republished from articles in the *Glasgow Herald*. v. 3 published by D. Robertson.

**Gorbalonian,** pseud. Letters to the Hon. William Smith...of Glasgow respecting the renewal of the Gorbals Police Bill; with an appendix containing the report of the committee of commissioners on the bill...

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Glasgow, continued.*

Extracts from the minutes of police, &c., with notes. By a Gorbalonian. Glasgow: R. Malcolm, 1824. 36, 33-52 p. 12°. **SLX p.v. 10, no.1**

**Graham,** Dougal. John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow. (In his: Collected writings. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 255-260.) **NCF**

Contains an interesting description of Glasgow about the middle of the eighteenth century.

**Grant,** James. Past and present Glasgow papers. (In his: The newspaper press: its origin... London [1872]. 8°. v. 3, p. 457-472.) *** R – NARF**

**Great Britain.** — Statutes. Abstract of the general statutes, and of the Police Act for Glasgow, in so far as these relate to carters; with regulations by the magistrates of Glasgow for carters plying in the city, and bye laws by the Board of Police anent the weighing of coals, &c. Glasgow: Muir, Cowans & Co., 1835. 15 p. 8°. **SER p.v. 26, no.9**

—— The Glasgow Building Regulations Act, 1900, as amended by the Glasgow Corporation Act, 1908 with relative bye-laws. Published by the corporation of the city of Glasgow. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1910. 136 p. 8°. **VEC**

**Guide** to the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway, including guides to Edinburgh and Glasgow. Edinburgh: J. Thomson & Co., 1845. 35 p., 2 maps. 24°. **CPW p.box 1**

**Guild,** J. Wyllie. Early Glasgow directories. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 199-203.) **CPA**

**Hill,** Laurence. On the letter of guildry, and the merchants' and trades' houses. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 29-37.) **CPA**

In Glasgow.

**History,** The, of Glasgow, from the earliest to the present time, with numerous illustrations. By writers of eminence. [A reprint of Glasghu facies...by John M'Ure 1736; with additions from various writers, edited by J. F. S. Gordon.] Glasgow: J. Tweed, 1873. 2 v. illus. 8°. **CR**

Continuous pagination.

**Honeyman,** John. Glasgow cathedral. 1 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 25-32.) **CA**

—— Notes on the oldest part of the crypt of Glasgow cathedral. 2 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 5-12.) **CPA**

**Howe,** Frederic Clemson. Glasgow. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 40, p. 97-109.) *** DA**

—— Glasgow a city of thrift and conscience. (In his: The British city: the beginnings of democracy. New York, 1907. 12°. p. 161-202.) **SER**

**Johnston,** Henry. The Glasgow foundry boys. illus. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 377-383.) *** DA**

**Ker,** John. Early history of Glasgow. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 109-143.) **CP**

**Leigh,** Samuel. A description of Glasgow. (In: Leigh's new pocket road-book of Scotland... London, 1836. new ed. 24°. p. 336-348.) **KFT**

**Letter,** A, from a citizen of Glasgow to his friend at Edinburgh. Containing some modest animadversions on a late printed letter, concerning the affairs of that city... Printed in the Year, 1700. 16 p. 4°. **Reserve**

**Library** Established for the Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow. Regulations. Glasgow: D. Prentice & Co., 1817. 8 p. 12°. *** HPD**

**Logan,** William. The moral statistics of Glasgow. Dedicated by permission, to the Hon. James Anderson. Glasgow: Scottish Temperance League, 1849. viii, (1)10-76 p. 16°. **VTZ p.box 2**

**Lugton,** Thomas. Claythorn House. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 61-65.) **CPA**

—— The old Ludgings of Glasgow, pre-Reformation manses, etc. Glasgow: James Hedderwick & Sons, 1901. 84 p., 2 l., 9 pl. illus. 8°. **CR**

—— The Saracen's Head Inn. 2 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 51-58.) **CPA**

**Macgeorge,** Andrew. Old Glasgow: the place and the people, from the Roman occupation to the eighteenth century. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1888. 4 pl., xii p., 1 l., 317 p., 1 fac., 1 map, 8 pl. 3. ed. sq. 8°. **CR**

**Macgill,** Stevenson. A sermon delivered at Glasgow, on Thursday, February 9th, 1815, on the opening of the Magdalene Asylum. Glasgow: University Press, 1815. 2 p.l., 30 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v. 42**

**Macgregor,** George. Historical notices of the castle of Glasgow. 2 illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 228-249.) **CPA**

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History — Glasgow, continued.*

—— The history of Glasgow, from the earliest period to the present time. Glasgow: Thomas D. Morison, 1881. xviii p., 1 l., 547 p., 1 plan, 35 pl. 8°. **CR**

**Mackenzie,** Peter. Old reminiscences of Glasgow and the west of Scotland...part 1. Glasgow: J. Tweed [1863?] port. 8°. (People's edition.) **CP p.box**

—— Reminiscences of Glasgow and the west of Scotland. Glasgow: John Tweed, 1865-68. 3 v. port. 8°. **CR**

**M'Phun,** W. R. Glasgow & suburbs. Glasgow: W. R. McPhun, n. d. map, 19 x 11 in. folded sq. 16°. **Stuart 8944**

**Malloch,** Macleod. The book of Glasgow anecdote. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. xii, 395(1) p., 1 plan, 2 pl., 33 port. 8°. **CR**

**Marr,** Hamilton Clelland. The story of the insane — with special reference to Glasgow. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 215-234.) ***EC**

**Marwick,** Sir James David. Glasgow bridge. 1288-1758. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 15-29.) **CPA**

—— The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew. Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

**Mason,** Thomas. Public and private libraries of Glasgow. Glasgow: T. D. Morison, 1885. 448 p. 8°. ***HP**

One of 450 copies printed.

**Menzies,** Thomas. The royal incorporation of Hutcheson's Hospital in the city of Glasgow. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. 1874, p. 473-478.) **SA**

**Meyer,** Hugo Richard. Municipal ownership in Great Britain. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1906. xii, 340 p. 12°. ***R-SERN**

Chap. v-vi, p. 93-116, Glasgow.

**Mitchell,** John Oswald. Some notices of old Glasgow. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 124-136.) **CPA**

**Mitchell,** Robert. Sketches of a Glasgow incorporation in the seventeenth century. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 420-437.) **CPA**

Incorporation of Maltmen and Mealmen.

**Mitchell** Library, Glasgow. Concise guide. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, n. d. 16 p. 16°. ***HPD**

—— Concise guide to the...library... containing a complete list of the periodicals taken in the magazine room... Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1894. 34 p. 16°. ***HPD**

**Murray,** Alexander. The Glasgow corporation accounts, with special reference to depreciation and sinking funds. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 79-105.) ***EC**

**Murray,** David. Early burgh organization in Scotland as illustrated in the history of Glasgow and of some neighbouring burghs. 1 p.l., 140 p. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. v. 39, appendix.) ***EC**

—— A plea for Stirling's Library. An address at the anniversary meeting 10. April 1894, with a note on Cranmer's Bible. Glasgow, 1894. 18 p. 8°. ***HPD**

—— The spoliation of the Hunterian Museum: a letter. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1892. 12 p. 8°. ***C p.v. 389**

**Mylne,** James. A statement of the facts connected with a precognition, taken in the College of Glasgow, on the 30th and 31st of March, 1815. Glasgow: A. & J. Duncan, printers, 1815. 64 p. 8°.

**Neil,** Gabriel. A few brief notices of the old Tolbooth at the Cross of Glasgow, removed in 1814, &c. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 8-28.) **CPA**

**Nelson,** D. M. Proposed scheme for the collection, treatment and disposal of the sewage of Glasgow. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 311-313.) ***EC**

**New,** The, Mitchell Library, Glasgow. 4 pl. illus. (Builder. London, 1911. 4°. v. 101, p. 569-571.) **MQA**

**Pagan,** James. History of the cathedral and see of Glasgow. [Preface signed James Pagan.] [Also, Descriptive catalogue of the painted glass windows in Glasgow cathedral, by Charles Heath Wilson.] Glasgow: F. Orr & Sons, n. d. vii(i), 117 p. 24°.

—— —— Glasgow: F. Orr & Sons, 1856. 1 pl., v-viii, 117 p. 2. ed. 24°. **CRF**

**Paton,** James, joint author. See **Bell,** Sir James, and James Paton; also **Dickson,** James Hunter, & James Paton.

**Pearson,** Charles Arthur. Pearson's gossipy guide to Glasgow, the Clyde district, and the International Exhibition of 1901. London: C. A. Pearson [1901]. 206, 16 p., 2 maps, 1 plan. illus. 8°. **CRB**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Glasgow, continued.*

**Porter,** Seymour Teulon. A letter to the church, meeting in West George Street Chapel, Glasgow, by their late pastor. Glasgow: [D. Macarter, printer,] 1850. 80 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 446**

**Post** Office. Glasgow directory for 1882-83... Glasgow: W. Mackenzie, printer, 1882. 1152, 135 p., 2 maps. 8°. **CR**

**Primrose,** James. Jocelyn of Furness and the place-name Glasgow. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1908. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 3, p. 220-228.) **CPA**

—— Mediæval Glasgow. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. xii, 277 p., 8 pl., 8 port. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review.* v. 11, p. 211-213, Glasgow, 1914.

—— The old Blackfriars of Glasgow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 406-410.) **CPA**

**Proposal** for building additional churches in the city and suburbs of Glasgow. [Glasgow, 183 – ?] 13 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 28**

**Rambles** round Glasgow. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 83, p. 467-483.) *** DA**

**Reid,** Robert. Old Glasgow and its environs, historical and topographical. By Senex [pseud. of Robert Reid]. Glasgow: David Robertson, 1864. xv, 447 p., 3 plans, 1 port. 8°. **CR**

**Renwick,** Robert. The Friars' Preachers in Glasgow. An old indenture. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 103-106.) **CPA**

—— See also under **Glasgow** and **Marwick,** Sir James David.

**Report** of important decisions in the Registration Appeal Court held for the city of Glasgow... 1837. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1837. 35 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1321, no.11**

**Report** on the trial of the directors of the City of Glasgow Bank, before the High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, January, 1879... Edinburgh: Edinburgh Publishing Co., 1879. 296 p., 2 pl. 12°. *** C p.v. 410**

**Reprint** of Jones's Directory; or, useful pocket companion for the year 1787. With an introduction, and notes of old Glasgow celebrities, by the "Rambling reporter." Glasgow: William Love, 1868. 24 p., 2 l., 83(1) p. 12°. **CR**

**Residence,** A, in Glasgow. (United States literary gazette. Boston, 1825. 8°. v. 2, p. 222-225, 255-258.) *** DA**

**Richmond,** Sir David. Notes on municipal work from November, 1896 to November, 1899. Glasgow: R. Anderson, printer [1899]. 232 p. 8°. **SER**

**Roger,** James Cruickshank. Notices of sculptured fragments, formerly in the episcopal palace, Glasgow; also, notice of a sarcophagus found within the choir of the cathedral, supposed to have contained the remains of Archbishop Dunbar. 5 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 317-329.) **CPA**

**Runciman,** David. History of St. Andrew's Church for the last hundred years: a lecture... Glasgow: R. Anderson, printer, 1860. 42 p. 1 pl. 8°. *** C p.v. 428**

**Russell,** Miss H. J. M. The name of Glasgow, and the history of Cumbria. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1890. 8°. v. 46, p. 43-52.) **CA**

**Russell,** James B. The decade 1871-80 in Glasgow — a sanitary retrospect. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 329-348.) *** EC**

—— On the immediate results of the operations of the Glasgow Improvement Trust at last May term, as regards the inhabitants displaced, with remarks on the question of preventing the recurrence of the evils which the Trust seeks to remedy. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1875. 8°. v. 9, p. 207-225.) *** EC**

—— On the "ticketed houses" of Glasgow, with an interrogation of the facts for guidance towards the amelioration of the lives of their occupants. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 1-24.) *** EC**

**S.** Historical account of Anderson's Institution, Glasgow. (Scots mechanics' magazine. Glasgow, 1825. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-7.) **VA**

—— State of Glasgow in 1692 and 1815. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 14-16.) *** DE**

**Scotsman,** A, pseud. An answer to Mr. Burke's speech in Parliament, in favour of the Scots Roman-Catholics residing in Edinburgh and Glasgow, on the 18th of March, 1779. Edinburgh: W. Gray, 1779. 1 p.l., viii, (1)4-31 p. 12°. **ZMY p.v. 3**

**Scott,** Alexander M. An account of the Kinninghouse Burn and the adjacent lands of the Gorbals, etc. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 204-218.) **CPA**

**Scott,** Andrew. Reminiscences of the Glasgow custom-house, trade of Clyde

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Glasgow, continued.*

steamers, etc. 1 fac. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 51-78.) **CPA**

**Sexton,** A. Humboldt. The Andersonian: a centenary sketch. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 161-171.) *** EC**

**Shadow,** pseud. Midnight scenes and social photographs: being sketches of life in the streets, wynds, and dens of the city ... Frontispiece by George Cruikshank. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1858. ix, (1)12-145 p., 1 pl. 12°. **Mem.Cq55 Sh**

**Shaw,** Albert. A study of Glasgow. (In his: Municipal government of Great Britain. New York, 1895. 8°. p. 69-144.) **SER**

This study is based on his article in the *Century magazine.*

**Simpson,** William. Catalogue of the water color drawings of "Glasgow in the forties," by W. S. with explanatory notes. Glasgow: R. Anderson, printer, 1900. 32 p., 1 port. 8°. (Glasgow. — Museums and Galleries Sub-Committee.) **MCT p.v. 3, no.2**

**Slater,** P. F. The Glasgow underground cable railway. illus. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 389-395.) *** DA**

**Smart,** William. The municipal industries of Glasgow. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. v. 26, p. 36-53.) *** EC**

**Stirling,** Walter. Deed of mortification by Mr. W. Stirling, merchant in Glasgow, of a fund for establishing a public library for the benefit of the inhabitants of Glasgow... Glasgow: A. Duncan & R. Chapman, 1791. 13 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 482**

**Strang,** John. Glasgow and its clubs; or, Glimpses of the condition, manners, characters, and oddities of the city, during the past and present century. London & Glasgow: R. Griffin & Co., 1856. viii, 599(1) p. 8°. **CR**

—— Report on the mortality bills of the city of Glasgow and suburbs, for 1851, with illustrative social statistics. Glasgow: J. MacNab, 1852. 52 p. 8°. **SDB p.v. 9, no.3**

**Taylor,** Benjamin. Municipal Glasgow. (North American review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 184, p. 590-603.) *** DA**

**Taylor,** Charles. The Quakers of Glasgow and their burial grounds. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 96-112.) **CPA**

**Taylor,** J. Modern decorative art at Glasgow. Some notes on Miss Cameron's Argyle Street tea house. illus. (International studio. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 30, p. 31-36.) **† MAA**

**Telltruth,** Timothy, pseud. Reply to several letters addressed to John Thomson, Esquire, respecting the election of a minister for the chapel of St. George's-in-the-Fields. [Signed T. Telltruth.] Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Son, 1824. 44 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v. 1**

**Thomson,** James. History of St. Andrew's parish church, Glasgow. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1905. 96 p., 1 plan, 10 pl., 6 port. sq. 8°. **CR**

**Thomson,** Robert Dundas. Climate and mortality of Glasgow, 1851. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. v. 52, p. 243-246.) **OA**

**Todd,** George Eyre. The story of Glasgow, from the earliest times to the present day. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1911. vi, 7-183 p., 8 pl. illus. 12°. **CR**

**Treatise,** A, on some important advantages, which have arisen from the present dispute, between the Town Council and kirk-sessions of this city. By a Counsellor. Glasgow: Printed in...1763. 8 p. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Tweed,** John. Tweed's guide to Glasgow and the Clyde, with tours to Oban, Glencoe, and Inverness. Glasgow [1875]. map, pl. illus. 8°. **KFT p. box**

**Vital,** social, and economic statistics of the city of Glasgow, 1881-1885, with observations thereon by James Nicol. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1885. xiv p., 1 l., 304 p. 8°. **SDG**

**Wallace,** William. Report to the magistrates and Council of the city of Glasgow, on the refuse water of chemical works and other factories... 30th April 1885. Glasgow: R. Anderson [1885]. 27 p., 1 table. 8°. (Glasgow. Council.) **SPP p.v. 1, no.9**

**Watson,** Thomas Lennox. Glasgow cathedral: a contribution to the history of the structure. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 27, p. 136-146.) *** EC**

**Watson,** William West. A glance at some of the vital and social statistics of Glasgow in 1869. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 7, p. 262-286.) *** EC**

—— Report upon the vital, social, and economic statistics of Glasgow, for 1865 (part 1), 1871. Glasgow: J. Macnab, 1866-72. 8°. **SDG**

**White,** James. The old lands of Partick and the mill thereof. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 23-37.) **CPA**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Glasgow, continued.*

**Wilson,** Charles Heath. Descriptive catalogue of the painted glass windows in Glasgow cathedral. Glasgow: F. Orr & Sons, n. d. (In: History of the cathedral and see of Glasgow. Glasgow, n. d. 24°. p. 101-117.) **CRF**

GLASGOW, DIOCESE OF

**Registrum** episcopatus Glasguensis: Munimenta ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis, a sede restaurata seculo ineunte XII, ad reformatam religionem. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh: [Bannatyne Club,] 1843. 2 v. 4°. **† CP**

GLEN CONVINTH, INVERNESS-SHIRE

*See also* KILTARLITY

**Wallace,** Thomas. Notes on some sculptured slabs and headstones in the churchyards of Glenconvinth and Kirkhill, Inverness-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 309-314.) **CPA**

GLEN DEVON, PERTHSHIRE

**Mathieson,** Kenneth. Glen Devon twenty-five years ago. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 462-465.) *** DE**

GLEN NEVIS, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Stewart,** Alexander. A mid-summer day in Glen Nevis. By "Nether Lochaber." (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 493-498.) *** DA**

GLEN PROSEN, FORFARSHIRE

**Anderson,** David Brown. The poetry of Glen Prosen. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 327-331.) *** DE**

GLEN URQUHART, INVERNESS-SHIRE

*See* URQUHART

GLENBERVIE, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Kinnear,** George H. History of Glenbervie. Montrose: "Standard" Office, 1895. 2 p.l., 134 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**
The title on the cover reads: Glenbervie, the fatherland of Burns.

GLENCAIRN, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Monteith,** John. The parish of Glencairn. Glasgow: James Maclehose, 1876. 3 p.l., 79 p. 12°. **CR**

GLENCORSE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Kerr,** Andrew. Glencorse and its old buildings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 129-136.) **CPA**

**Reid,** Alan. Glencorse old church and churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 305-323.) **CPA**

GLENKENS, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Barbour,** James. The Glenkens in the olden times. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1897. 8°. 1895-96, p. 135-147.) *** EC**

GLENLUCE ABBEY, WIGTOWNSHIRE

**Henry,** David. Glenluce Abbey. 7 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 5, p. 125-188.) **† CA**

**Macgibbon,** David, and THOMAS ROSS. Glenluce Abbey. 11 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 197-232.) **† CA**

GLENMORISTON

*See* URQUHART

GORTHY, PERTHSHIRE

**Great Britain.** — Statutes. An act for vesting certain parts of the lands and barony of Gorthy [Perth] comprised in a deed of entail made by the trustees of David Stewart Moncrieff... to sell the same...for purchasing other lands more conveniently situated... June 14, 1819. London: G. Eyre & A. Spottiswoode, 1819. 18 p. f°.

GOVAN, LANARKSHIRE

**Govan.**
Statement by the provost, magistrates and commissioners of the burgh of Gowan, in answer to case for the lord provost, magistrates and Town Council of the city and royal burgh of Glasgow, setting forth the grounds on which the Glasgow corporation urge that the boundaries of the city should be extended. Govan: J. Cossar, 1887. 38 p. 4°. **†† CBA p.v. 10, no.8**

Parochial Board

Memorandum of objections by the Parochial Board of the parish of Govan, against the proposed erection of a new lunatic asylum for this district, in so far

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

as the parish of Govan is concerned. 1st April 1861. Glasgow: N. Adshead [1861?]. 10 p. 8°. **SGF p.v. 9, no.35**

**Roger,** James Cruickshank. Notice of a sculptured sarcophagus, and other sepulchral monuments, recently discovered in the churchyard of Govan. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 161-165.) **CPA**

—— Notices of the early history of the parish of Govan. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 212-216.) **CPA**

GRAHAMSTON, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Donald,** Colin Dunlop. Grahamston. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 141-149.) **CPA**

GRANGE, BANFFSHIRE

**Gordon,** James Frederick Skinner. The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1880. xi, 461 p. 12°. **CR**

GRANGEMOUTH, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Grangemouth.**
Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. Grangemouth [1912]. f°. *** SYB**

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report to Town Council by medical officer of health. 1911. Grangemouth [1912]. f°. **†† SPC**

Sanitary Inspector

Annual report. 1911. Grangemouth [1912]. f°. **†† SPC**

GRANTOWN, ELGINSHIRE

**Gordon,** Arthur. Grantown-on-Spey. (In: Budget of holiday letters. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. p. 132-146.) *** C p.v. 359**

GREENOCK, RENFREWSHIRE

**Greenock.**
Abstract of the accounts of the corporation. 1899/1900-1906/7. Greenock, 1900-[07]. 8° and f°. *** SYB**

Harbour Trust

Abstract statement of revenue and expenditure. 1893/4. Greenock, 1894. 8°. *** SYB**

Medical Officer of Health

Report on the health of the burgh of Greenock. 1910-11. Greenock [1911-12]. 8°. **SPC**

Sanitary Inspector's Office

Annual report. 1910-11. Greenock, 1911-12. 8°. **SPC**

School Board

Annual report of the school medical inspector. 1911/12. Paisley, 1912. 8°.

**Ker,** Alan, and others. Summary of facts regarding the town of Greenock, and Water and Harbour Trusts, from 1813 till 1819. Greenock: printed at the Columbian-Press, 1825. 44 p. 8°. **CRB**

**Marwick,** Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

**Williamson,** George. Old Greenock from the earliest times to the early part of the nineteenth century, with some account of the burgh of Cartsburn and burgh of Barony of Crawfurdsdyke. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1886. viii, (1)10-328 p., 3 fac., 1 plan, 4 pl. 4°. **† CR**

—— Old Greenock, embracing sketches of its ecclesiastical, educational, and literary history... 2. series. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1888. xi, (1)10-340 p., 6 pl. 4°. **† CR**

GRETNA, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Barrie,** Sir James Matthew. Gretna Green revisited. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 3, p. 316-320.) *** DA**

**Elliott,** Robert. The Gretna Green memoirs; by R. Elliott; with an introduction and appendix, by the Rev. Caleb Brown. London: published by the Gretna Green Parson, 1842. xix p., 1 l., 82 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **CR**

With extra portrait of Joseph Paisley the celebrated Gretna-Green parson inserted.

**Gretna** Green. 1 fac. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 560-563.) **ARCA**

**Gretna** Green. (Oriental herald. London, 1825. 8°. v. 7, p. 268-274.) **OAA**

**Gretna** Green gossip. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 227-236.) **ZDVH**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

**MacMorland,** B. P. L. Gretna Green. 4 illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 7, p. 144-149.) *** DA**

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. Gretna Green and its traditions. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 242-244.) **CPA**

**Timbs,** John. Gretna-Green marriages. (In his: English eccentrics and eccentricities. London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 65-71.) **AB**

**W.,** M. G. A glimpse at Gretna Green. (Belgravia. London, 1873. 8°. v. 21, p. 368-372.) *** DA**

**West,** Marian. The griefs and glories of Gretna. 7 illus. from old prints. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 26, p. 601-607.) *** DA**

GRIMSAY

*See under* HEBRIDES

HADDINGTON, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Barclay,** George. Account of the parish of Haddington. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 40-121.) **† CPA**

Appendices 6 and 7 contain a number of early charters relating to the burgh.

**Brown,** Henry. The old post-house; or, Haddington 100 years ago. (Waverley magazine. Boston, 1856. f°. v. 13, p. 257-260.) **†† * DD**

**Burns,** J. An ancient Scots burgh and the Carlyles. 5 illus., 2 ports. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1903. 8°. v. 30, p. 20-27.) *** DA**

**Charters** and writs concerning the royal burgh of Haddington. Transcribed and translated by J. G. Wallace-James. Haddington: D. & J. Croal, 1895. vi p., 1 l., 48 p. 8°. **CR**

Printed for private circulation.

**Haddington,** Presbytery of. Extracts from the acts and proceedings of the presbytery of Haddington, relating to Dr. Gilbert Burnet, and the library of the kirk of Salton, 1664-1669. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 389-402.) **† CP**

**Thomson,** Thomas. A description of the oldest council books and other records of the town of Haddington, with copious extracts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 334-420.) **CPA**

**Wallace-James,** J. G., editor. See **Charters** and writs concerning the royal burgh of Haddington.

HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Bradley,** A. G. Twenty years ago in East Lothian. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 64, p. 269-278.) *** DA**

**Chalmers,** George. Hadingtonshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 396-554.) **† CP**

**East** Lothian, The, county list for 1837 ...together with a new list of electors; forming a complete directory to the nobility, gentry, tenantry and commercial people of Haddingtonshire. Haddington: Neill and Sons [1837]. 1 p.l., 56 p., 1 pl. 24°. **CR p. box 1**

Appended is: Remarkable events and memoranda of East Lothian. Part tenth. Haddington: Neill and Sons, 1837. p. [157]-164, 1 pl. 24°.

**Haddington** county list, 1834. Haddington: Neill & Sons, 1834. viii, 44 p., 1 pl. 24°. **CR p.box 1**

At the end is: Remarkable events and memoranda of East Lothian, part the seventh, by James Miller.

**Miller,** James, of Haddington. The lamp of Lothian; or, The history of Haddington, in connection with the public affairs of East Lothian and of Scotland, from the earliest records to the present period. Haddington: J. Allan, 1844. viii, (1)10-528 p. 8°. **CR**

——— Haddington: W. Sinclair, 1900. xxxi, 235 p. sm. 4°. **CR**

Reprint of preceding.

HARRIS

*See* HEBRIDES

HATTON HOUSE, MID-LOTHIAN

**Findlay,** John Ritchie. Notes on Hatton House, Mid-Lothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 124-139.) **CPA**

HAWICK, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Blind,** Karl. Teribus ye Teri Odin. (Antiquary. London, 1884. sq. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 63-72.) **CA**

The old slogan or war-cry of the town of Hawick. See also p. 141-142, 191-192, 237-238.

**Fry,** Danby P. The Hawick slogan. (Antiquary. London, 1883. sq. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 164-166.) **CA**

See also p. 231 and v. 9, p. 142.

**Wilson,** Robert. A sketch of the history of Hawick: including some account of the manners and character of the inhabitants... To which is subjoined a short essay in reply to Dr. Chalmers on pauperism and the poor laws. Hawick: printed by R. Armstrong, 1825. vii, 355 p. 16°. **CR**

p. 345-355 contain list of subscribers' names.

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

HAWTHORNDEN, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Rigby,** John. Tourist's guide to Hawthornden and the Caves, with a detail of the various objects of interest in the vale throughout to Roslin chapel and castle. Edinburgh: Jas. Brydone, printer, n. d. 48 p., 1 pl. 6. ed. 16°. **CRB p.box**

**Thompson,** John. The illustrated guide to Rosslyn chapel and castle, Hawthornden, &c. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1903. 5 p.l., 126 p., 1 map, 5 plans, 7 pl. 6. ed. 16°. **CRF**

**Walford,** E. Rosslyn, Hawthornden, and Ben Jonson. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 261, p. 604-609.) *** DA**

HEBRIDES

**Account** of a voyage to the Hebrides, by a committee of the British Fishery Society, in the year 1787. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 8, p. 81-85, 173-178, 209-217, 280-286; v. 9, p. 51-57, 89-95, 118-125.) *** DE**

**Among** the Hebrides. (Saint Pauls. London, 1872. 8°. v. 10, p. 52-62, 603-614.) *** DA**

**Argyll** (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Crofts and farms in the Hebrides; being an account of the management of an island estate for 130 years. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1883. 83 p. 2. ed. 8°. **TE p.v. 39, no.1**

**Bird,** afterwards Bishop, Isabella L. Pen and pencil sketches among the Outer Hebrides. illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1866. 4°. v. 15, p. 599-603, 619-622, 631-635, 646-650, 668-671.) *** DA**

**Blome,** Richard. The Hebrides. (In his: Britannia... London, 1673. f°. p. 318-319.) **†† CBD**

**Bond,** Charles. The Hebrides and West Highlands in 1852, being a report upon the condition of the destitute Highlanders and upon the means of permanently ameliorating their circumstances... London: James Bigg & Sons [1852]. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 973**

**Boswell,** James. The journal of a tour to the Hebrides, with Samuel Johnson, LL.D...with an authentick account of the distresses and escape of the grandson of King James II. in the year 1746. London: printed for T. Cadell, and W. Davies, 1807. xv(i), 460 p., 1 port. 4. ed., rev. and corr. 8°. **CPW**

—— —— New ed. With introduction and notes by Robert Carruthers... London: National Illustrated Library [1852]. xxvi p., 1 l., 361 p., 1 pl. 12°. **AN**

**Camden,** William. The Hebrides or Western Isles. (In his: Britannia... London, 1772. 4. ed. f°. p. 401-403.) **†† CBD**

**Carmichael,** Alexander A. Notices of Teampull Michael, Keallun, North Uist, and of sculptured stones in Bearnarey, Harris, and in Benbecula; an "Abrach" quern, and quarry for querns, Heisgeir, North Uist, &c. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 276-286.) **CPA**

**Clerk,** Janie M. Springtime in the Western Isles. (Good words. London, 1898. 8°. v. 39, p. 316-318.) *** DA**

**Collingwood,** William Gershom. A Hebridean pilgrimage. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1904. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 248-259.) **CA**

**Faujas de Saint-Fond,** B. Travels in England, Scotland and the Hebrides. Translated from the French. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. **CBD**

**Garry,** Jaye. A Hebridean holiday. (Temple Bar. London, 1901. 8°. v. 124, p. 321-334.) *** DA**

**Gerard,** John. A tour to the Hebrides. (The Month. London, 1903. 8°. v. 101, p. 449-457, 624-634.) *** DA**

**Goodrich-Freer,** A., now Mrs. H. H. Spoer. Outer Isles, with illustrations by A. Barraud. Westminster: A. Constable & Co., 1902. xv, 448 p., 1 map. 8°. **CPW**

**Hakonar** saga, and a fragment of Magnus saga, with appendices. Edited by Gudbrand Vigfusson. [Translated by Sir George Webbe Dasent.] London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1887-94. 2 v. 8°. (Icelandic sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles.) **C**

v. 1. Icelandic text.
v. 2. Translation.

**Knox,** John. A tour through the Highlands of Scotland and Hebride Isles, in 1786. London, 1787. 8°. **CPW**

**Macgregor,** Alexander. Highland and Island scenery. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 241-248, 281-289.) *** DE**

**Mackenzie,** William Cook. History of the Outer Hebrides (Lewis, Harris, North and South Uist, Benbecula, and Barra). With a chapter on the geology, physical features, and natural history of the group, by Rev. Wm. Morrison. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1903. xl, 623(1) p., 19 pl., 5 port. 8°. **CR**

**Martin,** Martin. A description of the Western Islands of Scotland. Containing a full account of their situation, extent...

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Hebrides, continued.*

the antient and modern government, religion, and customs of the inhabitants... A particular account of the second sight ...to which is added, a brief description of the Isles of Orkney and Schetland. London: A. Bell, 1703. xxxi, 392 p., 1 plan. 8°. **CPW**

Lacks map.
Lengthy extracts from this work are printed in Brydges, *Censura literaria*, v. 1, p. 358-381, London, 1805.

—— —— London: A. Bell, 1716. xxxi, 392 p., 1 map. 8°. **CPW**

—— —— (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 572-699.) † **HAX**

Reprinted from the 2. ed., London, 1716.

—— A description of the Western Islands of Scotland, circa 1695. Glasgow: T. D. Morison, 1884. xxxv, 392 p., 1 map, 1 plan. 8°. **CRB**

Im Thurn, Sir Everard F. Martin's "Western Islands." By E. F. I. T. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1878. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 428-448.) * **DA**

**Miller,** James W. Staffa, Iona, Mull, and Hebrides. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 86 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and Islands.) **KFT**

**Monro,** Sir Donald, high dean of the Isles. Description of the western isles of Scotland, called Hybrides. By D. Munro ...who travelled through the most of them in the year 1594. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2, p. 111-153.) **CP**

—— —— (In: P. Hume Brown, Scotland before 1700, from contemporary documents. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 238-272.) **CP**

**Murray,** Mrs. Frances. Summer in the Hebrides. Sketches in Colonsay and Oronsay. [By Mrs. Frances Murray.] Glasgow: James MacLehose & Sons, 1887. xi, 175 p., 1 map, 7 pl. 8°. **CRB**

Printed for private distribution.

**Necker de Saussure,** Louis Albert. A voyage to the Hebrides, or Western Isles of Scotland; with observations on the manners and customs of the Highlanders. London: Sir Richard Phillips & Co., 1822. 116 p., 3 pl. 8°. **CPW**

**Œconomical,** An, history of the Hebrides or western islands of Scotland. [A transcription of British Museum King's mss. no. 105, which deals with the history of the islands of Lewis and Harris, about 1765.] (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 120-139.) **NDO**

**Overton,** J. H. A cruise among the Hebrides. (Longman's magazine. London, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 175-184.) * **DA**

**P.,** R. L. Log of the steam-ship Voltaic, of Belfast, Captain William Johnston, on her second voyage to the Hebrides, in June, 1875. By a steerage passenger [R. L. P.]. [?Belfast, 1875.] 30 p. 12°. **CRB p.box**

**Poole,** Reginald Lane. The Scottish islands in the diocese of Sodar. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 258-263.) **CPA**

**Reid,** Donald N. Hebrideans as patriots and naval reservists. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 278, p. 41-52.) * **DA**

**Ross,** Alexander. Notice of St. Clement's church at Rowdill, Harris. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 118-132.) **CPA**

**Scott,** Sir Walter. A voyage to the Hebrides. A diary kept in the months of August and September, 1814. (In his: The Lord of the Isles and a voyage to the Hebrides. Glasgow [1913]. 16°. p. 205-283.) **NCM**

**Smith,** Alexander. Rambling about the Hebrides. (Temple Bar. London, 1862. 8°. v. 4, p. 481-491.) * **DA**

**Smith,** W. Anderson. Lewsiana; or, Life in the Outer Hebrides. London, 1875. pl. 8°. **CRB**

**Thomas,** Frederick William Leopold, and T. S. Muir. Notice of three churches in North Uist, Benbecula, and Grimsay, said to have been built in the 14th century. With plans and descriptions of primitive chapels in Rona and Sulasgeir. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 225-249.) † **CPA**

Hinba

*See* Eileach-an Naoimh

Hoddom, Dumfriesshire

**Irving,** George. The parish of Luce (Hoddom). illus. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1906. 8°. 1900-05, p. 5-15.) * **EC**

Holyrood Abbey

*See* Edinburgh

Holywood Abbey, Dumfriesshire

**Aitken,** John Carlyle. Some notes on the abbey of Holywood and on the Welshes of Colliestoun and Craigenputtock. (Dum-

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

friesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1890. 8°. 1887-90, p. 110-126.) * EC

**Barbour,** James. The church bells of Holywood and Kirkmahoe, and the church and municipal bells of Lochmaben. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1898. 8°. 1897-98, p. 82-87, 97-101.) * EC

**Black,** George Fraser. Holywood Abbey. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1891. 8°. 1890-91, p. 126-129.) * EC

HUMBIE, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Extracts** from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow, and of the kirk sessions of the parishes of Cambusnethan, Humbie, and Stirling, subsequent to the year 1600. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 399-484.) † CP

HUNTLY, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Rentaill,** The, of the lordschipe of Huntlye, alias Strauthbogye, maid be the richt noble and michtie George, marquis of Huntly, erll of Engzie, Lord Gordone and Badzenoche, etc. for his lordschipis landis followinge, conform to the sett maid at Witsonday, ane thousand and sax hundrethe yeirs. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, p. 261-319.) † CP

INCH BUIE, PERTHSHIRE

**Macmillan,** Hugh. Inch Buie. The burial place of the Macnabs. 6 illus. (Good words. London, 1889. 8°. v. 40, p. 448-455.) * DA

INCHAFFRAY ABBEY, PERTHSHIRE

**Eyre,** Charles, archbishop of Glasgow. The seal of Inchaffray. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 83-86.) CPA

**Inchaffray** Abbey. Charters, bulls and other documents relating to the abbey of Inchaffray... Edited by William Alexander Lindsay, John Dowden, D.D., John Maitland Thomson, LL.D. With map and facsimiles. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1908. c p., 1 l., 354 p., 32 fac., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications.) CPA

—— Liber insule missarum: abbacie canonicorum regularium B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffery registrum vetus: premissis quibusdam comitatus antiqui de Stratherne reliquiis. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgi: [Ballantyne & Hughes,] 1847. 5 p.l., lvii, 170 p., 2 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † CP

**Lawrie,** Sir Archibald Campbell. The abbey of Inchaffray. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 440-446.) CPA

**Paton,** Sir Joseph Noel. Notice of the amber seal (matrix) of a canon of Inchaffray, found near St. John's Church, Perth. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 364-372.) CPA

**Reid,** Alexander George. An account of the ruins of the abbey of Inchaffray in 1789, contained in a correspondence between General Hutton and Mr. John Dow, then tenant of the abbey. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 166-170.) CPA

INCHCAILLEACH, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Macleod,** William H. Note on the Church of Saint Kentigerna, Inchcailleach, Loch Lomond. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 75-82.) CPA

INCHCOLM, FIFESHIRE

**Arnold,** Thomas. An account of St. Columba's Abbey, Inchcolm. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 45-70.) † CPA

**Description** of Inch Colm. 1 pl. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 11, p. 137-138.) * DE

**Mackinlay,** J. M. Four Columbian sites in Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 97-103.) NDK

Iona, Dunkeld, Cramond, Inchcolm.

**Ross,** William. Aberdour and Inchcolme. Being historical notices of the parish and monastery. In twelve lectures. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1885. 3 p.l., ix-xix, 407 p., 1 pl. 12°. CR

**Simpson,** Sir James Young. On an old stone-roofed cell or oratory in the island of Inchcolm. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 489-528.) CPA

Reprinted in his *Archæological essays*, v. 1, p. 67-136. Edinburgh.

**Unda,** pseud. of Thomas S. Muir. Inchcolm, Aberdour, North Rona, Sùla Sgeir. [Edinburgh: R. Clark, 1872.] 36 p. illus. 8°. Reserve

One of twenty-five copies printed.
With four pen and ink drawings by the author laid in. With bookplate of George Stirling Home Drummond of Blair-Drummond and Ardoch.

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

INCHMAHOME PRIORY, PERTHSHIRE

**Duncan,** James Dalrymple. [History of the priory of Inchmahome.] (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 269-280.) **CPA**

INISHAIL, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Douglas,** William. Notes on the church of St. Fyndoca and its monuments, on the island of Inishail, Loch Awe. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 424-435.) **CPA**

INNERPEFFREY, PERTHSHIRE

**Gray,** W. Forbes. An ancient Scottish library. (Scots Magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 88-94.) *** DA**
Innerpeffrey Library.

INVERCAULD, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Records,** The, of Invercauld, MDXLVII-MDCCCXXVIII. Edited by Rev. John Grant Michie. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1901. vii p., 2 l., 523 p., 1 map, 6 pl., 3 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications.) **† CP**

INVERESK, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Stirling,** R. M'D. Inveresk parish lore from pagan times. Musselburgh: T. C. Blair, printer, 1894. 4 p.l., 234 p., 2 fac., 10 pl., 3 port. 12°. **CR**

INVERGARRY CASTLE, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Ellice,** E. C. Invergarry Castle. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 227-236.) *** EC**

INVERKEITHING, FIFESHIRE

**Johnston,** James, of Straiton. Statement addressed to the worthy and independent electors of Stirling, Dumfermline, Inverkeithing, Queensferry, and Culross. n. p. [1832.] 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 434**

**Mercer,** Andrew. The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices... of...Inverkeithing. Dunfermline, 1828. 12°. **CR**

INVERNESS, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Anderson,** John. On the site of Macbeth's castle at Inverness. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 234-244.) **† CPA**
Reprinted with additions to the notes and references in Noble's *Miscellanea Invernessiana*, p. 2-10, Stirling, 1902.

**Anderson,** Peter. Guide to Inverness and its neighbourhood. With appendix on the local geology and plants. Edinburgh: J. Menzies & Co., 1868. vi, 132 p., 2 maps, 1 pl. 16°. **KFT**

**Anderson,** Peter John. The armorial ensigns of Inverness. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 97-99.) **CPA**

**Andree,** Richard. Macbethplätze in Schottland. (Nordische Revue. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 135-144.) *** DF**

**Armorial,** The, ensigns of Inverness. 1 pl. illus. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 140, 168.) **CPA**

**Barron,** Evan M. Ewen Maclachlan and Inverness Academy: the story of a famous controversy. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 22-48.) **NDK**

**Barron,** James. Armed figure in Greyfriars' church-yard, Inverness. 1 illus. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 173-177.) *** EC**

—— The Northern Institution. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 155-160.) *** EC**

**Carruthers,** Robert. Inverness a hundred years since. (In his: The Highland note-book.. Inverness, 1887. new ed. 12°. p.36-46.) **CP**

**Fraser,** Alexander. Contributions towards the history of the third charge of Inverness, commonly called the Gaelic Church of Inverness. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 167-181.) **NDO**

—— Curiosities from the burgh court of records of Inverness. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 1, p. 50-56.) *** DE**

**Fraser,** James. Cromwell's fort and Inverness harbour. 1 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 93-102.) *** EC**

**Grahame,** Colonel. Notice respecting Macbeth's castle at Inverness. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 231-233.) **† CPA**

**Highland** Club, Inverness. Rules (1870). Inverness, 1870. 12°. **SKA**

**Inverness** in the olden time. (In: J. Maclean, Historical and traditional

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Inverness, continued.*

sketches of Highland families and of the Highlands... Inverness, 1895. 12°. p. 161-187.) ARF

**Macdonald,** Kenneth. Inverness in the eighteenth century. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 213-218.) *EC

—— Queen Mary's Inverness. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 263-293.) *EC

**Mackay,** William. See under **Noble,** John, Miscellanea Invernessiana.

**Mackenzie,**. Alexander. Mackenzie's guide to Inverness, Nairn, and the Highlands: historical, descriptive and pictorial with plan of Inverness and tourist map of Scotland... Inverness: Melven Bros., 1901. 3 p.l., 182 p., 23 pl. 12°. CPW

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The chantry altars and chaplains of St. Mary's, Inverness, 1359-1593. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 254-268.) *EC

—— Invernessiana: contributions towards a history of the town and parish of Inverness, from 1160 to 1599. Inverness: Messrs. Forsyth, 1875. xi, 307 p., 22 pl. 8°. CR

Many of the charters in this work are translations from the originals in the *Registrum episcopatus Moraviensis,* Edinburgh, 1837.

—— Letters of two centuries chiefly connected with Inverness and the Highlands, from 1616 to 1815. Edited and each introduced with explantory and illustrative remarks by C. F. Mackintosh. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1890. xv. 402 p. 8°. ARF

**Maclean,** John. Historical and traditional sketches of Highland families and of the Highlands. New edition with addenda — Inverness in the olden time, and notes. Inverness: John Noble, 1895. 5 p.l., 187 p. 12°. ARF

**Noble,** John. Bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 168-169, 191-193; v. 2, p. 10-11, 24-26, 39-41, 51-53.) CPA

—— Miscellanea Invernessiana, with a bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals. Edited, with introduction, preface, and index by John Whyte. With appendix by Wm. Mackay. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1902. xii, 236 p., 1 l., 11 pl., 2 port. 8°. CR

Introduction, Early poems addressed to Inverness. Site of Macbeth's castle. Local characters. The Ness islands. Captain Burt. Trial of John Grant, sheriff clerk depute of the shire. Fiddlers. The battle of Druimashie — a poem. Inverness post office. James Paterson, poet. Popular entertainers. The great flood of 1849. The flood of 1834. Inverness marriage romance. Publication of the Culloden papers. Bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals. Appendix.

**Records** of Inverness. Edited by William Mackay and Herbert Cameron Boyd. v. 1. Aberdeen: The New Spalding Club, 1911. pl. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) † CP

no. 350 of 425 copies printed.
v. 1. Burgh court book: 1556-86.

**Ross,** Alexander. Ancient churches and chapels in Inverness. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 111-114.) *EC

—— Old Inverness. 4 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 64-92.) *EC

**Tweed,** John. Tweed's guide to Glasgow and the Clyde, with tours to Oban, Glencoe, and Inverness. Glasgow [1875]. map, pl. illus. 8°. KFT p. box

**Wallace,** Thomas. Notes on old Inverness. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 84-87.) *EC

**Whyte,** John, editor. See **Noble,** John, Miscellania Invernessiana.

INVERNESS, PRESBYTERY OF

**Records** of the presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall. 1643-1688. Edited with an introduction from the original manuscript by William Mackay. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1896. lii, 384 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 24.) CPA

INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Inverness** Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. v. 2-6 (1880-99). Inverness [1888-1910]. 8°. *EC

**Inverness-shire.** Report on the public accounts...from 30th April 1811 to 30th April 1816. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1816. 38 p. 8°.

**Lees,** Sir James Cameron. A history of the county of Inverness (Mainland). Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. xviii p., 1 l., 376 p., 2 maps. (County histories of Scotland.) CR

**Macleod,** Frederick Thomas. Notes on the Chapel Yard, Inverness, and some of its old monuments; with a notice of heraldic devices on tombstones at Kilmun. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 198-219.) CPA

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

INVERUGIE, BANFFSHIRE

**S.**, F. The last relic of Inverugie Castle. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 177-178.) **CPA**

INVERURIE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Davidson**, John. Inverurie and the earldom of Garioch. A topographical and historical account of the Garioch from the earliest times to the Revolution settlement, with a genealogical appendix of Garioch families... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1878. xxi(i) p., 1 l., 593 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CR**

IONA, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Argyll** (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Iona. illus. (Good words. London, 1869. 8°. v. 10, p. 535-543, 614-620, 708-714.) *** DA**

—— —— London: Strahan & Co., 1870. 141 p., 5 pl. 12°. **CRB**

Reprinted from the above.

**Aus** dem Tagebuche eines in Grossbritannien reisenden Ungarn. Pesth: G. Heckenast, 1837. 12°. *** C p.v. 1057**

ch. 18: Iona, Staffa; ch. 19-20: Die schottischen Hochlande; ch. 21: Edinburgh.

**Buchan** (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. An account of the island of Icolumkill. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 234-241.) **† CPA**

**Campbell**, Donald. Iona; no I Choluim Chille. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 1, p. 258-266.) *** DE**

In Gaelic. Mainly on the Druids.

**Carruthers**, Robert. Iona. (In his: The Highland note-book... Inverness, 1887. new ed. 12°. p. 381-394.) **CP**

**Chisholm**, Colin. The monks of Iona. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 56-63.) **NDO**

**Documents** illustrative of the history of Icolmkill and the bishopric of the Isles. (Collectanea de rebus Albanicis. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. p. 1-19, 161-188.) **CP**

**Drummond**, James. Notes on some of the ancient monuments of Iona. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 215-217.) **CPA**

**Dryden**, Sir Henry. Sculptured monuments in Iona. (The Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 256-259.) **CA**

**Honeyman**, John. Certain peculiarities in the architecture of Iona. 7 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 78-89.) **CPA**

**Iona.** 2 illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 324-325.) *** DA**

**Iona**, Argyleshire. (In: The Antiquarian itinerary. v. 5, 5 pl. London, 1817. 8°.) **CBD**

**Kay**, Thomas. Iona and Staffa. 1 pl. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1888. 8°. v. 7, p. 338-350.) *** DA**

The plate is St. Martin's Cross, Iona.

**Laing**, David. On the present state of the ruins of Iona, and their preservation. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 7-12.) **CPA**

The plate contains a view of the monastery taken probably about the end of the eighteenth century.

**Mackinlay**, J. M. Four Columbian sites in Scotland. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 97-103.) **NDK**

Iona, Dunkeld, Cramond, Inchcolm.

**Masson**, Donald. An old Gaelic prophecy concerning Iona. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 2, p. 107-108.) **ZBA**

**Miller**, James W. Staffa, Iona, Mull, and Hebrides. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 86 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and Islands.) **KFT**

**O'Reilly**, Patrick J. The site of Columb's monastery on Iona. 2 illus. (Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1901. 8°. v. 30, p. 334-342.) **CSB**

**Ross**, Alexander. The island of Iona. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 222-233.) *** EC**

**Skene**, William Forbes. Notes on the history and probable situation of the earlier establishments at Iona, prior to the foundation of the Benedictine monastery in the end of the twelfth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 330-349.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the history of the ruins at Iona. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 202-214.) **CPA**

**Smith**, J. Huband. Iona. 1 pl. (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1853. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-91.) **CT**

**Storer**, Agnes C. Iona, the isle of Columba's cell. 11 illus. (Catholic world. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 73, p. 746-757.) *** DA**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

IRONGRAY, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Dunlop,** Samuel. The kirk-session records of Irongray, 1691-1700. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1907. 8°. 1905-06, p. 127-140.) *** EC**

IRVINE, AYRSHIRE

**Irvine.** Muniments of the royal burgh of Irvine. [Edited by John Shedden Dobie.] Edinburgh: Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association, 1890-91. 2 v. 4°. **CA**

**Marwick,** Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

ISLAY, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Reeves,** William. On an ancient deed, being a grant of land in Islay, from Donald MacDonald, Lord of the Isles. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1853. 8°. v. 5, p. 230-234.) *** EC**

ISLE OF LOCH TAY, PERTHSHIRE

**Christie,** J. The Isle of Loch Tay. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 150-152.) **CPA**

ISLE OF MAY, FIFESHIRE

**Isle of May** Priory. Records of the priory of the Isle of May. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh: R. Clark, 1868. 3 p.l., cxiv p., 2 l., 45 p., 1 fac., 1 plan, 1 pl. sq. 8°. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.) **ZMTB**

JEDBURGH, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Jedburgh** worthies: Willie Wilson, the poet, Daft Andrew, Jock the Kecken, Robbie Dun. Jedburgh: Thomas Smail [c. 1860]. 51 p. 12°. **AGH**

Blue paper covers.

JEDBURGH ABBEY, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Armstrong,** T. Percy. Four abbeys and Abbotsford. (The Month. London, 1906. 8°. v. 108, p. 471-477.) *** DA**

Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Jedburgh

**Cram,** Ralph Adams. The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. New York: The Churchman Co., 1905. pl. 8°. **COF**

p. 132-152: Jedburgh and Kelso, with 6 pl.

**Morton,** James. The monastic annals of Teviotdale; or, The history and antiquities of the abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros and Dryburgh. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1832. xi p., 2 l., 328 p., 19 pl. 4°. **CR**

**Ross,** Frederick. The ruined abbeys of Britain. London: Wm. Mackenzie, n. d. f°. **†† CB**

The Augustinian abbey of Jedburgh, p. 243-266.

**Wallace-James,** J. G. An early Jedburgh Abbey charter. (Genealogist. London, 1901. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 107.) *** R – Geneal. Div.**

KEITH, BANFFSHIRE

**Gordon,** James Frederick Skinner. The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places and persons. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1880. xi, 461 p. 12°. **CR**

KELSO ABBEY, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Armstrong,** T. Percy. Four abbeys and Abbotsford. (The Month. London, 1906. 8°. v. 108, p. 471-477.) *** DA**

Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Jedburgh.

**Cram,** Ralph Adams. The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. New York: The Churchman Co., 1905. pl. 8°. **COF**

p. 132-152: Jedburgh and Kelso, with 6 pl.

**Kelso** Abbey. Liber S. Marie de Calchou: Registrum cartarum abbacie Tironensis de Kelso, 1113-1567. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh: [Bannatyne Club,] 1846. 2 v. 4°. **† CP**

**Morton,** James. The monastic annals of Teviotdale; or, The history and antiquities of the abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros and Dryburgh. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1832. xi p., 2 l., 328 p., 19 pl. 4°. **CR**

KEMNAY, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Laing,** Jeannie M. Some notes on the history of Kemnay. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 104-106, 137-138, 176-177; v. 2, p. 12, 41-42, 70-71, 154-155.) **CPA**

KENMORE, PERTHSHIRE

**Macmillan,** Hugh. Kenmore and Taymouth Castle. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 326-332.) **† MAA**

KENMURE CASTLE, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Affleck,** J. Kenmure castle and its owners. 1 pl. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1911. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 154-165.) **Per. Dept.**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

KETTINS, FORFARSHIRE

**Hutcheson,** Alexander. Notice of the bell and other antiquities at the church of Kettins, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 90-100.) **CPA**

KILBIRNIE, AYRSHIRE

**Dobie,** John Shedden. The parish church of Kilbirnie. 9 pl. (Ayr and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1891. 4°. v. 2, p. 111-139.) **† CA**

KILCHOAN, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Blundell,** Odo. Notes on the church and some sculptured monuments in the churchyard of Saint Maelrubha in Arisaig, and on an artificial island there; also on some sculptured monuments in the churchyard of Kilchoan, Knoydart. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 353-366.) **CPA**

KILCHRIST, ROSS-SHIRE

**Ian.** Highland anecdotes. The raid of Cillechrist. (New monthly magazine. London, 1821. 8°. v. 2, p. 515-517.) *** DE**

**Macdonald,** Kenneth. The burning of the church of Cilliechriost. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 11-24.) **NDO**

KILCOY CASTLE, ROSS-SHIRE

**Ross,** Alexander. Kilcoy Castle. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-240.) *** EC**

KILDRUMMIE CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Account** of castle of Kildrummie. 1 pl. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 6, p. 121-125.) *** DE**

KILIANAN, INVERNESS-SHIRE

*See* URQUHART

KILLALLAN, RENFREWSHIRE

**Mackinlay,** J. M. The ancient parish of Killallan, Renfrewshire. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 253-259.) **CPA**

KILLEARN, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Smith,** John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. **CR**

One of 440 copies printed.

KILLIN, PERTHSHIRE

**Macmillan,** Hugh. Killin and its neighbourhood. illus. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 225-231.) **† MAA**

KILMALCOLM, RENFREWSHIRE

**Murray,** James. Kilmalcolm; a parish history. 1100-1898. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1898. 6 p., 3 l., (1)6-7(1), 267 p., 10 pl. 4°. (New Club series.) **† CR**

One of thirty copies printed.

—— —— Paisley: A. Gardner, 1907. x p., 1 l., 356 p., 1 map, 11 pl., 1 port. rev. ed. 8°. **CR**

KILMANY, FIFESHIRE

**Walker,** Robert Crawfurd. Notes on a heraldic monument at Kilmany, Fifeshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 94-98.) **CPA**

KILMARNOCK, AYRSHIRE

**Kilmarnock.**
Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. Kilmarnock, 1912. f°. *** SYB**

Names of paupers in the town and parish of Kilmarnock: statement of their weekly allowances and yearly rents; and abstract of the income and expenditure of the kirk session. 1827. Kilmarnock: H. Crawford, 1828. 13 p. 12°. **SGB p.v.3, no.5**

Sanitary Department

Annual report on the sanitary condition of the burgh of Kilmarnock. 1908-12. [Kilmarnock, 1909-13.] 8°. **SPB**

**Kilmarnock** barony charter — 3 May 1315. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 271-273.) **CPA**

**Low,** W. Forbes. Ancient plates belonging to the kirk-session of the parish church of Kilmarnock. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 59-64.) **† CPA**

**M'Kay,** Archibald. A history of Kilmarnock, from an early period to the present time; including biographical notices of the more eminent individuals belonging to the locality... Kilmarnock: M. Wilson, 1848. xii, 13-279 p. 8°. **CR**

**M'Vail,** John C. An inquiry into the prevalence of small-pox in Kilmarnock in

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

the last century. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 386-400.) * EC

KILMARONOCK, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Smith,** John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map. 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. CR

One of 440 copies printed.

KILMAURS, AYRSHIRE

**Jonas,** Alfred Charles. Some notes from the records of the burgh of Kilmaurs (1645-1715). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 283-290.) CPA

KILMORE, INVERNESS-SHIRE

*See* URQUHART

KILMORY, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Wilson,** Wilson Dobie. Description of an ancient cross at Kilmory in Argyleshire. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 377-381.) † CPA

KILSYTH, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Narrative,** A, of the surprising work of God in the conversion of souls in Kilsyth, Finnieston, and Cumbernauld, and the revival of religion in Anderston and Paisley; with an account of the remarkable occurrences which took place at the dispensation of the sacrament at Kilsyth, on 22d September 1839. Glasgow: D. Maclure, 1839. 32 p. 12°. ZWGF p.v.13

KILTARLITY AND CONVINTH, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Macdonald,** Archibald. The parish of Kiltarlity and Convinth. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904-1910. 8°. v. 24, p. 231-249; v. 25, p. 149-179; v. 26, p. 202-229.) NDO

1. Its early history. 2. Territorial families from 1400 to 1815.

KILTEARN, ROSS-SHIRE

**Maclean,** Roderick. Notes on the parish of Kiltearn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 302-310.) NDO

KILWINNING, AYRSHIRE

**Collections** towards a history of the monastery of Kilwinning. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. v. 1, p. 115-222.) † CA

**Galloway,** William. Remarks on the existing buildings at Kilwinning Abbey. 9 pl. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878 4°. v. 1, p. 89-115.) † CA

**Scott,** W. H. Unpublished counter-seal of Kilwinning. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 70-71.) CPA

**Succinct,** A, account of the long feud between the earls of Glencairn and Eglinton on account of the bailliery of Kilwinning, and controverted precedency of their earldoms. n. t.-p. n. p. [187-?] 4 p. 8°. ARD p.v.1

KINCARDINESHIRE

**Hossack,** Garden M. Inventories of northern records. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 168-169.) † CPA

**Jervise,** Andrew. The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meigle... Rewritten and corrected by James Gammack. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. xxvi p., 1 l., 468 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°. CR

**Johnstone,** James Fowler Kellas. Local bibliography. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895-1905. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 113-117, 133-137, 152-156, 169-171, 185-188; v. 9, p. 5-7, 20-24, 38-41, 53-56, 73-75, 89-91, 99-102, 120-123, 133-136, 152-156, 166-170, 184-186; v. 10, p. 12-13, 26-27, 39-41, 56-57, 71-74, 86-88, 101-104, 114-118, 154-157, 186-188; v. 11, p. 22-23, 41-43, 55-57, 71-73, 101-103; series 2, v. 1, p. 5-6, 21-22, 37-39, 53-54, 74-75, 85-87, 107-109, 149-151; series 2, v. 2, p. 122-125, 152-156, 180-182; series 2, v. 3, p. 6-8; series 2, v. 4, p. 165-166, 184-186; series 2, v. 5, p. 22-24, 138-140, 152-155, 186-187; series 2, v. 6, p. 26-28.) CPA

Additions to A. W. Robertson's *Hand list of bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine,* 1894.

**Kincardineshire.** Table of fees for conveyance and other matters; made out by the Society of Writers at Stonehaven, and approved by Alexander Burnett, Esq., sheriff depute of the county of Kincardine, January 17, 1806. Aberdeen: J. Burnett, 1896. 8 p. 12°.

Bound with: Kincardineshire. Tables of fees and regulations...October 2, 1805. Aberdeen, 1805. 12°.

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

—— Tables of fees and regulations, established in the Sheriff Court of Kincardineshire, October 2, 1805. Aberdeen: J. Burnett, 1805. 12 p. 12°.

KINGARTH, BUTESHIRE

*See* BUTE

KINGHORN, FIFESHIRE

**Reid,** Alan. Old houses and wood-work panelling at Kinghorn. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 313-318.) **CPA**

**Selection,** A, of extracts from the ancient minutes of kirk-session of Kinghorn, with slight explanatory notes, and glossary. Published for the benefit of the Kinghorn or 11th Fifeshire Artillery Volunteers, by a member of the corps. Kirkcaldy: John Crawford, 1863. iv, 5-56 p., 1 l. 12°. **ZWGF**

KINGUSSIE, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Macpherson,** Alexander. Kingussie as a summer resort. Kingussie: Archibald Cameron [1891]. 11 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 359**

Reprinted from the *Scots magazine,* August, 1891.

—— The old church and churchyard of Kingussie (St. Columba's). (In his: Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times. Edinburgh, 1893. 4°. p. 115-189.) **† CP**

**Newbigin,** Marion I. The Kingussie district: a geographical study. 1 map. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 285-315.) **KAA**

KINKELL, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Davidson,** John. Remains of the kirk of Kinkell. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 82-83, 97-99.) **CPA**

KINLOSS, ELGINSHIRE

**Ferrerio,** Giovanni, Piemontese. Ferrerii historia abbatum de Kynlos: una cum vita Thomæ Chrystalli abbatis. [Edited by William Dobie Wilson, with a preface by James Patrick Muirhead.] Edinburgi, 1839. xxi(i), 96 p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

Ferrario was teacher of the monks of Kinloss, 1531-37.

**Kinloss** Abbey. Records of the monastery of Kinloss with illustrative documents. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh: [Society of Antiquaries,] 1872. lxxvi, 175 p., 1 fac., 1 plan, 3 pl. sq. 8°. **CRF**

**Peebles,** G. S. The abbey and parish of Kinloss. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 369-372.) *** EC**

**Stuart,** John. Notices of some of the abbots of Kinloss, and of a volume which belonged successively to Robert Reid, one of the abbots; William Gordon, bishop of Aberdeen; and John Leslie, bishop of Ross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 400-411.) **CPA**

KINMYLIES, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. Kinmylies: its owners and titles — 1232-1780. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 154-157, 231-234.) *** DE**

KINNORD, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Hogg,** Alexander. The antiquities of Davan and Kinnord. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1890. 8°. [1889,] p. 15-29.) **PQA**

KINROSS-SHIRE

**Annan,** Robert. Notes on the antiquities of Kinross-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 375-388.) **CPA**

**Kinross-shire.** Abstract of the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the County Council. 1911/12. Kinross [1912]. f°. **†† * SYB**

**Mackay,** Æneas James George. A history of Fife and Kinross. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. xiv, 404 p., 2 maps. 8°. **CR**

—— List of books relating to Fife and Kinross. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-30.) *** GAA**

This list also forms an appendix to the same author's *Fife and Kinross.*

**Sibbald,** Sir Robert. The history of the sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them... Cupar-Fife: R. Tullis, 1803. xvi, 468 p., 3 l., 4 pl. 8°. **CR**

KINTYRE, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Bede,** Cuthbert, pseud. of Edward Bradley. Glencraggan; or, A Highland home in Cantire. London: Longman, Green, Longman & Roberts, 1861. 2 v. maps, plates. 12°. **CR**

**Reid,** Duncan. Sketches of Kintyre. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 47-70.) **NDO**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

KIPPEN, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Chrystal,** William. The kingdom of Kippen: its history and traditions. Stirling: Munro & Jamieson, 1903. xvi, (1)18-175 p., 15 pl. 8°. **CR**

KIRKCUDBRIGHT, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Dickie,** W. Kirkcudbright in the sixteenth century. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1908. 8°. 1906-07, p. 129-139.) ***EC**

—— Scottish burghal life in the 16th and 17th centuries, illustrated by extracts from Kirkcudbright records. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1906. 8°. 1900-05, p. 90-104.) ***EC**

**Kirkcudbright.** Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1909/10-1911/12. Dumfries [1910-12]. f°. ***SYB**

**M'Millan,** John. A sermon preached at the opening of the new church of Kirkcudbright, on the 21st of October, 1838. Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, 1838. 30, 8 p. 8°. **Reserve**

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

*See also* GALLOWAY

**Chalmers,** George. Kirkcudbright stewartry. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 209-348.) **†CP**

**Kirkcudbrightshire.**

Commissioners of Supply

Valuation roll of the county of Kirkcudbright for the year 1859-60. Montrose: Standard Office [1860]. 1 p.l., 141 p., 1 l. obl. 8°. **TIN**

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report upon the health and sanitary condition of the county, with annual reports on the burghs of Castle-Douglas, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbright, Gatehouse, and New Galloway. no. 19-21 (1909-11). Castle-Douglas, 1910-12. 8°. **SPC**

**Minute** book kept by the War Committee of the Covenanters in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright in...1640 and 1641. Kirkcudbright: J. J. Nicholson, 1855. xxxii p., 1 l., 250 p. 8°. **CP**

KIRKDEN, FORFARSHIRE

**C.,** J. St. Triduana and the parish of Kirkden, formerly Idvies, Forfarshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-3.) **CPA**

KIRKHILL, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Wallace,** Thomas. Notes on some sculptured slabs and headstones in the churchyards of Glenconvinth and Kirkhill, Inverness-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 309-314.) **CPA**

KIRKMAHOE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Barbour,** James. The church bells of Holywood and Kirkmahoe, and the church and municipal bells of Lochmaben. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1898. 8°. 1897-98, p. 82-87, 97-101.) ***EC**

KIRKMICHAEL, AYRSHIRE

**Graham,** Henry Grey. Life in a country manse ,about 1720. [Kirkmichael, Ayrshire.] (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 159-172.) **CPA**

Reprinted in his *Literary and historical essays*, p. 138-160, London, 1908.

KIRKNEWTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Reid,** Alan. Notes on the churchyards of Currie, Kirknewton, and the Calders. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 217-245.) **CPA**

KIRKPATRICK-DURHAM, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Stark,** William A. The book of Kirkpatrick-Durham. Castle-Douglas: Adam Rae, 1903. 152 p., 6 pl. 4, port. 12°. **CR**

—— Notice of a presentation by George III. to the church and parish of Kirkpatrick-Durham. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 286-289.) **CPA**

—— The origin of the name of Kirkpatrick-Durham. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1910. 8°. 1908-09. p. 44-52.) ***EC**

KIRRIEMUIR, FORFARSHIRE

**Findlay,** Jessie Patrick. Thrums in the rain. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1904. 8°. v. 31, p. 402-410.) ***DA**

**Reid,** Alan. The regality of Kirriemuir. Introduction by Rev. A. Whyte. With a map of the district, and one hundred and forty illustrations from original photographs and drawings. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1909. xvi, 419(1) p., 1 fac., 1 map, 15 pl. 8°. **CR**

KNAPDALE, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Ingram,** Mary E. The key of Knapdale. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 237-246.) **NDK**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

**White,** Thomas Pilkington. The ecclesiastical antiquities of the district of Knapdale, Argyllshire, and the islands of Gigha and Cara. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 383-388.) **CPA**

KYLE, AYRSHIRE

**Armstrong,** Robert Bruce. Military report on the districts of Carrick, Kyle, and Cunningham. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1884. 4°. v. 4, p. 17-25.) **† CA**

**Paterson,** James. History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. Edinburgh: James Stillie, 1864-66. 3 v. in 5. 12°. **CR**

v. 1, Kyle; v. 2, Carrick; v. 3, Cunningham. Wigtownshire not dealt with.

LAKE OF MENTEITH, PERTHSHIRE

**Lumsden** & Son's guide to the romantic scenery of Loch-Lomond, Loch-Ketturin, the Trossachs, &c.... With a land tour from Stirling to Callander, the Trossachs, Loch-Ketturin, Loch-Ard, and the Lake of Monteith. Glasgow: James Lumsden and Son, 1831. 52 p., 1 map. new and rev. ed. 12°. **CRB p. box**

LANARK, LANARKSHIRE

**Brook,** Alexander James Steel. Notice of the silver bell of Lanark, a horse-racing trophy of the seventeenth century, with some references to the early practice of horse-racing in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 174-188.) **CPA**

**Davidson,** Hugh. The old church of St. Kentigern, Lanark. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 155-162.) **CPA**

**Davidson,** John Marr. St. Kentigern's Church, Lanark. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 133-139.) **CPA**

**Lanark.** Extracts from the records of the royal burgh of Lanark. With charters and documents relating to the burgh. A. D. 1150-1722. Glasgow: printed by Carson & Nicol, 1893. xl, 433 p., 2 fac., 1 map, 2 plans, 1 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

no. 137 of 400 copies printed.

**Lanark** and Govan Lunacy Districts. Report of the joint committee for Kirklands Asylum. 1903/4-1910/11. Glasgow, 1904-11. 8°. **WPT**

**Reid,** Thomas. The official guide to Lanark. Cheltenham: E. J. Burrow [1912?]. 52 p., 1 map. 16°. **CR**

LANARKSHIRE

**Chalmers,** George. Lanerk-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 567-760.) **† CP**

**Glasgow.** — Boundaries Commission. Statement for the commissioners of supply [of the county of Lanark] in answer to the case for the lord provost, magistrates and Town Council of Glasgow, 1887. Hamilton: W. Naismith, prtr. [1887.] 16 p. 4°. **CR p. box**

**Hamilton,** William, of Wishaw. Descriptions of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1878. 9 p.l., (i)x-xxv(i) p., 1 l., 304 p., 27 l., 6 pl. 4°. (New Club series.) **† CR**

no. 43 of eighty-six copies printed.

**Lanarkshire.**

Abstract of the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the County Council (including those of the district committees). 1910/11. [Glasgow, 1911.] f°. **†† * SYB**

County Council

Handbook. 1913. Glasgow, 1913. 24°. *** SYB**

Minutes of the County Council and reports and minutes of committees of the council and other documents submitted to the council. 1911/12. n. p. [1912.] f°.

Justices of the Peace

Regulations for the upper ward of Lanarkshire... The powers and duties of constables. And...an appendix, containing forms of citations, &c. Edinburgh: Walker & Greig, prtrs., 1815. 39 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 494**

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report. 1911. Glasgow [1912]. 8°. **SPC**

Report on the administration of the Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts. no. 2 (1909). Glasgow [1909]. 8°. **VDI**

Public Health Office

Annual report by the county and district sanitary inspector, district of the lower ward. 1907-11. Glasgow [1908-12]. 8°.

Secondary Education Committee

Annual report on the medical inspection and supervision of school children. no. 3 (1911/12). Hamilton [1912]. 8°. **STC**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

LANGHOLM, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Hyslop,** John, and R. HYSLOP. Langholm as it was; a history of Langholm and Eskdale from the earliest times. Sunderland: Hills and Company, 1912. xv(i), 922 p., 2 maps, 2 plans. illus. 8°. **CR**

LARGS, AYRSHIRE

**Dobie,** John Shedden. The church of Largs. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archaeological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 38-57.) **† CA**

**Dobie,** William. The Skelmorlie aisle and monuments at Largs. By W. Dobie, revised by Robert Dobie Wilson. 2 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 58-76.) **† CA**

**Lyons,** Andrew W. The painted ceiling in the Montgomery aisle of the old church at Largs, Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 109-111.) **CPA**

LASSWADE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Reid,** Alan. The churchyard memorials of Lasswade and Pentland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 81-99.) **CPA**

LAUDER, BERWICKSHIRE

**Smith,** Mrs. J. Stewart. The Grange of St. Giles, the Bass: and the other baronial homes of the Dick-Lauder family, written and illustrated with pen, pencil, and camera. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. and A. Constable, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., 427 p., 19 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. **† ARZ**

**Thomson,** A. Lauder and Lauderdale. Galashiels: Craighead Brothers [1903]. xv. 380 p., 7 l., 1 fac., 1 table, 2 maps, 26 pl., 9 port. 8°. **CR**

LAURENCEKIRK, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Fraser,** William Ruxton. History of the parish and burgh of Laurencekirk. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1880. xxx, 379 p. 12°. **CR**

**Gardenstone,** Francis Garden, Lord. Letter to the people of Laurencekirk, on occasion of presenting the king's charter, by which that village is erected into a free and independent burgh of barony... [By Lord Gardenstone.] Edinburgh: Murray & Cochran, printers, 1780. xi, 88 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

LEADHILLS, LANARKSHIRE

**A.,** A. The village of Leadhills, Lanarkshire. (Magazine of popular science. London, 1836. 8°. v. 1, p. 229-232.) **OA**

**Braid,** James. Account of the fatal accident which happened in the Leadhills Company's mines, the 1st March 1817. (Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 13, p. 353-356.) **WAA**

LECROPT, PERTH AND STIRLING SHIRES

**Wallace,** Thomas. Notes from the old churchyards of Logie, Lecropt, Dunblane, and Moy, with a note on an impression of human feet cut in stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 436-442.) **CPA**

LEITH, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Christie,** Robert. Remarks on statement by the committee of Leith Dock and Harbour Commissioners on the affairs of the port. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1835. 18 p. 8°. **CR p. box 1**

**Hislop's** time-gun plan of Edinburgh and Leith. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston [1861]. 18¼ in. x 21½ in. folded 12°. **Stuart 8939**

**Labouchere,** Henry. Report to...the chancellor of the exchequer, regarding the affairs of the city of Edinburgh and port of Leith. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., printers, 1836. 25 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Laing,** David. Petition from the inhabitants of South Leith, addressed to General Monk, praying him to restore to them the use of the parish church, circa 1655; illustrated with a series of extracts from the kirk-session records of that parish. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 158-168.) **CPA**

**Law,** Thomas Graves. Lislebourg and Petit Leith. 1 illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 19-26.) **CPA**

**Leith.**

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. Leith [1912]. f°. *** SYB**

Chamber of Commerce

Report by the directors of the Chamber of Commerce. no. 57-60 (1908-11). Leith [1908-12]. 8°. **TLK**

Chief Inspector of Weights and Measures and Gas Meters

Report...with statistical tables annexed thereto. 1911/12. Leith, 1912. 8°. **VBDA**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Leith, continued.*

Police Committee

Return of crimes and offences reported to and investigated by the police, with other details connected with the duties of the police. 1911. Leith, 1912. f°. †† **SLD**

Public Health Department

Annual report. no. 7-11 (1907-11). Leith [1908-12]. 8°. **SPC**

Sanitary Inspector's Office

Report. 1907-12. Leith [1908-13]. 8°. **SPC**

Tramways Department

Annual report and abstract of accounts. 1911/12. Leith [1912]. f°.

**Leith** in MDCCCXXVI! With a few observations on the late nomination of its magistrates. Leith: Wm. Heriot, printer, 1826. 27 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Letter,** A, to the ten pounders of the burgh of Leith, regarding the project now in agitation by "the Grand Junto" for swamping their elective prerogative. Leith: R. Allardice, 1834. 30 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Lindsay,** William, provost. Leith and its sanitary efforts. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 488-497.) **SA**

**Millar,** W. An account of the Edinburgh Reform Jubilee, celebrated 10th August 1832; also the Leith Reform Jubilee, celebrated same day... Edinburgh: A. Black, 1832. 60 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Palpus,** pseud. Bickers between Edinburgh and Leith; originally published in the Edinburgh Observer. [Preface signed Palpus.] Edinburgh: Stirling & Kenney, 1829. 20 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Robertson,** David H. Note concerning the residence of the barons Balmerino in Leith. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 449-454.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the "visitation of the pestilence" from the parish records of South Leith, A. D. 1645, in connexion with the excavations of large masses of human remains during the drainage operations at Wellington Place, Leith Links, A. D. 1861-2. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 392-395.) **CPA**

—— Notice of human remains found in digging at the Citadel, North Leith. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 356.) **CPA**

**Robertson,** George. A description of the reclamation embankment for the new dry dock at Leith. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 70-79.) **VA**

**Rogers,** Charles. Historical notices of, and documents relating to, the monastery of St. Anthony at Leith. 3 illus. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1877. 8°. v. 5, p. 380-412.) **CA**

**Scrapbook** of newspaper clippings, etc., relating to Edinburgh and Leith. 1828-29. f°. †† **CR**

**Stark,** James. Report on the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith, for the months of June, July, and August, 1848. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1848. 9 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v.3, no.8**

—— Report on the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith for the six months, June–November, 1846. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1846. 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v.3, no.9**

—— Report on the mortality of Edinburgh, Leith and Newhaven, for the months of January and February, 1846. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1846. 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v.3, no.10**

**Stevenson,** R. H. Annals of Edinburgh and Leith...from...A. C. 320 down to the present time (A. D. 1839). Edinburgh: the author, 1839. 1 p.l., 2, (7)-181 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 16°. **CR**

**Wallace-James,** J. G. Some notes illustrative of history of Leith. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 149-150.) **CA**

**Whyte,** Peter. Leith docks reclamation embankment. London: The Institution of Civil Engineers, 1899. 4 p., 1 pl. 8°. **VDNA p. box**

Repr.: Minutes of proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers, v. 139, sess. 1890-1900, part 1.

LENNOX, THE

**Galloway,** Alexander. Notes relative to the district near Glasgow formerly known as the Levenachs or Lennox. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 99-113.) **CPA**

LEOCHEL-CUSHNIE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Williams,** George. Notes on the place names of Leochel-Cushnie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 35-36, 49-51, 69-70, 81-83.) **CPA**

LEWIS

*See also* HEBRIDES

**Account,** An, of the Lewis and some of the other Western Isles. From the collec-

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

tions of Macfarlane of Macfarlane. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 333-358.) **ZDVH**

**Dymes,** Captain John. Description of Lewis. 1630. (In: W. C. Mackenzie, History of the Outer Hebrides. London, 1903. 8°. p. 591-595.)

**Gordon-Cumming,** C. F. A cry for help. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 254, p. 273-280.) *** DA**

Famine in the Lewis.

**Mackenzie,** William Cook. Notes on the Pigmies Isle, at the Butt of Lewis, with results of the recent exploration of the "Pigmies Chapel," there. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 248-258.) **CPA**

**Mackinlay,** D. The island of Lewis, and its fishermen-crofters. In a leter to Hugh M. Matheson... London: printed by Barrett, Sons & Co., 1878. lix, 43 p. 8°.

**O'Neill,** Arthur. A trip to Lewis. (Manchester Literary Club. Papers. Manchester, 1878. 8°. v. 4, p. 151-160.) **NAA**

**Scenes** in Lewis. Air an àirigh. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 235-253.) *** DA**

A collection of essays written by Lewis school-children.

**Smith,** William Anderson. Lewisiana; or, Life in the Outer Hebrides. London: Daldy, Isbister, & Co., 1875. 4 p.l., 297 p., 4 pl. 12°. **CRB**

Four plates lacking.

**Williams,** H. Whiteside. The "Clachans" of Lewis. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1900. 4°. v. 6, p. 73-79.) **CA**

LEYS BARONY, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Leys.** Court book of the barony of Leys. 1636-1674. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 221-233.) **† CP**

LIBERTON, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Whyte,** Thomas. An account of the parish of Liberton in Mid-Lothian, or county of Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 292-388.) **† CPA**

LIDDESDALE, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Armstrong,** Robert Bruce. The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debateable land. Part I. From the twelfth century to 1530. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1883. xvi, 290, cxvi p., 2 maps, 18 pl., 3 port. 4°. **† CR**

No more published.

LIMEKILNS, FIFESHIRE

**Reid,** Alan. "The King's cellar" at Limekilns. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 658-665.) **CPA**

LINCLUDEN ABBEY, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Barbour,** James. Notes on Lincluden Abbey. 1 plan. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1887. 8°. 1883-86, p. 18-34.) *** EC**

**Chinnock,** Edward J. Charters relating to Lincluden College. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural Historical and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1911. 8°. 1909-10, p. 83-100.) *** EC**

**M'Dowall,** William. Chronicles of Lincluden as an abbey and as a college. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1886. 2 p.l., 216 p., 1 plan, 7 pl. 4°. **† CRF**

One of 400 copies printed.

**Macgibbon,** David, and THOMAS ROSS. The convent and college of Lincluden, Kirkcudbrightshire. 28 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 97-166.) **† CA**

**Traquair,** W. Papal bull relating to Lincluden College Church. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 67-68.) **CA**

LINDORES ABBEY, FIFESHIRE

**Brand,** John. Explanation of a seal of the abbey of Lundores, in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1800. 4°. v. 13, p. 196-198.) **† CA**

**Cartæ** e libro Sancte Maria de Lundoris. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 244-247.) **CP**

**Chartularies,** The, of Balmerino and Lindores; now first printed from the original mss. in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. [Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.] Edinburgh: Abbotsford Club, 1841. 2 p.l., 2, xii p., 1 l., iii, 3, 3-87 p., 1 l., 2, xi, 55 p., 4 pl., 1 plan. sq. 4°. (Abbotsford Club.) **† CP**

This work has no claim to be called a chartulary, it being merely "a transcript, made apparently so late as the time of James IV., of twenty-five documents relating to the abbey and its burgh, ranging in date from the end of the twelfth century to the beginning of the sixteenth, and selected without any appearance of method."

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

**Dickson,** Thomas. Notice of the Register of Lindores Abbey, a thirteenth century Scottish ms. on vellum in the library at Caprington Castle, Ayrshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 148-159.) **CPA**

**Dispute** between the abbot and convent of Lindores and the inhabitants of Newburgh. 1309. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 53-56.) **† CP**

**Laing,** Alexander. Lindores Abbey and its burgh of Newburgh: their history and annals. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1876. xx, 575 p., 2 fac., 11 pl. sm. 4°. **CR**

—— Present condition of Lindores Abbey. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 208-212.) **CPA**

**Lindores** Abbey. Chartulary. 1195-1479. Edited from the original manuscript at Caprington Castle, with translation and abstracts of the charters...notes and appendices. By Rt. Rev. John Dowden. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1903. xcv, 351 p., 3 fac., 4 pl. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. no. 42.) **CPA**

LINLITHGOW, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

**B.,** R. The capture of Linlithgow Castle, in 1313. (Forget me not. London [1837]. 16°. 1837, p. 121-159.) **NCA**

**Cooke,** T. Etherington. Notice of the heraldic painted ceilings in a house at Linlithgow, now destroyed. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 409-412.) **CPA**

**Croal,** T. A. Linlithgow Palace. An original etching by Axel H. Haig. 1 pl. (Art journal. London, 1902. 4°. 1902, p. 46-47.) **† MAA**

**Documents** relative to the palace of Linlithgow, 1540-1648. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 351-372.) **ZDVH**

**Ferguson,** John. Ecclesia antiqua; or, The history of an ancient church (St. Michael's, Linlithgow), with an account of its chapels, chantries, and endowments. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1905. 3 p.l., ixxxiii, 357 p., 16 pl. 8°. **CR**

1. Earliest annals — 1124-1242. 2. During the wars of independence — 1242-1424. 3. A century of growth — 1424-1524. 4. On the eve of the Reformation — 1524-1560. 5. After the storm — 1560-1646. 6. Resolutioners and protesters — 1646-1669. 7. The church in the nave — 1669-1812. 8. Back to the chancel — 1812-1890. 9. The demon of restoration — 1890-1896. 10. Ancient chapels connected with St. Michael's Church. 11. Chantries and chantry priests. 12. The clerical succession — 1264-1878. 13. The second charge — 1630-1751. 14. The reader and precentor — 1592-1752. 15. The endowments of St. Michael's — 1124-1905. Appendices.

**Kerr,** Andrew. Notes of ancient tile paving in Linlithgow Palace. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 194-198.) **CPA**

Linlithgow Palace, Linlithgowshire. (In: The Antiquarian itinerary. London, 1818. 8°. v. 7, 1 pl.) **CBD**

**Seton,** Sir Alexander. Topographical account of the palace and church of Linlithgow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 43-52.) **† CPA**

**Waldie,** George. A history of the town and palace of Linlithgow, with notices, historical and antiquarian of places of interest in the neighbourhood. Linlithgow: G. Waldie, 1879. 119 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. illus. 3. ed. 12°. **CR**

LINLITHGOWSHIRE

**Chalmers,** George. Linlithgowshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 831-890.) **† CP**

**Penney,** John. A topographical and historical account of Linlithgowshire. Edinburgh: Stevenson, 1832. xi, 232 p. 12°. **CR**

With additional engraved title-page.

LISMORE, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Milner,** George. Green Appin and the island of Lismore. (Longman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 632-639.) *** DA**

LOCH ARD, PERTHSHIRE

**Christison,** David. Duke Murdoch's castle, Loch Ard, Perthshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 420-423.) **CPA**

LOCH AWE, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Muir,** Pearson M'Adam. Loch Awe. (In: Budget of holiday letters. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. p. 89-99.) *** C p.v.359**

LOCH DEE, GALLOWAY

**Nicolson,** Alexander. At Loch Dee. illus. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 267-273.) *** DA**

Loch Dee, Galloway.

LOCH ETIVE, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Macleod,** Norman. A day on Loch Etive. (In: Budget of holiday letters. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. p. 84-88.) *** C p.v.359**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

LOCH FYNE, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Sime,** William. Loch Fyne. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1885. 8°. v. 2, p. 27-38.) *** DA**

LOCH KATRINE, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Lumsden** & Son's guide to the romantic scenery of Loch-Lomond, Loch-Ketturin, the Trossachs, &c... With a land tour from Stirling to Callander, the Trossachs, Loch-Ketturin, Loch-Ard, and the Lake of Monteith. Glasgow: James Lumsden and Son, 1831. 52 p., 1 map. new and rev. ed. 12°. **CRB p. box**

**Nelson,** Thomas, and Sons. Views of the Trossachs and Loch Katrine. n. p., n. d. 12 pl. oblong 48°. **KFT**

LOCH LOMOND

**Lumsden** & Son's guide to the romantic scenery of Loch-Lomond, Loch-Ketturin, the Trossachs, &c.... With a land tour from Stirling to Callander, the Trossachs, Loch-Ketturin, Loch-Ard, and the Lake of Monteith. Glasgow: James Lumsden and Son, 1831. 52 p., 1 map. new and rev. ed. 12°. **CRB p. box**

**Nelson,** Thomas and Sons. Nelson's tourist's guide to the Trosachs and Loch Lomond. London: T. Nelson and Sons, 1858. vi, (1)8-48 p. 24°. **CRB p. box**

**Night,** A, by Loch Lomond. (National gazette and literary register. Philadelphia. 1828. f°. May 13.) *** A**

LOCH MAREE, ROSS-SHIRE

**Dixon,** John H. Gairloch...Ross-shire: its records, traditions, inhabitants , and natural history, with a guide to Gairloch and Loch Maree. Edinburgh: Co-operative Printing Co., 1886. xlviii p., 1 l., 435 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 2 port. 8°. **CR**

**Miller,** James W. Skye, Gairloch, Eigg, and Loch Maree. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 94 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands.) **KFT**

LOCH RANNOCH, PERTHSHIRE

**Tymms,** T. Vincent. Loch Rannoch. 2 illus. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 391-397.) **– DA**

LOCH TAY, PERTHSHIRE

**Macmillan,** Hugh. Loch Tay. illus. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 260-266.) **† MAA**

LOCHABER, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Drummond-Norie,** William. Loyal Lochaber and its associations, historical, genealogical, and traditionary... With an introductory poem by Alice C. Macdonell. Glasgow: Morison Bros., 1898. xxvii, 487 p., 24 pl., 8 port. 8°. **CR**

600 copies printed: 100 large paper and 500 ordinary copies.

LOCHINDORB, ELGINSHIRE

**Cumming,** Alexander D. Loch-in-dorb, an ancient royal fortress. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 357-364.) **CPA**

**Thomson,** R. The castle of Lochindorbh... (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 123-134.) *** EC**

LOCHLEVEN, KINROSS-SHIRE

**Amours,** Francis Joseph. Saint Serf's Priory in Lochleven. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. v. 37, p. 15-28.) *** EC**

**Kerr,** Andrew. Description of the ecclesiastical remains existing upon St. Serf's island, Lochleven, at 6th July 1881. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 159-168.) **CPA**

LOCHLEVEN CASTLE, KINROSS-SHIRE

**Begg,** Robert Burns. History of Lochleven Castle, with details of the imprisonment and escape of Mary, queen of Scots. Illustrated by J. Begg. Kinross: G. Barnet, 1887. xv(i), 124 p., 7 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **CR**

**Lochleven** Castle. 1 illus. (Pinnock's guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 337-339.) **OA**

LOCHMABEN, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Barbour,** James. The church bells of Holywood and Kirkmahoe, and the church and municipal bells of Lochmaben. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1898. 8°. 1897-98, p. 82-87, 97-101.) *** EC**

**Gardiner,** John. On the antiquities of Lochmaben. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 74-80.) **† CPA**

**Rae,** E. B. Extracts from the records of the burgh of Lochmaben (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1907. 8°. 1905-06, p. 104-123.) *** EC**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

**Thomson,** J. H. The kindly tenants of the four towns of Lochmaben. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1898. 8°. 1897-98, p. 73-81.) ***EC**

LOCKERBIE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Henderson,** Thomas R. Lockerbie in its origin. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1907. 8°. 1905-06, p. 155-164.) ***EC**

LOGIE, STIRLING, CLACKMANNAN, AND PERTH SHIRES

**Fergusson,** Robert Menzies. Logie: a parish history. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1905. 2 v. 32 pl., 11 port. 4°. **†CR**

One of 300 copies printed.

v. 1: 1. Introductory. The parish of Logie. 2. Ministers of Logie before the Reformation. 3. Mr. Alexander Fargy. 4. Mr. James Dalmahoy, minister at Cambuskenneth. 5. Mr. John Millar. 6. The vicar of Logie. 7-8. Mr. Alexander Hume. 9. Mr. James Saittone, or Seytoun. 10. Peculiar cases of discipline. 11. Mr. Henry Schaw. 12. Mr. George Schaw. 13. The change from Presbyterian to Episcopal church government. 14. Mr. Alexander Douglas and the Revolution of 1688. 15. Mr. Patrick Duchal. 16. The secession movement of 1732. 17. Mr. James Wright. 18. The Rev. Robert Clason. 19. The Rev. William Robertson. 20. The Rev. Robert John Johnstone. 21. The Rev. David Neil Imrie. 22. The Rev. R. Menzies Fergusson. 23. Relief Church at Blairlogie (now United Free Church, Blairlogie.) 24. Some notes taken from Logie parish minutes, 1761-1873, and recent changes. 25. Miscellaneous. Addendum — After the Revolution. Index.

v. 2. Land and land owners. 1. Report on the parish. 2. Spittal. 3. Gogar. 4. Airthrey. 5. Lands of Westerton of Airthrey and Coneyhill. 6. Lands of Logie. 7. Fossachie. 8. Lands of Powhouse or Powis. 9. Manor (King's Powhouse). 10. Longkerse of Blairlogie. 11. Steps, *alias* Manor-Steps. 12. Lands of Westgrange, Broom, etc. 13. Cambuskenneth Abbey lands. 14. Blairlogie. 15. Loss. 16. Cauldhame (now Blair Ochil) and Ashintrule. 17. Lands of Jerah. 18. Lands of Menstrie. 19. Middleton Kerse of Menstrie. 20. Balquharn and Myreton. 21. Sheriffmuirlands. 22. Cornton and its portioners. 23. Feus — Blawlowan, etc. 24. The Kidston family in Logie. 25. Bridge of Allan. 26. A romance of the Great North Road. 27. The geology of the parish of Logie. A veteran pear tree Plan of Aithray roads, 1769. "A mappe of the countrie about Stirling — 1685." Place-names. Logie parish place-names not now in use. Addendum — Parochial registers, extracts from kirk session records. Index. Genealogical trees.

**Wallace,** Thomas. Notes from the old churchyards of Logie, Lecropt, Dunblane, and Moy, with a note on an impression of human feet cut in stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 436-442.) **CPA**

LONGFORGAN, PERTHSHIRE

**Philip,** Adam. The parish of Longforgan; a sketch of its church and people. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1895]. 320 p. illus. 12°. **CR**

Longforgan. Historic memories. Ecclesiastical traditions and history. Early notices of the land. At the Hundhil of Langforgrund in 1385. Castle Huntly. A Longforgan laird in the seventeenth century. The pre-reformation church, etc. A list of ministers in Longforgan, with biographical notes and glimpses of parish life. Three Longforgan worthies. Appendix.

LORNE

**Carmichal,** Alexander. Traditions of the land of Lorne, and of the Highland ancestry of Robert Burns. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 314-333.) **NDK**

LOTHIAN

**Dowden,** John. Boyamund's valuation of ecclesiastical benefices in the archdeaconry of Lothian (1274-1275): with an alphabetical list of the more difficult place-names in the accounts for the second year (1275-1276). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 40-55.) **CPA**

**Hannah,** Ian C. The Berwick and Lothian coasts. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1913. 368 p., 25 pl. 12°. **CR**

**Hinde,** John Hodgson. Lothian: its position prior to its annexation to Scotland. (Archæological journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 301-319.) **CA**

**Lavden,** sive Lothien. 1 map. (In: J. Jansson, Joannis Janssonii atlas major sive cosmographia universalis. Amsterdam, 1675. f°. v. 6, Regnum Scotiæ, p. 4-5.) **Map Div.**

**Watt,** Francis. Edinburgh and the Lothians. With twelve illustrations in colour by W. Dexter. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1912.] xv, 333(1) p., 12 pl. 8°. **CR**

LUFFNESS, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Muir,** Thomas S. Notice of the ancient church of St. Helen, at Aldcambus; and of fragments apparently of a monastic building at Luffness. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 296-299.) **CPA**

MANOR, PEEBLESSHIRE

**Veitch,** John. The Vale of the Manor and the Black Dwarf. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 322-338.) ***DA**

MARCHES

*See* BORDERS

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

MARYCULTER, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Edwards,** John. The Temple barony of Maryculter. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 195-206.) **CPA**

MARYTON

*See* MONTROSE

MAUCHLINE, AYRSHIRE

**Extracts** from the session records of Mauchline, 1669-1695. n. p., n. d. 7 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 77**

MEARNS

*See* ANGUS AND MEARNS, AND KINCARDINESHIRE

MEARNS, RENFREWSHIRE

**Mearns** rental and disbursements, 1637-41. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 160-165.) **CPA**

**Ross,** William. Busby and its neighbourhood, including the parishes of Carmunnock, East Kilbride, Mearns, and Cathcart... Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1883. xvi, 139 p. 8°. **CR**

MEGGAT, PEEBLESSHIRE

**Remarks** on the correspondence between the presbytery of Peebles and Mr. Parker in regard to church and school at Meggat, Peeblesshire. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy [1846]. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. **STH p.v.22, no.13**

MEIGLE, FORFARSHIRE

**Jervise,** Andrew. The history and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns, with notices of Alyth and Meigle... Rewritten and corrected by James Gammack. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. xxvi p., 1 l., 468 p., 9 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

MELROSE (PARISH), ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Milne,** Adam. A description of the parish of Melrose; in answer to Mr. Maitland's queries, sent to each parish of the kingdom. [By Adam Milne.] Edinburgh: printed by T. and W. Ruddimans, 1748. 48 p. 2. ed. corrected. 8°. **CRB p. box**

MELROSE (TOWN), ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Melrose.** — Medical Officer of Health. Report on the health of the population and the sanitary condition of the burgh of Melrose. 1906-11. Melrose, 1907-11. 8°. **SPC**

MELROSE ABBEY, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Armstrong,** T. Percy. Four abbeys and Abbotsford. (The Month. London, 1906. 8°. v. 108, p. 471-477.) ***DA**

Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso, Jedburgh.

**Bigelow.** Visit to Melrose Abbey and Dryburgh. (The Literary gazette. Philadelphia, 1821. 4°. v. 1, p. 337-342.) ***DD**

**Bower,** John. Description of the abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose, with their traditions. Kelso: the author, 1813. 100 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1203**

—— —— Edinburgh: printed for the author, 1822. iv, (1)6-125 p. 2. ed. improved. 8°. **CRB**

—— The history and antiquities of Melrose, Old Melrose, and Dryburgh Abbeys; with a description of Abbotsford, Eildon Hills, etc. [By John Bower.] Melrose: J. Bower [1847]. viii, (1)10-99 p., 3 pl. 16°. **CRF**

With additional engraved title-page.

**Cram,** Ralph Adams. The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. New York: The Churchman Co., 1905. pl. 8°. **COF**

pp. 171-191: Melrose and Dryburgh, 6 pl.

**Delapierre,** Octave. L'abbeye de Melrose et les ouvriers flamands. 22 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1859. 8°. v. 5.) ***GAA**

**Fairbairn,** Margaret W. Melrose Abbey: notes descriptive and historical. Selkirk: "Southern Reporter" Office, 1880. 20 p. 4. ed. 16°.

**Melrose** Abbey. 1 illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 249-251.) ***DA**

**Morton,** James. The monastic annals of Teviotdale; or, The history and antiquities of the abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros and Dryburgh. Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, 1832. xi p., 2 l., 328 p., 19 pl. 4°. **CR**

**Ross,** Frederick. The ruined abbeys of Britain. London: Wm. Mackenzie, n. d. f°. **†† CB**

The Cistercian abbey of Melrose, pp. 49-72.

**Shaw's** tourist's picturesque guide to Abbotsford, Melrose, and the land of Scott. London: Norton & Shaw, n. d. 74 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 16°. **KFT**

**Smith,** John Alexander. Notes on Melrose Abbey; especially in reference to inscriptions on the wall of the south transept. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 166-175, 295.) **CPA**

**Thomson,** D. C. Melrose Abbey. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 11-15.) **CA**

**Wade,** James A. History of St. Mary's Abbey, Melrose, the monastery of Old Mel-

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

rose, and the town and parish of Melrose. Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1861. viii p., 4 l., [ix-]xxix, (1)22-400 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **CR**

**Wass,** J. Melrose Abbey, with notes descriptive and historical. Edinburgh: W. Ritchie, 1889. 30 p., 1 l. 16°.

METHLICK, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Mair,** Thomas. The manse of Methlick in the 17th century. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 93-94.) **CPA**

MID-CALDER, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**M'Call,** Hardy Bertram. The history and antiquities of the parish of Mid-Calder, with some account of the religious house of Torphichen founded upon record. Edinburgh: R. Cameron, 1894. viii, 272 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 1 table. 4°. **† CR**

**Robertson,** Joseph. Notice of a deed by which Sir James Sandilands of Calder, knight, binds himself and his heir to complete the vestry, and to build the nave, steeple, and porch of the parish church of Mid-Calder. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 160-165.) **CPA**

**Stuart,** John. Notice of armorial bearings and inscriptions in the church of Mid-Calder. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 166-171.) **CPA**

MIDLOTHIAN

**McCallum,** Alexander. Midlothian. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. x, 208 p. illus. 12°. (Cambridge county geographies: Scotland.) **CR**

MIDMAR CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Kelly,** William. Midmar Castle. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-114.) **CPA**

**Vansittart,** Miss E. C. Midmar Castle. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 139-144.) **CA**

MINCHMOOR, PEEBLESSHIRE

**Brown,** John. Minchmoor. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1864. 23 p. 16°. *** C p.v.684**

MONTROSE, FORFARSHIRE

**Forme,** The, and maner of buriall used in the kirk of Montrois. (In: Wodrow Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 291-300.) **CP**

**Fraser,** William Ruxton. St. Mary's of Old Montrose or parish of Maryton. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons [1896]. xii, 247 p. 12°. **CR**

**Howden,** James C. Early history of Montrose. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1891. 8°. 1890, p. 8-15.) **PQA**

**Low,** James G., and WILLIAM Low. Bibliography of Montrose periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 5-7, 23-26, 40-42, 57-59, 74-76, 88-90.) **CPA**

**Montrose.** — Public Library. Annual report. no. 2-7 (1906/7-1912/13). Montrose [1907-13]. 12°. *** HND**

**Pinnington,** Edward. Glimpses of old Scots parish life. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 63-72.) **CPA**

Montrose.

—— A Scots memorial reredos. [St. Mary's, Montrose.] (Art journal. London, 1901. 4°. 1901, p. 282-284.) **† MAA**

**Reid,** John J. Notice of a carved oak door and eighteen panels, from an old house in Montrose. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 61-68.) **CPA**

MONYMUSK, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Dalrymple,** Charles Elphinstone. The aumbry at Monymusk. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 187-189.) **CPA**

**Low,** Alexander. Notices of the localities in a grant of the lands of Keig and Monymusk, by Malcolm, king of Scots, to the church of St. Andrews; and a sketch or history of the priory of Monymusk. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 218-232.) **CPA**

**Papers** from the charter chest at Monymusk. 1590-1720. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. xxxviii-xliii, 91-100.) **† CP**

MONZIEVAIRD, PERTHSHIRE

**Porteous,** James. Extracts from a history of the parishes of Monivaird and Strowan, in the archives of the society. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 65-75.) **† CPA**

MORAY, DIOCESE OF

**Registrum** episcopatus Moraviensis, e pluribus codicibus consarcinatum circa A. D. MCCCC. cum continuatione diplomatum

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

recentiorum usque ad A. D. MDCXXIII. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh, 1837. 4 p.l., xlviii p., 4 l., xxiv, 476, xl p., 9 fac., 1 map, 2 pl. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † CP

MORAY, PROVINCE OF

*See also* ELGIN

**Barron,** James. The Celtic province of Moray. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 64-76.) NDO

**Dunbar,** Edward Dunbar. Documents relating to the province of Moray. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1895. viii, 179 p. 8°. CR

—— Social life in former days, chiefly in the province of Moray. Illustrated by letters and family papers. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1865-66. 2 v. 8°. CP

**Gordon,** J. F. S., editor. See **Shaw,** Lachlan. History of the province of Moray...

**Hossack,** Garden M. Inventories of northern records. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 184-185.) CPA

**Rampini,** Charles. A history of Moray and Nairn. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1898. xi(i), 438 p., 3 maps, 1 plan. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) CR

**Shaw,** Lachlan. History of the province of Moray... New edition enlarged and brought down to the present times by J. F. S. Gordon. London [Glasgow]: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1882. 3 v. 8°. CR

MORHAM, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Louden,** David. The history of Morham, the birthplace of John Knox. Haddington: Wm. Sinclair, 1889. 6 p.l., (1)16-102 p. 8°. CR

Preface. Introductory. Morham School. Sir George Udney Yule. Morham Church. Morham, the birthplace of John Knox. Ecclesiastical history. Kirk-session records. Notes (Sir Herbert de Morham — the Dalrymples — the earls of Bothwell — a correspondent of Burns). Parish jottings. Morham churchyard. Morham glen. Some eminent men.

MORTON, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Hewison,** James King. Notice of an effigy of a Covenanting minister, and other tombs, in Morton churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 124-129.) CPA

**Ramage,** C. T. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases: with the early history and ancient remains of Durisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 8°. CR

MOULIN, PERTHSHIRE

**Reid,** Alan. Monumental remains in Pitlochry district, and churchyard memorials at Moulin, Temple, and Clerkington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 389-423.) CPA

MOUSWALD, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Reid,** John James. The barony of Mouswald and its barons: a page of Border history. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 24-79.) CPA

MOY, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Wallace,** Thomas. Notes from the old churchyards of Logie, Lecropt, Dunblane, and Moy, with a note on an impression of human feet cut in stone. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 436-442.) CPA

MUCK, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Ross,** J. Calder. Notes on the isle of Muck. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899-1900. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 174-175; series 2, v. 1, p. 27-28, 42.) CPA

MUIRKIRK, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Jonas,** Alfred Charles. Extracts from the session records of Muirkirk, Ayrshire, 1659-1792. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 332-342.) CPA

MULL, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Cummins,** Maria S. Around Mull. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1865. 8°. v. 16, p. 11-19, 167-176.) * DA

**Judd,** John Wesley. Notes on some ancient chapels and other remains in the island of Mull. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 594-598.) CPA

**Miller,** James W. Staffa, Iona, Mull, and Hebrides. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 86 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and Islands.) KFT

MUSSELBURGH, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Paterson,** James. History of the regality of Musselburgh, with numerous ex-

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

tracts from the town records. Musselburgh: James Gordon, 1857. x, (1)12-338 p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

MUTHILL, PERTHSHIRE

**Accounts** of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch, and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 441-474.) **† CP**

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder*, p. 144-147, Crieff, 1899.

NAIRNSHIRE

**Bain,** George. History of Nairnshire. Nairn: "Telegraph Office," 1893. 2 p.l., 600 p. 8°. **CR**

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. Mackenzie's guide to Inverness, Nairn, and the Highlands: historical, descriptive and pictorial with plan of Inverness and tourist map of Scotland... Inverness: Melven Bros., 1901. 3 p.l., 182 p., 23 pl. 12°. **CPW**

**Nairnshire.**

Medical Officer of Health

Medical officer's report. 1912. Nairn [1913]. 8°. **SPC**

Road Surveyor

Road surveyor's report, specification, and estimate for maintenance of highways and bridges. 1913/4. Nairn [1913]. 4°.

Sanitary Inspector

Annual report upon the sanitary condition of the county. no. 12 (1912). Nairn, 1913. 12°. **SPC**

Secondary Education Committee

Annual report on the medical inspection of school children. no. 1 (1911/12). Nairn [1912]. 8°. **STC**

**Rampini,** Charles. A history of Moray and Nairn. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. xi, 438 p., 4 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

NEILSTON, RENFREWSHIRE

**Fleming,** Alexander. Remarks on an assumed "Statement of facts" put forth by the heritors of Neilston, relative to church accommodation in that parish, and the abandonment of the church as a place of public worship. Glasgow: J. Brash & Co., 1827. 99 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.33**

**Pride,** David. A history of the parish of Neilston. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1910. xiii p., 1 l., 261 p., 16 pl., 1 port. 4°. **† CR**

NEW KILPATRICK, DUMBARTONSHIRE

**Hints** to strolling parsons, and a word or two respectfully addressed to the people of New Kilpatrick, by one of themselves... Glasgow: R. Stuart & Co., 1843. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.22**

NEWARK CASTLE, RENFREWSHIRE

**Browne,** George Washington. Notes on Newark Castle, Renfrewshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 494-504.) **CPA**

**Fleming,** J. S. Newark Castle and its owners. 4 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 68-77.) **CPA**

NEWBATTLE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Carrick,** J. C. Churchyard monuments at Newbattle. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 258-270.) **CPA**

**Gordon,** Thomas. Extracts from the presbytery records of Dalkeith, relating to the parish of Newbattle during the incumbency of Mr. Robert Leighton, 1641-1653. Communicated by the Rev. T. Gordon. With some introductory remarks by David Laing. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 459-489.) **CPA**

NEWBURGH, FIFESHIRE

**Dispute** between the abbot and convent of Lindores and the inhabitants of Newburgh. 1309. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 53-56.) **† CP**

**Laing,** Alexander. Lindores Abbey and its burgh of Newburgh, their history and annals. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1876. xviii p., 1 l., 576 p., 2 fac., 11 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

NEWHAVEN, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Brown,** Captain Samuel, R. N. Description of the Trinity Pier of Suspension at Newhaven, near Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 6, p. 22-27.) **OA**

**Graham,** W. The sanitary state of Newhaven. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 497-501.) **SA**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

**Stark,** James. Report on the mortality of Edinburgh, Leith and Newhaven, for the months of January and February, 1846. Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1846. 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh.) **SDN p.v. 3, no.10**

NEWSTEAD, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Irving,** Washington. Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey, by the author of "The Sketch-Book." London: J. Murray, 1835. 3 p.l., 290 p. 12°. **KTG**

—— —— Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1835. 230 p. 12°. (Crayon miscellany. no. 2.) **NBY**

NIGG, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Couper,** Sydney C. Depopulation of villages in the parish of Nigg. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 187.) **CPA**

NISBET, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Curle,** Alexander Ormiston. Notes on a hog-backed and two coped monuments in the graveyard of Nisbet, Roxburghshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 363-366.) **CPA**

NITHSDALE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**McDowall,** William. History of the burgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the western border. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1873. 1 p.l., viii, 9-787 p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

With additional lithographed title-page.

**Whitelaw,** James W. Some incidents in Nithsdale during the Jacobite rising of 1745. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894-95, p. 117-138.) ***EC**

NORTH BERWICK, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Sturrock,** J. B. North Berwick. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1912. 8°. v. 47, p. 494-496.) ***DA**

NORTH BERWICK PRIORY, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Carta** Monialium de North Berwic: Prioratus Cisterciensis B. Marie de North Berwic munimenta vetusta que supersunt. Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club, 1847. xxxvi p., 2 l., 99 p., 4 fac., 6 pl. 4°. **ZMTB**

NORTH RONA, ROSS-SHIRE

**Unda,** pseud. of Thomas S. Muir. Inchcolm, Aberdour, North Rona, Súla Sgeir. [Edinburgh: R. Clark, 1872.] 36 p. illus. 8°. **Reserve**

One of twenty-five copies printed.
With four pen and ink drawings by the author laid in. With bookplate of George Stirling Home Drummond of Blair-Drummond and Ardoch.

OATHLAW, FORFARSHIRE

**Eeles,** Francis Carolus. Two incised slabs: at Foveran, Aberdeenshire, and Oathlaw, Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 308-316.) **CPA**

ORKNEY

**Account** of the Orkney islands. (Literary magazine and American register. Philadelphia, 1806. 8°. v. 6, p. 207-216, 272-275.) ***DD**

**Acts** and statutes of the Lawting, Sheriff, and Justice Courts within Orkney and Shetland. 1602-1644. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 139-216.) **† CP**

**Anderson,** Joseph. See **Orkneyinga** Saga...

**Barron,** Evan M. Robert the Bruce in Orkney, Caithness and Sutherland. (Oldlore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 90-94.) **CR**

**Barry,** George. History of the Orkney islands, including a view of the manners and customs of their ancient and modern inhabitants, their monuments of antiquity ... 2. ed. with corrections and additions by Rev. James Headrick. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1808. xvi p., 1 l., 513 p., 1 map, 11 pl. 4°. **CR**

**Ben,** Jo. Descriptio insularum Orchadiarum...in anno 1529. (In: G. Barry, The history of the Orkney islands... London, 1808. 2. ed. 4°. p. 437-450.) **CR**

—— —— (In: W. Macfarlane, Geographical collections relating to Scotland ... Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 3, p. 302-313.) **CPA**

English translation on p. 313-323.

**Brand,** John. A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth & Caithness... Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1883. 18, 247 p. 8°. **CRB**

no. 148 of 157 copies printed. Verbatim reprint of edition of 1701.

—— —— 1 pl. (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 731-810.) **† KBD**

Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed., 1701.

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Orkney, continued.*

**Bernier,** Paul. Voyage dans l'archipel des Orcades et des Shetland. (L'Illustration. Paris, 1853. 4°. v. 21, p. 187-190.) †† * DM

With six illustrations: (1) Costumes des habitants des Orcades, (2) Stromness, (3) Lac Stannis [sic], (4) Bishop Palace et Cathédrale, (5) Chateau de Scalloway, (6) Port de Lerwick.

**Blome,** Richard. The Orcades. (In his: Britannia... London, 1673. f°. p. 317-318.) †† CBD

A small map of 'Shetland' and another of 'Ye Orcades' form part of a large folding map of the island parts of Britain.

**Cambrian** Archæological Association. Report of the excursion of the Cambrian Archæological Association in connexion with the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, to the western islands of Scotland, Orkney, and Caithness, June, 1899. Edited by R. Cochrane. Dublin, 1900. xii, 186 p. 8°. CVA

**Camden,** William. The Orcades, or Isles of Orkney. (In his: Britannia. London, 1772. 4. ed. f°. p. 403-411.) †† CBD

**Carr,** Ralph. Note on no. vii. of Mr. Petrie's copy of the Maeshow runes. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 139-142.) CPA

**Chappell,** Edward. Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's ship Rosamond... London: J. Mawman, 1817. 8°. HXA

Notes on the Orkneys in 1814, p. 235-246.

**Charlton,** Edward. The Orkney runes. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle. Archæologia Æliana. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1865. 8°. v. 6, p. 127-147.) CA

**Clark,** W. Fordyce. A legend of St. Ola's Kirk. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 130-133.) CR

**Clouston,** J. Storer. The battle of Summerdale. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 95-100.) CR

—— Odal Orkney. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 85-100.) GEA

**Collingwood,** William Gershom. Scandinavian Britain. With chapters introductory to the subject by F. Y. Powell. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1908. 16°. CD

p. 224-264: The earldom of Orkney.

**Cursiter,** James Walls. Notices (1) of a bronze dagger, with its handle of horn, found in the island of Rousay, and (2) of an inscription in tree-runes, recently discovered on a stone in the stone-circle of Stennis, Orkney. 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 74-78.) CPA

**Documents** relating to Orkney and Shetland. 1438-1563. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 391-396.) † CP

**Extracts** from a journal kept during a coasting voyage through the Scottish islands. (Edinburgh annual register. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 5, part 2, p. 431-446.) BAA

Mainly Orkney and Shetland.

**Fea,** Allan. The real Captain Cleveland. London: Martin Secker [1912]. 2 p.l., 256 p., 1 fac., 13 pl. 8°. AN

Gow the pirate.

**Fergusson,** Robert Menzies. Rambles in the far north. 2. ed. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1884. xii, (1)10-266 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. CRB

Reviewed in *Scottish notes and queries*, v. 1, p. 94, Aberdeen, 1887.

**Firth,** John. An Orkney township before the division of the commonty. 2 plans, 2 pl. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910-14. 8°. v. 3, p. 152-158, 203-207; v. 4, p. 20-24, 77-82, 143-145, 179-183; v. 5, p. 34-38, 113-116, 159-163; v. 6, p. 21-30, 85-92, 146-160, 174-187; v. 7, p. 30-39.) CR

To be continued.

**Fotheringham,** J. G. Scalds and troubadours: a voyage from the Orkney islands to Palestine, anno 1152. (Antiquary. London, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 110-113, 145-148.) CA

**Fotheringhame,** William H. Notes respecting the life of Swein Aslief, an Orkney viking, of the twelfth century, illustrating the annals of that period...(Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 278-287.) CPA

**Gaughan,** Jessie A. Orcadia. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1908. 8°. v. 36, p. 181-187.) * DA

**Gordon,** Principal Scots College. Remarks made in a journey to the Orkney islands. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 256-268.) † CPA

**Gorrie,** Daniel. Summers and winters in the Orkneys. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. [1869.] vii p., 1 l., 400 p., 4 pl. 2. ed. 12°. CPW

Lacks map.

**Goudie,** Gilbert. The Celtic and Scandinavian antiquities of Shetland. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1904. xvi, 305 p. illus. 8°. CR

For contents see entry under Shetland.

—— The Danish claims upon Orkney and Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Orkney, continued.*

Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 236-251.) **CPA**

—— Notice of unpublished rentals of the ancient lordship of Shetland and of the earldom and bishopric of Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 213-246.) **CPA**

—— See also **Orkneyinga** Saga.

**Groat,** Alexander G. Thoughts on Orkney and Zetland, their antiquities and capabilities of improvement; with hints towards the formation of a local society for the investigation and promotion of these objects... [By Alexander G. Groat.] Edinburgh: Neill & Co., printers, 1831. 47 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

Printed for private distribution.

**Hibbert,** Samuel. Memoir on the Tings of Orkney and Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 193-210.) **† CPA**

On the old courts of justice (Icel. thing).

**Hjaltalin,** Jon A. See **Orkneyinga** Saga.

**Hutchinson,** Jonathan. Fish- eating and leprosy in the Orkneys. (British medical journal. London, 1906. 4°. 1906, part 1, p. 948-949.) **† WAA**

**Insularum** Orcadvm et Schletlandiæ descriptio. 1 map. (In: J. Jansson, Joannis Janssonii Atlas major sive cosmographia universalis. Amsterdam, 1675. f°. v. 6, Regnum Scotiæ, p. 25-26.) **Map Dept.**

**Johnston,** Alfred Wintle. The "Dwarfie Stone" of Hoy, Orkney. 1 map. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1896. 4°. v. 2, p. 84-101.) **CA**

With a bibliography.

—— Notes on the Earl's bú (or bordland) at Orphir, Orkney, called Örfjara in the sagas, and on the remains of the round church there. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 16-31.) **CPA**

—— Ragna-rök and Orkney. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 148-158.) **CPA**

A commentary on both the Eddas based on Orkney records, dialect, traditions, etc., and a contribution to the subject of "The home of the Edda."

—— The Romans in Orkney and Shetland. 1 pl. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 275-280.) **CR**

—— The round church of Orphir; or, The Earl's bú and kirk in Ör-fjara. maps. plans. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 174-216.) **GEA**

**Kneeland,** Samuel. An American in Iceland. An account of its scenery, people, and history... With notes on the Orkney, Shetland, and Faroe Islands... Boston: Lockwood, Brooks, & Co., 1876. viii p., 1 l., (1)4-326 p., 1 map, 12 pl. 12°. **GHYK**

The Orkney islands, p. 9-25; The Shetland islands, p. 26-37.

**Leask,** J. T. Smith. An Orcadian battle, a hundred years ago. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 61-64.) **CR**

**List** and certificate of the number of examinable persons in Orkney and Zetland. 1748. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 217-221.) **† CP**

**List** of works respecting the islands of Orkney and Shetland, forming a series of donations to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, by "A. Z"... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 267-274.) **† CPA**

**Low,** George. A tour through the islands of Orkney and Schetland. Containing hints relative to their ancient, modern, and natural history, collected in 1774... Introduction by J. Anderson. Kirkwall: W. Peace & Son, 1879. lxxiv p., 1 l., 223 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. **CRB**

**Mackaile,** Mathew. A short relation of the most considerable things in Orkney. (In: G. Barry, The history of the Orkney islands... London, 1808. 2. ed. 4.° p. 453-458.) **CR**

—— —— (In: W. Macfarlane, Geographical collections relating to Scotland... Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-7.) **CPA**

**Mackenzie,** James. The general grievances and oppression of the isles of Orkney and Shetland. Edinburgh: reprinted by Neill & Co., 1836. xxxix p., 2 l., 112, vi p. 12°. **CR**

Reprint of the Edinburgh ed. of 1750.

**Major,** Albany F. Rune-stones in the Brodgar circle, Stenness. 3 pl. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 46-50.) **CR**

**Marshall,** David. Notes of the connection of the earls of Morton and Dick of Braid and Craighouse, with the earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland, with rental, inventory, &c., 1653, from original documents in the charter room of Kinross House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 275-313.) **CPA**

**Mayhew,** Samuel Martin. Notes on North Caithness and Orkney. 2 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 265-279.) **CA**

**Mecking,** L. Eisberge bei den Orkney-Inseln im Jahre 1836? (Gesellschaft für

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Orkney, continued.*

Erdkunde. Zeitschrift. Berlin, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 173-176.) **KAA**

**Munch,** Peter Andreas. Why is the Mainland of Orkney called Pomona? (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 15-18.) **CPA**

**Old-lore** miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Edited by A. W. Johnston and A. Johnston. v. 1-date. London, 1907-date. 8°. (Old-lore series of the Viking Club.) **CR**

v. 1-2 title reads: Orkney and Shetland miscellany.

**Oppressions** of the sixteenth century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland: from original documents. [Edited by David Balfour.] Edinburgh, 1859. 2 p.l., lxi, 129 (1) p. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CP**

Contents: (1) Articles and informations by the inhabitants of Orkney and Zetland, of the oppressions committed by Lord Robert Stuart, Dec., 1575. (2) The complayntis of the commownis and inhabitants of Zetland, and probatiounis led thairupoun, Feb., 1576. (3) The commission by King James VI. to the chancellor and others, to try Lord Robert Stuart for oppression, 1587. (4) A supplication to Parliament by Lawrence Bruce and others, against Patrick, earl of Orkney, 1592. (5) Appendix.

**Ørkenøerne** eller de orkadiske Øer. (Nordisk Penning Magazin. Kjøbenhavn, 1849. f°. 1848, p. 388-392.) *** DK**

**Orkneyinga** saga, sive Historia Orcadensium a prima Orcadum per Norvegos occupatione ad exitum seculi duodecim. Saga hins helga Magnusar Eyia Jarls sive vita sancti Magni Insularum comitis... editit Jonas Jonæus. Hafniæ: P. F. Suhm, 1780. xiii, 557(1) p., 24 l. 4°. **CR**

Stefánson, Jón. The authorship of Orkneyinga saga (Jarla Sögur). (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 65-71.) **CR**

**Orkneyinga** saga, The. Translated from the Icelandic by Jon. A. Hjaltalin and Gilbert Goudie, edited with notes and introduction by Joseph Anderson. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1873. cxxxvi, 227 p., pl., maps. illus. 8°. **CR**

Introduction. I. Earliest historical notices of the Orkneys. II. Early Christianity of the islands. III. Arrival of the Norsemen and establishment of the earldom of Orkney and Caithness. IV. The earldom in the Norse line, 872-1231. V. The earldom in the Angus line, 1231-1312. VI. The earldom in the Stratherne line, 1324-1379. VII. The earldom in the line of St. Clair, 1379-1469. VIII. The bishopric of Orkney, 1102-1469. IX. The bishopric of Caithness, 1150-1469. X. Ancient churches of Orkney. XI. Maeshow and the stones of Stennis. XII. Mousa and the Pictish towers. XIII. Remains of the Norsemen. Chronological table. Genealogical tables [of the earldom]. Orkneyinga Saga. Appendix.

**Orkneyinga** saga, and Magnus saga, with appendices. Edited by Gudbrand Vigfusson [translated by Sir George Webbe Dasent]. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1887-94. 2 v. 8°. (Icelandic sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles.) **C**

v. 1. Icelandic text.
v. 2. Translation.

**Peace,** William. Peace's descriptive and historic hand-book to the Orkney islands. Kirkwall: W. Peace, 1862. 111 p. 16°. **CR**

**Peacock,** Edward. Notes from some unpublished documents relating to the insurrection in Orkney in 1614. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 218-224.) **CPA**

**Peterkin,** Alexander. See under **Rentals** of the...earldom...of Orkney.

**Rentals** of the ancient earldom and bishoprick of Orkney; with some other explanatory and relative documents. Collected by A. Peterkin. Edinburgh: printed [by J. Moir], 1820. 2 p.l., 11, 101, 155, 98, 32, 32, 67, 116 p. 8°. **CR**

1. Lord Sinclair's rental-book of Orkney, 1497-1503. 2. The rentale of king and bischoppis lands of Orkney, 1595. Bishop Law's rental of the bishopric of Orkney, 1614. 3. Documents relative to the bishopric of Orkney, discovered in the charter room of the city of Edinburgh. 4. Rentall of the landis and dewties thairof quhilkis appertenit to the lait bishoprick of Orknay — delivered to the magistrates of Edinburgh in 1642. 5. The true and just rentall of all the fermis, debtis, dewtis, and gersumes off the bischoprick of Orknay. 6. Donald Groat's bishoprick compt book, cropt 1739. Appendix.

**Robertson,** Duncan J. A loch in Orcady. (Longman's magazine. London, 1903. 8°. v. 42, p. 53-59.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine,* v. 141, p. 268-272. Boston, 1903.

**Saint Clair,** Roland William. The bishopric of Orkney. References to lands in Caithness. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London. 1911. 8°. v. 4. p. 17-19.) **CR**

—— The Saint-Clairs of the Isles, being a history of the sea-kings of Orkney and their Scottish successors of the sir-name of Sinclair. Arranged and annotated by R. W. Saint-Clair... Auckland, N. Z.: H. Brett, 1898. 4 p.l., iii(i), 558 p., 1 map. illus. 4°. **† ARZ**

**Scott,** Mary Maxwell Monica. St. Magnus of the Orkneys. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 9, p. 79-108.) *** DA**

—— —— (In her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 76-117.) **CP**

**Shirley,** of Balmawhapple, pseud. In Orcadia. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 224-232.) *** DA**

**Sinclair,** John. The Orkney isles. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 36-67.) **A**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Orkney, continued.*

**Spence,** John. A peep into an Orkney township in the olden time. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 183-187; v. 5, p. 67-72.) **CR**

In the Orkney dialect. With vocabulary.

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Orkney news from the letter-bag of Mr. Charles Steuart. 1 port. (Old lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 41-49, 101-109.) **CR**

**Thomsen,** Grimur. Den nordiske Nationalitet paa Shetlands- og Orknöerne. (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn [1862]. 8°. 1862, p. 3-28.) **GEA**

**Torfæus,** Thormodus. Orcades seu rerum Orcadensium historiæ libri tres... Havniæ: Justin Hög, 1697. 8 p.l., 228 p., 5 l. f°. **†† CR**

**Tudor,** John R. The Orkneys and Shetland; their past and present state. With chapters on geology by B. N. Peach, and J. Horne, and notes on the flora of the Orkneys by W. I. Fortescue, and notes on the flora of Shetland by P. White. London: E. Stanford, 1883. xxxiii, (1)4-703 p., 11 maps, 8 pl. illus. 8°. **CR**

**Tyrrell,** Edward. Birsay Palace, Orkney. (Antiquary. London, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 47, p. 136-140, 183-187.) **CA**

**Voyages** of Nicolo and Antonio Zeno, in 1380. (In: R. Kerr, A general history and collection of voyages, &c. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 438-460.) **KBD**

**Weld,** Charles Richard. Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye. London: Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts, 1860. xxi, 404 p., pl. illus. 8°. **CPW**

**Wood,** Charles W. The Orkney and Shetland islands. illus. (Argosy. London, 1878. 8°. v. 25, p. 45-56, 133-144, 213-224, 290-301, 367-380, 450-463; v. 26, p. 43-57.) *** DA**

ORMISTON, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Cockburn,** John. Letters of J. Cockburn of Ormistoun to his gardener. 1727-1744. Edited, with introduction and notes, by J. Colville. Edinburgh: the society, 1904. 2 p.l., vii-xliv, 106 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 45.) **CP**

**Ormiston** Friendly Society. Articles. n. t.-p. n. p. [1855]. 4 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1223**

**Struthers,** John. Note relating to a monumental brass in the old church of Ormiston, East Lothian. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 225-227.) **CPA**

ORONSAY, ARGYLLSHIRE

*See also* COLONSAY

**Ingilby,** Arthur. Oronsay. (The twentieth century. London, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 350-354.) *** DD**

PAISLEY, RENFREWSHIRE

**Boog,** Robert. Account of Queen Bleary's tomb in the Abbey Church of Paisley. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 456-461.) **† CPA**

**Macfarlane,** Hugh. A statistical account of the income and expenditure of the Established Church in Paisley, for the last hundred years: being a refutation of the "Statement" put forth by the Rev. J. Macnaughton...on that subject. Paisley: A. Gardner, printer, 1835. 50 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.73**

**Macnaughton,** John. A statement of the actual income and expenditure of the Established Church in the burgh of Paisley, with remarks. Paisley: A. Gardner [1835]. 24 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.73**

**Marwick,** Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

**Metcalfe,** William M. The lordship of Paisley; being the accompt of charge and discharge for the years 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760. Edited with introduction, etc., by W. M. Metcalfe. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1912. 3 p.l., (i)x-lxii, 97 p., 1 l. 8°. **CR**

In the appendix is printed the charter by King James VI. granting the lordship of Paisley to Lord George Hamilton.

**Narrative,** A, of the surprising work of God in the conversion of souls in Kilsyth, Finnieston, and Cumbernauld, and the revival of religion in Anderston and Paisley; with an account of the remarkable occurences which took place at the dispensation of the sacrament at Kilsyth, on 22d September 1839. Glasgow: D. Maclure, 1839. 32 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

**Opinion** of a conveyance, etc., as to the Paisley vassals reverting to the Crown for charters... Paisley: J. Neilson, printer, 1848. 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v.508**

**Paisley.**

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1900/1-1905/6. [Paisley, 1901-06.] f°. **†† * SYB**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Paisley, continued.*

Charters and documents, relating to the burgh...with extracts from the records of the burgh, A. D. 1165-1710. [Edited by William Chambers.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1872. 8, lxxv, 456 p., 1 fac. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

Charters and documents relating to the burgh of Paisley (1163-1665), and extracts from the records of the Town Council (1594-1620). Edited, with an introduction, by W. M. Metcalfe. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1902. 2 p.l., (i)viii-cvii p., 1 l., 308 p. 4°. **† CR**

The inauguration of the George A. Clark Town Hall, Paisley. Published under the patronage and by authority of the provost, magistrates, and Town Council. Paisley: J. and J. Cook, 1882. 131 p., 2 pl., 7 port. 4°. **† CR**

Free Public Library and Museum

Report. 1912. Paisley, 1913. 8°.

School Board

Annual report on the medical inspection of school children. 1911/12. Paisley, 1912. 8°.

**Ross,** Thomas. The sculptures in St. Mirren's chapel, Paisley Abbey, representing the acts and miracles of St. Mirin; also incised sepulchral slabs, recently discovered in the Abbey Church, Paisley. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 44-96.) **CPA**

**Semple,** David. Saint-Mirin: an historical account of old houses, old families, and olden times in Paisley. Being four lectures on the tenements of Ladyhouss, Blakhole, Unhouss, and Paslay Tak, in the new line of street from Cross to Causeyside. Paisley: J. & J. Cook, 1872. 2 p.l., (i)iv-viii, (1)10-202 p., 1 plan, 1 port. 4°. **CR**

Large paper copy.

**Sturrock,** J. B. The Thomas Coats Memorial Church. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1913. 8°. v. 48, p. 187-190.) *** DA**

—— Vanduarà, or Roman Paisley. (Antiquary. London, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 458-460.) **CA**

PAISLEY ABBEY, RENFREWSHIRE

**Lees,** James Cameron. The abbey of Paisley, from its foundation till its dissolution, with notices of the subsequent history of the church, and an appendix of illustrative documents. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1878. 4 p.l., xx, 340, clxxxv p., 1 plan, 3 pl. 4°. **† CR**

no. 61 of 86 copies printed.

**Paisley** Abbey. Registrum monasterii de Passelet, cartas privilegia conventiones aliaque munimenta complectens a domo fundata A. D. MCLXIII usque ad A. D. MDXXIX. Ad fidem codicis ms. in Bibliotheca Facultatis Juridicæ Edinensis servati nunc primum typis mandatum. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Passelet: [A. Gardner,] 1877. x p., 4 l., [iv-]xxiv, [v-]xxv, 440, 7, vii, xxvi p., 1 fac. sq. 4°. **CA**

New Club reprint of Maitland Club edition of 1832.
No. 37 of 80 copies printed.

PARTICK, LANARKSHIRE

**Napier,** James. Notes on Partick in olden times. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 256-271.) **CPA**

**Partick.** — Town Council. Abstract of the accounts. 1900/1-1901/2, 1904/5-1906/7. [Partick, 1901-07.] f°. *** SYB**

—— Minutes and reports. 1899/1900-1906/7. n. p., n. d. 4°. *** SYB**

PEEBLES, PEEBLESSHIRE

**Chambers,** William. Peebles and its neighbourhood; with a run on Peebles railway. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1856. 116 p., 1 map. illus. 12°. **CRB**

—— See **Peebles,** Charters and documents.

**Extracts** from the records of the burgh of Peebles, 1652-1714. With appendix, 1367-1665. Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1910. 2 p.l., 4 p., 2 l., (i)xxxiii, 235 p., 1 fac. 4°. **† CR**

**Peebles.** Charters and documents... with extracts from the records of the burgh, A. D. 1165-1710. [Edited by W. Chambers.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1872. 1 p.l., 8, lxxv, 456 p., 1 fac. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

**Renwick,** Robert. Peebles: burgh and parish in early history. Peebles: A. Redpath, 1903. ix, 118 p., 1 map. 8°. **CR**

—— Peebles during the reign of Queen Mary. Peebles: The Neidpath Press, 1903. x p., 1 l., 205 p. 12°. **CR**

**Williamson,** Alexander. Glimpses of Peebles, or forgotten chapters of its history. Selkirk: G. Lewis & Co. [1895.] xiv p., 1 l., 322 p., 1 fac., 6 pl. 12°. **CR**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

PEEBLESSHIRE

**Chalmers,** George. Peeblis-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 891-962.) † CP

**Chambers,** William. History of Peeblesshire. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1864. xii, (1)10-557 p., 2 maps. illus 8°. CR

**Douglas,** Sir George. A history of the Border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1899. xvii(i), 482 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) CR

p. 433-472 contain a "list of books relating to or published in the counties of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles."

**Paton,** Henry, editor. The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle. Berwickshire. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Hereford, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-71.) C

The manuscripts comprise 1. Documents relating to the counties of Peebles and Selkirk, the latter consisting of a few charters of the lands of Rodono: and 2. Documents relating to the town and lands of Duns and several other lands in the county of Berwick.

PENICUIK, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Jackson,** James. Account of the parish of Penicuik. (In his: Essays on various agricultural subjects... Edinburgh, 1833. 8°. p. 301-348.) VPE

**Wilson,** John J. The annals of Penicuik, being a history of the parish and village. Edinburgh, T. & A. Constable, 1891. x p., 1 l., 251 p., 2 pl. sq. 8° CR

Privately printed.

PENTLAND, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Arnold,** Thomas. Note on two sculptured sepulchral slabs in Old Pentland churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 14, p. 49-51.) CPA

**Reid,** Alan. The churchyard memorials of Lasswade and Pentland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 81-99.) CPA

PENTLAND FIRTH

**Brand,** John. A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth & Caithness... Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1883. 18, 247 p. 8°. CRB

no. 148 of 157 copies printed.

—— —— 1 pl. (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 731-810.) † KBD

Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed., 1701.

PERTH, PERTHSHIRE

**Blackfriars,** The, of Perth: the chartulary and papers of their house, edited with introduction by Robert Milne. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1893. 2 p.l., xliii, 290 p., 1 l., 4 fac., 1 plan, 1 pl., and slip with errata. f°. † CR

no. 56 of 250 copies printed.

**Book,** The, of Perth: an illustration of the moral and ecclesiastical state of Scotland before and after the Reformation. With introduction, observations, and notes by John Parker Lawson. Edinburgh: Thomas G. Stevenson, 1847. xl, 318 p., 3 pl. 8°. CR

Introduction. The Dominican or Black Friars' monastery. The Carmelite or White Friars' monastery. The Carthusian monastery or Charterhouse. Church of St. John the Baptist and its chapels. Obits in St. John the Baptist's Church. Religious houses and chapels in Perth. The Reformation in Perth. The demolition of the monasteries. The contrast (a. Extracts from the kirk-session registers of Perth. b. The Episcopal kirk-session register. c. The Perth General Assembly of 1618. d. Continuation of the Episcopal kirk-session register). Index.

**Cowan,** Samuel. The ancient capital of Scotland. The story of Perth from the invasion of Agricola to the passing of the Reform Bill. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, & Co., 1904. 2 v. 8°. CR

Reviewed by Gaillard Thomas Lapsley in *American Historical Review*, v. 10, p. 139-142, New York, 1905.

**Fair,** The, city of Perth. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 362-366.) * DE

**Guide** to the city and county of Perth. [Perth, 1805?] (1)4-49(1) p., 2 plans, 3 pl. 8°. CRB

Engraved title-page with view of 'Gowrie House as it stood in 1805.'

**Hunt,** A. Notice of a box, supposed to be the "offerand stok" of St. Eloi's altar in St. John's Church, Perth. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 50-53.) CPA

**Mann,** T. A. Extracta manuscriptorum de Carthusia Vallis Virtutum, in suburbano Perthano. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1805. 4°. v. 5, History of the society, p. 25-29.) * EC

Copied from original mss. in Austrian Netherlands, now lost.

**Marshall,** David. Notes on the record room of the city of Perth. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896-99. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 274-291; v. 33, p. 414-440.) CPA

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Perth, continued.*

**Milne,** Robert, editor. See under **Blackfriars,** The, of Perth.

**Original** letter from the ministers of Perth, respecting the surrender of that town to Montrose's army, in 1644. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 316-320.) *** DE**

**Perth.**

Official guide...published by the Town Council. Perth: Milne, Tannahill & Methven, 1907. 28 p. illus. 8°. **KFT**

Kirk Session

Extracts from the kirk-session register of Perth. [1577-1634.] (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 225-320) **ZDVH**

Sandeman Public Library

Annual report of the committee no. 1-13 (1898/9-1910/11). Perth, 1899-1911. 8°. *** HPD**

Catalogue of the arts and crafts exhibition...held in the Sandeman Public Library, December, 1904... [Perth: Smart & M'Kinlay, 1904.] 79(1) p. 12°. **MNH**

Catalogue of exhibition of local relics and antiquities, shown in the Sandeman Gallery, January and February, 1903... [Perth: Young & Sons, 1903.] 52 p. 8°.

Exhibition of photographs of Italian paintings, in the National Gallery, London, lent...to the Sandeman Gallery, Perth, and of L'atelier, by M. Henry Coëlyas... December, 1905. March, 1906. [Perth: Wood & Son, 1905.* 25(1) p. 8°. **MAW**

Syllabus of the arts and crafts exhibition...held in the Sandeman Public Library, December, 1904... [Perth: Wood & Son, 1904.] 27(1) p., 2 l. 12°. **MNH**

Town Council

Abstract of the accounts of the Town Council. 1900/1-1906/7. Perth, 1901-07. f°. *** SYB**

**Robertson,** Charles, and others. A brief narrative of the proceedings of the Church, which meets in the Tabernacle of Perth, under the pastoral charge of Mr. R. Little, from 30th January to 27th February, 1804... Edinburgh: the editors, 1804. 44 p. 16°.

**Sinclair,** John, master of Sinclair. A true account of the proceedings at Perth, 1716. [By John Sinclair.] (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 431-472.) **ZDVH**

**Stuart,** John, editor. Report on ancient documents belonging to King James's Hospital of Perth (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. London, 1877. f°. 6. report, part 1, p. 713-715.) **†† C**

PERTHSHIRE

**Anderson,** David Brown. A Perthshire paradise. (Scots Magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 444-448.) *** DE**

**Beveridge,** David. Between the Ochils & Forth. A description, topographical & historical, of the country between Stirling Bridge and Aberdour. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1888. xiv, 396 p., 1 map 12°. **CP**

**Carruthers,** Robert. The Highland notebook; or, Sketches and anecdotes. Inverness: Courier Office, 1887. 1 p.l., vii, 427 p. new ed. 12°. **CP**

**Crawford,** J. H. Perthshire. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 321-344.) *** DA**

**Graham,** Patrick. Sketches of Perthshire. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1812. iv, xi, (1)14-279 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

**Graham,** William. Impromptu sketches of the realm of the Macnab in the west Highlands of Perthshire, read...1869. For private circulation among friends. n. p., n. d. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.369**

**Hunter,** Thomas. Woods, forests, and estates of Perthshire, with sketches of the principal families in the county. Perth: Henderson, Robertson, & Hunter, 1883. xvi, 563(1) p., 1 pl. 12°. **CRB**

**Mackenzie,** Sir Alexander Muir. Some early Perthshire battles, with a note on the sieges of Perth. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 245-252.) **† VWZH**

The Roman invasion. The invasion of Danes and Northmen. The struggle for independence. The battle of Dupplin (1332). The strife of the clans (1396). Some of the sieges of Perth. The battle of Tibbermuir (1644).

**Military,** A, history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Edited by the marchioness of Tullibardine. Perth: R. A. & J. Hay, 1908. xxiii, 634 p., 1 fac., 16 pl., 41 port. 4°. **† ZWZH**

1. The Perthshire regiments in the regular army. 2. The reserve forces of Perthshire. 3. Battles fought in Perthshire. 4. Jacobite Perthshire. 5. Perthshire men of action.

**Military,** A, history of Perthshire, 1899-1902. Edited by the marchioness of Tullibardine. With a roll of the Perthshire men of the present day who have seen active service under the British flag, compiled by the editor and Jane C. C. Macdonald. Perth: R. A. & J. Hay, 1908. xxi, 316 p., 3 pl. illus. 4°. **† VWZH**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

**Millar,** Alexander Hastie. The historical castles and mansions of Scotland. Perthshire and Forfarshire. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1890. 2 p.l., 4-448 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CRF**

**Perth.** Alphabetical lists of the electors of the county of Perth. 1832. n. p. [1832.] 1 p.l., iv, (1)4-216 p. 8°. **CR**

**Perthshire.** — County Council. Handbook. 1899. Perth, 1899. 32°. ***SYB**

**Tourist's** guide up the valley of the Tay; by Aberfeldy, Taymouth, Kenmore, and Loch Tay to Killin. Edinburgh: J. Menzies & Co. [18—?] 48 p., 1 map. illus. 12°. **KAT p.v.25**

PETERHEAD, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Arbuthnot,** James. An historical account of Peterhead, from the earliest period to the present time... With an appendix... Also a natural history of the fishes found on the coast of Buchan. Aberdeen: printed by D. Chalmers & Co., 1815. 3 p.l., ii, iii, (1)10-83, 159 p. 8°. **CR**

**K.,** W. R. Old gravestones at Peterhead. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 49.) **CPA**

**Peterhead.** — Free Library. Peterhead Free Library demonstration. 8 August 1891. Peterhead, 1891. 65 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°. ***HPD**

Repr.: Peterhead Sentinel.

**Peterhead** burgh affairs of last century. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 72-73, 89-90.) **CPA**

**Scott,** Charles. Remarks on the circumstances and claims of the indigent poor, and the inadequacy of the present system of parochial relief in Scotland, with reference especially to the town and parish of Peterhead... Aberdeen: Lewis Smith and George King, 1841. iv, (1)6-44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.31**

**Taylor,** William Lawrence. Bibliography of Peterhead periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 147-149, 168-170, 180-182.) **CPA**

PINKIE HOUSE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Seton,** George. Notice of the ceiling of the "painted gallery" at Pinkie House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 10-22.) **CPA**

PITLOCHRY, PERTHSHIRE

**Reid,** Alan. Monumental remains in Pitlochry district, and churchyard memorials at Moulin, Temple, and Clerkington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 389-423.) **CPA**

PITLURG, BANFFSHIRE

**R.,** S. Rental of the lands of Pitlurg and Auchorties. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 167.) **CPA**

PITTENCRIEFF, FIFESHIRE

**Pittencrieff** Glen: its antiquities, history and legends. [With the trust deed and letters from Mr. Andrew Carnegie, by which he transfers the Pittencrieff Park and Glen and two million, five hundred thousand dollars to the town of Dunfermline.] Dunfermline: Journal Office [1906]. 3 p.l., 144 p., 4 pl., 6 port. 12°. **CR**

PITTENWEEM PRIORY, FIFESHIRE

**Lyon,** Walter F. Notes on the structural remains of the priory of Pittenweem. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 79-85.) **CPA**

**Mackinlay,** John. Account of some ancient carvings in oak [at Pittenweem Priory]. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 309-310.) **† CPA**

PLUSCARDEN, ELGINSHIRE

**Macphail,** S. R. History of the religious house of Pluscardyn... With an introduction containing the...history of the motherhouse of the order of Vallis Caulium (Val des Choux) in Burgundy. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 1881. xviii, 285 p., 5 fac., 1 map, 1 plan, 12 pl. 4°. **ZMT**

**Urban IV.,** Pope. Bulla Urbani IV. monasterio Vallis S. Andree de Pluskardyn concessa. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 403-406.) **† CP**

POLMADIE, RENFREWSHIRE

**Scott,** Alexander M. Notes on the lands of Polmadie and Crosshill. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 517-534.) **CPA**

PORT GLASGOW, RENFREWSHIRE

**Marwick,** Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

PORTOBELLO, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Baird,** William. Annals of Duddingston and Portobello. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1898. xviii, 509, ii-v p., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. **CR**

PRESTONPANS, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Hislop,** John Fowler. Notes on a heraldic panel found in the parish church of Prestonpans in November, 1891. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 241-250.) **CPA**

**M'Neill,** Peter. Prestonpans and vicinity: historical, ecclesiastical, and traditional. Tranent: P. M'Neill, 1902. 2 p.l., iv, 261 p., 12 pl., 1 port. 12°. **CR**

1. Introduction. 2. Early coal working in the district. 3. Salt making. 4. The original church. 5-6. John Davidson, minister of Prestonpans, and his times. 7. Old session house panels. 8. The Free Church and other religious bodies. 9. Distinguished physicians, scholars, etc. 10. Witchcraft. 11. The ancient potters. 12. The brewery. 13. Oyster dredging. 14. Post office, etc. 15. Town hall. 16. Johnnie Moat. 17. Town drummers, bell ringers, criers, etc. 18. Preston village. 19. Preston Tower and the Hamiltons. 20. The Chapman's loup. 21. The battle of Preston. 22. Lord Grange, Preston House, etc. 23. Northfield House. 24. Prestongrange and its lairds. 25. Cuittle, or Cuthill. 26. Bankton.

**Reid,** Alan. The churchyard of Prestonpans. 16 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 18-39.) **CPA**

PRESTWICK, AYRSHIRE

**Prestwick.** Records of the burgh of Prestwick in the sheriffdom of Ayr, MCCCCLXX-MDCCLXXXII. With an appendix and illustrative notes. [Edited by John Fullarton.] Glasgow: Maitland Club, 1834. xxvii, 147 p., 1 fac., 2 pl. 4°. **CA**

PROVAND, LANARKSHIRE

**Adrian VI.,** Pope. Bull granting a pension from Provand. By David Murray. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1887. 1 pl., 20 p. 8°. **CR**

Privately printed.

QUEENSFERRY, NORTH, FIFESHIRE

**Johnston,** James, of Straiton. Statement addressed to the worthy and independent electors of Stirling, Dunfermline, Inverkeithing, Queensferry, and Culross. n. p. [1832.] 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 434**

QUEENSFERRY, SOUTH, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

**Law,** George. The Queen's ferry. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 12, p. 268-282.) **SEA**

RATHO, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Findlay,** John Ritchie. Note on a stone cross in the parish of Ratho. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 94-95.) **CPA**

RATTRAY, PERTHSHIRE

**Reid,** Alan. Churchyard memorials of Cranston, Crichton, Blairgowrie, and Rattray; a record and comparison. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 206-240.) **CPA**

REDCASTLE, ROSS-SHIRE

**Ross,** Alexander. History of Redcastle. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 241-243.) *** EC**

Believed to be the oldest inhabited building in the north of Scotland.

RENFREW, RENFREWSHIRE

**Marwick,** Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

RENFREWSHIRE

**Archæological** and historical collections relating to the county of Renfrew. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1885-90. 2 v. sq. 4°. **† CR**

v. 1-2. Parish of Lochwinnoch.
no. 129 of 290 copies printed.

**Chalmers,** George. Renfrew-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 761-855.) **† CP**

**Crawfurd,** George. The history of the shire of Renfrew. Containing a genealogical history of the royal house of Stewart ...and a genealogical history of the nobility and gentry of the county...and an exact survey of the county of Renfrew... Continued to the present period by William Semple. Paisley: A. Weir, 1782. viii, vi, 108, 334, 5 p. sm. 4°. **CR**

**Hamilton,** William, of Wishaw. Descriptions of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1878. 9 p.l., (i)x-xxv(i) p., 1 l., 304 p., 27 l., 6 pl. 4°. (New Club series.) **† CR**

no. 43 of eighty-six copies printed.

**Inquirer,** An. Renfrewshire election, 1837. Letters addressed to Sir John Maxwell of Pollok, bart.; extracted from the

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Renfrewshire, continued.*

Glasgow Constitutional. [By an Inquirer.] Glasgow: printed in the Constitutional office, 1837. 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.18**

**Metcalfe,** William M. A history of the county of Renfrew from the earliest times. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1905. xvi p., 1 l., (1)10-461 p., 1 map. 4°. **† CR**

Introduction. 1. Early inhabitants. 2. After the Romans. 3. Religion. 4. The Steward's settlement. 5. The ragman roll. 6. Sir William Wallace. 7. The wars of Bruce. 8. Stuart and Plantagenet. 9. The accession of the Stuarts. 10. Families. 11. Feuds. 12. Royal visits. 13. Social and domestic. 14. Ecclesiastical, educational, and religious. 15. The Reformation. 16. The Presbytery. 18. The civil wars. 19. The Restoration. 20. Witchcraft. 21. The Revolution. 22. Industries. 23. Burghs. 24. Parishes. Appendix.

**Renfrewshire.**

Abstract of the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the County Council (including those of the district committees). 1911/12. [Paisley? 1912.] f°.

Constable's Office

Police report. 1912. [Paisley, 1913.] f°.

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report upon the health and sanitary condition of the county, with appendix containing the health visitor's report for the upper district of the county. no. 21-22 (1911-12). Paisley, 1912-13. 8°. **SPC**

Secondary Education Committee

Medical inspection of school children. Summary of results by the advisory school medical inspector. 1911/12. Paisley, 1913. 8°.

Report on the medical inspection of school children, area no. 1. 1911/12. Paisley, 1912. 8°.

Report on the medical inspection of school children, area no. 2. 1911/12. Paisley, 1912. 8°.

REPENTENCE TOWER, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Neilson,** George. Repentance Tower and its tradition. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 340-363.) **CPA**

RESTALRIG, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Grant,** Francis James. Index to the register of burials in the churchyard of Restalrig, 1728-1854. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., prtrs., 1898. 2 p.l., 71 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] Part 41.) **ART**

**Ross,** J. Calder. Restalrig. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-02. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 173; v. 3, p. 2, 67.) **CPA**

1. The holy well. 2. The church. 3. The first dean.

RESTENNET PRIORY, FORFARSHIRE

**Jervise,** Andrew. Memorials of Angus and the Mearns: being an account, historical, antiquarian, and traditionary, of the castles and towns visited by Edward I. and of the barons, clergy, and others, who swore fealty to England in 1291-6; also, of the abbey of Cupar, and the priory of Rostinoth. To which is added an appendix of original documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1861. x, 32*, 504 p., 1 l. 8°. **CR**

**Stuart,** John. On the early history of the priory of Restennet. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 5, p. 285-316.) **† CPA**

Gives six original documents in the appendix.

RHYND, PERTHSHIRE

**Ballingal,** James. The Rhynd and Elcho: a parish history. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1905. 5 p.l., 100 p. illus. 12°. **CR**

Introduction. The parish in ancient times. Elcho nunnery. After the Reformation. The old church and the new. Elcho Castle. The Joug stane. Lands and heritages. The kirk of Rhynd.

ROSEISLE, ELGINSHIRE

**Young,** Hugh W. Note on Easterton of Roseisle. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1898. 4°. new series, v. 4, p. 49-51.) **CA**

ROSLIN, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Kerr,** Andrew. The collegiate church or chapel of Rosslyn, its builders, architect, and construction. 7 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 218-244.) **CPA**

—— Rosslyn Castle, its buildings past and present. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 412-424.) **CPA**

**Lawlor,** Hugh Jackson. Notes on the library of the Sinclairs of Rosslyn. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 90-120.) **CPA**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

**Roslin** Castle. 1 illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 381-382.) *** DA**

**Roslin** Castle & Chapel, Edinburghshire, North Britain. (In: The Antiquarian itinerary. London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, 6 pl.) **CBD**

**Thompson,** John. The illustrated guide to Rosslyn chapel and castle, Hawthornden, &c. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1903. 5 p.l., 126 p., 1 map, 5 plans, 7 pl. 6. ed. 16°. **CRF**

**Walford,** E. Rosslyn, Hawthornden, and Ben Jonson. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 261, p. 604-609.) *** DA**

ROSNEATH, DUMBARTONSHIRE

**Maughan,** William Charles. Rosneath past and present. With an original poem by the marquis of Lorne, and illustrations by A. M'Gibbon. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1893. 4 p.l., xiii p., 1 l., 269 p., 6 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

ROSSIE, FORFARSHIRE

**Curle,** Alexander Ormiston. Notes on the inventories of the house of Rossie, near Montrose, dating from the year 1693 to 1740. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 53-59.) **CPA**

ROSSLYN

*See* ROSLIN

ROSS-SHIRE

**Baker,** Ernest A. On a peak in Wester Ross. (Temple Bar. London, 1904. 8°. v. 129, p. 603-608.) *** DA**

Climbing Beinn Fhada.

ROTHESAY, BUTESHIRE

**Hewison,** James King. Rothesay and Bute. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 306-312.) **CA**

**Macbeth,** Adam D. The seal of the burgh of Rothesay. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 263-270.) **CPA**

**Mackinlay,** John. Account of two ancient monuments in the church of St. Mary, Rothesay. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-3.) **† CPA**

**Marwick,** Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

**Roger,** James Cruikshank. Notices of ancient monuments in the ruined church of St. Mary, Rothesay. 7 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 466-481.) **CPA**

—— Rothesay Castle and the Rothesay tombs; the sequel to "A four weeks' tour in Scotland." London: privately printed, 1896. 39 p. 8°. **CR**

ROTHIEMURCHUS, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Macmillan,** Hugh. Rothiemurchus. (Art journal. London, 1902. f°. 1902. p. 7-10, 76-80, 111-114, 252-258, 265-269, 311-314, 344-349.) **† MAA**

ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Chalmers,** George. Roxburghshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 67-197.) **† CP**

**Douglas,** Sir George. A history of the Border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1899. xvii(i), 482 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

p. 433-472 contain a "list of books relating to or published in the counties of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles."

**Jeffrey,** Alexander. The history and antiquities of Roxburghshire and adjacent districts from the most remote period to the present time. Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1857-64. 4 v. maps, pl. 12°. **CR**

v. 2-4 have imprint: Edinburgh: Seton & Mackenzie.

**Merewether,** Henry Alworth. Speech of Mr. Sergeant Merewether, counsel for the Hon. J. E. Elliot, M. P., before the select committee of the House of Commons, upon the Roxburgh election petition, 16th February 1838. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black [1838]. 63 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1175**

**Roxburghshire.**

Abstract of the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the County Council (including those of the district committees). 1910/11-1911/12. Jedburgh [1911-12]. f°. **†† * SYB**

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report on the health and sanitary condition of the county and districts. no. 16-21 (1906-11). Galashiels, 1907-12. 8° and f°. **SPC and †† SPC**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

**Roxburghshire,** and SELKIRKSHIRE. — County Committees on Secondary Education. Annual report on the medical inspection of school children. 1910/11. Jedburgh, 1911. 8°. **SPC**

RUBISLAW, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Report** and observations on a plan for feuing the dam-lands of Rubislaw, as laid out by Mr. Elliot, architect. Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., 1820. 31 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CR p. box**

RUTHERGLEN, LANARKSHIRE

**Eyre,** Charles, archbishop of Glasgow. The ancient seal of the burgh of Rutherglen. illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 247-252.) **CPA**

**Marwick,** Sir James David. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs. The city of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. [Edited by R. Renwick.] Glasgow: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1909. 1 p.l., 4, v-x p., 1 l., 254 p. 4°. **CR**

**Rutherglen.** — Sanitary Inspector. Annual report on the sanitary condition of the burgh. 1912. Rutherglen, 1913. f°.

RUTHVEN, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Gordon,** James Frederick Skinner. The book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie; events, places, and persons. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1880. xi, 461 p. 12°. **CR**

RUTHWELL, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Black,** George Fraser. The Ruthwell Cross. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1887. 8°. 1883-86, p. 123-133.) *** EC**

**Cook,** Albert Stanburrough. Notes on the Ruthwell cross. (Modern Language Association. Publications. Baltimore, 1902. 8°. v. 17, p. 367-390.) **RAA**

—— The date of the Ruthwell and Bewcastle crosses. 36 pl. (Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Transactions. New Haven, 1912. 8°. v. 17, p. 213-361.) *** EA**

**De Kay,** Charles. The cross of Cadmon. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1875. 8°. v. 10, p. 554-558.) *** DA**

The rune-inscribed cross at Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire.

**Dinwiddie,** J. L. The Ruthwell Cross and the story it has to tell. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1911. 8°. 1909-10, p. 109-121.) *** EC**

**Duncan,** Henry. An account of the remarkable monument in the shape of a cross inscribed with Roman and Runic letters, preserved in the garden of Ruthwell Manse, Dumfriesshire. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 313-326.) **† CPA**

**Gough,** Richard. Description of a cross at Ruthvel in Annandale. 3 p., 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Vetusta monumenta. London, 1789. f°. v. 2.) **†† CDA**

**Hewison,** James King. The runic roods of Ruthwell and Bewcastle, with a short history of the cross and crucifix in Scotland. Glasgow: John Smith & Son, Ltd., 1914. xii, 178 p., 30 pl. 4°. **CR**

**Kemble,** John Mitchell. Additional observations on the runic obelisk at Ruthwell; the poem of the Dream of the holy rood; and a runic copper dish found at Chertsey. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1844. 4°. v. 30, p. 31-46.) **† CPA**

—— On Anglo-Saxon runes. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1840. 4°. v. 28, p. 327-372.) **† CPA**

p. 349-357 give the first intelligible reading of the runes on the Ruthwell cross in Dumfriesshire.

**Magnusen,** Finn. See **Magnússon,** Finnur.

**Magnússon,** Finnur. Om Obelisken i Ruthwell og om de Angelsaxiske Runer. (Kongligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn, n. d. 8°. 1836-37, p. 243-337.) **GEA**

**Repp,** Thorleif Gudmundson. Letter from T. G. Repp to the Hon. Mountstewart Elphinstone, regarding the runic inscription on the monument at Ruthwell. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh ,1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 327-336.) **† CPA**

In Latin.

**Ruthwell,** The, cross. 1 illus. (The Reliquary. London, 1888. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 85-88.) **CA**

**Scott,** Mary Monica Maxwell. The Ruthwell cross. (The month. London, 1897. 8°. v. 89, p. 506-512.) *** DA**

Reprinted in her *The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history,* London, 1897, p. 352-363.

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

**Seton,** George. Statement relative to the Ruthwell cross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 194-197.) **CPA**

**Stephens,** George. [The Ruthwell cross.] 2 pl. (In his: Old northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. Köbenhavn and London, 1867-84. f°. v. 1, p. 405-448; v. 3, p. 430-439.) **†† NIE**

SADDELL ABBEY, KINTYRE, ARGYLLSHIRE

**White,** Thomas Pilkington. Notice of Saddell Abbey, in Kintyre, Argyllshire; with its sculptured slabs. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 122-135.) **CPA**

ST. ANDREWS, FIFESHIRE

**Anderson,** Robert. Plan of the remains of the ancient chapel-royal called Kirkheugh, St. Andrews, with a descriptive notice. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 74-76.) **CPA**

**Boyd,** Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. Twenty-five years of St. Andrews, September, 1865 to September, 1890. London: Longman, Green, & Co., 1892. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **STK**

Reviewed (by Y. Y.) in *The Bookman*, v. 1, p.207-208, London, 1892; *Church quarterly review*, v. 35, p. 399-416, London, 1893.

—— The last years of St. Andrews. September, 1890 to September, 1895. London: Longman, Green & Co., 1896. xii, 397 p. 8°. **STK**

**Castle,** The, of St. Andrews. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1862. 8°. v. 213, p. 167.) *** DA**

**City,** The, of St. Andrews. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 151, p. 370-377.) *** DA**

**Everard,** Harry Sterling Crawford. A history of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews, from 1754-1900. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1907. xi, 306 p., 2 fac., 26 pl., 13 port. 4°. **CR**

**Few,** A, extracts from the council registers of the city of St. Andrews. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 409-412.) **† CPA**

**Fleming,** David Hay. A cross-slab at St. Andrews. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 42-45.) **CPA**

**Gordon,** Pryse Lockhart. The land of cakes. [By P. L. Gordon.] (New monthly magazine and literary journal. London, 1830. 8°. v. 28, p. 22-31, 189-195, 504-511; v. 29, p. 49-56.) *** DE**

1-2: St. Andrew's, or The aged city; 3-4: Aberdeen awa'.

**Guide** through St. Andrews and its antiquities. St. Andrews: J. Cook, 1852. 64 p. 16°. **CR**

**Laing,** David. Historical notices of the provostry of Kirkheugh, St. Andrews. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 76-86.) **CPA**

**Lang,** Andrew. St. Andrews. London: Longman, Green & Co., 1893. xvi p., 1 l., 347 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CR**

**Lyon,** Charles Jobson. The history of St. Andrews, ancient and modern. Edinurgh: The Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1838. xvi, 237 p., and 1 p. errata. 12°. **CR**

—— History of St. Andrews, episcopal, monastic, academic, and civil; comprising the principal part of the ecclesiastical history of Scotland, from the earliest age till the present time. Edinburgh: Wm. Tait, 1843. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 10, p. 797-802, Edinburgh, 1843.

**Macadam,** J. H. The Baxter books of St. Andrews. A record of three centuries. Leith: printed for the Scottish Association of Master Bakers, by Geo. C. Mackay, 1903. ciii, 338 p., 2 fac., 4 pl. 8°. **SKD**

**Macdonald,** Alice. St. Andrews. (Argosy. London, 1893. 8°. v. 56, p. 53-57.) *** DA**

**Perth,** Synod of. Decreet in the case between William, bishop of St. Andrews, and Duncan de Aberbuthenoth. A. D. 1206. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 209-213.) **† CP**

**Peterson,** W. St. Andrews and Dundee: a retrospect. Dundee: Council of University College, 1893. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v.387**

**Plan,** A, of the city of St. Andrews, from an original drawing by James Gordon, A. M., minister of Rothiemay, 1642. 1 pl. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 321-324.) **† CP**

**Register** of vestments, jewels, and books for the choir, etc., belonging to the College of St. Salvator in the University of St. Andrews, circa A. D. 1450. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p 193-205.) **† CP**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History—St. Andrews, Fifeshire, cont'd.*

**Reid,** Alan. The churchyard memorials of St. Andrews. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 488-550.) **CPA**

**Ritchie,** Anne Isabella Thackeray, lady. St. Andrews. (In her: Blackstick papers. New York, 1908. 12°. p. 31-47.) **NCZ**

**Roger,** Charles. History of St. Andrews, with a full account of the recent improvements in the city. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1849. xv, (1)18-204 p., 1 plan, 8 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **STK**

**Ruins** of the cathedral of St. Andrews. 1 illus. (Pinnock's guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 353-355.) **OA**

**St. Andrews.** Extracts from the registers of the kirk session of the city and parish of St. Andrews. 1509-1563. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 209-336.) **† CP**

**St. Andrews.** (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh. 1894. 4°. series 5, v. 11, p. 49-51.) *** DA**

**St. Andrews.** (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 357-364.) *** DA**

Based on Lyon's *St. Andrews.*

**St. Andrews** revisited. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 392-400.) *** DE**

**St. Andrews** under Norman Leslie, 1546-1547. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 79-84.) **CA**

**Skene,** William Forbes. Notice of the early ecclesiastical settlements at St. Andrews. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 300-321.) **CPA**

St. Andrews, Archdiocese of

**St. Andrews,** Archdiocese of. Rentale Sancti Andree; being the chamberlain and granitor accounts of the archbishopric in the time of Cardinal Betoun 1538-1546; translated and edited by Robert Kerr Hannay. Edinburgh: T. and A. Constable, 1913. 3 p.l., ix-lviii, 246 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. new series, v. 4.) **CPA**

St. Fillans, Perthshire

**Cartwright,** Julia. St. Fillans. 8 illus. (Art journal. London, 1898. f°. 1898, p. 257-262.) **† MAA**

**Robertson,** Thomas S. Notes on Saint Fillan's Priory and churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 121-124.) **CPA**

St. Germains, Haddingtonshire

**Beck,** Egerton. The hospital of St. Germains in East Lothian and the Bethlehemites. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 371-385.) **CPA**

St. Kilda, Inverness-shire

**Buchan,** Alexander. A description of Saint Kilda, giving an account of its situation, extent, soil, product, bays, rocks, adjacent islands, ancient laws, government, religion, customs, and late reformation. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. 61 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.) **CP**

A reprint of the edition edited by the author's daughter, Jean Buchan.

**Cromarty** (1. earl), George McKenzie. An account of Hirta and Rona, given to Sir Robert Sibbald, by Sir George M'Kenzie. (In: M. Martin, A voyage to Saint Kilda. Glasgow, 1818. nar. 12°. p. 79-81.) **CP**

Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.

**Elliott,** J. Steele. St. Kilda and the St. Kildans. (Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. Journal. Birmingham, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-120, 124-135.) *** EC**

**Griesheim,** A. von. Eine Fahrt nach St. Kilda. (Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik. Wien, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 22, p. 19-24, 62-68.) *** DF**

**Heathcote,** J. Norman. A map of St. Kilda. 1 map. (Geographical journal. London, 1900. 8°. v. 15, p. 142-144.) **KAA**

**Kearton,** R. The strange life of lone St. Kilda. (Wide world magazine. London, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 69-77.) *** DA**

**Kennedy,** Miss Anne. Letters from St. Kilda. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 702-711.) **CPA**

**Macaulay,** Kenneth. The history of St. Kilda. Containing a description of this ...island; the manners and customs of the inhabitants; the...antiquities found there ... London: T. Becket & P. A. De Hondt, 1764. 3 p.l., iv, 5-578 p., 1 map. 8°. **CR**

One plate inserted.

**Mackenzie,** James B. Antiquities and old customs in St. Kilda, compiled from notes made by Rev. Neil Mackenzie, min-

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — St. Kilda, continued.*

ister of St. Kilda, 1829-43. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 397-402.) **CPA**

**Martin,** Martin. A late voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides, or Western Isles of Scotland... As also a relation of a late impostor there, pretended to be sent by St. John Baptist. London: D. Brown and T. Goodwin, 1698. 6 p.l., 158 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. **CR**

—— A voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides, or western isles of Scotland; giving an account of the very remarkable inhabitants of that place...to which is added, An account of Roderick, the late impostor there, pretending to be sent by John the Baptist... London: D. Browne, 1753. 63 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CRB**

—— A voyage to Saint Kilda, the remotest of all the Hybrides, or Western Isles of Scotland...to which is added, an account of Roderick, the late impostor there... Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. 81 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.) **CP**

"An account of Hirta and Rona, given to Sir Robert Sibbald, by...Sir George M'Kenzie, of Tarbat," occupies p. 79-81.

—— —— (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels... London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 700-730.) † **KBD**

Reprinted from the 4. ed., London, 1753.

**Ross,** Alexander. A visit to the island of St. Kilda. 1 map, 4 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 72-91.) * **EC**

**Sands,** John. Out of the world; or, Life in St. Kilda. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1878. x p., 1 l., 142 p., 15 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

**Seton,** George. St. Kilda, past and present. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1878. xv(i), 346 p., 2 maps, 10 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

**Thomas,** Frederick William Leopold. Letter from St. Kilda, by Miss Anne Kennedy. Communicated with notes by Capt. F. W. L. Thomas. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 702-711.) **CPA**

St. Mary's Loch, Selkirk and Peebles shires

**Land,** The, of Scott; or, Tourist's guide to Abbotsford, the country of the Tweed and its tributaries, and St. Mary's Loch. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1859. 64 p. 24°. **CRB p. box**

St. Monance, Fifeshire

**Jack,** John. An historical account of St. Monance, Fife-shire, ancient and modern, interspersed with a variety of tales, incidental, legendary, & traditional. Cupar Fife: G. S. Tullis, 1844. 1 p.l., iv, 179 p. 12°. **CR**

St. Ninians, Stirlingshire

**Rood,** The, of St. Ninians. (The Month. London, 1904. 8°. v. 103, p. 294-299.)

St. Vigeans, Forfarshire

**Carmichael,** C. The church of S. Vigeans, Forfarshire. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 82-83.) **CPA**

**Duke,** William. Notice of the fabric of St. Vigeans church, Forfarshire; with notice and photographs of early sculptured stones recently discovered there, &c. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 481-498.) **CPA**

Saline, Fifeshire

**Mercer,** Andrew. The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices... of...Saline. Dunfermline, 1828. 12°. **CR**

Sanda, Argyllshire

**Reeves,** William. Of the island of Sanda. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1864. 8°. v. 8, p. 132-135.) * **EC**

Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire

**James VI.** Award by James the Sixth as to the succession to the barony of Sanquhar. [1619.] (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 197-209.) † **CP**

**Wilson,** Tom. Notes upon the history of Sanquhar. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1911. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 180-191.) **Per. Dept.**

Scone Abbey, Perthshire

**Holy Trinity** and St. Michael Abbey, Scone. Liber ecclesie de Scon. Munimenta vetustiora monasterii Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scon. Edinburgi: [T. Constable,] 1843. xxxi, 264 p., 3 fac., 3 pl. 4°. (Maitland Club.) † **ZMTB**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

**Wilson,** James. Foundation of the Austin priories of Nostell and Scone. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 141-159.) **CPA**

SCOTLANDWELL, KINROSS-SHIRE

**Liddall,** William John Norbray. An ancient Scottish manor. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 15, p. 78-80.) **SEA**

SELKIRKSHIRE

**Chalmers,** George. Selkirkshire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1810. 4°. v. 2, p. 963-1007.) **† CP**

**Craig-Brown,** Thomas. The history of Selkirkshire; or, Chronicles of Ettrick Forest. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1886. 2 v. 4°. **CR**

v. 1. The shire.
v. 2. The burgh and parish of Selkirk.

**Douglas,** Sir George. A history of the Border counties (Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles). Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1899. xvii(i), 482 p., 3 maps. 8°. (County histories of Scotland.) **CR**

p 433-472 contain a "list of books relating to or published in the counties of Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Peebles"

**Paton,** Henry, editor. The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle, Berwickshire. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Hereford, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-71.) **C**

The manuscripts comprise: I. Documents relating to the counties of Peebles and Selkirk; the latter consisting of a few charters of the lands of Rodono; and II. Documents relating to the town and lands of Duns and several other lands in the county of Berwick.

**Selkirkshire.**—Medical Officer of Health. Annual report...upon the health of the population and sanitary condition of the county. no. 16-22 (1906-12). Selkirk, 1907-13. 8°. **SPC**

SETON, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Seton,** George. Description of the slabs and other sepulchral monuments in Seton church, East Lothian. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 174-187.) **CPA**

SHETLAND

*See also*

ARCHAEOLOGY, FOLKLORE, GEOLOGY, LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

**Acts** and statutes of the Lawting, Sheriff, and Justice Courts within Orkney and Shetland, 1602-1644. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 139-216.) **† CP**

**Ballingall,** M. H. Here and there in the Shetlands. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1913. 8°. v. 48, p. 497-503.) *** DA**

**Biot,** Jean Baptiste. Voyages to the Shetland islands. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1819. 8°. v. 11, p. 412-413.) *** DE**

**Brand,** John. A brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth & Caithness... Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1883. 18, 247 p. 8°. **CRB**

no. 148 of 157 copies printed.
Reprinted from original edition of 1701.

—— —— (In: John Pinkerton, A general collection of...voyages and travels... 1 pl. London, 1809. 4°. v. 3, p. 731-810.) **† KBD**

Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed., 1701.

**Bruce,** R. Stuart. Glimpses of Shetland life, 1718-1753. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912-13. 8°. v. 5, p. 156-159; v. 6, p. 31-37, 92-101, 129-135.) **CR**

—— Some old time Shetlandic wrecks. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908-12. 8°. v. 1, p. 35-42, 123-128, 176-178, 217-220, 281-285, 308-309; v. 2, p. 31-33, 101-104; v. 3, p. 34-35, 164-165; v. 4, p. 20-24, 73-78.) **CR**

**Camden,** William. The Thule of the ancients. (In his: Britannia... London, 1772. 4. ed. f°. p. 411-422.) **†† CBD**

**Charlton,** Edward. A visit to Shetland in 1832. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Coventry and London, 1910-14. 8°. v. 3, p. 159-161, 212-216, v. 4, p. 25-29, 88-90, 127-129, 187-192; v. 6, p. 110, 139-140, 188-192; v. 7, p. 16-27.) **CR**

**Collingwood,** William Gershom. A legend of Shetland from Fljótsdæla saga. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 72-77, 96-105.) **CR**

**Cowie,** Robert. Shetland: descriptive and historical, and topographical description of that country. Aberdeen: Lewis Smith & Son, 1879. xvi, (1)6-227 p., 1 map, 1 pl. illus. 3. ed. 16°. **CR**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Shetland, continued.*

**Documents** relating to Orkney and Shetland. 1438-1563. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 391-396.) † CP

**Edmondston,** Arthur. A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland islands; including their civil, political, and natural history; antiquities; and an account of their agriculture, fisheries, commerce, and the state of society and manners. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1809. 2 v. 8°. CR

**Edmondston,** Biot, and Mrs. Jessie Margaret Edmondston Saxby. The home of a naturalist. London: J. Nisbet & Co. [189–?] 4 p.l., 395 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. NCZ

**Extracts** from a journal kept during a coasting voyage through the Scottish islands. (Edinburgh annual register. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 5, part 2, p. 431-446.) BAA

Mainly Orkney and Shetland.

**Fair** Isle. 1 map. 3 illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1878. 4°. v. 27, p. 199-204.) * DA

**Fotheringham,** William H. On the Thule of the ancients. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 491-503.) CPA

**Gerard,** John. A glimpse of Ultima Thule. (The Month. London, 1903. 8°. v. 101, p. 241-249, 372-382.) * DA

Description of the Shetland isles.

**Goudie,** Gilbert. An adventure with the press gang in Shetland in 1805. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 170-172.) CR

—— The ancient local government of the Shetland islands. (Blandinger til oplysning om Dansk Sprog in ældre og nyere tid. Kjøbenhavn, 1881-87. 8°. v. 1, p. 274-280.) NISC

—— The Celtic and Scandinavian antiquities of Shetland. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1904. xvi, 305 p. illus. 8°. CR

I. The pagan period in the stone, bronze, and early iron ages: (1) Stone implements; (2) Grave-mounds, cists, and standing-stones; (3) Pictish castles (or "brochs"). II. The Celtic Christian period: (1) Inscribed and sculptured monuments; (2) Early religious foundations and dedications. III. The Scandinavian era: (1) Rune-inscribed stones; (2) Personal ornaments of the Viking age; (3) Documents in the Norse language. IV. Miscellaneous papers on the history of the islands and the survival of the ancient language, laws, and usages: (1) Ancient legal documents (lay and ecclesiastical) preserved among the public records of Shetland; (2) Report preserved in the Charter House of Edinburgh on the parochial benefices of Shetland in the beginning of the seventeenth century; (3) Unpublished rentals of the ancient lordship of Shetland and of the earldom and bishopric of Orkney; (4) Some forgotten incidents and personages in the local history of Shetland; (5) The Dano-Norwegian claims upon Orkney and Shetland; (6) The fouds, lawrightmen, and ranselmen of Shetland; (7) The horizontal water-mills of Shetland; (8) The "kollie" or ancient oil-lamp; (9) the bysmar, the tuskar, the scythe, the one-stilted plough, the rivlin, the quern, and the knockin'-stane; (10) The skathald.

—— Commission by King Christian the Fourth of Denmark, to Magnus Sinclair, captain of the ship "Leoparden," 1627. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 198-204.) CPA

—— The Danish claims upon Orkney and Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 236-251.) CPA

—— The ecclesiastical revenues of Shetland after the Reformation settlement in 1560. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 302-313.) CPA

—— The fouds, lawrightmen and ranselmen of Shetland parishes. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 189-212.) CPA

—— Gifford's historical description of the Zetland islands. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 30-32.) CR

—— The Norsemen in Shetland. illus. (Viking Club. Saga-book. London, 1897. 8°. v. 1, p. 289-318.) GEA

—— A Norwegian conveyance of land in Shetland, 1537. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 188-195.) CPA

—— A Norwegian mortgage, or deed of pawn, of land in Shetland, 1597. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 235-242.) CPA

—— Notice of ancient legal documents (lay and ecclesiastical) among the public records of Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 181-203.) CPA

—— Notice of a charter of confirmation by King Frederick the Third of Denmark and Norway (1662), and other documents in the Norse language relating to Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 13-45.) CPA

—— Notice of a report preserved in the Charter House of the city of Edinburgh, on the revenues of the parochial benefices of Shetland in the beginning of the seventeenth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 291-305.) CPA

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Shetland, continued.*

—— Notice of two charters in the Norse language, found among the papers of the Sheriff-Court of Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 472-492.) **CPA**

—— Notice of unpublished rentals of the ancient lordship of Shetland and of the earldom and bishopric of Orkney. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 213-246.) **CPA**

—— On rune-inscribed relics of the Norsemen in Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 136-164.) **CPA**

—— On two monumental stones with ogham inscriptions, recently discovered in Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 20-32.) **CPA**

—— Some forgotten incidents and personages in the local history of Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 30-63.) **CPA**

—— See also **Mill**, John. Diary.

**Groat**, Alexander G. Thoughts on Orkney and Zetland, their antiquities and capabilities of improvement... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1831. 47 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

Printed for private distribution.

**Hibbert**, Samuel. A description of the Shetland islands, comprising an account of their geology, scenery, antiquities and superstitions. Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1822. xviii, 616 p., 1 map, 7 pl. sq. 4°. **† CR**

Reviewed in the *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 10, p. 304-313, Edinburgh, 1822.

—— Memoir on the Tings of Orkney and Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 103-210.) **† CPA**

On the old courts of justice (Icel. *thing*).

**Hunt**, James. On the interpretation of some inscriptions on stones recently discovered in the islands of Brassay, and Zetland. (Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 373-379.) **QOA**

Runes.

**Insularum** Orcadvm et Schletlandiæ descriptio. (In: J. Jansson, Joannis Jansonii Atlas major sive cosmographia universalis. Amsterdam, 1675. f°. v. 6, Regnum Scotiæ, p. 25-26.) **Map Division**

**Jakobsen**, Jakob. Shetland og Shetlænderne. (Tilskueren. København, 1896. 8°. 1896, p. 721-736, 771-788.) **NISA**

—— Shetland und die Shetländer. Aus dem Manuscripte des Verfassers übersetzt von Otto L. Jiriczek. (Nord und Sud. Breslau, 1897. 8°. Bd. 83, p. 211-238.) *** DF**

**Johnston**, Alfred Wintle. Fetlar folk in 1716. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 103-106.) **CR**

—— The Romans in Orkney and Shetland. 1 plan. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 275-280.) **CR**

**Kneeland**, Samuel. An American in Iceland. An account of its scenery, people, and history... With notes on the Orkney, Shetland, and Faroe islands... Boston: Lockwood, Brooks, &c., 1876. viii p., 1 l., (1)4-326 p., 1 map, 12 pl. 12°. **GHYK**

The Orkney islands, p. 9-25; The Shetland islands, p. 26-37.

**Laing**, David. A decreit of spulzie, granted by the lords of council to William Bruce of Symbister in Zetland, against Patrick, earl of Orkney, 4th of February, 1609. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 358-398.) **† CPA**

**Life** in Shetland. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 1, p. 145-148, 163-165.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's living age*, v. 1, p. 406-411, Boston, 1844.

**List** and certificate of the number of examinable persons in Orkney and Zetland. 1748. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 217-221.) **† CP**

**List** of works respecting the islands of Orkney and Shetland, forming a series of donations to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, by "A. Z."... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 267-274.) **† CPA**

**Low**, George. A tour through the islands of Orkney and Shetland. Containing hints relative to their ancient, modern, and natural history collected in 1774... Introduction by J. Anderson. Kirkwall: W. Peace & Son, 1879. lxxiv p., 1 l., 223 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. **CRB**

**Mackenzie**, James. The general grievances and oppression of the isles of Orkney and Shetland. Edinburgh: reprinted by Neill & Co., 1836. xxxix p., 2 l., 112, vi p. 12°. **CR**

Reprint of the Edinburgh ed. of 1750.

**Manière** de prendre les oiseaux dans les Iles Shetland. 1 illus. (Le Magasin universel. Paris [1834]. 4°. v. 1, p. 5-6.) *** DM**

**Marshall**, David. Notes of the connection of the earls of Morton and Dick of

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Shetland, continued.*

Braid and Craighouse, with the earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland, with rental, inventory, &c., 1653, from original documents in the charter room of Kinross House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 275-313.) **CPA**

**Mill,** John. Diary of Rev. John Mill, minister of Dunrossness, Sandwick, and Cunningsburgh in Shetland, 1740-1803. With selections from local records and original documents relating to the district. Edited...by Gilbert Goudie. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1889. xcviii, 277 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 5.) **CPA**

**Mitchell,** Jessie T. In Ultima Thule. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1904. 8°. v. 31, p. 494-500.) *** DA**

**Old-lore** miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. Edited by A. W. Johnston and A. Johnston. v. 1–date. London, 1907–date. 8°. (Old-lore series of the Viking Club.) **CR**

v. 1-2 title reads: Orkney and Shetland miscellany.

**Oppressions** of the sixteenth century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland: from original documents. [Edited by David Balfour.] Edinburgh, printed, 1859. 2 p.l., lxi, 129(1) p. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CP**

Contents: (1) Articles and informations by the inhabitants of Orkney and Zetland, of the oppressions committed by Lord Robert Stuart, Dec., 1575. (2) The complayntis of the commownis and inhabitants of Zetland, and probatiounis led thairupoun, Feb., 1576. (3) The commission by King James VI. to the chancellor and others, to try Lord Robert Stuart for oppression, 1587. (4) A supplication to Parliament by Lawrence Bruce and others, against Patrick, earl of Orkney, 1592. (5) Appendix.

**Orkney** and Shetland records; collected and edited by A. W. Johnston, Amy Johnston, Jón Stefansson and Henry Paton. London: Viking Club, 1907-11. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-280; v. 2, p. 1-112; v. 3, p. 1-64. (Old-lore series of the Viking Club. no. 1-8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 21, 27, 28, 38.) **CR**

v. 1. Orkney and Shetland records.
v. 2. Orkney and Shetland sasines. (v. 1.)
v. 3. Orkney and Shetland sasines. (v. 2.)

**Pigott,** T. Digby. The Shetland isles in the birds'-nesting season. (Contemporary review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 58, p. 223-239.) *** DA**

**Rampini,** Charles. Shetland and its industries. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1883. 4°. series 4, v. 20, p. 209-212, 310-312.) *** DA**

**Russell,** E. J. The Shetland islands. (Manchester Geographical Society. Journal. Manchester, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 125-138.) **KAA**

**Saxby,** Jessie Margaret Edmonston. Sacred sites in a Shetland isle. (Antiquary. London, 1905. v. 41, p. 133-138.) **CA**

Sites of old churches.

**Selous,** Edward. The bird watcher in the Shetlands. With some notes on seals — and digressions. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1905. x p., 1 l., 388 p., 10 pl. 8°. **QMT**

**Sinclair,** Catherine. Shetland and the Shetlanders; or, The northern circuit. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1840. 2 p.l., (1)6-348 p. 12°. **CPW**

**Steuart,** A. Francis. The garrison of the forts in Zetland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 208-209.) **CR**

**Thoms,** George Hunter. Notice of the court book of the Bailie Court of Dunrossness, Sandwick, and Cunningsburgh, Shetland, 1731-1735; with a statement of its contents. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 157-159.) **CPA**

**Thomsen,** Grimur. Den nordiske Nationalitet paa Shetlands- og Orknöerne. (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn [1862]. 8°. 1862, p. 3-28.) **GEA**

**Tudor,** John R. The Orkneys and Shetland; their past and present state. With chapters on geology by B. N. Peach, and J. Home, and notes on the flora of the Orkneys by W. I. Fortescue, and notes on the flora of Shetland by P. White. London: E. Stanford, 1883. xxxiii, (1)4-703 p., 11 maps, 8 pl. illus. 8°. **CR**

**Vigfusson,** Gudbrand. Picts and Caledones in the ninth century. (English historical review. London, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 509-513.) **BAA**

Deals also with the name of Shetland.

**Visit,** A, to Shetland. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1846. v. 8, no. 75.) *** C**

**White,** Thomas Pilkington. Hjaltland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1896. 8°. v. 28, p. 1-33.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's living age*, v. 210, p. 643-660, Boston, 1896.

**Wood,** Charles W. The Orkney and Shetland islands. illus. (Argosy. London, 1878. 8°. v. 25, p. 45-56, 133-144, 213-224, 290-301, 367-380, 450-463; v. 26, p. 43-57.) *** DA**

**Wylie,** Barbara F. Cycling in Shetland. illus. (Badminton magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v 8, p. 493-504.) **MVA**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Shetland, continued.*

**Ziegler,** Alexander. Die Shetland Inseln. Illustrirte Zeitung. Leipzig, 1858. f°. Bd. 31, p. 360-361.) †† * DF

With four illustrations: (1) Broch of Mousa; (2) The Noss; (3) Fair Isle; (4) White Mountain, Mainland.

SHEUCHY DYKE, FIFESHIRE

**Brown,** William. An account of Sheuchy Dyke, in the east of Fife. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 192-198.) † CPA

SKENE BARONY, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Skene.** Extracts from the court book of the barony. 1613-1633. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 217-220.) † CP

SKIBO, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

**Black,** George Fraser. The origin of "Skibo." (Caledonian. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 6, p. 496-497.) * DD

**Gray,** Peter. Skibo, its lairds and history... Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1906. 118 p. illus. 12°. ARX

SKYE, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**In** the heart of the Coolins. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 179, p. 754-762.) * DA

**Lancaster,** William. Notes of a short visit to the island of Skye. (Manchester Geographical Society. Journal. Manchester, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 101-105.) KAA

**Macculloch,** John Arnott. The misty isle of Skye: its scenery, its people, its story. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 1905. 320 p., 1 map, 20 pl. 12°. CR

Eilean a' Cheo 'The Isle of mist,' is the Gaelic name of Skye.

**Macgregor,** Alexander. The isle of Skye in the olden times. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 19-23.) * DE

—— Notes on some old customs in the island of Skye. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 143-147.) CPA

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. The isle of Skye in 1882. (In his: The history of the Highland clearances. Inverness, 1883. 12°. p. 407-518.) TE

**Miller,** James W. Skye, Gairloch, Eigg, and Loch Maree. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 94 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands.) KFT

**Muller,** Henri. I'isle de Skye (Ecosse). 4 illus. (L'univers illustré. Paris, 1865. f°. année 8, p. 111-112.) * DM

**Notes** of a wanderer in Skye. (Temple Bar. London, 1883. 8°. v. 69, p. 75-92.) * DA

**Skye.** (Temple Bar. London, 1883. 8°. v. 68, p. 276-279.) * DA

**Smith,** Alexander. A summer in Skye. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1865. iv, 423 p. 16°. CRB

**Stutfield,** Hugh E. M. A season in Skye. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 172, p. 219-227.) * DA

**Weld,** Charles Richard. Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye. London: Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts, 1860. xxi, 404 p. pl. illus. 8°. CPW

**White,** Thomas Pilkington. Camped out under the Cuillins. A region of desolation. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 211-222.) * DA

SLAINS, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Dalgarno,** James. Notes on the parish of Slains and Forvie in the olden days. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-82, 104-105, 121, 141-142, 152-153, 170-171, 185-186.) CPA

**Murphy,** Lady Blanche. Slains Castle. (Lippincott's magazine. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. v. 11, p. 646-653.) * DA

THE SOLWAY

**Neilson,** George. Annals of the Solway — until A. D. 1307. 1 map. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 245-308.) CPA

SOUTHDEAN CHURCH, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Eeles,** Francis Carolus. Southdean church, Roxburghshire: some account of the excavations carried out there by the Otterburn Memorial Committee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 561-569.) CPA

SOUTRA, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Bannatyne** Club. Registrum Domus de Soltre necnon Ecclesie Collegiate S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh... Charters of the

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

Hospital of Soltre, of Trinity College, Edinburgh, and other collegiate churches in Mid-Lothian [edited by D. Laing]. Edinburgh, 1861. xxiv p., 1 l., cxxi, 379 p., 1 fac., 8 pl. illus. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **CP**

Contents: Registrum Domus de Soltre. Registrum Ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis de Edinburgh. Ecclesia Collegiata Beate Marie de Campis de Edinburgh. Ecclesia Collegiata de Restalrig. Ecclesia Collegiata de Corstorphine. Ecclesia Collegiata de Creychtoun. Ecclesia Collegiata de Dalketh. Ecclesia Collegiata de Rosslyn.

**Hunter,** James. Fala and Soutra: including a history of the ancient "Domus de Soltre" with its masters and great revenues, and of other historical associations and buildings. Edinburgh: J. G. Hitt, 1892. xiv, 154 p., 9 pl., 2 port. 4°. **† CRB**

no. 34 of fifty copies printed.

SPEY RIVER

**Knox,** A. E. Autumns on the Spey. London: J. Van Voorst, 1872. 4 p.l., 171 p., 4 pl. 12°. **MYEL**

**Macgregor,** John. Amhainn Spe. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 7-17.) **NDO**

SPYNIE, ELGINSHIRE

**Legend,** A, of vanished waters. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 115-137.) *** DA**

On the changes which Loch Spynie has undergone.

**Spynie.** — Court of Regality. Extracts from the register of the Regality Court of Spynie. 1592-1601. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. xlvi-lii, 117-146.) **† CP**

**Young,** Robert. The parish of Spynie, in the county of Elgin, an account of its civil and ecclesiastical state... Elgin: Courant Office, printed, 1871. xiv, 357 p. 8°. **CR**

STAFFA, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Aus** dem Tagebuche eines in Grossbritannien reisenden Ungarn. Pesth: G. Heckenast, 1837. 12°. *** C p.v.1057**

ch. 18: Iona, Staffa; ch. 19-20: Die schottischen Hochlande; ch. 21: Edinburgh.

**Cueva** estupenda de Fingal. 1 illus. (El Instructor. London, 1838. 4°. v. 5, p. 311-312.) **† * DR**

**Fingal's** Cave. illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 236-238.) *** DA**

**Kay,** Thomas. Iona and Staffa. 1 pl. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1888. 8°. v. 7, p. 338-350.) *** DA**

The plate is St. Martin's Cross, Iona

**M'Callum,** Hugh, and JOHN M'CALLUM. Description of Staffa. (In: An original collection of the poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other bards... Montrose, 1816. 8°. p. lxxxii-lxxxvii.) **NDO**

**MacLean,** John Patterson. An historical, archæological and geological examination of Fingal's Cave, in the island of Staffa. Subscribers' edition. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1890. 49 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **CRB**

Rewritten and enlarged from the original report made to the Smithsonian Institution, in the year 1887.

**Miller,** James W. Staffa, Iona, Mull, and Hebrides. Oban: J. W. Miller, 1877. 1 p.l., 86 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. (Miller's royal tourist guides to the Highlands and islands.) **KFT**

STEWARTON, AYRSHIRE

**Stewarton** Library. Regulations and catalogue. Kilmarnock: H. Crawford, 1816. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 1137**

STIRLING, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Abbey,** The, Craig and its associations. (Eclectic magazine. New York, 1859. 8°. v. 47, p. 272-273.) *** DA**

From *Titan.*

**Alexander,** Sir James Edward. Notice regarding an ancient oak pannel from Stirling Castle, on which is carved the head of a king of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 308-309.) **† CPA**

**Cook,** W. B. Stirling Castle. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 219-234.) **CA**

**Cox,** John Charles. Ancient Stirling. illus. (Antiquary. London, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 76-79.) **CA**

**Extracts** from the registers of the presbytery of Glasgow, and of the kirk sessions of the parishes of Cambusnethan, Humbie, and Stirling, subsequent to the year 1600. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 399-484.) **† CP**

**Fleming,** James Stark. Regent Mar's ludging, Stirling. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 153-168.) **CPA**

**Graham,** M. E. The mysterious guest at Stirling Castle. (Antiquary. London, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 457-460.) **CA**

Richard II. of England?

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History — Stirling, continued.*

**Haven,** Gilbert. Stirling and Edinburgh. (In his: The pilgrim's wallet; or, Scraps of travel. New York, 1869. 16°. p. 77-94.) **BTYB**

**Hutcheson,** Alexander. A municipal relic of old Stirling. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 5-6.) **CPA**

**Innes,** William. A token of regard to the members of the Established Church at Stirling, in a letter, addressed to them, by their late pastor. Edinburgh: J. Ritchie, 1800. 1 p.l., 30 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.45**

**Johnston,** James, of Straiton. Statement addressed to the worthy and independent electors of Stirling, Dunfermline, Inverkeithing, Queensferry, and Culross. n. p. [1832.] 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. *** C p.v.434**

**Murray,** James. The compt of James Murray of Kilbabertoun, maister of wark to our soverane Lord, of the haill expenssis maid upoun building and reparatiounes within and about his majesties castell of Stirling. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 367-377.) **† CP**

**Register** of the kirk session of Stirling [Extracts from]. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 127-136.) **† CP**

From November 17, 1597 to December 11, 1600.

**Rogers,** Charles. The Abbey Craig and its association. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 210-219.) **NCA**

—— History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music and observations respecting the Order of the Thistle. Edinburgh: The Grampian Club, 1882. ccliv p., 1 l., 126 p. 8°. **CR**

**Ross,** Thomas. Notice of six paintings on wood, representing the sibyls, recently found at Wester Livilands, Stirling. 7 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 387-403.) **CPA**

**Shearer's** illustrated historical handbook to Stirling, Stirling Castle, and neighbourhood. Compiled from authentic and trustworthy sources by the publishers. Printed for the second time: The battle of Bannockburn, by Sir E. Wood. The true site of the battle of Stirling bridge, by J. E. Shearer. Stirling: R. S. Shearer & Son [1911]. viii, 148 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 3 pl. illus. 48. ed. 12°. **CR**

**Shearer's** tourist's guide to Stirling and neighbourhood, Bridge of Allan, Dunblane, Doune...the Trossachs, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond...Forth and Clyde Railway, Stirling to Edinburgh by river, &c., &c. Stirling: R. S. Shearer [1876]. 4 p.l., (1)4-116 p., 2 maps, 1 plan, 7 pl. illus. 12°. **CR**

**Stirling.**

Extracts from the records of the royal burgh of Stirling, A. D. 1519-1666. With appendix, A. D. 1295-1666. Glasgow: Glasgow, Stirlingshire and Sons of the Rock Society, 1887. 2 p.l., xxxiv p., 1 l., 352 p. 4°. **CR**

Medical Officer of Health

Annual report. 1911. [Stirling, 1912.] f°. **†† SPC**

Public Library Committee

Report. 1907/8. Stirling, 1908. 8°. *** HPD**

Sanitary Department

Annual report on the general sanitary condition of the burgh. 1911-12. Stirling [1912-13]. f°. **† SPB**

**Stirling** Castle. illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. f°. v. 1, p. 364-365.) *** DA**

STIRLINGSHIRE

**McFarlan,** John. A letter to the electors of Stirlingshire. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. 1 p.l., 34 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v.1321**

**Nimmo,** William. The history of Stirlingshire. [Edited by R. Gillespie.] London (Glasgow): Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1880. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. **CR**

The first ed. was published in 1777, and the second in 1817.

**Observator,** pseud. Antiquities in Stirlingshire. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774-75. 8°. v. 1, p. 230-235, 348-352, 409-414, 459-464; v. 2, p. 575-580, 617-626, 729-739; v. 3, p. 57-64, 130-137.) *** DE**

The first four articles deal with Roman remains: no. 5 deals with the period between the Roman occupation and the reign of David I; no. 6, Battles of Stirling and Falkirk; no. 7, Battle of Bannockburn; no. 8, Battle of Sauchieburn; no. 9, Castle of Stirling.

**Sibbald,** Sir Robert. Sibbald's History & description of Stirlingshire, ancient and modern. 1707. [Edinburgh, 1707; reprinted, Stirling: R. S. Shearer and Son, 1892.] 4 p.l., (1)6-81 p. sq. 8°. **CR**

**Stirlingshire** election, &c., &c. [with appendix.] [Edinburgh? 1833?] iii, 41, 70 p. 8°. **CR p.box**

Title-page missing.

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

STITCHILL BARONY, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Records** of the Baron Court of Stitchill, 1655-1807. Transcribed by...Rev. George Gunn...and edited by Clement B. Gunn. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1905. 3 p.l., ix-xxxix, 248 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 50.) **CPA**

Baron Courts were instituted in Scotland in May, 1654. The Stitchill records extend from Jan. 8, 1655, to Nov. 21, 1807. Among the eight appendices are some notes on members of the Pringle family, and a list of the barons, ministers, and schoolmasters of Stitchill during the period included in the records.

STONEHAVEN, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Fyfe,** John T. The Brighton of the north. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 27, p. 467-476.) *** DA**

**Stonehaven.** Abstracts of accounts of the Town Council. 1911/12. n. p. [1912.] f°.

STRATHARDLE, PERTHSHIRE

**Anderson,** David Brown. The heart of Strathardle. By D. B. A. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 257-262.) *** DE**

**Fergusson,** Charles. Sketches of the early history, legends, and traditions of Strathardle and its glens. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890-1904. 8°. v. 15, p. 279-302; v. 18, p. 229-255; v. 19, p. 245-271; v. 20, p. 248-274; v. 21, p. 69-105, 326-368; v. 23, p. 154-178; v. 24, p. 195-231.) **NDO**

STRATHBLANE, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Smith,** John Guthrie. The parish of Strathblane and its inhabitants from early times: a chapter of Lennox history. Glasgow: James Maclehose & Sons, 1886. xi, 394 p., 2 maps, 15 pl. illus. 4°. **CR**

STRATHBOGIE, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Macdonald,** James. Place names in Strathbogie, with notes historical, antiquarian and descriptive. With map and plans. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1891. xii p., 1 l., 300 p., 1 map, 2 plans. 12°. **KAT**

**Strathbogie,** Presbytery of. Extracts from the presbytery book of Strathbogie. A. D. 1631-1654. [Edited by John Stuart.] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1843. xxxi, 269 p. 4°. **CP**

STRATHBUNGO, LANARKSHIRE

**Scott,** Alexander M. Notes on the village of Strathbungo. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 130-143.) **CPA**

STRATHDEARN, INVERNESS AND NAIRN SHIRES

**Macdougall,** R. Strathdearn — some church notes. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 49-62.) **NDO**

STRATHEARN, PERTHSHIRE

**Crieff:** its traditions and characters, with anecdotes of Strathearn. Edinburgh: D. Macara, 1881. xi(i), 304 p. 12°. **CR**

**Reid,** Alexander George. The annals of Auchterarder and memorials of Strathearn. Crieff: David Philips, 1899. 4 p.l., 301, xxxviii p., 4 pl. sw. 8°. **CR**

The castle, burgh, barony, and sheriffdom of Auchterarder. The castle of Kincardine in Strathearn. The treaty of Auchterarder. Decreet of lyning in favour of John Malar. The warlock of the Kirktown of Auchterarder. Auchterarder in Mar's year. The burning of Blackford. The burning of Dunning. The burning of Dalreoch. The burning of Muthill. The burning of Crieff. Account of compensation paid by government to the sufferers by the burning of Auchterarder, Dunning, Blackford, Muthill, and Crieff. Rental of the estate of Perth in 1748-9, parish of Auchterarder. Trial of Violet Mar for witchcraft. Salmon fishings on the Earn. John Brugh, the warlock of Fossoway. The witch covin at the Crook of Devon. The terrible parish. The lone lady of Kilders. Wanderings of Strowan Robertson. Account of the ruins of the abbey of Inchaffray. Auchterarder, 1837-97.

**Shearer,** John, the younger. Antiquities of Strathearn, with historical and traditionary tales, and biographical sketches of celebrated individuals belonging to the district. Crieff: D. Philips, 1881. 3 p.l., 94 p. 16°. **CR**

Reprinted from the edition of 1836.

STRATHENDRICK, STIRLINGSHIRE

**Smith,** John Guthrie. Strathendrick, and its inhabitants from early times. An account of the parishes of Fintry, Balfron, Killearn, Drymen, Buchanan, and Kilmaronock. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1896. xxvi p., 1 l., 410 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl., 1 port. 4°. **† CR**

One of 440 copies printed.

STRATHGLASS, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Chisholm,** Colin. Traditions of Strathglass. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 35-37, 74-77, 116-119, 146-149, 180-183, 219-222, 265-269, 310-313, 357-361, 410-412, 452-455.) *** DE**

(*To be Continued*)

# RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS

**Aachen,** Germany. Haushaltsplan, 1914. 316 p. 4°.

**Amsterdam,** Belgium. Statistisch jaarboek der gameente Amsterdam uitgegeven door het Bureau van Statistiek de gemeente. Jaargang 1913 (1909, 1910 en 1911). Tweede Helft. xix(i), 240 p. 4°.
Text and title also in French.

**Ashton-under-Lyne,** England. — Public Free Library. Twentieth annual report of the librarian for the year ending March 17th, 1914. 22 p. 16°.

**Bologna,** Italy. Bilancio preventivo dell' entrata e della spesa per l'esercizio finanziario 1914. v. p. f°.

**Bootle,** England. The twenty-seventh general report of the Free Library and Museum Committee, for the year ended 31st March 1914. Submitted to the Council on 3rd June 1914. 19 p. 8°.

**Boston,** Mass. Sixty-second annual report of the trustees of the Public Library, 1913-1914. 4 p.l., 80 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°.

**Bridgeport,** Conn. — Public Library. A selected list of books on social science. April, 1914. 4 l. 12°.

**Buffalo,** N. Y. Second annual report of the Children's Court, 1913. 70 p. 8°.

**Calcutta,** India. Annual report on the police administration of the town and its suburbs, for the year 1912. 1 p.l., 34, 3 p. f°.

—— Report of the honorary committee for the management of the zoological garden, 1912-13. 1 p.l., 46 p. 8°.

—— Report on the municipal administration for the year 1912-13. v. p. f°.

**Charleston,** S. C. Annual report of the city assessor for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1913. 23 p. 8°.

**Chicago,** Ill. — Police Department. Annual report, year ending December 31, 1913. 52 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

**Cologne,** Germany. Haushalts-Plan der Stadtgemeinde für das Rechnungsjahr vom 1. April 1914 bis 31. März 1915. 980 p. 4°.

**Cork,** Ireland. — Carnegie Free Library. Twenty-first annual report, 1913-14. 22 p. 8°.

**Council Bluffs,** Ia.—Board of Park Commissioners. Review of Council Bluffs park system for 1914. 32 p., 1 map, 1 pl. illus. 8°.

**Crefeld,** Germany. Haushaltsplan für das Rechnungsjahr 1914. 558 p. 4°.

**Danville,** Va. Annual report of the city auditor for the fiscal year ending April 30th, 1914. 18 p. 8°.

**Denver,** Colo. — Denver Public Library. [Information from the librarian's report of the Denver Public Library for the year. Printed for the information of Denver citizens and business organizations.] 16 p. 24°.

**Detroit,** Mich. — Public Library. Books for business men. May, 1914. 22 p. 12°.

**Duesseldorf,** Germany. Haushalts-Etat für das Etatsjahr 1914. Bd. I-II. 4°.

**Dunedin,** New Zealand. Departmental reports for the year 1913-14. 191 p., 1 port., 8 tables. 8°.

**Elberfeld,** Germany. Haushaltsplan der Stadt für das Rechnungsjahr 1914. 614 p. f°.

**Fall River,** Mass. City document no 67. Inaugural address of Hon. James H. Kay, mayor, City officers; reports of the city treasurer, city auditor, city engineer, commissioners of the sinking funds, Board of Fire Commissioners, Board of Park Commissioners, Board of Police, superintendent of streets, Board of Health, trustees of the Public Library, superintendent of public buildings, inspector of buildings, city clerk, sealer of weights and measures, inspector of wires, new ordinances, list of jurors. v. p. 8°.

**Frankfurt a. M.,** Germany. Haushalts-Plan für die Zeit vom 1. April 1914 bis 31. März 1915. ix, 601 p. 4°.

**Gateshead,** England. — Public Library. Twenty-eighth annual report of the general management committee, 1913-1914. 16 p. 8°.

**Goettingen,** Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für das Jahr 1913. xi, 158 p., 3 tables. 8°.

**Graz,** Austria. Voranschlag der Stadtgemeinde für das Jahr 1914 samt Bericht. Genehmigt mit den Gemeinderatsbeschlüssen vom 4. und 5. Februar 1914. xi, xxiii, 200 p. f°.

**Great Yarmouth,** England. Twenty-eighth annual report of the Free Libraries and Museum Committee, 1913-14. 24 p. illus. 8°.

**Greenwich,** Mass. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending March 1, 1914. 42 p. 8°.

**Hebron,** Conn. Annual report of the town officers for 1912-1913. 64 p. 8°.

**Heilbronn,** Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für das Jahr 1913. vii, 212 p. 8°.

**Holland,** Mich. Annual report of the Board of Public Works for the fiscal year ending March 16, 1914. 39 p. 8°.

—— Annual settlement of the city, 1913-1914. 36 p. 8°.

—— Charter of the city, under the "Home Rule" Act of the state of Michigan, as amended. Adopted by the Charter Commission of the city of Holland, Mich., on the fifth day of May, 1913, and by the Hon. Woodbridge N. Ferris, governor, on the eighth day of May, 1913. Submitted to a vote of the electors on July 14, 1913, and by them duly adopted. vi, 138 p. 8°.

**Holyoke,** Mass. Forty-second annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners for the fiscal year ending November 30th, 1913. 156 p., 10 pl. 8°.

**Leipzig,** Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer über das Jahr 1913. 100 p. 8°.

**Liverpool,** England. Sixty-first annual reports to the Libraries, Museums and Arts Committee for the year ending 31st December 1913. 82 p., 5 pl. 8°.

**Luebeck,** Germany. Bericht der Handelskammer über das Jahr 1913, erstattet im Juni 1914. (Verwaltungsbericht.) 65 p. 4°.

—— Bericht der Handelskammer über das Jahr 1913, erstattet am 31. December 1913. (Wirtschaftlicher Teil.) 78 p. 4°.

—— Sammlung der lübeckischen Gesetze und Verordnungen. Achtzigster Band. Heft I-IV. 8°.

**Manchester,** N. H. Annual report of the chief engineer of the Fire Department for the year ending December 31, 1913. 88 p. 8°.

**Marlborough,** Mass. Annual report of the Library Committee for the year 1913. 12 p. 8°.

**Medford,** Mass. The mayor's address to the Board of Aldermen January 5th, 1914, the city government, the financial statements and the annual reports for the year 1913. 438 p., 2 maps, 1 port. 8°.

**Muelheim a. d. Ruhr,** Germany. Haushaltsplan der Stadt für 1914. 294 p. 4°.

**Neukoelln,** Germany. Haushalts-Voranschlag der Stadt, 1914. 4, viii, 434, 50 p. f°.

**New Britain,** Conn. Fifty-seventh annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners, year ending March 31, 1914. 18 p. 8°.

**New York City.** Report of the Heights of Buildings Commission to the Committee on the Height, Size and Arrangement of Buildings of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. December 23, 1913. x, 295 p., 19 diagr., 21 maps, 3 pl. 8°.

**New York City,** N. Y. — Fire Department. Annual report, year ending December 31, 1913. 122 p., 1 l. 4°.

**Newton,** Mass. — Street Department. Annual report of the street commissioner, including highways, sewers, street lights, street sprinkling, and collection of ashes for the year ending December 31, 1913. 37 p. 8°.

**Reutlingen,** Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für 1913. xvi, 198 p. 8°.

**Rochdale,** England. Forty-third annual report, Public Libraries, Art Gallery & Museum Committee, 1913-1914. 33(1) p. 8°.

—— Treasurer's abstract of accounts (1913-1914) and committees' reports (1913-14) and estimates (1914-15). 464 p. 8°.
Tables paged in.

**Rotterdam,** Netherlands. Bibliotheek en Leeszalen. Verslag over het jaar 1913. 20 p. 8°.

**St. Louis,** Mo. — City Art Museum. Special exhibition catalogue. A collection of paintings by Elizabeth Wentworth Roberts. May 10, 1914. 2 l. 8°.

**St. Paul,** Minn. Annual report of the comptroller for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1913. 110 p., 2 l., 2 tables. 8°.

**Shanghai,** China. — Municipal Council. Report for the year 1913 and budget for the year 1914. v. p. f°.

**Sheffield,** England. — Electric Supply Department. Report and statement of accounts fo thre year ended 25th March 1914. 15 p. 4°.

**Shoreditch,** England.—Public Libraries. The twenty-third annual report with abstract of accounts for the year ended 31st March 1914. 26 p. 4°.

**Somerville,** Mass. Thirty-sixth annual report of the Board of Health (with reports of the medical inspector, inspector of animals and provisions, and inspector of milk and vinegar) for the year 1913. 33 p. 8°.

**South Brisbane,** Australia. Twenty-fifth annual report, Fire Brigade Board, for the year 1913. 21(1) p., 4 l. illus. 8°.

**Southampton,** England. — Chamber of Commerce. Report of proceedings for the year ending February 28th, 1914. Also list of members, statement of accounts, report of annual meeting, [and] report of annual dinner. 68 p. 8°.

**Springfield,** Mass. The organization and administration of the Pauper Department of Springfield, Mass. Report of a survey made by the Springfield Bureau of Municipal Research. April, 1914. 32 p. 8°.

**Stoke Newington,** England. Annual report of the Public Libraries Committee, and list of books added, 1913-14. 301-344 p., 1 table. 8°.

**Treves,** Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für das Jahr 1913. 60 p. f°.

**Udine,** Italy. Bilancio preventivo dell' entrata e della spesa per l' esercizio finanziario 1914. 73, xxxxi p. f°.

**Vienna,** Austria. Wiener Kommunal-Kalender und städtisches Jahrbuch für 1914. 2 p.l., xi, 995 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°.

**Waltham,** Mass. Annual report of the Board of Health for the year ending January 31st, 1914. 20 p. 8°.

—— Inaugural address of Hon. Thomas F. Kearns, mayor, January 5, 1914, with the annual reports of the several departments for the financial year of 1913, and roster of the city government for the year 1914. 672 p., 1 pl., 1 table. 8°.

**Worcester,** Mass. Annual report of the Board of Park Commissioners, 1913-14, with statement of receipts and expenditures for the year ending November 30, 1913. 41 p., 1 map. 8°.

**Yonkers,** N. Y. Report of the comptroller of the city, 1913. 45 p. 8°.

# RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

## Economics, Sociology and Political Science

**Adam,** Hargrave Lee. Woman and crime. London: T. W Laurie [1914]. ix, 306 p., 1 fac., 11 pl., 4 port. 8°. **SLK**

**Adams,** Frederick Upham. Conquest of the tropics; the story of the creative enterprises conducted by the United Fruit Company. Garden City: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1914. xii, 368 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **TLH**

**Alsberg,** Max. Justizirrtum und Wiederaufnahme; mit Beiträgen der Rechtsanwälte Buhr...[and others]. Berlin: P. Langenscheidt, 1913. xv, 368 p. 8°. (Enzyklopädie der modernen Kriminalistik. Bd. 10.) **SLI**

**Berthemieu,** Charles. Le repos hebdomadaire dans le commerce; étude juridique et pratique; préface de M. A. Berthod. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1914. 2 p.l., vi, 335 p., 1 l. 8°. **TDH**

**Bizzell,** William Bennett. Judicial interpretation of political theory; a study in the relation of the courts to the American party system. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. v, 273 p. 8°. **SEF**

**Bowen,** Ivor. The great enclosures of common land in Wales. London: Chiswick Press, 1914. 56 p. sq. 12°. **TE**

**Brésard,** Marc. Les foires de Lyon aux XV. et XVI. siècles. Paris: A. Picard, 1914. 2 p.l., [vii]-viii, 386 p., 1 fac, 1 plan. 8°. **TLH**

**Calvert,** Albert F. A history of the Salt Union; a record of 25 years of disunion and depreciation, compiled from official reports, with an introduction by A. F. Calvert. London: E. Wilson, 1913. xxxviii, 286 p. 8°. **TN**

**Carr,** A. S. Comyns, and others. National insurance by A. S. Comyns Carr, W. H. Stuart Garnett and J. H. Taylor. With a preface by...D. Lloyd George. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1913. v-xliii, 1284 p. 4. ed. 8°. **TDO**

**Carr,** William Kearney. Capitalistic morality; some odds and ends. Washington, D. C.: Woodward & Lothrop, 1913. 3 p.l., (1)6-298 p. 12°. **TDB**

**Centralverband** des Deutschen Bank- und Bankiergewerbes. Festgabe zum 60. Geburtstage des Herrn Geheimen Justizrats Professor Dr. Riesser. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1913. 8°. **TB**

**Chadwick,** William Edward. The church, the state, and the poor; a series of historical sketches. London: R. Scott, 1914. viii, 223 p. 8°. **SGF**

**Clifford,** William George. Building your business by mail; a compilation of successful direct advertising campaigns drawn from the experience records of three hundred and sixty-one firms, representing every line of business. Chicago: Business Research Pub. Co., 1914. 3 p.l., 5-448 p. illus. 8°. **TW**

**Coit,** Stanton. The soul of America; a constructive essay in the sociology of religion. New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. xi, 405 p. 8°. **SB**

**Cooley,** Roger William. Handbook of the law of municipal corporations. St. Paul, Minn.: West Pub. Co., 1914. xii, 711 p. 8°. (Hornbook series.) **SER**

**Dwyer,** Ion E. The business letter. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. [1914.] xii, 177 p 8°. **TM**

**Eberstadt,** Rudolph. Neue Studien über Städtebau und Wohnungswesen. Jena, 1912-14. 2 v. 4°. **TDN**

**Elderton,** William Palin, and R. C. Fippard. The construction of mortality and sickness tables; a primer. London: A. and C. Black, 1914. vii, 120 p. 12°. **SDK**

**Escher,** Franklin. Practical investing. New York: Bankers Pub. Co., 1914. 3 p.l., 177 p. 8°. **TG**

**Esmonin,** Edmond. La taille en Normandie au temps de Colbert (1661-1683). Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1913. 8°. (Études sur les institutions financières de la France moderne.) **TIN**

**Falkenberg,** Wilhelm. Gewerbe und Handel; Handbuch für Handel- und Gewerbetreibende; ein zuverlässiger Ratgeber in geschäftlichen und rechtlichen Dingen. Leipzig: Verlag für Gewerbe und Handel [1913]. 1062 p. 8°. **TM**

**Farrer,** Frederick Edward. The law relating to prospectuses simply and exhaustively stated for lawyers and laymen. [With supplement: Alterations and additions to include Indian Companies Act, 1913.] London: E. Wilson, 1913-14. xv, 167, 23 p. 4°. **TNG**

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

**Freeman,** Arnold. Boy life & labour; the manufacture of inefficiency. By Arnold Freeman. Preface by M. E. Sadler. London: P. S. King & Son, 1914. xv, 252 p. 8°. **TDL**

**Gill,** Wilson Lindsley. A new citizenship, democracy systematized for moral and civic training, by W. L. Gill. Introduction by P. Du Bois. Philadelphia: American Patriotic League [1913]. 2 p.l., 7-268 p., 8 pl. 12°. **SEB**

**Gross,** Hans. Handbüch für Untersuchungsrichter als System der Kriminalistik. München: J. Schweitzer, 1914. 2 v. 6. ed. 4°.

**Grundmann,** Johannes. Handels- und Verkehrsgeographie; mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf die wirtschaftlichen Verhaltnisse Deutschlands. Für den Schulgebrauch. Leipzig: Dürr, 1914. viii, 124 p. illus. 8°. **TLB**

**Henderson,** Charles Hanford. What is it to be educated? Boston, 1914. 8°. **SSD**

**Hobson,** John Atkinson. Work and wealth: a human valuation. New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. xvi p., 1 l., 367 p. 8°. **TB**

**Kerschensteiner,** Georg. The schools and the nation. Authorised translation by C. K. Ogden, with an introduction by Viscount Haldane. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1914. xxiv, 351(1) p., 4 pl. 12°. **SSM**

**Kilpatrick,** William Heard. The Montessori system examined. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. [1914.] viii p., 1 l., 71(1) p. 12°. (Riverside educational monographs.) **SSK**

**Kohler,** Josef. Recht und Persönlichkeit in der Kultur der Gegenwart. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1914. ix, 278 p. 8°. (Das Weltbild der Gegenwart. Bd. 4.) **SB**

**Lindstedt,** Anders, and M. Marcus. Lag om allmän pensionsförsäkring den 30. juni 1913; med anmärkningar, historik och sakregister utgiven av A. Lindstedt och M. Marcus. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & Söner [1914]. 2 p.l., 97 p. 3. ed. 12°. **SIW**

**Lytle,** John Horace. Letters that land orders... New York: Ronald Press Co., 1914. 170 p. 12°. **TM**

**Nowak,** Victor. Zur Reform der Ehe... Wien, 1914. 8°. **SNV**

**Orage,** Alfred Richard. National guilds; an inquiry into the wage system and the way out; edited by A. R. Orage. London: G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 1914. viii, 370 p. 8°. **TDD**

The substance of articles published in the New Age.

**Parents** and their problems; child welfare in home, school, church and state; edited by M. H. Weeks. Washington: National Congress of Mothers and Parent-Teacher Associations [1914]. 8 v. pl. 12°. **SOC**

**Pelham,** Herbert Sidney. The training of a working boy. With a foreword by the bishop of Birmingham. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1914. xv, 165 p., 8 pl. 12°. **SOH**

**Penndorf,** B. Geschichte der Buchhaltung in Deutschland. Leipzig: G. A. Gloeckner, 1913. iv, 247(1) p. 8°. **TM**

**Philip,** George, & Son, Ltd. Philip's Chamber of Commerce atlas... London, 1914. 2. ed. 4°. **TLB 228**

**Rivers,** William Halse Rivers. Kinship and social organisation. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1914. vii, 96 p. 8°. (Studies in economic and political science. no. 36.) **SNV**

**Schmidt,** Hermann. Das Eisenbahnwesen in der asiatischen Türkei. Berlin: F. Siemenroth, 1914. xii, 157 p., 1 map. 8°. **TPI**

**Schmit,** Eric. Organisation des bureaux de placement municipaux et situation des ouvriers agricoles étrangers en Allemagne. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1913. 2 p.l, 436 p., 1 l. 4°. **TDH**

**Society** for the Promotion of Engineering Education. A symposium on scientific management and efficiency in college administration... Ithaca, N. Y.: office of the secretary, 1913. iii, 226 p. 8°. **SSW**

**Tawney,** Richard Henry. The establishment of minimum rates in the chain-making industry under the Trade Boards Act of 1909. London: G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 1914. xiii, 157(1) p. 12°. (Studies in the minimum wage. no 1.) **TDD**

**Tessier,** Jean Alexandre. Rochefort, port marocain. Rochefort: A. Ripé, 1913. 191 p. 4°. **TAH**

At head of title: Etude du problème économique rochefortais.

**Thompson,** William Gilman. The occupational diseases; their causation, symptoms, treatment and prevention. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1914. xxvi, 724 p. illus. 8°. **SPR**

**Wallin,** John Edward Wallace. The mental health of the school child; the psycho-educational clinic in relation to child welfare; contributions to a new science of orthophrenics and orthosomatics. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1914. xiii, 461 p. 8°. **SOD**

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

**Weiss-Bartenstein,** W. K. Bulgarien; Land, Leute und Wirtschaft zur Zeit des Balkankrieges. Leipzig: Dieterich, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 220 p., 31 pl. 8°. **TAH**

**White,** Frank, and Godfrey Goldmark. White and Goldmark on non-stock corporations; containing the statutes and procedure relative to the organization, regulation and powers of membership and religious corporations in the state of New York with decisions, annotations and forms. New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1913. vii, 725 p. 8°. **TNG**

**Zenker,** Ernst Viktor. Der Parlamentarismus... Wien, 1914. 12°. **SEF**

Industries and Industrial Arts

**Carpenter,** Rolla Clinton, and H. Diederichs. Experimental engineering and manual for testing for engineers and for students in engineering laboratories. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1913. xix, 1132 p., 2 diagr. illus. 7. ed. 8°. **VFC**

**Cheyney,** Edward G., and J. P Wentling. The farm woodlot; a handbook of forestry for the farmer and the student in agriculture. New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. xii p., 1 l., 343 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. (Rural science series.) **VQP**

**Cunningham,** Brysson. The dock and harbour engineer's reference book. Being a compilation of notes on various matters connected with maritime engineering, and ports and harbours. London: C. Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1914. vi p., 1 l., 319 p., 6 diagr. illus. 16°. **Desk Tech. Div.**

**Cushing,** Harry Cooke, the younger. Standard wiring for electric light and power as adopted by the fire underwriters of the United States, containing the national electrical code explained and illustrated, together with the necessary tables and formulae for outside and inside wiring and construction for all systems. New York: H. C. Cushing, jr., 1914. 200 p. illus. 20. ed. 16°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

**Dana,** Gorham. Automatic sprinkler protection. Boston: T. Groom & Co., Inc., 1914. xi, 407 p. illus. 8°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

**Drysdale,** A. L. Greater profits from land, the secret of successful farming; a practical treatise on the land, and an exposition of agricultural research, including a complete report of the Dalmeny experiments, with scales of unexhausted manurial values, applicable to various systems of farming, &c, &c. 1911-12. Edinburgh: Edina Pub. Co., Ltd., 1914. viii, 187(1) p., 1 diagr., 6 pl. 4°. **† VPH**

**Farthing,** F. Hadfield. Saturday in my garden; a practical guide to the cultivation of small gardens, with hints on their care and management. London: G. Richards, Ltd. [1913.] 484 p., 19 pl. illus. 3. ed. 8°. **VQD**

**Hall,** George Leslie. Elementary theory of alternate current working. London: "The Electrician" Prtg. & Pub. Co. [1913.] vi, 195 p. 8°. (Electrician series.) **VGM**

**Hoare,** Charles. The slide rule and how to use it; containing full, easy, and simple instructions to perform all business calculations with unexampled rapidity and accuracy. With a slide rule in tuck of cover. London: C. Lockwood & Son, 1914. vi, 104 p. 12°. (Weale's scientific and technical series.) **VDC**

**Horner,** Joseph Gregory. Gear cutting in theory and practice. Manchester: Emmott & Co., Ltd., 1914. 2 p.l., vii-xii, 391 p. illus. 8°. ("Mechanical world" series.) **VFG**

**Hurst,** George Henry. Textile soaps and oils; a handbook on the preparation, properties, and analysis of the soaps and oils used in textile manufacturing, dyeing, and printing, by G. H. Hurst. Second edition, revised and partly re-written by W. H. Simmons. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1914. xi, 189(1) p. 8°. **VON**

**Kersten,** C. Der Eisenbetonbau; ein Leitfaden für Schule und Praxis. Teil 2. Berlin: W. Ernst & Sohn, 1913. illus. 7. ed. 12°. **VEOM**

Teil 2. Anwendung im Hoch- und Tiefbau.

**Koll,** Gottfried. Brücken aus Eisen. Leipzig: M. Jänecke, 1914. vii(i), 96 p. 8°. (Bibliothek der gesamten Technik. Bd. 226.) **VEK**

**Krause,** Rudolf. Bedienung und Schaltung von Dynamos und Motoren sowie für kleine Anlagen und mit Akkumulatoren. Berlin: J. Springer, 1914. vii, 118 p. illus. 8°. **VGI**

**Lauffer,** Adolf. Die moderne Betriebsorganisation in mittleren Maschinenfabriken und ihre Einführung. Leipzig: M. Jänecke, 1914. viii, 191 p. 12°. (Bibliothek der gesamten Technik. Bd. 227.) **VEK**

**Livingstone,** R. The mechanical design and construction of generators. London: "The Electrician" Prtg. & Pub. Co., Ltd. [1914.] vi, 222 p., 3 diagr., 1 table. 8°. (Electrician series.) **VGI**

**Miller,** Charles M. Kitecraft and kite tournaments. Peoria, Ill.: Manual Arts Press [1914]. 144 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **VDY**

**Neil,** Marion Harris. Canning, preserving and pickling. Philadelphia: David McKay [cop. 1914]. vii p., 1 l., 11-284 p., 12 pl. 12°. **VTG**

*Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.*

**Sears,** Fred C. Productive orcharding; modern methods of growing and marketing fruit. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. [1914.] xiv, 315 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. (Lippincott's farm manuals.) **VQK**

**Shaw,** W. J. Practical and experimental wireless telegraphy; a handbook for operators, students and amateurs. London: E. & F. N. Spon, 1914. 1 p.l., (1)6-102 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

**Smith,** Dempster, and P. C. N. Pickworth. Engineers' costs and economical workshop production. Manchester: Emmott & Co., Ltd., 1914. 2 p.l., vii-xi, 248 p. illus. 8°. ("Mechanical world" series.) **VDC**

**Smith,** William C. The business of farming. Cincinnati: Stewart & Kidd Co., 1914. 3 p.l., 9-293 p., 39 pl. 8°. **VPC**

**Sprague,** Ernest H. Hydraulics; a textbook for students and engineers. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1914. xi, 184 p. illus. 12°. (Broadway series of engineering handbooks. v. 10.) **VDM**

**Tompkins,** Ernest. The science of knitting; an illustrated reference book of the elementary principles of knit fabrics and machine knitting...written by E. Tompkins for the Wildman Mfg. Co., Norristown, Pa. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1914. xiii, 330 p. illus. nar. 12°. **VSO**

**Voigt,** A. Die Herstellung der Sprengstoffe. Teil 1. Halle: W. Knapp, 1913. 8°. (Monographien über chemisch-technische Fabrikationsmethoden. Bd. 32.) **YOD**

Teil 1. Schwarzpulver, Chloratsprengstoffe, Schiessbaumwolle, rauchschwache Schiesspulver.

## Art

**Belleudy,** Jules. J. S. Duplessis, peintre du roi, 1725-1802. Chartres: Imprimerie Durand, 1913. 2 p.l., 359 p., 1 fac., 6 pl., 18 port. 4°. (Académie de Vaucluse.) **† MCO**

no. 33 of 250 copies printed.

**Bénédite,** Léonce. The Luxembourg Museum; its paintings. Paris: H. Laurens, 1913. 69(1) p., 1 l., 216 p. illus. 8°. **MAVZ**

**Briggs,** Martin Shaw. Baroque architecture. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1914. 238 p., 1 l., 72 pl. 4°. **MQV**

**Chavannes,** Édouard, and R. Petrucci. La peinture chinoise au Musée Cernuschi, avril–juin. 1912. Bruxelles: G. van Oest & Cie., 1914. 3 p.l., 98 p., 1 l., 47 pl. f°. (Ars Asiatica. v. 1.) **† MAG**

**Dana,** William Sumner Barton. The Swiss châlet book; a minute analysis and reproduction of the châlets of Switzerland, obtained by a special visit to that country, its architects and its châlet homes. New York: W. T. Comstock Co. [1913.] 151 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **MQWD**

**De Ricci,** Seymour. Description raisonnée des peintures du Louvre. Avec une préface par J. Reinach. [v.] 1. Paris: Imprimerie de l'art, 1913. 8°. **MAVZ**

**Duthie,** Arthur Louis. Stencils & stencilling for all purposes: artistic & decorative. London: Trade Papers Pub. Co., Ltd., 1914. 159 p., 2 l., 1 pl. illus. 12°. ("The decorator" series of practical books. no. 10.) **MLK**

**Fischel,** Oskar. Raphaels Zeichnungen; hrsg. von O. Fischel. Abt. 1. Berlin: G. Grote, 1913. pl. illus. f°. **†† MCF**

**Hessling,** Egon, and W. Hessling. Le style directoire le mobilier. Reproductions de meubles du temps et d'anciennes estampes accompagnés d'une notice historique, d'une analyse du style de l'époque directoire, et d'une description détaillée des planches. v. 1. Paris: E. Hessling, 1914. pl. f°. **†† MLES**

**Lees,** Frederic. The art of the great masters as exemplified by drawings in the collection of Emile Wauters. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xvi, 198 p., 60 pl. illus. 4°. **† MEL**

**Loeb,** James. Die Bronzen der Sammlung Loeb. Hrsg. von J. Sieveking. München, 1913. vi, 86 p., 46 pl. f°. **† MGR**

**Magne,** Émile. Nicolas Poussin, premier peintre du roi, 1594-1665 (documents inédits), suivi d'un catalogue raisonné et accompagné de la reproduction de 145 de ses tableaux et dessins, de deux portraits autographes et autres documents. Bruxelles: G. van Oest & Cie., 1914. 5 p.l., 3-232 p., 2 l., 1 fac., 124 pl., 2 port. illus. f°. **† MCO**

no. 243 of 500 copies printed.

**Mauclair,** Camille. Les miniatures de l'Empire et de la Restauration; portraits de femmes. Paris: H. Piazza [1913]. 137 (1) p., 2 l., 1 pl., 45 port. f°. **† MBO**

no. 371 of 450 copies printed.

**Moreau,** Jean Michel, the younger. Carnet de croquis par Moreau le jeune. Facsimilé de l'album du Musée du Louvre. Introduction et description par P. Marcel. Paris: J. Terquem, 1914. 2 v. 12°. **MEM**

no. 101 of 200 copies printed.
v. 1, text.
v. 2, facsimile reproduction consisting of 61 pl., and 2 p. of ms., with inscription: Études de M. Moreau jr., dessinateur du Cabinet du Roy.

**Murillo,** Bartolomé Esteban. Murillo, des Meisters Gemälde in 287 Abbildungen.

*Art, continued.*

Hrsg. von A. L. Mayer. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1913. xxiv, 308 p. 4°. (Klassiker der Kunst. Bd. 22.) **MCQ**

**Rhodes,** Henry J. The art of lithography; a complete practical manual of planographic printing. London: Scott, Greenwood and Son, 1914. 2 p.l., vii-xv, 327 p., 2 plans, 1 port. 8°. **MDP**

**Romdahl,** Axel Ludvig, and J. A. E. Roosval. Svensk konsthistoria; uitgifven af A. L. Romdahl och J. Roosval; under medverkau af S. Curman, A. Gauffin, G. Göthe, A. Hahr, G. Nordensvan, O. Rydbeck, N. Sjöberg, C. R. af Ugglas, G. Upmark. Stockholm: Aktiebolaget Ljus, 1913. 2 p.l., 612 p., 1 l., 12 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. **MCY**

**Schiefler,** Gustav. Das graphische Werk von Max Liebermann. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1914. 181(1) p. 2. ed. 4°. **MDG**

**Schmidt,** Robert. Brandenburgische Gläser. Hrsg. im Auftrage des Königlichen Kunstgewerbemuseums in Berlin mit Unterstützung der Orlopstiftung von R. Schmidt. Berlin: Verlag für Kunstwissenschaft, 1914. 4 p.l., 154 p., 40 l., 40 pl. f°. †† **MPW**

no. 79 of 250 copies printed.

**Statens** Kunstmuseum, Christiania. Norsk Malerkunst i Nationalgalleriet. Halvhundrede gjengivelser av norske maleres arbeider, med indledende tekst av museets direktør, J. Thiis. Kristiania: Mittet & Co., 1912. 32 p., 1 l., 47 pl. 3 port. illus. ob. f°. † **MCY**

**Van Dyke,** John Charles. New guides to old masters. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1914. 16°.

Volumes on the galleries in Berlin, Amsterdam, Brussels, Antwerp, Munich, Frankfurt, Cassel, etc.

**Woelfflin,** Heinrich. The art of the Italian renaissance: a handbook for students and travellers, from the German of H. Wölfflin; with a prefatory note by Sir W. Armstrong. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1913. xvii, 436 p., 1 port. illus. 16°. **MCE**

**Zieler,** Otto. Potsdam; ein Stadtbild des 18. Jahrhunderts. Bd. 1. Berlin: Weise & Co., 1913. plans, pl. f°. **MQWD**

Bd. 1. Stadtarchitektur.

## Science

**Bernoulli,** Jean, 1667-1748. Die erste Integralrechnung; eine Auswahl aus Johann Bernoullis Mathematischen Vorlesungen über die Methode der Integrale und anderes. Aufgeschrieben zum Gebrauch des Herren Marquis de l'Hospital in den Jahren 1691 und 1692 als der Verfasser sich in Paris aufhielt. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und hrsg. von G. Kowalewski. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1914. 187(1) p. 12°. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften. Nr. 194.) **OAC**

**Bucherer,** Hans Theodor. Lehrbuch der Farbenchemie einschliesslich der Gewinnung und Verarbeitung des Teers sowie der Methoden zur Darstellung der Vor- und Zwischenprodukte. Leipzig: O. Spamer, 1914. xi, 557 p. 8°. **POH**

**Letts,** Edmund Albert. Some fundamental problems in chemistry, old and new. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1914. xiii, 235 p., 2 charts, 8 pl. illus. 8°. **PKB**

**Planck,** Max. The theory of heat radiation. Authorised translation by M. Masius. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. [1914.] xiv p., 1 l., 225 p. 8° **PDT**

**Snell,** John Ferguson. Elementary household chemistry; an introductory textbook for students of home economics. New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. ix, 307 p., 3 pl., 12 port. illus. 12°. **PKP**

**Weimarn,** Petr Petrovic von. Zur Lehre von den Zuständen der Materie. Dresden: T. Steinkopff, 1914. 2 v. 8°. **PAW**

Bd. 1. Text.
Bd. 2. Atlas.

**Wright,** William Bourke. The quaternary ice age. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1914. xxiv, 464 p., 3 maps, 18 pl. illus. 8°. **PTL**

## CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF JULY

| BRANCHES | CIRCULATION | | NEW REGISTRATIONS | READERS IN READING ROOM | VOLUMES ACCESSIONED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HOME USE (VOLUMES) | HALL USE (READERS) | | | |
| **MANHATTAN** | | | | | |
| Central Building | 33,554 | 21,238 | 946 | --- | 272 |
| Children's Room | 3,332 | 4,473 | 93 | --- | 178 |
| Travelling Libraries | 104,637 | --- | --- | --- | 393 |
| Blind Library | 2,466 | --- | 13 | --- | 6 |
| East Broadway, 33 | 12,781 | 6,873 | 191 | 2,405 | 58 |
| East Broadway, 192 | 26,720 | 23,626 | 593 | 7,790 | 510 |
| Rivington street, 61 | 16,861 | 10,523 | 278 | 3,864 | 800 |
| East Houston street, 388 | 25,743 | 12,974 | 392 | 8,202 | 641 |
| Leroy street, 66 | 10,636 | 4,672 | 211 | 1,896 | 97 |
| Bond street, 49 | 8,070 | 2,647 | 84 | --- | 190 |
| 8th street, 135 Second avenue | 16,532 | 858 | 178 | 3,191 | 112 |
| 10th street, 331 East | 17,877 | 6,683 | 296 | 4,814 | 278 |
| 13th street, 251 West | 9,265 | 3,015 | 153 | --- | 134 |
| 23rd street, 228 East | 8,365 | 1,714 | 127 | 2,032 | 111 |
| 23rd street, 209 West | 10,400 | 3,879 | 207 | 2,906 | 229 |
| 36th street, 303 East | 8,283 | 3,363 | 113 | --- | 209 |
| 40th street, 457 West | 8,795 | 2,059 | 164 | 555 | 153 |
| 50th street, 123 East | 4,592 | 1,192 | 46 | 98 | 174 |
| 51st street, 742 Tenth avenue | 8,752 | 2,378 | 133 | 1,407 | 164 |
| 58th street, 121 East | 9,549 | 1,003 | 136 | 5,322 | 101 |
| 67th street, 328 East | 11,973 | 3,321 | 171 | --- | 372 |
| 69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue | 9,475 | 1,901 | 165 | --- | 68 |
| 77th street, 1465 Avenue A | 11,742 | 5,198 | 134 | 3,373 | 648 |
| 79th street, 222 East | 22,193 | 7,056 | 309 | 1,964 | 245 |
| 81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue | 12,581 | 2,705 | 179 | 1,904 | 114 |
| 96th street, 112 East | 27,865 | 7,616 | 499 | 9,959 | 486 |
| 100th street, 206 West | 16,626 | 2,705 | 241 | 1,391 | 233 |
| 110th street, 174 East | 22,485 | 5,769 | 415 | 1,704 | 286 |
| 115th street, 201 West | 20,616 | 5,230 | 321 | 2,757 | 434 |
| 124th street, 9 West | 15,335 | 4,442 | 237 | 3,957 | 269 |
| 125th street, 224 East | 10,541 | 3,067 | 151 | 583 | 322 |
| 135th street, 103 West | 8,755 | 1,961 | 138 | 2,092 | 254 |
| 145th street, 503 West | 16,793 | 2,184 | 332 | 2,127 | 316 |
| St. Nicholas avenue, 1000 | 15,532 | 1,420 | 214 | 1,435 | 292 |
| 179th street, 535 West | 18,847 | 2,758 | 562 | 971 | 382 |
| **THE BRONX** | | | | | |
| 140th street, 321 East | 17,424 | 6,907 | 298 | --- | 410 |
| Morris avenue, 910 | 12,752 | 4,576 | 206 | 814 | 98 |
| 160th street, 759 East | 26,121 | 4,230 | 596 | 1,668 | 348 |
| 168th street, 78 West | 3,663 | 1,361 | 47 | --- | 22 |
| 169th street, 610 East | 24,641 | 4,408 | 663 | 3,568 | 439 |
| 176th street and Washington avenue | 29,869 | 6,035 | 535 | 2,433 | 660 |
| Kingsbridge avenue, 3041 | 3,569 | 1,536 | 47 | --- | 28 |
| **RICHMOND** | | | | | |
| St. George | 8,104 | 3,127 | 125 | 2,288 | 105 |
| Port Richmond | 5,494 | 1,138 | 54 | 896 | 66 |
| Stapleton | 7,211 | 1,845 | 75 | 1,641 | 116 |
| Tottenville | 3,652 | 1,917 | 22 | --- | 72 |
| Totals | 731,069 | 207,583 | 11,090 | 92,007 | 11,895 |

## PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JULY

| | VOLS. | PMS. |
|---|---|---|
| American Telephone & Telegraph Co. | | 172 |
| Argus Company | | 50 |
| Bejot, Eugene (6 prints) | | 1 |
| Bell, Alexander Graham | | 1 |
| Block, Louis James | 1 | |
| Borgia, Rev. Bro. Francis | 1 | |
| Boston Symphony Orchestra | 1 | |
| Branning, William Christopher C. | | 2 |
| Brazil, Minister for Foreign Affairs | 12 | |
| Buffet, E. P. | 1 | |
| Cavalcanti, Dr. Amaro | | 1 |
| Charleston, S. C. — Treasury Department | | 5 |
| Chicago Parental School | | 7 |
| Chicago Plan Commission | 2 | 15 |
| Chicopee, Mass. — School Committee | | 4 |
| Church, Mrs. Benjamin S. (2 maps) | 12 | 3 |
| Comrie, Frank M. | | 1 |
| Conference of Governors of the States of the Union | 5 | |
| Cooper, C. S. | 1 | |
| Corpus Christi, Texas — The Mayor | 1 | |
| Cuvier Press Club | 2 | |
| de Heyman, Frank (2 prints) | | |
| Dickey, Frances M. | | 1 |
| Dime Savings Bank of Williamsburgh | | 1 |
| District of Columbia — Public Library | 1 | |
| Duane, Dr. Alexander | 34 | 35 |
| Engineerings News | 109 | 111 |
| Falkenau, Arthur | 66 | |
| Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America | 1 | 36 |
| Federated Malay States — Federal Secretary | 1 | |
| First Presbyterian Church, Montgomery, Ala. | | 1 |
| France, Ministère du Commerce de l'Industrie des Postes et des Telegraphes | | 2 |
| Freedman, Louis A. | 49 | 1 |
| Geneva, Switzerland — Conseil Administratif | 3 | |
| Gerhard, Dr. William Paul | | 2 |
| Gillis, Stephen A. | | 5 |
| Golden, Asher | 33 | 2 |
| Graz, Austria — The Mayor | 1 | |
| Great Britain — Patent Office | 30 | |
| Great Britain — Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages | 1 | |
| Halifax, N. S. — Board of Trade | | 12 |
| Hammer, W. J. | | 7 |
| Handschin, Charles H. | | 1 |
| Hebron, Conn. — Town Clerk | | 5 |
| Hicks, Frederick C. (88 newspapers) | | |
| Hine, C. G. | | 1 |
| Historical Society of Pennsylvania | | 41 |
| Hitchcock, Ripley | 14 | |
| Hoffman, Frederick L. | 1 | |
| Holland, Mich. — City Clerk | 1 | 2 |
| Houk, Mrs. Eliza P. T. | 1 | |
| Huidekoper, Frederic Louis | | 1 |
| Hyde, Miss Helen (2 woodblocks and 1 print) | | |
| India, Bengal Province — Chief Secretary to the Government | 2 | 15 |
| International Accountants' Society | | 5 |
| Ironside, O. C. | 1 | |
| Jamaica, — Government Printer | 1 | |
| Japan — Minister of Finance | | 1 |
| Joint Commission on Social Service of the Protestant Episcopal Church | 1 | |
| Kirby, A. Eugene | 1 | |
| Klinger, Isidore | 8 | 222 |
| Kongelige danske Landhushold-ningsselskab | 5 | 2 |
| Lisbon, Conn. — Town Clerk & Treasurer | | 8 |
| McKinney, Tex. — City Clerk | | 1 |
| McMurtrie, Douglas C. | 20 | 94 |
| Maine State Library | 15 | 8 |
| Maine State Pomological Society | 5 | |
| Marshall, Mrs. B. C. | | 1 |
| Matica Srpska, Ujvidek, Hungary | 1 | |
| Mendelssohn Glee Club | | 3 |
| Mexico — Consul General at New York | 1 | |
| National Fraternal Congress of America | 1 | |
| Nederlandsch - Amerikaansche Hypotheekbank te Uithuizen | | 21 |
| Oppenheim, Samuel | 2 | |
| Panama - Pacific International Exposition | | 60 |
| Petit, Georges | | 2 |
| Phillips, John Burton | | 4 |
| Ratner, A. | 7 | |
| Rawles, William A. | 1 | |
| Roosevelt, Hon. Theodore (19 maps, 5 charts and 58 plans) | 464 | 303 |
| Sanford, Thomas Jefferson | 1 | |
| Spencer, William Augustus — Bequest | 19 | |
| Tuthill, Wm. B. | 1 | |
| University of Athens | 1 | |
| Verbeek, Reinier D. | 1 | 4 |
| Wait, W. B., Jr. | 109 | 10 |
| Weiss, Gustave | 2 | 9 |
| White, Esther Griffin | 1 | |
| Wilder, Walter | 1 | |

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. President, George L. Rives, 476 Fifth Avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall Street; Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. Edmund L. Pearson, Editor.

VOLUME XVIII SEPTEMBER, 1914 NUMBER 9


## THE ETCHINGS OF A. H. HAIG


By DR. FRANK WEITENKAMPF
Chief, Art and Prints Divisions


SOME time ago a discriminating friend of the Print Room presented a number of etchings by A. H. Haig, which were placed on exhibition for a time in the Stuart Gallery. Since then, several gifts of that artist's work have come from the same source, including a recent considerable donation by which the Library's collection of Haig's work is now brought to 105 pieces — 99 etchings and 6 original drawings. It is hoped that there may be held in the Library, in the not too distant future, a more representative exhibition of the artist's work, now made possible by this noteworthy gift.

Haig's work has, primarily, the special and double interest of architecture and locality. Himself originally an architect, he brought to the delineation of buildings a professional appreciation of structural qualities, and of a balance of parts that sets decoration into its proper place, without undue emphasis on sculptural details. But, on the other hand, in his pencil studies, he often draws out such details with skill and scrupulous care, studying his subject from various points of view before beginning to etch it. That may be seen in the half-dozen original drawings which the Library possesses, as well as in adequate reproductions.

Haig's name is especially associated with purely architectural subjects, particularly with ecclesiastical architecture, which he has rendered in such a way (to quote the Dean of York's words on the artist's etching of York Minster), as to give "abiding pleasure to those who know and love" the buildings depicted. Thus he has delineated, for example, the cathedrals of Chartres, Amiens, Upsala, Barcelona, Burgos, Toledo, Seville, Rheims, Palermo, Canterbury, Peterborough, and Ulm, as well as Notre Dame of Paris, Westminster Abbey, Kirkstall Abbey, Jedburgh Abbey, and St. Mark's, Venice. As E. A. Armstrong says, in his well illustrated monograph on Haig (London, 1905), he "has constantly exercised his powers upon the noblest examples of architecture in England, France, Italy, and Spain, with frequent excursions into other countries." He has often pictured the solemnity and magnificent grandeur of cathedral interiors, but, to cite Lewis Hind: "Mr. Haig is not always the etcher of dim interiors, where holy statues stand sentinel and worshippers steal on tiptoe across the tesselated pavement; sometimes

he darts off to a scene of light and colour and bustle, anxious over the composition rather than the architecture, as witness the Cairo series, while for sunshine — diffused, sparkling — who could desire a better than his 'Moorish Archway'?"

Spain, Portugal, England, Germany, France, Belgium, Egypt, Sweden, all rendered tribute to the sketch-book of this artist-traveler, who shows us picturesque scenes on the Rhine, or "Washerwomen at Chartres," or the "Floating Market" at Stockholm, or "Trafalgar Square," or a "View of the North Transept of Rheims Cathedral," with the busy life of street-vendors going on in the foreground, or "An old wharf" in Venice (a narrow by-way off the beaten track), or a "Swedish River," or bits of street life in Cairo. It is quite evident, even from this short list, that Haig occasionally leaves his "specialty" to present subjects in which architecture is either relegated to the background or is absent altogether.

Always we find in evidence his eye for the picturesque quality, for the romantic aspect. It may be shown in the depiction of such combinations of steep cliffs and towering buildings as Mont St. Michel and the Alcazar at Segovia, or in "compositions" or "fancy pictures" such as "An old Hanse Town" or "The Quiet Hour." And to this appreciation of the characteristics of a given scene which compose well into an effective picture, this seizure upon the elements of picturesqueness (to recur again to that much used term), and to its happy presentation, — to that as well as to the choice of locality and subject — one may well ascribe the wide popularity which this artist's work has enjoyed.

## THE JULIAN EDWARDS COLLECTION

THE Library has received a collection of musical literature presented by Mrs. Julian Edwards as a memorial gift to her late husband.

Julian Edwards, the composer, was born at Manchester, England, in 1855, and studied music at the University of Edinburgh. In 1880 he became conductor to the Royal English Opera Company, and composed his first opera, "Victorian," founded on Longfellow's "The Spanish Student." He came to the United States in 1888, and soon entered the field of comic opera. "Jupiter," "Friend Fritz," "Madeleine; or, The Magic Kiss" and "Brian Boru" were some of his best known achievements in this work. He wrote, during the same period, some operas of a more serious kind, of which "King René's Daughter" is a type. For many years he was recognized as one of America's foremost composers of light opera. He was an American citizen.

The collection, presented by Mrs. Edwards, contains about ninety full scores of operas; one hundred and fifty full scores of cantatas, concertos, oratorios, overtures, suites, etc.; three hundred vocal scores of operas, operettas, cantatas, and oratorios; and three hundred and twenty-five books.

## NEWS OF THE MONTH

### GIFTS

ONE of the important gifts to the Library during July came from the Hon. Theodore Roosevelt. It is a collection of 464 volumes, 303 pamphlets, 19 maps, 5 charts, and 58 plans, all relating to the commerce, customs, industries, sociology, and literature of the Argentine Republic. Many of the works included in this collection are government documents and are of particular interest for the economic history of Argentine provinces and states.

From His Excellency, Dr. Lauro Müller, Brazilian Minister for Foreign Affairs, came 12 volumes in regard to the arbitration of the boundary dispute between Brazil and French Guiana.

M. Eugene Bejot of Paris gave the Library a portfolio containing six of his etchings, as well as the number for October, 1912, of "L'Art et les Artistes." Two wood-blocks and a wood-cut by Helen Hyde were presented by the artist. M. Georges Petit of Paris sent the "Catalogue général des eaux-fortes et gravures originals en couleurs...Paris, Août, 1911;" and the "Supplément... Avril, 1914."

The Library has received an important addition to the Spencer Collection of modern book-bindings. It consists of 19 books, mainly by modern French authors, and bound by the foremost French binders.

Interesting miscellaneous gifts were received from individuals as follows: From Mrs. Benjamin S. Church, of New York, a continuation of her previous gift of engineering reports; from Dr. Alexander Duane, of New York, a collection of 34 volumes and 35 pamphlets; from Mr. Arthur Falkenau, of New York, a collec-

tion of 66 volumes, mainly engineering magazines; from Mr. Louis A. Freedman, of New York, 49 volumes and 1 pamphlet, consisting of novels by French authors; from Mr. Asher Golden, of New York, 33 volumes and 2 pamphlets, for the most part works on aeronautics; from Mr. Douglas C. McMurtrie, of New York, 21 volumes and 93 pamphlets, consisting of reports of schools and institutions for the blind, reports of the International Chemical Congress, etc.; from Mr. A. Ratner, of Mt. Vernon, N. Y., the works of Jehoash, in Hebrew, in seven volumes; from Mr. William B. Tuthill, of New York, the "New York Annual Register, 1833" by Edwin Williams; and from Mr. W. B. Wait, Jr., of New York, a collection of text-books, novels, histories, etc., consisting of 109 volumes and 10 pamphlets.

The following authors presented the Library with copies of their works: Mr. Frank M. Comrie of Chicago; Dr. Amaro Cavalcanti of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Mr. E. P. Buffet of Jersey City; Mr. Louis James Block of Philadelphia; Prof. Alexander Graham Bell of Washington; Mr. C. S. Cooper of New York; Dr. William Paul Gerhard of New York; Dr. Charles H. Handschin of Oxford, Ohio; Mr. C. G. Hine of New York; Mr. Frederick L. Hoffman of Newark, N. J.; Mrs. Eliza P. T. Houk of New York; Mr. Frederic Louis Huidekoper of Washington, D. C.; Mr. O. C. Ironside of Halifax, England; Dr. John Burton Phillips of Boulder, Colo.; Mr. Thomas Jefferson Sandford of New York; Mr. Reinier D. Verbeek of The Hague, Holland; Miss Esther Griffin White of Richmond, Ind.; and Mr. Walter Wilder of Boston.

From the American Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York, came 172 pamphlets, relating to public ownership, telephone statistics, etc.; from the Argus Company of Albany, N. Y., 50 pamphlets in their series —"New York State Men," from the Conference of Governors of the States of the Union, five volumes of proceedings; from the Cuvier Press Club of Cincinnati, two copies of "Cincinnati, 'The Queen City'; newspaper reference book," Cincinnati, 1914; from the Mexican Consul General at New York, "Las misiones de la Alta California," Mexico, 1914 (Archivo y Biblioteca de Secretaria de Hacienda, Colleccion de documentos historicos, volume 2); and from the University of Athens "Les cruautés Bulgares en Macedoine Orientale et en Thrace, 1912-1913; Faits, rapports, documents, temoignages officiels," Athens, 1914.

DURING the month of August important additions were received to our collection of public documents, among which may be mentioned the following: From the Ministerio da Agricultura, Industria e Commercio Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, we received 14 volumes and 2 pamphlets relating to agricultural conditions in Brazil; through the efforts of Hon. Edwin V. Morgan, United States Ambassador to Brazil, came 4 volumes and 3 pamphlets of Brazilian statistical studies; from the House of Assembly, Nassau, Bahama Islands, came 8 volumes and 1 pamphlet, consisting of Journals of the Assembly and historical documents; and from the Colombian Legation at Washington came 10 volumes and 15 pamphlets of miscellaneous governmental publications of Colombia.

Mr. S. Amano of New York presented the Library with 88 volumes of Japanese magazines, including "The Sun and Trade Journal" and "The Taiyo," both of which are printed in Japanese and English.

Copies of the "Statistical history of the first century of American Methodism with a summary of the origin and present operations of other denominations," New York, 1866, and "Hymns adapted to Christians of every name," New York, 1861, were presented by the author, Rev. Charles Curtis Goss; from Mr. Knute Erickson of New York came "Mr. Chillingworth's book called the religion of Protestants... London, 1687," "Historical and critical remarks on Bishop Burnet's history of his own time by B. Higgins, Gent...2d ed... London, 1727," "An enquiry into the constitution, discipline, unity and worship of the primitive church that flourish'd within the first three hundred years after Christ; faithfully collected out of the extant writings of those ages by an impartial hand, Peter, Lord King, London...1713."; and from the Engineering News, New York, came 329 volumes and 82 pamphlets, consisting of books on engineering and public documents.

Interesting additions to our collection of genealogical works were received from the following donors: Mr. Eben L. Barnum of Dodge, Mass.; Miss Beatrice Bush of Jersey City, N. J.; Mr. C. W. Church of Waterbury, Conn.; Mr. G. H. Johnson of Cleveland, O.; Mrs. C. H. Koster of New York; Mr. Mansfield Merriman of New York; Mr. F. A. Sondley of Asheville, N. C.; Mr. George F. P. Wanger of Pottstown, Pa.; and Mr. Henry B. Wright of Oakham, Mass.

## WORK

DURING the month of August there were received at the Library 13,918 volumes and 5,515 pamphlets, of which 3,491 volumes and 5,499 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 10,427 volumes and 16 pamphlets to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 1,266 volumes and 1,937 pamphlets were purchases, 2,178 volumes and 3,549 pamphlets were gifts and 47 volumes and 13 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 10,132 volumes were purchases and 295 volumes and 16 pamphlets were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 2,742 volumes and 1,562 pamphlets; for this work were written 1,816 cards, and 2,212 copy slips for the printer. Cataloguing of 881 volumes and 461 pamphlets was completed by addition to 1,791 cards.

In the printing office 5,172 titles were set, from which 52,077 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 676 cards for the union catalogue, entered 2,682 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 347 volumes. At the branches 5,347 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system, 5,907 books were asked for and 4,520 were supplied.

## EXHIBITIONS

THE exhibition of etchings by Haden, the selection of prints from the Cadwalader Collection, and the recent additions to the print collection have remained on view in Room 321, Room 322, and the Stuart Gallery, respectively.

The case of instruments illustrating the making of an etching is still displayed in Room 321.

## READERS AND VISITORS

DURING July the total number of readers in the Central Building was 49,192. They consulted 160,087 volumes.

Visitors to the building numbered 146,665.

During August the total number of readers in the Central Building was 45,898. They consulted 139,133 volumes.

Visitors to the building numbered 138,161.

# A CHECKLIST OF NEWSPAPERS AND OFFICIAL GAZETTES IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

COMPILED BY DANIEL C. HASKELL

This list has three main divisions: (1) an alphabetical arrangement by cities in which the papers are published; (2) an alphabetical index to the titles or names of the papers; (3) a chronological index showing the years covered by the files here indexed.

Under the name of each country in its alphabetical place is found a list of references to the cities of that country represented. References for the British Empire are made from England, Scotland, Ireland, and the various commonwealths and colonies. For the United States references are made from the names of the individual states.

Under the individual cities the arrangement of titles is alphabetical, not by the first word, but by the first important word, such words as daily, weekly, morning, evening, and the name of the town when a part of the title, being disregarded.

When the two shelfmarks *Reserve* and * *A* are given for a single entry it may be generally assumed that files up to and including 1800 are in *Reserve*, later files in * *A*.

## PART III

### NEW ORLEANS, LA.

**Sunday Delta.**
1862. Aug. 10.
New Orleans, 1862. f°. **Reserve**

**New Orleans Weekly Delta.**
1848, Oct. 16-1856, Oct. 5.
New Orleans, 1848-56. f°. *** A**
The Library file lacks the following numbers: 1849, July 2; 1850, April 29; 1851, Feb. 3, 10, May 26, Nov. 3; 1852, Sept. 25, Nov. 7, 14, 28; 1853, Jan. 23; 1854, Aug. 6; 1855, April 8; 1856, April 27, May 11, 18, Aug. 10.

**Jewish Ledger.** Weekly.
1898, Jan. 7-1913, June 27.
New Orleans, 1898-1913. f°. **†† * PBD**

**Daily Picayune.** Morning edition.
1845-62, 1889-99.
New Orleans, 1845-99. f°. *** A**
1849 lacks Jan. 26–Aug. 31. The file for 1889-99 is incomplete.

**Daily Picayune.** Evening edition.
1849-61.
1862. March 1, 10, 15, 17-31, April 7, June 16–July 31, Aug. 4–Oct. 22, Nov. 3, Dec. 1-22.
New Orleans, 1849-62. f°. *** A**
The Library file lacks the following issues of 1849-61: Aug. 1-31, 1849, Jan. 1, 2, 24, 25, 1850.

**New Orleans Price-Current,** Commercial Intelligencer, and Merchants Transcript. Weekly.
1839. Oct. 1–Nov. 16, 30–Dec. 28.
1840. Jan. 4–Oct. 1.
1841. Sept. 11–Oct. 16, 30–Dec. 24.
1842. Jan. 1–Aug. 27, Sept. 1.
1843, Sept. 9-1848, Sept. 1.
1849, Sept. 15-1862, April 5.
1868, Aug. 31-1875, Aug. 28.
Lacking: Sept. 4, 1871.
New Orleans, 1839-75. f°. **††† TLA**

**The Republic.**
1823. Aug. 30.
New Orleans, 1823. f°. **Reserve**

**Evening True Delta.** Daily.
1862. June 17.
New Orleans, 1862. f°. **Reserve**

### NEW SOUTH WALES

*See entry under* SYDNEY

### NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

**Abend Blatt vun die Arbeiter Zeitung.** Daily, including Saturday.
1897, July 1-1902, April 12.
New York, 1897-1902. f°. *** PBB**
In Yiddish. English title: The Evening Paper. Organ of the Socialist Labor Party. Ceased publication with the issue for April 12, 1902.

**New Yorker Abend Post.** Daily except Saturdays and Jewish holidays.
1899. Feb. 3-April 5.
New York, 1899. f°. *** PBB**
In Yiddish. English title: N. Y. Jewish Abend Post.

*New York City, continued.*

**Die Abend Zeitung.** A tägliche Ausgabe vun "Die Freie Arbeiter Stimme." Neues, Literatur...belehrende un interessante Artiklen.

1906. March 18-May 12.

New York, 1906. f°. ***PBB**

Anarchistic. Edited by Saul Yanovsky. English title: The Evening Times. No more published.

**New York Advertiser.** Semi-weekly.

1819, Jan. 9-1830, Dec. 31.

New York, 1819-30. f°. ***A**

Lacking: April 4, Nov. 17, 1820; Aug. 31, 1822; Dec. 1, 1824.

**New York Daily Advertiser.**

1785. Sept. 1, 7, 17.

New York: Francis Childs, 1785. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

DAILY ADVERTISER, POLITICAL, COMMERCIAL AND HISTORICAL.

1785. Sept. 26, 28, 30, Oct. 3, 4, 17, 27.

1786. Jan. 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 14-26, 28, Feb. 2-28, Aug. 26, 29–Sept. 4, 6-16, Dec. 16-30.

Supplement: Feb. 16.

Issue for Aug. 26 has 2d leaf only; that for Sept. 16 has 1st leaf only.

1787. Jan. 30–Feb. 16, 19–March 1, 3–May 1, 10, 11, 14-16, 19-25, 28, 29, 31, June 2, 5, 9, 11, 18, 22-27, 29, 30, July 3, 7, 9, 11, 13, 17 18, 21-24, 26-28, Aug. 13-15, 29.

New York: Francis Childs, 1785-87. f° **Reserve**

Title changed to:

DAILY ADVERTISER.

1787. Oct. 17, 18, 20, Nov. 3, 7, 9, 15, 17-24, 27, 29, 30, Dec. 3-5, 7-14, 17, 19, 20, 25-29.

1788. Jan. 3, 5, 10-17, 19-29, 31–Feb. 15, 22, 25-28, March 3, 4, 15, 18, 22, April 10, May 10, July 1–Dec. 31.

Issue for July 1 lacks 1st leaf.

1789. Jan. 1–July 7, 9–Dec. 31.

Issue for Nov. 12 lacks 1st leaf.

1790.

1791. Jan. 1–April 27, 29–Dec. 31.

1792. Jan. 28, 31, Feb. 14, Oct. 29, Nov. 2.

1793. Jan. 1–Aug. 2, 5–Oct. 28, 30–Dec. 31.

1794. Jan. 1–March 7, 10–April 12, 15–Sept. 9, 13-24, 27–Nov. 15, 18–Dec. 31.

1795. Jan. 1–Feb. 13, 16–March 13, 16–April 11, 14-17, 20, 21, 23–May 5, 7–June 26, 29, July 1–Aug. 22, 25–Dec. 31.

New York: Francis Childs, and Childs and Swaine, 1787-95. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEW YORK DAILY ADVERTISER.

1830. Nov. 19–Dec. 15, 17-24, 27-31.

1831. Jan. 3–Feb. 22, 24–March 5, 8-14, 16-25, 28-30, May 2–June 25, July 16, 19-22, 26–Aug. 1, 4-9, 19, 24-29, 31–Sept. 3, 6, 9, 13, 14, 17-19, 26-30, Oct. 3-5, 8-17, 19, 26, Nov. 2-7, 9-16, 19-21, 28, 29, Dec. 1-8, 10-16, 19-24, 27-31.

1832. Jan. 2-14, 17, 20–Feb. 7, 9-21, 23-27, 29, March 1, 6, 8, 10-16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26-31, April 9, 17, 23, 25–May 4, 7-15, 17-29, 31–June 16, 19–July 3, 6-23, 25, 27–Aug. 1, 8–Sept. 6, 8-Oct. 23, 25-27, 30, 31, Nov. 2-14, 16-21, 23-28, 30–Dec. 13, 15-29.

1833. Dec. 7.

1834. March 3.

New York, 1830-34. f°. ***A**

**New York Age.** Weekly.

1906-09, 1911–date.

New York, 1906–date. f°. ***A**

Incomplete file.

**The Albion;** or, British, Colonial and Foreign Gazette. Weekly.

1822, June 22–1863, Dec. 26.

1871. Sept. 9–Dec, 30.

1874. Feb. 21, March 7, 28, May 9.

1875. Jan. 16, 30.

New York, 1822-75. f°. ***A**

**La America.** Oriental Spanish-Jewish Journal. Weekly.

1910, Nov. 11–date.

New York, 1910–date. f°. ***PTE**

**The American.** Semi-weekly.

1819, March 3–1820, March 1.

New York, 1819-20. f°. ***A**

**New York American.**

1824. Aug. 6.

1827. Nov. 29.

1831. Aug. 18, 19.

1834. March 26.

New York, 1824-34. f°. **Reserve**

**New York American.** For the country.

1824. Feb. 4.

1828. Dec. 30.

1832. Oct. 26.

1833. April 3, May 10-31, June 7-28, July 5–Dec. 31.

1834. Jan. 3–May 13, 20, 27–July 22, 29–Dec. 30.

1835. Jan. 2–Feb. 13, Oct. 13–Dec. 29.

1836. Jan. 1–Feb. 19, March 1–Oct. 21, 28–Dec. 30.

*New York City, continued.*

*New York American, continued.*

1837. Jan. 2–Feb. 28, March 7–June 30, July 7–Dec. 29.

1838. Jan. 5–March 13, 20–May 1, 8–June 1, 8–Aug. 7, 14–Dec. 28.

1839. Jan. 4–Dec. 13, 20-31.

1840. Jan. 7–Oct. 23, Nov. 3-27, Dec. 4-30.

1841. Jan. 6–July 17, 28–Aug. 21, 28–Dec. 30.

1842. Jan. 2, 3, 10-20, 27–July 7, 14–Sept. 1, 8–Dec. 29.

1843. Jan. 5–Sept. 18, 25–Oct. 27.

New York, 1824-43. f°. *** A**

Feb. 4, 1824 and Dec. 30, 1828 in *Reserve.*

**New York American and Journal.** See entry under **New York Journal and Advertiser.**

**The American Banker.** A weekly financial journal devoted to the interests of banks, bankers, and investors.

1889. Sept. 14.

1896, Jan. 1–date.

New York, 1889–date. 4°. **† THA**

**American Chronicle.** Weekly.

1762. April 5–July 5.

New York: Samuel Farley, 1762. f°. **Reserve**

**American Citizen** and General Advertiser. See entry under **Argus,** or Greenleaf's New Daily Advertiser.

**American Hebrew.** Weekly.

1879, Nov. 21–1902, Dec. 26.

New York, 1879-1902. f°. *** PBD**

Title changed to:

AMERICAN HEBREW and Jewish Messenger. Weekly.

1903, Jan. 2–date.

New York, 1903–date. f°. *** PBD**

**American Minerva.** Daily. Established Dec. 9, 1793.

1793. Dec. 9-31.

1794. Jan. 1–March 18.

New York: George Bunce & Co., 1793-94. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

AMERICAN MINERVA AND NEW YORK (EVENING) ADVERTISER. Daily.

1794. Oct. 7.

1795. April 23, 30.

New York: George Bunce & Co., 1794-95. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

AMERICAN MINERVA: an Evening Advertiser. Daily.

1796. Jan. 2, 4-19, 21–Feb. 23, 25-29, March 2-14, 16-28, 30, 31, April 2-4, 6-16, 19-30.

Extra: March 29, April 1.

New York: Hopkins, Webb & Co., 1796. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

MINERVA AND MERCANTILE EVENING ADVERTISER. Daily.

1796. May 2-18, 20-23, 25–July 21, 23-26, 28–Aug. 2, 4-6, 9-18, 20–Sept. 2, 5-19, 21–Oct. 21, 24–Nov. 5, 8–Dec. 31.

New York: Hopkins, Webb & Co., 1796. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER. Daily.

1797. Oct. 2 (facsimile).

1798. Oct. 1-13, 16-19, 22–Dec. 31.

1799. Jan. 1–May 14, 17–July 12, 14-25, 27–Aug. 1, 3-19, Sept. 1-5, 7, 8, 10-19, 21–Oct. 11, 13-30, Nov. 2–Dec. 31.

1800. Jan. 1-12, 14-31, Feb. 2–March 26, 28–May 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11–June 3, 5-16, 18–Aug. 6, 8-12, 14–Sept. 1, 3–Oct. 22, 24–Dec. 23, 25-31.

1801. Jan. 1-4, 6–Feb. 16, 18–Dec. 31.

New York, 1797-1801. f°. **Reserve** and *** A**

Title changed to:

NEW YORK COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER.

1808. Feb. 24–April 26, 28–July 13, 15–Aug. 2, 4–Dec. 31.

1809. Jan. 1, 3-19, 21–Feb. 28, March 3–May 1, 4, 5, 7-9, 11-28, 30, June 2-12, 14-19, 21, 23, 25-27, 29–July 24, Aug. 1, 4-28, 30–Sept. 29.

New York, 1808-09. f° *** A**

Title changed to:

COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER.

1809. Oct. 2–Dec. 22, 24, 26-31.

1810. Jan. 2–April 24, 26, 29–May 6, 9-17, 19–June 21, 23–July 2, 5-22, 24–Aug. 16, 18–Nov. 13, 15-30, Dec. 2-30.

1811. Jan. 1–March 7, 9-22, 24–May 7, 9-31, June 2–July 22, 24–Dec. 31.

1812. Jan. 3, 5–Feb. 14, 16–March 5, 7–April 12, 14–Aug. 14, 16-23, 25–Sept. 4, 6–Oct. 30, Nov. 1–Dec. 9, 11-28, 31.

1813. Jan. 3–July, 13, 16–Aug. 27, 29,–Nov. 5, 7-9, 11–Dec. 31.

1814. Jan. 2–May 26, 28–July 21, 23–Oct. 27, 29–Dec. 5, 8-27, 29-31.

1816. Jan. 23, March 18–May 29, June 1–July 31, Aug. 2–Sept. 25, 27–Dec. 31.

1817. Jan. 2-15, 17–Dec. 31.

*New York City, continued.*
*Commercial Advertiser, continued.*

1818. Jan. 9–Feb. 4, 6–April 20, 22–July 3, 5–Sept. 9, 11–Nov. 4, 6–Dec. 30.

1819. Jan. 2–May 24, 26–Sept. 15, 17-24, 26–Oct. 3, 5, 6, 8-15, 17, 18, 20–Dec. 31.

1820. Jan. 2, 4-21, 23–Feb. 15, 17–July 30, Aug. 1–Dec. 5, 7-29, 31.

1821. Jan. 2–Oct. 3, 5–Nov. 7, 9–Dec. 11, 13-30.

1825. Jan. 2, 4-13, 15-17, 19-21, 23-26, 28–Feb. 4, 6-8, 10-24, 26–April 10, 12-28, 30–May 2, 24-25, 28-31.

1830. July 15, 21, 28–Aug. 2, 4-17, 20-24, 29-31, Sept. 2, 4, 8, 12-17, 19–Oct. 22, 27, 30, Nov. 3-13, 20, 31, Dec. 23-31.

New York, 1809-30. f°. * A

Title changed to:

NEW YORK COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER.

1831. Jan. 1, 4, 6, 14-19, 25-27, Feb. 3, 8, 9, 13-17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 29–March 11, 13-19, 22–April 14, 16-19, 21–May 6, 8–June 6, 9-15, 17, 22-28, 30, July 2-16, 21, 24, 25, 28, 29, 31, Aug. 3, 6, 7, 10, 12-16, 18-24, 26-28, 31, Sept. 3-5, 7-9, 11-16, 18-21, 24-27, 29, Oct. 2-17, 19, 26–Nov. 1, 4-12, 18-24, 26-28, 30–Dec. 4, 8-19, 21-29.

1832. Jan. 1, 3-6, 8, 9, 11-24, 26, Feb. 2, 8-13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26–March 2 4-6, 8, 10-12, 14-18, 21-23, 25-29, April 9-19, 21-27, 29–Aug. 23, 26, 27, 29–Oct. 7, 9–Dec. 31.

1833. Jan. 1-18, 20-23, 25–Feb. 8, 10-24, 26–March 26, June 22-24, 26, Dec. 4.

1834. May 17, June 7, Aug. 9.

1837. Oct. 11–Dec. 31.

1838-39.

1840. Jan. 1-17, 19–Feb. 6, 8-20, 22–March 27, 29, April 19, 21–May 16, 18–June 22, 24–July 22, 24–Aug. 26, 28, 30–Oct. 21, 23, 25, 26, 28–Nov. 6, 8–Dec. 2, 8, 10-16, 18-25, 27-31.

1841. Jan. 1–April 9, 11–July 21, 23–Oct. 3, 7-29, 31–Nov. 7, 9-18, 20–Dec. 7, 10-21, 23-31.

1842. Jan. 1-27, 29–Feb. 16, 18-25, 27–March 4, 6-14, 18-23, 25–April 17, 19, 20, 23–June 30.

1843. Jan. 1–Feb. 6, 8, 9, 11–May 20, 22–June 18, 20–Oct. 1, 4–Dec. 31.

1844. Jan. 1–Sept. 13, 15–Nov. 8, 10–Dec. 31.

1845. Jan. 1–March 26, 28–April 18, 20–June 29, July 1-18, 20–Sept. 5, 7-28, 30–Dec. 31.

1846. Jan. 1-8, 17–June 30.

1848. June 1–July 17, 19–Sept. 1, 3-6, 8-15, 17–Dec. 18, 20-31.

1849. July 1–Oct. 11, 13–Dec. 30.

1850-1854, June 1.

1855-56, 1858-59.

1861. Dec. 31 (supplement).

1865. March 13, April 7, 8, 11-15, 18-28, July 1–Dec. 31.

1867-73.

1881, Oct. 1-1889, Aug. 31.

New York, 1831-89. f°. * A

Title changed to:

COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER.

1889, Sept. 3–1905, Jan. 30.

New York, 1889-1905. f°. * A

Title changed to:

GLOBE AND COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER.

1905, Feb. 1–date.

New York, 1905–date. f°. * A

**American Patriot** and Public Advertiser. Daily.

1811. Oct. 7, 9, 11, 16, Nov. 6, 20, 27–Dec. 20, 27.

1812. Jan. 7, 8, 13, 14, March 19.

New York, 1811-12. f°. * A

**Der Amerikaner.** A wöchentlicher Journal.

1906, Sept. 28–date.

New York, 1906–date. f°. * PBB

In Yiddish.

**Amerikanski Pravoslavny Vyestnik.** Weekly.

1899–date.

New York, 1899–date. 4°. * QCA

**L'Amérique Française.** Weekly.

1903. Feb. 8–July 5.

New York, 1903. f°. * A

**Anglo-American.** Weekly.

1843, April 29–1847, Oct. 16.

New York, 1843-47. f° * A

**The Annalist.** See entry under **New York Times Annalist.**

**L' Araldo Italiano.** Daily.

1906. Oct. 12.

1907. June 6-8, July 4, Aug. 23-25, 27-31, Sept. 1, 3-8, 10-15, 17-22, 24-29, Oct. 1-6, 8-13, 15-20, 22-27, 29–Nov. 3, 5-10, 12-17, 19-24, 26-29, Dec. 1-8, 10-15, 17-22, 24-29, 31.

1908–date.

Occasional numbers lacking.

New York, 1906–date. f°. * A

*New York City, continued.*

**Der Arbeiter.** Weekly.
1904, Oct. 8–date.
New York, 1904–date. f°. * PBB
English title: Der Arbeiter (The Workman). In Yiddish. Published by the Socialist Labor Club of the ninth congressional district in the interest of the Socialist Labor Party.

**Arbeiter-Stimme.** Organ und Eigenthum der Arbeiterpartei der Ver. Staaten. Weekly.
1877. Jan. 1–Aug. 5, 19–Dec. 23.
1878. Jan. 1–June 2.
New York, 1877-78. f°. ††† SFA

**Die Arbeiter Union.** Organ der Nationalen Arbeiter Union. Weekly.
1868, June 13-1869, May 15.
New York, 1868-69. f°. ††† TDA

Title changed to:

Die Arbeiter Union. Organ der Nationalen Arbeiter-Verbindung. Daily.
1869. May 20–Dec. 31.
1870, Jan. 1, May 23–Sept. 17.
New York, 1869-70. f°. ††† TDA

**Die Arbeiter Welt.** Weekly.
1904. March 12–Aug. 6.
New York, 1904. f°. * PBB
English title: The Labor World. Published by the United Hebrew Trades of the State of New York.

**Arbeiter-Zeitung.** Weekly.
1874. Feb. 14, 28, Aug. 22–Dec. 26.
1875. Jan. 2–March 13.
New York, 1874-75. f°.
†† SFC p.v.5, no.4

**Arbeiter Zeitung.** Weekly.
1890-1902.
New York, 1890-1902. f°. * PBB
Organ of the Socialist Labor Party. English title: The Workman's Paper. When the Abend Blatt was started the Arbeiter Zeitung became its Sunday edition.
No more published.

**Argus,** or Greenleaf's New Daily Advertiser. Established May 11, 1795.
1795. May 11-27, 29–July 10, 13–Aug. 5, 7–Sept. 23, 25–Oct. 3, 6-8, 10–Nov. 12, 14–Dec. 31.
Issue for July 4 has 1st leaf only.
1796. April 5, 7, June 1–Dec. 15, 17-31.
1797. Jan. 2–Feb. 28.
New York: Thomas Greenleaf, 1795-97. f°. Reserve

Continued as:

American Citizen and General Advertiser. Daily.
1800. Dec. 2.
1801. Jan. 30–Feb. 6, 9, 11, 12, 14, 17-20, 24, 26–March 3, 5-17, 19–April 30, Aug. 25.
1802. May 1-15, 18-21, 24–June 1, 3–July 5, 7–Aug. 5, 7-14, 17-21, 23-25, 27–Sept. 13, 20–Oct. 30, Nov. 2–Dec. 8, 10-28, 30, 31.
1803. Jan. 1–March 5, 8–April 30.
1805. Aug. 22.
1806. July 12.
1807. Jan. 3, 6-10, 13–April 24, 27-29, May 1–June 17, 19–July 25, 28–Aug. 5, 7-22, 25–Oct. 24, 27-30, Nov. 2-11, 18, 20-25, 27–Dec. 24.
1808. Sept. 1–Oct. 28, Nov. 1, 4-9, 12–Dec. 31.
1809. Jan. 2-13, 16-24, 26, 27, 30–March 2, May 5, 13-15, 20, June 10-14.
New York, 1800-09. f°. * A

**New York Argus.** Weekly.
1861, Dec. 7–1863, Oct. 8.
New York, 1861-63. f°. * A
Library file lacks issue for Dec. 25, 1862.

**The Asmonean.** Weekly.
1849, Oct. 26–1855, Oct. 21.
1856. April 18–Dec. 26.
1857. Jan. 2–April 10, Oct. 16–Dec. 25.
1858. Jan. 1–April 9.
New York, 1849-58. f°. †† * PBD

**Ατλαντις.** Weekly and daily.
1894, March 3–1898, Feb. 25.
1899, March 3–1900, Feb. 23.
1903–date.
Incomplete file.
New York, 1894–date. f°. * A

**Atlas.** Weekly.
1828, Sept. 20–1833, Oct. 26.
New York, 1828-33. f°. * A
Library file lacks issue for July 11, 1829.
Issues for Sept. 19, Oct. 31, Nov. 28, 1829, Jan. 2, 30, March 13, 1830 lack first leaf.

**Daily Banker and Stockholder.** See entry under **Daily Stockholder.**

**Al-Bayan.** Weekly.
1912, Sept. 10–date.
New York, 1912–date. f°. †† * OEL
In Arabic.

**Bollettino della Sera.** Daily.
1906, July 2–date.
New York, 1906–date. f°. * A
Incomplete file.

**The Bond Buyer.** A weekly financial record.
1900. Jan. 6–Feb. 17, March 3–Sept. 22, Oct. 6–Nov. 17, Dec. 1-29.
1901. Jan. 5-26, Feb. 9–Dec. 28.
1902. Jan. 4–June 28, July 19.
1903. March 7–Nov. 7, 21–Dec. 26.
1904, Jan. 2–1907, June 29.

*New York City, continued.*
*The Bond Buyer, continued.*

1908. Jan. 1–Nov. 7.
1909. Jan. 2, 9, 23–April 24, May 8–June 26.
1910. Jan. 8–July 23.
New York, 1900-10. f°. †† TGA

**Bradstreet's.** A journal of trade, finance and public economy. Semi-weekly and weekly.
1879, Oct. 4–1882, Dec. 27.
1883. Jan. 6-27, July 21, Sept. 22, 29, Dec. 8-29.
1886. Dec. 25.
1887. Jan. 8, 22, Feb. 12-26, April 16, May 28.
1888. Jan. 7-28, March 24, 31, Aug. 4.
1889. May 4, Aug. 10, Oct. 5, 26, Nov. 9.
1890. Jan. 4.
1891. Jan. 3, April 4, July 11, Oct. 10, 17, Nov. 7, 14, 28, Dec. 26.
1892. Jan. 2, March 19, June 25, July 30–Aug. 13, Sept. 10, 24, Dec. 24.
1893. June 10, 17, July 1–Nov. 25, Dec. 9-30.
1894, Jan. 6–date.
New York, 1879–date. f°. †† TLA

**Brother Jonathan.**
1842. March 26.
New York, 1842. f°. Reserve

**The Bryan Democrat.**
1898. Oct. 16.
1899. April 22, May 7-21, June 4, 11, 22–July 20, Aug. 3–Sept. 21, Oct. 5, 19, Nov. 2.
1900. April 12, May 3-31, June 28.
1901. April 4-18, May 9, 30, June 13, 20, July 4, 25, Aug. 1, 15, 22.
New York, 1898-1901. f°. †† ID

**California Herald.**
1848. Dec. 26.
New York, 1848. f°. * A

**New York Evening Call.** Daily.
1908, May 30–1909, June 26.
New York, 1908-09. f°. * A

Title changed to:

New York Call.
1909, June 28–1910, Dec. 31.
1911, Nov. 1–date.
New York, 1909–date. f°. * A

**New York Caucasian.** Weekly.
1861. Oct. 5, 12, Nov. 2–Dec. 28.
1862. Feb. 22, April 5, 19, 26, May 17–June 7, 21, 28, July 12, Aug. 2–Sept. 6, 20–Oct. 25, Nov. 8–Dec. 20.
1863. Jan. 3-31, Feb. 14, 21, March 7-28, April 11, 25, May 9–Aug. 22, Sept. 26.
New York, 1861-63. f°. †† IK

Continued as:

New York Day Book. "Caucasian." Weekly.
1864. Oct. 1–Dec. 31.
1865. Jan. 7–June 3, 17–Dec. 30.
New York, 1864-65. f°. * A

**La Centralisation.** Weekly.
1878. Jan. 19.
New York, 1878. f°. ††† SFC p.v.4, no.10

**The Century.** Weekly.
1858, Dec. 25–1861, March 23.
New York, 1858-61. f°. * A

**The Chief.** Journal of the civil service. Weekly.
1902-09, 1911–date.
New York, 1902–date. f°. * A
With the issue for Aug. 26, 1911 the sub-title changed to: The Government Weekly.

**Chinese Weekly Herald.**
1901, Feb. 18–1907, Feb. 2.
New York, 1901-07. f°. * A
For continuation see entry under Yonkers, N. Y.

**Chinese Reform News.** Semi-weekly.
1904, March 10–1913, May 10.
New York, 1910-13. f°. * A
Library file lacks issues for June 10, Aug. 22, 1905.

**Chinese Republic News.** Semi-weekly.
1912, June 5–date.
New York, 1912–date. f°. * A
Continuation of the Chinese Weekly Herald, entered in this list under Yonkers, N. Y.

**Morning Chronicle.** Daily.
1805. March 12.
1806. Oct. 4.
New York, 1805-06. f°. Reserve

**New York Chronicle.**
1769. Aug. 17.
New York: Alexander and Jas. Robertson, 1769. f°. Reserve

**City Life and Municipal Facts.** See entry under **Municipal Facts.**

**City Record.**
1873, June 24–date.
New York, 1873–date. f°. * SYA

*New York City, continued.*

**Civil Service Chronicle** and Police Chronicle. The journal of the Police and Fire Departments and of the municipal, state and federal employes. Weekly.

1907, Aug. 17–1909, Jan. 2.

1911–date.

New York, 1907–date. f°. * A

The issues for 1907-09 and Jan. 7-14, 1911 have title: Civil Service Journal. Police Chronicle of Greater New York.

**Clay Tribune.** Weekly.

1844. May 4–Nov. 2.

New York, 1844. f°. * A

**Columbian.** Daily.

1810. Nov. 1-14, 16-20, 22–Dec. 6, 8-14, 17-29.

1811. Jan. 2–Feb. 9, 12–May 31, June 12.

New York, 1810-11. f°. * A

**Columbian,** for the country. Semi-weekly.

1812. June 24.

New York, 1812. f°. Reserve

**New York Commercial.**

1911, March 1–date.

New York, 1911–date. f°. * A

**Commercial Advertiser.** See entry under **American Minerva.**

**New York Daily Commercial Bulletin** and Auction Record.

1885. March 14-27, 30–May 12, 14–June 2, 4–July 21.

New York, 1885. f°. ††† TGA

Title changed to:

DAILY COMMERCIAL BULLETIN.

1886. March 25, April 10-13, 17-26, 28–May 11, 13-29. June 1-9, 11-29, Nov. 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 27, 30, Dec. 1, 3-8, 10-18, 21, 22, 24, 28-31.

1887. Jan. 3-12 14–Feb. 17, 19-24, 26–April 21.

New York, 1886-87. f°. ††† TGA

**Commercial and Financial Chronicle.** Weekly.

1865, July 1–date.

New York, 1865–date. f°. †† TAA

Issue for Dec. 30, 1865 lacking.

**Commonwealth Weekly.**

1912–date.

New York, 1912–date. f°. * A

**The Constellation.** Illuminated quadruple sheet...

1859. July 4.

New York, 1859. f°. †† * DD

**Constitutional Gazette.** Semi-weekly.

1776. May 22.

New York: John Anderson, 1776. f°. Reserve

**New York Copperhead.**

1863. May 6, 30–June 20, July 11-25.

New York. 1863. f°. †† IK

**Morning Courier.** Daily.

1827. Sept. 1-6, 10-18, 28–Dec. 12, 14-31.

1828. Jan. 1-26, 28–Feb. 18, 21–March 17, 19–May 3, 6–Sept. 8, Oct. 1–Dec. 31.

1829. Jan. 1–May 6, 8-23.

New York, 1827-29. f°. * A

Combined with the New York Enquirer as:

MORNING COURIER AND NEW YORK ENQUIRER.

1829. May 25–Aug. 5, 7-31, Sept. 2–Oct. 10, 12–Nov. 5, 7–Dec. 3, 5, 8-31.

1830. Jan. 1-30, Feb. 2–March 29, April 1-15, 17–July 13, 15–Dec. 30.

1831. Jan. 1–Dec. 21, 23-30.

1832. Jan. 2–Feb. 16, 18–Dec. 28, 31.

1833. Jan. 1–Dec. 5, 7-31.

1834. Jan. 1–Sept. 20, 22–Dec. 31.

1835.

1836. Jan. 1–Feb. 29, March 2, 3, 9-30, April 2-16, 19–May 4, 7-16, 18–June 13, 15–Dec. 31.

1837. Jan. 2–May 12, 15–June 7, 9–Dec. 31.

1838. April 3–Sept. 8, 10–Dec. 15, 17, 18, 20-31.

1839. Jan. 1–March 8, 11-30, April 1-12, 15-19, 22–May 1, 3-8, 10–July 16, 18–Aug. 1, 3-19, 21-29, 31–Sept. 6, 9, 10, 12, 14–Oct. 5, 8-11, 14, 17-26, 31–Dec. 31.

1840.

1841. Jan. 1–Oct. 28, 30–Dec. 31.

1842.

1843. Jan. 2–Aug. 9, 11–Sept. 2, Oct. 2–Dec. 30.

1844. Jan. 1-5, 8–Oct. 1-24, 26–Dec. 31.

1845-1861, March 31.

New York, 1827-61. f°. * A

**Morning Courier** and New York Enquirer, for the country. Semi-weekly.

1829. June 16, July 3, 24, 31, Aug. 7, Sept. 1-11, Oct. 2, 6, Nov. 13, 27, Dec. 18.

1830. Feb. 9, March 12-19, 30, April 17, June 4, 11-22, Aug. 6, Sept. 17, 28, Oct. 15.

1831. March 4, 25, April 15, 26, May 10, 16, 20, 27, July 26, Aug. 2, 26, Sept. 20, 27, Nov. 11, Dec. 6.

*New York City, continued.*
*Morning Courier, continued.*

1832. Jan. 24, Feb. 7, 10, 14, March 23, 30, May 8, 22, June 1, 5, 22, July 6, 20, Sept. 25, Oct. 2, Nov. 2, 13, Dec. 14, 18, 28.
1833.
1839. Oct. 4-22, 29–Dec. 31.
1840. Jan. 3, 7, 14–May 12, 19–Dec. 29.
1841.
1842. Jan. 4–Feb. 8.
New York, 1829-42. f°. * A

Continued as:

SEMI-WEEKLY COURIER AND NEW YORK ENQUIRER.
1842. Feb. 12–Dec. 31.
1843. April 1–Sept. 2, 9–Dec. 30.
1844. Jan. 3–March 30.
1851-52.
1853. Jan. 1-19, Feb. 16–Dec. 31.
1854-56.
New York, 1843-56. f°. * A

**Weekly Courier** and New York Enquirer.
1833-34.
1837, Nov. 18–1839, March 30.
1841, April 10–1843, March 25.
New York, 1833-43. f°. * A
Library file lacks the following numbers: Oct. 25, Dec. 7, 1833, May 31, Nov. 22, 1834, Feb. 12, 1842.

**Le Courrier des États-Unis.** Daily edition.
1864–date.
New York, 1864–date. f°. * A
Incomplete file.

**Le Courrier des États-Unis.** Weekly, semi-weekly and tri-weekly.
1828, March 1-1839, Feb. 27.
Library lacks the following numbers: Feb. 18, 22, Aug. 5, 16, 1837, Jan. 6, April 18, June 6, Nov. 28–Dec. 29, 1838 and Jan. 2, 1839.
1842. Jan. 18.
1847. Jan. 2–Feb. 27.
1855, Jan. 13–1858, March 13.
Library file lacks issues for Jan. 20, 27, 1855.
New York, 1828-58. f°. * A

**Cuba.** Weekly.
1897, Nov. 6–1898, April 16.
New York, 1897-98. f°. * A

**New York Day Book.** See entry under **New York Caucasian.**

**The Democrat.** Daily.
1868. Aug. 17-19, 21, 28, Sept. 2, 5, 12, 15, 16, 19, Oct. 13.
New York, 1868. f°. * A

Title changed to:

NEW YORK DEMOCRAT.
1871. Jan. 3-11, 13–May 13.
New York, 1871. f°. * A

**The Democrat.** Weekly.
1836. March 9–May 21, Sept. 5–Oct. 8, 15–Nov. 26.
New York, 1836. 4°. * A
Bound with *The Union.*

**Weekly New York Democrat.**
1870. Dec. 17.
1871. Jan. 6–May 5.
New York, 1870-71. f°. * A

**Democratic Advance.** Weekly.
1882.
New York, 1882. f°. * A

**Democratic Press.** Daily.
1840. Sept. 29, Oct. 3.
New York, 1840. f°. Reserve

**Deutsches Journal.** See entry under **Morgen-Journal.**

**Deutsches Morgen-Journal.** See entry under **Morgen-Journal.**

**The Dial.** Daily.
1884, March 17–1885, March 25.
New York, 1884-85. f°. * A

**The Diary,** or Loudon's Register. See entry under **New York Packet** and the American Advertiser.

**Dispatch and Tatler.** Daily.
1840. April 29.
New York, 1840. f°. * A

Title changed to:

EVENING TATLER.
1840. May 18, 23, 30, June 8, 10, 12, 26, 27, July 7-9, 15, 30–Aug. 14, 17–Oct. 28, 30–Nov. 18, 20–Dec. 2, 4-16, 18-24, 26-31.
1841. Jan. 4–April 9, 12–April 22, May 5-7, June 2, 4, July 28, Aug. 13, 16–Sept. 4.
New York, 1840-41. f°. * A

**Dollar Weekly.**
1842. July 23.
New York, 1842. f°. Reserve

**Dun's Review.** A weekly review of business and finance.
1893. Aug. 19–Oct. 14, Nov. 11–Dec. 9.
1894. Jan. 13, Nov. 17–Dec. 22.
1895, Jan. 5–1896, Jan. 4.
1897.
1898. Jan. 8, March 19, Aug. 6–Dec. 31.
1899–date.
New York, 1893–date. 4°. † TLA

*New York City, continued.*

**The Emancipator.** Weekly.
1838, May 3–1840, April 23.
New York, 1838-40. f°. * A

**New York Enquirer.** Daily.
1827. Jan. 5–June 22.
1828. Jan. 1–July 4.
New York, 1827-28. f°. * A
Merged with the Morning Courier under the title of Morning Courier and New York Enquirer, under which title later files are entered.

**New York Enquirer,** for the country. Semi-weekly.
1827. Jan. 5, 9, Feb. 13, March 9, 16, April 20-27, May 21, June 1.
1828. April 8, May 9, 13, Nov. 18.
1829. Jan. 27, March 31–April 7, 28–May 8.
New York, 1827-29. f°. * A
Merged in the Morning Courier and New York Enquirer, for the country, under which title later entries will be found.

**The European.** Weekly.
1856, Nov. 15–1857, May 2.
New York, 1856-57. f°. * A

**New York Evangelist.** Weekly.
1833. May 18–July 13, 27–Nov. 9.
1848. Feb. 17, Aug. 31, Sept. 7, Nov. 9, Dec. 7.
1849. March 8, April 19–Dec. 27.
1850. Jan. 3–Sept. 12, 26–Dec. 26.
1851. Jan. 2–March 20, May 8–Dec. 25.
1852. Jan. 8–June 10, 24–Dec. 30.
1853. Jan. 6–March 24, April 7-28, May 12–Nov. 24, Dec. 8-29.
1854. Jan. 5–May 4, 18–Aug. 10, 24–Dec. 28.
New York, 1833-54. f°. * A

**New York Daily Express.**
1836. Dec. 1-31.
1837. Jan. 2–March 28, 31–April 27, 29, Sept. 26, 28–Dec. 30.
1838. Jan. 3–Aug. 13, 15, 25, 28–Sept. 10, 12-22, 24–Oct. 9, 11–Nov. 17, 20–Dec. 31.
1839. Jan. 1–May 14, July 1–Oct. 1, 18, 19, 22-29, Nov. 6, 12, 19–Dec. 31.
1840. Jan. 1-30, Feb. 1–July 31, Aug. 3-13.
New York, 1836-40. f°. * A

Title changed to:

NEW YORK MORNING EXPRESS.
1850. Jan. 3–March 29, April 1, 2, 4–May 3, 5-22, 25-30, June 2–July 23, 25–Aug. 19, 21–Sept. 26, 29, Oct. 6-25, 27-31, Nov. 5–Dec. 5, 7-12, 14-31.
New York, 1850. f°. * A

Title changed to:

NEW YORK EVENING EXPRESS.
1858. Jan. 1-28, 30–April 30, May 3-8, 13-17, 19–June 30, July 2, 3, 6-19, 21, 24–Aug. 4, 7-13, 16-18, 20-31, Sept. 2–Oct. 1, 4-12, 14-19, 22–Nov. 27, 30–Dec. 10, 13-31.
1859. Jan. 3–March 2, 4–Dec. 31.
1860. Jan. 3–April 27, 30–June 30.
New York, 1858-60. f°. * A

**New York Semi-weekly Express.**
1849. March 9–April 17, 24–May 18, 25–Aug. 24, 31–Dec. 28.
1850. Jan. 1-22, 29–March 26, April 2–Sept. 18, 24–Oct. 4, 11-25, Nov. 1, 5, 19–Dec. 31.
1851. Jan. 3–March 11, 18–April 4.
New York, 1849-51. f°. * A

**New York Family Courier.** Weekly.
1852-57.
New York, 1852-57. f°. * A

**La Fiaccola.**
1912, Sept. 5–date.
New York, 1912–date. f°. * A

**Finance and Commerce;** a standard weekly review of current events.
1896. Jan. 13, Feb. 10-24, April 27, June 29, Sept. 19–Nov. 24.
New York, 1896. f°. † TIA

**Financial Age.** Weekly.
1903. Oct. 5–Dec. 28.
1904. Jan. 4, Nov. 21–Dec. 26.
1905, Jan. 2–date.
New York, 1903–date. f°. †† THA

**Financial America.** Daily. Morning edition.
1911, Dec. 29–date.
New York, 1911–date. f°. * A

**Daily Financial News.** Investors' and Operators' Guide.
1901. Nov. 4–Dec. 31.
1902. Jan. 2–March 27, 29–June 20, 25, 26, 28-30.
1903, Jan. 2–1908, Jan. 27.
New York, 1901-08. f°. †† TG

**Financial Daily Record** and Investors Manual.
1872. Dec. 4, 7-10, 21-28.
1873. Jan. 9-16, 21-27, 30–Feb. 3, 5, 11, 13-15, 19, 21, 27–March 17, Oct. 18.
1874. May 12, Oct. 2.
1875. May 4, 6-8, 17-31, June 7-12, 15-18, 22-28, July 26, Aug. 9-20, Sept. 10, 13-17, 20, 30, Oct. 7-14, 22-29, Nov. 2, 23, 27-29, Dec. 30.

*New York City, continued.*

*Financial Daily Record, etc., continued.*

1907. Feb. 27–1908, Dec. 30.

1909. Jan. 6–March 24, May 12–Dec. 15, 29.

New York, 1872-1909. f°. †† TIA

**Financial Record** and Investors' Manual. Weekly.

1892. Dec. 14.

1897. Jan. 13.

1899. Nov. 8.

1900, Jan. 3–1909, Dec. 29.

1910. Jan. 5–March 23, April 6–May 4, 18, June 1, 15, 22, Aug. 31, Sept. 14–Dec. 28.

1911. Jan. 4–Feb. 8, March 8–Dec. 27.

1912.

New York, 1892-1912. f° and 8°. †† TGA

**New York Weekly Financial Report.**

1889. April 13–June 22, July 6–Aug. 10, 24, 31, Sept. 14–Nov. 23, Dec. 7, 14, 28.

1890. Jan. 4–May 10, 31–Dec. 27.

1891. Jan. 3–April 11, 25–Dec. 26.

1892. Jan. 2–March 19, April 2–May 7, June 4, 18, 25, July 16, Aug. 13–Sept. 17.

1897. Sept. 25.

1898. April 9, Oct. 8.

New York, 1889-98. 8°. TG

**Financial Review.** A weekly journal of finance, trade and commerce.

1886. July 27–Aug. 17, 31–Dec. 28.

1887. Jan. 4-25, Feb. 8, March 1-15, 29, April 5–June 22, July 6, 27, Aug. 10, 17, Sept. 14, Oct. 5-19, Nov. 2, 9, Dec. 7.

1888. Feb. 2, 28–March 20, April 3–July 10, 31, Aug. 14, Sept. 11, 25, Oct. 2-16, 30, Nov. 27–Dec. 11.

1889. Jan. 2, 16, Feb. 6, 13, 27–March 27, April 10, June 5, 19–July 17, Aug. 14–Sept. 4, 18.

1895. April 9, Nov. 5.

1910. March 19, April 9.

New York, 1886-1910. f°. †† TAA

**La Follia di New York.** Weekly.

1903-09, 1912–date.

New York, 1903–date. f°. * A

**Forward.** See entry under **Vorwärts.**

**Freedom's Journal.**

1827. March 30 (facsimile).

New York, 1827. f°. Reserve

**Freeman's Journal** and Catholic Register. Weekly.

1862, April 19–1863, April 11.

New York, 1862-63. f°. * A

Title changed to:

NEW YORK FREEMAN'S JOURNAL and Catholic Register.

1863, April 18–1868, Dec. 26.

1900–01.

New York, 1863-1901. f°. * A

**Freie Arbeiter Stimme.** Anarchistisch-communistisches Organ. Weekly.

1899, Oct. 6–date.

New York, 1899–date. f°. * PBB

The sub-title was omitted April 11, 1902, on account of the law against the anarchists which was then adopted by the state of New York (N. Y. Penal Code, 1911, art. 14, § 161).

**Freiheit.** Internationales Organ der communistischen Anarchisten deutscher Sprache.

1886. Jan. 2.

1889–96.

1897. Jan. 9–Aug. 7.

1898. Aug. 6–Dec. 31.

1899.

1901. Aug. 24, 31, Sept. 14-28.

1902. March 15.

1903. June 27, July 25.

1905. Oct. 14, 21.

1906. March 31.

New York, 1886-1906. f°. †† SFA

For files between Sept., 1897 and July, 1898 see entry under Buffalo, N. Y.

The Library file for 1889-99 lacks the following numbers: 1889, March 16, July 13, Aug. 3, Oct. 26, Nov. 9, Dec. 7; 1890, March 15, Aug. 30; 1891, Feb. 7, 14, March 14, April 4, May 16, 30, June 20, 27, Sept. 19, Oct. 10; 1892, Feb. 6, June 4, 11. Aug. 20–Nov. 12; 1893, Feb. 11, March 11, 18, April 8, June 24, Nov. 11; 1894, Feb. 10, July 28, Sept. 1; 1895, Aug. 3, Nov. 30; 1896, Jan. 4-25; 1898, Nov. 5.

**Gaelic American.** A journal devoted to the cause of Irish independence, Irish literature, and the interests of the Irish race. Weekly.

1906–date.

New York, 1906–date. f°. * A

**New York Gazette.** Weekly. Established 1725.

1726. March 28 (facsimile).

1727. April 24.

1728. Jan. 1.

1730. May 18, June 1-15, July 13, 20, Oct. 19.

Issue for May 18 imperfect.

1731. Jan. 19, Sept. 20.

1733. June 25–Aug. 20, Sept. 3-24, Oct. 15–Nov. 19, Dec. 3, 24, 31.

1734. Jan. 7–Sept. 2, 16–Dec. 30.

Supplement: March 11.

1735. Jan. 7-21, Feb. 4–May 12, 26–Nov. 10, 24–Dec. 30.

*New York City, continued.*

*New York Gazette, continued.*

Supplement: April 7.

1736. Jan. 6–Feb. 10, 24, March 6–April 12, May 3–Aug. 16.

1738. June 12–July 3, 17-31, Aug. 21, Sept. 4, Oct. 30.

Issue for Sept. 4 has first two leaves only.

1739. Jan. 16, 22, Feb. 20, 27, March 20, April 9, 23, June 18–July 9, Sept. 17, 24.

1740. March 4-18.

Supplement: April 14.

1744. July 2, Aug. 20, Sept. 24, Oct. 1, 15.

New York: William Bradford, 1726-44. f°. **Reserve**

Issues for 1744 published by William Bradford and Henry De Foreest.

Continued as:

NEW YORK EVENING POST. Weekly.

1747. Aug. 3, Sept. 7.

1751. Jan. 7–March 4, 18–Dec. 30.
Supplement: Nov. 18.

New York: Henry De Foreest, 1747-51. f°. **Reserve**

**New York Gazette.** See entry under **Weyman's New York Gazette.**

**New York Gazette,** revived in the Weekly Post-Boy. See entry under **Weekly New York Post-Boy.**

**New York Gazette and Weekly Mercury.** See entry under **New York Mercury.**

**New York Daily Gazette.** See entry under **Independent Journal,** or the General Advertiser.

**New York Evening Gazette.** Daily. Established Dec. 22, 1866.

1866. Dec. 22-31.

1867. Jan. 2–June 29, Sept. 26.

New York, 1866-67. f°. ***A**

**Gazette of the United States.** Semi-weekly. Established April 15, 1789.

1789, April 15–1790, Oct. 13.

New York: John Fenno, 1789-90. f°. **Reserve**

For later years see entry under Philadelphia.

**New York Gazetteer** and Country Journal. Semi-weekly.

1784. Aug. 17, Dec. 17.

1785. May 27–June 14, 21-28, July 29, Aug. 12.

1786. Jan. 10.

New York: Shepard Kollock, 1784-86. f°. **Reserve**

**General Shipping and Commercial List.**

1815, Feb. 21–1816, Sept. 6.

New York, 1815-16. 4°. **†† TLA**

Title changed to:

NEW YORK SHIPPING AND COMMERCIAL LIST.

1816, Sept. 13–1820, Sept. 8.

New York, 1816-20. 4°. **†† TLA**

Title changed to:

TURNER'S NEW YORK SHIPPING & COMMERCIAL LIST.

1820, Sept. 12–1823, Dec. 31.

New York, 1820-23. 4° and f°. **†† TLA**

Title changed to:

SHIPPING & COMMERCIAL LIST.

1824, Jan. 3–1825, Dec. 31.

New York, 1824-25. f°. **†† TLA** and **††† TLA**

Title changed to:

SHIPPING AND COMMERCIAL LIST, and New York Price Current.

1826–1894, June 30.

1895. March 9.

New York, 1826-95. f°. **†† TLA** and **††† TLA**

**Genius of Temperance,** Philanthropist and People's Advocate. Weekly.

1833. March 20, April 3–Oct. 9, 30–Nov. 6.

New York, 1833. f°. ***A**

**Glas Naroda.** Daily.

1908–date.

New York, 1908–date. f°. ***QPA**

**New-York Daily Globe.**

1847. March 4, 12, 27, April 6, May 3-6, 18, June 5-7, 18, 29, Aug. 21, 25, 27, 28, 31, Sept. 2, 24-28, 30, Oct. 9, 14, 18, 19, 25-27, 30, Nov. 5, 8, 17, 18, 22, 23, 25, Dec. 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 17, 24, 27, 28.

1848. Jan. 3, 8, 12, 13, 19-21, 24, 27, 28, 31, Feb. 21, 26-28, March 1, 3, 4, 13, 22, 25, April 6, 7, 11, 28, May 1, 19, June 13, 24, 28, 30, July 3, 7, 19, 29-31, Aug. 2, 4, 7, Sept. 12, 13.

1849. Feb. 16, March 26, April 16, 24, May 14.

New York, 1847-49. f°. ***A**

**Globe and Commercial Advertiser.** See entry under American Minerva.

**Daily Graphic.**

1873, March 1–1889, Sept. 23.

New York, 1873-89. f°. ***A**

**Greenleaf's New York Journal** and Patriotic Register. See entry under **New York Journal,** or the General Advertiser.

*New York City, continued.*

**Gross New Yorker Arbeiter-Zeitung.** Weekly.
1898, Dec. 11–1899, Nov. 19.
New York, 1898-99. f°. ††† TDA
Library file lacks issue for July 9, 1899.

**The Guardian.** Weekly.
1871, Nov. 11–1872, Jan. 27.
New York, 1871-72. f°. ††† TDA

**Ha-Ibri.** Weekly.
1892, April 11–1902, Jan. 24.
New York, 1892-1902. f°. * PBA
No more published.
In Hebrew. English title: The Hebrew.

**Ha-Leummi.** Weekly.
1888, Dec. 14–1889, June 14.
New York, 1888-89. f°. * PBA
No more published.
In Hebrew. English title: The Nationalist.

**New Yorker Handels-Zeitung.** Weekly.
1858. Jan. 2–Dec. 31.
1865, Jan. 7–1869, Dec. 30.
1871, Jan. 7–1875, Dec. 25.
1896, May 23–date.
New York, 1858–date. f°. * A

**Harlem Local and Harlem Life.** "The Life of Harlem." Weekly.
1903. Jan. 2, July 25, Sept. 12-26, Oct. 10–Nov. 14, 28, Dec. 12-26.
1904. Jan. 9, 23–June 25, July 9–Aug. 20, Sept. 3–Dec. 31.
1905. Jan. 7–July 22.
1908. Sept. 26.
1909. Jan. 9–April 17, May 1–June 26.
New York, 1903-09. f°. * A

**Harlem Local Reporter** and Bronx Chronicle. Weekly.
1903. Dec. 26.
1904. Jan. 2–March 19.
New York, 1903-04. f°. * A

Title changed to:

HARLEM REPORTER AND BRONX CHRONICLE.
1904. March 26–April 30, May 14–Dec. 31.
1905. Jan. 7–April 8, 22–July 1, 29–Sept. 2, 16–Oct. 7, 21–Dec. 30.
1907. April 25.
1908-09.
1910. Jan. 1, 22.
1911.
New York, 1904-11. f°. * A

**Hawk & Buzzard.**
1826. April 29.
New York, 1826. f°. Reserve

**The Hebrew.** See entry under **Ha-Ibri.**

**Hebrew Leader.** Weekly.
1866, April 13-1871, Oct. 13.
Library file lacks the following numbers: Sept. 28, Oct. 12, Nov. 23, 1866, Aug. 9, 30, Sept. 6, 1867, Jan. 10, 31, Feb. 7, March 6, May 8, 15, 29, July 31, Aug. 14, Sept. 11, Nov. 20, Dec. 4, 1868, Feb. 5, April 30, July 16, 1869, March 4, 11, April 8, June 17, July 8, Aug. 12-26, Sept. 16, and Nov. 11, 1870.
1880, Jan. 2–1882, Dec. 8.
New York, 1866-82. f°. †† * PBD

**Hebrew Standard.** Weekly.
1900, Jan. 5–date.
New York, 1900–date. f°. †† * PBD

**Herald;** a gazette for the country. Semi-weekly. Established June 4, 1794.
1794, June 4–1797, Sept. 30.
New York: George Bunce & Co., and Hopkins, Webb & Co., 1794-97. f°. Reserve
Library file lacks issue for July 15, 1795.

Continued as:

THE SPECTATOR. Semi-weekly.
1797, Oct. 4–1801, Dec. 30.
1802. Jan. 6–Feb. 27, March 6–April 21, 28–June 2, 9–Dec. 29.
1803. Jan. 1–Aug. 17, 24–Sept. 3, 14–Nov. 9, 16–Dec. 31.
1804. Jan. 4-11.
New York, 1797-1804. f°. Reserve and * A

Title changed to:

NEW YORK SPECTATOR.
1804. Jan. 14–Aug. 1, 8–Dec. 29.
1805.
1806. Jan. 1–March 26, April 2-26, May 3-21, 31–Dec. 31.
1807. Jan. 3–Oct. 28, Nov. 4-7, 14–Dec. 26.
1808-20.
1821. Jan. 2–April 6, 13–Dec. 29.
1822. Jan. 1–Nov. 27, Dec. 3, 10-31.
1823. Jan. 3-7, 14-24, 31–Dec. 30.
1824-25.
1827. Jan. 2–July 20, 27–Sept. 28, Oct. 5–Dec. 28.
1828. Jan. 1-29, Feb. 5–March 7, 14–May 2, 9–Sept. 16, 26–Dec. 30.
1829. Jan. 2–June 2, 9–July 24, 31–Sept. 22, 29–Nov. 6, 13–Dec. 22, 29.
1830. Jan. 5–June 4, 11–Nov. 26, Dec. 3, 10-31.
1831. Jan. 5, 11–Dec. 30.
1832.
1833. April 18, June 17-20, July 22, Sept. 2, 30, Dec. 4, 12.
1834. April 3, 23-28, May 6-8, 26, Sept. 22-26, Oct. 9-13, Nov. 13, 27, Dec. 4-8, 15, 29.

*New York City, continued.*
*New York Spectator, continued.*

1835. Jan. 8-12, 22, Feb. 9-16, March 5, 12, 26, July 9, 20, Aug. 6, Dec. 14.
1836. April 4, 25, Sept. 15, 26.
1837. Jan. 27, July 24, 30.
1838. April 9, May 10, 24-28, Oct. 1, 15, Nov. 8.
1840. Sept. 9.
1841. June 9, 19.
New York, 1804-41. f°. **Reserve**

**Evening Herald.** Daily.
1838. Jan. 10.
New York, 1838. f°.

**Morning Herald.** Daily.
1838. May 17.
1839. Nov. 5.
1840. Feb. 4.
New York, 1838-40. f°. **Reserve**

**New York Herald.** Daily.
1835. May 6–Aug. 12.
1836. March 10–April 2, 9, 12-30, May 4-11.
1839. Nov. 5.
1840. Oct. 20, 22, 24-27, 29, 31–Nov. 2, 4, 11, 16, 17, 19, 23, 30, Dec. 2, 7-15, 21-24, 28-31.
1841. Jan. 4-12, 14-16, 19-27, 29, 30, Feb. 2–April 8, 10–May 13, 15-21, 24–July 2, 5–Aug. 6, 9-20, 23-27, 30–Sept. 10, 13-16, 18-24, 27–Dec. 31.
1843. June 8.
1845. Feb. 2, 6, 20, 23, March 12, 13, 31, July 29, Aug. 22, Dec. 1, 3, 15, 24.
1846. March 4, 5, 7, 16, May 4, 11, June 5, July 27, 30, Sept. 17, 18, Oct. 16, 17.
1847. Jan. 29, Feb. 12, 19, 26, March 4, 11, 21, April 11, 16, 20, 22-24, 26, 27, 29, May 3, 12, 21, 22, 24, June 3, 4, 18, 21, 27, July 1-4, 7-17, 19–Sept. 8, 10–Nov. 12, 14–Dec. 31.
1848. Jan. 1-11, 13–May 2, 4-23, 25, 27–July 6, 8, 10-14, 16–Aug. 6, 8, 10–Oct. 11, 13, 16-24, 28–Nov. 1, 3-13, 16-21, 23–Dec. 31.
1849–date.
New York, 1835–date. f°. ***A**
May 6–Aug. 12, 1835 in *Reserve*.
Issues for 1845-46 and Jan.–June, 1847 are in volume labeled New York Herald (Weekly), 1844-48.

**New York Herald.** Semi-weekly.
1802-04.
1805. Jan. 2-12, 19-30, Feb. 6, 13–March 6, 16, 20, 27, 30, April 10–May 25, June 5, 12–July 27, Aug. 3, 7, 14–Sept. 11, 18, 25–Oct. 2, 9–Nov. 9, 16–Dec. 4, 18-25.
1806. Feb. 26, March 5, 8, 15, 19, April 5, 12, 26.
1808. Jan. 20–May 24, June 1–Dec. 31.
1809. Jan. 4–May 6, 13–June 24, July 8, 12, 19, 22, Aug. 5, 16, 23– Sept. 6, 16–Dec. 16, 23, 27.
1810. Jan. 3, 10-20, 27–Feb. 10, 17, 21, 28–March 31, April 11-18, 25–May 2, 9-16, 26–June 6, 13-20, 22–July 7, 25–Aug. 25, 29–Dec. 29.
1811-12.
1813. Jan. 2, 9–Feb. 6, 13-24, March 3–April 3, 10–Dec. 29.
1814.
1815. Jan. 4–Feb. 4, 11–April 15, 22–Dec. 30.
1816. Jan. 3–Oct. 5, 12–Dec. 28.
1817. Jan. 1, 11-22, 29–Feb. 22, March 1-12, 19-29, April 5-12, 29–May 14, 24–June 7, 14-28, July 5–Sept. 3, 10-27, Oct. 4–Nov. 15.
New York, 1802-17. f°. ***A**

**Weekly Herald.**
1841. July 3, Aug. 7, 21, 28, Sept. 11, 25.
Bound with the daily ed. for 1840-41.
1844. Sept. 21, Oct. 19.
1845. Jan. 4–Oct. 4, 18, Nov. 8, 22–Dec. 27.
1846.
1847. April 3, 10, 24–July 10, 24–Aug. 21, Sept. 4-18, Oct. 30, Nov. 20–Dec. 18, 31.
New York, 1841-47. f°. ***A**

**Der Täglicher Herold.** Daily, except Saturdays and Jewish holidays.
1894, Aug. 23–1899, April 13.
New York, 1894-99. f°. ***PBB**
In Yiddish. English title: Daily Jewish Herald. For the weekly edition see entry under *Volksadvocat*.

Continued as:

WARHEIT. Daily, including Saturdays.
1905, Nov. 11–date.
New York, 1905–date. f°. ***PBB**

**Iberia.** Diario hispano-americano. Daily.
1894. Oct. 15, 16, 20–Nov. 13.
New York, 1894. f°. ***A**

**Idische Welt.** Daily, except Saturdays.
1902, June 27–1904, Dec. 25.
New York, 1902-04. f°. ***PBB**

Title changed to:

NEWYORKER MORGEN BLATT un Idische Welt.
1904, Dec. 26–1905, April 19.
New York, 1904-05. f°. ***PBB**

*New York City, continued.*

**Idischer Journal.**

1899, May 26–1906, April 20.

New York, 1899-1906. f°. *** PBB**

Weekly edition of the New Yorker Abend-Post. Ceased publication with the issue of April 20, 1906.

English title: The Jewish Journal.

**Impartial Gazetteer,** and Saturday Evening's Post. Weekly. Established May 17, 1788.

1788. May 17–Sept. 13.

Supplement: Aug. 9.

New York: Harrisson & Purdy, 1788. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEW YORK WEEKLY MUSEUM.

1788, Sept. 20–1789, May 9.

New York: Harrisson & Purdy, 1788-89. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

WEEKLY MUSEUM.

1793-94.

1795. Jan. 31–July 4.

1797.

1798. Jan. 6–July 7, 28–Aug. 25, Nov. 10–Dec. 29.

1799. Jan. 5–Aug. 31, Nov. 2–Dec. 28.

Supplement: March 30.

1800. Jan. 4–April 26, May 10–Dec. 27.

1801. March 21, July 11, Aug. 28, Sept. 4.

1802. Oct. 16, 30, Nov. 20.

1803. Jan. 1, 15, March 19, May 7, 14, 29–July 9, 23, Aug. 6–Dec. 31.

1804. Jan. 7–Feb. 11, 25, March 10–April 21, May 5–Dec. 29.

1805. Jan. 5-19, Feb. 2–April 27, May 11, 18, June 1-29, July 13–Sept. 7, Nov. 2, 9, 16, 30–Dec. 21.

1806. Jan. 4, 11, 25–March 8, 22–May 24, June 7–Dec. 27.

1807. Jan. 3–Feb. 14, 28–May 30, June 13–Dec. 26.

1808.

1809. Jan. 7, March 3, April 29, July 15, Aug. 12, Oct. 21–Nov. 4.

1810. Feb. 17, March 3, 24, 31, April 14, May 5.

1811. March 23, April 6, 20–May 4, Dec. 14, 28.

1812. Feb. 8–April 11, May 9–Sept. 19, Oct. 3, 17, 31, Nov. 7-21, Dec. 26.

1813. Jan. 2-16, May 1, 8, 22–June 12, Nov. 13–Dec. 4.

1814. Jan. 15–March 5, April 16, 23.

New York, 1793-1814. f°. **Reserve** and *** A**

**The Imperialist.**

1869. April 10–June 12.

New York, 1869. f°. **†† ICI**

**The Independent.** Weekly.

1848, Dec. 7–1852, Dec. 30.

1854-55, 1857-59, 1861-62, 1864-72.

New York, 1848-72. f°. *** A**

**Independent Gazette,** or the New York Journal Revived. See entry under **New York Journal,** or the General Advertiser.

**Independent Journal,** or the General Advertiser. Semi-weekly and tri-weekly.

1784. Dec. 15-22.

Supplement: March 24, Dec. 18, 22.

1785. Feb. 2, 19-26, March 5–April 2, 9-30, May 7-14, 25–June 8, July 9–Aug. 6, 13-20, 27. Sept. 7-14, 21, 24, Oct. 1-29.

Supplement: Feb. 2, July 16.

1786. Jan. 11, Sept. 13.

1787. May 26, June 2, 23, 27, Dec. 26, 29.

New York: J. McLean & Co., 1784-87. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

NEW YORK DAILY GAZETTE.

1789. May 1 (facsimile).

1793. Oct. 10, 28, 29.

1794. July 12, 14.

1795. Feb. 25.

Issue for Feb. 25 has title: New York Gazette.

New York: Archibald McLean, 1789-95. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEW YORK GAZETTE AND GENERAL ADVERTISER. Daily.

1795. Sept. 24, Nov. 16, 20, Dec. 25.

Issue for Dec. 25 has 1st leaf only.

1796. Feb. 1.

1801. Nov. 5.

1802. Feb. 11.

1806. Jan. 1–Feb. 10, 12–Aug. 30, Sept. 6–Oct. 22, 24–Dec. 23, 25, 27-31.

1811. Jan. 1–June 29.

1813. Jan. 1, 4–July 5, 7–Sept. 9, 11–Dec. 24, 26–31.

1814. Jan. 3–Nov. 10, 12-25, 28-30, Dec. 2, 11, 13-26, 28-31.

1815. Jan. 2, 4-12, 14–March 6, 8–April 13, 15–Aug. 2, 4–Dec. 31.

1816. July 1–Sept. 26, 28–Dec. 31.

1817. May 26, July 31.

1824. Aug. 18.

1829. June 27.

1836. April 14.

New York, 1795-1836. f°. **Reserve** and *** A**

*New York City, continued.*

**Independent Reflector,** or Weekly Essays on Sundry Important Subjects.
1752, Nov. 30–1753, Nov. 22.
New York: James Parker, 1752-53. f°. **Reserve**

**Internal Revenue Recorder** and Customs Journal. Weekly.
1865. April 15–July 1.
New York, 1865. 4°. †† **TIN**

Title changed to:

INTERNAL REVENUE RECORD and Customs Journal. Weekly.
1865, July 8–1895, Feb. 4.
New York, 1865-95. 4°. †† **TIN**
Merged in the U. S. Revenue Journal, under which later issues are entered.

**International Weekly.** New York Commercial.
1906. Jan. 19, March 2, 16, 30, April 20, 27, June 8, 15, 29–July 20, Aug. 3, Sept. 14, 28, Oct. 12, Nov. 2-16, 30, Dec. 7.
1907. Jan. 11, 18, Feb. 8, July 5, 12, Aug. 16.
New York, 1906-07. f°. †† **TLA** and ††† **TLA**

**Irish-American.** Weekly.
1849, Aug. 12–1903, Dec. 26.
1910–date.
New York, 1849–date. f°. * **A**

**Irish Citizen.** Weekly.
1867, Oct. 19–1868, Oct. 10.
New York, 1867-68. f°. * **A**

**Irish Nation.** Weekly.
1881, Nov. 13–1883, Nov. 3.
New York, 1881-83. f°. * **A**

**Irish World** and American Industrial Liberator. Weekly.
1879. March 29, July 19.
1881. April 30.
1888. Sept. 22.
1894. Dec. 29.
1895-96.
Library file lacks issues for Feb. 22, April 4, 1896.
1897. Jan. 2–Aug. 7, 28, Sept. 4.
1899. Feb. 25, March 11–May 6, 20–Dec. 30.
1900. Jan. 6–April 7, 21–June 2, 16, July 7–Dec. 29.
1901.
Library file lacks issue for Aug. 3.
1902. Jan. 4–July 26, Sept. 13–Oct. 4, 18–Nov. 22, Dec. 6-27.
1903–date.
Library file lacks issues for March 9, 1907 and April 10, 1909.
New York, 1879–date. f°. * **A**

**Al-Irtika.** Daily.
1913, Oct. 7–date.
New York, 1913–date. f°. †† **OEL**
In Arabic.

**Al-Jamyat.** Semi-weekly.
1907, Oct. 5–1909, July 10.
New York, 1907-09. f°. †† * **OEL**
File very incomplete.
In Arabic.

**Japanese-American Commercial Weekly.**
1905. Feb. 4, 11, May 20–Dec. 30.
1906, Jan. 6–1911, Dec. 23.
New York, 1905-11. f°. †† **TLA**
In Japanese.

**Japanese Weekly Times.**
1906-07.
New York, 1906-07. f°. †† * **OSA**
In Japanese.

**N. Y. Jewish Abend Post.** See entry under **New Yorker Abend Post.**

**Jewish Gazette.** See entry under **Judische Gazetten.**

**Daily Jewish Herald.** See entry under **Der Täglicher Herold.**

**Jewish Journal.** See entry under **Idischer Journal.**

**Jewish Morning Journal.** See entry under **Morgen Journal.**

**Jewish Messenger.** Weekly.
1857, July 3–1902, Dec. 26.
New York, 1857-1902. f°. †† * **PBD**
Library file lacks issue for Jan. 3, 1862.

**Jewish Nation.** See entry under **Dos Jüdische Volk.**

**Jewish Daily News.** See entry under **Jüdisches Tageblatt.**

**Daily Jewish Press.** See entry under **Tagliche Presse.**

**Jewish Reformer.** Weekly.
1886. Jan. 1–June 4.
New York, 1886. f°. † * **PBD**
Library file lacks issue for Jan. 15.

**Jewish Times.** A journal of reform and progress. Weekly.
1869, March 5-1877, Feb. 23.
New York, 1869-77. f°. †† * **PBD**

Continued as:

REFORMER & JEWISH TIMES. Weekly.
1877, March 2–1879, Oct. 17.
New York, 1877-79. f°. †† * **PBD**

*New York City, continued.*

**N. Y. Jewish Volkszeitung.** See entry under **Die New Yorker Jüdische Volkszeitung.**

**John Englishman.** Weekly.

1755. April 11–June 14, July 5.

New York: Parker & Weyman, 1755. f°. **Reserve**

**John Swinton's Paper.**

1883, Oct. 14–1887, Aug. 21.

New York, 1883-87. f°. **††† TDA**

Library file lacks issue for Nov. 23, 1883.

**New York Journal.** [Semi-weekly.]

1809. July 22–Oct. 18, 25, 28, Nov. 4-22, Dec. 3, 9-30.

1810. Jan. 3, April 7, 21–June 30, July 7–Aug. 18.

1811. May 11.

New York, 1809-11. f°. *** A**

**New York Journal,** or the General Advertiser. Weekly. Established May 29, 1766.

1766. Oct. 16–Dec. 24.

Supplement: Oct. 16, 23, 30, Nov. 6, 13, 20, 27, Dec. 4, 13, 20, 27.

Supplement extraordinary: Oct. 30, Nov. 20.

The Library has two issues for Oct. 30, one incorrectly dated Oct. 23.

1767. Jan. 1-15, 29–May 21, June 4–Dec. 31.

Supplement: Jan. 17, 22, 29, Feb. 26, March 5, 12, 19, 26, April 2, 9, 16, 24, 30, May 7, 14, 21, 28, June 4, 11 (two supplements), 18, 25, July 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, Aug. 6, 13, 20, 27, Sept. 10, 24, Oct. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, Nov. 5, 12, 19, 26, Dec. 3, 10, 12.

Supplement extraordinary: Feb. 12, 19, March 26.

1768. Jan. 7–Dec. 29.

Postscript: Nov. 3, 18, Dec. 22.

Supplement: Jan. 7, 16, 23, Feb. 6, 18, 20, March 3, 4, 17, 24, 26, April 9, 21, 22, 30, May 5, 12, 19, 26, June 2, 4, 11, 23, 30, July 7, 9, 21, Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25, Sept. 1, 5, 15, 22, 24, Oct. 3, 13, 20, 27, Nov. 3, 10, 17, 24, Dec. 1, 16, 23, 29.

1769. Jan. 5–Dec. 28.

Supplement: Jan. 5, 12, 19, Feb. 2, 9, 16, 23, March 2, 4, 16, 23, 30, April 6, 13 (two supplements), 27, 28, May 4, 11, 18, 25, June 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, July 6, 13, 20, 27, Aug. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, Sept. 7, 14, 21, 28, Oct. 5, 12, 26, Nov. 2, 16, 23, 30, Dec. 7, 14, 21, 28.

Supplement extraordinary: April 13, Oct. 12, Nov. 17.

1770. Jan. 4–Dec. 27.

Supplement: Jan. 4, 11, 18, 25, Feb. 8, 15, March 1, 8, 15, 29.

1771. Jan. 3–Dec. 19.

Issues for June 6 and Nov. 21 lack 3d leaf.

1772. Jan. 2, 9, 23–Dec. 31.

Issues for Oct. 8, 15 and Dec. 31 lack 3d leaf.

1773. Jan. 7–April 29, May 13–June 10, 24–July 29, Aug. 19, Sept. 2, 9, 23, 30, Oct. 14-28, Nov. 11–Dec. 2, 16.

Supplement: June 24, Sept. 16.

Issues for Jan. 7 and 14 lack 3d leaf; that for Oct. 28 lacks 2d leaf; that for Nov. 18 lacks 1st leaf.

1774. Jan. 6–Feb. 10, 24–Dec. 29.

Supplement: Feb. 17, March 3, May 12, June 9, 23, 30, July 7, 14, 21, 28, Aug. 4, 18, 25, Sept. 1, 8, 22, 29, Oct. 6, 13, 20, 27, Nov. 3, 10, 17, 24, Dec. 1, 8, 15, 29.

Supplement extraordinary: Aug. 25.

1775. Jan. 5–Dec. 7, 21, 28.

Supplement: Jan. 12, 19, 26, Feb. 2, 9, 24, March 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, April 6, 13, 20, 27, May 25, June 8, 15, 22, 29, July 6, 13, Aug. 10, 24.

The Library has two issues of the supplement of Feb. 9, one incorrectly numbered 1645, the other, correctly, 1675.

Supplement extraordinary: April 6.

1776. Feb. 1, 22, 29, March 14, June 27, July 18.

New York: John Holt, 1766-76. f°. **Reserve**

When the British captured the city Holt removed the paper to Kingston, N. Y., and later, when that place was burned by the British, he continued the paper at Poughkeepsie. After the evacuation of New York by the British Holt reestablished the paper under the title of the Independent Gazette.

Continued as:

INDEPENDENT GAZETTE, or the New York Journal Revived. Semi-weekly.

1783. Nov. 22–Dec. 27.

1784. Jan. 3–March 11.

Supplement: Feb. 26.

New York: John Holt, 1783-84. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

NEW YORK JOURNAL AND STATE GAZETTE. Weekly.

1784. Dec. 16.

1785. Jan. 20, 27.

New York: Elizabeth Holt, 1784-85. f°. **Reserve**

*New York City, continued.*

*N. Y. Journal and State Gazette, continued.*

Title changed to:

NEW YORK JOURNAL, AND THE GENERAL ADVERTISER. Weekly.

1785. Feb. 24.

New York: Elizabeth Holt, 1785. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEW YORK JOURNAL OR THE WEEKLY REGISTER.

1785. Sept. 8, 15, 29, Oct. 6, 20, 27.

Supplement: July 14, 28, Aug. 11, 18.

1787. Jan. 4–Dec. 27.

Extraordinary: Oct. 18, Nov. 1.

1788. Jan. 3–Dec. 25.

1789. Jan. 1–Dec. 31.

Extraordinary: April 23, May 7, Sept. 10.

1790. Jan. 7–April 26.

Extraordinary: March 25.

New York: E. Oswald, and Thomas Greenleaf, 1785-90. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEW YORK JOURNAL AND PATRIOTIC REGISTER. Semi-weekly.

1790. May 4–Dec. 30.

1791. Jan. 3–May 14, 21–Dec. 31.

1792. Dec. 29.

1793. Oct. 30.

New York: Thomas Greenleaf, 1790-93. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

GREENLEAF'S NEW YORK JOURNAL AND PATRIOTIC REGISTER. Semi-weekly.

1794. Sept. 24, Oct. 11, 18-25, Nov. 1-19, 26–Dec. 6, 13, 20, 24.

Extra: Dec. 6.

1795. Jan. 7–May 9.

Issue for Jan. 7 lacks 1st leaf.

1796. Jan. 2–Dec. 30.

Extra: Jan. 19, March 11, 18, 25, June 4.

1797. Jan. 4–Dec. 30.

Extra: Feb. 18, May 31, June 7, 14.

1799. Feb. 13, 20, March 9, 16, 20, 30–April 6, May 1, 4, 22, June 1, July 3, 24, Sept. 11, Oct. 26.

New York: Thomas Greenleaf, and Ann Greenleaf, 1794-99. f°. **Reserve**

**New York Journal and Advertiser.** Daily.

1898, Jan. 1–1901, Nov. 10.

New York, 1898-1901. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

NEW YORK JOURNAL AND AMERICAN. Daily.

1901, Nov. 11–1902, March 9.

New York, 1901-02. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

NEW YORK AMERICAN AND JOURNAL. Daily.

1902, March 10–1903, March 1.

New York, 1902-03. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

NEW YORK AMERICAN. Daily.

1903, March 2–date.

New York, 1903–date. f°. ***A**

**New York Journal and Daily Patriotic Register.**

1787. Dec. 3.

1788. July 18.

New York: Thomas Greenleaf, 1787-88. f°. **Reserve**

Daily edition of the New York Journal or the Weekly Register.

**New York Evening Journal.** Daily.

1906, Oct. 1–date.

New York, 1906–date. f°. ***A**

**New York Weekly Journal.**

1733. Nov. 5–Dec. 31.

Issue for Nov. 5 wrongly dated Oct. 5.

1734-35.

1736. Jan. 5–March 29, April 12–July 12, 26–Aug. 16, Sept. 13, Nov. 22–Dec. 27.

1737. Jan. 10–May 16, June 6, 27–Aug. 1, 15-29, Sept. 13-26.

1738. Jan. 17, 30–Oct. 15, 30–Nov. 13, 27–Dec. 4, 18, 25.

Issue for May 29 has 2d leaf only. The Library has two copies of the issue for Oct. 9, with variations.

1739. Jan. 1–June 11, 25–July 9, Oct. 22–Nov. 19, Dec. 3-31.

The Library has two copies of the issue for Feb. 26, one incorrectly dated Feb. 19.

Issues for March 19 and May 21 have 1st leaf only; issue for Dec. 31 wrongly dated Jan. 1.

1740. Jan. 7-14, 28–Dec. 29.

Issue for May 19 has 2d leaf only.

April 7 wrongly dated March 31; Oct. 13 wrongly dated Oct. 6.

1741. Jan. 5–Dec. 28.

1742. Jan. 4–May 31, June 14–Sept. 13, 27–Oct. 18, Nov. 1–Dec. 27.

1743. Jan. 3–March 7, 21–Aug. 15, 29–Nov. 28, Dec. 11-26.

1744. Jan. 2–March 5.

Library's copy of March 5 is a fragment only.

1749. March 20.

New York: John Peter Zenger, 1733-49. f°. **Reserve**

*New York City, continued.*

**New York Journal of Commerce.** Daily.

1838. Jan. 1-3, 5-9, 11-17, 19-31, Feb. 9–July 21, 24–Sept. 14, 17–Dec. 31.

1841. July 1, 5-20, 22-30, Aug. 2-13, 16-27, 30–Sept. 8, 10–Nov. 13, 16-18, 20–Dec. 3, 6-14, 16-23, 27-31.

1842. Jan. 1-7, 10–Feb. 3, 7, 9–March 16, 18–22, 24–May 6, 9-12, 14-17, 19, 21-31, June 2, 3, 6, 7, 9-23, 25–July 29, Aug. 2-9, 11-16, 18-25, 27–Sept. 8, 10-29, Oct. 1-5, 7–Dec. 16, 19-31.

1843. Jan. 2-4, 6–March 11, 13–April 10, 12–June 14, 17–Aug. 22, 24–Oct. 3, 5-23, 25-27, 30–Nov. 20, 22–Dec. 31.

1844. Jan. 1–June 27, July 1-13, 16-18, 20, 23, 24, 30–Aug. 2, 5, 6, 8–Dec. 31.

1845. Jan. 1–Feb. 15, 18–June 29, July 1–Aug. 29, Sept. 1-25, 27–Nov. 10, 12–Dec. 23, 25-31.

1846. Jan. 1, 5–May 2, 5-29, June 1–Aug. 6, 8–Dec. 12, 16-31.

1847. Oct. 28.

1848. July 1–Dec. 30.

1850-59.

1870, Sept. 13–1893, June 10.

New York, 1838-93. f°. * A

Title changed to:

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE AND COMMERCIAL BULLETIN.

1893, June 12–date.

New York, 1893–date. f°. * A

**New York Journal of Commerce.** Semi-weekly.

1827. Sept. 6-17, 24–Dec. 28.

1828. Jan. 1–Sept. 9, 16, 23–Dec. 30.

1829. Jan. 2–June 17, 27–Sept. 30, Oct. 7–Dec. 30.

1830. Jan. 6, 20–Sept. 1, 8–Nov. 17, 24–Dec. 29.

1831.

1832. Jan. 4-14, 22–Feb. 11, 18–Dec. 29.

1833.

1834. April 19–June 18, July 2–Dec. 31.

1846. Jan. 3, 10–July 4, 11–Oct. 3, 10–Dec. 30.

1847. Jan. 6–June 23, 30, July 7–Aug. 18, 25–Sept. 22, 29–Dec. 29.

1848. Jan. 1, 5, 12, 19-27, Feb. 2, 5, 12, 19–May 10, 17–Dec. 30.

1849. Jan. 3–Aug. 22, 29–Sept. 5, 12–Dec. 29.

1850. Jan. 2–Aug. 14, 21, 28–Dec. 28.

1851-52.

1853. Jan. 1–Feb. 26, March 2–July 27, Aug. 3–Dec. 31.

1854-56.

New York, 1827-56. f°. * A

**Weekly Journal of Commerce.**

1860. March 8–April 12, 26, May 3, 17–June 21, July 5–Aug. 9, 23, Sept. 6–Oct. 25, Nov. 8–Dec. 13, 27.

1861. Jan. 3-24, Feb. 7.

1863. March 5–May 28, June 11–July 16, 30–Aug. 13, 27–Oct. 1, 15–Dec. 31.

1864. Jan. 7–Sept. 1, 15–Dec. 29.

1865, June 1–1868, April 23.

New York, 1860-68. f°. * A

**Judische Gazetten.**

1890, Aug. 22–date.

New York, 1890–date. f°. * PBB

Weekly edition of the Jüdisches Tageblatt. English title: Jewish Gazette.

**Dos Jüdische Volk.** [Published weekly by the Zion Press Association. Ab. Goldberg, editor.]

1909, Feb. 26–date.

New York, 1909–date. f°. * PBB

The transliteration used in the paper is: Dos Yiddishe Folk. English title: The Jewish Nation.

**Die New Yorker Judische Volkszeitung.** Wissenschaft, Organization, Freiheit. Yiddish socialist weekly.

1886, June 25–1888, Feb. 17.

1889. July 5–Dec. 20.

New York, 1886-89. f°. * PBB

English title: The N. Y. Jewish Volkszeitung.

**Jüdisches Tageblatt** (or Yiddishes Tagablatt).

1906–date.

New York, 1906–date. f°. * PBB

In Yiddish. From Jan. 1, 1911–date English title reads: Jewish Daily News.

**Klein's Weekly.**

1913. Feb. 14–June 7.

New York, 1913. f°. * A

Title changed to:

KLEIN'S WEEKLY NEWS.

1913. June 14–Nov. 8.

New York, 1913. f°. * A

**Labor Standard.** See entry under **The Socialist.**

**Labor World.** See entry under **Die Arbeiter Welt.**

**Ladies' Morning Star.**

1836. May 2.

New York, 1836. f°. Reserve

**Evening Leader.** Daily.

1871. March 4–May 6.

New York, 1871. f°. * A

*New York City, continued.*

**New York Leader.** Weekly.
1861. Nov. 23, 30.
1864-69, 1871.
New York, 1861-71. f°. * A

**The Log Cabin.** Weekly.
1840. May 2–Nov. 9, Dec. 5-26.
1841. Jan. 2–June 12, 26–Nov. 20.
New York, 1840-41. f°. * A

**Loudon's New York Packet.** See entry under **New York Packet** and the American Advertiser.

**New York Evening Mail.** Daily.
1867. Sept. 21, 23, Oct. 1-3, 8-10, 17, 18, 22, 24, 29, 30, Nov. 18, 19, 22, Dec. 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 20.
1868. Jan. 23, 24, 30, Feb. 5, 7, 12, July 1–Dec. 31.
1869, Jan. 2–1875, Feb. 27.
New York, 1867-75. f°. * A

Combined with the New York Evening Express and continued as:

MAIL AND EXPRESS. Daily.
1903, Jan. 1–1904, Feb. 13.
New York, 1903-04. f°. * A

Title changed to:

EVENING MAIL AND EXPRESS.
1904. Feb. 15–April 2.
New York, 1904. f°. * A

Title changed to:

EVENING MAIL.
1904, April 4–1911, Dec. 30.
New York, 1904-11. f°. * A

**Major Downing's Advocate** and Mechanics' Journal. Semi-weekly.
1834. July 9–Aug. 30, Sept. 2–Nov. 1.
New York, 1834. f°.

**The Man.** Daily.
1834. Feb. 18–May 16, Dec. 5, 20.
1835. Jan. 1–March 28, May 5, June 27.
New York, 1834-35. f°. * A

**El Mensagero Semanal.** Weekly.
1828. Aug. 19–Nov. 8, 22–Dec. 13, 27.
1829. Jan. 3, 24–June 20, July 11-25, Aug. 15–Oct. 17, Nov. 7-21, Dec. 5, 12, 26.
1830. Jan. 2–Aug. 14, 28–Oct. 23, Nov. 20–Dec. 25.
1831. Jan. 1-29.
Nueva York, 1828-31. 4°. * A
Issue for Aug. 19, 1828 has title: El Mensagero Semanal de Nueva York.
From Aug. 26, 1828–March 28, 1829 published in Philadelphia.

**Mercantile Advertiser.** Daily.
1804. July 23.
1813. Nov. 23.
1814. March 23, Aug. 12.
1817. Jan. 14.
New York, 1804-17. f°. **Reserve**

**Mercantile Diary and Advertiser.**
1798. March 22.
New York: John Crookes, 1798. f°.

**Mercantile and Financial Times.** Weekly.
1907. March 16, Aug. 31–Dec. 28.
1908.
1909. Jan. 2–April 24, June 19, Oct. 16.
1910. May 21.
New York, 1907-10. f°. †† **TAA**

**Merchants Review.**
1883, Jan. 5–1885, Dec. 25.
1888, Sept. 2-1899, Dec. 29.
1908. Sept. 25.
New York, 1883-1908. f°. †† **TLA**

**New York Mercury.** Weekly. Established 1752.
1752. Aug. 31 (facsimile).
1755. Feb. 17, 24, May 12, 19, June 2, 16, 30, July 14, 21, Aug. 4-25, Nov. 10–Dec. 15, 29.
Supplement: Feb. 17, June 16, July 21.
Issue for Aug. 4 has 2d leaf only.
1756. Jan. 5–Dec. 27.
Supplement: Feb. 23. April 5, May 10.
1757. Jan. 3–Dec. 26.
Supplement: Aug. 1.
The Library has two issues of Jan. 31, one lacking the colophon.
1758. Jan. 2–Dec. 23.
1759. Jan. 1–Dec. 24.
Supplement: Feb. 19, March 12, 19, April 16, 23, June 4, July 23, Sept. 24.
1760. Jan. 7, 28–March 24, April 7–May 19, June 2-30, July 14–Dec. 8, 22, 29.
Extraordinary: Jan. 26 (facsimile), Feb. 13.
1761. Jan. 26, June 22, July 27, Aug. 3, 17–Sept. 28, Oct. 19, Nov. 2, 9, 23–Dec. 14.
1762. Jan. 4, 18–March 1, 15–May 17, June 7-21, July 5, 12, 26–Sept. 6, 27–Dec. 27.
1763. Jan. 3–March 21, April 4–May 23, June 6, 27, July 11–Dec. 26.
1764. Jan. 2–May 7, 21, June 11, 25, July 9, 23–Sept. 17, Oct. 1–Dec. 3, 17-31.

*New York City, continued.*
*New York Mercury, continued.*

1765. Jan. 7–Oct. 28, Nov. 18–Dec. 30.
Issue for Nov. 25 has 1st leaf only. The Library has two editions of the issue for July 15.

1766. Jan. 6-27, Feb. 10–July 7, 21–Aug. 18, Sept. 1, 15–Dec. 29.

1767. Jan. 5–Aug. 17, 31–Oct. 5, 19–Nov. 16, 30–Dec. 28.
Supplement: June 8.
Extraordinary supplement: Sept. 3.

1768. Jan. 11-25.
Supplement: Jan. 15-25.

New York: Hugh Gaine, 1752-68. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEW YORK GAZETTE AND WEEKLY MERCURY.

1768. Feb. 1–Dec. 26.
Extraordinary: Feb. 11.
Supplement: Feb. 8, 22, 29, March 7, 21, 28, April 4, 11, 18, 25, May 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, June 6, 13, 20, 27, July 4, 11, 18, 25, 29, Aug. 1, 15, 22, 29, Sept. 5, 12, 19, 26, Oct. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, Nov. 7, 14, 21, Dec. 5, 12, 19, 26.
Supplement extraordinary: May 6.

1769. Jan. 2–Dec. 25.
Supplement: Jan. 2, 3, 30, Feb. 6, 13, 20, 27, March 13, 20, 27, April 3, 10, 17, May 8, 15, 21, 22, 29, June 5, 12, 19, Sept. 11, 25.

1770. Jan. 1–Dec. 31.
Supplement: March 26, April 16, 30, May 14, 28, June 11, 25, July 23, Aug. 6, 27, Sept. 10, Oct. 8, 29, Nov. 5, 26, Dec. 3, 10, 17.

1771. Jan. 7–Dec. 30.
Supplement: Jan. 7, 14, 21, 28, Feb. 11, 25, March 11, 18, April 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, May 6, 13, 20, 27, June 3, 10, 17, 24, July 1, 8, 15, 29, Aug. 19, Sept. 2, 9, 23, 30, Oct. 7, 14, 21, 28, Nov. 4, 11, 18, 25, Dec. 2, 9, 23.

1772. Jan. 6–Dec. 28.
The Library has two variations of the issue of Nov. 16.
Supplement: Jan. 20, 27, Feb. 10, 17, 24, March 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, April 6, 13, 20, 27, May 4, 11, 18, 25, June 8, 15, 22, 29, July 6, 13, 27, Aug. 10, 24, Sept. 6, 14, Oct. 5, 12, 19, 26, Nov. 2, 9, 16, 30, Dec. 7, 21.

1773. Jan. 4–Dec. 27.
Supplement: Jan. 4, Feb. 1, 15, March 1, 15, 29, April 12, 26, May 24, 31, June 14, 21, Aug. 2, 16, 30, Sept. 6, Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 1, 8, 22, Dec. 6, 13, 27.

1774. Jan. 3–Dec. 26.
Supplement: Jan. 3, 17, 24, Feb. 7, 14, 28, March 7, 14, 21, 28, April 11, 18, 25, May 2, 9, 16, 23, June 13, 20, 27, July 4, 11, 18, 25, Aug. 8, Sept. 5, 12, Oct. 3, Nov. 14, 21, 28, Dec. 5, 12, 19.

1775. Jan. 2–Dec. 25.
Supplement: Jan. 16, Feb. 13, March 20, April 17, May 15, June 19, July 24.

1776. Jan. 1–Oct. 28, Nov. 11, 25–Dec. 30.

1777. Jan. 6–Dec. 29.

1778. Jan. 5–Feb. 23, March 9–July 13, Aug. 10-24, Sept. 7–Dec. 28.
Extraordinary: April 8.
Supplement: Feb. 16.

1779. Jan. 4–Feb. 15, March 1–Dec. 27.
Supplement: to no. 1436, 1438, 1442, 1443, 1448? and 1450? containing Papinian's Letters, no. I, II-III, V-VI, VIII-IX; also supplements to Sept. 6, 20, 27.
Supplement extraordinary: June 25.

1780. Jan. 3–Dec. 25.
Supplement: June 12, Oct. 16, Dec. 4.

1781. Jan. 1–Dec. 31.
Supplement: Feb. 12, 19, April 30.

1782. Jan. 7–May 6, 20, 27, June 17–July 1, Aug. 5, 12, 26, Sept. 30–Dec. 30.

1783. Jan. 6–Nov. 10.
Supplement: Aug. 18.

New York: Hugh Gaine, 1768-83. f°. **Reserve**

Publication suspended in November, 1783.

**New York Mercury.** Weekly.
1832.
New York, 1832. f°. ***A**

**New York Mercury,** or the General Advertiser. Established Sept. 3, 1779.
1780. April 28, June 16.
1781. March 16.
New York: William Lewis, 1780-81. f°. **Reserve**

**New York Messenger.** See entry under **The Prophet.**

**The Minerva.** Weekly.
1822. April 6–Oct. 26, Nov. 9–Dec. 28.
1823. Jan. 4–18, Feb. 1, 15–March 15, 29–April 5, 19–May 17, 31–Oct. 25.
New York, 1822-23. f°. ***A**

*New York City, continued.*

**Minerva** and Mercantile Evening Advertiser. See entry under **American Minerva.**

**Ming & Young's New York Price Current.**
1805. Aug. 10–Sept. 7.
New York, 1805. 4°. † TLA

Title changed to:

MING'S NEW YORK PRICE CURRENT.
1805, Sept. 21–1810, Dec. 29.
New York, 1805-10. 4°. † TLA

**Evening Mirror.** Daily.
1844. Oct. 7–Dec. 31.
1845. Jan. 2–Dec. 13.
1846. Jan. 10–Dec. 31.
1847.
New York, 1844-47. f°. * A

**Al-Mohajer.** Semi-weekly.
1910–date.
New York, 1910–date. f°. †† * OEL
In Arabic.

**Morgen-Journal.** Daily.
1911, Jan. 1–1912, Aug. 14.
New York, 1911-12. f°. * A

Title changed to:

DEUTSCHES MORGEN-JOURNAL.
1912. Aug. 15–Oct. 16.
New York, 1912. f°. * A

Title changed to:

DEUTSCHES-JOURNAL.
1912, Oct. 17–date.
New York, 1912–date. f°. * A

**Morgen Journal.** Daily, except Saturdays.
1906–date.
New York, 1906–date. * PBB
In Yiddish. English title: Jewish Morning Journal.

**The Mormon.** Weekly.
1855. Feb. 17–Aug. 25, Sept. 8–Dec. 29.
1856. Jan. 5–Feb. 23, April 5, 26, Aug. 9.
New York, 1855-56. f°. †† ZZMA p.v.4

**Municipal Facts;** a non-partisan weekly newspaper for the tax payers and rent payers of New York City.
1909, May 22–1911, Jan. 26.
New York, 1909-11. f°. ††† TIA

Title changed to:

CITY LIFE AND MUNICIPAL FACTS.
1911, Feb. 2–1912, May 31.
New York, 1911-12 f° †† TIA

**Municipal Gazette.**
1846. Jan. 1, June 24–Aug. 31.
1847.
New York, 1846-47. 4°. * A

Title changed to:

NEW YORK MUNICIPAL GAZETTE.
1849. Feb. 20–April 20.
1850. March–Dec.
New York, 1849-50. 4°. * A
Published irregularly.

**New York Museum.** Semi-weekly.
1788. Aug. 15.
New York: John Russell, 1788. f°.
Reserve

**New York Weekly Museum.** See entry under **Impartial Gazetteer,** and Saturday Evening's Post.

**Al-Musheer.** Weekly.
1895, Dec. 14–1897, Sept. 26.
1901-02.
New York, 1895-1902. f°. † * OEL
In Arabic.

**National Advocate.** Daily.
1813. Feb. 23–March 26, 29–April 9, 13-30, July 7-17, 20–Sept. 20, 22–Dec. 17, 20-23, 27-29, 31.
1814. Sept. 1-19, 21-27, 29–Dec. 31.
1815. Jan. 2-12, 14–Feb. 7, 9–April 29.
1817. July 1-15, 28–Aug. 8, 13–Sept. 17, 19–Oct. 16, 18–Nov. 10, 12–Dec. 31.
New York, 1813-17. f°. * A

**National Advocate,** for the country. Semi-weekly.
1815. June 9, Aug. 15, Oct. 25.
1817. July 1.
1818. Nov. 20–Dec. 1, 8-25.
1819. Jan. 1, 5, 12–Feb. 12, 19–April 23, 30–May 14, 25–Aug. 13, 20–Nov. 2, 9, 12, 19–Dec. 31.
1820. May 2, Oct. 24, 27, Nov. 14, 17.
1821. Feb. 2, 13, 16, March 16, 30, April 24, Aug. 7, 14, Sept. 7, Dec. 21, 28.
1822. Jan. 8, 18, 22, Feb. 12, 26.
New York, 1815-22. f°. * A

**National Anti-Slavery Standard.** Weekly.
1840, June 11–1870, April 16.
New York, 1840-70. f°. * A

Continued as:

NATIONAL STANDARD. Weekly.
1870, July 30–1871, Dec. 23.
New York, 1870-71. f°. * A

**National Standard.** See entry under **National Anti-Slavery Standard.**

*New York City, continued.*

**National Workman.** An American journal of industry, literature and art devoted to the interests of the working classes.
1866, Oct. 13–1867, March 2.
New York, 1866-67. f°. ††† TDA

**Nationalist.** See entry under **Ha-Leummi.**

**New Era.** Daily.
1836. Dec. 9.
1837. Jan. 4-6, 9, 10, 12, 14-21, 24-26, 28, 30, 31, Feb. 18, 23, 25–March 6, 8-11, 13-17, 20-25, 27–April 24, Oct. 5, 7, 11, 14, 20, 21, 28, 31, Nov. 29.
1838. June 1–July 24, 28, 31–Aug. 15, 18, Nov. 2.
New York, 1836-38. f°. * A

**New World.** Weekly.
1842. March 19, 26.
New York, 1842. f°. *A

**New-Yorker.** Weekly.
1834, March 29–1841, Sept. 11.
New York, 1834-41. f°. * A
Library file lacks the following numbers: July 19, 1834, Jan. 10, 17, 1835, Jan. 2, 1836.

**New York Daily News.**
1861. July 18–Sept. 14.
1864, Jan. 4–1866, June 30.
1867. July 25, Aug. 19, Sept. 5, 10, 20.
1872. Jan. 2–March 30, July 1–Sept. 30.
New York, 1861-72. f°. * A

**New York Morning News.** Daily.
1845. Sept. 27.
New York, 1845. f°. Reserve

**New York Weekly News.**
1844, Sept. 7–1845, Dec. 20.
1846. Jan. 3–Feb. 7, 21, 28, March 14–April 25, May 9–Sept. 5.
New York, 1844-46. f°. * A

**Nordlyset.** Weekly.
1908, Oct. 1–date.
New York, 1908–date. f°. * A
Published in Brooklyn.

**Nordstjernan.** Weekly.
1907, Jan. 3–1911, March 3.
New York, 1907-11. f°. * A

**North Side News.** Weekly.
1899, April 29–1908, May 10.
1909, March 7–1910, March 6.
New York, 1899-1910. f°. * A

**Las Novedades.** Weekly.
1905. March 9.
1907. April 11–Aug. 1, 15.
New York, 1905-07. f°. * A

**New York Observer.** Weekly.
1834. Aug. 30, Sept. 6, 13.
1837. March 4.
1838. April 7, May 26, Aug. 18.
1840. August 8.
New York, 1834-40. f°. * A

**Occasional Reverberator.** Weekly.
1753. Sept. 7–Oct. 5.
New York: James Parker, 1753. f°. Reserve
Bound with the Independent Reflector.

**New York Packet** and the American Advertiser. Weekly and semi-weekly.
1776. Feb. 8–March 7, 21–April 25, May 9-23, June 6–Aug. 15.
During the occupation of New York by the British the paper was published at Fishkill. See entry under Fishkill for the years 1776-83.
1783. Nov. 20.
1784. Jan. 1, 5, March 4, April 8, May 27.
Postscript: Feb. 2.
New York: Samuel Loudon, 1776-84. f°. Reserve

Title changed to:

LOUDON'S NEW YORK PACKET.
1784. Dec. 9, 13.
1785. Jan. 13, 24, 27, Feb. 3, 21, March 7, 14, 21, 24, 31–April 18, 25–May 12.
New York: Samuel Loudon, 1784-85. f°. Reserve

Title changed to:

NEW YORK PACKET.
1785. May 16–June 9, July 11-23, Aug. 8, Sept. 12, 19, 22, Oct. 3–Nov. 21, 28–Dec. 29.
Supplement: Nov. 17.
1786. Jan. 2-16, 23, 26, Feb. 6, 9, 16, 23–March 2, 9-16, 23–July 10, 17–Aug. 7, 14–Nov. 17, 24–Dec. 29.
Supplement: Jan. 5.
1787. Jan. 2–Feb. 16, 23–April 3, 10, 13, 20–July 17, 24-31, Aug. 7-14, 31–Oct. 2, 9, 16–Nov. 9, 20, 23, 30–Dec. 18, 25, 28.
1788. Jan. 1, 8–Dec. 30.
1789. Jan. 13, May 1.
New York: Samuel Loudon, 1785-89. f°. Reserve

Continued as:

THE DIARY, or Loudon's Register.
1792. April 23, 30, May 1, 4, 18, 28, June 21, 25, 29, July 2, 28, 30, Aug. 4, 6, 10, 16-18, 21, 25, 29, Sept. 1, 4-7, 11, 13, 15, 21, 24, 25, 27, Oct. 8, 9, 11, 19, 22, 29, Nov. 16, 17, 20,

*New York City, continued.*

*The Diary, or Loudon's Register, cont'd.*

24, 29, 30, Dec. 3, 8, 14, 15, 18 21, 27, 28, 31.

Issues for Sept. 5 and 15 have 1st leaf only.

1793. Jan. 4, 7, 8, 10-12, 15, 19, 23, 25, 26, 29, 30, Feb. 1, 4, 5, 9, 11, 13-15, 18, 20, 22, March 1, 2, 7, 12, 18, 20, 21, 28, April 3, 5, 8-10, 13, 15, 22, 25, 30, May 3, 13, 15, 17, 24-27, June 3, 6, 7, 17, 24-26, July 11, 15, 20, 25, 26, Aug. 2-8, 28-30, Sept. 2, 4, 10, 11, 13, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, Oct. 1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 14, 15, 23, 25-28, Nov. 1, 7-9, 13, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, Dec. 6, 12-18, 20-25, 28.

New York: Samuel Loudon, 1792-93. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

DIARY OR EVENING REGISTER.

1794. Jan. 1, 3-7, 9, 10, 13-16, 18-31, Feb. 5-8, 11, 12, 17, 19-22, 26, March 1, April 18-21, 23-26, June 3-9, 11, 14, 18, 20, 23.

New York: Loudon and Brower, 1794. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

DIARY & UNIVERSAL DAILY ADVERTISER.

1795. April 27.

New York: Samuel Loudon, 1795. f°. **Reserve**

**New York Pacquet.** Weekly.

1763. July 11.

New York: Benjamin Mecom, 1763. f°. **Reserve**

**Parker's New York Gazette** or Weekly Post-Boy. See entry under **Weekly New York Post-Boy.**

**The People.** Weekly. Published by the Socialist Labor Party.

1891, April 5–1900, June 17.

New York, 1891-1900. f°. ***A**

Library file lacks April 3-17, 1892, July 23, Aug. 27, 1899.

Founded as the official organ of the Socialist Labor Party. Following the party schism of July 10, 1899, rival weekly papers were published, each for a time called the People, and having the same numbering. The faction headed by Daniel De Leon was in 1900 recognized by the courts of New York as legally entitled to the party name, and its organ entitled to the name The People; upon the establishment of the Daily People in 1900 the older paper took the name of the Weekly People.

Title changed to:

WEEKLY PEOPLE.

1900, June 24–date.

New York, 1900–date. f°. ***A**

Library file lacks issue for Nov. 5, 1910.

**The People.** An organ of the Socialist Party. Weekly.

1899, July 16–1901, April 21.

New York, 1899-1901. f°. ***A**

Following the schism in the Socialist Labor Party the Slobodin-Hillquit faction published this rival paper, keeping the old numbering. In 1900 the courts of New York recognized the other faction, headed by Daniel De Leon, as entitled to the party name, and its organ entitled to the name The People. The Slobodin-Hillquit faction allied itself in 1900 with the Social Democratic Party and in 1901 became the Socialist Party.

Title changed to:

THE WORKER.

1901, April 28–1908, March 28.

New York, 1901-08. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

NEW YORK SOCIALIST. Weekly.

1908. April 4–Dec. 19.

New York, 1908. f°. ***A**

Ceased publication with the issue of Dec. 19.

**Daily People.** Published by the Socialist Labor Party.

1903. Feb. 17, 18, 21-24, March 9, 11, April 19, May 3, 10, 17, 24, 25, 31, June 7, 14, 21, 28, July 5, 12, 20, 26, Aug. 2, 23, Sept. 6, 13, 20, 23, 27–Oct. 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14-19, 21, 23, 25-29, 31, Nov. 1, 3, 4, 7-11, 13-30, Dec. 2-4, 6-12, 14-20, 22-24.

1904. Jan. 4, 6, 10, 12-14, 17, 19-22, 24, 25, 27, Feb. 2-7, 9, 10, 12, 17, 23, 26, 28, 29, March 3, 4, 6, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 26, 27, 29, April 2, 3, 5, 8-12, 19-21, 24, 30, May 2-8, 12, 15-29, 31, June 2-4, 8-16, 19, 21, 26-28, 30–July 3, 6-12, 14–Aug. 6, 8-13, 15, 18, 20, 25-28, 30–Sept. 10, 12, 14–Oct. 2, 4-10, 12, 14-17, 19-24, 26-29, 31–Nov. 3, 5-8, 10–Dec. 10, 13, 14, 19-24, 26, 28, 30-31.

1905. Jan. 1, 8, 9, 14, 15, 19-21, 23, 24, 26-29, 31–Feb. 2, 4, 6-10, 12-15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, March 1, 3-8, 12, 18, 19, 23-25, 28–April 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 14-17, 23, 26, 28, May 3, 7-14, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24-28, 30, June 1, 3, 5, 8, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20-22, 24-28, July 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 10-21, 23–Aug. 22, 24-29, 31–Sept. 17, 20-28, 30, Oct. 1, 3-10, 12-31, Nov. 2, 3, 5-11, 13-18, 20-29, Dec. 1-6, 10-15, 17-25, 27-31.

1906. Jan. 1, 3-19, 21, 22, 24-30, Feb. 1–March 7, 9-23, 25–April 11, 13-15, 22-25, 27-29, May 1-6, 9-11.

1908. Aug. 24.

New York, 1903-08. f°. ***A**

**Der Pfälzer in Amerika.** Wochenschrift: den Interessen der Rhein-Pfälzer in der Vereinigten Staaten gewidmet.

1907, Aug. 31–1908, Dec. 26.

New York, 1907-08. f°. ***A**

*New York City, continued.*

**Der Pionier.** Weekly.
1856-58.
New York, 1856-58. f°. †† * DF
Later numbers issued at Boston, which see.

**Daily Plebeian.**
1844. Aug. 26.
New York, 1844. f°. Reserve

**Police Chief.** Journal of police affairs.
1906. Sept. 15, Oct. 20, 27, Nov. 17, Dec. 15.
New York, 1906. f°. * A

**Evening Post.** Daily.
1801. Nov. 16, 18–Dec. 31.
1802. Jan. 2–Dec. 28, 30.
1803. Jan. 2–Dec. 20, 22-31.
1804. Jan. 2–July 13, 16-31, Aug. 2–Dec. 19, 21-31.
1805. Jan. 2–Sept. 10, 12–Dec. 17, 19-31.
1806. Jan. 2-6, 8–March 25, 27–April 25, 29–Dec. 6, 9-30.
1807.
1808. Jan. 2–April 28, 30–June 13, 15–Nov. 9, 11–Dec. 31.
1809.
1810. Jan. 2–July 11, 13–Dec. 31.
1811. Jan. 2–July 26, 29–Aug. 15, 17–Oct. 19, 22–Nov. 6, 8–Dec. 21, 24-31.
1812.
1814-15.
1816. Jan. 2–Sept. 20, 23-28, Oct. 1–Dec. 31.
1817.
1818. Jan. 2–May 14, 16, 19-27, 28–June 6, 9-13, 16-20, 23–July 1, 3-8, 10-15, 17–July 21, 23-27, 29–Aug. 1, 4-11, 13-15, 18-22, 25-29, Sept. 1-5, 8, 10-12, 15-22, 24–Oct. 17, 20–Nov. 4, 6-9, 11-25, 27–Dec. 31.
1819, Jan. 2-1822, April 25.
1823. Jan. 2–Sept. 20, 24–Dec. 31.
1824. Jan. 2-8, 10–March 29, 31–May 4, 6–Dec. 31.
1825. Jan. 4-26, 28–July 23, 27–Dec. 31.
1826. Jan. 3-19, 21–Nov. 28, 30–Dec. 31.
1827-29.
1830. Jan. 2–Nov. 25, 27–Dec. 31.
1831.
1832. Jan. 3–Feb. 21, 24–June 28, 30–Nov. 9, 12–Dec. 28, 31.
1833-40.
1841. Jan. 2-18, 20-22, 25–Feb. 11, 13–March 8, 10-29, 31–April 5, 7-9, 12, May 13, 15–Dec. 30.
1842-48.
1849. Jan. 2–June 30, July 3–Aug. 2, 4–Oct. 5, 8–Dec. 31.
1850. Jan. 2–July 22, 24–Oct. 26, 29–Dec. 30.
1851. Jan. 2–March 4, 7–Dec. 31.
1852.
1853. Jan. 3-28, 31–Dec. 31.
1854. Jan. 3–Nov. 24, 27–Dec. 30.
1855-61.
1862. July 1-29, 31–Dec. 31.
1863. Jan. 2–April 29, June 1–Aug. 5, 7–Dec. 8, 10-31.
1864. Jan. 2–Feb. 8, 10-26, 29–July 1, 7-15, 18–Aug. 3, 5-29, 31–Sept. 9, 14–Oct. 6, 8-10, 12-17, 19–Dec. 31.
1865. Jan. 2, 4-11, 13-27, 29–Feb. 12, 14-15, 17-22, 26-28, March 2-3, 7-10, 12–April 4, 6-18, 21–June 4, 6-29, July 1–Dec. 6, 8-31.
1867. Jan. 2-11, 13-17, 19–April 11, 13-15, 17–Oct. 9, 11–Dec. 31.
1868. Jan. 2–March 1, 3-8, 10-23, 25–May 19, 21–July 24, 26–Aug. 2, 4, 9–Dec. 31.
1869–date.
New York, 1801–date. f°. * A

**Evening Post.** Semi-weekly.
1817. Nov. 19–Dec. 31.
1818. Jan. 3–Oct. 3, 10–Dec. 12, 23-30.
1819. Jan. 2–June 5, 12–July 14, 21–Dec. 29.
1834. May 5–Dec. 29.
1835. Jan. 1–Feb. 19, 26–Sept. 3, 10, 17–Dec. 28.
1836.
1837. Jan. 2–Dec. 7, 14-28.
1838. Jan. 4, 8, 15–Dec. 31.
1839. Jan. 3, 10, 17–Aug. 1, 8–Dec. 30.
1840. Jan. 2–April 6.
1849. Aug. 14.
1850. Jan. 15–April 23, 30–Sept. 20, 27–Oct. 25, Nov. 1–Dec. 31.
1851. Jan. 6–April 25.
1853. Jan. 21–April 12, 22-29, May 6-13, 20–Sept. 27, Oct. 4–Dec. 30.
1854. Jan. 3–April 28, May 5–June 27, July 4, 11–Aug. 1, 8–Dec. 29.
1855. Jan. 2, 9-23, 30–Dec. 29.
1856-57.
1861, Aug. 14-1863, Nov. 24.
1887-1901.
New York, 1817-1901. f°. * A

**Evening Post.** Weekly.
1852. Oct. 28–Dec. 30.
1853. Jan. 6–Oct. 13, Nov. 3–Dec. 29.
1854. Jan. 5–Sept. 28, Oct. 12–Dec. 14, 28.
1888, May 1-1901.
New York, 1852-1901. f°. * A

*New York City, continued.*

**New York Evening Post.** See entry under **New York Gazette.**

**New-York Morning Post.**

1811. Feb. 7.

1812. Feb. 22.

New York, 1811-12. f°. **Reserve**

**New York Morning Post and Daily Advertiser.** Semi-weekly. Established 1782.

1783. Nov. 7 (facsimile).

1785. Aug. 29, Sept. 5, Oct. 13, 21, 29, Nov. 1.

New York: Morton & Horner, 1783-85. f°. **Reserve**

**Weekly New York Post-Boy.** Established 1743.

1744. Aug. 6–Sept. 10, 24–Nov. 12, 26–Dec. 31.

Supplement: Oct. 22.

1745. Jan. 7–Feb. 25, March 11–June 24, July 8–Oct. 21, Nov. 18–Dec. 9, 23, 30.

Supplement: April 8, June 10, Sept. 23.

Issue for Aug. 19 has 2d leaf only.

1746. Jan. 6–March 10, 24, 31, April 21–June 2, 16, 30–Oct. 27, Nov. 10–Dec. 29.

Additional sheet: Sept. 11.

Continuation: Sept. 8, 11, 22, 29.

Supplement: Jan. 1, Feb. 17, March 24, April 14, 21, 28, May 26, Dec. 1.

1747. Jan. 5, 12.

New York: James Parker, 1744-47. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEW YORK GAZETTE, REVIVED IN THE WEEKLY POST-BOY.

1747. Jan. 19–Dec. 28.

Addition: June 29.

Continuation: June 22 (two continuations).

Supplement: May 25, June 1, 8, 15, Aug. 17, 31, Oct. 12, 19, Nov. 2.

1748. Jan. 4–April 4, June 13–Dec. 12.

Supplement: Jan. 18, Feb. 8, March 21, June 27, July 25, Sept. 5, Oct. 17, 31, Dec. 5.

1749. Feb. 20–Dec. 25.

Supplement: June 19, 26, July 24, Nov. 13.

Issues for Feb. 20, 27, March 20, 27, Aug. 14, and Sept. 4 have 2d leaf only; issues for March 13 and Oct. 23 have 1st leaf only.

1750. Jan. 1–Dec. 31.

Supplement: Sept. 17.

Issue for Feb. 5 has 2d leaf only.

1751. Jan. 7–Dec. 30.

Supplement: May 27, June 3, 10.

Issue for Dec. 30 has 1st leaf only.

1752. Jan. 6–Dec. 25.

Supplement: May 11, 18, 25, June 1, Oct. 2, 30, Nov. 6, 27.

New York: James Parker, 1747-52. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEW YORK GAZETTE OR, WEEKLY POST-BOY.

1753. Jan. 1–Dec. 31.

Supplement: May 21, 28, July 2.

The Library has two varieties of the issue of Dec. 17, one numbered incorrectly 569, the other, correctly, 568.

1754. Jan. 7–Dec. 30.

Supplement: March 18, May 20, Sept. 23, Dec. 23.

1755. Jan. 6-27, March 3–Dec. 29.

Supplement: Sept. 15.

1756. Jan. 5–July 5, 19–Aug. 16, 30–Dec. 27.

Extraordinary: Feb. 5.

1757. Jan. 3, 10, 24–Feb. 21, 28, March 14–Dec. 26.

Issue for Dec. 26 has 2d leaf only.

1758. Jan. 9–June 26, July 3–Dec. 18.

1759. Jan. 1-22, Feb. 19, March 5.

New York: J. Parker, and W. Weyman, 1753-59. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

PARKER'S NEW YORK GAZETTE, OR WEEKLY POST-BOY.

1759. April 2, 16-30, May 14–June 11, 25, July 2, 17, 30, Aug. 13, Sept. 3, 24.

1760. Feb. 11, March 3, June 2, 16, 30, July 7, 17-31, Aug. 14, Sept. 18, Oct. 2-30, Nov. 20–Dec. 4, 18.

Issue for July 31 wrongly dated Aug. 31.

1761. April 9, Aug. 20.

New York: Samuel Parker, and James Parker and Co., 1759-61. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEW YORK GAZETTE, OR THE WEEKLY POST-BOY.

1762. July 8, 29, Aug. 12, 19, Sept. 2, 9, 23–Oct. 7, 21, 28, Nov. 11, 25, Dec. 16-30.

New Year's verses for Jan. 1, 1763.

1763. April 21.

1764. Jan. 5–Feb. 23, March 8, 15, 29–April 12, 26, May 3, 17, 31, June 28, July 5, 26, Aug. 16, 30, Sept. 20, 27, Oct. 18–Nov. 1, 15, 22, Dec. 27.

1765. Feb. 28–April 11, 25, May 16–July 4, 18, 25, Aug. 8, 15, Sept. 5–Oct. 3, 17–Nov. 28, Dec. 12-26.

*New York City, continued.*

*New York Gazette, etc., continued.*

1766. Jan. 2–Feb. 13, March 6–May 22, June 5, 19–July 3, 24–Aug. 7, 21, Sept. 4–Oct. 9, Dec. 25.

Issue for July 3 has 1st leaf only.

Supplement: Jan. 17, April 10, 18, 28, May 8, 15, 22, June 19, 26, Aug. 21, 28, Sept. 4, 18, 25, Oct. 2, 9.

The Library has two editions of the supplement of April 28. Supplement for Sept. 18 wrongly dated Sept. 13.

1767. Jan. 1–Feb. 5, 19–June 18, July 2, 9, 23–Aug. 13, Sept. 3–Nov. 5, 26–Dec. 31.

1768. Jan. 4, 11, 25–Feb. 15, 29–April 4, 18–Oct. 10, 24, 31, Dec. 5, 12.

Extraordinary: Jan. 20.

Supplement: March 17, April 14, 21, May 5, 19, June 2, 16, 20, July 28, Aug. 11, 30, Sept 20.

1769. May 22–June 12, Oct. 23.

1770. Feb. 5 (facsimile), March 19, May 14, June 11, Aug. 6.

1771. Aug. 12.

1772. May 18.

New York: John Holt, James Parker, Samuel Inslee and Anthony Car, 1762-72. f°. **Reserve**

Publication suspended in 1773.

**Tagliche Presse.** Daily, except Saturdays and Jewish holidays.

1898. May 17–Sept. 2.

New York, 1898. f°. *** PBB**

In Yiddish. English title: The Daily Jewish Press.

**New York Price Current.** Semi-weekly.

1874, 1877-80, 1883-84, 1886-88.

New York, 1874-88. f°. **†† TLA**

**The Principia.** Weekly.

1859, Nov. 19–1861, Dec. 28.

1862. Jan. 4–Feb. 6, 27, April 10–July 10, Oct. 23–Dec. 25.

1863.

1864. Jan. 7–March 24, April 14.

New York, 1859-64. f°. **†† IIR**

**Prisoner of Hope.** Weekly.

1800. May 3–Aug. 23.

New York: William Sing, 1800. f°. **Reserve**

**Le Progrès.** Le journal français aux États-Unis. Daily.

1910. Jan. 4-6, 10-15, Feb. 3, 4, 7-12, 24–March 30.

New York, 1910. f°. *** A**

**Le Progrès.** Le journal français aux États-Unis. Sunday edition.

1910. Jan. 2, Feb. 6, 27, March 6-27.

New York, 1910. f°. *** A**

**Progresso Italo-Americano.** Daily.

1907, May 1–1910, April 30.

New York, 1907-10. f°. *** A**

**Il Proletario.** Weekly.

1900. Feb. 10, 17, March 10, 17, April 21, June 2, 23–July 14, 28, Sept. 1.

1910, Jan. 7–date.

New York, 1900–date. f°. *** A**

**The Prophet.** Weekly.

1844, May 25-1845, May 24.

New York, 1844-45. f°. **†† ZZMA p.v.4**

Continued as:

NEW YORK MESSENGER. Weekly.

1845. July 5–Nov. 15, Dec. 15.

New York, 1845. f°. **†† ZZMA p.v.4**

**Protestant Vindicator.** Weekly.

1834, Aug. 20–1838, June 8.

New York, 1834-38. f°. **†† IAG**

Library file lacks issues for Jan. 27–March 2, 1836.

**The Public;** a journal of finance, commercial interests, and political science. Weekly.

1876. March 16, April 6.

1877. Jan. 11.

1879. April 3.

1880. Jan. 8, 22, April 1.

1881, Jan. 6-1882, Dec. 21.

Library file lacks issues for April 14, Aug. 4, 1881 and Nov. 30, 1882.

New York, 1876-82. f°. **†† TIA**

**Public Advertiser.** Daily.

1811. May 9, July 25.

New York, 1811. f°. **Reserve**

**Real Estate Record and Builder's Guide.**

1868, March 21-1871, Dec. 30.

1876, Jan. 1–date.

New York, 1868–date. f°. **†† TEA**

Running title reads: Record and Guide.

**Real Estate Record of Westchester County.** Weekly.

1912, Nov. 20–date.

New York, 1912–date. f°. **†† TEA**

**New York Realty Journal.** Weekly.

1905, March 11-1910, Nov. 28.

Library file lacks issues for Dec. 29, 1906, March 16, 1907 and April 24, 1909.

1911. Jan. 16, April 3, May 15.

New York, 1905-11. f°. **† TEA**

*New York City, continued.*

**New York Recorder.** Daily.
1891. Feb. 19-28, June 22–Dec. 31.
1892, Jan. 1-1896, Oct. 11.
New York, 1891-96. f°. ***A**

**New York Recorder.** Weekly.
1849, April 25-1855, Jan. 17.
New York, 1849-55. f°. ***A**
Library file lacks the following numbers: May 23, 1849, Aug. 6, Sept. 10, 1851, Aug. 18, Sept. 15, 1852, Sept. 7, 1853, Nov. 22, Dec. 20, 1854.

Title changed to:

NEW YORK RECORDER & REGISTER.
1855. Jan. 23–June 20.
New York, 1855. f°. ***A**

**Reformer & Jewish Times.** See entry under **Jewish Times.**

**New-York Weekly Register** and Catholic Diary.
1833, Oct. 5-1834, Sept. 27.
New York, 1833-34. f°. ***A**

**The Republic.** Daily.
1874. Oct. 5–Dec. 31.
New York, 1874. f°. ***A**

**Republican Watch-Tower.** Semi-weekly.
1800. Nov. 19.
1801. Nov. 28.
1802. March 6, May 8-15, 22–Aug. 21, Sept. 4-11, 18–Oct. 6, 13–Dec. 29.
1803. Jan. 1-12, 19–April 16, 20-30.
1804. Jan. 14-21, 28, Feb. 4, 11, 15, 29–March 10, 17-28, April 18, May 2, 5, 12-26, June 6-29, Aug. 8, 11, 25–Sept. 1, 19, 26, Oct. 17, 27, 31, Nov. 21, Dec. 19.
1805. Jan. 2, 5, 12, 19–Feb. 2, 9, April 24, May 11, 29, June 1–July 1, 17, Aug. 17, 21, Sept. 18–Oct. 3, Nov. 6, 13, 16, 23, Dec. 4-28.
New York, 1800-05. f°. ***A**

**New York Review.** Weekly.
1912, Aug. 17–date.
New York, 1912–date. f°. ***A**

**Rivington's New York Gazetteer;** or, Connecticut, New Jersey, Hudson's River, and Quebec Weekly Advertiser.
1773. April 22–Dec. 30.
Prospectus of March 18.
Supplement: June 10, 24, July 1, 8, 15, 22, Aug. 5, 12, 19, Sept. 2, Oct. 7, 14, 21, 28, Nov. 4, 11, 18, 25, Dec. 2.
Supplement extraordinary: June 10.
1774. Jan. 6–Dec. 29.
Supplement: Dec. 29.
1775. Jan. 5–April 27, May 11–Sept. 28, Oct. 12–Nov. 23.
Supplement: March 30.
New York: James Rivington, 1773-75. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

RIVINGTON'S NEW YORK LOYAL GAZETTE.
1777. Oct. 18.
New York: James Rivington, 1777. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

ROYAL GAZETTE. Semi-weekly.
1777. Dec. 13, 27.
1778. Jan. 3, May 27, June 3, 13, 17, July 8, Aug. 1, 5, Oct. 7-17, Nov. 7-14.
1779. Jan. 6, 13, 16, 23–April 10, 17–July 10, 17–Sept. 18, 25–Dec. 25.
Extraordinary: May 22.
Supplement: July 17, 28, Aug. 4, Sept. 1, 25, Oct. 2, 9, 23, 27, 30, Nov. 3, 10, 13, 17, 24, Dec. 4.
Issue for Aug. 28 has 2d leaf only; supplement for July 17 wrongly dated June 17.
1780. Jan. 1–Dec. 16, 23-30.
Extraordinary: June 8, Nov. 2, Dec. 2.
Supplement: March 1, May 3, 10, 27.
Issue for June 7 has 1st leaf only; that for July 15 has 2d leaf only.
1781. Feb. 10, 28–March 10, 17, 28, April 6, 14-28, May 9, Nov. 14, Dec. 5.
1782. Jan. 2–Dec. 28.
Issue for Oct. 16 has 1st leaf only.
1783. April 16, Sept. 3, Oct. 22, 25, Nov. 8, 15, Dec. 6, 10, 17.
Extraordinary: July 12.
Issue for April 16 has 2d leaf only.
New York: James Rivington, 1777-83. f°. **Reserve**
Ceased publication Dec. 31, 1783.

**Royal American Gazette.** Semi-weekly. Established 1777.
1777. April 10, Sept. 18.
1778. March 19, June 18, Sept. 10.
Supplement: March 19.
1779. Feb. 25.
1781. April 26.
Issue for April 26 imperfect.
New York: Alexander and James Robertson, 1777-81. f°. **Reserve**

**Royal Gazette.** See entry under **Rivington's New York Gazetteer;** or, Connecticut, New Jersey, Hudson's River, and Quebec Advertiser.

**La Semana.** Weekly.
1906, April 10-1908, May 27.
New York, 1906-08. f°. ***A**

*New York City, continued.*

**New York Sentinel** and Working Man's Advocate. See entry under **Working Man's Advocate.**

**New York Shipping and Commercial List.** See entry under **General Shipping and Commercial List.**

**New York Shipping Gazette** and Travellers' Guide.
1881, Jan. 3-1886, Feb. 27.
New York, 1881-86. f°. †† TR
Merged in the Maritime Reporter.

**Sober Second Thought.**
1844. Aug. 24.
New York, 1844. f°. Reserve

**The Socialist.** An Organizer of the Working Classes. Weekly.
1876. April 15–Aug. 5.
New York, 1876. f°. SFA

Title changed to:

THE LABOR STANDARD. Weekly.
1876, Aug. 12-1878, Dec. 21.
New York, 1876-78. f°. SFA
The Library file lacks issues for May 5, 1877 and Dec. 7, 1878.
Sept. 1 to Dec. 21, 1878 published at Boston.
See also entry under Fall River, Mass.

**New York Socialist.** See entry under **The People** (second entry).

**Le Socialiste.** Journal hebdomadaire.
1872. May 4, Aug. 3, Dec. 1, 29.
1873. Jan. 5.
New York, 1872-73. f°.
††† SFC p.v.4, no.51

**Solidarity.** A fortnightly review of the relations between different sections of the working community of the United States and an exponent of anarchist-socialism.
1892. June 18.
New York, 1892. f°. ††† SFC p.v.4, no.53

**Spectator.** See entry under **Herald;** a gazette for the country.

**Spiritual Telegraph.** Weekly.
1852. May 15–Sept. 4, Oct. 9–Dec. 25.
1853. Jan. 8, May 7.
New York, 1852-53. f°. * A

**Splifincator.**
1836. Aug. 13, Sept. 3.
New York, 1836. f°. Reserve

**New Yorker Staats-Zeitung.** Daily.
1863, July 1-1864, Dec. 29.
1866–date.
New York, 1863–date. f°. * A
Library file lacks the following numbers: July 2, 1864, June 25-30, 1868, Nov. 1, 1889.

**New Yorker Staats-Zeitung.** Abendblatt.
1892, Sept. 27–date.
New York, 1892–date. f°. * A

**New Yorker Staats-Zeitung.** Sonntagsblatt.
1859, 1863-69, 1871-85, 1887-1902.
1903, July 5-1906, Dec. 30.
New York, 1859-1906. f°. * A

**New Yorker Staats-Zeitung.** Wochenblatt.
1856, 1862-65, 1867-1907.
New York, 1856-1907. f°. * A

**New York Standard.** Daily.
1870, May 2–1872, June 29.
New York, 1870-72. f°. * A

**Standard of Union.** Semi-weekly.
1813. Oct. 8, 22, Dec. 17, 21, 28, 31.
1814. Jan. 7, 11, Feb. 11, 22–March 4, April 22-29.
New York, 1813-14. f°. * A

**Evening Star.** Daily.
1833, Sept. 26-1834, March 31.
New York, 1833-34. f°. * A

**Evening Star,** for the country. Semi-weekly.
1833. Nov. 19–Dec. 31.
1834. Jan. 3–May 13, 20-30, June 6-13, 20, 24, July 1-11, 18, 25, 29, Aug. 5-15, 22–Oct. 17, 24–Dec. 12, 19-30.
1835. Jan. 2, 9–Feb. 20, 27.
New York, 1833-35. f°. * A

**Morning Star.** Daily.
1812. Dec. 15.
New York, 1812. f°. Reserve

**New-York Statesman.** Daily.
1826. May 19, Oct. 25, 30, Nov. 8.
New York, 1826. f°. Reserve

**The Statesman.** Semi-weekly.
1822. Jan. 1.
1825. June 14, Nov. 15, 18.
1826. March 31–Sept. 5.
New York, 1822-25. f°. * A

**Stephen Branch's Alligator.**
1858. May 29.
New York, 1858. f°. Reserve

**Daily Stockholder.**
1881, Oct. 11-1894, Oct. 9.
1895. April 10–Oct. 10, 18–Nov. 4, 6–Dec. 28, 31.
1896. Jan. 27, Feb. 14, 24-26, March 4, 11-13, 18, 19, 24, 30, April 6, 8, 11, 14, 18, 21, 23-28, May 1-6, 8-29, June 1-10, 12-Sept. 5, 8-Oct. 10, 12–Dec. 31.

*New York City, continued.*
*Daily Stockholder, continued.*

1897. Jan. 2-29, Feb. 1–March 20, 23-31, April 2-15, 17-26, 28–May 14, 17–June 15, 17-25, 29–July 12, 14-19, 21–Aug. 4, 6, 9, 10, 13-16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 30–Sept. 4, 7-30, Oct. 2–Nov. 1, 3–Dec. 31.

1898. Jan. 3–May 3, 5-11, 13-28, 31–Aug. 13, 16–Sept. 2, 6–Oct. 20, 22–Dec. 1, 5-30.

1899. Jan. 3–March 11, 14–May 13, 16-27, 31–July 22, 25–Sept. 2, 5-28, Oct. 2–Nov. 6, 8-29, Dec. 1-30.

1900. Jan. 2–Feb. 17, 20–April 12, 16–May 3, 7–June 8, July 2–Sept. 28, Oct. 1-29, 31–Dec. 6, 8-31.

1901. July 1–Dec. 31.

1902. Jan. 2-17, 21–April 11, 14-16, May 15–June 6.

1905. June 12.

New York, 1881-1905. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

DAILY BANKER AND STOCKHOLDER.

1908-10.

1912, July 1–date.

New York, 1908–date. f°. ***A**

**The Subterranean.** [Edited by Mike Walsh.]

1845, May 24-1847, May 22.

New York, 1845-47. f°. **†††SFA**

At one time united with the Working Man's Advocate, which see.

**The Sun.** Daily.

1833. Sept. 3-25, 28–Oct. 5, 8-14, 16–Nov. 25, 27, 29–Dec. 6, 9-31.

1834.

1835. Jan. 1–Sept. 16, 19–Dec. 8, 11-30.

1836. Jan. 1, May 2, 30, Aug. 13, Sept. 1-30, Dec. 22-30.

1839. March 27, 28, April 29, May 9, 18, June 12, 26, Aug. 16, 17, 31, Sept. 12, 20, 23, Dec. 11.

1864. Jan. 18, April 21-23, 26, 28–May 3, 5, 11, 12, 14–July 23, 26, 28–Oct. 27, 29–Nov. 5, 8-12, 15–Dec. 24, 27-31.

1866. Jan. 1-13, 16-25, 31–Aug. 10, 13–Sept. 8, 11–Oct. 20, 23–Dec. 31.

1867. Jan. 1-17, 21–March 7, 9–April 19, 22-25, 29–July 8, 29–Sept. 20, 24–Dec. 12, 14-23, 25-30.

1868–date.

New York, 1833–date. f°. ***A**

**Sunday Morning News.** Weekly.

1835, May 17-1840, Feb. 16.

New York, 1835-40. f°. ***A**

**Svyet.** Weekly.

1908–date.

New York, 1908–date. f°. ***QCA**

**Evening Tatler.** See entry under **Dispatch and Tatler.**

**Morning Telegraph.** Daily.

1899-1902.

New York, 1899-1902. f°. ***A**

Library file lacks issues for March-April, 1900, March-April, Nov.-Dec., 1902.

**Tevyne.** Weekly.

1913–date.

New York, 1913–date. f°. ***QYC**

**Θερμοπυλαι.** The organ of the Greeks in America.

1906, Nov. 16-1907, Jan. 2.

New York, 1906-07. f°. ***A**

**Time Piece and Literary Companion.** Tri-weekly. Established March 13, 1797.

1797. March 13–May 15, 19–June 26, 30–July 10, 17-28, Aug. 2-18, 25–Sept. 13.

New York: P. Freneau and A. Menut, 1797. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

TIME PIECE. Tri-weekly.

1797. Sept. 15–Oct. 16, 20–Dec. 15, 25-29.

1798. Jan. 1-10, 17-31, Feb. 5-9, 14–April 9, 13, 18, 20, 27–May 11, 16, 23.

New York: P. Freneau and M. L. Davis, 1797-98. f°. **Reserve**

Commencing with March 21, 1798 the paper was published by M. L. Davis & Co.

**The Times.** Daily.

1826, April 27-1827, April 26.

New York, 1826-27. f°. ***A**

Lacking: Jan. 30, 1827.

**Evening Times.** See entry under **Die Abend Zeitung.**

**New York Times.** Daily.

1851. Sept. 18–Oct. 24, 27–Nov. 6, 8–Dec. 12, 17-20, 23-31.

1852. Jan. 1–Aug. 13, 16-18, 20-31, Sept. 18–Dec. 31.

1853. Jan. 1–May 27, 30–Nov. 30.

1854. Jan. 2–March 6, 9-17, 20-29, April 1-7, 10-22, 26-28, May 1–Dec. 30.

1855. Jan. 1–Sept. 6, 8–Oct. 29, Nov. 1–Dec. 31.

1856-57.

1858. Jan. 1–May 31, June 2-8, 10-18, 21-23, 25–Oct. 23, 26–Nov. 16, 18-27, 30–Dec. 14, 16-31.

1859–date.

New York, 1851–date. f°. ***A**

*New York City, continued.*

**Semi-Weekly Times.**

1861. Jan. 1–April 26, May 3–Aug. 30, Sept. 6–Dec. 27.

New York, 1861. f°. * A

**New York Weekly Times.**

1851, Oct. 18-1860, Sept. 8.

1866, Jan. 6-1890, Dec. 31.

New York, 1851-90. f°. * A

**New York Times Annalist.** Weekly.

1913, Jan. 20-1914, March 9.

New York, 1913-14. f°. * A

Title changed to:

THE ANNALIST.

1914, March 16–date.

New York, 1914–date. f°. * A

**New York Times Weekly Financial Review** and Quotation Supplement.

1897. Nov. 8, 22–Dec. 27.

1898. Jan. 3, 10, 24, Feb. 7–March 21, April 4, 11, May 9, 16, June 13–July 25, Sept. 26, Oct. 10, 31–Nov. 14, 28–Dec. 5.

1899. Jan. 16, Feb. 6-27, March 13–June 26, July 10, 24, Aug. 14, 28, Sept. 4, Oct. 2–Dec. 5.

1900. Jan. 8–June 25, July 9–Aug. 13, Sept. 3–Dec. 31.

1901-11.

1912, March 4–1913, Jan. 13.

New York, 1897-1913. f°. †† TG

Library file lacks the following issues: March 8, 22, July 12, Aug. 10, 1902; Jan. 24, 1903; Oct. 9, 1904; Feb. 18, 25, March 10-24, April 2, 9, May 7, July 2, 9, 30, 1906; March 11, April 8, 29, May 27, June 3, 24, July 22, Aug. 5, Sept. 2–Oct. 28, 1907; June 28, July 5, 19, Sept. 6, Dec. 20, 1909.

**Sunday Times and Noah's Weekly Messenger.**

1846. July 26.

New York, 1846. f°. Reserve

**The Toiler.** Organ of the labor interest.

1874. May 23–Aug. 29, Sept. 12–Oct. 10.

New York, 1874. f°. ††† TDA

**New York Transcript.** Daily.

1834. May 27, Sept. 20, Oct. 8, 10, 11, 13–Nov. 25, 27–Dec. 31.

1835. Jan. 2, March 17-21, 24–Aug. 14, 17–Sept. 11, 14–Oct. 12, 15–Dec. 31.

1836. Jan. 4-10, 12–April 30, May 17, June 3, 4, 7, 8, 14, July 23, Aug. 2, Sept. 22, 29.

1837. Aug. 7, 19.

1838. April 13, June 23.

1839. Feb. 21, March 26.

New York, 1834-39. f°. * A

**New York Daily Transcript.**

1862. Jan. 3, 4, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 27, Feb. 1–June 30, July 2-4, 7-10, 12, 14, 15, 17–Nov. 3, 5-20, 22–Dec. 6, 9-31.

1863. Jan. 2-10, 13–Feb. 7, 10–April 4, 7-27, 29, May 1–July 3, 6–Aug. 6, 8–Sept. 1, 3, 5-8, 10–Nov. 7, 10-26, 28–Dec. 24, 26-28, 30, 31.

1864. Jan. 2-30, Feb. 2, 3, 6-18, 20–April 1, 4-12, 14-16, 19-27, 29–May 7, 10-13, 16-18, 20–June 1, 4-8, 10-13, 15, 16, 20-22, 25-29, July 1, 5, 6, 8-14, 16-25, 27-30, Aug. 2-4, 6-15, 17, 19-30, Sept. 2-19, 21–Oct. 4, 7-15, 18-24, 26–Nov. 7, 9-23, 25–Dec. 24, 27, 3z, 31.

1865. Jan. 3-12, 14-28, 31–Feb. 8, 10-13, 20, 22-25, 28–March 20, 22–April 7, 10-13, 15-17, 19, 21-24, 26, May 2, 4, 5, 8-13, 17, 19-27, 30, 31, June 3-7, 9-13, 15-17, 20–July 3, 8-17, 19, 21-28, 31–Aug. 8, 14, 17–Sept. 1, 4, 5, 7, 12-19, Nov. 9-15, 24–Dec. 7, 11, 14-16, 19-25, 27-30.

1866. Jan. 1–Feb. 13, 15–April 24, 26–May 1.

1867. .May 2–Aug. 31, Sept. 2–Dec. 31.

1868. May 1–Dec. 31.

1869. Jan. 1–June 30.

1870. June 6.

1871. Feb. 13–March 17, 20-31, April 4-11, 22–May 4, 8-10, 25, 26, 31–June 3, 7-9, 13, 16-20, 27, 28, July 1-6, 13, 14, 17, 19-22, 26, Oct. 2-9, 11-21, 24, 25, 28-31, Nov. 15, 16, 20, 24, 25, 28, 29, Dec. 2-12, 14-27.

1872. Jan. 20-24, 27-30, Feb. 1, 2, May 1-15, 17-31.

New York, 1862-72. f°. * A

**New York Daily Transcript Extra.**

1864, Dec. 10-1865, Jan. 23.

New York, 1864-65. f°. * A

**New York Tribune.** Daily.

1841. April 10–Dec. 31.

1842. Jan. 1–May 25, 27–July 7, 9–Oct. 6.

1843. April 10–May 17, 19–Oct 14, 17–Dec. 30.

1844. Jan. 1–Feb. 20, 22–April 29, May 1–June 24, 26–Aug. 5, 7–Oct. 17, 19–Dec. 31.

1845. Jan. 1, 3-14, 16–Feb. 4, 6-27, March 1–May 17, 20–June 6, 9–Oct. 8, 10–Dec. 31.

1846. Jan. 1–June 12, 15–Dec. 17, 19-31.

1847. Jan. 1–April 8, Nov. 13–Dec. 24.

1848. Jan. 10–June 10, 13–Nov. 10, 13–Dec. 30.

*New York City, continued.*
*New York Tribune, continued.*

1849. Jan. 2–June 29, July 2–Dec. 31.
1850–date.
New York, 1841–date. f°. * A

**Semi-weekly Tribune.**

1850. Oct. 5-30, Nov. 6–Dec. 28.
1851. Jan. 1, 4, 11–Feb. 19, 26–Aug. 5, 12–Sept. 9, 19, 23, 30, Oct. 7-24, 31–Nov. 7, 14-28, Dec. 5-30.
1852. Jan. 2-20, 28–May 7, 14–Aug. 10, 17, 20, 27–Dec. 31.
New York, 1850-52. f°. * A

Title changed to:

NEW YORK SEMI-WEEKLY TRIBUNE.

1853. April 12-19, 26–May 13, 20–July 1, 12–Aug. 5.
1855. Aug. 14–Oct. 2, 9–Nov. 9, 16–Dec. 28.
1856. Jan. 1–Aug. 12.
1859. Jan. 4–Dec. 30.
1861. Jan. 1–Dec. 31.
1864. July 19, Sept. 30, Oct. 21.
1865. Jan. 27, Feb. 14, 28, April 1, 11–May 5, 23, June 2-23, Oct. 6, 10, 17, 20, 27, Nov. 3, Dec. 22.
1866. Jan. 2, April 17, 20, Aug. 9, 28, 31.
1868. Oct. 30.
1869. Jan. 19, Nov. 30.
1872. Dec. 3.
1873-74.
1875. Jan. 1-22, 29, Feb. 2, 12, 19, 23, March 5, 9, 23, 30, July 2, 20, 23, Aug. 13, 20.
1877. Dec. 11-28.
1879.
1884. Sept. 9, 19, 26, Oct. 3, 10, 17-31.
New York, 1853-84. f°. * A

**New York Weekly Tribune.**

1841. Sept. 18, Oct. 16–Dec. 25.
1842. Jan. 1–May 14, 28–Nov. 19, Dec. 3-31.
1843. Jan. 7–Sept. 9.
1844. May 4-18, Nov. 2, 23–Dec. 28.
1845. Jan. 3-18, Feb. 1–March 8, April 26–May 17, 31–July 19, Aug. 2-30, Sept. 20–Oct. 25, Nov. 15–Dec. 27.
1847-54.
1856. Aug. 2, 16–Nov. 1, Dec. 27.
1857. Jan. 3–July 25.
1859-62.
1863. Jan. 3–April 18, May 2–Oct. 10, 24.
1864. June 11, Oct. 8, 15, Nov. 19, Dec. 31.
1865. April 8, 22–May 13, June 24, July 15-29, Aug. 19, Oct. 7, 21, Nov. 25, Dec. 9.
1866. April 7, June 6, 20–July 4, Aug. 8, Oct. 3, 17.
1868. Oct. 7.
1872. Dec. 4.
1873-74.
Library file lacks issue for July 29.
1875. Jan. 6-27, Feb. 10, 17, March 10, 24, 31, July 14, 21, Sept. 8, Oct. 27, Nov. 24, Dec. 1.
1877. Dec. 5-26.
1878. Jan. 2–May 15, 29–Sept. 18, Oct. 30–Dec. 25.
1879, Oct. 1–1883, Dec. 26.
New York, 1841-83. f°. * A

**The Truth Teller.** Weekly.

1825, April 2-1828, Dec. 27.
New York, 1825-28. f°. * A
The Library file lacks the following numbers: March 4, May 27, Sept. 23, Oct. 21, Dec. 2, 16, 1826.

**Turner's New York Shipping & Commercial List.** See entry under **General Shipping and Commercial List.**

**The Union.** Daily.

1836. April 21–July 6.
New York, 1836. f°. * A

**The Union Printer.** Weekly.

1884. Jan. 5, March 29, April 26, May 17, 31, June 14, 28, July 5, 19, Aug. 2, 16-30, Sept. 13–Oct. 4, 18, Nov. 15–Dec. 6.
1885. Jan. 31, Feb. 21, March 21, April 18, 25, May 9, Oct. 24, 31, Nov. 14, Dec. 5–19.
1886. Jan. 2–Feb. 20, March 6–April 10, 24–July 17, 31–Sept. 11, 25–Nov. 20, Dec. 4–25.
1887. Jan. 1–Aug. 6, 27.
New York, 1884-87. f°. ††† TDA

**United States Economist** and Dry Goods Reporter. Weekly and semi-weekly.

1852, April 17-1853, Dec. 31.
1854. Jan. 7–April 15, Oct. 21–Dec. 30.
1855. Jan. 6-27, Feb. 10–March 10, April 14, Dec. 29.
1856. Jan. 5–Feb. 9, 23–March 15, 29–April 12, Nov. 8, 15.
1857. Jan. 17–Feb. 14, 28–March 21, April 4.
1858. Feb. 20, 27, March 20, 27, May 29, June 16, 23, Aug. 7, Sept. 22, Oct. 6, 9, Nov. 17.
1859. Jan. 15, Feb. 5, 12, Sept. 10.
New York, 1852-59. f°. TAA

*New York City, continued.*

**United States Financial and Mercantile Examiner.** Weekly.
1897. Nov. 6.
1898. Oct. 15.
1899. April 10.
1900. Jan. 2–June 25, July 23.
1902. April 28, May 5, July 7, Sept. 22.
New York, 1897-1902. f°. †† TIA

**U. S. Revenue Journal.** Weekly.
1895, March 6-1896, Dec. 30.
New York, 1895-96. 4°. †† TIN
See also entry under Internal Revenue Recorder and Customs Journal.

**Weekly Visitor,** or, Ladies' Miscellany.
1805. May 25, June 15.
New York, 1805. 4°. Reserve

**Der Volksadvocat.** Wissenschaft, Zivilisation, Gerechtigkeit. Weekly.
1888, July 27-1895, March 1.
1895. Jan. 31–June 12.
1904, Dec. 30–date.
New York, 1888–date. f°. * PBB
Weekly edition of Der Täglicher Herold.

**New Yorker Volkszeitung.** Daily.
1894–date.
New York, 1894–date. f°. * A

**Vorwärts.** Daily, including Saturdays.
1900, July 1–date.
New York, 1900–date. f°. * PBB
In Yiddish. Organ of the Socialist Party. Edited by Abraham Cahan. English title: Forward.

**Wall Street Journal.** Daily.
1900. June 13, 19–date.
New York, 1900–date. f°. * A

**Wall Street Daily News.**
1907. July 1–Nov. 15.
New York, 1907. f°. †† TGA

**Wall Street Summary.** Daily.
1905-09.
New York, 1905-09. f°. * A
Incomplete file.

**The War.** Weekly.
1812, June 27–1814, June 14.
New York, 1812-14. f°. Reserve

**Warheit.** See entry under **Der Täglicher Herold.**

**Weyman's New York Gazette.** Weekly. Established Feb. 16, 1759.
1759. Feb. 16, March 26–Aug. 6.
Postscript: April 9, May 14, 28, June 18, 25, July 30, Aug. 6.
Issue for March 26 lacks 1st leaf.
New York: W. Weyman, 1759. f°. Reserve

Title changed to:

New York Gazette. Weekly.
1759. Aug. 13–Dec. 31.
Postscript: Aug. 13, 30, Sept 17, 24, Nov. 26, Dec. 3.
1760. Jan. 7–March 17, 31–May 26, June 9–Dec. 29.
Extraordinary: Feb. 14.
Postscript: Jan. 14, Feb. 25, March 10, July 14, Sept. 17 (two postscripts, one of 1 p., and one of 4 p.), Dec. 15.
Postscript extraordinary: Jan. 21, 26.
1761. Jan. 5–Dec. 28.
Postscript: May 11, Nov. 30.
Issue for Dec. 21 lacks 2d leaf.
The Library file lacks the extraordinary issues for Jan. 16 and July 30.
1762. Jan. 11–March 22, April 5–Dec. 20.
Extraordinary: Feb. 11, March 3.
Postscript: Jan. 25, March 1, April 5, 19, May 31. June 14.
1763. Jan. 3–June 6, 20–Sept. 19, Oct. 3–Dec. 26.
Postscript: March 14, April 25.
1764. Jan. 2–Feb. 6, 20–March 12, 26–May 21, June 18, 25, July 9–Sept. 17, Oct. 1–Dec. 24.
Extraordinary: April 5.
Postscript: June 25, Oct. 22, 29.
Publick and General Advertiser to Weyman's Gazette: March 12.
1765. Jan. 7, 14, Feb. 11–May 27, July 22, Nov. 25–Dec. 30.
1766. Jan. 6–March 3, 17–Dec. 15, 29.
Extraordinary: Feb. 18, 21, March 18, May 21.
Occasional Supplement: Sept. 30.
The Library has two issues of no. 364, one dated March 30, the other, March 31.
1767. Jan. 5–Sept. 28, Oct. 12–Nov. 30, Dec. 14.
New York: W. Weyman, 1759-67. f°. Reserve

**New York Whig.** Weekly.
1831. Aug. 3, 10, 24, Sept. 7, 28, Oct. 12, Nov. 23, 30, Dec. 21.
1832. April 11, 18, June 13,27.
1838. June 9.
New York, 1831-38. f°. * A

**New York Daily Whig.**
1838. Feb. 10, May 30, June 19.
1839. March 22.
1840. Feb. 11.
New York, 1838-40. f°. * A

*New York City, continued.*

**New York Daily Witness.**
1877, 1879.
New York, 1877-79. f°. *A
Incomplete file.

**The Worker.** See entry under **The People** (second entry).

**Working Man's Advocate.** Weekly.
1830. Jan. 30–March 20, April 3–June 5.
New York, 1830. f°. ††† SFA

Title changed to:

NEW-YORK SENTINEL and Working Man's Advocate. Semi-weekly.
1830. June 9–July 10, 17-28, Aug. 4-14.
New York, 1830. f°. ††† SFA

Title changed to:

WORKING MAN'S ADVOCATE. Weekly.
1830. Aug. 28–Sept. 18, Oct. 2, 30, Nov. 13, Dec. 18.
Issue for Oct. 2 wrongly dated Oct. 1.
1831. Feb. 5.
1832. Nov. 24, Dec. 1, 29.
Issue for Dec. 1 wrongly dated Nov. 31.
1833. Jan. 5, 12, 26, Feb. 9–March 9.
1834. Feb. 15, May 17, June 14, 21, Aug. 16, 23, Sept. 13, 20, Oct. 4, 11, Nov. 15, 22, Dec. 6.
1835. Jan. 3, 24, April 11, 18, May 2, June 13, July 25, Aug. 29, Sept. 19, 26, Oct. 10-24, Nov. 7-21, Dec. 5, 12.
Issue for Dec. 5 wrongly dated Dec. 28.
1836. Jan. 2, 16.
1844. March 16–Oct. 5.
Library file lacks July 13 and 27.
New York, 1830-44. f°. ††† SFA

Title changed to:

THE SUBTERRANEAN. United with the Working Man's Advocate.
1844. Oct. 12–Dec. 21.
New York, 1844. f°. ††† SFA

Title changed to:

WORKING MAN'S ADVOCATE.
1844, Dec. 28-1845, March 22.
New York, 1844-45. f°. ††† SFA

Title changed to:

YOUNG AMERICA.
1845, March 29-1846, March 21.
New York, 1845-46. f°. ††† SFA
Library file lacks issue for Feb. 28, 1846.

**Workman's Paper.** See entry under **Arbeiter Zeitung.**

**The World.** Daily.
1860. June 14–Nov. 28, 30–Dec. 31.
1861. Feb. 1–June 29.
New York, 1860-61. f°. *A

Title changed to:

THE WORLD, MORNING COURIER AND NEW YORK ENQUIRER.
1861, July 1-1863, Oct. 16.
New York, 1861-63. f°. *A

Title changed to:

THE WORLD.
1863, Oct. 17–date. f°. *A

**The World.** Weekly edition.
1860, July 7-1875, Dec. 27.
New York, 1860-75. f°. *A
Library file lacks issue for July 4, 1863.

**Dos Yiddishe Folk.** See entry under **Dos Jüdische Volk.**

**Young America.** See entry under **Working Man's Advocate.**

## NEW YORK STATE

*See entries under*

ALBANY
AUBURN
BALLSTON SPA
BATAVIA
BROOKLYN
BUFFALO
CANANDAIGUA
CATSKILL
CAZENOVIA
COLLEGE POINT
COOPERSTOWN
DELHI
DOBBS FERRY
ELMIRA
FABIUS
FISHKILL
GENEVA
GOSHEN
HERKIMER
HUDSON
ITHACA
JOHNSTOWN
KINGSTON
LANSINGBURGH
LOCKPORT
LOWVILLE
MALONE
MANLIUS
MORRISVILLE
NEW YORK CITY
NEWBURGH
OGDENSBURG
ONEIDA
ONEONTA
ONONDAGA
OXFORD
PLATTSBURGH
POUGHKEEPSIE
ROCHESTER
SACKETT'S HARBOR
SALEM
SANDY HILL
SCHENECTADY
SCIPIO
TARRYTOWN
TOMPKINSVILLE
TOTTENVILLE
TURIN
UTICA
WATERFORD
WHITESTOWN
YONKERS

## NEW ZEALAND

*See entries under*

AUCKLAND
WELLINGTON

## NEWARK, N. J.

**Avanti.** Giornale socialista italo-americano. Weekly.
1904, June 18-1905, March 11.
Newark, N. J., 1904-05. f°. †† SFA
For later issues see entry under Cleveland, O.

*Newark, N. J., continued.*

**Centinel of Freedom.** Weekly. Established Oct. 5, 1796.
1798. March 6, 20, April 17, May 1, 8.
1799. March 19, 26, April 16-30, May 14, 28, June 4, 11, July 9–Aug. 6, 20.
1801. Jan. 6-27, Feb. 10–March 3, 17–April 7, 21–July 14, 28–Sept. 15, 29, Oct. 13–Nov. 10, 24–Dec. 29.
1802. Jan. 5–May 4.
1821. Sept. 3.
Newark, 1798-1821. f°. **Reserve** and *** A**

**New York Gazette;** and the Weekly Mercury.
1776. Sept. 21–Nov. 2.
Newark: Hugh Gaine, 1776. f°. **Reserve**

**Newark Morning Post.** Daily.
1844. Aug. 9.
Newark, 1844. f°. **Reserve**

**Woods's Newark Gazette** and Paterson Advertiser. Established May 13, 1791.
1794. Oct. 8.
Newark: John Woods, 1794. f°. **Reserve**

NEWBERN, N. C.

**North Carolina Gazette.**
1774. July 15 (2d leaf only).
1775. Oct. 6.
Newbern, 1774-75. f°. **Reserve**

**North Carolina Times.** Semi-weekly.
1864. June 18, 22.
Newbern, 1864. f°. **Reserve**
Issue for June 18 has one leaf only.

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

**Orange County Gazette.**
1799. Dec. 31.
Newburgh, 1799. f°. **Reserve**

**Orange County Gazette** and Newburgh Public Advertiser. Weekly.
1819. Nov. 22.
Newburgh, 1819. f°. **Reserve**

**Rights of Man.** Weekly.
1800. Nov. 3.
Newburgh, 1800. f°. **Reserve**

*(To be continued)*

# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

Compiled by George F. Black

## PART VIII

## History and Description.

*(Continued)*

### Local History and Description

*(Continued)*

*See also under*

Archaeology, Genealogy, Place Names, and Geography

#### Strathmore

**Anderson, David Brown.** The Howe of Strathmore. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 309-313.) *** DE**

**P., J.** The antiquities of Strathmore. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 3, p. 3-10.) *** DA**

#### Strathnairn, Inverness-shire

**Fraser,** James. Strathnairn in the olden times. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 247-264.) **NDO**

#### Strowan, Perthshire

**Porteous,** James. Extracts from a history of the parishes of Monivaird and Strowan in the archives of the society. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 65-75.) **† CPA**

#### Sula Sgeir, Ross-shire

**Unda,** pseud. of Thomas S. Muir. Inchcolm, Aberdour, North Rona, Súla Sgeir. [Edinburgh: R. Clark, 1872.] 36 p. illus. 8°. **Reserve**

One of twenty-five copies printed.
With four pen and ink drawings by the author laid in. With bookplate of George Stirling Home Drummond of Blair-Drummond and Ardoch.

#### Sutherlandshire

**Barron,** Evan M. Robert the Bruce in Orkney, Caithness and Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 90-94.) **CR**

**Beaton,** David. Some references to witchcraft and charming. From Caithness and Sutherland church records. By Historicus. (Orkney and Shetland old-lore series of the Viking Club. Old-lore miscellany. London, 1909-10. 8°. v. 2, p. 110-115, 171-172, 193; v. 3, p. 47-48.) **CR**

**Caithness** and Sutherland records, collected and edited by A. W. Johnston, Amy Johnston, and Henry Paton. v. 1, p. 1-208. London: Viking Club, 1909-13. 8°. (Old-lore series of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. no. 13, 16, 19, 22, 30, 35, 40.) **CR**

**Campbell,** H. F. Notes on the county of Sutherland in the eighteenth century. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 470-490.) **NDO**

**Crichton,** Andrew. Sutherland and the Sutherlanders, their religious and social condition; or, The duties of the church and the chieftain. [By Dr. Andrew Crichton.] Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1844. 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v.434**

**Laurie,** John. The tourist's companion through Sutherlandshire. Glasgow: the author, n. d. 4 p.l., 9-108 p. 16°. *** C p.v.363**

**Lennie,** Alice B. Geographical description of the county of Sutherland. illus. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 27, p. 18-34, 128-142, 188-195.) **KAA**

**Mackay,** Angus. Sutherland and Caithness in ancient geography and maps. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 79-94.) **CPA**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

**Miller,** Hugh. Sutherland as it was and is; or, How a country may be ruined. (In his: Leading articles on various subjects. New York [1870]. 12°. p. 388-453.) **NCZ**

**Mowat,** John. A list of books and pamphlets relating to the north of Scotland, with special reference to Caithness and Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909-11. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-242; v. 3, p. 49-54, 170-176, 224-225; v. 4, p. 45-47, 99-101, 151-152, 201-205; v. 5, p. 38-43.) **CR**

**Pope,** Alexander. On Caithness, Strathnaver, and Sutherland. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4. ed. 4°. v. 1, p. 336-366.) **† CPW**

**St. John,** Charles William George. A tour in Sutherlandshire, with extracts from the fieldbooks of a sportsman and naturalist. London: J. Murray, 1849. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MYEL**

—— —— Appendix. n. t.-p. n. p. [pref. 1884.] 1 p.l., xi-xiii, 291-374 p. 2. ed. 12°. **MYEL**

**Scott,** Sir Walter. Description of the Ua More, a remarkable cavern on the coast of Sutherland. From the journal of a celebrated writer. (Forget me not. London, 1826. 24°. 1826, p. 256-264.) **NCA**

**Young,** Archibald. The angler's and sketcher's guide to Sutherland. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1881. x p., 2 l., 9-130 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 16°. **MYK**

SWEETHEART ABBEY, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Huyshe,** Wentworth. Dervorgilla, Lady of Galloway, and her abbey of the Sweet Heart. With illustrations by F. Fissi and the author. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1913. xii, 157 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **AN**

**Macgibbon,** David, and THOMAS ROSS. The abbey of the Sweetheart or New Abbey, Kirkcudbrightshire. 20 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 1-54.) **† CPA**

**Wallace-James,** J. G. Royal confirmation of the foundation charter of Sweetheart Abbey. (Genealogist. London, 1900. 8°. new series. v. 16, p. 215-218.) *** R – Room 328**

TAIN, ROSS-SHIRE

**Breguet,** G. A. The early history of Tain. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 26-44.) *** EC**

TARBERT, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Mitchell,** Dugald. Tarbert past and present. Gleanings in local history. Dumbarton: Bennett & Thomson, 1886. xii, 149 p., 4 pl. 12°. **CR**

TAY RIVER

**Macmillan,** Hugh. The source of the Tay. illus. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 151-154, 197-200.) **† MAA**

TAYMOUTH CASTLE, PERTHSHIRE

**Macmillan,** Hugh. Kenmore and Taymouth Castle. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 326-332.) **† MAA**

TEALING, FORFARSHIRE

**Hutcheson,** Alexander. Notice of an early inscribed mural monument and of an undescribed sculptured stone preserved in the parish church of Tealing, Forfarshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 41-48.) **CPA**

TEMPLE, EDINBURGHSHIRE

**Bain,** Joseph. Charter by Mark Ker, abbot or commendator of Newbottil, to Helen Leslie and her sons, of lands in the parish of Temple, Co. Edinburgh, belonging to the abbey, dated 13 June 1565. (Archæological journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 37, p. 323-327.) **CA**

**Reid,** Alan. Monumental remains in Pitlochry district, and churchyard memorials at Moulin, Temple, and Clerkington. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 389-423.) **CPA**

THIRLSTANE CASTLE, BERWICKSHIRE

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. Thirlstane Castle, Berwickshire. 10 illus. (Country life. London, 1910. f°. v. 28, p. 194-199.) **†† MVA**

THURSO, CAITHNESS

**Reprint,** A, of the statistical account of the town and parish of Thurso, in Scotland [by Sir John Sinclair]... With a short introduction, containing a plan for the arrangement of the statistical account of Ireland. Dublin [181 – ?]. 89 p., 1 map, 2 pl. 8°. **CR p.box 3**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

**Scotland.** — Ordnance Survey. Book of reference to the plan of the parish of Thurso, in the county of Caithness... London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, printers, 1873. 1 p.l., 30 p., 1 plan. 8°. **CR p. box**

TILQUHILLY, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Cramond,** William. Notes on Tilquhilly Castle. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900-01. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 141-142; v. 2, p. 61-62.) **CPA**

TIREE, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Argyll** (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. An old Tiree rental of the year 1662. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 343-344.) **CPA**

**Beveridge,** Erskine. Coll and Tiree: their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities with notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish isles. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1903. xxvi p., 1 l., 206 p., 2 maps, 77 pl. 4°. **CP**

no. 217 of 300 copies printed.

**Reeves,** William. The island of Tiree. 1 map. (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1854. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 233-244.) **CT**

TOBERMORY, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Paine,** Ralph Delahaye. The Armada galleon of Tobermory Bay. 5 pl. (In his: Book of buried treasure. New York, 1911. 8°. p. 183-220.) **BAC**

TOMINTOUL, BANFFSHIRE

**Blatherwick,** Charles. The highest town in the Highlands. 2 illus. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 822-827.) *** DA**

TONGUE, SUTHERLANDSHIRE

**Notes** from the Tongue presbytery records. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1914. 8°. v. 7, p. 39-48.) **CR**

TORBOLTON, AYRSHIRE

**Cooper,** W. S. Collections relating to the parish of Torbolton, in the district of Kyle, Ayrshire. (Ayr and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1880. 4°. v. 2, p. 137-155.) **† CA**

TORPHICHEN PRECEPTORY, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

**Edwards,** John. Torphichen and the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem in Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 309-339.) **CPA**

**M'Call,** Hardy Bertram. The history and antiquities of the parish of Mid-Calder, with some account of the religious house of Torphichen founded upon record. Edinburgh: R. Cameron, 1894. viii, 272 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 1 table. 4°. **† CR**

TORRYBURN, FIFESHIRE

**Mercer,** Andrew. The history of Dunfermline...including historical notices... of...Torryburn. Dunfermline, 1828. 12°. **CR**

TRANENT, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**M'Neill,** Peter. Tranent and its surroundings: historical, ecclesiastical, & traditional. Edinburgh: John Menzies & Co., 1884. xiii p., 2 l., 279 p., 18 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

**Narrative** of the riot at Tranent. [1797.] (The Anti-Jacobin. London, 1799. 8°. v. 1. p. 59-69.) **NAA**

In connection with the enforcement of the militia law.

**Reid,** Alan. Recent discoveries in Tranent churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 139-150.) **CPA**

—— Tranent churchyard. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 117-152.) **CPA**

TRESHNISH ISLES, ARGYLLSHIRE

**Beveridge,** Erskine. Coll and Tiree: their prehistoric forts and ecclesiastical antiquities, with notices of ancient remains in the Treshnish isles. With 77 illustrations and 2 maps. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1903. xvi p., 1 l., 206 p., 2 maps, 77 pl. 4°. **CP**

No. 217 of 300 copies printed.

TROQUEER, KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

**Starke,** James Gibson Hamilton. Troqueer in the olden time. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1896. 8°. 1894-95, p. 107-117.) *** EC**

THE TROSSACHS, PERTHSHIRE

**Lumsden** & Son's guide to the romantic scenery of Loch-Lomond, Loch-Ketturin

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

the Trossachs, &c... With a land tour from Stirling to Callander, the Trossachs, Loch-Ketturin, Loch-Ard, and the Lake of Monteith. Glasgow: James Lumsden and Son, 1831. 52 p., 1 map. new and rev. ed. 12°. **KS**

**Milton,** Geraldine Edith. The Trossachs. London: A. & C. Black, 1911. iv, 5-63(1) p., 1 l., 11 pl. 8°. (Beautiful Britain.) **CPW**

**Moonlight,** A, ramble at the Trosachs. (Illustrated magazine of art. New York, 1853. 4°. v. 1, p. 187-188.) **† MAA**

**Nelson,** Thomas, and Sons. Views of the Trossachs and Loch Katrine. n. p., n. d. 12 pl. obl. 48°. **KFT**

**Nelson's** tourist's guide to the Trosachs and Loch Lomond. [Published by Thomas Nelson.] London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1858. vi, 7-48 p. 24°. **CRB p. box**

**Trosachs,** The... London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1857. 29 p., 1 map, 12 pl. 16°.

TULLIALLAN, PERTHSHIRE

**Beveridge,** David. Culross and Tulliallan; or, Perthshire on Forth. Its history and antiquities... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. 2 v. 8°. **CR**

TURRIFF, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Aul',** The, kirk of Turriff, 1794. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 183-185.) **CPA**

Verse.

**Stuart,** John. Notice of the church of St. Congan at Turriff, in Aberdeenshire, and a fresco of St. Ninian discovered in it in December, 1861. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 427-433.) **CPA**

TWEED RIVER

**Lang,** Andrew. The Tweed. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 833-840.) *** DA**

—— A Tweedside sketch. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 178-182.) *** DA**

TWEEDDALE

**Ross,** Thomas. James Gifford, a Scottish sculptor of the seventeenth century, and some of his works in Tweeddale. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 147-162.) **CPA**

TYNINGHAME, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Waddell,** Peter Hately. An old kirk chronicle, being a history of Auldhame, Tyninghame, and Whitekirk in East Lothian, from session records 1615-1850. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. xii, 166 p., 6 fac., 2 plans, 20 pl. 4°. **† CR**

no. 28 of 50 copies printed.

UDDINGSTON, LANARKSHIRE

**Henderson,** George, and J. JEFFREY WADDELL. By Bothwell banks. Some chapters on the history, archæology, and literary associations of the Uddingston and Bothwell district. Glasgow: D. Hobbs & Co., 1904. 7 p.l., 260 p. illus. 12°. **CR**

UIG, LEWIS, ROSS-SHIRE

**Macleod,** Agnes M. A Highland parish of the last century. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 237-240.) *** DA**

UIST
*See* HEBRIDES

UNST, SHETLAND

**Armstrong,** William Bruce. Notice of an ancient door-knocker, with armorial bearings from Muness Castle, Unst, Shetland. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 101-103.) **CPA**

**Scattald** marches of Unst in 1771, with notes by A. W. Johnston. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910-12. 8°. v. 3, p. 100-102, 162-163, 217-219; v. 4, p. 33-36, 91-93, 192-193; v. 5, p. 125-129.) **CR**

**Y.,** W. S. Unstia. 1894. Privately printed [1894]. 2 l. 8°. *** C p.v.368**

Latin verse.

UPHALL, LINLITHGOWSHIRE

**Buchan** (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. Account of the parish of Uphall. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 139-155.) **† CPA**

URIE, KINCARDINESHIRE

**Urie,** Barony Court of. The court book of the barony of Urie in Kincardineshire, 1604-1747. Edited from the original manuscript...by Rev. Douglas Gordon Barron. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1892. 2

*History and Description, continued.*

*Local History, continued.*

p.l., lvii, 208 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 12.) CPA

p. 185-196 contain genealogical notes on "The lairds of Urie, 1430-1892."

URQUHART, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Excursion** to Glen-Urquhart. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 137-146.) * EC

History and description of the castle.

**Grant,** Angus. Notes on a recumbent grave-slab in Kilmore churchyard, and an inscribed stone found at Ruigh-ic-ille of Mhuire in Glenurquhart. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 335-336.) CPA

—— Notices of sepulchral slabs at Kilmore and Kilianan, Glenurquhart, Inverness-shire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 665-668.) CPA

**Mackay,** William. The early history of the glen and royal castle of Urquhart. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 152-173.) NDO

—— Urquhart and Glenmoriston: olden times in a Highland parish. Inverness: Northern Counties Newspaper & Printing & Publishing Co., 1893. xxi p., 1 l., 594 p., 1 fac., 6 pl. illus. 8°. CR

**Ross,** James. Castle Urquhart. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 30-33.) * EC

WARDLAW, INVERNESS-SHIRE

**Bentinck,** Charles D. Wardlaw church and clergy. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 274-296.) NDO

WAUCHOPEDALE, DUMFRIESSHIRE

**Armstrong,** Robert Bruce. The history of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debateable Land... Part 1. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1883. fac., map, plan, pl., port. 4°. † CR

WEEM, PERTHSHIRE

**Millar,** Alexander Hastie. Notice of a mural monument in the kirk of Weem. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 147-155.) CPA

WHITEHAUGH BARONY, ABERDEENSHIRE

**Whitehaugh,** Barony of. Minutes of a court of the barony. 1686-87. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 234-238.) † CP

WHITEKIRK, HADDINGTONSHIRE

**Waddell,** Peter Hately. An old kirk chronicle, being a history of Auldhame, Tyninghame, and Whitekirk in East Lothian, from session records, 1615-1850. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. xii, 166 p., 6 fac., 2 plans. 20 pl. 4°. † CR

no. 28 of 50 copies printed.

WHITHORN, WIGTOWNSHIRE

**Chalmers,** P. Macgregor. Saint Ninian's Candida Casa. A leap into the dark. illus. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 192-210.) CPA

**Dalrymple,** Hew Hamilton. The seal of the priory of Whithorn. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association, Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 53-55.) † CA

**Macgibbon,** David, and THOMAS ROSS. The priory and cathedral of Whithorn or Candida Casa. 10 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 167-196.) † CA

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. Candida Casa. 4 illus. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 109-116.) * DA

—— St. Ninian's Cave, Glasserton. 10 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 5, p. 1-8.) † CA

**Saint** Ninian's cave. 2 illus. (Sunday at home. London, 1885. 4°. 1885, p. 458-460.) † * DD

WIGTOWNSHIRE

*See also* GALLOWAY

**Ayrshire** and Galloway, formerly Ayrshire and Wigtonshire, Archæological Association, Ayr. Archæological and historical collections relating to Ayrshire and Galloway. v. 1-10. Edinburgh: the society, 1878-99. 4°. † CA

Title of v. 1-4 reads "relating to the counties of Ayr and Wigton."

**Chalmers,** George. Wigton-shire. (In his: Caledonia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 3, p. 349-444.) † CP

**List** of registered voters for the county of Wigtown, 1845. Stranraer: Free Press Office, printer, 1845. 18 p. 8°. CR p. box

*History and Description, continued.*
*Local History, continued.*

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. Valuation of the shire of Wigtown, made in 1667. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 106-128.) **† CA**

**Register** of voters for the county of Wigtown. 1845. Stranraer: Free Press Office, printer, 1845. 24 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

WRANGHOLM, ROXBURGHSHIRE

**Fryer,** A. Wrangholm, near Melrose, the supposed birthplace of St. Cuthbert. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 36, p. 358-359.) **CA**

YARROW, SELKIRKSHIRE

**Veitch,** John. Yarrow and its inscribed stone. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 648-656.)

—— The Yarrow of Wordsworth and Scott. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 151, p. 638-650.) *** DA**

PLACE NAMES

**Agnew,** Sir Andrew. The hereditary sheriffs of Galloway...with notes on the early history, ecclesiastical legends, the baronage and place names of the province. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1893. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed (by F. H. Groome) in the *Athenæum*, 16 Sept. 1893, p. 3812.

**Black,** George Fraser. Scottish place names. (Caledonian. New York, 1902. 8°. April, 1902, p. 42-43.) *** DD**

—— Some West Highland place-names. (Caledonian. New York, 1902. 8°. February, 1902, p. 18-20.) *** DD**

**Black,** William George. The derivation of the word "Glasgow." (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 219-228.) **CPA**

**Blackie,** John Stuart. Place-names of Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 156, p. 38-44.) *** DA**

—— Significance of Scottish local names. (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 738-744.) *** DA**

**Browne,** Walter R. Distribution of place-names in the Scottish Lowlands. 2 tables. (Philological Society. Transactions. London, 1888. 8°. 1880-81, p. 322-334.) **RAA**

**Burgess,** James. Etymology of Scottish place names. (In: J. G. Bartholomew, The Royal Scottish Geographical Society's atlas of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1895. f°. p. 15.) **Map Dept.**

**Cameron,** Alexander. Arran place-names. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 122-139.) **NDO**

—— —— (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 561-576.) **NDO**

Without map.

—— Place-names of Dumbarton. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 547-560.) **NDO**

**Carmichael,** Alexander. The place names of Iona. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 461-474.) **KAA**

**Carnegie,** Mrs. Place names of Balquhidder. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 12, p. 609-616.) **KAA**

**Christison,** David. On the geographical distribution of certain place-names in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 255-280.) **CPA**

**Coles,** Frederick R. Remarks on some of the place-names of the Stewartry. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1897. 8°. 1895-96, p. 56-66.) *** EC**

**Cruickshank,** Dr. Place names in Nairnshire. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 158-173.) *** EC**

**Dowden,** John, bishop of Edinburgh. Boyamund's valuation of ecclesiastical benefices in the archdeaconry of Lothian (1274-1275): with an alphabetical list of the more difficult place-names in the accounts for the second year (1275-1276). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 40-55.) **CPA**

—— Observations upon some Scottish place-names as they appear in the accounts of the holy land-tax collected by Boyamund in the years 1274-1276, as preserved in a ms. in the Vatican. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 379-387.) **CPA**

**Ellice,** Edward C. Place-names in Glengarry and Glenquoich and their origin. London: Swan, Sonnenschein & Co., 1898. vi p., 1 l., 127 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 4 port. 12°. **CP**

Reviewed by W. A. Craigie in *Folk-lore*, v. 10, p. 244.

*History and Description, continued.*
*Place Names, continued.*

**Fergusson,** Robert Menzies. Place-names [of Logie parish]. (In his: Logie: a parish history. Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 284-291.) **CR**

p. 291 contains a list of Logie parish place-names not now in use.

**Forsyth,** Rev. Dr. Place names of Abernethy. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1898. 8°. v. 4, p. 372-379.) *** EC**

**Gaelic,** The, topography of the Dunoon district. By the author of "Celtic etymology of the Campsie Fells." Kirkintilloch: D. Macleod, n. d. 47 p. 12°. *** C p.v.389**

**Galloway,** Alexander. Enquiry into the origin and meaning of some names of places in Scotland, and particularly in Clydesdale. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-99.) **CPA**

**Gillies,** H. Cameron. The place-names of Argyll. With a short preface from the duke of Argyll. London: David Nutt, 1906. xxvi, 273 p. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, 1906, part 2, p. 236-237. For a critical notice of the work by Professor Mackinnon see *Celtic review*, v. 3, p. 83-94, Edinburgh, 1907.

**Gray,** James. The Scandinavian place-names of Sutherland. 1 map. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 213-226.) **CR**

—— More Scandinavian place names of Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 14-21.) **CR**

**Gunn,** Adam. A review of Sutherland place-names. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 182-187.) **CR**

—— Topographical notes on Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 140-142.) **CR**

**Hewison,** James King. Place names of Bute. (In his: The isle of Bute in the olden time. Edinburgh, 1893. sm. 4°. v. 1, p. 288-300.) **CR**

**Hogan,** Edmund. Onomasticon Goedelicum locorum et tribuum Hiberniae et Scotiae; an index, with identifications, to the Gaelic names of places and tribes. Dublin: Hodges, Figgis, & Co., Ltd., 1910. xvi, 695(1) p., 1 map. 4°. (Royal Irish Academy.) **KAT**

**Johnston,** Alfred Wintle. Survey of Orkneyan place-names. 1 table. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 459-464.) **GEA**

**Johnston,** James B. Place names of Scotland. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1892. xcix, 256 p. 12°. **KAT**

—— —— Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1903 cxi, 308 p. 2. ed. 12°. **KAT**

Severely criticised by Hon. John Abercromby in *Man*, 1904, no. 26, London, 1904.

**Liddall,** William John Norbray. Kinross-shire place-names. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 153-158.) **NDO**

—— Notes on the place-names of Kinross-shire and vicinity. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 1, p. 286-290.) **KAA**

—— The place names of Fife and Kinross. Edinburgh: William Green & Sons, 1896. xii p., 1 l., 58 p. 8°. **KAT**

**Livingston,** Colin. Lochaber place names. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 257-269.) **NDO**

**Macbain,** Alexander. The Norse element in the topography of the Highlands and Isles. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 217-245.) **NDO**

—— Place-names of Badenoch. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 8°. v. 16, p. 170-197.) **NDO**

—— Place-names of Inverness-shire. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 55-84.) **NDO**

—— Ptolemy's geography of Scotland. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 267-288.) **NDO**

On place-names.

—— Urquhart and Glenmoriston place names. (In: W. Mackay, Urquhart and Glenmoriston... Inverness, 1893. 8°. p. 571-588.) **CR**

**Macbean,** Lachlan. Ancient Fife seen through its place-names. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 19, p. 27-37.) **KAA**

**Macdonald,** James. Celtic place-names, with special reference to names in Banffshire. (Banffshire Field Club. Publications. Banff, 1883. 16°. 1882-83, p. 11-25.) *** C p.v.390**

—— Local place names, with topographical and historical notes. [No. 57.] p. 117-159. Huntly: A. Dunbar, printer [1890]. 16°. (Huntly Field Club.) *** C p.v.372**

—— Place names in Strathbogie, with notes historical, antiquarian and descriptive. With map and plans. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1891. xii p., 1 l., 300 p., 1 map, 2 plans. 12°. **KAT**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Place Names, continued.*

—— Place names of west Aberdeenshire. [Edited by Charles Edward Troup.] Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1899. xxvii, 348 p. 4°. † CP

no. 350 of 525 copies printed.

**Mackay,** John. Sutherland place names. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888-97. 8°. v. 13, p. 43-49; v. 15, p. 107-122; v. 16, p. 39-59; v. 17, p. 101-125; v. 18, p. 183-208, 325-340; v. 19, p. 172-188; v. 20, p. 103-125.) NDO

(1) Introductory; (2) Assynt; (3) Durness and Eddrachillis; (4) Farr and Tongue; (5) Reay and Kildonan; (6) Loth and Clyne; (7) Golspie and Rogart; (8) Lairg and Creich; (9) Dornoch.

—— —— (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 12, p. 513-522.) KAA

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. The Gaelic origin of local names. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 9-18.) * EC

—— Local topography. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 23-31.) NDO

**Mackenzie,** Kenneth. Lewis place-names, and relics of the Norse language in Lewis speech. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 368-386.) NDO

**M'Kie,** James. Galloway place-names. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1887. 8°. 1883-86, p. 134-141.) * EC

**Mackinlay,** James Murray. Influence of the pre-Reformation church on Scottish place-names. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1904. xx, 463. 8°. KAT

Reviewed in *Celtic review,* v. 1, p. 77-79, Edinburgh, 1905.

**M'Lauchlan,** Thomas. On the Kymric element in the Celtic topography of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 315-324.) CPA

**M'Lean,** John. Translation of the names and places contained in deeds of entail of the Breadalbane estates. With preface by J. W. Young and introduction by Alex. Laing. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1887. 64 p., 1 l. 8°. KAT p. box

**Macpherson,** David. Geographical illustrations of Scottish history, containing the names of places mentioned in the chronicles, histories, records, &c...and explanations of the difficult and disputed points in the historical geography of Scotland... together with a compendious chronology of the battles to the year 1603... London: printed by T. Bensley, 1796. 30 l., 1 map. 4°. † CP

Presentation copy, "To General Melville, as a small mark of his respect, from the author," in the author's handwriting. The volume also has the autograph of "General Robert Melville of Strathkinness in Fifeshire."

**MacRitchie,** David. Notes on the word *men* and *maiden* in British topography. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 158-166.) CPA

**Matheson,** D. Celtic place-names. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 296-304.) * EC

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. Names of places. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 167, p. 527-540.) * DA

**Miller,** Peter. Notes on the derivation and meaning of the place-name of Falkirk, as ascertained from charters and other historical documents. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 58-65.) CPA

**Munch,** Peter Andreas. Geographiske Oplysninger om de i Sagaerne forekommende Skotske og Irske Stedsnavne. (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn [1852]. 8°. 1852. p. 44-103.) GEA

This part deals with the names in the Orkneys only.

**Pride,** David. The place-names of the parish. (In his: History of the parish of Neilston. Paisley, 1910. 4°. p. 208-215.) † CR

**Primrose,** James. Jocelyn of Furness and the place-name Glasgow. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 3, p. 220-228.) CPA

**Richardson,** Ralph. Scottish place-names and Scottish saints. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 21, 352-360.) KAA

Contains a list of the names of Scottish saints with place-names derived from them.

**Robertson,** Charles M. Ptolemy's "Ripa Alta" and "Tamia." (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 93-94.) NDK

**Ross,** David. Some notes on the place-names and dialect of Shetland. 1 map. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow,, 1894. 8°. v. 25, p. 108-117.) * EC

**Shaw,** James. Place names of Nithsdale. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1884. 8°. 1880-81, p. 40-43.) * EC

*History and Description, continued.*
*Place Names, continued.*

**Stefánsson,** Jón. Scandinavian place-names in Sutherland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 234-236.) **CR**

**Taylor,** William. Names of places in Easter Ross. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-20.) **KAA**

**Thomas,** Frederick William Leopold. On Islay place-names. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 16, p. 241-276.) **CPA**

**Watson,** William John. Innis in place-names. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 239-242.) **NDK**

—— Place-names of Ross and Cromarty. Inverness: Northern Counties Printing and Publishing Co., 1904. lxxxvi p., 1 l., 302 p. 8°. **KAT**

Reviewed in *Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie*, v. 2, p. 421-422, Halle a. S.; *Athenæum*, Oct. 7, p. 465-466, London, 1905; *Celtic review*, v. 1, p. 89-92, Edinburgh, 1905.

—— Some Sutherland names of places. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 232-242, 360-368.) **NDK**

—— The study of Highland place-names. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 22-31.) **NDK**

—— Topographical varia. (Celtic Review. Edinburgh, 1909-12. 8°. v. 5, p. 148-154, 337-342; v. 6, p. 236-241; v. 7, p. 68-81, 361-371; v. 8, p. 235-245.) **NDK**

**Whatmore,** Arthur William. Insulæ Britannicæ: the British isles, their geography, history, and antiquities down to the close of the Roman period. London: Elliot Stock, 1913. xvi, 375 p., 4 maps. 8°.

Characteristics of the Northern Britons, p. 64; Kingdom of Albania, fifth century, p. 132; Caledonia, p. 135; Lesser islands, p. 319.

**Williams,** George. Notes on the place names of Leochel-Cushnie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 35-36, 49-51, 69-70, 81-83.) **CPA**

## Clan History (General), Tartans, Arms, Regimental Histories

For histories of the individual clans see entries under the section of Genealogy.

**Adam,** Frank. The clans, septs, and regiments of the Scottish Highlands. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd., 1908. xx p., 2 l., 505 p., 1 l., 6 maps, 39 pl., 3 port. 8°. **CPE**

1. The rise of the Highland clan system, B.C. 400 to 1286 A.D. 2. The Highland clan system. 3. Clans. 4. The septs of the Highland clans. 5. Highland surnames. 6. The Highland garb. 7. Tartan. 8. Highland music. 9. The Celtic languages in the British Isles. 10. From the rise of the Highland clan system till its destruction after the battle of Culloden, 1286 A.D. to 1748 A.D. 11. The Highland regiments past and present. 12. Scottish Lowland regiments. 13. The Highlands subsequent to the destruction of the clan system, A.D. 1746 to A.D. 1902. 14. Notes to plates of tartan. 15. Armorial bearings. A list of Highland clans, each having its own tartan. Notes to armorial bearings of clan chiefs. A list of clans having their own tartans, but connected with or affiliated to other clans. Designations of Highland chiefs and chieftains. Badges of the Highland clans. English, Gaelic, and Latin names of clan badges. Slogans or war cries of some of the Highland clans. List of distinctive clan pipe music. A list of all the forces in the British Empire who wear tartan, with description of their tartans. A list of clan septs and dependents, arranged under the clans with which they are connected. Alphabetical list of clan septs and dependents, showing the clans with which they are connected. Appendices. Index to surnames.

—— What is my tartan? or, The clans of Scotland, with their septs and dependents. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1896. 112 p., 1 port. 8°. **CPE**

**Anderson,** Joseph, LL.D. Notes on two Highland targets, from Dunollie Castle, near Oban, Argyleshire. 2 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 34-37.) **CPA**

**Atholl** (7. duke), Sir John James Hugh Henry Stewart-Murray. The 77th Regiment of Foot, or Atholl Highlanders. 1 pl., 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 70-78.) **† VWZH**

**Bartholomew,** John. The Highland clans in the law of Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 205-213, 307-319.) **SEA**

**Blaikie,** Walter Biggar. The Second Battalion the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), the old Seventy-third. 1780-1899. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 79-86.) **† VWZH**

**Browne,** James. A history of the Highlands and of the Highland clans. Illustrated by a series of portraits, family arms, and other illustrative engravings. Glasgow: A. Fullarton & Co., 1843. 4 v. 8°. **CPE**

—— —— With...selection from the... Stuart papers. London: A. Fullarton & Co., 1851-52. 4 v. 66 pl. new ed. 4°. **Stuart 7473**

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. The achievements of the Gordon Highlanders. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 89-90.) **CPA**

**Campbell,** Lord Archibald. The children of the mist; or, The Scottish clansmen in peace and war... Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1890. vi p., 1 l., 55 p., 1 pl. 4°. **CPE**

—— The war dress of the Celt. 13 pl. (In: Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. I. Argyllshire series. London, 1889. 8°. p. 84-98.) **ZBIG**

*History and Description, continued.*
*Clan History (General), etc., continued.*

**Certain,** On, delusions of the North Britons. (Temple Bar. London, 1876. 8°. v. 48, p. 173-187.) * DA

Highland dress, bagpipes, etc.

**Clan** tartans and bagpipes. (All the year round. London, 1881. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 489-493.) * DA

**Clan** tartans and plaids. (All the year round. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 177-180.) * DA

**Clanship** and the Highlands. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 48, p. 140-143.) * DA

**Cockburn,** H. A. Lowland tartans. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 367-368.) CPA

**Conrady,** A. Geschichte der Clanverfassung in den schottischen Hochlanden. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1898. 3 p.l., 80 p. 8°. (Leipziger Studien. Bd. 5, Heft. 1.) BAC

**Cunningham-Graham,** R. B. Loose and broken men. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 113-121.) CPA

**Douglas,** Loudon Macqueen. The kilt: a manual of Scottish national dress. Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1914. 49 p., 2 l., 4 pl., 3 port. 12°. MMK

**Drummond,** James. Ancient Scottish weapons; a series of drawings by James Drummond; with introduction and descriptive notes by Joseph Anderson. Edinburgh: G. Waterson & Sons, 1881. 3 p.l., 26 p., 56 l., 54 pl. f°. †† VWR

One of only 500 copies printed.
With bookplate of John Miller Gray.

—— Notes on ancient shields and Highland targets, one of the latter having embossed upon it the cognisance of the Lord of the Isles. 6 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 213-224.) † CPA

**Erskine,** Stuart Ruaraidh. The Scottish national dress. (Guth na Bliadhna. Stirling, 1911-12. 8°. v. 8, p. 46-55, 185-196, 288-296, 369-380; v. 9, p. 96-112.) NDK

5. Of court or gala costume. 6. Of semi-full or evening dress. 7. Of day or ordinary dress. 8. Of "saor"-tartans and hill checks. 9. Of arms and ornaments.
The Library lacks the numbers containing the beginning of this article.

**Famous** British regiments. The Scots Greys (Second Dragoons). (All the year round. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 84-90.) * DA

**Famous** British regiments. The Seventy-first (Highland Light Infantry). (All the year round. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 12-18.) * DA

**First,** The, Scots Brigade. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 74, p. 104-113.) * DA

**Forbes,** Sir Archibald. The "Black Watch." The record of an historic regiment. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1896]. vii, 316 p., 1 pl. 12°. VWZH

**Foulis,** Sir James. An account of a combat between the Macphersons and the Davidsons. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 188-191.) † CPA

**Fraser,** Alexander. The Gàel in Canada. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 22, p. 209-219.) NDO

**Goff,** Gerald Lionel Joseph. Historical records of the 91st Argyllshire Highlanders, now the 1st battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. Containing an account of the formation of the regiment in 1794, and of its subsequent services to 1881. London: Richard Bentley and Son, 1891. xvi, 361 p., 2 maps, 14 pl., 4 port. 8°.

4 pl. removed.

**Grant,** James. The tartans of the clans of Scotland...with historical notes of each clan. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1886. 83 l., 1 map, 71 pl. f°. †† MMK

**Gray,** John Miller. Scottish arms and tartans. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 269-295.) * DA

**Gregory,** Donald. History of the western Highlands and isles of Scotland, from A.D. 1493 to A.D. 1625; with a brief introductory sketch from A.D. 80 to A.D. 1493. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1836. xxxix, viii, 453, 6 p. 8°. CP

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 3, p. 574-589, Edinburgh, 1836.

—— Notices respecting Scotish archery, particularly that of the Highlanders; together with some original documents relating to a levy of Highland bowmen to serve in the war against France, in the year 1627. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 248-254.) † CPA

**Grierson,** James Moncrieff. Records of the Scottish volunteer force, 1859-1908. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1909. xxvi, 372 p., 47 colored pl. 4°. † VWZH

**Groves,** Percy. History of the 91st Princess Louise's Argyllshire Highlanders, now the 1st battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders... 1794-1894. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1894. 43 p., 9 col'd pl. 8°. VWZH

This edition is limited to 530 copies.

—— History of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, now The First Battalion Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

*History and Description, continued.*
*Clan History (General), etc., continued.*

...1794-1893. Illustrated by H. Payne. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1893. 2 p.l., 30 p. f°. (Illustrated histories of the Scottish regiments. Book no. 3.) † VWZH

Colored plates removed.

—— History of the 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers (formerly the 21st Royal North British Fusiliers) now known as the Royal Scots Fusiliers...1678-1895. Illustrated by H. Payne. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1895. 72 p. 4°. VWZH

Plates removed.

**Highland** arms and dress. (Antiquary. London, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 56-58.) CA

**Highland,** The, regiments and their tartans — a record of the tartan agitation of 1881. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 21-51.) NDO

**History,** The, of the feuds and conflicts among the clans, in the northern parts of Scotland, and in the Western Isles. From the year MXXXI unto MDCXIX. Now first published, from a manuscript, wrote in the reign of King James VI. Glasgow: printed by R. and A. Foulis, 1764, re-printed by R. Chapman for J. Wylie & Co., 1818. iv, 91 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 1.) CP

**Holden,** Robert Mackenzie. The first Highland regiment: The Argyllshire Highlanders. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 27-40.) CPA

See also p. 389-390.

**Johnston,** Thomas B., and JAMES ALEXANDER ROBERTSON. The historical geography of the clans of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1872. 39 p., 3 maps, 3 plans. 2. ed. 4°. † CPE

—— —— Edited with a narrative of the Highland campaigns by William Kirk Dickson. Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston, 1899. viii p., 2 l., 181 p., 4 maps, 3 plans, 2 pl., 2 port. 3. ed. 4°. † CPE

Part I. Clan lists, etc. Roll of the landislordis and baillies, 1587. Roll of the clans, 1587. List of clans and broken men, contained in act of 1594. Rotation of the clans as given in acts of 1587 and 1594. List of chiefs and landlords, 1587. Badges of the clans. War cries of the clans. General Wade's report on the Highlands, 1724. Extract from "Memorial anent the true state of the Highlands." The Disarming Act, 1746.

Part II. The Highland campaigns. Introduction. 1. Montrose. 2. The Revolution — Killiecrankie. 3. The Fifteen. 4. Glenshiel. 5. The Forty-five — before Culloden. 6. The Forty-five — after Culloden.

**Keltie,** John Scott. History of the Scottish Highlands, Highland clans, and Highland regiments; with an account of the Gaelic language, literature, and music, by Rev. Thomas Maclauchlan, LL.D.; and an essay on Highland scenery by the late Professor John Wilson. A new edition, with the regimental portion brought down to the present time from official sources by William Melven, M.A., Glasgow. New York: J. A. Penman [187 – ?]. 5 v. 8°. CPE

**Lamont,** William. The Lamont tartan; an address delivered to the Clan Lamont Society... 1910. Glasgow, 1910. 10 p.l., 18 p., 8 pl. 8°. CPE

no. 196 of 200 copies printed.

**Leith,** William Forbes. The Scots men-at-arms and lifeguards in France from their formation until their final dissolution A. D. MCCCCXVIII-MDCCCXXX. With etched plates by... H. de Grandmaison. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1882. 2 v. 4°. VWZK

no. 160 of 312 copies printed.
Contains book-plate of John Kermack.

SCOTT, Mary Maxwell Monica. The Scots guards in France. (In her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents of Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 118-159.) CP

**Logan,** James. The manners, habits, &c., of the ancient Caledonians. (In: J. Mackenzie, Sar obair nam bard Gaelach. Glasgow, 1841. 8°. p. iii-lxi.) NDO

—— The Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic manners, as preserved among the Highlanders: being an historical and descriptive account of the inhabitants, antiquities, and national peculiarities of Scotland; more particularly of the northern or Gaëlic parts...where the singular habits of the aboriginal Celts are most tenaciously retained. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1831. 2 v. 8°. CPE

—— —— Hartford: S. Andrus & Son, 1846. 520 p., 8 pl. 5. Amer. ed. 8°. Stuart 7477

—— —— Edited, with memoir and notes by Rev. Alexander Stewart. Inverness: Hugh Mackenzie [1876]. 2 v. 6 pl. 8°. CPE

—— See also under **McIan,** Robert Ronald.

**Lowland** tartans. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 105-107.) CPA

**McAulay,** Allan. The First Battalion the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), the old Forty-second. 1725-1901. 1 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 54-64.) † VWZH

**Macbain,** Alexander. Badenoch: its history, clans, and place-names. 1 map. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 148-197.) NDO

—— Mr. Skene versus Dr. Skene. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 191-214.) NDO

A comparison of the opinions of Skene as expressed in his *Highlanders of Scotland* and in his *Celtic Scotland.*

*History and Description, continued.*
*Clan History (General), etc., continued.*

**Macbean,** Lachlan. Notes on the history of the Gael. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 85-92.) **NDO**

**MacCormick,** John. The Statutes of Iona. (Guth na Bliadhna. Stirling, 1912. 8°. v. 9, p. 41-63.) **NDK**

**Macdonald,** Charles Egerton. The Highland regiments and their origin. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1896. 8°. v. 7, p. 259-263.) ***DA**

**Macdonell,** Rev. Father. The Glengarry Fencibles. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 341-351.) **NDO**

**Macgregor,** Alexander. The feuds of the clans, by the Rev. A. Macgregor. Together with The history of the feuds and conflicts among the clans in the northern parts of Scotland and in the Western Isles, from the year 1031 unto 1619. First published in 1764 from a ms. "wrote in the reign of King James VI." Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1907. viii, 176 p. 12°. **CPE**

**Macgregor,** Donald. Remarks on the Scottish Highlands and Highlanders. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 376-380.) **NDK**

**McIan,** Robert Ronald. The clans of the Scottish Highlands, illustrated by appropriate figures, displaying their dress, tartans, arms, armorial insignia and social occupations... With accompanying description and historical memoranda of character, mode of life, &c., by James Logan. London: Ackermann & Co., 1845-47. 2 v. f°. **Stuart 1106**

—— —— London: Willis & Sotheran, 1857. 2 v. 74 col'd pl. f°. **† MMK**

—— McIan's costumes of the clans of Scotland. Seventy-four coloured illustrations with descriptive letterpress by James Logan. The original work...complete... reduced in size... Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1899. 343(1) p., 74 pl. 12°. **MMK**

**Mackay,** John G. The Disarming Act and the proscription of the Highland dress. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 257-263, 310-315.) ***DE**

—— Errors regarding the election of chiefs and the land laws. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 212-220.) **NDO**

—— The Highland dress. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1883. 8°. v. 8, p. 197-201, 245-251, 320-327, 381-388, 445-448, 508-515.) ***DE**

—— The Highland garb. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 158-177.) **NDO**

—— Mackay's regiment: a narrative of the principal services of the regiment, from its formation in 1626, to the battle of Nordlingen, in 1634; and of its subsequent incorporation with the corps now known as the Royal Scots or First Regiment of Foot of the British army. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 128-189.) **NDO**

**Mackay,** William. Military Perthshire. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 327-337.) **NDK**

**Mackenzie,** William Cook. The Highland regiments. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 164-197.) **NDO**

—— A short history of the Scottish Highlands and Isles. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1906. 2 p.l., 389 p., 1 map, 11 pl., 7 port. 12°. **CP**

**Maclagan,** Robert Craig. Fisher tartan. 1 pl. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 189-196.) **CPA**

—— On Highland dyeing and colourings of native-made tartans. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 14, p. 386-410.) **VA**

**Macleay,** Kenneth. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the Clan Macgregor; including original notices of Lady Grange. With an introductory sketch illustrative of the condition of the Highlands, prior to the year 1745. Philadelphia: D. Hogan, 1819. x, (1)12-303 p., 1 port. 12°. **CPE**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Brown, 1881. ix p., 1 l., 324 p., 1 port. 12°. **CPE**

**MacRitchie,** David. The Celtic trews. 2 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 389-398.) **CPA**

**Memoirs** of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland clans, and the massacre of Glenco: with an account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. By an officer of the army. London: J. Brown, 1714. xiii p., 1 l., 132 p., 1 port. 8°. ***C p.v. 510**

—— —— Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. xv, 99 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 3.) **CP**

**Memoirs** of the Lord Viscount Dundee and the Highland clans, &c. Together with an account of the massacre of Glenco, containing Gallienus redivivus — An account of the massacre — Commission under the great seal of Scotland for making an enquiry into that murder — Report of the commission thereon, and proceedings of the Parliament. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1818, 1 p.l., 112, 52 p. 12°. **CP**

Reprinted from editions of 1711 and 1704.

**Military,** A, history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Edited by the marchioness of Tulli-

*History and Description, continued.*
*Clan History (General), etc., continued.*

bardine. Perth: R. A. & J. Hay, 1908. xxiii, 634 p., 1 fac., 2 maps, 14 pl., 39 port. 4°. † VWZH

**Milliken,** W. E. "The garb of old Gaul." (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 159-164.) CA

Notes on the Highland regiments in the British army.

**Mitchell,** Dugald. A popular history of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland, from the earliest times till the close of the 'Forty-five.' Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1900. 15, 707 p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 8°. CP

**Murdoch,** John. The clan system. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 31-43.) NDO

**Murray,** Archibald K. History of the Scottish regiments in the British army... Glasgow: T. Murray and Son, 1862. 3 p.l., (1)4-416 p., 4 maps, 17 pl., 8 port. sq. 8°. VWZH

Plates and portraits partly removed.

**North,** Charles Niven McIntyre. Leabhar Comunn nam Fior Ghaèl. The book of the Club of True Highlanders. A record of the dress, arms, customs, arts and science of the Highlanders. Compiled from printed and ms. records and traditions, and illustrated with etchings of Highland relics and the Keltic vestiges of Great Britain and Ireland. London: R. Smythson [preface dated 1892]. 2 v. [2. ed.] f°. †† CPE

**Notices** of the Highland dress and armour, collected from various sources, and arranged for the Transactions of the Iona Club. Collected by Donald Gregory and William F. Skene. (Iona Club. Transactions. Edinburgh [1847]. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-52.) CP

**Persons,** On the, dress, and manners of the Highlanders. By a late English traveller. (Literary magazine and American register. Philadelphia, 1807. 8°. v. 7, p. 277-281.) * DD

**Pinkerton,** William. The Highland kilt and the old Irish dress. 1 pl. (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1858. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 316-327.) CT

**Present,** The, conduct of the chieftains and proprietors of lands in the Highlands of Scotland, towards their clans and people, considered impartially. By a Highlander. [London?] 1773. 18 p. 2. ed. 8°. CP p.box 2

**Ramsay,** Sir James Henry. The 90th Regiment (Perthshire Volunteers — Light Infantry). 1794-1881. 1 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 89-99.) † VWZH

**Richards,** Frederick B. The Black Watch at Ticonderoga. [Glens Falls, N. Y., 1910?] 98 p., 2 maps, 21 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Repr.: New York State Historical Association. Proceedings. v. 10.

—— The "Black Watch" memorial at Ticonderoga. 1 pl. (Magazine of history. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-3.) IAA

**Robertson,** James Alexander. Concise historical proofs respecting the Gael of Alban; or, Highlanders of Scotland, with short notices of the Highland clans; and a dissertation on the Gaelic topography of Scotland... Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1866. xxvi[i] 542 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 2. ed. 12°. CP

—— See also **Johnston,** Thomas B., and James Alexander Robertson.

**Ross,** Alexander. Highland dyes. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 10-12.) CPA

**Ross,** Andrew. The constitution of the fencible regiments of the eighteenth century. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 146-147.) † VWZH

—— The earl of Atholl's and Major-General William Drummond's troop of horse, 1666-67. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 1-7.) † VWZH

—— The historic succession of the Black Watch. 2 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 28-53.) † VWZH

—— John, Lord Murray's regiment of foot, afterwards known as the earl of Tullibardine's regiment. 1694-97. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 23-27.) † VWZH

—— The King's Life Guard of Horse, 1678. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 8-18.) † VWZH

—— The Perthshire militia of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 2 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 103-127.) † VWZH

**Royal** Company of Archers — the first tartan uniform. 1 illus. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 97-101.) CPA

**Scott,** Sir Walter. Manners, customs and history of the Highlanders of Scotland. Historical account of the Clan Macgregor. Glasgow: Thomas D. Morison, 1893. x, (1)12-227 p. 12°. CPE

**Scottish,** The, clans and their tartans. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1893. 2 p.l., iv p., 3 l., 1 map, 96 pl. on 102 l. 3. ed. 24°. MMK

*History and Description, continued.*
*Clan History (General), etc., continued.*

—— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, n. d. vi p., 4 l., iv p., 1 map, 96 pl. 4. ed. 24°. CPE

Plates double-page, with text on one side.

—— New York: C. Scribner's Sons [190 – ?] viii p., 3 l., 96 pl., 1 map. 6. ed. 24°. CPE

—— Edinburgh: W. & A. K. Johnston [1902]. 5 p.l., 96 pl., col'd, with letterpress. 8°. CPE

Library edition.

**Skene,** William Forbes. The Highlanders of Scotland, their origin, history, and antiquities; with a sketch of their manners and customs, and an account of the clans into which they were divided, and of the state of society which existed among them. London: John Murray, 1837. 2 v. 8°. CPE

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 4, p. 531-532, Edinburgh, 1837; *Edinburgh review,* v. 66, p. 416-439, London, 1838.

—— —— Edited, with excursus and notes, by Alexander Macbain. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1902. 1 p.l., xviii p., 2 l., 427 p., 1 map, 1 port. 8°. CPE

**Smibert,** Thomas, editor. The clans of the Highlands of Scotland: being an account of their annals, separately & collectively, with delineations of their tartans, and family arms. Edinburgh: James Hogg, 1850. xii, (1)14-340 p., 62 pl. 8°. CPE

Reviewed in *Littell's Living age,* v. 28, Boston, 1851 (from the *Eclectic review,* London).

**Smythe,** D.M., of Methven, joint author. See **Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of, and D. M. Smythe of Methven.

**Stewart,** Maj.-Genl. David. Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland, with details of the military service of the Highland regiments. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1825. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. CPE

Map lacking.
See notice of original edition in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 11, p. 387-396, Edinburgh, 1822.

**Stewart,** Donald William. Old and rare Scottish tartans, with historical introduction and descriptive notices. Edinburgh: G. P. Johnston, 1893. viii p., 1 l., 61 p., 46 f., 45 tartans in cloth mounted. 4°. † CPE

no. 36 of 250 copies on Dutch hand-made paper. This is the most trustworthy book on the subject.

**Story,** Douglas. The clansmen of Scotland. 8 col'd pl. (Munsey's magazine. New York 1902. 8°. v. 27, p. 217-220.) * DA

The plates are after MacIan.

**Stuart,** John Sobieski Stolberg, assumed name of John Hay Allan, and Charles Edward Stuart. The costume of the clans, with observations upon the literature, arts, manufactures, and commerce of the Highlands and Western Isles during the middle ages; and on the influence of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries upon their present condition. Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1845. 3 p.l., (i)iv-vi, lxiii, 171(1) p., 2 l., 36 pl. f°. Stuart 99

—— Lays of the deer forest, with sketches of olden and modern deer-hunting; traits of natural history in the forest; traditions of the clans; miscellaneous notes. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1848. 2 v. pl. 8°. MYR

**Stuart,** W. G. Strathspey raid to Elgin in 1820. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 37-56.) NDO

The last clan-rising in Scotland.

**Supplement** to the History of the feuds and conflicts of the clans. Extracted from a ms. written about 1656. [Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818.] 34 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.) CP

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. The Drummond or Perth Fencibles. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 179-180.) † VWZH

—— The 84th Regiment of Foot, or Royal Highland Emigrants, Second Battalion. 1775-84. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 68-69.) † VWZH

—— The Fourth (or Breadalbane) Regiment of Fencible Men. 1793-1802. 1 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 148-167.) † VWZH

—— Independent troops of horse. 1689-91. 1 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 19-22.) † VWZH

—— The 95th Regiment of Foot. 1780-83. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 87-88.) † VWZH

—— The 105th and 109th Regiments of Foot. 1761-64. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 65-67.) † VWZH

—— The 116th Regiment of Foot. 1794-95. 1 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 100-102.) † VWZH

—— The Perthshire Fencible Cavalry; or, Perthshire Fencible Light Dragoons. 1794-1800. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 168-175.) † VWZH

—— The Perthshire Regiment of Fencibles. 1749-99. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 176-178.) † VWZH

*History and Description, continued.*
*Clan History (General), etc., continued.*

—— The Perthshire Yeomanry, volunteers, and local militia. 1794-1902. 2 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 185-244.) † VWZH

—— The Royal Clan Alpine Fencible Infantry. 1799-1802. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 181-184.) † VWZH

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of, and D. M. Smythe of Methven. The Perthshire militia. 1797-1902. 1 pl. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 128-145.) † VWZH

**Wauchope,** Arthur Grenfell. A short history of the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) 42nd—73rd, 1725-1907. To which is added An account of the Second Battalion in the South African war, 1899-1902. [By A. G. Wauchope.] Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1908. xiii p., 2 l., (1)4-241 (1) p., 3 maps. 8°. VWZH

**Wheatley,** J. Chronology of the 42nd Royal Highlanders, The Black Watch, from 1729 to 1892. Gibraltar: Garrison Library Printing Establishment, 1892. 1 p.l., 60 p. 3. ed. 16°. VWZH

For private circulation only.

**Whitelaw,** Charles E. The origin and development of the Highland dirk. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1905. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 1, p. 32-42.) CPA

## Biography

*See also under* Criminal Trials

### Collected Biography

**Abercromby,** Patrick. The martial atchievements of the Scots nation, being an account of the lives, characters, and memorable actions, of such Scotsmen as have signaliz'd themselves by the sword at home and abroad, and a survey of the military transactions wherein Scotland or Scotsmen have been remarkably concern'd, from the first establishment of the Scots monarchy to this present time. Edinburgh: R. Freebairn, 1711-15. 2 v. f°. †† AGH

v. 2 has a slight change in title: Being a full, complete and genuine history of Scotland from...1329 to ...1514...

**Addison,** William Innes. A roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow from 31st December 1727, to 31st December 1897. With short biographical notes. Glasgow: James MacLehose & Sons, 1898. x p., 1 l., 696 p. 4°. † STK

**Anderson,** James. The ladies of the Covenant; memoirs of distinguished Scottish female characters, embracing the period of the Covenant and the persecution. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1852. 1 p.l., v-xxxvi, 627 p., 16 pl. illus. 12°. Stuart 4180

Reviewed in *Hogg's Instructor,* new series, v. 7, p. 195-197, Edinburgh, 1851.

—— —— Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1855. xxxvi, 627 p., 16 pl. illus. 12°. Stuart 4179

—— —— New York: Redfield, 1853. 494 p. 2. ed. 12°. ZDVH

—— Ladies of the Reformation. Memoirs of distinguished female characters, belonging to the period of the Reformation in the sixteenth century... London: Blackie & Son, 1857. xvi p., 1 l., 3-683 p., 12 pl. 12°. * R-SNE

—— The martyrs of the Bass. (In: The Bass Rock... Edinburgh [1848]. 8°. p. 1-382.) Stuart 7543

**Anderson,** John, the younger. Sketches of the Edinburgh clergy of the Established Church of Scotland... [By John Anderson, jr.] Edinburgh: J. Anderson, jr., 1832. viii, 111 p., 6 port. 8°. Stuart 7880

**Anderson,** Peter John. Aberdonians abroad. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 81-82.) CPA

"De Scoto-Aberdonensibus in Universitate Parisiensi," 16th and 17th centuries.

**Anderson,** William. The popular Scottish biography, being lives of eminent natives of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co. [1842.] iv, 795 p., 2 pl., 8 port. 12°. Stuart 7881

—— The Scottish nation; or, The surnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical history of the people of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1864. 3 v. 4°. * R-AGH

**Barrett,** Michael. Early Scottish saints. (Dublin review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 124, p. 348-372.) * DA

Based on the *Brev. Aberdonensis, Acta Sanctorum,* and Forbes, *Kalendars of Scottish saints.*

**Behaviour,** The, and character of Samuel Macpherson, Malcolm Macpherson, and Farquhar Shaw, the three Highland deserters, who were shot at the Tower, July the 18th, 1743... London: Printed, 1743. (Reprinted in: Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 154-166.) NDO

*Biography, continued.*
*Collected Biography, continued.*

**Boece,** Hector. Hectoris Boetii Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium episcoporum vitae, edited and translated by James Moir. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1894. xvii p., 1 l., v, 6-210 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) † CP

**Bourne,** Henry Richard Fox. The Couttses of Edinburgh and London. 1 port. (In his: English merchants. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 120-147.) AB

—— Some merchants of Glasgow; especially Patrick Colquhoun, David Dale, and the Monteiths. (In his: English merchants... London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 174-210.) AB

**Branford,** V. V. The patriotic historians of Scotland. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 76, p. 268-278.) * DA

Lesley, Boece, Major, Buchanan, etc.

**Brunton,** George, and David Haig. An historical account of the senators of the College of Justice, from its institution in MDXXXII. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1832. xlviii, 567 p. 8°. XAS

**Carlyle,** Thomas. Project of a national exhibition of Scottish portraits. (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 4, p. 448-457.) NCZ

**Chambers,** Robert. A biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1847. 4 v. port. 8°. AGH

—— A biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. In four volumes. Originally edited by Robert Chambers. New edition, revised...with a supplemental volume, continuing the biographies to the present time. By the Rev. Thos. Thomson. Glasgow: Blackie and Son, 1855. 5 v. port. 8°. AGH

Engraved title-page also.
v. 1. Abercromby — Creech.
v. 2. Crichton — Hamilton.
v. 3. Hamilton — M'Gavin.
v. 4. Melville — Young.
v. 5. Abercrombie — Wood.

**Clyne,** Norval. The advocates of Aberdeen. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 42-43, 49-50, 68-69, 83-85, 98-99, 114-115, 134-135, 155, 173, 194.) CPA

**Cochrane,** Robert. The treasury of modern biography... Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell, 1892. 544 p. 8°. * R – A

**Collection** of the wills of printers and booksellers in Edinburgh between the years 1577 and 1687. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 185-296.) † CP

**Crawfurd,** George. The lives and characters of the officers of the crown, and of the state in Scotland, from the beginning of the reign of King David I. to the union of the two kingdoms... To which is added, an appendix, containing several original papers relating to the lives, and referring to them. v. 1. Edinburgh: R. Fleming & Co., printers, 1726. 6 p.l., 480 p. f°. †† AGH

No more published.

**Crockett,** William Shillinglaw. The Scott originals; an account of notables and worthies, the originals of characters in the Waverley novels. London: T. N. Foulis, 1912. xvi, 431(1) p., 3 fac., 17 pl., 22 port. 8°. AN

**Curwen,** Henry. A history of booksellers, the old and the new. London: Chatto & Windus, 1873. 12°. * IIH

p. 110-158: Constable, Cadell, and Black; p. 199-233: William Blackwood; p. 234-251: Chambers; p. 399-411: Thomas Nelson.

**Dictionary** of national biography. v. 1-63 with index to v. 1-14. Supplement, v. 1-3. London, 1885-1901. 67 v. 8°. * R – AGH

v. 1-21 edited by Leslie Stephen; v. 22-26, by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee; v. 27-63, by Sidney Lee.

—— 2. supplement. London, 1912. 3 v. 8°.

—— Index and epitome. London, 1903. vii, 1456 p. 8°.

—— —— New York, 1903. vii, 1456 p. 8°.

—— Errata. [Edited by Sidney Lee.] London, 1904. vi, 300 p. 8°.

**Douglas,** Sir George. The Blackwood group. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1897]. 158 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) AB

**Dowden,** John, bishop of Edinburgh. The bishops of Scotland, being notes on the lives of all the bishops, under each of the sees, prior to the Reformation, by the late Right Rev. John Dowden. Edited by J. M. Thomson. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1912. xxix, 472 p. 8°. ZLPK

**Fox,** John. The history touching the persecution in Scotland, with the names and causes of such blessed martyrs which in the same country suffered for the Truth, after the time of Patrick Hamilton. (In his: Ecclesiastical history: containing the acts and monuments of martyrs... London, 1684. f°. v. 2, p. 511-531.) †† ZDK

The cases recorded are: Sir John Borthwike (1540), Thomas Forret and others (1538), Robert Lambe and others in Perth (1543), George Wischart (1545), Adam Wallace (1550), Walter Mille (1558).

The account of the trial and execution of Wishart was written by John Knox and published in London in 1547 or 1548. It is therefore the earliest printed work of the Scottish reformer. But one copy only of the tract is known to exist. It was reprinted by Fox in 1564 in the work above mentioned, and again by Knox himself in his History of the Reformation (*Works*, ed. by Laing, v. 1, p. 149-171) because Fox's work was costly 'and rare to be had.'

*Biography, continued.*
*Collected Biography, continued.*

**Frothingham,** W. Sketches of Edinburgh literati. (Continental monthly. New York, 1862. 8°. v. 1, p. 453-460.) ***DA**

**Garden,** Alexander. A theatre of Scottish worthies: and the lyf, doings, and deathe of William Elphinston, bishop of Aberdeen. [With preliminary notice by David Laing.] [Glasgow:] privately printed, 1878. xvi, 201; xviii, 85 p., 3 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. sq. 8°. (Hunterian Club.) **NCE**

**Gardner,** Alexander. Some notable Scottish architects. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. v. 39, p. 73-91.) ***EC**

**Gilfillan,** George. The martyrs, heroes, and bards of the Scottish Covenant. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1853. 2 p.l., vii-viii, 9-264 p., 8 pl. 16°. **ZDVH**

**Graham,** Henry Grey. A group of Scottish women. London: Methuen & Co. [1908.] xvi, 343 p., 4 pl., 11 port. 8°. **CP**

Contents: 1. Scotswomen of early times — Dervorguilla (1213-1290). 2. Some Scottish amazons — "Black Agnes of Dunbar" (1313-1369). 3. Jane, countess of Sutherland (1545-1629). 4. Elizabeth, duchess of Lauderdale (d. 1698). 5. Women of the Covenant. 6. Lady Grisell Baillie (1665-1746). 7. Anne, duchess of Buccleuch and Monmouth (1651-1732). 8. Catherine, duchess of Queensberry (d. 1777). 9. Miss "Nicky" Murray (d. 1777). 10. Susannah, countess of Eglinton (d. 1780). 11. Mrs. Alison Cockburn (1713-1795). 12, 13. Elspeth Buchan (1738-1796) — Isobel Pagan (1741-1821). 14, 15. Jane, duchess of Gordon (1749-1812). 16. Lady Anne Barnard (1750-1825). 17. Mrs. Grant of Laggan (1755-1838). 18. Lady Louisa Stuart (1757-1851). 19. Miss Clementina Stirling Graham (1782-1877).

—— Scottish men of letters in the eighteenth century. London: A. & C. Black, 1908. xii, 441 p., 2 pl., 30 port. 8°. **NDP**

1. Dawn of literature: Allan Ramsay, Hamilton of Bangour, Robert Blair. 2. Early Scottish philosophy: Hutcheson, David Hume. 3. John Home. 4. Principal Robertson. 5. Adam Ferguson, Dr. Hugh Blair, William Wilkie, Dr. Blacklock. 6. Adam Smith. 7. Literary judges: Lord Kames, Lord Monboddo, Lord Hailes. 8. James Boswell. 9. James Macpherson. 10. Dr. Thomas Reid, Dr. James Beattie. 11. Scottish men of letters in England: Mallet, Thomson, Smollet. 12. Women of letters: Lady Wardlaw, Lady Grisell Baillie, Mrs. Cockburn, Jean Elliot, Lady Anne Barnard, Lady Nairne. 13. Song writers: Skinner, Bruce, Fergusson. 14. Robert Burns. 15. Henry Mackenzie, Dugald Stewart, Close of the century.

**Haig,** David, joint author. See **Brunton,** George, and David Haig.

**Harrower,** John. Aberdeen alumni at other universities. Compiled by John Harrower. [v.] 1. Aberdeen: University Press, 1911. 4°. (University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen University studies. no. 51.) **STG**

[v.] 1. Oxford and Cambridge.

**Howie,** John. Biographia Scoticana; or, A brief historical account of the most eminent Scots worthies...who testified or suffered for the cause of reformation in Scotland, from the beginning of the sixteenth century, to the year 1688...now revised...by a clergyman of the Church of Scotland: and enriched with a preface and notes by William M'Gavin. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1828. xlii, 597 p., port. illus. 8°. ***R-AGH**

—— The Scots worthies...who testified or suffered for the cause of Reformation in Scotland, from the beginning of the sixteenth century to the year 1688...revised, corrected, and enlarged by a clergyman of the Church of Scotland... With a preface and notes by William M'Gavin. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1835. 2 v. 8°. **AGH**

**Irving,** David. The lives of the Scotish poets; with preliminary dissertations, on the literary history of Scotland, and the early Scotish drama. Edinburgh: A. Lawrie, & Co., 1804. 2 v. 8°. **AB**

v. 1: A dissertation on the literary history of Scotland. A dissertation on the early Scotish drama. The life of Thomas Lermont. The life of John Barbour. The life of Andrew Winton. The life of King James the First. The life of Henry the Minstrel. Intermediate sketches. The life of Robert Henryson. The life of William Dunbar.

v. 2: The life of Gavin Douglas. The life of Sir David Lindsay. The life of John Bellenden, D.D. Intermediate sketches. The life of Sir Richard Maitland. The life of Alexander Scot. The life of Alexander Arbuthnot. The life of Alexander Montgomery. The life of King James the Sixth. The life of Allan Ramsay. The life of Alexander Ross. The life of Alexander Geddes. The life of Robert Fergusson. The life of Robert Burns.

**Irving,** Joseph. The book of Scotsmen eminent for achievements in arms and arts, church and state, law, legislation, and literature, commerce, science, travel, and philanthropy. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1881. ix, 573(1) p. 8°. **AGH**

**Keddie,** Henrietta, and Jean L. Watson. The songstresses of Scotland. By Sarah Tytler [pseud. of Henrietta Keddie] and J. L. Watson. London: Strahan and Co., 1871. 2 v. 12°. **AGH**

**Knight,** William. Some nineteenth century Scotsmen. Being personal recollections. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 1903. 456 p. 8°. **AGH**

**Leighton,** John. Scenes in Scotland, with historical illustrations, and biographical anecdotes. Glasgow: Richard Griffin & Co., 1831. xii, 168 p., 16 pl. 12°. **CPW**

**Livingstone,** John. Memorable characteristics, and remarkable passages of divine providence, exemplified in the lives of some of the most eminent ministers and professors in the Church of Scotland, collected by J. Livingstone. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 293-348.) **AGH**

**MacGregor,** James, dean of Lismore. Short chronicle, being chiefly an obituary relating to the Highlands, and compiled early in the sixteenth century. Communi-

*Biography, continued.*
*Collected Biography, continued.*

cated by Donald Gregory. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 317-328.) † CPA

**Macpherson,** Alexander. Sketches of the old ministers of Badenoch. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889-90. 8°. v. 14, p. 193-216; v. 15, p. 216-238.) NDO

—— Sketches of the Protestant ministers of Badenoch since the Reformation. (In his: Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times. Edinburgh, 1893. 4°. p. 191-251.) † CP

**Memoirs** and trials of the political martyrs of Scotland; persecuted during the years 1793-4-5. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-20.*) * DA

**Moir,** James, editor. See **Boece,** Hector.

**Munch,** Peter Andreas. A catalogue of the bishops of Orkney. 1112-1477. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 177-196.) † CP

**Myln,** Alexander. The lives of the bishops of Dunkeld. (Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions. Perth, 1827. 4°. p. 31-68.) CA

**Mylne,** Robert Scott. Notices of the king's master wrights of Scotland, with writs of their appointments. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 288-296.) CPA

**Notices,** historical, statistical, and biographical, relating to the parish of Carluke, from 1288 till 1874. Glasgow: W. Rankin, 1874. vi, 332 p. 8°. CR

**Obituary,** An, and calendar of Scottish saints, extracted from the martyrology for the use of the church of Aberdeen, a ms. of the sixteenth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 256-272.) CPA

**Obituary,** An, from the rental book of the preceptory of St. Anthony, near Leith, 1526. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 297-303.) † CP

**Pinkerton,** John. The Scotish gallery; or, Portraits of eminent persons of Scotland...with brief accounts of the characters represented, and an introduction on the rise and progress of painting in Scotland. London: E. Harding, 1799. 65 l., 52 port. f°. Stuart 1233

Extra illustrated with portrait of the author and another of George Jameson.

**Portraits** of leading reformers... With an accompanying essay by George Hume. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1850. 9 p., 15 pl. f°. Stuart 1239

Contents: Knox preaching in St. Giles, George Wishart, John Knox, George Buchanan, and House of Knox in Edinburgh.

—— Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1851. 9 p., 2 pl., 13 port. f°. †† AO

**Reid,** Hugh Gilzean. Unaccredited heroes. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1890. 8°. v. 269, p. 384-396.) * DA

—— —— London: Chatto & Windus, 1890. 1 p.l., 15 p. 8°. * C p.v.371

Presidential address to the Birmingham and Midland Scottish Society. Reprinted from the *Gentleman's magazine,* Oct., 1890.

**Reid,** James. Memoirs of the lives and writings of those eminent divines who convened in the Assembly at Westminster, in the seventeenth century. Paisley: S. & A. Young, printers, 1811-15. 2 v. 8°. AB

Contains memoirs of the following Scottish commissioners in v. 2, p. 270-362: Robert Baillie, George Gillespie, Alexander Henderson, Samuel Rutherford.

**Scot,** Sir John. The staggering state of Scottish statesmen from 1550 to 1650. With a memoir of the author, and historical illustrations by Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1875. 2. ed. 8°. v. 1, p. 278-429.) CA

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1872. v(i), 143 p. 8°. CP

**Scott,** Hew. Fasti ecclesiæ Scoticanæ: The succession of ministers in the parish churches of Scotland, from the Reformation, A. D. 1560, to the present time. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1866-71. 3 v. sq. 4°. ZWGS

v. 1, part 1: Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale.
v. 1, part 2: Synods of Merse and Teviotdale, Dumfries, and Galloway.
v. 2, part 1: Synod of Glasgow and Ayr.
v. 2, part 2: Synods of Fife, and Perth and Stirling.
v. 3, part 1: Synods of Argyll, Glenelg, Moray, Ross, Sutherland and Caithness, Orkney and Zetland.
v. 3, part 2: Synods of Aberdeen, and Angus and Mearns.
The work gives an account of the life and labors, date of birth and death of every minister of the Church of Scotland within the period covered.

**Scottish,** The, monks. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 360-389.) * DA

**Shearer,** J., the younger. Antiquities of Strathearn, with historical and traditionary tales and biographical sketches of celebrated individuals belonging to the district. Crieff: D. Philips, 1881. 2 p.l., 94 p. 16°. CR

**Small,** John. Sketches of early Scottish alchemists: Michael Scott, King James IV., Sir George Erskine of Innertiel. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11. p. 179-197.) CPA

*Biography, continued.*
*Collected Biography, continued.*

—— —— Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1875. 1 p.l., 179-197 p. sq. 8°. * C p.v.365
Reprint of the preceding article.

**Society** of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets... [Edited by Joseph Robertson.] London: T. Boys, 1821-22. 3 v. port. 12°. AB

**Some** Scotswomen. (Temple Bar. London, 1871. 8°. v. 33, p. 100-113.) * DA
Anecdotes of some 17th and 18th century Scotswomen.

**Taylor,** William Cooke. The modern British Plutarch... New York: Harper & Bros., 1846. 365 p. 12°. AGH
*The Scottish biographies are:* Robert Burns, Lord Erskine, Sir James Mackintosh, Sir John Moore, Sir Walter Scott, James Watt, Sir David Wilkie.

**Thomson,** Charles W. Scotsmen as explorers and travellers. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1913. v. 12, p. 13-20.) * DD

**Tweedie,** William King. Select biographies. Edited for the Wodrow Society, chiefly from the manuscripts in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. Edinburgh: printed for the Wodrow Society, 1845. 2 v. 8°. AGH

**Tytler,** Patrick Fraser. Lives of Scottish worthies. London: John Murray, 1831-32. 2 v. 16°. AGH
v. 1. Alexander the Third; Michael Scott; Sir William Wallace; Robert Bruce, king of Scotland.
v. 2. Robert Bruce, continued; John Barbour; Andrew Wynton, prior of Lochleven; John de Fordun; James the First [of Scotland].

**Warrick,** John. The moderators of the Church of Scotland from 1690 to 1740. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1913. 388 p., 6 port. 8°. ZWX

**Watson,** Jean L., joint author. See **Keddie,** Henrietta, and Jean L. Watson.

**Wilson,** W. B. Robertson. More notable Buchanans. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 42-43.) CPA

—— Notable men & women of Aberdeenshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894-99. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 56-58, 73-75, 88-89, 102-103, 123-124, 139-140, 164-165, 188-189; v. 9, p. 9-11, 24-26, 41-43, 57-59, 68-69, 92-93, 105-106, 123-124, 137-138, 156-157, 164-165, 187-189; v. 10, p. 8-9, 22-23, 41-42, 58-59, 74-76, 85-86, 104-105, 120-122, 137-138, 169-170; v. 11, p. 8-10, 24-25, 34-36, 51-52, 69-71, 85-87, 99-100, 116-118, 132-134, 147-149, 165-167, 180-182; v. 12, p. 3-5, 20-22, 36-38, 51-53, 67-69, 100-102, 117-119, 132-134, 149-150, 165-167, 181-184.) CPA

—— Notable men and women of Argyleshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903-07. sq. 8°. series, 2, v. 4, p. 163-164, 179-181; series 2, v. 5, p. 4-6, 19-21, 34-37, 53-55, 67-70, 84-86, 98-100, 132-133, 148-151, 163-166, 178-180; series 2, v. 6, p. 2-4, 18-20, 34-36, 50-51, 66-68, 82-84, 98-100, 114-116, 130-132, 147-150, 162-165, 178-180; series 2, v. 7, p. 2-4, 21-22, 34-36, 67-69, 82-83, 98-99, 118-119, 137-138, 146-147, 163-164, 181; series 2, v. 8, p. 46.) CPA

—— Notable men and women of Ayrshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-92. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 64-65, 92-93, 112-114, 139-140, 159-160, 175-177, 197-198, 216-217, 234-236; v. 5, p. 10-12, 28-29, 38-40, 58-60, 68-70, 91-92, 106-107, 122-123, 138-139, 152-153, 169-170, 185-187; v. 6, p. 5-7, 26-27, 39-40, 49-50, 66-69.) CPA

—— Notable men and women of Banffshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892-94. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 89-90, 103-105, 122-124, 137-138, 152-153, 169-171, 183-186; v. 7, p. 7-8, 25-27, 43-44, 57-58, 73-75, 90-91, 100-102, 115-118.) CPA

—— Notable men and women of Berwickshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900-03. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 170-172; series 2, v. 2, p. 4-6, 22-24, 36-38, 52-55, 68-70, 84-86, 98-100, 115-117, 135-137, 149-151, 165-167; series 2, v. 3, p. 3-5, 21-23, 35-38, 51-54, 68-70, 83-85, 100-103, 117-119, 132-134, 151-153; series 2, v. 4, p. 10.) CPA

—— Notable men and women of Forfarshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 118-120, 137-140, 146-147, 162-163, 186-188.) CPA

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections upon the lives of the reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland. v. 2. part 2. Glasgow, 1848. 4°. (Maitland Club.) ZWG

—— Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections. Divines of the north-east of Scotland. Edited by Rev. Robert Lippe. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1890. lxxxv p., 1 l., 360 p., 2 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) † CP

### Individual Biography

#### Abercrombie, Dr. John

**Bruce,** John. A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Free Church, Edinburgh, November 24, 1844, being the Sabbath succeeding the funeral of John Abercrombie, M.D.... Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1844. 26 p. 8°. ZDVH p.v. 1

**St. Andrew's** Free Church, Edinburgh. Extract from the records of the kirk session and deacon's court of St. Andrew's Free Church, Edinburgh, relative to the late Dr. Abercrombie. [Edinburgh, 1844.] 8 p. 8°. ZDVH p.v.1
Printed by order of these courts for circulation among the members of the congregation.

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Testimonials** in favour of Dr. [John] Abercrombie. [Edinburgh: Balfour & Clarke, printers, 1821.] 32, 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 457**

ABERCROMBY, SIR RALPH

**Lieutenant-General** Sir Ralph Abercromby. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 64-75.) **AGH**

—— (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 148-156.) **A**

ABERDEEN (4. EARL), GEORGE HAMILTON GORDON

**Earl,** The, of Aberdeen. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 702-712.) *** DA**

**Gordon,** Sir Arthur. The earl of Aberdeen. London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co., 1893. xii, 330 p., 1 port. 12°. (Prime ministers of Victoria. v. 8.) *** R – AN**

**Jerdan,** William. The earl of Aberdeen. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 1-10.) **AGH**

ABERNETHY, JAMES

**Abernethy,** John Scott. The life and work of James Abernethy. London: Abbott, Jones & Co., 1897. x p., 1 l., 251 p., 1 map, 23 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

ADAM, JEAN, POETESS

**Keddie,** Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Jean Adam, 1710-1765. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 1, p. 21-51.) **AGH**

ADAMSON, PATRICK, ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS

**Nicéron,** Jean Pierre. Patrice Adamson. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1740. 12°. v. 41, p. 201-206.) **A**

AGNEW, SIR ANDREW

**M'Crie,** Thomas, the younger. Memoirs of Sir Andrew Agnew of Lochnaw. London: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. x p., 1 l., 442 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**
With additional engraved title-page.

AIKENHEAD, THOMAS, OF EDINBURGH

**Laing,** David. An original letter to the laird of Wishaw, relating to the proceedings against James [sic, Thomas] Aikenhead, "The Atheist," and the trial of witches at Paisley in 1696. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. v. 11, p. 438-445.) **CPA**

ALBANY, LADY CHARLOTTE STEWART, DUCHESS OF

**Albany,** Lady Charlotte Stuart, duchess of. The will of Charlotte Stuart, duchess of Albany. Edited by A. Francis Steuart. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 433-456.) **CPA**

ALEXANDER, ROBERT, OF GLASGOW

**Memoirs** of the political life of Robert Alexander, and others, late editors, &c., of the Glasgow Sentinel. By a near observer. [Glasgow, 1823.] 4 p. f°. **AN p.v.1 (Borthwick)**

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, CALLED LORD STIRLING

**Stirling** papers. Letters to William Alexander, called Lord Stirling, on commercial matters, mostly in 1769; and letters between other merchants, 1760-1790, including a number by Samuel Franklin; also bills of exchange, receipts, and other commercial documents. About 200 items. Unbound. **Mss. Room**

ALISON, REV. ARCHIBALD

**Sinclair,** John. Rev. Archibald Alison. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 1-15.) **NCZ**

ALISON, SIR ARCHIBALD

**Alison,** Sir Archibald. Some account of my life and writings; an autobiography by ... Sir A. Alison, edited by his daughter-in-law, Lady [J. R.] Alison. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Son, 1883. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

ALLAN, DAVID, PAINTER

**Biographical** account of David Allan. (Library of fine arts. London, 1832. 8°. v. 4, p. 77-83.) **MAA**

**Branford,** V. V. The genesis of a national school of painting in Scotland. (University review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 451-461.) *** DE**
On the work of David Allen, 1744-1796.

ALLAN, SIR WILLIAM

**Sir** William Allan. 1 port. (Art journal. London, 1849. f°. v. 11, p. 108-109.) **† MAA**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

ALLAN, WILLIAM, GLASGOW

**Smith,** Walter Chalmers. William Allan. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1873. 8°. v. 14, p. 196-201.) ***DA**

ANDERSON, ANNE MARGARET

**Irving,** David. A memorial of Anne Margaret Anderson, the wife of David Irving, LL.D. [By her husband.] Edinburgh: A. Balfour, 1813. 1 p.l., 17 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.16**

This memorial is in the form of a letter to Principal Brown, Aberdeen, 16th August 1812, and is followed by verses which had been addressed to Miss Anderson by Dr. John Leyden, Dr. Alexander Murray, J. S., and David Carey.

ANDERSON, JAMES, PRINTER

**Answers** for James Anderson, His Majesty's printer, and Agnes Campbell, his mother, to the petition of Robert Saunders, printer in Glasgow. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 303-310.) **ZDVH**

ANDERSON, DR. JAMES

**Dr.** James Anderson. [1739-1808.] (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 529-536.) **AGH**

ANDERSON, THOMAS, OF ABERDEEN

**Brown,** John. A juvenile culprit; or, The adventures of Thomas Anderson. (In his: Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 436-452.) **AB**

ANDREW, SAINT

**Ross,** Peter. Saint Andrew, the disciple, the missionary, the patron saint. New York: "Scottish American," printer, 1886. vi p., 1 l., 134 p. 12°. **AN**

ANGUS (11. EARL), WILLIAM DOUGLAS

**Scott-Moncrieff,** Robert. Three early seventeenth-century tradesmen's accounts, rendered to the earl and countess of Angus, 1618-1628. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 451-487.) **CPA**

ANNE, QUEEN OF JAMES VI.

**Account** of the last moments of Queen Anne of Denmark, 27th March 1619. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 79-83.) **† CP**

ARBUTHNOT, REV. ALEXANDER

**Irving,** David. The life of Alexander Arbuthnot. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 167-180.) **AB**

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections upon the life of Mr. Alexander Arbuthnet, first minister of Arbuthnet and Logy-Buchan, and thereafter principal of the King's College, Aberdeen. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 179-193.) **† CP**

ARBUTHNOT, DR. JOHN

**Aitken,** George Atherton. The life and works of John Arbuthnot. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1892. x p., 1 l., 516 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

With a full bibliography of his writings.

**Life,** The, and works of Dr. Arbuthnot. (Edinburgh review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 177, p. 174-201.) ***DA**

**Memoir,** A, of Dr. Arbuthnot. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 2, p. 417-420.) ***DE**

ARGYLL (8. EARL), ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL

**C.,** C. Ane brief explanation of the life, or a prophecie of the death of the Marquis of Argyle, with divers verses thereupon, and is to be added to Bibliotheca militum, composed in Scottish rhyme. Inverlochie, printed, 1656. [Reprint. n. p., n. d.] 12 p. 4°. **AGH p.v.2, no.3**

**Charge,** The, of high treason, murders, oppressions, and other crimes, exhibited to the Parliament of Scotland against the marquess of Argyle and his complices, Jan. 23, 1661. London: R. Lowndes, 1661. 31 p. 8°. **CI p. box 1**

**Montrose** and Argyll in fiction. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 165, p. 93-105.) ***DA**

**Willcock,** John. The great marquess: life and times of Archibald, 8th earl, and 1st (and only) marquess of Argyll (1607-1661). Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1903. xxiii, 396 p., 1 fac., 6 port. 8°. **CP**

ARGYLL (9. EARL), ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL

**Curle,** Alexander Ormiston. Notes on an account of the expenditure of Archibald, ninth earl of Argyll, in the maintenance of his household, etc., at Inveraray in the year 1680. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 100-107.) **CPA**

**Walker,** Peter. The life and prophesies, of that faithful minister of God's word, Mr. Daniel Cargill... To which is added, a

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

part of the life and untimely death of Argyle... Also the life and behaviour of David Hackstoun of Rathillet... Edinburgh: Printed, 1781. 52 p. 12°.
**Stuart 3035**

**Willcock,** John. A Scots earl in Covenanting times: being life and times of Archibald, 9th earl of Argyll (1629-1685). Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1907. xix(i) p., 1 l., 453 p., 1 fac., 1 map, 5 pl., 8 port. 8°.
**CP**

With autograph letter of author inserted.
Reviewed by Prof. D. Mackinnon in the *Celtic review*, v. 5, p. 186-188, Edinburgh, 1909.

ARGYLL (8. DUKE), GEORGE DOUGLAS CAMPBELL

**Argyll** (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Autobiography and memoirs. Edited by the dowager duchess of Argyll. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1906. 2 v. 8°.
**AN**

Reviewed in the *Athenæum*, June 23, p. 755-756, London, 1906.

**Richardson,** Ralph. The duke of Argyll, K. G., K. T. 1 port. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 16, p. 709-711.) **KAA**

**Wilson,** James Grant. The duke of Argyll and the marquis of Dufferin. illus. (The Criterion. New York, 1903. f°. v. 4, p. 15-19.) **†*DD**

ARGYLL (2. DUKE), JOHN CAMPBELL

**Life,** The, of John Campbell, duke of Argyle and Greenwich. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 6, p. 19-25.) ***R-AGH**

ARMSTRONG, JOHN, POET AND PHYSICIAN

**Cary,** Henry Francis. John Armstrong. (In his: Lives of English poets... London, 1846. 12°. p. 93-102.) **AB**

ARNOTT, DR. NEIL

**Bain,** Alexander. Biographical memoir of Dr. Neil Arnott. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 133-164.) ***EC**

ARROL, SIR WILLIAM, ENGINEER

**Biggart,** A. S. Sir William Arrol. 1 port. illus. (Cassier's magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 15, p. 1-19.) **VDA**

**Purvis,** Sir Robert. Sir William Arrol: a memoir. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1913. 5 p.l., (i)x, 150 p., 14 pl., 2 port. 12°. **AN**

ATHOLL, JANE, DUCHESS OF (1736)

**Letters** of the duchess of Atholl and Lady Catherine Stewart. [1736-1746.] 20 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1861. 8°. v. 6.) ***GAA**

AYTOUN, WILLIAM EDMONDSTOUNE

**Bon** Gaultier and his friends. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 119-131, 341-348, 477-487.) ***DA**

**Martin,** Sir Theodore. Memoir of William Edmondstoune Aytoun. With an appendix [containing selections from his writings]. Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons, 1867. 1 p.l., vii, 363 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Millar,** John Hepburn. William Edmondstoune Aytoun. (New review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 14, p. 103-112.) ***DA**

**Professor** Aytoun. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1861. 8°. v. 68, p. 317-318.) ***DA**

BAILLIE, GEORGE, OF JERVISWOOD

**Murray,** Lady Grisell, of Stanhope. Memoirs of the lives and characters of George Baillie of Jerviswood, and of Lady Grisell Baillie, by their daughter. Edinburgh: [J. Pillans, printer,] 1822. xiv, 170 p. 8°. **AN**

BAILLIE, LADY GRIZEL

**Chambers,** Sir William. Story of Lady Grisell Baillie. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 529-532.)
***DA**

**Graham,** Henry Grey. Lady Grisell Baillie. 1 port. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 92-112.)
**CP**

**Keddie,** Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Lady Grisell Baillie. 1665-1746. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 1, p. 1-20.) **AGH**

**Murray,** Lady Grisell, of Stanhope. Memoirs of the lives and characters of George Baillie of Jerviswood, and of Lady Grisell Baillie, by their daughter. Edinburgh: [J. Pillans, printer,] 1822. xiv, 170 p. 8°. **AN**

Lenthy extracts from Lady Murray's ms. were previously published in the *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 2, p. 322-326, 430-436, Edinburgh, 1818.

BAILLIE, JOANNA, DRAMATIST

**Aikin,** Lucy. Recollections of Joanna Baillie. (In her: Memoirs, miscellanies, and letters. London, 1864. 12°. p. 7-11.) **NCF**

**Henderson,** George, and J. JEFFREY WADDELL. Joanna Baillie. (In their: By Bothwell banks... Glasgow, 1904. 12°. p. 77-90.) **CR**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Howitt,** William. Joanna Baillie. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 248-256.) **AB**

**Keddie,** Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Joanna Baillie. 1762-1851. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 8°. v. 2, p. 180-334.) **AGH**

BAILLIE, MATTHEW, M.D.

**Macmichael,** William. Baillie. port. (In his: The gold-headed cane. London, 1828. 2. ed. 12°. p. 236-267.) **WAC**

Matthew Baillie, M.D., 1761-1823.

**Matthew** Baillie, M.D. F.R.S. (Edinburgh annual register for 1823. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, part 3, p. 366-370.) **BAA**

**Pettigrew,** Thomas Joseph. Matthew Baillie, M.D., F.R.S. 10 p. 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

BAILLIE, MATTHEW, GYPSY

**D.,** C. S. Scottish Gypsies: a chequered character. (Gypsy Lore Society. Journal. Edinburgh, 1891. v. 2, p. 254-255.) **QOX**

Matthew Baillie of Biggar. Reprinted from the *Literary and statistical magazine for Scotland,* Feb., 1818.

BAILLIE, ROBERT, COVENANTER

**Carlyle,** Thomas. Baillie the Covenanter. (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 4, p. 304-338.) **NCZ**

**Reid,** James. Memoirs of the lives and writings of those eminent divines who convened in the Assembly at Westminster, in the seventeenth century. Paisley: S. & A. Young, printers, 1811-15. 2 v. 8°. **AB**

BAILLIE, ROBERT, OF JERVISWOOD

**Scott-Moncrieff,** Robert. Note on the arrest of Mr. Robert Baillie of Jerviswood in 1676 for rescuing his brother-in-law, Mr. James Kirkton, the outed minister of Merton, from the hands of Captain Carstairs, an informer in the pay of Archbishop Sharp. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 286-301.) **CPA**

BAIN, ALEXANDER, LL.D.

**Rait,** Robert Sangster. The last of the "English school" of philosophers [Alexander Bain]. (Fortnightly review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 82 [new series, v. 76], p. 38-47.) ***DA**

**Testimonials** in favour of Alexander Bain. [Aberdeen, 1844.] 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.2, no.8**

BAIN, PETER

**Testimonials** in favour of Mr. Peter Bain. [Edinburgh: J. & W. Paterson, 1853.] 8 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1223, no.25**

BAIRD, SIR DAVID

**Hook,** Theodore. The life of General... Sir David Baird, bart. [By Theodore Hook.] London: R. Bentley, 1832. xii, 448 p., 1 map; viii, 442 p., 1 map. 8°. **AN**

The portrait of Sir David Baird lacking in v. 1.

**McAulay,** Allan. General the Right Hon. Sir David Baird, bart., G.C.B., K.C., 1757-1829. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 441-445.) **† VWZH**

**Wilkin,** Walter Henry. The life of Sir David Baird. London: George Allen, 1912. vii p., 2 l., 314 p., 1 map, 3 plans, 1 port. 8°. **AN**

BAIRD, REV. JOHN, OF YETHOLM

**Baird,** William. Memoir of the late Rev. John Baird, minister of Yetholm, Roxburghshire; with an account of his labours in reforming the gipsy population of that parish. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1862. 80 p. 12°. **AN**

BALCARRES (1. EARL), SIR DAVID LINDSAY

**Small,** John. Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

BALFOUR, ARTHUR JAMES

**Filon,** Augustin. Arthur Balfour. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1909. 8°. période 5, v. 51, p. 133-164.) ***DM**

**Robertson,** John M. The Right Hon. Arthur James Balfour, LL.D., F.R.S. 1 port. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 29, p. 435-437.) ***DA**

With a bibliography.

**Ward,** Wilfrid. Arthur James Balfour: a political Fabius Maximus. 1 port. (In his: Ten personal studies. London, 1908. 8°. p. 1-47.) **NCZ**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

BALFOUR, FRANCIS MAITLAND

**Moseley,** Henry Nottidge. Francis Maitland Balfour. (Fortnightly review. new series, v. 32, p. 568-580. London, 1882. 8°.) *** DA**

BALFOUR, GILBERT, OF WESTRAY

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Gilbert Balfour, of Westray. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 146-150.) **CR**

This article originally appeared in *The Scots magazine*, but it is here altered and considerably amplified.

BALFOUR, SIR JAMES, OF DENMYLNE

**Sibbald,** Sir Robert. [Memoir of Sir James Balfour.] (In: Sir James Balfour. Historical works. London, 1825. 8°. v. 1, p. xi-xxxi.) **CP**

Reprinted from his *Memoria Balfouriana*, Edinburgh, 1699.

BALLANTYNE, JAMES, PRINTER

**Ballantyne,** Alexander, and others. Refutation of the misstatements and calumnies contained in Mr. Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, bart., respecting the Messrs. Ballantyne. By the trustees and son of...James Ballantyne. London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1838. v, [7]-88 p. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 6, p. 657-672, Edinburgh, 1839.

—— —— From 2. London ed. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1838. v, [7]108 p. 16°.

BALNAVES, HENRY, REFORMER

**Laing,** David. Biographical notices and letters of Henry Balnaves of Halhill. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 3, p. 405-430.) **ZOV**

**Rogers,** Charles. Three poets of the Scottish Reformation: Alexander Cunningham, fifth earl of Glencairn, Henry Balnaves of Halhill, and John Davidson, minister of Prestonpans. 1 port. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 163-294.) **CA**

BANNANTYNE, REV. ADAM

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections upon the life of Mr. Adam Bannantyne, minister at Falkirk, and bishop of Dunblane and Aberdeen. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 106-123.) **† CP**

BANNATYNE, GEORGE

**Memorials** of George Bannatyne, 1545-1608. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott. With a memoir of Bannatyne by the editor, and an account of the contents of his manuscript by David Laing.] Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club, 1829. 5 p.l., 120 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **† CP**

**Scott,** Sir Walter. Memoir of George Bannatyne. (In: Memorials of George Bannatyne. Edinburgh, 1829. 4°. p. 3-24.) **† CP**

BANNERMAN, SIR HENRY CAMPBELL

**Channing,** Sir Francis Allston. Sir Henry Campbell Bannerman. (Fortnightly review. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 83, p. 961-972.) *** DA**

**Shall** Sir Henry Campbell Bannerman become British foreign minister? (National review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 43, p. 933-945.) *** DA**

BARBOUR, JOHN, ARCHDEACON OF ABERDEEN

**Irving,** David. The life of John Barbour. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 253-272.) **AB**

**Neilson,** George. John Barbour: poet and translator. (Philological Society. Transactions. London, 1902. 8°. 1899-1902, p. 315-371.) **NAA**

**Robertson,** Joseph. Inedited notices, from the Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum, of John Barbour, archdeacon of Aberdeen, author of "The Bruce." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 23-32.) **CPA**

**Tytler,** Patrick Fraser. John Barbour. (In his: Lives of Scottish worthies. London, 1832. 16°. v. 2, p. 158-172.) **AGH**

BARBOUR, MARGARET S.

**Epithalamium.** Alexander B. Simpson. Margaret S. Barbour. [Edinburgh: Lorimer & Gillies,] 1872. 24 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.56**

BARCLAY, ALEXANDER, POET AND TRANSLATOR

**Jamieson,** Thomas Hill. Notice of the life and writings of Alexander Barclay. the translator of Brandt's Ship of fools. (In: Brandt, The Ship of fools... Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 1, p. xxv-cix.) **Stuart 10907**

Gives a bibliography of Barclay's works.

BARCLAY, GEORGE, M.D.

**MacGillivray,** William. A tribute to the memory of a friend; being a poem on the death of George Barclay, M.D., to which

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

is prefixed, a short account of his life and character. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 1820. 1 p.l., (1)6-64 p. 12°. **NCI p.v. 21**

BARCLAY, JOHN, 1582-1621

**Becker,** Ph. Aug. Johann Barclay. 1582-1621. (Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte. Berlin, 1904. 8°. Neue Folge, Bd. 15, p. 33-115.) **NAA**

**Dalrymple,** Sir David, Lord Hailes. Sketch of the life of John Barclay, author of Argenis. n. p. [1786.] 22 p., 1 l. 4°. *** C p.v. 472**

Offered as a specimen of a *Biographica Scotica.*

**Nicéron,** Jean Pierre. Jean Barclay. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1732. 12°. v. 17, p. 285-298; v. 20, p. 108-110.) **A**

John Barclay (1582-1621), author of *Argenis.*

BARCLAY, JOHN, M.D.

**Memoir** of John Barclay, M.D. [1758-1826]. 1 port. (In: The naturalist's library, edited by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 8, p. 17-44.) **GXIF**

BARCLAY, ROBERT, QUAKER APOLOGIST

**Bevan,** Joseph Gurney. Short account of the life and writings of Robert Barclay. [London: Tract Association of the Society of Friends, 1846.] 16 p. 12°. **AGH p.v. 5**

BARCLAY, WILLIAM, JURIST

**Nicéron,** Jean Pierre. Guillaume Barclay. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1732. 12°. v. 17, p. 277-284.) **A**

William Barclay (1546-1606), Jurist.

**Smith,** David Baird. William Barclay. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1914. 4°. v. 11, p. 136-163.) **CPA**

BARNARD, LADY ANNE

**Authoress,** The, of "Auld Robin Gray." (Temple Bar. London, 1882. 8°. v. 64, p. 188-201.) *** DA**

**Graham,** Henry Grey. Lady Anne Barnard. 1750-1825. 1 port. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 257-278.) **CP**

**Keddie,** Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Lady Anne Barnard. 1750-1825. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 2, p. 1-107.) **AGH**

BARON, DR. JOHN

**Pettigrew,** Thomas Joseph. John Baron, M.D., F.R.S. 12 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

BARRIE, SIR JAMES MATTHEW

**Barron,** J. H. J. M. Barrie. 1 port. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 29, p. 207-209.) *** DA**

With a bibliography.

**Douglas,** Sir George. Mr. J. M. Barrie. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 200-203.) *** DA**

**Griswold,** Hattie Tyng. James Matthew Barrie. 1 port. (In her: Personal sketches of recent authors. Chicago, 1898. 12°. p. 336-352.) **A**

**Quiller-Couch,** Arthur Thomas. J. M. Barrie. 2 illus. (The Bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 1, p. 169-171.) **† * GDD**

BEANE, SAWNEY

**Alba,** pseud. "Sawney Beane." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 101.) **CPA**

**S.,** W. "Sawney Beane." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

**Sawney** Beane, and his incestuous progeny. A family of cannibals. (In: John Brown, Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 2, p. 532-539.) **AB**

BEATON, DAVID, CARDINAL

**Herkless,** John. Cardinal Beaton, priest and politician. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1891. 1 p.l., 322 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Life,** The, of Cardinal Beatoun. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1762. 24°. v. 1, p. 152-176.) **AGH**

Portrait lacking.

**Scott,** I. Moffat. Cardinal Beaton. (In his: The martyrs of Angus and Mearns... Paisley, 1885. 12°. p. 273-288.) **CP**

**Towers,** Joseph. The life of Cardinal David Beaton, archbishop of St. Andrew's. [By Joseph Towers.] .In his: British biography... London, 1766. 8°. v. 2, p. 293-306.) **AGH**

BEATTIE, GEORGE, POET

**George,** Beattie. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1872. 8°. v. 25, p. 453-464.) *** DA**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

BEATTIE, JAMES, POET

**Brydges,** Sir Samuel Egerton. James Beattie, LL.D. (In his: Imaginative biography. London, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 153-173.) **A**

**Cary,** Henry Francis. James Beattie. In his: Lives of the English poets... London, 1846. 12°. p. 283-316.) **AB**

**Forbes,** Sir William. An account of the life and writings of James Beattie...including many of his original letters. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1807. 3 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh review,* v. 10, p. 171-199. Edinburgh, 1807.

**James** Beattie, LL.D.... (In: Public characters of 1801-1802. London, 1801. 8°. p. 449-479.) **AGH**

—— (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 379-404.) **A**

**Johnstone,** James Fowler Kellas. Marginalia: Minstrel Beattie at Fordoun. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 145-147.) **CPA**

**Salmon,** Arthur L. James Beattie. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 303, p. 267-281.) ***DA**

BEAUFORT, JOANNA

**Bain,** Joseph. Notes on a dispensation for the marriage of Johanna Beaufort with the black knight of Lorn. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 169-175.) **CPA**

BEGBIE, JAMES WARBURTON, M.D.

**Gairdner,** Sir William Tennant. A tribute to the memory of the late J. Warburton Begbie, M.D. (In: G. A. Gibson, Life of Sir William Tennant Gairdner... Glasgow, 1912. 8°. p. 482-485.) **AN**

BELL, REV. ANDREW

**Southey,** Robert. The life of Rev. Andrew Bell...comprising the history of the rise and progress of the system of mutual tuition. The first volume by Robert Southey, edited by Mrs. Southey. The two last by his son, Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey. London: J. Murray, 1844. 3 v. port. 8°. **AN**

BELL, BESSIE

**Barry,** George Augustus. Letter...concerning Bessie Bell and Mary Gray. From the archives of the society. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 108-110.) **† CPA**

The letter is dated "Lednock, 21st June 1781."

BELL, SIR CHARLES, SURGEON

**M'Neill,** Sir John. Biographical notice of the late Sir Charles Bell, K. H. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. v. 15, p. 397-408.) ***EC**

**Pettigrew,** Thomas Joseph. Sir Charles Bell, K.H., F.R.S.L. & E. 22 p. 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 3.) **AB**

BELL, JAMES, PROVOST OF GLASGOW

**Bain,** Joseph. The true account of James Bell, a 17th century provost of Glasgow and his family. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 141-148.) **CPA**

BELL, JOHN, OF ANTERMONY

**St. John,** James Augustus. John Bell. (In his: Lives of celebrated travellers. New York, 1839. 24°. v. 2, p. 125-163.) **AB**

BELLENDEN, JOHN, POET

**Irving,** David. The life of John Bellenden, D.D. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 117-133.) **AB**

BENNIE, JAMES

**Goodchild,** J. G. Obituary notice of Mr. James Bennie. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 434-438.) ***EC**

p. 437-438 contain a list of papers by Mr. Bennie drawn up by A. Macconochie.

BETHUNE, ALEXANDER AND JOHN

**Ingram,** John. Biographical sketch of the brothers Bethune. (In: A. and J. Bethune, Tales of the Scottish peasantry. London, 1884. 8°. p. 9-30.) **NCW**

BETHUNE, MARY

**Contract** of marriage betwixt Alexander Ogilvie of Boyne and Mary Bethune. 1566. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 37-49.) **† CP**

BLACADER OR BLACKADER, ROBERT, ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW

**Laing,** David. Notice of the death of Robert Blackader, archbishop of Glasgow, during a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, in

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

the year 1508. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 222-226.) CPA

BLACK, ADAM, PUBLISHER

**Curwen,** Henry. Constable, Cadell, and Black. 1 port. (In his: History of booksellers. London [1873]. 12°. p. 110-158.) *IIE

BLACK, JOHN, DOMINICAN FRIAR

**Devas,** R. P. John Black, Scottish Dominican martyr. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 35, p. 509-532.) *DA

**Laing,** David. ..Notices of John Black, a Dominican friar. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 2, p. 592-595.) ZOV

BLACK, DR. JOSEPH

**Dr.** Black. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 4, p. 72-82.) A

**Thomson,** Thomas. Biographical account of Joseph Black, M.D., F.R.S.E., &c., professor of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1815. 8°. v. 5, p. 321-327.) OA

BLACK, WILLIAM, NOVELIST

**Fuller,** Edward. William Black. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1902. 8°. v. 90, p. 409-414.) *DA

**R.,** W. William Black. A personal sketch. (Speaker. London, 1898. f°. v. 18, p. 723-724.) *DA

Query, by Sir Thomas Wemyss Reid?

**Reid,** Sir Thomas Wemyss. William Black, novelist. A biography. New York: Harper & Bros., 1902. ix, 352 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. AN

**William** Black. 1 port. (University magazine. London, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 295-307.) *DA

BLACKADDER, LT.-COL. JOHN

**Crichton,** Andrew. Life and diary of Lieut. Colonel John Blackader. Abridged from the larger work. Edinburgh: H. S. Baynes, 1825. 1 p.l., (1)10-195 p., 1 port. 12°. AN

BLACKBURN, REV. PETER

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. Peter Blackburn, minister of St. Nicholas Church, and bishop of Aberdeen. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 66-79.) †CP

BLACKIE, PROFESSOR JOHN STUART

**John** Stuart Blackie. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 157, p. 662-664.) *DA

**Kennedy,** Howard Angus. Professor Blackie. His sayings and doings. London: James Clarke & Co., 1896. xvi, 344 p., 1 port. [2. ed.] 16°. AN

**Professor** Blackie. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v 158, j. 715-733.) *DA

**Stoddart,** Anna M. John Stuart Blackie. A biography. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1895. 2 v. 8°. AN

BLACKIE, WILLIAM, OPTICIAN

**Coldstream,** John. Memoir of the late Mr. William Blackie, optician. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-320.) VA

BLACKWOOD, JOHN, PUBLISHER

**Late,** The, John Blackwood. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 126, p. 767-777.) *DA

**Porter,** Mrs. Gerald. Annals of a publishing house. John Blackwood. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1898. xi (i), 435 p., 1 pl., 2 port. 8°.

'The third volume of William Blackwood and his sons: their magazine and friends.'

BLACKWOOD, WILLIAM, PUBLISHER

**Lockhart,** Robert Murray. A notable publisher. (Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 665-671.) *DA

William Blackwood, 1776-1833.

**Millar,** John Hepburn. William Blackwood and his men. (New review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 646-656.) *DA

**Oliphant,** Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Annals of a publishing house. William Blackwood and his sons; their magazine and their friends. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. *IIV

BLACKWOOD, WILLIAM, 1836-1912

**William** Blackwood. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 192, p. 875-878.) *DA

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

BLAIKIE, WALTER BIGGAR, LL.D.

**Mackenzie,** D. A. Walter Biggar Blaikie, LL.D. 1 port. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 71-74.) **NDK**

BLAIR, DR. HUGH

**Dr.** Hugh Blair. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 288-303.) **AGH**

—— (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 237-249.) **A**

**Hill,** John. An account of the life and writings of Hugh Blair, D.D.... Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1807. 227 p. 8°. **AN**

BLAIR, REV. ROBERT, 1593-1666

**Blair,** Robert. The life of Mr. R. Blair ...containing his autobiography, from 1593 to 1636, with supplement...and...history of the times to 1680, by...W. Row... Edited for the Wodrow Society by Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh: The Wodrow Society, 1848. xxiv p., 1 l., 3-627 p. 8°. **Stuart 8070**

BLAIR, ROBERT, LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE OF JUSTICE

**Dobie,** James. A sermon, preached in the church of Linlithgow, June 9, 1811, soon after the decease of Lord President Blair and Lord Viscount Melville. Edinburgh: J. Thomson and Co., 1811. 36 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

BLYTH, PROFESSOR JAMES

**Colville,** James. Prof. James Blyth. Obituary notice. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 38, p. 234-248.) *** EC**

p. 247-248 contain a list of the writings of Prof. Blyth.

BORTHWICK, SIR JOHN

**Declarator** in the Court of the Superintendent of Fife, 1561, upon the articles and sentence against Sir John Borthwick, knight, by Cardinal Beaton, 1540. (Bannatyne club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 253-263.) **† CP**

BORTHWICK, WILLIAM MURRAY

**Borthwick,** William Murray. Letters to Sir William Rae, lord advocate of Scotland. Edinburgh: G. Mudie & Co., printers, 1825. 22 p. 8°. **AN**

**Hope,** John. A letter to James Abercromby, M.P. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1822. 31 p. 2. ed. 8°. **AN (Borthwick), p.v.1, no.4**

**Lucius,** pseud. A letter to John Hope, advocate, containing strictures on his letter to James Abercromby, M.P. Edinburgh: J. L. Huie, 1822. 24 p. 3. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.624 and 477**

**To** the Public. [Petition soliciting subscriptions on behalf of William Murray Borthwick.] [Edinburgh, 1825.] 3 p. 8°. **AN (Borthwick) p.v.1**

BOSTON, REV. THOMAS

**Scrymgeour,** W. Thomas Boston. Edinburgh: Macniven and Wallace, 1883. p. 73-107. 12°. (In: The Evangelical succession. series 3, lecture 3.) **AGH p.v.5**

BOSWELL, JAMES, THE ELDER (1740-1795)

**Birrell,** Augustine. Boswell as biographer. (In his: In the name of the Bodleian. New York, 1905. 16°. p. 133-139.) **NCZ**

**Boswell,** James, the elder. Boswelliana. The commonplace book of James Boswell. With a memoir and annotations by Charles Rogers...and introductory remarks by... Lord Houghton. London: The Grampian Club, 1876. xxiii, 343 p., fac., port. 8°. **AN**

—— Letters of James Boswell, addressed to Rev. W. J. Temple. Now first published from the original mss. With an introduction and notes. London: R. Bentley, 1857. xlviii, 407 p. 8°. **AN**

**Boswell.** (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 185, p. 233-251.) *** DA**

**Boswell's** letters. (Irish metropolitan magazine. Dublin, 1857. 8°. v. 1, p. 576-597.) *** DE**

**Brown,** John T. T. The youth and early manhood of James Boswell. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 41, p. 219-245.) *** EC**

**Caldwell,** Joshua W. A brief for Boswell. (Sewanee review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 13, p. 336-351.) *** DA**

**Filon,** Augustin. Boswell's love story. (Fortnightly review. London, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 80, p. 487-495.) *** DA**

**Fitzgerald,** Percy. Boswell's autobiography. (Quarterly review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 214, p. 24-44.) *** DA**

—— Croker's Boswell and Boswell. Studies in the "Life of Johnson." London: Chapman & Hall, 1880. viii p., 1 l., 308 p. 8°. **AN**

—— Some new lights on "Bozzy." (New century review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 209-218, 328-340.) *** DE**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Gribble,** Francis. Boswell's Dutch flirtation. (Nineteenth century and after. London, 1912. 8°. v. 72, p. 942-952.) *** DA**

**Henderson,** James S. James Boswell and his practice at the bar. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 17, p. 105-115.) **SEA**

**Hill,** George Birkbeck. The centenary of Boswell. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 64, p. 37-43.) *** DA**

**Houghton** (1. baron), Richard Monckton Milnes. Boswelliana. 27 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellania. London, 1856. 8°. v. 2.) *** GAA**

**James** Boswell. A study. (Temple Bar. London, 1879. 8°. v. 56, p. 314-332.) *** DA**

**Leask,** William Keith. James Boswell. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons [1897]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) **AN**

**Lucas,** Samuel. James Boswell. (In his: Eminent men and popular books. London, 1859. 16°. p. 231-264.) **A**

**Memoir** of James Boswell, Esq. (Literary magazine and American register. Philadelphia, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 224-238.) *** DD**

**Richardson,** J. J. "Bozzy." (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1909. 8°. v. 28, p. 234-245.) *** DA**

**Rogers,** Charles. Memoir of James Boswell. (In: James Boswell, Boswelliana. The commonplace book of James Boswell ... London, 1876. 8°. p. 1-200.) **AN**

**Sillard,** P. A. The prince of biographers. (Atlantic monthly Boston, 1901. 8°. v. 88, p. 213-221.) *** DA**

**Stobart,** M. A. Boswell in Corsica. The perfect journalist on his travels. illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 25, p. 225-235.) *** DA**

BOTHWELL, LADY ANNE

**Beveridge,** J. Lady Anne Bothwell, the Scottish lady. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 379-388.) **CPA**

BOTHWELL (4. EARL), JAMES HEPBURN

**Bothwell** (4. earl), James Hepburn. Les affaires du Conte de Boduel. L'An M.D.LXVIII. Edinbourg, 1829. xvi, 31, [xxxiii]-lxv p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

Relates to Bothwell's career after his flight from Scotland in 1567.

**De Peyster,** John Watts. A vindication of James Hepburn, fourth earl of Bothwell, third husband of Mary, queen of Scots. Philadelphia: L. R. Hammersley & Co., 1882. 60 p. 8°. **AN**

Based on A. Petricks *Zur Geschichte des Graffen Bothwell,* St. Petersburg, 1874.

**Ellis,** R. S. An account of the later years of James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell: his imprisonment and death in Denmark, and the disinterment of his presumed remains. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1860. 4°. v. 38, p. 308-321.) **† CA**

p. 315-321 contain an appendix of original documents.

**Schiern,** Frederik Eginhard Amadeus. James Hepburn, Jarl af Bothwell, hans Anholdelse i Norge og Fængselsliv i Danmark. Et historisk Undersøgelse. (Historisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1860-63. 8°. series 3, v. 2, p. 413-712.) **GEA**

—— Life of James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell. Translated by Rev. David Berry. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1880. xvii, 448 p. 8°. **CP** and **AN**

**Smail,** Adam. James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell, his career and character. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 26-32.) *** DE**

**Smith,** George Gregory. James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell (1536-1578). (In: Twelve bad men. Original studies... edited by Thomas Seccombe. New York [1912]. 12°. p. 1-33.) **A**

BOTHWELL (3. EARL), PATRICK HEPBURN

**Bothwell** (3. earl), Patrick Hepburn. Letters of Patrick, earl of Bothwell, and articles which he undertook to maintain at the appointment of the king of France. 1548-1549. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 403-423.) **† CP**

BOYD, ANDREW KENNEDY HUTCHISON

**Anderson,** D. Brown. "A.K.H.B." [By D.B.A.] (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 337-345.) *** DE**

—— By the quiet waters. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 184-192.) *** DE**

**More** of "A.K.H.B." (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 221-230.) *** DE**

BOYD, MARK ALEXANDER

**Dalrymple,** Sir David, Lord Hailes. Sketch of the life of Mark Alexander Boyd. [By Sir D. Dalrymple.] [Edinburgh? 1787.] 26 p., 1 l., 4°. **†† A p.v. 8**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

BOYD, ROBERT, OF TROCHRIG

**Wodrow,** Robert. Life of Robert Boyd of Trochrig. (In his: Collections upon the lives of the reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow, 1848. 4°. v. 2, part 2, appendix, p. iii-xxxiv.) **ZWG**

BOYD, ZACHARY

**Boyd,** Zachary. Letter from Z. Boyd to Mr. Patrick Lindsay, archbishop of Glasgow, 28 Jan. 1637. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 123-126.) **† CP**

BRAXFIELD, ROBERT MACQUEEN, LORD

**Lyell,** W. D. The real Weir of Hermiston. 1 port. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 115-134.) **SEA**

Robert MacQueen, Lord Braxfield, "Auld Braxy."

**Watt,** Francis. The original Weir of Hermiston. (New review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 15, p. 437-450.) *** DA**

BRECHIN, SIR DAVID DE

**Bain,** Joseph. Sir David de Brechin, executed in 1320. (Genealogist. London, 1889. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 22-25.) *** R – Room 328**

BREWSTER, SIR DAVID

**Sir** David Brewster. 1 port. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1859. 8°. v. 62, p. 3-7.) *** DA**

BRISBANE, SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL

**Bryson,** Alexander. Memoir of General Sir Thomas Makdougall Brisbane, G. C. B. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°. v. 22, p. 589-605.) *** EC**

BRODIE, REV. ROBERT

**Struthers,** Gavin. The resurrection, its certainty and mode: a sermon, preached in the Relief Church, Campbell st., Glasgow, August 16th, 1846, on the occasion of the death of the Rev. Robert Brodie, A.M. With a sketch of his character, by the Rev. W. M'Dougall... Glasgow: Robert Jackson, 1846. 61 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.76**

BROWN, PROFESSOR DAVID

**Blaikie,** William Garden. David Brown, professor and principal of the Free Church College, Aberdeen. A memoir. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1898. xv, 364 p., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

BROWN, GEORGE DOUGLAS

**Melrose,** A. George Douglas Brown. (The Bookman. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 16, p. 340-344.) *** DA**

Portrait of Brown in same vol., p. 100.

**Whibley,** Charles. George Douglas. (M'Clure's magazine. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 20, p. 99-100.) *** DA**

BROWN, JOHN, M.D.

**Pettigrew,** Thomas Joseph. John Brown, M.D. 12 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 4.) **AB**

BROWN, REV. JOHN, OF HADDINGTON

**Brown,** John. Memoir and select remains. Edited by Rev. William Brown. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication [1856]. 227 p. 12°. **Stuart 8076**

BROWN, DR. JOHN, 1810-1882

**Brown,** John. Letters of Dr. John Brown. With letters from Ruskin, Thackeray, and others. Edited by his son and D. W. Forrest. With biographical introduction by Elizabeth T. M'Laren. London: A. & C. Black, 1907. 5 p.l., 368 p., 1 fac., 2 pl., 5 port. 8°. **AN**

**M.,** E. Dr. John Brown. n. p., n. d. 9 p. 8°. *** C p.v.366**

Reprinted from the *Highland monthly,* April, 1890, Inverness.

Smith, Walter Chalmers. Dr. John Brown. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 446-451.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 36, p. 404-408, 1882.

BROWN, WILLIAM, SOLDIER

**Brown,** William. The autobiography or narrative of a soldier. Kilmarnock: J. Paterson, 1829. 322 p., 1 l. 12°. **AN**

BROWNE, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JAMES

**Browne,** Sir James. A strange episode in the life of Maj-Genl. Sir James Browne, related by himself. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 149-164.) *** DA**

**Innes,** James John M'Leod. The life and times of General Sir James Browne (Buster Browne). London: John Murray, 1905. xii, 371 p., 1 map, 24 pl., 5 port. 8°. **AN**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

BRUCE, OF TILLYCOULTRY

**Cunninghame,** John. Letter to the Right Honourable Ilay Campbell, lord president of the Court of Session. [By John Cunninghame.] London: printed for the author, 1805. 51(1) p. 8°. **AGH p.v.7**

Relates to the estate of Bruce of Tillycoultry.

BRUCE, EDWARD, LORD

**Begbie,** Patrick. Letters...concerning the discovery of the silver box containing the heart of Edward, Lord Bruce of Kinloss. 2 p.l. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 116-128.) **† CPA**

**Stowell** (Lord). Account of the discovery of the heart of Lord Edward Bruce at Culross in Perthshire. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1824. 4°. v. 20, p. 515-518.) **† CA**

BRUCE, JAMES, AFRICAN TRAVELLER

**Head,** Sir Francis Bond. The life of Bruce, the African traveller. London: John Murray, 1830. vii[i], 535 p., 1 map. 16°. **AN**

Lacks portrait.
Reviewed in *Westminster review*, v. 14, p. 181-191. London, 1831.

**Memoir** of Bruce. 1 port. (In: The naturalist's library, edited by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 23, p. 17-84.) **QGF**

James Bruce the Abyssinian traveller.

**St. John,** James Augustus. James Bruce. (In his: Lives of celebrated travellers. New York, 1839. 24°. v. 2, p. 233-301.) **AB**

BRUCE, JOHN, HISTORIOGRAPHER

**Foster,** W. John Bruce, historiographer, 1745-1826. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 366-375.) **CPA**

BRUCE, MICHAEL, POET

**Chase,** Elizabeth. Michael Bruce. (In her: Miscellaneous selections and original pieces... [Baltimore?] 1821. 12°. p. 198-204.) **NCE**

**Mackenzie,** James. Life of Michael Bruce. (In: Michael Bruce, Life and complete works... Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. p. 7-168.) **NCL**

**Michael** Bruce. (Hogg's weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 1, p. 387-389.) *** DA**

BRUCE, ROBERT, KING OF SCOTLAND

*See also under* HISTORY, 1286-1314

**Bradley,** Edward. The brooch of Bruce. By Cuthbert Bede [pseud. of Edward Bradley]. 1 illus. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1866. 8°. v. 200, p. 324-329.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Every Saturday*, v. 1, p. 346-348, Boston, 1866.

**Graham,** William. Robert Bruce and John Knox. By a parish minister [i. e., Rev. W. Graham]. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1873. 32 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 91**

Presentation copy to Prof. John Stuart Blackie.

**Harvey,** John. The life of Robert Bruce, king of Scotland. A heroic poem. (In: Henry the Minstrel, The life and heroic achievements of Sir William Wallace... Edinburgh, 1859. 24°. p. 211-288.)

**Jardine,** Henry. Extracts from the report made by H. Jardine...relative to the tomb of King Robert Bruce, and the church of Dunfermline. 4 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 435-455.) **† CPA**

**Johnston,** T. B. The story of the fabrication of the "coffin-plate" said to have been found in the tomb of King Robert Bruce in Dunfermline Abbey. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 466-471.) **CPA**

**Neilson,** George. Robert the Bruce's last journey. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 49-54.) **CPA**

BRUCE, REV. ROBERT

**Bruce,** Robert. Narrative by Mr. Robert Bruce, one of the ministers of Edinburgh, concerning his troubles in the year 1600. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 163-176.) **† CP**

**Curious,** A, interview between James VI. and Mr. Robert Bruce, one of the ministers of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1775. 8°. v. 3, p. 62-64.) *** DE**

From a ms. in the library of the University of Edinburgh.

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections as to the life of Mr. Robert Bruce, minister at Edinburgh. (In: Robert Bruce, Sermons of the Rev. Robert Bruce... Edited by Rev. W. Cunningham. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. p. 1-201.) **ZIZ**

p. 159-201 contain an appendix of original letters.

BRUNTON, MARY, NOVELIST

**E., E.** Remarks on the character and writings of the late Mrs. Brunton, author of Self-Control and Discipline. (Edin-

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

burgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 45-49.) * DE

**Elwood,** Anne Katherine. Mrs. Brunton. [1778-1818.] (In her: Memoirs of literary ladies of England. London, 1843. 8°. v. 2, p. 208-224.) SNE

**Remarks** on the Memoir of the life of Mrs. Brunton. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 485-491.) * DE

BRYSSON, GEORGE

**Veitch,** William, and GEORGE BRYSSON. Memoirs of William Veitch and George Brysson, written by themselves, with other narratives illustrative of the history of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. To which are added biographical sketches and notes by Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. xii, 540 p. 8°. AN and CP

BUCCLEUCH (6. DUKE), WILLIAM HENRY WALTER MONTAGU DOUGLAS SCOTT

**Memorial** of the majority of the earl of Dalkeith. Dalkeith: W. MacDonald, 1852. viii, (1)10-104 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

BUCHAN, ALEXANDER STEWART, EARL OF, THE "WOLF OF BADENOCH."

**Z.** The two greatest of Scottish caterans. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 333-360.) * DA

BUCHAN (11. EARL), DAVID STEWART ERSKINE

**N., T.** David Stewart Erskine, earl of Buchan. [1742-1829.] (In: British public characters of 1798. London [1798]. 8°. p. 242-246.) AGH

BUCHAN, ELSPETH, FOUNDER OF THE "BUCHANITES"

**Graham,** Henry Grey. Elspeth Buchan. 1738-1796. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 199-225.) CP

Founder of the sect named after her "Buchanites."

BUCHANAN, ALEXANDER, METEOROLOGIST

**Mill,** Hugh Robert. Dr. Alexander Buchanan. (Scottish Geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 23, p. 427-431.) KAA

BUCHANAN, REV. CLAUDIUS

**Pearson,** Hugh Nicholas. Memoirs of the life and writings of Rev. Claudius Buchanan. Oxford: University Press, 1817. 2 v. 8°. AN

—— —— London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1819. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. AN

—— —— London: R. B. Seeley and W. Burnside, 1834. xv, 437[1] p. 4. ed. abridged. 16°. AN

BUCHANAN, GEORGE, 1506-1582

**Brougham,** Henry Brougham, lord. Buchanan. 1 port. (In his: Old English worthies. London, 1864? f°. p. 78-79.) †† AGH

**Brown,** Peter Hume. George Buchanan, humanist and reformer. A biography. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1890. xvii p., 1 l., 388 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

Reviewed (by Alexander Roberts) in the *Critical review of theological and philosophical literature,* v. 1, p. 127-135, Edinburgh, 1891.

—— George Buchanan and the Inquisition. From newly discovered documents. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 21, p. 296-315.) * DA

—— Life of George Buchanan. (In: George Buchanan, Vernacular writings... Edited by P. H. Brown. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. ix-xxxviii.) NDP

Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 26.

**Buchanan.** (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 8°. v. 1, p. 345-356.) A

**C.,** J. T. Some remarks on the literary character of George Buchanan. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 5, p. 230-239, 316-322.) * DE

—— Additional remarks on the poetry of Buchanan. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791-92. 16°. v. 6, p. 41-56; v. 7, p. 81-86.) * DE

**Carruthers,** William. Discovery of a lost portrait of George Buchanan. 2 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 286-288.) CPA

—— On the so-called portrait of George Buchanan by Titian. 3 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909-10. 4°. v. 6, p. 337-342; v. 7, p. 106-109.) CPA

**Davidson,** J. Morrison. Scotia rediviva. Home rule for Scotland. With lives of Sir William Wallace, George Buchanan, Fletcher of Saltoun, and Thomas Spence. London: Wm. Reeves, n.d. 113 p., 3 l. 12°. CP

**Drummond,** James. Notes upon some Scottish historical portraits — John Knox and George Buchanan. 4 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 237-264.) CPA

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Fleming,** David Hay. George Buchanan. illus. (Bookman. London, 1906. f°. v. 30, p. 142-144.) †† * GDD

**Irving,** David. Memoirs of the life and writings of George Buchanan. Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1807. xxx, 318 p. 8°. AN

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1817. xvii, 435 p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°.

Presentation copy "to Sir James Mackintosh, LL.D., M.P., from the author."

**Kingsley,** Charles. George Buchanan, scholar. (In his: Health and education. New York, 1874. 12°. p. 326-357.) NCZ

**La Ville de Mirmont,** H. de. George Buchanan à Bordeaux. (Revue philomathique. Paris, 1906. 8°. année 9, p. 289-312, 337-359, 410-420.) * EN

**Life,** The, of George Buchanan. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 2, p. 248-257.) * R – AGH

**M'Callum,** Archibald. George Buchanan as scholar, author, and politician; a prize essay. Glasgow: William Rankin, prtr., 1871. 47 p. 8°. * C p.v. 381

Published by the Glasgow St. Andrew Society. p. 39-47 contain the rules and list of members of the society.

**Memoir,** A, of Mr. George Buchanan. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 1, p. 242-246.) * DE

Portrait lacking.

**Menmuir,** Charles. George Buchanan: humanist and scholar. (Westminster review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 167, p. 397-405, 556-564.) * DA

**Nicéron,** Jean Pierre. George Buchanan. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1729. 12°. v. 7, p. 212-249.) A

**Rise,** The, and growth of fanaticism; or, A view of the principles, plots and pernicious practices of the dissenters, for upwards of 150 years. Also an extract of the life of that pretended reformer John Knox. And an account of the writings and life of Buchanan. Together with King James the First's character of the Presbyterians ... London: J. Morphew, 1715. 46 p., 1 l. 4°. ZPG p. box 1

**S.,** P. George Buchanan. (Journal of sacred literature. London, 1860. 8°. series 3, v. 11, p. 76-98.) * DA

On his life and writings.

**Todd,** George Eyre. A sixteenth century scholar. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1892. 8°. v. 273, p. 35-45.) * DA

George Buchanan.

**Towers,** Joseph. The life of George Buchanan. [By Joseph Towers.] (In his: British biography... London, 1767. 8°. v. 3, p. 55-64.) AGH

**Wallace,** Robert. George Buchanan. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1900]. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-150 p. 12°. R – AN

**Whibley,** Charles. George Buchanan. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 180, p. 1-16.) * DA

—— —— (In his: Essays in biography. London, 1913. 12°. p. 79-108.) AGH

BUCHANAN, PROFESSOR ROBERT, OF GLASGOW

**Boyd,** Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. Professor Buchanan of Glasgow. By A.K.H.B. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1878. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 168-175.) * DA

BURN, MAJOR-GENERAL ANDREW

**Burn,** Andrew. Memoirs of the life of ...Major-General Andrew Burn...collected from his journals... London: W. Winchester & Son, 1815. 2 v. 8°. ZIK

BURNES, SIR ALEXANDER

**Buist,** George. Memoir of Sir Alexander Burnes, C. B. [Edinburgh, 1851.] 64 p. 12°. ARZ

**Kaye,** John William. Sir Alexander Burnes. (In his: Lives of Indian officers... London, 1869. 12°. v. 2, p. 203-294.) BGL

BURNES, JAMES, PHYSICIAN-GENERAL

**Lawrie,** W. A. Memoir of James Burnes, K.H., F.R.S. [Edinburgh, 1851.] 16 p. 12°. ARZ

BURNES, WILLIAM

**Burnes,** William. A manual of religious belief, composed by William Burnes (the poet's father.) ...With biographical preface... Kilmarnock: M'Kie & Drennan, 1875. 1 p., 1 fac. 8°. AN

Impression limited to 600 copies. This is no. 239.

BURNET, GILBERT, BISHOP OF SALISBURY

**Barnett,** John. Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 898-907.) * DA

**Burnet,** Gilbert. A true copy of the last will and testament of the right reverend father in God, Gilbert, lord bishop of Sa-

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biographies, continued.*

rum...to which is added, The inscription on the monument erected to his memory, in the parish church of St. James, Clerkenwell. London: E. Curll, 1717. 24 p., 2 l. 4. ed. 8°. (12°.) * C p.v. 510

**Certain** papers of Robert Burnet, afterwards Lord Crimond, Gilbert Burnet, afterwards bishop of Salisbury, and Robert Leighton, sometime archbishop of Glasgow. Edited by H. C. Foxcroft. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-370.) CPA

**Character,** A, of the right reverend father in God, Gilbert, lord bishop of Sarum: with a true copy of his last will and testament... London: J. Roberts, 1715. 32 p. 8°. (12°.) * C p.v.510

The last will and testament has a separate titlepage.

**Clarke,** T. E. S., and H. C. Foxcroft. A life of Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury. I. Scotland, 1643-1674, by T. E. S. Clarke ... II. England, 1674-1715, with bibliographical appendices by H. C. Foxcroft... With an introduction by C. H. Firth... Cambridge: University Press, 1907. xlvi, 586 p. 8°. AN

Appendix 2 (p. 522-526) contains a chronological table of Burnet's published works. Appendix 3 (p. 557-566) contains a list of letters from Gilbert Burnet known to be extant.

**Haddington,** Presbytery of. Extracts from the acts and proceedings of the presbytery of Haddington, relating to Dr. Gilbert Burnet, and the library of the kirk of Salton, 1664-1669. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 389-402.) † CPA

**Histrio** Theologicus: or, An historical-political-theological poetical account of the most remarkable passages and transactions in the life of the late b — p of S — m found among his l — p's papers, and inscrib'd to his old friend and admonitor, Mr. L — y. To which are added, Some testimonies of the great parts and merits of the said b — p, from most approv'd authors. Together, with a specimen, from his own writings of the steadiness of his l — ps political principles, as well as the soundness of his theology. London: John More, 1715. 1 p.l., iv, 32 p. 8°. * C p.v.510

**Lawrence,** Eugene. Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury. (In his: Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 12°. v. 1, p. 232-311.) AB

**Le Clerc,** Jean. The life of Dr. Burnet, late lord bishop of Sarum; with his character, and an account of his writings... London: Jonas Brown, 1715. 40 p. 8°. (12°.) * C p.v. 510

**Life,** The, of Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 5, p. 99-117.) * R – AGH

**Nicéron,** Jean Pierre. Gilbert Burnet. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1728-1731. 12°. v. 6, p. 12-45; v. 10, p. 182-183.) A

**Notes** and memorandums of the six days, preceding the death of a late right reverend ——. Containing many remarkable passages, with an inscription design'd for his monument. London: M. Smith, 1715. 33 p. 2. ed. 8°. (12°.) * C p.v.510

A scurrilous tract.

**Some** account of the life and writings of Gilbert, late ld. bp. of Sarum. With a collection of speeches, prefaces, letters, and several other curious pieces written by his lordship's own hand... London: J. Baker, 1715. 27, 125 p. 8°. * C p.v.510

Burnett, George, Lyon King of Arms

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. George Burnett, LL.D., advocate, Lyon King of Arms. (Genealogist. London, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 213-215.) * R – Room 328

Burns, Isabel

**Begg,** Robert Burns. Isabel Burns (Mrs. Begg). A memoir by her grandson [Robert Burns Begg]. [Edinburgh: G. Waterson & Sons, printers,] 1891. viii, 82 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

no. 117 of 150 copies privately printed for family circulation.

Burns, Robert

*See under* Language and Literature
Burns, Rev. William Chalmers

**Burns,** Islay. Memoir of the Rev. Wm. C. Burns, M. A., missionary to China... New York: Robert Carter & Brothers, 1870. viii, 595 p., 1 port. 12°. AN

Bute (3. earl), John Stuart

**Arnold,** Frederick. Lord Bute the premier. (New quarterly review. London, 1875. 8°. v. 4, p. 444-474.) * DE

**Lovat-Fraser,** James Alexander. John Stuart, earl of Bute. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. 4 p.l., 108 p., 1 port. 12°. AN

Cadell, Robert, Publisher

**Curwen,** Henry. Constable, Cadell, and Black. 1 port. (In his: History of booksellers. London [1873]. 12°. p. 110-158.) * IIE

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

CADENHEAD, JAMES, OF ABERDREN

**Anderson,** Peter John. Aberdonians abroad: James Cadenhead. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 35-36.) **CPA**

CAIRD, JOHN, PHILOSOPHER

**Wenley,** Robert Mark. John Caird (1820-1878). 1 port. (Open court. Chicago, 1898. 8°. v. 12, p. 629-630.) ***DA**

CALDER, LAWRENCE, BAILIE OF THURSO

**M.,** J. The murder of Bailie Calder, Thurso. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 134-139.) **CR**

CALDERWOOD, DAVID, HISTORIAN

**Thomson,** Thomas. Life of David Calderwood. (In: David Calderwood, History of the Kirk of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. v. 8, xxxvi p.) **ZWG**

CALDERWOOD (NÉE STEWART), MARGARET

**Calderwood,** Mrs. Margaret. Letters and journals of Mrs. Calderwood of Polton, from England, Holland and the Low Countries in 1756. Edited by Alexander Fergusson. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1884. lviii, 386 p. 8°. **AN**

The text is here reprinted from the *Coltness collections* printed for the Maitland Club.

**Scottish,** A, dame on her travels, 1756. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 361-368.) ***DA**

CAMERON, GENERAL SIR ALAN

**General,** Sir Alan Cameron, K. C. B., colonel 79th Cameron Highlanders. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 1, p. 72-79, 122-126, 147-151, 175-178, 203-208, 231-234, 291-294, 312-315, 351-355, 384-393.) ***DE**

CAMERON, DR. ALEXANDER, CELTICIST

**Kennedy,** John. Memoir of Dr. [Alexander] Cameron. (In: A. Cameron, Reliquiæ Celticæ... Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 1, p. xvii-clxxi.) **NDO**

CAMERON, DAVID YOUNG, PAINTER

**Keppel,** Frederick. D. Y. Cameron, painter-etcher. 2 pl. (In his: The golden age of engraving. New York, 1910. 8°. p. 243-246.) **MDB**

CAMERON, SIR EWEN, OF LOCHIEL

**Drummond,** John. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill, chief of the Clan Cameron. [By John Drummond.] With an introductory account of the history and antiquities of that family and of the neighbouring clans. [Edited by James Macknight.] Edinburgh, 1842. lvii, 30 p., 1 l., 412 p., 1 port. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CP**

**Life** of Sir Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4. ed. 4°. v. 1, p. 367-384.) **† CPW**

CAMERON, JENNY

**Miss** Jenny Cameron. 1 port. (In: J. Caulfield. Portraits...of remarkable persons. London, 1820. 8°. v. 3, p. 83-102.) 102.) **AGH**

The Diana of Prince Charles Edward Stewart.

**Todd,** George Eyre. Bonnie Jeannie Cameron. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 157-160.) **CPA**

See also p. 112, 224-225.

CAMERON, JOHN, 1579-1625, THEOLOGIAN

**Maury,** Gaston Bonet. John Cameron: a Scottish Protestant theologian in France (1579-1625). (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 325-345.) **CPA**

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. John Cameron...principall of the College of Glasgow... (In his: Collections upon the lives of the reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow, 1848. 4°. v. 2, part 2, p. 81-229.) **ZWG**

CAMERON, JOHN

**Wilkinson,** Thomas Read. John Cameron. port. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1897. 8°. v. 16, p. 291-309.) ***DA**

CAMERON, JOHN, THE YOUNGER, OF LOCHIEL

**Mackay,** William. The Camerons in the rising of 1715; a vindication of their leader, John Cameron, younger of Lochiel. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 60-80.) **NDO**

CAMERON, RICHARD, COVENANTER

**Herkless,** John. Richard Cameron. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1896]. 152 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) ***R-AN**

CAMPBELL, AGNES, OF EDINBURGH

**Answers** for James Anderson, His Majesty's printer, and Agnes Campbell, his mother, to the petition of Robert Saunders,

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

printer in Glasgow. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 303-310.) **ZDVH**

CAMPBELL, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ALEXANDER

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Campbell of Fonab. 1660(?)-1724. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 372-376.) **† VWZH**

CAMPBELL, GENERAL ALEXANDER, OF MONZIE

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murrap, marchioness of. General Alexander Campbell of Monzie, 1751-1832. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 432-435.) **† VWZH**

CAMPBELL, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR ALEXANDER

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-General Sir Alexander Campbell, bart., K.C.B. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 458-462.) **† VWZH**

CAMPBELL, LORD ARCHIBALD

**Campbell,** Gillespie. Lord Archibald Campbell. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 65-70.) **NDK**

CAMPBELL, GENERAL ARCHIBALD

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Archibald Campbell. 1757-1823. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 438-440.) **† VWZH**

CAMPBELL, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR ARCHIBALD, OF AVA

**Murdoch,** W. G. Blaikie. Lieutenant-General Sir Archibald Campbell of Ava, bart., G.C.B. 1769-1843. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 481-483.) **† VWZH**

CAMPBELL, MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES WILLIAM

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General Charles William Campbell. 1836-94. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 542-545.) **† VWZH**

CAMPBELL, SIR COLIN

*See* CLYDE, LORD

CAMPBELL, ISABELLA, OF ROSNEATH

**Peace** in believing: a memoir of Isabella Campbell, of Rosneath, Dumbartonshire ... With a preliminary essay by an American clergyman [Rev. Robert Story]. New York: J. Leavitt, 1830. 307 p. 8°. **AN**

CAMPBELL, SIR JAMES, OF ARDKINGLAS

**Campbell,** Sir James, of Ardkinglas. Memoirs, written by himself. London: H. Colburn & R. Bentley, 1832. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

—— —— (In: Waldie's Select circulating Library... Philadelphia, 1834. 4°. v. 3, p. 23-75.) *** DD**

CAMPBELL (1. BARON), JOHN CAMPBELL

**Campbell** (1. baron), John Campbell. Life of John, Lord Campbell...consisting of a selection from his autobiography, diary, and letters. Edited by his daughter the Hon. Mrs. [M.S.] Hardcastle. London: John Murray, 1881. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

**Haywood,** A. Lord Campbell's memoirs. [By A. Haywood.] (Quarterly review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 151, p. 1-40.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 33, p. 514-527, 591-600, New York, 1881.

CAMPBELL, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JOHN

**Murdoch,** W. G. Blaikie. Major-General Sir John Campbell of Ava, bart. 1807-55. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 526-527.) **† VWZH**

CAMPBELL, JOHN, EDINBURGH BANKER

**Campbell,** John. Leaves from the diary of John Campbell, an Edinburgh banker in 1745. (In: Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 537-559.) **CPA**

CAMPBELL, JOHN, GAELIC POET

**Jolly,** William. The bard of Benderloch. London: Isbister & Co. [1889.] 12 p. illus. 8°. *** C p.v.372**

On John Campbell, the Gaelic poet. Reprinted from *Good words;* July-August, 1889.

**Symington,** Andrew James. John Campbell, the Ledaig poet, at home. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 473-480.) *** DE**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

CAMPBELL, REV. JOHN M'LEOD

**Three** Scottish teachers. (Edinburgh review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 147, p. 386-409.) * DA

Thomas Erskine of Linlathen, John M'Leod Campbell, D.D., Bishop Alexander Ewing.
Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 137, p. 771-783, Boston, 1878.

CAMPBELL, PROFESSOR LEWIS

**Huxley,** Leonard . Lewis Campbell. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 812-821.) * DA

Greek scholar and poet.

CAMPBELL, MARY

**Ross,** John Dawson. Highland Mary. Interesting papers on an interesting subject, ed. by J. D. Ross. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1894. 1 p.l., 147 p., 1 port. 12°.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, OF KINZEANCLEUGH

**Davidson,** John. A memorial of the life of two worthye Christians, Robert Campbel, of the Kinyaencleuch, and his wife, Elizabeth Campbel... Edinburgh, 1595. (Reprinted in: Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 263-294.) CA

Only one copy of original known. In metre.

CAMPBELL, MAJOR-GENERAL ROBERT BYNG

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General Robert Byng Campbell, C. B. 1838-97. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 546-551.) † VWZH

CAMPBELL, THOMAS, 1777-1844

*See under* LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CAMPBELL, LADY VICTORIA

**Balfour,** Lady Frances. Lady Victoria Campbell; a memoir. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1911]. 3 p.l., (i)x-xvi, 364 p., 8 pl., 6 port. 2. ed. 8°. AN

CARGILL, DANIEL OR DONALD

**Life,** The, and wonderful prophecies of Donald Cargill, Who was executed at the cross of Edinburgh, on the 26th July 1680, For his adherence to the Covenant, and work of reformation. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [c. 1850]. 24 p. 24°. Reserve

A chapbook.

**Walker,** Peter. The life and prophesies, of that faithful minister of God's word, Mr. Daniel Cargill... To which is added, a part of the life and untimely death of Argyle... Also the life and behaviour of David Hackstoun of Rathillet... Edinburgh: Printed, 1781. 52 p. 12°. Stuart 3035

CARLYLE, REV. ALEXANDER, OF INVERESK

**Alexander** Carlyle of Inveresk. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1860. 8°. v. 88, p. 734-757.) * DA

—— (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1861. 8°. v. 68, p. 287-309.) * DA

**Anderson,** David Brown. A fulfilled prophecy. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 29-36.) * DE

On Dr. Alexander Carlyle.

**Carlyle,** Thomas. The love letters of Autobiography. Containing memorials of the men and events of his time. [Edited by John Hill Burton.] Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1861. x, 576 p., 1 port. 3. ed. 8°. AN

Reviewed in *National review*, v. 12, p. 230-249, London, 1861.

—— —— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1861. viii, 471 p., 1 port. American ed. 12°. AN

**Clephane,** James. John Widdrington of "the old Bank" and Carlyle of Inveresk. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle. Archæologia Æliana. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 10, p. 138-147.) CA

CARLYLE, JANE WELSH

**Alexander,** W. J. The love story of Miss Jane Welsh. (University magazine. Toronto, 1910. 8°. v. 9, p 627-653) † STK

**Birrell,** Augustine. Some more letters of Mrs. Carlyle. (Nineteenth century. London, 1903. 8°. v. 52, p. 813-820.) * DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine*, series 3, v. 10, p. 231-237, Boston, 1903.

**Carlyle,** Jane Welsh. Letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle. Edited by J. A. Froude. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1883. 2 v. 8°. AN

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1883. 2 v. in 1. 12°. AN

—— New letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, annotated by Thomas Carlyle, and edited by Alexander Carlyle, with an introduction by Sir James Crichton-Browne. London: John Lane, 1903. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. AN

**Carlyle,** Thomas. The love letters of Thomas Carlyle and Jane Welsh. Edited by Alexander Carlyle. London: John Lane, 1909. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. AN

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Gould,** George Milbry. [The origin of the ill health of] Jane Welsh Carlyle. (In his: Biographic clinics. Philadelphia, 1904. 12°. v. 2, p. 203-238.) **WME**

Previously published in *American medicine*, Aug. 8, 1903.

**Letters** of Jane Welsh Carlyle to Amely Bölte, 1843-1849. (New review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 6, p. 608-616.) *** DA**

**Mrs.** Carlyle's letters. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 133, p. 614-627.) *** DA**

**Shipman,** Carolyn. New letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. (Lamp. New York, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 386-391.) *** DA**

**Some** reminiscences of Jane Welsh Carlyle. (Temple Bar. London, 1883. 8°. v. 69, p. 227-233.) *** DA**

**Vitale,** Zaira. Questione vecchia e documenti nuovi Jane e Thomas Carlyle. Roma: Nuova Antologia, 1905. 51 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.30, no.6**

Repr.: Nuova antologia, Aug. 1, 1905.

CARLYLE, THOMAS

*See under* LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

CARMICHAEL, ALEXANDER, GAELIC SCHOLAR

**Alexander** Carmichael, LL.D. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 112-115.) **NDK**

**Camshron,** Alasdair. Marbhrann do 'n t-ollamh Alasdair Macghille-Mhicheil, ughdar Carmina Gadelica. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 249-251.) **NDK**

**Maclean,** Donald. A Celtist honoured. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 347-356.) **NDK**

Alexander A. Carmichael, LL.D.

**Macleod,** Kenneth. Our interpreter [Alexander Carmichael]. 1 port. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 116-129.) **NDK**

CARMICHAEL, SIR ALEXANDER GIBSON

**Brief** memorial of the last illness, death, and character of Sir Alexander Gibson Carmichael, baronet, of Skirling. [Edinburgh:] for private circulation, 1850. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.30**

CARMICHAEL, JOHN, OF MEADOWFLAT

**Curle,** Alexander Ormiston. John Carmichael of Meadowflat, the captain of Crawford. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 178-184.) **CPA**

CARNEGIE, ANDREW

**Alderson,** Barnard. Andrew Carnegie the man and his work. New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. viii p., 2 l., 232 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Andrew** Carnegie. 1 port. (Caledonian. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 11, p. 12-13.) *** DD**

[**Andrew** Carnegie.] 4 port. (McClure's magazine. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 438-439.) *** DA**

Portraits only. 1. In youth. 2. In early manhood. 3. Age 55. 4. At the present time [1894].

**Andrew** Carnegie. 1 port. (Outlook. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 67, p. 765.) *** DA**

**Andrew** Carnegie. 1 port. (Review of reviews. London, 1899. 4°. v. 20, p. 558-561.) *** DA**

**Andrew** Carnegie. (World's work. London, 1911. 8°. v. 17, p. 240)

**Bacheller,** Morris. Andrew Carnegie and his home in Scotland, Skibo Castle. illus. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 39, p. 793-800.) *** DA**

**Bates,** David Homer. The turning point in Mr. Carnegie's career. port. (Century magazine. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 76 [new series, v. 54], p. 333-340.) *** DA**

**Brand,** Wilhelm F. Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. (Illustrirte Zeitung. Leipzig, 1912. f°. Bd. 139, Häefte 2, p. 1029-1030.) **†† * DF**

**Carnegie,** Andrew. How I became a millionaire. illus. (Cassell's family magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 22, p. 450-456.) *** DA**

**Carnegie** philanthropies. (Book news. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 22, p. 935-936.) *** DA**

**Carnegie** as a socialist. (Independent. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 58, p. 104-106.) *** DA**

**Casson,** Herbert N. An estimate of Andrew Carnegie. (Independent. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 62, p. 848-850.) *** DA**

**Champlin,** John Denison, the younger. Andrew Carnegie. (Book buyer. New York, 1889. 8°. v. 5, p. 134-135.) *** DA**

—— Andrew Carnegie. A biographical sketch of a great industrial engineer. 1 port. illus. (Cassier's magazine. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 12, p. 51-59.) **VDA**

**Chapple,** Joe Mitchell. [Andrew Carnegie.] 1 port. (National magazine. Boston, 1912. 8°. v. 37, p. 1038-1040.) *** DA**

—— A Sunday with Andrew Carnegie. Impressions of a visit to Skibo Castle, Scotland. 1 port. illus. (National magazine. Boston, 1903. 8°. v. 19, p. 498-501.) *** DA**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Cleveland,** Frederick Albert. Mr. Carnegie as economist and social reformer. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1901. 8°. v. 17, p. 474-480.) **SA**

**Cunningham,** Andrew S. A busy week. Mr. Andrew Carnegie at Dunfermline, Kirkcaldy, Dumfries, Portmahomack. Dunfermline: W. Clark & Son, printers, 1899. 2 p.l., 134 p., 3 pl. illus. 8°. **AGZ p.v.12, no.11**

—— Three busy weeks. Dr. Andrew Carnegie at Perth, Edinburgh, Greenock, Falkirk, Stirling, Hawarden, Liverpool, St. Andrews, Dundee. Compiled and published by Andrew S. Cunningham. Dunfermline: W. Clark & Son, printers, 1902. 142 p., 4 pl., 14 port. 8°. **AN**

**Example** and philosophy. (Outlook. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 67, p. 668-669.) *** DA**

**Falkenegg,** A. von, Freiherr. Carnegie. Ein Charakterbild. Berlin: Boll und Pickardt, 1909. 1 p.l., 258 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Gleed,** Charles S. Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. (Cosmopolitan. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 297-301.) *** DA**

**Gray,** Peter. Andrew Carnegie of Skibo. (In his: Skibo, its lairds and history. Edinburgh, 1906. 12°. p. 67-74.) **ARX**

**Hepburn,** Carter H. Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1892. 8°. p. 672-674.) *** DA**

**Homenaje,** El, de las Américas á Carnegie. 2 illus. (Unión Panamericana. Boletín. Washington, D. C., 1911. 8°. v. 32., p. 790-797.) **TLA**

**How** Andrew Carnegie climbed up. 1 port. illus. (Current literature. New York, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 41, p. 392-394.) *** DA**

**Hubbard,** Elbert. Andrew Carnegie. Aurora, N. Y., 1909. 29-66 p., 1 port. sq. 12°. (Little journeys to the homes of great business men. v. 25, no. 2.) *** R - AN**

**Katscher,** Leopold. Carnegie und seine Freigebigkeit. (Nord und Sud. Breslau, 1912. 8°. Bd. 142, p. 367-379.) *** DF**

**Kennedy,** James. Andrew Carnegie. (Caledonian. New York, 1901. 8°. December, 1901. p. 37.) *** DD**

**Lanier,** Henry Wysham. The many-sided Andrew Carnegie, a citizen of the Republic. illus. (World's work. New York, 1901. 8°. p. 618-630.) *** DA**

**Lewis,** Alfred Henry. Owners of America. I. Andrew Carnegie. port. illus. (Cosmopolitan magazine. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 45, p. 1-16.) *** DA**

**Mabie,** Hamilton Wright. Andrew Carnegie. (Century magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 64 [new series, v. 42], p. 956-958.) *** DA**

**Men** you know: Mr. Andrew Carnegie. Reprinted with additions from the Bailie of September 14th, 1887. Glasgow: W. Munro [1887]. 5 pl., port. 4°. **AGZ p.v.77, no.10**

**Moritzen,** Julius. How Andrew Carnegie became a multi-millionaire. illus. (American monthly review of reviews. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 21, p. 436-440.) *** DA**

[**Mr.** Andrew Carnegie.] (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 171, p. 840-845.) *** DA**

**Mr.** Carnegie and his new house. illus. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 29, p. 875-876.)

**Mr.** Andrew Carnegie at Skibo. illus. (Independent. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 56, p. 1421-1426.) *** DA**

"Written by one of the best known publicists in England [Britain] and a personal friend of Mr. Carnegie."

**Portius,** Wilhelm. Carnegie als Erzieher. (Daheim. Leipzig, 1912. f°. Jahrg. 48, Halbjahr 2, no. 42.) **† * DF**

**Presentation** of Pan-American gold medal to Andrew Carnegie. 2 illus. (Pan-American Union. Bulletin. Washington, D. C., 1911. 8°. v. 32, p. 837-844.) **TLA**

**Schwab,** Charles M. The hugh enterprises built up by Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. illus. (Engineering magazine. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 20, p. 505-517.) **VDA**

**Smellie,** John. Address to Mr. Andrew Carnegie. 1 port. (Caledonian. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 7, p. 356-359.) *** DD**

**Stead,** William Thomas. Mr. Andrew Carnegie at play. The maker and distributor of millions in his Highland retreat. illus. (Harmsworth's London magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 7, p. 99-106.) *** DA**

**Suttner,** Berta von. Andrew Carnegies Friedenstiftung. (Deutsche Revue. Stuttgart und Leipzig, 1911. 8°. Jahrg. 36, Bd. 1, p. 294-302.) *** DF**

**Swank,** J. M. More busy days. Dr. Andrew Carnegie at Dingwall, Tain, Kilmarnock, Govan, Waterford, Limerick, Cork, Barrow, in 1903. Compiled and edited by J. M. Swank. Philadelphia: Allen, Lane, & Scott, 1903. 1 p.l., 140 p. 8°. **AN**

**Tischert,** Georg. Carnegie und Rockefeller. (Daheim. Leipzig, 1911. f°. Jahrg. 47, Halbjahr 2, no. 41.) **† * DF**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Typical,** The, American employer. Mr. Andrew Carnegie. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 152, p. 556-573.) *** DA**

**Uncrowned,** The, King. 1 port. (Caledonian. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 7, p. 529.) *** DD**

CARNEGIE, HON. DAVID, EXPLORER

**Hon.** The, David Carnegie. (Geographical journal. London, 1901. 8°. v. 17, p. 202-203.) **KAA**

CARSTAIRS, JOHN

**Veitch,** Mrs. William. Memoirs of Mrs. William Veitch, Thomas Hog of Kiltearn, Henry Erskine, and John Carstairs... Edinburgh: Committee of General Assembly, Free Church of Scotland, 1846. iv p., 1 l., 152 p. 12°. **AN**

CARSTARES, WILLIAM, STATESMAN AND DIVINE

**Laing,** David. A notice of the monument of William Carstares, principal of the University of Edinburgh, erected in 1727 and restored in 1876, with a copy of the original contract. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 525-529.) **CPA**

**MacCormick,** Joseph. The life of Mr. William Carstares. (In: State-papers and letters addressed to William Carstares... Edinburgh, 1774. 4°. p. 1-91.) **† CP**

**Story,** Robert Herbert. Notes on some relics of Principal Carstares. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 73-78.) **CPA**

CARSWELL, JOHN, BISHOP OF THE ISLES

**Dewar,** John. Bishop Carswell and his times. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 241-246, 249-257, 297-304, 345-352, 414-421, 451-460, 554-560.) *** DE**

**M'Lauchlan,** Thomas. Notices of Bishop Carswell. (In: Church of Scotland. The Book of Common Order, commonly called John Knox's liturgy... Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. p. xiii-xxvii.) **NDO**

CATHCART (10. BARON), SIR WILLIAM SCHAW CATHCART

**Right** Hon. Lord Cathcart. (In: Public characters of 1803-1804. London, 1804. 8°. p. 482-491.) **AGH**

CATHKIN, JAMES, BOOKSELLER, EDINBURGH

**Cathkin,** James. A relation of J. Cathkin, his imprisonment and examination about printing of the Nullitie of Perth Assemblie, by himself. [1619.] (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 199-215.) **† CP**

CHALMERS, PROFESSOR PATRICK, OF HASELHEAD

**Chalmers,** John Inglis. Notice of Patrick Chalmers, M.D., of Haselhead and Fedderat, professor of medicine in Aberdeen, and of his practice as a physician in Aberdeen in the end of the seventeenth and beginning of the eighteenth centuries. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Procedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 181-185.) **CPA**

CHALMERS, REV. THOMAS, D.D., LL.D.

**Alexander,** William Lindsay. A discourse of the qualities and worth of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D... Edinburgh: John D. Lowe, 1847. 50 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Anderson,** John. Reminiscences of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: James Nichol, 1851. iv p., 1 l., 409 p. 12°. **AN**

**Biographical** sketch of Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Glasgow: Bell and Bain, 1847. 30 p. 8°. **AGH p.v. 6**

**Blaikie,** William Garden. Thomas Chalmers. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1907]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

**Bruce,** John. A sermon, preached in Morningside Free Church, June 6, 1847... after the funeral of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 22 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Buchanan,** James. A tribute to the memory of Dr. Chalmers, being the substance of a lecture delivered...in the New College, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1848. 24 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Cairns,** John. Thomas Chalmers. A lecture. (In: Lectures delivered...in Exeter Hall. London, n. d. 12°. 1864-65. p. 41-71.) **ZAD**

**Chalmers,** Thomas. A selection from the correspondence of...Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable and Co., 1853. xi, 538 p. 8°. **AN**

**Couper,** David. Dying in the Lord: being the substance of two discourses, preached in the Free Church of Burntisland, on the Sabbath after the funeral of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 24 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Cox,** Samuel Hanson. Horæ Chalmerianæ. Interviews with Chalmers, public and private; Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1833, 1846. (In his: Interviews: memorable and useful. New York, 1853. 12°. p. 29-143.) **A**

**Cunningham,** William. Inaugural lecture addressed to the theological students of the Free Church of Scotland, November 9, 1847, at the opening of the session of college succeeding the death of Rev. Dr. Chalmers. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1848. 26 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Davis,** Henry. The life and writings of the Rev. Dr. Chalmers. London: James Gilbert, 1847. 108 p. 16°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Dr.** Chalmers. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1857. 8°. v. 203, p. 393-401.) ***DA**

**Dr.** Chalmers. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 1, p. 56-65, 97-105.) **A**

**Dr.** Chalmers. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 7, p. 560-574.) ***DA**

**Dr.** Chalmers. Extracted from no. lxvii. of the Presbyterian review. Edinburgh: William P. Kennedy, 1847. 8 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Dodds,** James. Thomas Chalmers. A biographical study. New York: Carlton & Lanahan [1870?] 388 p. 12°. **AN**

**Fraser,** Donald. Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1882. 176 p. 12°. ***R-AN**

**Free** Church of Scotland.—Publication Committee. Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. (Monthly series of tracts. Edinburgh,] 1848. 8°. no. 41, 43, 45.) **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Gemmel,** John. A sermon preached at Fairlie, on June 13, 1847...after the funeral of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D.; with some reminiscences of the author whilst residing in the house of the deceased at the time of his death. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 19 p. 8°. **An (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Gibson,** William. The teacher from the tomb: a discourse on the life and character of the late Dr. Chalmers. Belfast: Wm. M'Comb, 1847. 39 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Gleig,** George Robert. Dr. [Thomas] Chalmers. (In his: Essays, biographical, historical, and miscellaneous. London, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-125.) **NCZ**
Repr.: Quarterly review.

**Hanna,** William. Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D.... Edinburgh: Thomas Constable, 1849-52. 4 v. pl., port. 8°. **AN**
Reviewed in *Dublin University magazine*, v. 38, p. 672-687, Dublin 1851; *Scottish review*, 1853, p. 97-107, Glasgow, 1853.

—— —— v. 1-3. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1850-51. 12°. **AN**
v. 1 published in 1851.

**High,** A, Church review on Dr. Chalmers. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1851. 8°. v. 30, p. 325-333.) ***DA**
From the *Christian remembrancer*.

**I.,** T. Funeral of the Rev. Dr. Chalmers. In a letter to a friend, by an Englishman. Signed T. I. Edinburgh: J. Wood, 1847. 7 p. 16°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Late,** The, Dr. Chalmers and the lessons of his life, from personal recollections. (Southern Presbyterian review. Columbia, S. C., 1847. 8°. v. 1, no. 3, p. 56-88.) **ZWA**

**Life** and writings of Thomas Chalmers. (Christian remembrancer. London, 1851. 8°. v. 22, p. 1-20.) ***DA**

**Lorimer,** John Gordon. The righteous man taken away from the evil to come: a tribute to the memory of the Rev. Thomas Chalmers... Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1847. 31 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**M'C.,** J. A tribute to the memory of Dr. Chalmers. By a former pupil. [Signed J. McC.] Brechin: David Burns, 1847. 8 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**M'Comb,** William. Tribute to the memory of the Rev. T. Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. [Belfast: Banner of Ulster Office, 1847.] 11 p. 32°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Macleod,** A. A new original poem, an eulogium to the Rev. Doctor Chalmers, containing various remarks in the form of a dialogue between some of the audience and the minister, occasioned by that admirable sermon which the learned doctor preached, October last, in the parish church of Dysart... Edinburgh: the author, 1826. 31 p. 8°. **NCM p. box**

**Moffat,** James C. Life of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Cincinnati: Moore, Anderson, Wilstach & Keys, 1853. x, 11-435 p., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

**Oliphant,** Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Thomas Chalmers: preacher, philosopher, and statesman. London: Methuen & Co., 1893. 2 p.l., 255 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

—— —— London: Methuen & Co., 1896. 2 p.l., 255 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°. ***R-AN**

**Oratory,** The, of Chalmers. (American literary magazine-. Albany, 1847. 8°. v. 1, p. 309-318.) ***DD**

**Ramsay,** Edward Bannerman. A biographical notice of the late Thomas Chal-

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

mers, D.D., LL.D. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1849. 4°. v. 16, p. 497-518.) *** EC**

—— —— Edinburgh: R. Grant, 1850. 47 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.2**

Read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and reprinted from the *Transactions*, v. 16.

**Ross,** Alexander Johnston. The Rev. Thomas Chalmers, his character, life and labours, a sermon... Brighton: Arthur Wallis [1847]. 28 p., 1 l. 12°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Sieveright,** James. Man's best eulogy after death: a sermon, preached in the Assembly Hall, Canonmills, June 6, 1847... after the funeral of Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847, 16 p. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Sinclair,** John. Thomas Chalmers. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 68-92.) **NCZ**

**Smith,** Walter Chalmers. Chalmers. Edinburgh: Macniven and Wallace, 1884. 255-289 p. 12°. (The evangelical succession. series 3, lecture 8.) **AGH p.v.6**

**Smyth,** Thomas. The character of the late Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D., and the lessons of his life, from personal recollections. Charleston, S.C.: printed at the Office of the Southern Christian Advocate, 1848. 29 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.2**

**Sprague,** William Buel. A discourse commemorative of the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D. D., delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Albany, on...June 27, 1847... Albany: Erastus H. Pease & Co., 1847. 47 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.2**

—— —— Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 24 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**T.,** M. S. The Queen and Dr. Chalmers. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 90-91.)

**Tasker,** William. Elijah's translation: a sermon, preached in Chalmers' Territorial Church, West Port, on June 6, 1847 ...following the death of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 16 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Thomas** Chalmers, A. J. Scott, and Edward Irving. (National review. London, 1862. 8°. v. 15, p. 350-370.) *** DA**

**Tweedie,** William King. "He being dead yet speaketh." A sermon preached in the Territorial Church, West Port, Edinburgh, on June 6, 1847...following the death of Thomas Chalmers. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 18 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Wallace,** John A. "The chariot of Israel and the horsemen thereof." A discourse delivered in the Free Church at Hawick, after the funeral of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1847. 22 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

Cover reads 'Second edition.'

**Wayland,** Francis. A memoir of the Christian labors, pastoral and philanthropic, of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1864. xii, (1)14-218 p. 12°. **AN**

**Wells,** James. Dr. Chalmers, the founder of Scottish home missions. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 292-300.) *** DA**

**Williamson,** Dugald S. The homage of the wise men to Christ. A sermon preached after the death of the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D.D., on the 6th of June, 1847. Edinburgh: Myles Macphail, 1847. 29 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Wilson,** Robert. Elegy on the death of Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Glasgow: David Robertson, 1847. 22 p. 16°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

**Wood,** James Julius. "Help, Lord for the godly man ceaseth." A sermon preached in the Territorial Church, West Port, Edinburgh, on Thursday 1st July 1847, on occasion of the ordination of the Rev. William Tasker as the pastor of that church... Edinburgh: John D. Lowe, 1847. 20 p. 8°. **AN (Chalmers) p.v.1**

### Chalmers, Sir William, of Glenericht

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-General Sir William Chalmers of Glenericht, C. B. 1785-1860. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 506-510.) **† VWZH**

### Chambers, Robert, Publisher

**Chambers,** Charles Edward Stuart. Carlyle and Robert Chambers: unpublished letters. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. series 6, v. 3, p. 257-261.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine*, v. 71, p. 787-792, Boston, 1900.

**Chambers,** Sir William. Memoir of Robert Chambers with autobiographic reminiscences of William Chambers. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1872. viii, (1)10-348 p. 3. ed. 12°. **AN**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1872. 352 p., 1 pl. 5. ed. 12°. **Stuart 8111**

—— —— New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1872. 313 p. 12°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1873. 313 p. 3. ed. 12°. **AN**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Japp,** Alexander Hay. Robert Chambers: the editor. (In his: Noble workers, by H. A. Page [pseud.] New York [1875?]. 12°. p. 96-126.) **AGH**

CHAMBERS, SIR WILLIAM, PUBLISHER
*See entry under* CHAMBERS, ROBERT

CHARLES II., KING OF GREAT BRITAIN

**Murdoch,** W. G. Blaikie. Charles the Second: his connection with art and letters. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 41-52.) **CPA**

—— Two royal bibliophiles. (Book-lover's magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 4°. v. 6, p. 56-60.) ***IAA**
James IV. and Charles II.

CHARTERIS, REV. ARCHIBALD HAMILTON

**Gordon,** Arthur. The life of Archibald Hamilton Charteris, D.D., LL.D.... London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1912. xiv, 510 p., 3 port. 8°. **AN**

CHARTERIS, COLONEL FRANCIS

**Vincent,** Arthur. Colonel Francis Charteris (1672-1732). 1 port. (In: Twelve bad men. Original studies...edited by Thomas Seccombe. New York [1912]. 12°. p. 200-218.) **A**

**Walford,** Edward. Colonel Chartres. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1877. 12°. series 1, v. 2, p. 225-243.) **ARF**

CHEYNE, GEORGE, M.D.

**Life** of George Cheyne, M.D., with extracts from his works and correspondence. Oxford: John Henry Parker, 1846. viii, 141(1) p. 24°. **AGH p.v.8**

CHEYNE, DR. JOHN

**Pettigrew,** Thomas Joseph. John Cheyne, M.D., F.R.S.E. 20 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 3.) **AB**

CHIENE, DR. JOHN

**Chiene,** John. Looking back, 1907-1860. [Edinburgh: privately printed, 1908.] 47 p. illus. 8°. **WIE**

CHRISTIE, CAPTAIN PETER, R.N.

**Facts** relative to the late Captain P. Christie, R.N., while principal agent of transports in the Black Sea. [Aberdeen: John Avery, 1856.] 97 p. 8°. **AGH p.v. 6**

CHRISTISON, SIR ROBERT

**Christison,** Sir Robert. The life of Sir Robert Christison. Edited by his sons... Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

**Scotch,** A, physician. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 669-690.) ***DA**

CHRYSTALL, THOMAS, ABBOT OF KINLOSS

**Ferrerio,** Giovanni, Piemontese. Gestorum et totius vitæ reverendi in Christo patris domini Thomae Chrystalli abbatis monasterii divae matris a Kynlos... (In his: Historia abbatum de Kynlos. Edinburgi, 1839. 4°. p. 55-81.) **†CP**

CLARK, STEWART

**Stewart** Clark. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 149, p. 417-421.) ***DA**

CLARK, DR. THOMAS

**Bain,** Alexander. Biographical memoir of Dr. Thomas Clark. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-115.) ***EC**

CLAVERHOUSE
*See* GRAHAM OF CLAVERHOUSE

CLELAND, JAMES, OF GLASGOW

**Burns,** James Cleland. Memoir of James Cleland. (In his: The history of the High School of Glasgow... Glasgow, 1878. 4°. p. vii-xvi.) **Stuart 11802**

CLERK, SIR JOHN, OF PENICUIK

**Clerk,** Sir John. Memoirs of the life of Sir John Clerk of Penicuik...extracted by himself from his own journals, 1676-1755. Edited from the manuscript in Penicuik House with an introduction and notes by John M. Gray. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1892. xxxi, 278 p., 3 pl., 7 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 13.) **CPA**

**Scott-Moncrieff,** William George. Sir John Clerk of Penicuik. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22. p. 257-274.) ***DA**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

CLERK, JOHN, OF ELDIN

**R.** Mr. John Clerk [of Eldin]. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 456-472.) **AGH**

CLOUSTON, ROBERT STEWART

**Clouston,** Thomas Smith. Robert Stewart Clouston. 1 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 153-155.) **CR**

CLYDE, SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, LORD

**Shadwell,** Lawrence. The life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde, illustrated by extracts from his diary and correspondence. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1881. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

GENERAL Shadwell's Life of Lord Clyde. (Edinburgh review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 154, p. 189-223.) *** DA**

SHADWELL's Life of Lord Clyde. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 129, p. 447-467.) *** DA**

**Sir** Colin Campbell, G. C. B. 1 port. (National magazine. London, 1858. 4°. v. 3, p. 120-124.) *** DA**

**Walter,** William. Lord Clyde. 1 port. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 376-388.) **NCA**

COCHRAN-PATRICK, ROBERT WILLIAM

**Dobie,** John Shedden. The late Robert William Cochran-Patrick of Woodside and Ladyland. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. xxv-xxx.) **† CA**

COCHRANE, ADMIRAL SIR ALEXANDER

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Admiral the Hon. Sir Alexander Cochrane, 1758-1832. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 450-451.) **† VWZH**

COCHRANE, ADMIRAL SIR ALEXANDER FORRESTER INGLIS

**Hon.,** The, Rear Admiral Sir Alex. Forrester Cochrane, Knight of the Bath, &c. (In: Public characters for 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 308-316.) **AGH**

COCHRANE, ALEXANDER, LORD

**Lord** Cochrane. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 289-308.) **AGH**

COCHRANE, GRIZEL

**Chambers,** Sir William. Story of Grisell Cochrane. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 577-580.) *** DA**

**Russell,** Constance Charlotte Eliza Lennox, lady. Two brave Grizels: Grizel Hume and Grizel Cochrane. 1 port. (In her: Rose Goddess and other sketches. London, 1910. 8°. p. 147-164.) **† A**

COCHRANE, THOMAS COCHRANE, LORD

*See* DUNDONALD (10. EARL), THOMAS COCHRANE

COCKBURN, MRS. ALISON

**Cockburn,** Mrs. Alison. Letters and memoir of her own life by Mrs. Alison Rutherford or Cockburn; also "Felix," a biographical sketch and various songs. Notes by T. Craig-Brown. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1900. xxxii, 281 p., 2 fac., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

**Graham,** Henry Grey. Mrs. Alison Cockburn, 1713-1795. 2 port. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 178-198.) **CP**

**Keddie,** Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Mrs. Cockburn, 1712-1794. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 1, p. 52-195.) **AGH**

**Snow,** Winifred. The life and work of Mrs. Alison Cockburn. (Sewanee review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 13, p. 71-85.) *** DA**

COCKBURN, HENRY THOMAS COCKBURN, LORD

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Memorials of his time. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. viii, 470 p., 1 port. 8°. **CR**

Reviewed in *The Dublin review*, v. 41, p. 279-306, London, 1856.

—— —— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1856. 442 p. American ed. 8°. **CP**

LUCAS, Samuel. Lord Cockburn's Memorials of his time. (In his: Biography & criticism... London, 1860. 16°. p. 184-209.) **NCZ**

RUSSELL, Alexander. Exposure of the attack on Lord Cockburn's "Memorials." [By Alexander Russell.] Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1856. 34 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 669**

Reprinted from the *"Scotsman"* of Sept. 3, and Nov. 8, 15 and 29, 1856.

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

COLUMBA, SAINT

**Anscombe,** Alfred. The obit of St. Columba and the chronology of the early kings of Alban. (English historical review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 7, p. 510-531.) **BAA**

**Drummond,** James. Notice of one of the supposed burial-places of St. Columba. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 613-616.) **CPA**

**Dunham,** Samuel Astley. St. Columba. (521-597.) (In his: Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain. London, 1840. 16°. v. 1, p. 1-59.) **AB**

**Grey,** Laura. The Cathach of St. Columba. 4 illus. (Rosary magazine. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 11, p. 339-344.) ***DA**

**Johnston,** Richard Malcolm. St. Columba. (Rosary magazine. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 10, p. 587-593.) ***DA**

**Keith,** Duncan. Saint Columba. (In his: History of Scotland: civil and ecclesiastical. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. v. 2, p. 140-182.) **CP**

**M'Callum,** Hugh, and JOHN M'CALLUM. The life of St. Columba. (In: An original collection of the poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other bards... Montrose, 1816. 8°. p. 229-241.) **NDO**

**McCready,** Charles. Columba, or Columkille. (The Rosary magazine. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 10, p. 594-605.) **ZLF**

**Mackay,** Æneas James George. St. Columba the poet. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 166, p. 350-361.) ***DA**

**Montalembert,** Charles Forbes de Tryon comte. Saint Columba, apostle of Caledonia. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1868. xiv, 171 p. 16°. **ZDVH**

**O'Byrne,** M. A. St. Colum-Cille and his fourteenth centenary. illus. (Catholic world. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 65, p. 305-319.) ***DA**

**Storer,** A. C. St. Columba, apostle of Scotland. 4 illus. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1905. 8°. v. 26, p. 57-63.) **ZLF**

COMBE, GEORGE, PHRENOLOGIST

**Angell,** John. George Combe, the social reformer, and founder of the system of modern education now in course of development. (Manchester Literary Club. Papers. Manchester, 1881. 8°. 1881, p. 216-242.) ***EC**

**Combe,** George. The suppressed documents: or, An appeal to the public against the conductors of the Scottish Guardian. Glasgow: J. M'Leod, 1836. 14 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.7, no.10**

**Johnson,** Maurice L. George Eliot and George Combe. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 166, p. 557-568.) ***DA**

**Martineau,** Harriet. George Combe. (In her: Biographical sketches. New York, 1869. 12°. p. 133-145.) **AGH**

CONNAL, SIR MICHAEL

**Obituary** of Sir Michael Connal. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 24, p. 211-219.) ***EC**

CONSTABLE, ARCHIBALD, PUBLISHER

**Constable,** Archibald, and ROBERT PEARSE GILLIES. Personal reminiscences by Constable and Gillies. Edited by R. H. Stoddard. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1876. xxx, 336 p., 4 port. 16°. (Bric-a-brac series.) **AGH**

**Constable,** Thomas. Archibald Constable and his literary correspondents. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1873. 3 v. port. 8°. **AN**

**Curwen,** Henry. Constable, Cadell, and Black. 1 port. (In his: History of booksellers. London [1873]. 12°. p. 110-158.) ***IIE**

COPLAND, PATRICK, OF ABERDEEN

**Anderson,** Peter John. Mr. Patrick Copland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-3.) **CPA**
Founder of the Divinty chair in Marischal College, Aberdeen, in 1617.

COWAN, ALEXANDER, OF PENICUIK

**Alexander** Cowan. [A biography.] Edinburgh? 1859?]. 23 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.7**
Printed for private circulation.

CRAIG, REV. JOHN

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections as to the life of Mr. John Craig, minister at Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and to the king's family. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 1-56.) **†CP**

CRAIG, SIR THOMAS, OF RICCARTON

**Life** of Sir Thomas Craig of Riccarton. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 383-394.) ***DA**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

CRAMOND, WILLIAM, LL.D.

**Late,** The, Dr. Cramond's publications. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 154-156.) **CPA**

CRAWFORD, REV. DAVID, D.D.

**Jubilee** memorial. Record of a complimentary dinner to the Rev. David Crawford, D.D., Edinburgh, in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of his ordination. Edinburgh: William Oliphant & Co., 1865. 45 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.8**

CREECH, WILLIAM, PUBLISHER

**Account,** An, of the life of the late Mr. William Creech. (In: W. Creech, Edinburgh fugitive pieces... Edinburgh, 1815. 8°. p. xi-xli.) **CR**

CRICHTON, JAMES, "THE ADMIRABLE"

**Admirable,** The, Crichton. (Bentley's miscellany. London, 1837. 8°. v. 1, p. 416-418.) *** DA**

**Crichton,** Douglas. The Admirable Crichton: a translation of a Latin oration delivered by him before the Senate of Genoa in July, 1579, and a brief account of his life. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1910. 8°. 1908-09, p. 100-125.) *** EC**

—— The circumstances relating to the death of James (the Admirable) Crichton in Mantua on 3rd July 1582, and the evidence as to the existence of a contemporary bearing the same name. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 296-308.) **CPA**

**Forbes,** James David. The Admirable Crichton. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1864. 8°. v. 5, p. 67-72.) *** DA**

**Lee,** Sidney L. The Admirable Crichton. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1888. 8°. v. 264, p. 244-266.) *** DA**

—— —— (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature. New York, 1888. 8°. new series, v. 47, p. 774-788.) *** DA**

**Life,** The, of James Crichton, of Clunie, commonly called the Admirable Crichton. 1 port. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4. ed. 4°. v. 1, p. 313-328.) **† CPW**

Reprinted from a chapbook attributed to Francis Douglas published in Aberdeen, about 1768. The chapbook is based on Mackenzie's *Lives of eminent writers of the Scottish nation*, 1722.

**McDowall,** Katharine A. The Admirable Crichton. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 24-40, 423-425.) *** DA**

**Marshall,** Lily Eglantine. The last days of the Admirable Crichton. (From documents existing in the archives at Mantua.) illus. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 181-192, 237-252.) **CPA**

**Masson,** Auguste Michel Benoit Gaudichot. Jacques Crichton. 1 pl. (In his: Les enfants célèbres... Paris, 1875. 10. ed. 12°. p. 323-328.) **A**

**Memoir,** A, of the Admirable Crichton. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 2, p. 464-469.) *** DE**

Portrait lacking.

**Nicéron,** Jean Pierre. Robert Creyghton [Crichton]. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1733. 12°. v. 23, p. 199-201.) **A**

**Remarks** on Tytler's life of the Admirable Crichton. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 393-399.) *** DA**

**Some** account of the Admirable Crichton. (The Adventurer. London, 1794. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 332-341.) **NCY**

**Stuart,** John. Notices of Sir Robert Crichton of Cluny, and of his son James, "The Admirable Crichton." 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 103-118.) **CPA**

**Whibley,** Charles. The Admirable Crichton. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 185, p. 691-705.) *** DA**

—— —— (In his: Essays in biography. London, 1913. 12°. p. 213-246.) **AGH**

CRICHTON, JAMES, OF FRENDRAUGHT

**Stuart,** John. Notice of two ancient silver chalices and a silver basin belonging to the parish of Forgue, Aberdeenshire, and of their donors, James Crichton of Frendraught, and his son, the Viscount Frendraught. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 91-109.) **CPA**

Reprints (from Motherwell) the old ballad on the burning of Frendraught.

CRICHTON, SIR ROBERT, OF CLUNY

**Stuart,** John. Notices of Sir Robert Crichton of Cluny, and of his son James, "The Admirable Crichton." 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 103-118.) **CPA**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

CRICHTON, FATHER WILLIAM

**Law,** Thomas Graves. Father William Crichton, S. J. (English historical review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 8, p. 697-703.) **BAA**
Agent in Spanish intrigues during the reign of James VI.

CRIMOND, ROBERT BURNET, LORD

**Certain** papers of Robert Burnet, afterwards Lord Crimond, Gilbert Burnet, afterwards bishop of Salisbury, and Robert Leighton, sometime archbishop of Glasgow. Edited by H. C. Foxcroft. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-370.) **CPA**

CROAL, GEORGE, OF EDINBURGH

**Reekie,** Charles. George Croal. 1 port. (Caledonian. New York, 1906-07. 8°. v. 6, p. 7-10.) *** DD**

CROCKETT, SAMUEL RUTHERFORD

**Bizet,** George. S. R. Crockett. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 29, p. 644-646.) *** DA**
With a bibliography.

**Sherard,** Robert Harborough. S. R. Crockett at home. 1 port. illus. (The Idler. London, 1895. 8°. v. 7, p. 797-817.) *** DA**

CROLL, JAMES, PHYSICAL GEOLOGIST

**Geikie,** Sir Archibald. James Croll, F.R.S. By A. G. (Nature. London, 1890. 4°. v. 43, p. 180-181.) **OA**

**Sketch** of James Croll. 1 port. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 51, p. 544-552.) *** DA**

CROSBIE, MARY K.

**Testimonials** in favour of Miss Mary K. Crosbie [for position of matron in George Gillespie's Hospital]. [Edinburgh, 1848.] 12 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1165**

CRUIKSHANK, WILLIAM CUMBERLAND, F.R.S.

**Pettigrew,** Thomas Joseph. William C. Cruikshank, F.R.S. 20 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 3.) **AB**

CULLEN, DR. WILLIAM

**Pettigrew,** Thomas Joseph. William Cullen, M.D., F.R.S., L. & E. 12 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 4.) **AB**

**Rush,** Benjamin. An eulogium in honor of the late Dr. William Cullen, professor ...in the University of Edinburgh, delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, on the 9th of July...1790. Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson, 1790. 30 p. 8°. **Reserve**

CUNINGHAME, WILLIAM

**Steuart,** A. Francis. A Scot in France in 1751. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 362-372.) **CPA**
Extracts from the ms. journal of William Cuninghame, a son of the house of Enterkine, in Ayrshire.

CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN

**Allan** Cunningham. (Bentley's miscellany. London, 1845. 8°. v. 17, p. 557-564.) *** DA**

**Allan** Cunningham, Esq. 1 port. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 249.) *** DA**

**H.** Allan Cunningham. (La belle assemblée. London, 1827. 8°. v. 5, p. 53-57.) *** DE**

**Hall,** Samuel Carter, and MRS. S. C. HALL. Allan Cunningham. port. illus. (Art journal. London, 1866. f°. v. 18, p. 369-372.) **† MAA**

CUNNINGHAM, DANIEL JOHN

**Thomson,** Arthur. Daniel John Cunningham. Born April 15th, 1850; died June 23rd, 1909. 1 port. (Man. London, 1909. 4°. 1909. no. 62.) **QOA**

CUNNINGHAM, REV. DAVID

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. David Cunningham, minister at Lanark, Monkland, sub-dean of Glasgow, and minister and bishop of Aberdeen. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 57-65.) **† CP**

CUNNINGHAM, DANIEL JOHN

**Johnson,** Charles. The life of Sawney Cunningham. (In his: A general history of the lives and adventures of the most famous highwaymen... London, 1736. f°. p. 28-34.) **Reserve**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM, OF CRAIGENDS

**Cunningham,** William, of Craigends. The diary and general expenditure book of W. Cunningham of Craigends, commissioner to the Convention of Estates and member of Parliament for Renfrewshire, kept chiefly from 1673 to 1680. Edited from the original manuscript by Rev. James Dodds, D.D. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1887. xliv p., 1 l., 150 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 2.) **CPA**

CURRIE, DR. JAMES

**N.,** M. Doctor Currie, of Liverpool. (In: Public characters of 1799-1800. London, 1799. 8°. p. 521-531.) **AGH**

DALGARNO, MARY, 1797-1808

**Skinner,** W. A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Chapel, Aberdeen, June 26, 1808. Edinburgh: John Moir, 1808. 24 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

On the death of Mary Dalgarno.

DALHOUSIE (10. EARL), JAMES ANDREW RAMSAY

**Lee-Warner,** Sir William. The life of the marquis of Dalhousie. London: Macmillan and Co., 1904. 2 v. maps, pl., port. 8°. **AN**

DALRYMPLE, SIR DAVID, LORD HAILES

**Catalogue,** A, of the works of Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes, arranged in the order of their publication. (In: James Savage, The librarian. London, 1808. 8°. v. 1, p. 76-85.) **CA**

DARLING, MOIR TOD STORMONTH

**Lees,** J. M. Some early recollections of Lords Robertson and Stormonth Darling. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 81-94.) **SEA**

DARNLEY, HENRY, LORD

**Johnson,** Francis. Assassinations of Rizzio and Darnley. 2 port. (In his: Famous assassinations of history. Chicago, 1903. 8°. p. 89-108.) **BAC**

**Memoir** of Henry Stuart, Earl Darnley, king of Scotland. 16 p. (The court lady's magazine, Monthly critic and museum. London, 1843. 8°. united series, v. 12.) ***DE**

Portrait lacking.

DAVIDSON, ANDREW BRUCE

**Driver,** Samuel Rolles. Professor [Andrew Bruce] Davidson. (British Academy. Proceedings. London [1905]. 8°. 1903-04, p. 289-293.) ***EC**

DAVIDSON, REV. GEORGE SMYTTAN

**Testimonials** in favour of the Rev. George S. Davidson, as a candidate for the Greek chair in the University of Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1851.] 28 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.9**

DAVIDSON, REV. JOHN, OF PRESTONPANS

**M'Neill,** Peter. John Davidson, minister of Prestonpans, and his times. (In his: Prestonpans and vicinity... Tranent, 1902. 12°. p. 36-56.) **CR**

**Rogers,** Charles. Three poets of the Scottish Reformation: Alexander Cunningham, fifth earl of Glencairn, Henry Balnaves of Halhill, and John Davidson, minister of Prestonpans. 1 port. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 163-294.) **CA**

DAVIDSON, REV. THOMAS

**Muirhead,** George. Great gain to Christians: a sermon, preached in the Tolbooth Church of Edinburgh, on Sabbath, November 11, 1827, occasioned by the death of the Rev. Thomas Davidson, of Muirhouse, with some account of his life and character. To which is added, a character of Dr. Davidson, by the Rev. Dr. Lorimer of Haddington. Edinburgh: John Lindsay & Co., 1827. 43 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.47**

Published at the request of the kirk session.

DAVIDSON, THOMAS, PALÆONTOLOGIST

**Young,** John. Notice of the late Dr. Thomas Davidson, F.R.S. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 138-142.) **PTA**

DAVIDSON, THOMAS, THE "WANDERING SCHOLAR"

**Knight,** William. Memorials of Thomas Davidson, the wandering scholar. Collected and edited by William Knight. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1907. xi, 241 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Appendix E contains a bibliography of Davidson's works.

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM, M.D.

**Small,** John. Notice of William Davidson, M.D. (Gulielmus Davissonus), first professor of chemistry, and director of the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, afterwards physi-

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

cian to the king of Poland. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 265-280.) **CPA**

—— —— Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1874. 16 p., 1 port. sq. 8°. **AGH p.v. 30**

DAVIS, ALICE

**Davis,** Alice. A brief sketch of the life of Alice Davis, only surviving daughter of a deceased officer: the wrongs which she suffered, and the oppressions and deprivations she endured. Glasgow: J. Carmichael & Co., 1828. 36 p. 24°. **ZEC p.v.83**

DEMPSTER, GEORGE, AGRICULTURIST

**Mr.** George Dempster. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 238-268.) **AGH**

DEMPSTER, THOMAS, BIOGRAPHER

**Goodrick,** A. T. S. A Scottish Johnson. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 186, p. 755-768.) ***DA**

Thomas Dempster.

**Nicéron,** Jean Pierre. Thomas Dempster. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1734. 12°. v. 28, p. 301-324.) **A**

Thomas Dempster (1579-1625), author of *Historia ecclesiastica gentis Scotorum*, etc.

DENHAM, SIR JAMES STEWART

**Albanicus,** pseud. Sketch of the life of the late Sir James Stewart Denham, baronet... 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 5, p. 1-8, 41-49.) ***DE**

Probably by David, earl of Buchan.

**Buchan** (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. Memoirs of the life of Sir James Steuart Denham, baronet. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 129-139.) **†CPA**

**Kippis,** Andrew. The life of Sir James Steuart Denham of Coltness and Westfield, bart. (In: The Coltness collections. Glasgow, 1842. 4°. p. 281-332.) **CP**

DENNY, WILLIAM, SHIP-BUILDER

**Bruce,** Alexander Balmain. The life of William Denny, ship-builder, Dumbarton. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1888. xvi, 479 p., 1 map, 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Autograph letter of author inserted.

**Ward,** John. Memoir of the late William Denny, president of the institution. 1 port. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 30, p. 257-286.) **VDA**

DERVORGILLA, LADY

**Huyshe,** Wentworth. Dervorgilla, lady of Galloway, and her abbey of the Sweet Heart. With illustrations by F. Fissi, and the author. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1913. xii, 157 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **AN**

DICK, SIR ALEXANDER, OF PRESTONFIELD

**Curiosities** of a Scots charta chest, 1600-1800: with the travels and memoranda of Sir Alexander Dick...of Prestonfield... written by himself. Edited and arranged by Mrs. Atholl Forbes. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1897. xx, 339 p., 14 fac., 5 pl., 4 port. 4°. **†CP**

DICK, ROBERT, NATURALIST

**Robert** Dick, the Thurso naturalist. (Argosy. London, 1879. 8°. v. 27, p. 288-294.) ***DA**

**Smiles,** Samuel. Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. New York: Harper & Bros., 1879. xx, 436 p., 1 map, 13 pl., 2 port. 12°. **AN**

**Symington,** Alexander Macleod. Robert Dick, baker. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 239-243.) ***DA**

DICK, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR ROBERT HENRY

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General Sir Robert Henry Dick of Tulliemet, K.C.B. 1785(?)-1846. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 496-501.) **†VWZH**

DICKSON, REV. DAVID

**Wodrow,** Robert. A short account of the life of the Rev. David Dickson. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-15.) **AGH**

Reprinted from the edition of 1684.
p. 17-28 contain an appendix to the life.

DICKSON, WILLIAM PURDIE

**Galbraith,** James Lachlan. The curator of Glasgow University Library. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1909. 4 p.l., 43 p. 12°. **AN**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

DONALD, ADAM, "PROPHET OF BETHELNIE"

**Sketch** of the life of Adam Donald, who was well known in Aberdeenshire, for many years, by the name of the Prophet of Bethelnie. 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 6, p. 241-246.) ***DE**

DONALDSON, JOSEPH, SOLDIER

**Donaldson,** Joseph. Recollections of the eventful life of a soldier. By the late J. Donaldson, sergeant in the Ninety-Fourth Scots Brigade. Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Co., 1845. vii, 9-231 p. 24°. **AN**

—— —— (Smith's weekly volume: a select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1845. f°. v. 1, p. 348-382.) **†*DD**

Another issue of the foregoing.

DONN, ROB

*See* MACKAY, ROBERT

DOUGLAS, REV. ARCHIBALD

**Lang,** Andrew. A gentleman of Scotland. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 170, p. 94-105.) ***DA**

Rev. Archibald Douglas.

DOUGLAS, GAVIN, BISHOP OF DUNKELD

**Irving,** David. The life of Gavin Douglas. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-67.) **AB**

**Small,** John. [Biography of Gavin Douglas.] (In: Gavin Douglas, Poetical works, edited by J. Small. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 1, p. i-cxxvii.) **NCL**

**Wall,** Annie. Gawain Douglas, bishop of Dunkeld. (The Western: a journal of literature. St. Louis, Mo., 1877. 8°. v. 3, p. 724-737.) ***DD**

DOUGLAS, SIR JAMES, OF DALKEITH

**Testamenta** domini Jacobi de Douglas domini de Dalketh militis. 1390-1392. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 101-120.) **†CP**

DOUGLAS, JAMES, M.D.

**Brackenbury,** Sir Henry. James Douglas, M.D., surgeon venturer. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 191, p. 94-110.) ***DA**

DOUGLAS, JANET

*See under* GLAMIS, JANET DOUGLAS, LADY

DOUGLAS, LADY MARGARET

**Henderson,** Charles. Notes on a deed by Lady Margaret Douglas of Lochleven, dated 16th October 1560. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 224-227.) **CPA**

DOUGLAS, REV. ROBERT

**Gloag,** Paton J. The former proprietor of Abbotsford. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 393-405.) ***DA**

Rev. Dr. Robert Douglas.

DOWDEN, JOHN, BISHOP OF EDINBURGH

**Dowden,** Alice. Biographical sketch [of John Dowden, D.D., bishop of Edinburgh]. (In: John Dowden, The mediæval church in Scotland. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. p. xv-xliii.)

DOWNIE, RICHARD, OF ABERDEEN

**"Who** murdered Downie?" (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1852. 8°. v. 5, p. 625-626.) ***DA**

Richard Downie was a janitor in Marischal College, Aberdeen, and met his death through a practical joke played on him by some of the students.

DRUMMOND, SIR ADAM, OF MEGGINCH

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Vice-Admiral Sir Adam Drummond of Megginch, K.C.H. 1770-1849. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 484-485.) **†VWZH**

DRUMMOND, GENERAL ANDREW JOHN

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Andrew John Drummond (de jure seventh Viscount Strathallan). (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 436-437.) **†VWZH**

DRUMMOND, GEORGE, OF EDINBURGH

**Sim,** George. Notice of a rare medal of Provost Drummond of Edinburgh, presented to the society by George Sim. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 393-394.) **CPA**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

DRUMMOND, GENERAL SIR GORDON

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Sir Gordon Drummond, G.C.B. 1772-1854. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 486-492.) † VWZH

DRUMMOND, REV. HENRY

**Nicoll,** Sir William Robertson. Henry Drummond. (Contemporary review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 71, p. 499-510.) * DA

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 66, p. 11-19, New York, 1897.

**Sheridan,** Wilbur F. Henry Drummond. (Methodist review. New York [1908]. 8°. v. 90, p. 360-369.) * DA

**Smith,** George Adam. The life of Henry Drummond. New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. xi p., 1 l., 541 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

—— —— New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1899. xiii, 541 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

**Sutherland,** D. Henry Drummond, a manly minister. (Methodist review. Nashville, 1897. 8°. v. 45 [series 3, v. 22], p. 396-400.) * DA

**Watson,** John. Henry Drummond. (North American review. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 164, p. 513-525.) * DA

DRUMMOND, ADMIRAL SIR JAMES ROBERT

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Admiral the Hon. Sir James Robert Drummond, G.C.B. 1812-95. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 534-538.) † VWZH

DRUMMOND, JOHN, OF DRUMMONDIRNOCH

**Black,** John A. Highland revenge. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 430-434.) * DE

Murder of John Drummond of Drummondirnoch, 1589.

DRUMMOND, WILLIAM, OF HAWTHORNDEN

**Albanicus,** pseud. Remarks on the character and writings of William Drummond of Hawthornden. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 9, p. 41-51.) * DE

Probably by David, 11. earl of Buchan.

**Bond,** R. Warwick. Drummond of Hawthornden. (Fortnightly review. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 81, p. 414-424.) * DA

**Drummond,** William. Notes of Ben Jonson's conversations with William Drummond of Hawthornden. January, M.D.C.XIX ... [Edited by David Laing.] London: The Shakespeare Society, 1842. xxiv, 54 p. 8°. (Shakespeare Society. [v. 17]) * NCK

The footnotes in this edition have been amplified and corrected by the aid of J. P. Collier and P. Cunningham.

**Fox,** Arthur W. With Jonson at Hawthornden. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1899. 8°. v. 18, p. 61-84.) * DA

**Hall,** William C. Drummond of Hawthornden. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1908. 8°. v. 27, p. 206-229.) * DA

**Masson,** David. Drummond of Hawthornden: the story of his life and writings. London: Macmillan and Co., 1873. 1 p.l., 1 l., vii-xv, 490 p., 1 port. 12°. AN

**Sanders,** H. M. Drummond of Hawthornden. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1904. 8°. v. 297, p. 360-375.) * DA

**Smith,** George Barnett. Drummond of Hawthornden. (New quarterly magazine. London, 1874. 8°. v. 2, p. 620-639.) * DE

**Whibley,** Charles. The library of an old scholar. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 166, p. 753-767.) * DA

That of Drummond of Hawthornden.

DRUMMOND, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL WILLIAM

**Ross,** Andrew. Lieutenant-General William Drummond of Cromlix, first Viscount Strathallan, 1617(?)-88. (In: a military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 360-364.) † VWZH

DRYSDALE, REV. JOHN

**Dalzel,** Andrew. Account of John Drysdale, D.D. [1718-1788.] (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1794. 4°. v. 3, p. 37-53.) * EC

DRYSDALE, THOMAS, HERALD

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Will of a Scottish herald of the seventeenth century. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 154-156.) * R – Room 328

Thomas Dnyisdaill (Drysdale.)

DUFF, REV. ALEXANDER, D.D.

**Lālavihārī** De. Recollections of Alexander Duff, and of the Mission College which he founded in Calcutta. London: T. Nelson and Sons, 1879. viii, (1)10-243 p. 12°. AN

**Smith,** George. The life of Alexander Duff, D.D. With an introduction by William M. Taylor. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, n. d. 2 v. 8°. AN

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

DUFF, MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE GRANT

**Ward,** Wilfrid. Sir M. E. Grant Duff's diaries. 1 port. (In his: Ten personal studies. London, 1908. 8°. p. 130-155.) **NCZ**

DUFF, ROBERT, SCHOOLMASTER

**Church** of Scotland. — General Assembly. Statement by the Acting Colonial Committee of the General Assembly, in regard to the case of Mr. Robert Duff, lately parochial schoolmaster of the parish of Rhynie. [Glasgow, 1840?] 7 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v. 31**

Has postmark: Glasgow, 6. Jan. 1841.

DUNBAR, GAVIN, ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW

**Bain,** Joseph. Testamentum quondam reverendissimi patris et domini Gauini archiepiscopi Glasguensis ac monasterii Insule Missarum perpetui commendatorii. (Archæological journal. London, 1882. 8°. v. 39, p. 412-419.) **CA**

DUNBAR, WILLIAM, POET

**Irving,** David. The life of William Dunbar. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 389-441.) **AB**

**Mackay,** Æneas James George. Memoir of Dunbar. (In: William Dunbar, The poems of William Dunbar... Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. xi-lxxv.) **NDP**

**Schipper,** Jakob. William Dunbar. Sein Leben und seine Gedichte in analysen und ausgewählten Uebersetzungen nebst einem Abriss der altschottischen Poesie. Ein Beitrag zur schottisch-englischen Literatur- und Cultur- Geschichte. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1884. xviii, 412 p. 12°. **NCC**

**Smeaton,** William Henry Oliphant. William Dunbar. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1898]. 159 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) ***R – AN**

**Wright,** Thomas. On the Scottish poet Dunbar. (In his: Essays on subjects connected with the literature...of England in the middle ages. London, 1846. 8°. v. 2, p. 291-306.) **CBA** and **CN**

DUNCAN, ADAM DUNCAN, VISCOUNT

**Camperdown:** eulogy on the illustrious admiral. Edinburgh: George Panton, 1798. xxix p. 8°. **NCI p.v. 62**

**Camperdown** (3. earl), Robert Adam Philips Haldane Duncan. Admiral Duncan. With...a plan of the action off Camperdown. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1898. xi p., 1 l., 416 p., 3 port. 8°. VYD

**Sellar,** Eleanor C. Admiral Viscount Duncan. 1731-1804. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 400-406.) **† VWZH**

DUNCAN, HENRY, D.D.

**Hall,** Sophy. Dr. Duncan of Ruthwell, founder of savings banks. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1910. 156 p., 5 pl., 3 port. 12°. **AN**

DUNCAN, MRS. MARY LUNDIE

**Lundie,** Mrs. Memoir of Mrs. Mary Lundie Duncan: being recollections of a daughter. By her mother [Mrs. Lundie]. From the 2. Edinburgh ed. New York: R. Carter, 1842. 268 p. 12°. **Stuart 8137**

DUNCAN, THOMAS

**Wenley,** Robert Mark. Thomas Duncan. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 151-157.) ***DE**

DUNDAS, GENERAL SIR DAVID

**General,** Sir David Dundas, K.B. (In: Public characters of 1803-1804. London, 1804. 8°. p. 254-266.) **AGH**

DUNDAS HENRY

*See* MELVILLE (1. VISCOUNT), HENRY DUNDAS

DUNDAS, CAPTAIN JAMES, V. C.

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Captain James Dundas of Ochtertyre. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 561-562.) **† VWZH**

DUNDAS, ROBERT, OF ARNISTON

**Wright,** Thomas. A sermon preached in the church of Borthwick, June 27, 1819, being the first Sunday after the funeral of the Right Hon. Robert Dundas... Edinburgh: Manners and Millar, 1819. 39 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.10**

DUNDEE, JOHN GRAHAM, VISCOUNT

*See* GRAHAM, JOHN, VISCOUNT DUNDEE

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

DUNDONALD (9. EARL), ARCHIBALD COCHRANE

**Earl,** The, of Dundonald. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 275-289.) **AGH**

DUNDONALD (10. EARL), THOMAS COCHRANE

**Allen,** Joseph. Life of the earl of Dundonald, G.C.B., rear-admiral of the United Kingdom and admiral of the Red. London: Routledge, Warne, & Routledge, 1861. xii, 362 p., 2 maps, 1 pl., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

**Dundonald** (10. earl), Thomas Cochrane. The autobiography of a seaman. London: Richard Bentley, 1860. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

**Dundonald** (11. earl), Thomas Barnes Cochrane, and H. R. F. BOURNE. The life of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, tenth earl of Dundonald, completing the "Autobiography of a seaman." London: Richard Bentley, 1869. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

**Earl,** The, of Dundonald. 32 p. (In: Chambers's miscellany. Edinburgh, n. d. new ed. 12°. v. 1.) ***C**

**Hunter,** A. Lord and Lady Dundonald's elopement to Gretna. (Saint Pauls. London, 1872. 8°. v. 10, p. 402-407.) ***DA**

**Lord** Dundonald's memoirs (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1860. 8°. v. 87, p. 176-195.) ***DA**

**Redding,** Cyrus. Lord Cochrane. (In his: Personal reminiscences of eminent men. London, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 230-270.) **A**

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Rear-Admiral the Earl of Dundonald, 1775-1860. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 452-457.) **†VWZH**

DUNFERMLINE (1. EARL), ALEXANDER SETON

**Funeral,** The, of Alexander, earl of Dunfermline. [From ms. in the Lyon Office.] (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 160-168.) **CPA**

**Seton,** George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of Session, and chancellor of Scotland. With an appendix containing a list of the various presidents of the court, and genealogical tables of the legal families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. xiv, 217 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

DURIE, REV. JOHN

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections upon the life of Mr. John Durie, minister at Edinburgh and Monross. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections ... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 124-164.) **†CP**

DWELLEY, EDWARD

**Some** notes on a well-known work and its little-known author. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 193-202.) **NDK**

Edward Dwelley and his *Gaelic dictionary.*

DYCE, ALEXANDER

**Forster,** John. A word on Alexander Dyce. (Fortnightly review. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 18, p. 731-746.) ***DA**

Elizabethan scholar.

DYCE, WILLIAM, PAINTER

**Palgrave,** Francis Turner. William Dyce. (In his: Essays on art. New York, 1867. 12°. p. 142-146.) **MAS**

EDGAR, JAMES

**Grampian** Club. Genealogical collections concerning the Scottish house of Edgar. With a memoir of James Edgar... [Edited by Andrew Edgar and Charles Rogers]. London: printed for the Grampian Club, 1873. 2 p.l., iv, 103 p., 1 port. 4°. **ARZ**

EDWARD, THOMAS, NATURALIST

**Smiles,** Samuel. Life of a Scotch naturalist, Thomas Edward; associate of the Linnean Society. Portrait and illustrations by G. Reid. London: J. Murray, 1882. xxxv, 392 p., 9 pl., 1 port. new ed. 12°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1877. 2 p.l., 13-390 p., 1 port. illus. 12°. **AN**

ELCHO, DAVID WEMYSS, LORD

**Charteris,** Evan. Memoir of David, Lord Elcho. (In: D. Wemyss, Lord Elcho, A short account of affairs in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. p. 1-221.) **CP**

ELDER, JOHN, SHIPBUILDER

**Rankine,** William John Macquorn. Sketch of the life of John Elder, late president of the institution. 1 port. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1872. 8°. v. 15, p. 15-25.) **VDA**

ELGIN (8. EARL), JAMES BRUCE

**Bourinot,** Sir John George. Lord Elgin. Toronto: Morang & Co., Ltd., 1906. 5 p.l.,

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

276 p., 1 port. 8°. (Makers of Canada. v. 16.) **HWD**

Parkman edition.

**Dinner** to...the earl of Elgin and Kincardine... Selection of vocal music... London, 1854. 10 p. 12°. **NCK p.box**

**Elgin** (8. earl), James Bruce. Letters and journals...edited by Theodore Walrond. With a preface by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. London: John Murray, 1872. xii, 467 p. 8°. **AN**

**Martineau,** Harriet. The earl of Elgin and Kincardine. (In her: Biographical sketches. New York, 1869. 12°. p. 346-356.) **AGH**

**Wrong,** George McKinnon. The earl of Elgin. London: Methuen & Co. [1905?] xii, 300 p., 1 map, 12 pl., 7 port. 8°. (Methuen's colonial library.) **AN**

ELGIN (7. EARL), THOMAS BRUCE

**Earl,** The, of Elgin, knight of the Turkish order of the Crescent. (In: Public charactrs of 1807. London, 1807. 8°. p. 258-282.) **AGH**

ELLIOT, JANE OR JEAN, POETESS

**Keddie,** Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Miss Jean Elliot, 1727-1805. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 1, p. 196-223.) **AGH**

ELPHINSTONE, MOUNTSTEWART

**Kaye,** John William. The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. (In his: Lives of Indian officers... London, 1869. 12°. v. 1, p. 335-458.) **BGL**

**Mountstewart** Elphinstone. (Quarterly review. London, 1884. 8°. v. 157, p. 358-386.) ***DA**

ELPHINSTONE, WILLIAM, BISHOP OF ABERDEEN

**Garden,** Alexander. The lyf, doings, and deathe of...William Elphinstoun...the 23 bishop of Aberdene... Aberdene, the yeer 1619. (Reprinted in his: A theatre of Scottish worthies... Glasgow, 1878. sq. 8°.) **NCE**

ERCELDOUNE, THOMAS OF

**Irving,** David. The life of Thomas Lermont. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 225-249.) **AB**

ERROL (15. EARL), JAMES BOYD

**Biographical** sketch of the late earl of Errol. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 5, p. 304-316.) ***DE**

ERSKINE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CHARLES

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Erskine, 1768-1801. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 471-474.) **†VWZH**

ERSKINE, REV. EBENEZER

**Fraser,** Donald. The life and diary of Ebenezer Erskine, of Stirling, father of the Secession Church. To which is prefixed, a memoir of his father, Rev. Henry Erskine, of Chirnside. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, 1831. xix, 543 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Ker,** John. The Erskines: Ebenezer and Ralph. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 64-108.) **CP**

ERSKINE, GEORGE, OF INNERTIEL

**Small,** John. Sketches of early Scottish alchemists: Michael Scott, King James IV., Sir George Erskine of Innertiel. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 179-197.) **CPA**

ERSKINE, REV. HENRY, COVENANTER

**Fraser,** Donald. The life and diary of Ebenezer Erskine, of Stirling, father of the Secession Church. To which is prefixed, a memoir of his father, Rev. Henry Erskine, of Chirnside. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, 1831. xix, 543 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Veitch,** Mrs. William. Memoirs of Mrs. William Veitch, Thomas Hog of Kiltearn, Henry Erskine, and John Carstairs... Edinburgh: Committee of General Assembly, Free Church of Scotland, 1846. iv p., 1 l., 152 p. 12°. **AN**

ERSKINE, HENRY, LORD ADVOCATE

**Account** of the proceedings at the dinner given to Lord Erskine, in the Assembly Rooms...Edinburgh, on Monday, the 21st February 1820; with a character of the late Hon. Henry Erskine, written at the time of his death, by Francis Jeffrey, Esq. Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1820. 48 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.10**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Fergusson,** Alexander. The Honourable Henry Erskine, lord advocate for Scotland, with notices of certain of his kinsfolk and of his time... Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. xx, 564 p., 1 chart, 5 port. illus. 8°. **AN**

See the critical notice in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 132, p. 462-476.

**Henry** Erskine and his times. (Edinburgh review. London, 1883. 8°. v. 157, p. 228-263. 8°.) *** DA**

**Honourable,** The, Henry Erskine. [1746-1817.] (In: British public characters of 1798. London [1798]. 8°. p. 261-265.) **AGH**

**Lovat-Fraser,** J. A. Henry Erskine. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 51-57.) **SEA**

ERSKINE, REV. JOHN, D.D.

**Davidson,** Thomas. A sketch of the character of Dr. John Erskine, one of the ministers of the Old Gray Friars Church of Edinburgh, who died on the 19th of January, 1803... Edinburgh: H. Inglis, prtr., 1803. 20 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.41**

**Inglis,** John. The memory of the righteous; a sermon, preached in the Old Gray Friar's Church, Edinburgh, on 30th Jan. 1803, being the first Sabbath after the funeral of the Rev. John Erskine, D.D. Edinburgh: Manners and Miller, 1803. 2 p.l., 26 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.47**

Published at the request of the kirk-session.

ERSKINE, MRS., OF GRANGE.

*See* GRANGE, RACHEL, ERSKINE, LADY

ERSKINE, REV. RALPH

**Fraser,** Donald. The life and diary of Ralph Erskine, of Dunfermline, one of the founders of the Secession Church. Edinburgh: William Oliphant & Son, 1834. xx, (1)22-564 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Ker,** John. The Erskines: Ebenezer and Ralph. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 64-108.) **CP**

ERSKINE, ROBERT, PHYSICIAN

**Letters** and documents relating to Robert Erskine, physician to Peter the Great, czar of Russia, 1677-1720. Edited by Rev. Robert Paul. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 373-430.) **CPA**

ERSKINE, THOMAS ERSKINE, LORD

Account of the proceedings at the dinner given to Lord Erskine, in the Assembly Rooms...Edinburgh, on Monday, the 21st February 1820; with a character of the late Hon. Henry Erskine, written at the time of his death, by Francis Jeffrey, Esq. Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1820. 48 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.10**

**Chambers,** Sir William. Story of Erskine. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 353-356.) *** DA**

**Edgar,** John G. Lord Erskine. (In his: Footprints of famous men. London, 1860. new ed. 16°. p. 98-116.) **A**

**Erskine.** 1 illus. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 4, p. 318-333.) **A**

**H.,** C. The Hon. Thomas Erskine. (In: Public characters of 1799-1800. London, 1799. 8°. p. 63-88.) **AGH**

**Lovat-Fraser,** J. A. Lord Chancellor Erskine. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 18, p. 357-369.) **SEA**

**Roscoe,** Henry. [Thomas] Lord Erskine. (In his: Lives of eminent British lawyers. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1841. 12°. v. 2, p. 136-209.) **AB**

**T.** Life of Lord Erskine. (Law magazine. London, 1839-40. 8°. v. 22, p. 121-147, 272-312; v. 23, p. 36-75, 322-356; v. 24, p. 36-72.) **XAA**

ERSKINE, THOMAS, OF LINLATHEN

**Erskine,** Thomas. Letters of Thomas Erskine of Linlathen, from 1800 till 1840. Edited by William Hanna, D.D. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1877. viii, 416 p. 12°. **AN**

—— Letters of Thomas Erskine of Linlathen, from 1840 till 1870. Edited by William Hanna, D.D. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1877. x, 419 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Three** Scottish teachers. (Edinburgh review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 147, p. 386-409.) *** DA**

Thomas Erskine of Linlathen, John M'Leod Campbell, D.D., Bishop Alexander Ewing.
Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* v. 137, p. 771-783, Boston, 1878.

**Wedgwood,** Julia. Thomas Erskine of Linlathen. (In her: Nineteenth century teachers and other essays. London, 1909. 8°. p. 63-78.) **NCZ**

Reprinted from the *Contemporary review.*

ESKGROVE, DAVID RAE, LORD

*See* RAE, SIR DAVID

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

EWART, PETER

**Henry,** William Charles. A biographical notice of the late Peter Ewart [1767-1842]. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs. London, 1846. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 113-136.) *** EC**

EWING, ALEXANDER, BISHOP OF ARGYLL

**Lees,** Sir James Cameron. Bishop [Alexander] Ewing. (In: St. Giles' lectures. series 3, Scottish divines. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1883. 12°. p. 353-388.) **ZEC p.v.4**

**Ross,** Alexander J. Memoir of Alexander Ewing, D.C.L., bishop of Argyll and the Isles. London: Daldy, Isbister, & Co., 1877. xiii p., 1 l., 643 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. **AN**

**Three** Scottish teachers. (Edinburgh review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 147, p. 386-409.) *** DA**

Thomas Erskine of Linlathen, John M'Leod Campbell, D.D., Bishop Alexander Ewing.
Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 37, p. 771-783, Boston, 1878.

EWING, REV. GREVILLE

**Wardlaw,** Ralph. The end of living, and the gain of dying, to the faithful servant of Christ. A sermon, preached in the Congregational Chapel, Nile St., Glasgow, August 8th, 1841, on occasion of the death of the Rev. Greville Ewing. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Robert Nelson, 1841. iv, (1)6-36 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.77**

EWING, MRS. GREVILLE

**Fraser,** Sir William. Barbara Maxwell — Mrs. Greville Ewing. 1773-1828. (In his: Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. Edinburgh, 1863. 4°. v. 1, p. 418-423.) **† ARZ**

EWING, JAMES, MERCHANT

**Bourne,** Henry Richard Fox. James Ewing of Glasgow. (In his: English merchants... London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 321-339.) **AB**

EYRE-TODD, GEORGE

**Eyre-Todd,** George. Four months of Bohemia; being the actual experience of a tyro in the profession of literature. Glasgow: William Hodge and Co. [188 – ?] 54 p. 12°. *** C p.v. 371**

EYTHIN, JAMES KING, LORD

**James** King, Lord Eythin. 1 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 164-166.) **CR**

FAIRBAIRN, SIR WILLIAM

**Smiles,** Samuel. William Fairbairn. (In his: Industrial biography. London, 1882. new ed. 12°. p. 299-335.) **AB**

FALCONER, WILLIAM

**Seymour,** Charles C. B. William Falconer. (In his: Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. p. 310-313.) **A**

FARQUHARSON, HENRY, OF ABERDEEN

**Anderson,** Peter John. Aberdonians abroad: Henry Farquharson. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 89.) **CPA**

See also note by J. F. on p. 103-104.

FARQUHARSON, REV. JOHN

**Chisholm,** Colin. The Rev. John Farquharson, priest of Strathglass. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 141-146.) *** DE**

1699-1782.

FERCHARD, ROYAL PHYSICIAN

**Mackay,** A. Ferchard, physician to King Robert II. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 177-181.) **CR**

FERGUS, SAINT

**Mackinlay,** J. M. Traces of the cultus of St. Fergus in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 38, p. 445-453.) **CPA**

FERGUS, DR. ANDREW

**Duncan,** Eben. Biographical notice of the late Dr. Andrew Fergus. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1888 8°. v. 19, p. 245-253.) *** EC**

FERGUSON, ADAM, PHILOSOPHER

**B.,** R. Dr. Adam Ferguson. (In: Public characters of 1799-1800. London, 1799. 8°. p. 431-455.) **AGH**

FERGUSON, JAMES, ASTRONOMER

**Edwards,** Bela Bates. James Ferguson. (In her: Biography of self taught men. Boston, 1832. 12°. p. 252-260.) **A**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Ferguson,** James. A short account of the life of James Ferguson, F.R.S., written by himself. London: Hunt & Clarke, 1826. 25 p., 1 port. 24°. (In: Autobiography. A collection of...lives. v. 6.) **A**

—— —— London: Whittaker, Treacher & Arnot, 1830. 25 p. 24°. **A**

**Henderson,** Ebenezer. Life of James Ferguson, F.R.S., in a brief autobiographical account, and further extended memoir ... Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1867. xiii(i) p., 1 l., 503 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

The New York Public Library also possesses a large portfolio of documents and drawings by Ferguson, brought together by Dr. E. Henderson, his biographer. The collection consists of a long autograph letter, signed; scientific papers in holograph; pen and ink drawings, working card models of scientific instruments constructed by Ferguson; drawings of his birthplace, maps, etc.

**James** Ferguson, the "astronomer." (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 134, p. 244-263.) ***DA**

FERGUSON, ROBERT, THE "PLOTTER"

**Ferguson** the plotter. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1888. 8°. v. 57, p. 131-140.) ***DA**

FERGUSSON, ROBERT, POET

**Beaumont,** Frank. Fergusson and Burns: the shaping of a poet. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 42, p. 71-92.) ***EC**

**Brown,** David K. Burns and Fergusson. (Rose Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 63-73.) ***DA**

**Gordon,** Alexander. Robert Ferguson: Scottish poet. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 277, p. 375-399.) ***DA**

**Harrison,** Cuthbert. Robert Fergusson. (Booklover. San Francisco, 1902. f°. no. 8, p. 289-292.) **†*GAA**

Reprints the sketch of Fergusson's life as published in the edition of his works issued in Philadelphia in 1815.

**Irving,** David. The life of Robert Fergusson. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 411-440.) **AB**

FERME OR FAIRHOLME, REV. CHARLES

**Alexander,** William Lindsay. Life of Ferme. (In: Charles Ferme, A logical analysis of the Epistle of Paul to the Romans... Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. p. xi-xx.) ***YNV**

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. Charles Ferme or Fairholme, minister, and professor at Frazerburgh. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 270-281.) **†CP**

FERRIER, JAMES FREDERICK

**Axon,** William Edward Armytage. De Quincey and J. F. Ferrier. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1898. 8°. v. 17, p. 268-276.) ***DA**

**Fraser,** Alexander Campbell. The philosophical life of Professor Ferrier. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 193-201.) ***DA**

**Haldane,** Elizabeth S. James Frederick Ferrier. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1899]. 158 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) ***R-AN**

FERRIER, SUSAN

**Douglas,** Sir George. Miss Ferrier. (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 110-133.) **AB**

**Susan** Ferrier's life and correspondence. (Church quarterly review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 52, p. 157-170.) ***DA**

FIFE (2. EARL), JAMES DUFF

**Right** Hon. the Earl of Fife... Baron Fife in the county of Fife... (In: Public characters of 1801-1802. London, 1801. 8°. p. 203-217.) **AGH**

FILLAN, SAINT

**Inquisitio** facta apud Keandrochit de privilegiis reliquiæ Sancti Fillani. Aprilis 22, 1428. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 239-240.) **†CP**

Relates to the crozier or pastoral staff of St. Fillan, now in the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh.

**Mackinlay,** J. M. Traces of the cultus of St. Fillan at Killallan, Renfrewshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 29, p. 251-255.) **CPA**

FINDLAY, REV. JOHN

**Crichton,** Thomas. Memoir of the life and character of the Rev. John Findlay, D.D., minister of the High Church of Paisley. With an appendix. Paisley: John Neilson, 1821. 56 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.77**

FLEMING, REV. JOHN, 1750-1823

**Rev.** John Fleming. (Edinburgh annual register for 1823. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, part 3, p. 322-325.) **BAA**

**Scot,** David. On preparation for death; a sermon, preached at Colinton, on the

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

second of February, being the first Sabbath after the interment of the Rev. John Fleming, late minister of that parish: with a short memoir of the deceased. Edinburgh: Macredie, Skelly, and Co., 1823. iv, 27 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.39**

FLEMING, REV. JOHN, D.D.

**Bryson,** Alexander. Memoir of Rev. John Fleming, D.D., F.R.S.E. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1861. 4°. v. 22, p. 655-680.) *** EC**

p. 675-680 contain a list of Dr. Fleming's contributions to natural science.

FLEMING, MARJORIE

**Brown,** John. Marjorie Fleming. A sketch. Being the paper entitled "Pet Marjorie: a story of child life fifty years ago." Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1864. 32 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.11**

Reprinted from the *North British review.*

—— —— Boston: James R. Osgood and Co., 1873. 47 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.11**

—— —— New York: Kilbourne Tompkins, 1875. 33 p. 24°. **AGH p.v.11**

**Wiley,** Kate. Pet Marjorie and Sir Walter Scott. The story of Marjorie Fleming. New York: Cochrane Publishing Co., 1909. 82 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

FLETCHER, ANDREW, OF SALTOUN

**B.,** A. Sketch of the life of Andrew Fletcher of Salton, one of the senators of the College of Justice, commonly called Lord Milton. 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 11, p. 1-5.) *** DE**

**Buchan** (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. Essays on the lives and writings of Fletcher of Saltoun and the poet Thomson: biographical, critical, and political. With some pieces of Thomson's never before published. London: J. Debrett, 1792. viii, xxxix, 280 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

The fly-leaf has the dedication "A mons^r Mons^r Dugour C. D. Professeur de l'ancien College de la Fleche à Paris. Buchan. 8. Castle Street Ed^r. January 28th, 1803."

**Davidson,** J. Morrison. Scotia rediviva. Home rule for Scotland. With lives of Sir William Wallace, George Buchanan, Fletcher of Saltoun, and Thomas Spence. London: Wm. Reeves, n. d. 113 p., 3 l. 12°. **CP**

**Macdonald,** J. R. Andrew Fletcher, the Scottish patriot. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 61-84.) *** DA**

**Macfie,** Robert Andrew Scott. A bibliography of Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun. (1653-1716.) 2 fac. p. of ms., 27 fac., of title-pages, 5 port. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 117-148.) *** GAA**

**Omond,** George William Thomson. Fletcher of Saltoun. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1897]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

**Purves,** James. Fletcher of Saltoun's writings. (Antiquary. London, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 150-154.) **CA**

FLOCKHART, ROBERT, STREET PREACHER

**Flockhart,** Robert. The street preacher: being the autobiography of Robert Flockhart. Edited by Thomas Guthrie, D.D. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1858. x p., 1 l., 172 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.11**

**Robert** Flockhart, the street preacher. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. v. 25, p. 470-477.) *** DA**

FOOTE, REV. ALEXANDER

**Nixon,** William. Qualifications for the Christian ministry; a sermon preached at the ordination of the Rev. Alexander Foote, in the parish church of Brechin, on Thursday, August 18, 1834. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1834. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.9**

FORBES, ALEXANDER PENROSE, BISHOP OF BRECHIN

**Mackay,** Rev. Donald J. Bishop Forbes. A memoir. London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., 1888. xxxii, 270 p., 1 map, 1 port., 1 geneal. table. 12°. **AN**

FORBES, DUNCAN, OF CULLODEN

**Burton,** John Hill. Lives of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. From original sources. London: Chapman and Hall, 1847. xvi, 388 p. 12°. **AN**

**Duncan** Forbes. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 7, p. 92-109.) *** DA**

FORBES, GENERAL "JOCK"

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. General "Jock" Forbes of Skellater. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 43-44.) **CPA**

FORBES, JAMES DAVID, PHYSICIST

**Japp,** Alexander Hay. James D. Forbes, the philosopher. 1 port. (In his: Noble workers, by H. A. Page [pseud.]. New York [1875?]. 12°. p. 358-390.) **AGH**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Shairp,** John Campbell, and others. Life and letters of James David Forbes, F.R.S. ... By J. C. Shairp, P. G. Tait and A. Adams-Reilly. London: Macmillan & Co., 1873. xiii(i), 577 p., 1 map, 4 pl., 3 port. 8°. **AN**

p. 567-577 contain a list of Principal Forbes' scientific writings.

FORBES, REV. JOHN, OF CORSE

**Nicéron,** Jean Pierre. Jean Forbes. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1741. 12°. v. 42, p. 100-130.) **A**

Rev. John Forbes of Corse (1593-1648).

FORBES, PATRICK, BISHOP OF ABERDEEN

**Funeral,** The, sermons, orations, epitaphs, and other pieces on the death of the Right Rev. Patrick Forbes, bishop of Aberdeen. From the original edition of 1635; with biographical memoir and notes by Charles Farquhar Shand. Edinburgh: Spottiswoode Society, 1845. cxvi, 476 p. 8°. **AN**

With reprint of the Aberdeen title-page of 1635.

**Shand,** Charles Farquhar. Biographical memoir of the Right Rev. Patrick Forbes, bishop of Aberdeen. (In: Funeral sermons ...on the death of the Right Rev. P. Forbes ... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. p. xvii-cxvi.) **AN**

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections upon the life of Patrick Forbes, barron of Oneil and laird of Corse, minister of Keith and bishop of Aberdeen. 1 port. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 80-105.) **† CP**

FORBES, ROBERT, BISHOP OF ROSS AND CAITHNESS

**Scottish,** A, bishop of the eighteenth century. (Church quarterly review. London, 1887. 8°. v. 23, p. 344-362.) *** DA**

FORBES, SIR WILLIAM, OF PITSLIGO

**Alison,** Archibald. A sermon preached in the Episcopal Chapel, Cowgate, Edinburgh, November 16, 1806, the day after the funeral of Sir William Forbes, of Pitsligo, baronet. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne and Co., 1808. 27 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

FORBES, WILLIAM, BISHOP OF EDINBURGH

**Nicéron,** Jean Pierre. Guillaume Forbes. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1741. 12°. v. 42, p. 70-100.) **A**

William Forbes (1585-1634) was first bishop of Edinburgh.

**Stephens,** Andrew, schoolmaster, Fetteresso. Eximii animi dotibus, et in Dei vinea cultoris fidelis, domini Gulielmi Forbesii, Edinburgeni episcopi, vita, 1634. [By Andrew Stephens.] (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 283-294.) **ZDVH**

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. William Forbes, minister at Aberdeen and Edinburgh, and bishop of Edinburgh. 1 port. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections. Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 245-269.) **† CP**

FORREST, REV. ROBERT

**Schaw,** William. The enemies, the duties, and the reward of the faithful servant of Jesus explained, in a sermon, delivered at the ordination of Mr. Robert Forrest, to the pastoral charge of the Associate Congregation at Saltcoats, on the 27th February 1798. Glasgow: Brash and Reid, 1798. 36 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.73**

FORSYTH, REV. JAMES, LOCHEE

**Forsyth,** James, senior minister of Lochee Chapel of Ease. My refusal to resign my office. Addressed to my assistant, the Rev. William Wright, and the congregation. [Dundee? 1874?] 36 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.1**

FOULIS, DAVID, SURGEON

**M'Kendrick,** John Gray. In memoriam. —David Foulis [surgeon, 1846-1881]. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 325-328.) *** EC**

FOULIS, GEORGE, OF RAVELSTON

**Fothergill,** George A. George Foulis (1569-1633) and the carved stones of Ravelston. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 76-89.) **CPA**

FOULIS, SIR JOHN, OF RAVELSTON

**Foulis,** Sir John. The account book of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston, 1671-1707. Edited from the original manuscript, with introduction and glossary, by the Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1894. lxxii, 500 p., 1 l., 2 tables. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 16.) **CPA**

FOWLER, REV. JAMES CHARLES

**Fowler,** James Charles. Farewell sermon preached...5th March 1837, in Roxburgh Church, Edinburgh. Glasgow: Wm. Collins, 1837. 24 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.45, no.9**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

FRASER, JAMES, OF BREA

**Fraser,** James. Memoirs of the Rev. James Fraser of Brea, minister of the gospel at Culross; written by himself. (In: W. K. Tweedie, **Select biographies...** Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-370.) **AGH**

Reprinted from the edition of 1738.

**Whyte,** Alexander. James Fraser, laird of Brea; parish minister of Culross, Bass Rock, Blackness, and Newgate prisoner, and author of "The book of the intricacies of my heart and life." Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier, 1911. 2 p.l., vii-xi, 273(1) p., 3 pl. 12°. **AN**

FRASER, THOMAS, OF GORTULEG

**Fraser,** Thomas. Unto the Right Honourable the Lords of Council and Session, the petition of T. Fraser of Gortuleg. [Signed I. Campbell for T. Fraser.] n. t.-p. n. p., 1764. 18 p. 4°. **CP p.box 5**

FRASER, SIR WILLIAM, GENEALOGIST

**Sir** William Fraser, K.C.B. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 163, p. 841-844.) ***DA**

FULLARTON, JOHN, M.A.

**Anderson,** Peter John. John Fullarton, M.A., King's College, 1709. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 182-184.) **CPA**

GAIRDNER, SIR WILLIAM TENNANT

**Gibson,** George Alexander. Life of Sir William Tennant Gairdner...regius professor of practice of medicine in the University of Glasgow. With a selection of papers on general and medical subjects. Glasgow: James Maclehose & Sons, 1912. ix p., 1 l., 817 p., 2 pl., 3 port. 8°. **AN**

GALLOWAY, REV. PATRICK

**Galloway,** Patrick. The apology of Mr. Patrick Galloway, minister at Perth, when he fled to England, May, 1584. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. v. 1, p. 109-128.) **† CP**

GALT, JOHN, NOVELIST

**Anderson,** David Brown. John Galt. By D. B. A. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. v. 24, p. 92-98.) ***DE**

**Douglas,** Sir George. John Galt. (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 47-93.) **AB**

**Galt,** John. The autobiography of John Galt. London: Cochrane & M'Crone, 1833. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

v. 2, p. 410-412 contain a list of the separate works of Galt.

Reviewed in *The Court journal*, 1833, p. 684-685, 713-714, London, 1833; *Gentleman's magazine*, v. 103, part 2, p. 521-526, London, 1833.

**Jerdan,** William. John Galt. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 229-236.) **AGH**

John Galt. (Hogg's weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 1, p. 259-262.) ***DA**

**John** Galt. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 92-98.) ***DE**

**Moir,** David Macbeth. Biographical memoir [of John Galt]. [By D. M. Moir.] (In: John Galt, Annals of the parish. Edinburgh, 1844. 16°. p. i-cxiii.) **NCW**

GARDEN, ALEXANDER, POET

**Laing,** David. Introductory notices of Alexander Garden, and his poetical works. (In: Alexander Garden, A theatre of Scottish worthies... Glasgow, 1878. sq. 8°. p. vii-xvi.) **NCE**

GARDINER, COLONEL JAMES

**Doddridge,** Philip. Some remarkable passages in the life of the Honourable Col. James Gardiner, who was slain at the battle of Preston-Pans 21st September 1745. With an appendix, relating to the ancient family of the Munroes of Foulis. London: J. Buckland, etc., 1785. xii, 13-280 p. 16°. **AN**

—— —— London: printed for the booksellers, 1794. 287 p., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

—— —— London: S. Crowder & F. Rivington, 1796. vii, 9-276 p. 12°. **AN**

p. 41-42 missing: 2 l. from another life of Gardiner inserted between p. 40 and 43.

—— —— Glasgow: J. & M. Robertson, 1800. 24 p. 16°. **AN**

—— —— To which is added the sermon occasioned by his heroick death. Boston [U. S.]: D. Henchman, 1748. 157 p. 3. ed. 8°. **Reserve**

—— —— Boston: I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, 1792. 4 p.l., (1)14-254 p. 12°. **Reserve**

—— —— Exeter: H. Ranlet, printer, 1795. viii, (1)10-250 p., 1 l. 16°. **Reserve**

—— —— Philadelphia: Stewart & Cochran, 1795. 156 p. 16°. **Reserve**

**Firth,** Charles Harding. An elegy and a ballad. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 357-361.) **CPA**

The elegy is on Col. Gardiner, killed at Prestonpans in 1745, and is printed from a broadside. The ballad is on Lord Lovat's execution, March 19, 1747.

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Life,** The, of Col. James Gardiner. New York: American Tract Society, n. d. 20 p. 12°. (American Tract Society. Publications. v. 5.) **ZIN**

**Life,** The, and experience of Col. James Gardiner. [Boston: N. Willis, c. 1827.] 24 p. 16°. **AN**
Based on Doddridge.

GATT, JAMES, POET

**Anderson,** Peter John. James Gatt: a forgotten Cullen poet. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 180-181.) **CPA**
See also v. 10, p. 44, 76.

GEDDES, REV. ALEXANDER, LL.D.

**Good,** John Mason. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Reverend Alexander Geddes, LL.D. London: printed for G. Kearsley, 1803. xxiii, 546 p. 8°. **AN**
Imperfect.

**Irving,** David. The life of Alexander Geddes, LL.D. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 351-410.) **AB**

GEDDES, JENNY

**Carlyle,** Thomas. "Jenny Geddes." 1637. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 299-310.) **CI**

**Fergusson,** Alexander. Jenny Geddes. (Athenæum. London, 1877. 4°. August 11, 1877, p. 179-180.) ***DA**

**Jenny** Geddes' stool. 1 pl. (Presbyterian Historical Society. Journal. Philadelphia, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 149-150.) **IAA**

GEDDIE OR GEDDY, JOHN

**Mylne,** Robert. Memoir of John Geddy. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 327-351.) **†CP**
Geddy or Geddie was the earliest Scottish writer on the improvement of bees. Seventeenth century.

GIBSON, SIR ALEXANDER, LORD DURIE

**Malcolm,** C. A. Was Lord Durie twice kidnapped? 1 port. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 33-42.) **SEA**

GILBERT, SAINT, OF DORNOCH

**Rose,** D. Murray. The ancestry of St. Gilbert of Dornoch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

GILCHRIST, JOHN BORTHWICK, ORIENTALIST

**Succinct,** A, narrative of Dr. Gilchrist's services, from 1782 to 1821. [London, c. 1825.] 27 p. 8°. **AGH**

GILFILLAN, REV. GEORGE

**Irvine,** Charles J. George Gilfillan. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. v. 45, p. 541-545.) ***DD**

**"Splendid,"** A, writer. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1852. 8°. v. 35, p. 534-538.) ***DA**

GILLESPIE, REV. GEORGE

**Hetherington,** William Maxwell. Memoir of the Rev. George Gillespie. (In: George Gillespie. Notes of debates and proceedings of the Assembly of Divines... at Westminster...: 1644 to...1645. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. p. ix-xl.) **ZEC p.v.93**

GILLIES, JOHN, HISTORIAN

**Dr.** John Gillies. [1747-1836.] (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 223-235.) **AGH**

GILLIES, ROBERT PEARSE

**Constable,** Archibald, and ROBERT PEARSE GILLIES. Personal reminiscences by Constable and Gillies. Edited by R. H. Stoddard. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1876. xxx, 336 p., 4 port. 16°. **AGH**

**Robert** Pearse Gillies, of Balmakewan. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 126-133.) ***DE**

GRAMES, JANET DOUGLAS, LADY

**Life,** The, and death of King James V. of Scotland. From the French... Paris, 1612. In which is the beginning of the Reformation in that kingdom; an account of the sufferings of the renowned Lady Jean Douglas, &c. II. The navigation of that king round Scotland, the Orkney and Western Isles... London: W. Taylor, 1701. Edinburgh: reprinted for D. Webster, 1819. xxiv, 25-100 p. 12°. **CP p.v.1**

**Life,** The, and death of King James the Fifth of Scotland; in which is the beginning of the Reformation in that kingdom: an account of the sufferings of the renowned Lady Jean Douglas, &c. From the French, printed at Paris, 1612. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1819. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 4, p 81-164. nar. 12°.) **CP**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

GLASGOW (5. EARL), JAMES BOYLE

**Earl,** The, of Glasgow. 1 port. (Baily's magazine of sports and pastimes. London, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 247-250.) **MVA**

GLEIG, GEORGE, BISHOP OF BRECHIN

**Horsley,** Heneage. The duties of the episcopal office: a sermon, preached in Bishop Skinner's Chapel, Aberdeen, on 30th October 1808; at the consecration of the Right Rev. George Gleig...to the office of a bishop in the Scotch Episcopal Church ... Dundee: Colville and Son, 1808. 35 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

**Scots,** A, bishop. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 125, p. 306-321.) *** DA**

**Two** Scottish bishops. (Church quarterly review. London, 1880. 8°. v. 9, p. 448-468.) *** DA**

Alexander Jolly, bishop of Moray, and George Gleig, bishop of Brechin.

GLEIG, GEORGE ROBERT

**H.,** E. B. The death of Mr. Gleig. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 144, p. 311-314.) *** DA**

GOLDIE, JOHN

**Dick,** Thomas. Sonnet on the death of Mr. John Goldie. [By Thomas Dick.] Paisley: J. Fraser, prtr., 1826. 2 l. 24°. **NDP p.v.1**

GOOLD, REV. WILLIAM

**Symington,** Andrew. Death swallowed up in victory: a sermon preached on occasion of the death of the Rev. William Goold, senior minister of the Reformed Presbyterian Congregation, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1844. 40 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.94**

GORDON, ALEXANDER

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. Alexander Gordon, executed at Brest. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8. p. 102.) **CPA**

GORDON, ALEXANDER, OF WARDHOUSE

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. Alexander Gordon of Wardhouse. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 65-66.) **CPA**

GORDON, ALEXANDER, ANTIQUARY

**Wilson,** Sir Daniel. An account of Alexander Gordon, A.M., author of the Itinerarium Septentrionale, 1726, by D. Wilson; with additional notes concerning Gordon and his works, by David Laing. 1 fac. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 363-382.) **CPA**

—— Alexander Gordon, the antiquary. (Canadian journal of science, literature and history. Toronto, 1875-77. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 9-37; new series, v. 15, p. 122-144.) *** EC**

GORDON, GENERAL GABRIEL

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. The romance of a duke. The career of General Gabriel Gordon. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 145-147.) **CPA**

GORDON, REV. GEORGE, OF BIRNIE

**Horne,** John. Obituary notice of the late Rev. George Gordon, LL.D., of Birnie. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 355-356.) *** EC**

GORDON, JAMES, OF CLASHTIRUM

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. A Jacobite laird and his desire for pardon. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 128-130.) **CPA**

GORDON (4. DUCHESS), JANE MAXWELL

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. The daring duchess. Being a gossip about her grace of Gordon. port. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 275-282.) *** DA**

—— The duchess of Gordon in caricature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 65-67.) **CPA**

—— The great duchess of Gordon. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 6-8.) **CPA**

**Graham,** Henry Grey. Jane, duchess of Gordon, 1749-1812. 3 port. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 231-256.) **CP**

**Memoir** of the duchess of Gordon. (Monthly panorama. Dublin, 1811. 12°. p. 63-67.) *** C p.v. 123**

**Wharton,** Grace, and PHILIP WHARTON. Jane, duchess of Gordon. (In their: Queens of society. London [1840]. 12°. v. 1, p. 311- 340.) **SNE**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

GORDON, SIR JOHN WATSON

**Watson,** R. D. Sir John Watson Gordon, P.R.S.A. illus. (Art journal. London, 1903. f°. 1903, p. 301-304.) † MAA

GORDON, MARGARET, LADY BANNERMAN

**Archibald,** Raymond Clare. Carlyle's first love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman; an account of her life, ancestry and homes, her families and friends. London: J. Lane, 1910. 2 p.l., vii-xvi(1) p., 3 fac., 5 pl., 13 port., 3 tables. 8°. AN

GORDON, GENERAL PATRICK

**General** Patrick Gordon, the Russian Scot. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1861. 8°. v. 89, p. 485-500.) * DA

**Steuart,** A. Francis. General Patrick Gordon of Auchleuchries. (In his: Scottish influence in Russian history... Glasgow, 1913. 12°. p. 45-57.)

GORDON, PETER, IN HADDOCH

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. The mysterious Peter Gordon in Haddoch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 133-134.) CPA

GORDON, SIR ROBERT, OF STRALOCH

**Great,** The, Straloch. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 192, p. 243-251.) * DA

GORDON, ROBERT, OF ABERDEEN

**Anderson,** Robert. The life of Robert Gordon. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 168-171.) CPA
Founder of the Gordon Hospital (now college) in Aberdeen.

GORDON, ADMIRAL THOMAS

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. Admiral Thomas Gordon in Russia. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 111-112.) CPA

GORDON, LORD WILLIAM

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. Lord William Gordon and Lord Nelson. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 185-187.) CPA

GORDON, SIR WILLIAM

**Chesney,** Charles Cornwallis. Sir William Gordon of Gordon's Battery. (In his: Essays in military biography. New York, 1874. 12°. p. 341-349.) AB

GOW, ELIZABETH

**Gow,** Elizabeth. The faithful servant, an authentic memoir of...Elizabeth Gow, as written by herself... Edinburgh: J. Gall & Son [1825]. x, (1)12-150 p. 12°. AN

GOW, JOHN, PIRATE

GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN

**Fea,** Allan. The real Captain Cleveland. London: Martin Secker [1912]. 2 p.l., 256 p., 1 fac., 13 pl. 8°. AN
John Gow the pirate.

**Gowrie** (3. earl), John Ruthven. Letters of John, earl of Gowrye. 1595. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 351-356.) † CP

GOWRIE (1. EARL), WILLIAM RUTHVEN

**Bruce,** John. Observations upon certain documents relating to William, first earl of Gowrie and Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last-surviving son. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1852. 4°. v. 34, p. 190-224.) † CA

—— Observations on the trial and death of William, earl of Gowrie, A.D. 1584, and on their connection with the Gowrie conspiracy, A.D., 1600. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1849. 4°. v. 33, p. 143-173.) † CA

—— Papers relating to William Ruthven, first earl of Gowrie, and Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last surviving son. London: J. E. Taylor &Co., printers, 1867. xii, 115 p. 8°. CP
For private distribution.

**Manner,** The, and form of the examination and death of William, earl of Gowrie, May, 1584. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 89-106.) † CP

GRÆME, GEORGE, BISHOP OF DUNBLANE

**Græme,** George, bishop of Dunblane. Some letters and correspondence of George Græme, bishop of Dunblane and of Orkney, 1602-1638. Edited by L. G. Græme. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 229-267.) CPA

GRAHAM, CLEMENTINA STIRLING

**Graham,** Henry Grey. Miss Clementina Stirling Graham, 1782-1877. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 316-331.) CP

**T.,** W. W. Clementina Stirling Graham. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 103-104, 131-133.) * DA

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

GRAHAM, DOUGAL, CHAPMAN

**Macgregor,** George. Biography of Dougal Graham. (In: Dougal Graham, Collected writings. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 9-28.) **NCF**

p. 28-68 contain an account of Graham's writings.

GRAHAM, JOHN, VISCOUNT DUNDEE

**Anderson,** John. Claverhouse's last letter. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 65-70.) **CPA**

**Aytoun,** William Edmondstoune. Examination of the statements in Mr. Macaulay's History of England, regarding John Grahame of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. (In his : Lays of the Scottish cavaliers... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1851. 4. ed. 16°. p. 325-351.) **NCM**

**Barrington,** Michael. Claverhouse in literature. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 177, p. 372-385.) *** DA**

—— Claverhouse's last letter. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 505-509.) **CPA**

—— Grahame of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. [1648-1699.] London: Martin Secker, 1911. xv, 447(1) p., 1 fac., 2 maps, 6 port. 4°. **† CP**

**Claverhouse.** (Temple Bar. London, 1878. 8°. v. 54, p. 28-47.) *** DA**

**Cust,** Sir Edward. Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. A royalist general. (In his: Lives of the warriors... London, 1869. 12°. v. 3, part 1, p. 243-261.) **AB**

**Lord** Macaulay and Dundee. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1860. 8°. v. 88, p. 155-171.) *** DA**

**Memoirs** of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland clans, and the massacre of Glenco: with an account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. By an officer of the army. London: J. Brown, 1714. xiii p., 1 l., 132 p., 1 port. 8°. *** C p.v.510**

—— London: printed for J. Brown... 1714. Glasgow: reprinted for J. Wylie & Co., 1818. xv, 99 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 3.) **CP**

**Memoirs** of the Lord Viscount Dundee and the Highland clans, &c. Together with an account of the massacre of Glenco, containing Gallienus redivivus — An account of the massacre — Commission under the great seal of Scotland for making an enquiry into that murder. Report of the commission thereon, and proceedings of the Parliament. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1818. 1 p.l., 112, 52 p. 12°. **CP**

Reprinted from editions of 1711 and 1704.

**Napier,** Mark. Memorials and letters illustrative of the life and times of John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1859-62. 3 v. 8°. **CP**

A standard work despite its violent partisanship.

—— Original letter (hitherto unpublished) from Colonel John Grahame of Claverhouse (afterwards Viscount of Dundee), describing the military execution of John Brown of Priesthill, commonly called "The Christian carrier," on the 1st of May, 1685. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 528-530.) **CPA**

**Real,** The, Claverhouse. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1906. 8°. v. 300, p. 32-48.) *** DA**

**Some** unpublished letters of Claverhouse. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1888. 8°. v. 57, p. 64-70.) *** DA**

**Terry,** Charles Sanford. Claverhouse's last letter. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 63-65.) **CPA**

—— John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount of Dundee, 1648-1689. London: A. Constable & Co., 1905. viii p., 2 l., 377 p., 2 maps, 3 port. 8°. **AN**

GRAHAM, ROBERT BONTINE CUNNINGHAME

**Bagshaw,** William. R. B. Cunninghame Graham. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1907. 8°. v. 26, p. 169-187.) *** DA**

GRAHAM, GENERAL SAMUEL

**Graham,** Col. James. Memoir of General Graham, with notices of the campaigns in which he was engaged from 1779 to 1801. Edinburgh: privately printed by R. & R. Clark, 1862. xvii p., 1 l., 318 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

One of 100 copies printed.

GRAHAM, THOMAS, CHEMIST

**Hofmann,** August Wilhelm von. Thomas Graham. (In his: Zur Erinnerung an vorangegangene Freunde. 1 fac., 1 port. Braunschweig, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-41). **A**

**Smith,** Robert Angus. The life and works of Thomas Graham, D.C.L., F.R.S., illustrated by 64 unpublished letters... (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 15, p. 260-355.) *** EC**

GRAHAME, JAMES, POET

**Memoir** of the life and writings of the Reverend James Grahame. (Edinburgh annual register for 1812. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 5, part 2, p. 384-415.) **BAA**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Sinclair,** George A. James Grahame, poet and preacher. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 166, p. 423-429.) * DA

GRANGE, JAMES ERSKINE, LORD

**Brown,** John. James, Lord Grange, a Scotch judge. Traitor and conspirator. (In his: Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 155-292.) AB

GRANGE, RACHEL ERSKINE, LADY

**Account,** An, of the misfortunes of Mrs. Erskine of Grange, commonly known as Lady Grange. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 333-339.) * DE

From a ms. written by herself.

—— (In: R. A. Hay, Genealogie of the Hayes of Tweeddale. Edinburgh, 1835. sq. 8°. p. 112-126.) ARX

From the *Scots magazine*, Nov. 1817.

**Brown,** John. James, Lord Grange, a Scotch judge. Traitor and conspirator. (In his: Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 155-292.) AB

Deals mainly with the case of Lady Grange.

**Chambers,** Sir William. Story of Lady Grange. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 449-452.) * DA

**Laing,** David. An episode in the life of Mrs. Rachel Erskine, Lady Grange. Detailed by herself in a letter from St. Kilda January 20, 1738, and other original papers. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 593-608.) CPA

See also supplementary note in same *Proceedings*, v. 12, p. 312-313. Edinburgh, 1878.

—— Mrs. Erskine, Lady Grange, in the island of St. Kilda. 1 fac. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 722-730.) CPA

**Macleay,** Kenneth. Notices regarding the mysterious history of Lady Grange. (In his: Historical memoirs of Rob Roy... Philadelphia, 1819. 12°. p. 235-303.) CPE

—— —— (In same. Edinburgh, 1881. 12°. p. 274-324.) CPE

**Story,** The, of Lady Grange. (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. Edinburgh, 1846. 4°. new series, v. 5, p. 145-148.) * DA

GRANT, SIR ALEXANDER

**Sir** Alexander Grant. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 137, p. 133-143.) * DA

GRANT, MRS. ANNE, OF LAGGAN

**Elwood,** Anne Katherine. Mrs. Grant, of Laggan. (In her: Memoirs of literary ladies of England. London, 1843. 8°. v. 2, p. 66-97.) SNE

**Graham,** Henry Grey. Mrs. Grant of Laggan, 1755-1838. (In his: A group of Scottish women. London [1908]. 8°. p. 279-293.) CP

**Green,** William. Mrs. Grant of Laggan: lecture delivered at Grantown, March 18, 1892. Reprinted from the "Elgin Courant and Courier." [Elgin, 1892.] 16 p. 12°. * C p.v.359

**Memoirs** and correspondence of Mrs. Grant of Laggan. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1844. 8°. v. 174, p. 451-472, 571-574.) * DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 1, p. 412-425; v. 2, p. 550-551. Boston, 1844.

**Mrs.** Grant, of Laggan. (Smith's weekly volume: a select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1845. f°. v. 1, p. 218-221.) † * DD

**Paston,** George. A lady from the mountains (Mrs. Grant of Laggan). (Longman's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 37, p. 32-46.) * DA

GRANT, CHARLES, STATESMAN

**Charles** Grant, Esq. (Edinburgh annual register for 1824. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. v. 17, part 3, p. 299-308.) BAA

**Fisher,** Thomas. Charles Grant, Esq. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1823. 8°. v. 93, p. 561-569.) * DA

**Morris,** Henry. The life of Charles Grant, sometime member of Parliament for Inverness-shire and director of the East India Company. London: John Murray, 1904. xviii p., 1 l., 404 p., 2 pl., 2 port. 8°. AN

**Smith,** George. Charles Grant, first and greatest of Indian philanthropists. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 613-619.) * DA

GRANT, ELIZABETH

**Grant,** Elizabeth, afterwards Smith. Memoirs of a Highland lady; the autobiography of Elizabeth Grant of Rothiemurchus, afterwards Mrs. Smith of Baltiboys, 1797-1830. Edited by Lady Strachey. London: J. Murray, 1898. xix, 495 p., 1 table. 8°. AN

GRANT, GENERAL SIR JAMES HOPE

**Anderson,** David Brown. A valiant soldier. [Signed D.B.A.] (Scots magazine.

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 56-61.) * DE

**Knollys,** Henry. Life of General Sir Hope Grant, with selections from his correspondence. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1894. 2 v. maps, plans, port. 8°. AN

**Sellar,** Eleanor C. General Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B. 1808-75. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 528-533.) † VWZH

GRANT, DR. ROBERT

**Jack,** William. Memoir of the late Dr. Robert Grant, F.R.S.... (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 24, p. 139-147.) * EC

GRANT, SIR WILLIAM, MASTER OF THE ROLLS

**Sir** William Grant, knt., master of the rolls. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 197-232.) AGH

GRAY, DAVID, POET

**David** Gray. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 164-177.) * DA

**David** Gray: his life and poems. (Eclectic review. London, 1862. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 19-29.) * DA

**Two** young Scottish poets. (Hours at home. New York, 1867. 8°. v. 4, p. 469-473.) * DA

David Gray and Alexander Smith.

**Young,** James H. The home and haunts of David Gray, the Kirkintilloch poet. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 170-176.) * DA

GRAY, REV. JAMES

**Mowbray,** John T. Sketch of the life of the Rev. James Gray, M.A., formerly one of the masters of the High School of Edinburgh, and afterwards military chaplain at Bhooj... Edinburgh: John Baxter, printer, 1859. iv, 35 p. 8°. AGH p.v.12

Printed for private circulation.

GRAY, JOHN, ANTHROPOLOGIST

**Yule,** G. Udny. John Gray, B.Sc. 1854-1912. 1 port. (Man. London, 1912. 4°. v. 12, p. 81-83.) QOA

GRAY, MARY

**Barry,** George Augustus. Letter...concerning Bessie Bell and Mary Gray. From the archives of the society. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 108-110.) † CPA

The letter is dated "Lednock, 21st June 1781."

GRAY (7. BARON), PATRICK GRAY

**Letters** and papers relating to Patrick, master, of Gray, afterwards seventh Lord Gray. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh: [The Edinburgh Printing Co.,] 1835. 4 p.l., (1)vi-viii, 206, xxvii p., 1 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † CP

The letters cover the period 1584-1608. The appendix consists of letters, etc., for 1515-1606.

GRAY, ROBERT, NATURALIST

**Murdoch,** J. B. The late Robert Gray, V.P., R.S.E. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 18, p. 279-283.) * EC

GREENSHIELDS, JOHN, SCULPTOR

**John** Greenshields, the Clydesdale sculptor. (In: Notices...relating to the parish of Carluke from 1288 till 1874. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. p. 302-324.) CR

GREGORY, JAMES, MATHEMATICIAN

**Gregory,** James. Original letters from James Gregory, professor of mathematics in the University of St. Andrews, to the Reverend Colin Campbell, minister of Ardchattan, Argyllshire. Communicated...by John Gregorson. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 275-284.) † CPA

GREGORY, DR. JAMES, 1753-1821

**Dr.** James Gregory, professor of the practice of physic in the University of Edinburgh. [1753-1821.] (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 135-153.) AGH

—— (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 157-171.) A

GREGORY, JOHN, M.D.

**Johnstone,** James. Some account of the life and writings of the late Professor Gregory, M.D., F.R.S. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Memoirs. Warrington, 1785. 8°. v. 2, p. 80-95.) * EC

GREIRSON, SIR ROBERT, OF LAG

**Laird,** The, of Redgauntlet. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 54, p. 116-124.) * DA

Sir Robert Greirson of Lag.

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

GROSART, REV. ALEXANDER BALLOCH

**Smeaton,** William Henry Oliphant. A great Elizabethan scholar. The late Rev. Alexander Balloch Grosart, D.D., LL.D. (Westminster review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 151, p. 527-537.) *** DA**

GUNN, DR. ROBERT MARCUS

**Robert** Marcus Gunn, M.A., M.B., C.M. 1 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 102-105.) **CR**

GUTHRIE, REV. JAMES

**Free** Church of Scotland. — General Assembly. Lives of Alexander Henderson [by T. MacCrie] and James Guthrie [by T. Thomson]. With specimens of their writings. [Edited by T. Thomson.] Issued by the Committee of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: Assembly's Committee, 1846. 3 p.l., 285 p. 12°. **AN**

**Guthrie,** James. A cry from the dead, or, the ghost of the famous Mr. James Guthrie appearing. Being the last sermon he preached...before his martyrdom at Edinburgh, June, 1661. To which is added, His last speech upon the scaffold. Paisley: G. Hunter, 1772. 34 p. 12°. **Stuart 3366**

GUTHRIE, REV. THOMAS

**Eloquence** and power of Dr. Thomas Guthrie. (Eclectic magazine. New York, 1859. 8°. v. 47, p. 51-55.) *** DA**

**Guthrie,** Thomas. Autobiography of Thomas Guthrie, D.D., and memoir by his sons David K. Guthrie, and Charles J. Guthrie. New York: Robert Carter and Brothers, 1874-75. 2 v. 12°. **AN**

**Ker,** John. Reminiscences of the Rev. Thomas Guthrie, D.D. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 218-238.) **CP**
Reprinted from the *Autobiography and memoir of Thomas Guthrie, D.D.*

**Reminiscences** of Dr. Guthrie. By a mourner. (Good words. London, 1873. 8°. v. 14, p. 281-283.) *** DA**

**Thomson,** J. Radford. Dr. Thomas Guthrie. London: Religious Tract Society [18 — ?]. 16 p. sq. 8°. (New biographical series. no. 61.) **AN**

GUTHRIE, REV. WILLIAM

**Dunlop,** Rev. William. Memoirs of the life and character of Mr. William Guthrie, minister at Fenwick, by the Rev. W. Dunlop; with additions by Rev. Robert Wodrow, and Rev. Robert Traill. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 29-66.) **AGH**

HACKSTON OR HALKERSTONE, DAVID

**Walker,** Peter. The life and prophesies, of that faithful minister of God's word, Mr. Daniel Cargill... To which is added, a part of the life and untimely death of Argyle... Also the life and behaviour of David Hackstoun of Rathillet... Edinburgh: Printed, 1781. 52 p. 12°. **Stuart 3035**

HALDANE, JAMES ALEXANDER, AND ROBERT

**Brightwell,** Cecilia Lucy. Robert and James Haldane. (In her: Men of mark. London [1872]. 12°. p. 147-173.) **A**

**Landels,** William. The Haldanes. (In: Lectures delivered...in Exeter Hall, 1853-54. London, 1854. 12°. p. 107-153.) **ZAD**

HALLIDAY, JANET

**Halliday,** Janet, *vs.* J. FENTON, and others. State of the process, Janet Halliday, widow of R. Scot of Scotsbank, pursuer; against J. Fenton of Millearn, Margaret Scot, his spouse, Fenton their daughter, and Robert Miller, merchant in Canongate, her husband, defenders. n. t.-p. n. p., 1752. 55 p. 8°.

HALYBURTON, REV. THOMAS

**Extract,** An, of the life of Mr. Haliburton. n. p. [1741?] 92 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.13**
Title-page wanting.

**Halyburton,** Thomas. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Halyburton... With... an account of the Church of Scotland during the times of Halyburton... [Edited by Janet Watson.] Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1848]. xvi, (1)18-320 p., 1 pl 12°. **ZWG**

—— Memoirs of Thomas Halyburton. With an introductory essay, by David Young. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1825. 1 p.l., v-xlv, (1)50-382 p. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**

—— Memoirs of...Thomas Halyburton, in four parts; whereof three were drawn up by himself, and the fourth collected by his friends. With a large recommendatory epistle by Dr. Watts. 1. American edition, copied from the 9. British. Philadelphia: David Hogan, 1796. xviii, 19-252 p. 16°. **Reserve**

—— Vie de Thomas Halyburton, ministre du Saint Évangile. Toulouse: J. P.

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

Froment, 1836. 2 p.l., (1)6-142 p. 12°. (Biographie chrétienne.) **AN**

Edited by the Société pour impression de livres religieux, à Toulouse.

HAMILTON, FRANCIS, OF SILVERTONHILL

**Gray-Buchanan,** A. W. Francis Hamilton of Silvertonhill. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 438-439.) **CPA**

HAMILTON (1. DUKE), JAMES HAMILTON

**Life,** The, of James, duke of Hamilton. (In: Lives, English and forein...from the year 1550 to the year 1690. London, 1704. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-73.) **A**

HAMILTON, JAMES

**Arnot,** William. Life of James Hamilton. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1870. viii, 600 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

—— —— New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1870. viii, 600 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°.

HAMILTON, JANET, COVENANTER

**Hamilton,** Janet. An account of the particular soliloquies and covenant engagements of Mrs. Janet Hamilton... (In: W. K. Tweedie. Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 495-508.) **AGH**

HAMILTON, JANET, POETESS

**Unveiling** of the Janet Hamilton memorial at Langloan, together with a report of the great public demonstration. Airdrie: Baird and Hamilton, 1880. 31 p. nar. 16°. *** C p.v.373**

Repr.: Advertiser.

HAMILTON, JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS

**Laing,** Henry. Note respecting the bookstamp of Archbishop Hamilton of St. Andrews, 1548-1571. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 140-141.) **CPA**

HAMILTON, PATRICK, PROTOMARTYR

**Blaikie,** William Garden. Patrick Hamilton, the Scottish martyr. London: Religious Tract Society [18— ?]. 16 p. sq. 8°. (New biographical series. no. 57.) **AN**

**Laing,** David. Patrick Hamilton, abbot of Ferne. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 500-515.) **ZOV**

**M'Crie,** Thomas, the elder. Life of Patrick Hamilton. (In his: Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. p. 89-101.) **NCG**

HAMILTON, THOMAS

**Douglas,** Sir George. Thomas Hamilton. (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 151-158.) **AB**

HAMILTON, WILLIAM, OF BANGOUR

**Chalmers,** James. Notices of the life of William Hamilton, of Bangour; and a chronological list of his poems. 1 port (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 255-266.) **† CPA**

HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM, METAPHYSICIAN

**Baynes,** Thomas Spencer. Sir William Hamilton. (In: Edinburgh essays... 1856. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. p. 241-300.) **NCY**

**Hamilton,** Sir William. Testimonials in favour of Sir William Hamilton, baronet, advocate...[candidate for the professorship of moral philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1820.] 1 p.l., 52 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

**Life,** The, of a Scotch metaphysican. (Saint Pauls. London, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 685-697.) *** DA**

Sir William Hamilton.

**Murray,** John Clark. Sir William Hamilton. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 8, p. 20-40.) *** DA**

**Patton,** F. L. Sir William Hamilton. (Hours at home. New York, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 251-258.) *** DA**

**Sinclair,** John. Sir William Hamilton. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 113-134.) **A**

HANNAY, JAMES, NOVELIST

**James** Hannay. (Temple Bar. London, 1877. 8°. v. 49. p. 234-247.) *** DA**

HAY, ANDREW, OF CRAIGNETHAN

**Hay,** Andrew, of Craignethan. Diary. Edited with introduction and notes by Alexander George Reid. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1901. xxix p., 1 l., 261 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. no. 39.) **CPA**

HAY, SIR WILLIAM, OF DELGATY

**Ferguson,** James. A northern baronial house. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 248-259.) **CPA**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

HEDDLE, DR. MATTHEW FORSTER

**Goodchild,** J. G. Dr. Heddle, M.D., F.R.S.E., emeritus professor of chemistry (1828-1897). (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 69-77.) ***EC**

HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, DIVINE

**Aiton,** John. The life and times of Alexander Henderson, giving a history of the second reformation of the Church of Scotland, and of the covenanters, during the reign of Charles I. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1836. xx, 674 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Free** Church of Scotland — General Assembly. Lives of Alexander Henderson [by T. MacCrie] and James Guthrie [by T. Thomson]. With specimens of their writings. [Edited by T. Thomson.] Issued by the Committee of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: Assembly's Committee, 1846. 3 p.l., (1)4-285 p. 12°. **AN**

**M'Crie,** Thomas, the elder. Life of Alexander Henderson. (In his: Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. p. 1-87.) **NCG**

**Reid,** James. Memoirs of the lives and writings of those eminent divines who convened in the Assembly at Westminster, in the seventeenth century. Paisley: S. & A. Young, printers, 1811-15. 2 v. 8°. **AB**

HENDERSON, REV. GEORGE, CELTICIST

**Mackinnon,** Donald. The Rev. George Henderson, M.A., Ph.D., B. Litt. 1 port. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, 245-249.) **NDK**

HENDERSON, JAMES, M.D.

**Life** of James Henderson, M.D.... medical missionary to China. New York: Robert Carter and Brothers, 1873. 196 p., 1 pl. 16°. **AN**

HENRY THE MINSTREL

**Irving,** David. The life of Henry the Minstrel. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 339-363.) **AB**

HENRYSON, ROBERT, POET

**Irving,** David. The life of Robert Henryson. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 373-388.) **AB**

**Oliphant,** F. R. Robert Henryson. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 497-512.) ***DA**

HEPBURN, JOHN, COVENANTER

**Story,** Robert Herbert. Two champions of the Covenant. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 310-346.) **CPA**

John Macmillan and John Hepburn.

HERIOT, GEORGE

**Bourne,** Henry Richard Fox. George Heriot of Edinburgh. (In his: English merchants... London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 259-281.) **AB**

**Sketch** of the life of George Heriot. 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 6, p. 1-4.) ***DE**

**Testament,** The, testamentar and inventar of the guides and geir etc. pertening to umquhile George Heriot, jeweler to the kingis majestie. 1624. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 487-517.) **†CP**

HERON, ROBERT

**Graham,** Henry Grey. A literary waif. (In his: Literary and historical essays. London, 1908. 12°. p. 161-169.) **NCZ**

Biographical sketch of Robert Heron, 1764-1807.

HEUGH, HUGH, D.D.

**R.,** J. The life of Hugh Heugh, D.D. (Journal of sacred literature. London, 1851. 8°. v. 6, p. 410-422.) ***DA**

HEWITSON, REV. WILLIAM HEPBURN, 1812-1850

**Rev.** William H. Hewitson. n. p., n. d. 32 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v.70**

Based on the *Memoirs* by the Rev. John Baillie, London, 1851.

HILL, REV. GEORGE, D.D.

**Hill,** Alexander. Memoir of Principal Hill. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1837. 21 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.14**

HOG, JAMES MAITLAND

**Burns,** James C. Memorial of the late James Maitland Hog. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1858. 71 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

HOG, THOMAS, OF KILTEARN

**Veitch,** Mrs. William. Memoirs of Mrs. William Veitch, Thomas Hog of Kiltearn,

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

Henry Erskine, and John Carstairs... Edinburgh: Committee of General Assembly, Free Church of Scotland, 1846. iv p., 1 l., 152 p. 12°. **AN**

HOGG, JAMES, ETTRICK SHEPHERD

**Bloodgood,** Simeon De Witt. Sketch of the Shepherd's life [James Hogg]. (In: James Hogg, Familiar anecdotes of Sir W. Scott. New York, 1834. 12°. p. 1-118.)

**Brand,** Alice. A letter to the Ettrick shepherd. (The Amulet. London, 1836. 16°. 1836, p. 212-225.) **NCA**

**Douglas,** Sir George. James Hogg. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1899]. 154 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

**Ettrick,** The, shepherd. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 14, no. 123.) *** C**

**Gilzean-Reid,** Sir Hugh. The Ettrick shepherd — a portrait and poetic fragment. (Anglo-Saxon review. London, 1899. f°. v. 2, p. 23.) **† * DE**

**Hadden,** James Cuthbert. The Ettrick shepherd. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1892. 8°. v. 273, p. 283-293.) *** DE**

**Hogg,** James. Memoir by himself. (The Literary gazette. Philadelphia, 1821. 4°. v. 1, p. 295-299.) *** DD**

Repr.: London literary gazette.

**Howitt,** William. James Hogg, the Ettrick shepherd. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 27-67.) **AB**

**James** Hogg. (The Portfolio. Philadelphia, 1821. 8°. p. 191-204.) **†† * DD**

**Jerdan,** William. James Hogg, the Ettrick shepherd. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 248-255.) **AGH**

**M.,** W. Stevenson and Hogg. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 419-421.) *** DA**

**Morrison,** John. Random reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott, of the Ettrick shepherd, Sir Henry Raeburn, &c. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1843-44. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 569-578, 626-628, 780-786; v. 11, p. 15-19.) *** DA**

The first article is reprinted in the Eclectic museum of foreign literature, science and art, united series, v. 3, p. 563-572, New York, 1843.

**Pungent,** Pierce, pseud. James Hogg. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1830. 8°. v. 1, p. 291-300.) *** DA**

**Riddell,** Henry Scott. James Hogg, the Ettrick shepherd. 1 port. (Hogg's Weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1847. 4°. v. 5, p. 369-374, 386-392, 403-409.) *** DA**

**Saintsbury,** George. James Hogg. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1890. 8°. v. 61, p. 18-29.) *** DA**

Symons, Arthur. James Hogg. (The Lamp. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 29, p. 191-195.) *** DA**

—— James Hogg (1770-1835). (In his: The romantic movement in English poetry. New York, 1909. 8°. p. 97-105.) **NCID**

**Unpublished** letters of James Hogg, the Ettrick shepherd. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 1-66.) *** DA**

**Williams,** W. Francis. The lions of Scotland. (Continental monthly. New York, 1863. 8°. v. 4, p. 584-590.) *** DA**

Burns, Scott, Hogg.

**Y.** Life and writings of James Hogg. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 35-40, 122-129, 215-223.) *** DE**

HOME, JOHN, AUTHOR

**John** Home — the author of "Douglas." (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1868. 8°. v. 71, p. 657-669.) *** DA**

Reprinted in Littell's Living age, v. 98, p. 165-175, Boston, 1868.

**Mr.** Home. (In: Public characters of 1807. London, 1807. 8°. p. 423-445.) **AGH**

**Memoir** of John Home. [Edinburgh, 1820.] 16 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.15**

From the *Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica.*

HOPE, SIR THOMAS, LORD-ADVOCATE

**Colville,** James. The "diary" of Sir Thomas Hope (1633-45), lord-advocate (1616-46). (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 423-436.) **CPA**

**Hope,** Sir Thomas, of Craighall. Twenty-four letters of Sir Thomas Hope, of Craighall, lord advocate of Scotland (1626-1646), 1627-1646. Edited from the original manuscripts, with introduction and notes, by the Rev. Robert Paul. 1 port. (In: Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 71-139.) **CPA**

HOPE, DR. THOMAS CHARLES

**Traill,** Thomas Stewart. Memoir of Dr. Thomas Charles Hope, late professor of chemistry in the University of Edinburgh. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1849. 4°. v. 16, p. 419-434.) *** EC**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

HOPE-SCOTT, JAMES ROBERT

**James** Hope Scott. (Quarterly review. London, 1884. 8°. v. 157, p. 473-504.) * DA

HOPKIRK, THOMAS

**Turner,** Robert. Thomas Hopkirk of Dalbeth: a sketch of his life and botanical work. 1 port. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 196-259.) PQA

HOPPRINGIL, JANET, PRIORESS OF COLDSTREAM

**Gillman,** Andrew. Notice of a notarial instrument narrating the proceedings on the election of Janet Hoppringil as prioress of Coldstream, on 23d February 1537-8. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 315-320.) CPA

HORNER, FRANCIS, M.P.

**Horner,** Francis. Memoirs and correspondence of Francis Horner, M.P., edited by his brother Leonard Horner. London: John Murray, 1843. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. AN

—— —— London: J. Murray, 1853. 2 v. 8°. AN

v. 2 published at Boston by Little, Brown & Co.

—— —— Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1853. 2 v. 8°. AN

MEMOIRS and correspondence of Francis Horner. (Edinburgh review. London, 1843. 8°. v. 78, p. 261-299.) * DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* united series, v. 3, p. 536-556, New York, 1843.

HOWIE, JOHN, OF LOCHGOIN

**Lochgoin.** (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1890. 8°. v. 61, p. 299-302.) * DA

HOWIE, REV. ROBERT

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections of the life of Mr. Robert Howie, professor of divinity at Saint Andrews. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 235-244.) † CP

HUME, DAVID, PHILOSOPHER

*See under the section* RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

HUME, GRIZEL

**Russell,** Constance Charlotte Eliza Lennox, lay. Two brave Grizels: Grizel Hume and Grizel Cochrane. 1 port. (In her: Rose goddess and other sketches. London, 1910. 8°. p. 147-164.) † A

HUME, JOSEPH, POLITICIAN

**Hume,** Joseph Burnley. Joseph Hume: a memorial. London: John W. Parker, 1855. 8 p. 4°. AGH p.v.29

In verse.

**Joseph** Hume. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 2, p. 78-99.) A

**Martineau,** Harriet. Joseph Hume. (In her: Biographical sketches. New York, 1869. 12°. p. 302-308.) AGH

**Rait,** Robert Sangster. Joseph Hume and an academic rebellion. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 24-26.) CA

HUMPHREYS, ALEXANDER

**Alexander** Humphreys — the pretended earl of Stirling. (In: Celebrated claimants from Perkin Warbeck to Arthur Orton. London, 1874. 2. ed. 16°. p. 117-122.) BAC

HUNTER, REV. ANDREW

**Wellwood,** Sir Henry Moncreiff. A sermon preached in the Tron Church, Edinburgh, 30th April 1809, being the Sunday immediately following the funeral of the Rev. Andrew Hunter, D.D.... Edinburgh: Walker & Greig, 1809. 1 p.l., 29 p. 8°. ZIY p.v.44

HUNTER, DR. JOHN

**Anningson,** J. W. John Hunter, his life and work. (Burnley Literary and Scientific Club. Transactions. Burnley, 1887. 8°. v. 4, p. 45-48.) * EC

**Memoir** of John Hunter. 1 port. (In: The naturalists' library, ed. by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 10, p. 17-83.) QGF

**Pettigrew,** Thomas Joseph. John Hunter., F.R.S. 14 p., 2 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) AB

HUNTER, REV. JOHN, GATESHAW

**Centenary** services at Gateshaw Brae, October 17, 1839, to celebrate the ordination of the Rev. John Hunter, the first minister ordained by the Seceders from the Established Church: containing a display and defence of the great principles of the Scottish Secession. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1839. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°. ZWGF p.v.37

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

HUNTER, DR. WILLIAM

**Pettigrew,** Thomas Joseph. William Hunter, M.D., F.R.S. 10 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

HUTTON, DR. JAMES

**Playfair,** John. Biographical account of James Hutton, M.D., F.R.S.E. [Edinburgh, 1797?] 1 p.l., 61 p. 4°. **†† A p.v.8**

—— Biographical account of the late Dr. James Hutton. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1805. 4°. v. 5, History of the society, p. 39-99.) *** EC**

INGLIS, REV. JOHN, D.D.

**Gordon,** Alexander Brunton Robert. Two sermons preached in the Old Grayfriars' Church, on Sabbath, 12th January 1834, being the day after the funeral of the Rev. John Inglis, D.D., senior minister of that church. Edinburgh: John Waugh, 1834. 1 p.l., 47 p. 8°. *** C p.v.484**

INGLIS, JOHN, JUSTICE-GENERAL

**John** Inglis, justice-general of Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 591-602.) *** DA**

INNES, COSMO, ANTIQUARY

**Memoir** of Cosmo Innes. Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1874. vii, 83 p. sq. 8°. **AN**

INNES, GEORGE, CARDINAL

**Geddes,** John. Memoirs of the life of Cardinal George Innes. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 129-133.) **† CPA**

Innes was the first Scottish cardinal.

INNES, THOMAS, HISTORIAN

**Grub,** George. Memoir [of Thomas Innes]. (In: Thomas Innes, A critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of...Scotland [edited by] G. Grub. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. p. xiii-xxx.) **CP**

The substance of this memoir also appeared in the editor's preface to Innes' *Civil and ecclesiatical history of Scotland*, Aberdeen, 1853.

INVERARITY, ELIZA

**Alba,** pseud. Eliza Inverarity. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 65-66.)

IRVING, DR. DAVID, BIOGRAPHER AND LIBRARIAN

**Laing,** David. Memoir of Dr. Irving. (In: David Irving, History of Scotish poetry... Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. p. xi-xxiv.) **NDP**

IRVING, REV. EDWARD

**Landels,** William. Edward Irving. (In: Lectures delivered...in Exeter Hall, 1863-64. London, n. d. 12°. p. 37-86.) **YFE p.v.2, no.5**

**Murray,** Louisa. Thomas Carlyle and Edward Irving. (Rose Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1881. 8°. v. 7, p. 303-315.) *** DA**

**Oliphant,** Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson). The life of Edward Irving, minister of the National Scotch Church, London. Illustrated by his journals and correspondence. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1862. 2 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1862. xiii p., 1 l., (1)18-627 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Root,** Jean Christie. Edward Irving, man, preacher, prophet. Boston: Sherman, French & Co., 1912. 5 p.l., 150 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Thomas** Chalmers, A. J. Scott, and Edward Irving. (National review. London, 1862. 8°. v. 15, p. 350-370.) *** DA**

**W.,** W. Edward Irving. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 2, p. 311-326.) **A**

JAFFRAY, ALEXANDER, OF ABERDEEN

**Jaffray,** Alexander. Diary of Alexander Jaffray...to which are added, particulars of his subsequent life, given in connection with memoirs of the rise, progress, and persecutions, of the people called Quakers, in the north of Scotland... By John Barclay. London: Harvey & Darton, 1833. xxx p., 1 l., 592 p., 1 fac. 8°. **ZXTC**

JAMES I., KING OF SCOTLAND

**Brougham,** Henry Brougham, lord. James I. of Scotland. (In his: Old English worthies. London [1864?]. f°. p. 26-30.) **†† AGH**

**Irving,** David. The life of King James the First. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 285-335.) **AB**

**Irving,** Washington. A royal poet. (In: his: The sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon, gent. New York, 1820. 1. ed. 8°. no. 3, p. 5-33.) **NBY**

The poet is James I. of Scotland.

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**James I.**, king of Scotland. The poetical remains of King James the First of Scotland, with a memoir, and an introduction to his poetry. By Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 297-392.) **CA**

**Jusserand,** Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. Le roman d'un roi d'Écosse. (Revue de Paris. Paris, 1894. 8°. v. 1, p 172-199.)

—— —— Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1895. 61[1] p., 1 pl. 12°. **CP**

**Literary** character of King James I. (Calcutta magazine. Calcutta, 1830. 8°. v. 1, Spirit of the English journals, p. 13-16.) ***OHA**

**Wylie,** J. Hamilton. Note on the portrait of James I. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 106-107.) **CPA**

James III., King of Scotland

**Laing,** David. Notes relating to the interment of King James III. of Scotland and of his queen, Margaret of Denmark, in the Abbey Church of Cambuskenneth. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 26-33.) **CPA**

James IV., King of Scotland

**Greene,** Robert. The Scottish historic of James the Fourth, slaine at Flodden... London, 1598. (In his: Plays and poems, edited by J. Churton Collins. Oxford, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 79-158.) **NCP**

Notes to the play, v. 2, p. 349-367.

**Murdoch,** W. G. Blaikie. Two royal bibliophiles. (Booklover's magazine. Edinburgh, 1907. 4°. v. 6, p. 56-60.) ***IAA**

James IV. and Charles II.

**Small,** John. Sketches of early Scottish alchemists: Michael Scott, King James IV., Sir George Erskine of Innertiel. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 179-197.) **CPA**

**Young,** Sir Charles George. Remarks on the sword, dagger, and ring of King James the Fourth of Scotland, preserved in the College of Arms, London. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1849. 4°. v. 33, p. 335-340.) **†CA**

James V., King of Scotland

**James V.,** king of Scotland. Excerpta e libris domicilii domini Jacobi quinti, regis Scotorum, 1525-1533. Edinburgh, 1836. 4 p.l., v-xxiv, 235, 45(1) p., 1 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **†CP**

**Life,** The, and death of King James V. of Scotland, from the French... Paris, 1612. In which is the beginning of the reformation in that kingdom; an account of the sufferings of the renowned Lady Jean Douglas, &c. II. The navigation of that king round Scotland, the Orkney and Western Isles... London: W. Taylor, 1701. Edinburgh: reprinted for D. Webster, 1819. xxiv, 25-100 p. 12°. **CP p.v.1**

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. The matrimonial adventures of James V. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 90-104.) **CPA**

James VI., King of Scotland

**Cuming,** Henry Syer. On relics and mementos of James I. (British Archæological Association Journal. London, 1869. 8°. v. 25, p. 321-334.) **CA**

**Irving,** David. The life of King James the Sixth. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 207-291.) **AB**

**James VI.,** king of Scotland. The library of James VI., 1573-1533, from a manuscript in the hand of Peter Young, his tutor. Edited with notes and introduction by George F. Warner. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1893. 3 p.l., xi-lxxxvi p., 3 fac. 8°. **CPA**

—— —— 3 fac. (In: Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. ix-lxxv, 586-595.) **CPA**

**King** James I. as an author. (Book-lore. London, 1886. 8°. v. 3, p. 40-46; v. 4, p. 17-20, 81-83.) ***GAA**

**Literary** character of James the First [of Great Britain]. (Harvard magazine. Cambridge, 1857. 8°. v. 3, p. 221-225.) ***DD**

**Smeaton,** William Henry Oliphant. James First and Sixth. (Westminster review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 146, p. 635-653.) ***DA**

James, John, of Methven

**Gilfillan,** George. The late John James of Methven. 1 port. (Hogg's instructor. Edinburgh, 1851. 4°. new series, v. 7, p. 353-355.) ***DD**

Jameson, Andrew, Lord Ardwall

**Buchan,** John. Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1913. ix, 155 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Jameson, George, Painter

**George** Jamesone, "The Scottish Vandyck." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 8-10.) **CPA**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Memorialls** of George Jamieson the painter. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh. 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 289-293.) **CP**

JAMIESON, JOHN, LEXICOGRAPHER

**Donaldson,** David. Memoir of Dr. Jamieson. (In his: Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish dictionary. Paisley, 1887. 4°. p. 1-16.) **† RNY**

**Memoir** of Dr. Jamieson, author of the Scottish dictionary. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1841. 4°. new series, v. 8, p. 514-528.) *** DA**

JEFFREY, FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD

**C., J.** Francis Jeffrey. (Mercersburg quarterly review. Chambersburg, Pa., 1853. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 207-245.) **ZXBA**

**Cockburn,** Thomas Cockburn, lord. Life of Lord Jeffrey, with a selection from his correspondence. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1852. 2 v. port. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Irish quarterly review*, v. 2, p. 249-284, Dublin, 1852.

—— —— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1872. viii, 476 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

—— —— Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

**Francis** Jeffrey. 32 p. (In: Chambers's Papers for the people. Edinburgh, 1850. 12°. v. 2, no. 16.) **NCZ**

—— 32 p. 12°. (In: Historical and literary celebrities...selected from Chambers' Papers for the people. Edinburgh [18 – ?] 12°.) **A**

**Francis** Jeffrey. (Household words. London, 1850. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-118.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Harper's new monthly magazine*, v. 1, p. 66-71, New York, 1850.

**Francis** Jeffrey. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 128-141.) **A**

**Jeffrey,** Francis Jeffrey, lord. [Letter from] Francis Jeffrey to James Monroe in 1813. (New York Public Library. Bulletin. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 10, p. 95-97.)

From the original in the New York Public Library.

**Joline,** Adrian Hoffman. A famous reviewer [Francis Jeffrey]. [New York, 1910.] 109 p. 8°. **AN**

**Late,** The, Lord Jeffrey. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. v. 13, p. 273-284.) *** DA**

**Lord** Francis Jeffrey. (National magazine. New York, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 218-224.) *** DA**

**Saintsbury,** George. Francis Jeffrey. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 56, p. 256-267.) *** DA**

**Tuckerman,** Henry Theodore. Francis Jeffrey. (In his: Essays, biographical and critical. Boston, 1857. 8°. p. 164-180.) **A**

—— The reviewer: Lord Jeffrey. (In his: Mental portraits; or, Studies in character. London, 1853. 12°. p. 198-224.) **A**

**Waldron,** William Watson. Francis, Lord Jeffrey. (In his: Washington Irving and contemporaries... New York [185 – ?]. 16°.) p. 213-218.) **AB**

JERVISE, ANDREW, ANTIQUARY

**Alexander,** William, and J. G. MICHIE. Memoir of the author [Andrew Jervise]. (In: Andrew Jervise, Epitaphs and inscriptions...in the north east of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1879. 4°. v. 2, p. ix-lxx.) **ARF**

JOHNSTON, SIR ARCHIBALD, OF WARRISTON

**Johnston,** Sir Archibald. Diary of Sir Archibald Johnston of Wariston, 1632-1639; edited from the original manuscript, with notes and introduction by G. M. Paul. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1911. 3 p.l., (i)x-li, 427 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 61.) **CPA**

—— Fragment of the diary of Sir Archibald Johnston, Lord Wariston, May 21 – June 25, 1639; edited from the original manuscript with introduction and notes by George Morison Paul. 1 port. (In: Scottish History Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 26, p. 1-98.) **CPA**

JOHNSTON, ARTHUR, LATIN SCHOLAR

**Johnston,** William. The bibliography and extant portraits of Arthur Johnston. (In: Arthur Johnston, Musa Latina Aberdonensis. Aberdeen, 1895. 4°. v. 2, p. xlii-lvi.) **† CP**

**Robb,** T. D. Arthur Johnston in his poems. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 287-298.) **CPA**

**W.,** J. The extant portraits of Arthur Johnston. 1 port. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 85.) **CPA**

JOHNSTON, REV. JOHN

**Johnston,** John. The testament and lettir will of Mr. John Johnstoun, ane of the principall maisters of the New College of St. Androis. Anno 1611. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 331-346.) **† CP**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. John Johnstoun, professor of divinity in the University of Saint Andrews. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 282-296.) † CP

JOHNSTON, JOHN, OF CLATHRIE

**Roberts,** Andrew. Note as to John Johnston, of Clathrie, provost of Glasgow, 1685-86. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 34-43.) CPA

JOHNSTON, ROBERT

**Execution** of Robert Johnston. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 49-54.) * DE
Executed in Edinburgh, Dec., 1818.

JOHNSTONE, ANDREW COCHRANE

**Hon.,** The, A. C. Johnstone. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London. 1809. 8°. p. 316-320.) AGH

JOHNSTONE, GEORGE WHITTON, R.S.A.

**Gilbert,** W. M. G. W. Johnstone, R.S.A. (Art journal. London, 1899. f°. 1899, p. 146-149.) MAA

JOLLY, ALEXANDER, BISHOP OF MORAY

**Archibald,** John. Alexander Jolly, bishop of Moray. (In his: The historic episcopate in the Columbian Church... Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 218-284.) ZPWC

**Two** Scottish bishops. (Church quarterly review. London, 1880. 8°. v. 9, p. 448-468.) * DA
Alexander Jolly, bishop of Moray, and George Gleig, bishop of Brechin.

KAMES, HENRY HOME, LORD

**Tytler,** Alexander Fraser. Memoirs of the life and writings of...Henry Home of Kames...containing sketches of the progress of literature and general improvement in Scotland during the greater part of the eighteenth century. Edinburgh: printed for T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1814. 3 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. AN

KEITH, GEORGE KEITH ELPHINSTONE, VISCOUNT

**Lord** Keith. (Edinburgh annual register for 1823. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, part 3, p. 340-344.) BAA

**Lord** Viscount Keith. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1823. 8°. v. 93, part 1, p. 273-276.) * DA

**Sellar,** Eleanor C. George, viscount Keith, admiral of the Red, K.B. 1746-1822. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 419-424.) † VWZH

KEITH, JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD, FIELD-MARSHAL

**Dixon,** Frederick. Marshal Keith. (Temple Bar. London, 1898. 8°. v. 114, p. 178-208.) * DA

**Walford,** Edward. Field Marshal Keith. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 312-317.) ARF

KEITH, SIR ROBERT MURRAY

**Keith,** Sir Robert Murray. Memoirs and correspondence (official and familiar) of Sir Robert Murray Keith... With a memoir of Queen Carolina Matilda of Denmark, and an account of the revolution there in 1772. Edited by Mrs. Gillespie Smyth. London: H. Colburn, 1849. 2 v. 12°. AN

KEMP, GEORGE MEIKLE, ARCHITECT

**Bonnar,** Thomas. Biographical sketch of George Meikle Kemp, architect of the Scott Monument, Edinburgh. By Thomas Bonnar, F.S.A. Scot... Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons, 1892. viii p., 1 l., 228 p., 2 pl., 3 port. 8°. MQZ

KENMURE (1. VISCOUNT), SIR JOHN GORDON

**Rutherford,** Samuel. The last and heavenly speeches, and glorious departure of John, Viscount Kenmure. [By S. Rutherford.] (In: W. K. Tweedie. Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 371-409.) AGH

KENNEDY, EGIDIA, LADY ROW

**Hunter,** Gilbert M. Testament of Lady Row. (Antiquary. London, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 160-164.)

KENNEDY, JAMES, BISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS

**Chambers,** Robert. Memorandum respecting the tomb of Bishop Kennedy, in the chapel of St. Salvador's College, St. Andrews. 1 fac. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 382-384.) † CPA

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

KENNEDY, LADY MARGARET

**Kennedy,** Lady Margaret, afterwards Burnet. Letters to John, duke of Lauderdale. Edinburgh, 1828. 6 p.l., vi, 107 p., 3 fac., 1 port. illus. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) † CP

KENTIGERN, SAINT

**Jocelin** of Furness. Vita Kentigerni, autore Jocelino monacho Furnesensi. (In: A. P. Forbes, Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. p. 159-242.) CP

Translation in p. 29-119.

KER, HENRY OF GRADEN

**Leishman,** J. F. Henry Ker of Graden. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 181-190.) CPA

KER, JOHN, OF KERSLAND

**Lang,** Andrew. Ker of Kersland, Cameronian, Jacobite, and spy. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 769-777.) * DA

KERR, JAMES, F.R.S.

**Sketch** of the life of James Kerr, F.R.S., with a selection from his correspondence. London: R. E. Taylor [1868?]. 8°. AN

Printed for private circulation. p. 29-30 contain a genealogy of the Kerrs.

KESSOG, SAINT

**Mackinlay,** James Murray. St. Kessog and his cultus in Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 347-359.) CPA

KETHENYS (KETTIN), INGRAM DE

**Dowden,** John. Note on Ingram of Kethenys; with observations on his monument in the parish church of Tealing. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. ceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 245-251.) CPA

KIDD, DR. JAMES

**Masson,** David. The Rev. Dr. James Kidd. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 143-159.) * DA

KILMARNOCK (4. EARL), WILLIAM BOYD

**Buchanan,** John. Interesting relics of the last earl of Kilmarnock, beheaded on Tower Hill, in 1746. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-56.) CPA

**Foster,** James. An account of the behaviour of the late earl of Kilmarnock, after his sentence, and on the day of his execution. With an appendix, containing several authentick papers. Dublin: G. Faulkner, 1746. 43 p. 12°. CP p. box

KING, JESSIE M.

**Watson,** Walter R. Miss Jessie M. King and her work. 13 illus. (International studio. New York, 1902. f°. v. 17, p. 177-188.) MAA

KING, PROFESSOR THOMAS

**In** memoriam — Professor Thomas King. 1 port. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 1-17.) PQA

p. 15-17 contain a bibliography of Professor King's writings.

KINNAIRD (5. BARON), CHARLES KINNAIRD

**Burke,** Peter. Remarkable case of Lord and Lady Kinnaird. (In his: The romance of the forum... London, 1854. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 112-120.)

KINNAIRD (9. BARON), GEORGE WILLIAM FOX KINNAIRD

**Drummond,** Nora. Memorial cross to the late Lord Kinnaird, at the old churchyard of Rossie. Dundee: John Leng & Co., 1881. 22 p. illus. 12°. AGH p.v.17

Reprinted from the *Dundee Advertiser* of 1st August 1881, for private circulation.

KIRKCALDY, SIR WILLIAM, OF GRANGE

**Barbé,** Louis A. Kirkcaldy of Grange. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1897]. 157 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) * R – AN

**Dalyell,** Sir John Graham. Biographical sketches of Sir William Kircaldy of

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

Grange, governor of Edinburgh Castle. [By Sir J. G. Dalyell.] (In: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 112-135.) NDP

KIRKTON, REV. JAMES

**Sharpe,** Charles Kirkpatrick. Biographical notice [of Rev. James Kirkton]. (In: James Kirkton, The secret and true history of the Church of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1817. 4°. p. v-xxiii.) ZWG

KNIGHT, DR. WILLIAM

**Masson,** David. Dr. William Knight. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 331-337.) * DA

KNOX, JOHN

**Black,** John A. The last years of John Knox's life. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 62-72, 98-105.) * DE

**Brandes,** Friedrich. John Knox, der Reformator Schottlands. Elberfeld: R. L. Friderichs, 1862. 4 p.l., 504 p. 8°. (Leben und ausgewählte Schriften der Väter und Begründer der reformirten Kirche. Bd. 10.) ZOF

**Brief,** A, account of John Knox. 24 p., 1 port. (In: The lives of the British reformers. Philadelphia, 1844. 12°.) AB

**Brougham,** Henry Brougham, lord. John Knox. (In his: Old English worthies. London, [1864?] f°. p. 68-72.) †† AGH

**Carlyle,** Thomas. The early kings of Norway; also, an essay on the portraits of John Knox. London: Chapman & Hall, 1875. 2 p.l., 307 p. 12°. NDH

—— —— London: Chapman & Hall, 1882. 3 p.l., 380 p., 1 port. 8°. (Collected works. v. 31.) NCG

**Cowan,** Henry. John Knox, the hero of the Scottish reformation. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1905. 2 p.l., xxxiii, 404 p., 2 fac., 23 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Heroes of the reformation.) * R-AN

Bibliography, p. xxiii-xxxii.

—— When was John Knox born? (Athenæum. London, 1904. 4°. v. 122, p. 765.) * DA

**Date,** The, of John Knox's birth: the Athenæum correspondence. (Presbyterian Historical Society. Journal. Philadelphia, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-8.) IAA

With portrait of Knox from Beza's *Icones* Reprint of letters by Andrew Lang, Henry Cowan, and D. Hay Fleming in the London *Athenæum*.

**Drummond,** James. Notes upon some Scottish historical portraits — John Knox and George Buchanan. 4 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 237-264.) CPA

**Fleming,** David Hay. The date of Knox's birth. (Bookman. London, 1905. f°. v. 28, p. 193-196.) †† * GDD

Reprinted in *Presbyterian Historical Society's Journal*, v. 3, p. 186-192, Philadelphia, 1906.

**Fuller,** Thomas. The life and death of John Knox. (In his: Abel redevivus... London, 1867. 12°. v. 2, p. 1-7.) AB

**Graham,** William. Robert Bruce and John Knox. By a parish minister [i. e., Rev. W. Graham]. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1873. 32 p. 8°. * C p.v. 1507

Presentation copy to Prof. John Stuart Blackie.

**Guthrie,** Charles John Guthrie, lord. Is "John Knox's house" entitled to the name? (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 333-348.) CPA

—— John Knox and John Knox's house. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier, 1898. xii, 140 p. illus. 12°. AN

**Harland,** M., pseud. of Mrs. M. V. H. Terhune. John Knox. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1900. 1 p.l., ix, 270 p., 4 pl., 6 port. 12°. (Literary hearthstones.) * R-AN

**Hart,** Albert Bushnell. John Knox as a man of the world. (American historical review. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 13, p. 259-280.) IAA

**Herrick,** Samuel Edward. Knox. (In his: Some heretics of yesterday. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. [cop. 1884.] 8°. p. 181-205.) AB

**Hubbard,** Elbert. John Knox. East Aurora, N. Y., 1907. 2 p.l., 165-190 p., 1 port. sq. 12°. (Little journeys to the homes of great reformers. v. 20, no. 6.) * R-AN

**John** Knox. (Presbyterian Historical Society. Journal. Philadelphia, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 47-50.) IAA

**John** Knox number. (Hartford Seminary record. Hartford, 1905. v. 15, Aug., 1905, p. 233-296.)

**Ker,** John. John Knox. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 23-35.) CP

**Knox.** 1 illus. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 1, p. 303-316.) A

**Laing,** David. [Outlines of the life of John Knox.] (In: John Knox, Works of John Knox, edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. xiii-lxxxvii.) ZOV

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Laingæus,** Jacobus. De vita et moribvs atqve rebvs gestis hæreticorvm nostri temporis, &c. Traductis ex sermone Gallico in Latinvm...Auctore Iacobo Laingæo Scoto. Parisiis: Apud M. de Roigny, 1581. 18 l., 115 f., 2 l. 8°. **ZOF**

"De vita & moribus Knox," f°. 113a-115b.
This copy has the rare two leaves of errata at the end.

**Life,** The, of John Knox. 1 port. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1762. 24°. v. 4, p. 92-116.) **AGH**

—— (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 2, p. 18-39.) *** R – AGH**

**Life,** The, and meritorious transactions of John Knox, the great Scottish reformer. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [c. 1845]. 24 p. 24°. ([no.] 61.) **Reserve**

Chapbook.

**Lindsay,** Thomas M. John Knox. (London quarterly review. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 1 [v. 103], p. 1-24.) *** DA**

**Louden,** David. Morham, the birthplace of John Knox. (In his: The history of Morham. Haddington, 1889. 8°. p. 32-51.) **CR**

**McClelland,** C. Bruce. John Knox. n. t.-p. [Galesburg, Ill.? 190 – ?] 3 l. sq. 8°. **AGH p.v.31**

Title from cover.

**M'Crie,** Thomas, the elder. Life of John Knox: containing illustrations of the history of the Reformation in Scotland. With biographical notices of the principal reformers...and an appendix. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1831. 2 v. 5. ed. 8°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Eastburn, Kirk, & Co., 1813. xix, 582, [9] p., 1 port. American ed. 8°. **AN**

—— —— With numerous additions, and a memoir of Dr. M'Crie by Andrew Crichton. London: H. G. Bohn, 1847. lxx, 470 p., 4 l. 16°. **AN**

—— —— First complete American ed. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication [1831?]. xvi, 17-579 p., 2 port. 8°. **Stuart 4171**

**Maccunn,** Florence A. John Knox. London: Methuen & Co., 1895. vi p., 1 l., 227 p., 1 port. 12°. (Leaders of Religion.) *** R – AN**

**Martyn,** Mrs. S. T. The Hopes of Hope Castle; or, The times of Knox and Queen Mary Stuart. New York: American Tract Society [cop. 1867]. 359 p. 12°. **NBO**

**Miller,** Peter. John Knox and his manse. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 138-154.) **CPA**

—— Supplementary notes on John Knox's house. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 406-411.) **CPA**

**Reed,** R. C. John Knox, his field and work. An address delivered before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States at Fort Worth, Texas, May 21st, 1905. Richmond, Va.: Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1905. 32 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.17**

**Richardson,** John. On the present state of the question, "where was John Knox born?" With supplementary notices [by David Laing and Thomas Thomson]. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 52-68.) **CPA**

**Rise,** The, and growth of fanaticism; or, A view of the principles, plots and pernicious practices of the dissenters, for upwards of 150 years. Also an extract of the life of that pretended reformer John Knox. And an account of the writings and life of Buchanan. Together with King James the First's character of the Presbyterians... London: J. Morphew, 1715. 46 p., 1 l. 4°. **ZPG p.box 1**

**Roget,** F. F. John Knox, le reformateur écossais, et Genève. (Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Lausanne, 1899. v. 16, p. 120-133.) *** DM**

**Russell,** E. John Knox as statesman. (Princeton theological review. Princeton, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-28.) **ZEA**

**Sketch,** A, of the character of John Knox the reformer. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 2, p. 517-522.) *** DE**

Portrait lacking.

**Stevenson,** Robert Louis. John Knox and his relations to women. (Reprinted in his: Familiar studies of men and books. London, 1892. 7. ed. 12°. p. 328-397.) *** R – NCZ**

**Taylor,** William Mackergo. John Knox. New York: A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1885. viii, 217 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Thornburn,** Grant. John Knox the reformer, etc. (Knickerbocker magazine. New York, 1834. 8°. v. 4, p. 224-226.) *** DA**

**Towers,** Joseph. The life of John Knox. [By Joseph Towers.] (In his: British biography... London, 1767. 8°. v. 3, p. 35-54.) **AGH**

**Tulloch,** John. John Knox. (In his: Leaders of the Reformation... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1859. 12°. p. 249-324.) **Stuart 4066**

**W.,** J. Historical sketches of John Knox's house and its museum. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Co., 1862. 43 p., 1 pl. 16°. *** C p.v.1042**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Warfield,** Ethelbert D. John Knox, reformer of a kingdom. (Princeton theological review. Philadelphia, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 376-398.) **ZEA**

**Williams,** William R. John Knox. (In his: Eras and characters of history. New York, 1882. 12°. p. 227-251.) **BAC**

**Wilson,** Sir Daniel. John Knox's house, Netherbow, Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 154-162.) **CPA**

KNOX, ROBERT, ANATOMIST

**Lonsdale,** Henry. A sketch of the life and writings of Robert Knox, the anatomist. London: Macmillan & Co., 1870. xx, 420 p. 12°. **AN**
Portrait lacking.

KNOX, WILLIAM, POET

**Morton,** Wallace. William Knox, the author of Immortality. (Caledonian. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 7, p. 273-276.) *** DD**
His poem "Immortality," is given in the same volume, p. 248.

KOLBEINSSON, BIARNE

**Stefánsson,** Jón. Biarne Kolbeinsson, the skald, bishop of Orkney, 1188-1223. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 43-47.) **CR**

LAIDEUS, DUNCAN

**Laideus,** Duncan, alias Macgregor. Duncan Laideus' alias Makgregouris testament. 1 fac. (In: W. Bowie, The black book of Taymouth... Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. p. 151-173.) **† ARZ**

LAING, ANDREW, MARINE ENGINEER

**Andrew** Laing. A biographical sketch. (Cassier's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 18, p. 262-264.) **VDA**

LAING, DAVID, ANTIQUARY

**Goudie,** Gilbert. David Laing, LL.D., a memoir of his life and literary work. By G. Goudie. With introduction by Lord Guthrie. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation by T. and A. Constable, 1913. xlii p., 1 l., 318 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 1 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

**List** of communications to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland by the late David Laing, LL.D. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 6-16.) **CPA**

LAMONT, REV. DAVID

**Wightman,** John. The good man and his future prospects. A sermon preached in the church of Kirkpatrick-Durham, January 22, 1837, being the Sabbath after the funeral of the late Rev. David Lamont, D.D., minister of that parish... Dumfries: J. Johnston, J. Anderson, and J. M'Kie, 1837. 18 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.16**

LANG, ANDREW

**Andrew** Lang. (University of St. Andrews. Library bulletin. St. Andrews, 1914. 8°. v. 5, p. 219-228.) *** HPD**

**Chesterton,** Gilbert Keith. Mr. Andrew Lang. 1 port. (Literature. London, 1901. f°. v. 9, p. 484-486.) **† * DE**

**Clodd,** Edward. In memoriam: Andrew Lang (1844-1912). (Folk-lore. London, 1912. 8°. v. 23, p. 358-371.) **ZBA**

**Courtney,** W. L. Andrew Lang. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 30, p. 682-685, 688-690.) *** DA**
With a bibliography.

**In** memoriam: Andrew Lang. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 192, p. 425-430.) *** DA**

**McWilliam,** H. D. Mr. Andrew Lang's descent from the ancient house of Comyn. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 91-92.) **CPA**

**Marett,** R. R. Andrew Lang, M.A., D. Litt., F.B.A. Born 31st March 1844; died 20th July 1912. 1 port. (Man. London, 1912. 4°. 1912, no. 85.) **QOA**

**Matthews,** James Brander. Andrew Lang. 1 port. (Century magazine. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 47, p. 375-381.) *** DA**

—— Two Scotsmen of letters. (In his: Aspects of fiction... New York, 1896. 12°. p. 103-138.) *** R – NBQ**
Andrew Lang; Robert Louis Stevenson.

**Repplier,** Agnes. Andrew Lang. (Catholic world. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 96, p. 289-297.) *** DA**

**Simson,** James. Andrew Lang a gipsy. [New York, 1892.] 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v.389**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

LAUDER, ROBERT SCOTT, R.S.A.

**Pinnington,** Edward. Robert Scott Lauder, R.S.A., and his pupils. (Art journal. London, 1898. f°. 1898, p. 339-343, 367-371.) **MAA**

LAUDER, SIR THOMAS DICK

**Smith,** Mrs. J. Stewart. Sir Thomas Dick Lauder. (In her: The Grange of St. Giles... Edinburgh, 1898. 4°. p. 337-348.) **† ARZ**

p. 410-411 contain a catalogue of Sir Thomas Dick Lauder's works.

LAUDER, WILLIAM

**Millar,** Alexander Hastie. William Lauder, the literary forger. An unrecorded episode in his life. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 166, p. 381-386.) *** DA**

LAURIE, SIMON SOMERVILLE

**Watson,** Foster. Prof. S. S. Laurie, of Edinburgh. 1 port. (Educational review. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 9, p. 1-9.) **SSA**

LAW, JOHN, OF LAURISTON

**Ainsworth,** William Harrison. John Law: the projector. London: Chapman & Hall, 1864. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

Fiction.

**Thiers,** Marie Joseph Louis Adolphe. Histoire de Law. Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1858. 184 p. 12°. **TI**

—— The Mississippi bubble: a memoir of John Law. To which are added, Authentic accounts of the Darien expedition, and the South sea scheme. Translated and edited by Frank S. Fiske. New York: W. A. Townsend & Co., 1859. xii p., 1 l., 15-388 p. 12°. **TI**

**Wiston-Glynn,** A. W. John Law of Lauriston, financier and statesman, founder of the Bank of France, originator of the Mississippi scheme, etc. Edinburgh: E. Saunders & Co. [1907.] xii, 203 p., 1 pl., 5 port. 4°. **AN**

**Wood,** John Philip. Memoirs of the life of John Law of Lauriston, including a detailed account of the rise, progress and termination of the Mississippi system. Edinburgh: Adam Black, 1824. 1 p.l., 234 p., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

—— A sketch of the life and projects of John Law of Lauriston, comptroller general of the finances of France. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1791. 1 p.l., ii, 48 p. 4°. **Reserve**

LAWSON, REV. JAMES

**Account,** An, of the death and funeral of Mr. James Lawson, minister of Edinburgh, 1584. (In: Wodrow Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 445-452.) **CP**

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections upon the life of Mr. James Lawson, sub-principal of the College of Aberdeen and minister at Edinburgh. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 193-234.) **† CP**

LAWSON, JEAN

**Gleanings** of conversations held in a sick chamber, with the daughter of a Scottish peasant. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, 1822. 36 p. 24°. **ZEC p.v.83**

LAWSON, RICHARD, BOOKSELLER

**Lawson,** Richard. The testament of Richard Lawson, bookseller and merchant-burgess of Edinburgh, MDC.XXII. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 197-205.) **† CP**

LEARMONT, THOMAS

*See* ERCELDOUNE, THOMAS OF

LEASK, NATHANIEL, M.A.

**Testimonials.** Nathaniel Leask, M.A., (Miller scholar, first prizeman in mathematics, natural philosophy, Latin, etc.), principal of Oakfield College, Hornsey, London, N. [Edinburgh: M'Farlane and Erskine, 1880.] 20 p. 24°. **AGH p.v.17**

For the position of house governor of George Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh.

LEIGHICH, FEARCHUR

**Morrison,** William. Fearchur Leighich. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 246-255.) **NDK**

He was physician to the Mackays of Farr.

LEIGHTON, ALEXANDER

**Carlyle,** Thomas. Dr. Leighton. 1630. (In his: Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. London, 1898. 2. ed. 8°. p. 242-248.) **CI**

LEIGHTON, ROBERT, ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW

**Blaikie,** William Garden. Archbishop [Robert] Leighton. (In: The evangelical

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

succession. Edinburgh: Macniven & Wallace, 1883. 12°. series 2, p. 175-208.) **ZEC p.v.4**

**Carrick,** John Charles. Some notes on Archbishop Leighton and his connection with Newbattle. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 23-33.) **CPA**

**Certain** papers of Robert Burnet, afterwards Lord Crimond, Gilbert Burnet, afterwards bp. of Salisbury, and Robert Leighton, sometime archbishop of Glasgow. Edited by H. C. Foxcroft. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-370.) **CPA**

**Gordon,** Thomas. Extracts from the presbytery records of Dalkeith, relating to the parish of Newbattle during the incumbency of Mr. Robert Leighton, 1641-1653. Communicated by the Rev. T. Gordon. With some introductory remarks by David Laing. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 459-489.) **CPA**

**Leighton,** Robert, archbishop of Glasgow. Demission by Dr. Robert Leighton, of his charge of the diocese of Glasgow. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Glasgow, 1847. 4°. v. 4, p. 293-299.) **† CP**

LEISHMAN, REV. THOMAS, D.D.

**Sprott,** George W. The character and work of the late Very Rev. Thomas Leishman, D.D. A sermon preached in Linton Church, July 24, 1904. Edinburgh: J. Gardner Hitt [1904]. 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.18**

LEITCH, DAVID

**Alba,** pseud. David and John Leitch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 177-178.) **CPA**

LEITCH, JOHN, PRINCIPAL OF KING'S COLLEGE

**Alba,** pseud. David and John Leitch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 177-178.) **CPA**

LEITCH, JOHN, OF ARDBRANNAN

**MacLea,** Delta. Ardbrannan Mount, Bute, and its literary recluse. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 230-235.) *** DE**

LESLIE, GEORGE, CAPUCHIN FRIAR

**Cunninghame-Graham,** Robert Bontine. Father Archangel of Scotland. (Nineteenth century. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 384-398.) *** DA**

**Law,** Thomas Graves. Archangel Leslie of Scotland: a sequel. (Nineteenth century. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 782-790.) *** DA**

Supplementary to the article by Cunninghame-Graham.

—— The legend of Archangel Leslie. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 77-110.) *** DA**

**O'Connor,** R. F. A Scotch apostle. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1908. 8°. v. 33, p. 29-57.) *** DA**

Father Archangel Leslie.

**Thurston,** Herbert. A bogus biography. The life of Father Archangel Leslie. (Month. London, 1908. 8°. v. 112, p. 154-173.) *** DA**

**W.,** (T.) Un capucin écossais. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1893. 4°. v. 52, p. 413-415.) *** DM**

Father Archangel.

LESLIE, JOHN, BISHOP OF ROSS

**Leslie,** John, bishop of Ross. An exact account of the life and actions of the reverend father in God, John Lesley, bishop of Ross in Scotland... (In: Collections relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1727. 4°. v. 3, pref. p. vii-xx.) **CPB**

LESLIE, SIR JOHN, MATHEMATICIAN

Sir John Leslie was appointed professor of mathematics in Edinburgh University in 1805. His election was opposed by the presbytery of Edinburgh, which brought a charge of unorthodoxy against him. A fierce war of pamphlets resulted, the titles of the greater part of which are here noted.

**Brewster,** Sir David. An examination of the letter addressed to Principal Hill, on the case of Mr. Leslie, in a letter to [Andrew Thomson] its anonymous author. With remarks on Mr. Stewart's postscript, and Mr. Playfair's pamphlet. By a calm observer [Sir David Brewster]. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1806. 1 p.l., 86 p. 8°. **STH p.v.4**

—— —— (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that university. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.) **STH p.v.2**

**Brown,** Thomas. An examination of some remarks in the Reply of Dr. John Inglis to Professor Playfair. Edinburgh: Mundell, Doig, & Stevenson, 1806. 1 p.l., 66 p. (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.) **STH p.v.2**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

—— A short criticism of the terms of the charge against Mr. Leslie, in the Protest of the ministers of Edinburgh, as explained by them in their late pamphlet. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1806. 48 p. 8°. **STH p.v.6**

**Brown,** William Lawrence. Remarks on certain passages of "An examination of Mr. Dugald Stewart's pamphlet," by one of the ministers of Edinburgh [i. e., John Inglis, D.D.]; relative to subjects nearly connected with the interests of religion and learning. Aberdeen: J. Chalmers & Co., prtrs., 1806. 64 p., 1 l. 8°. **STH p.v.6**

—— —— (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2. **STH p.v.2**

**Inglis,** John. An examination of Mr. Dugald Stewart's pamphlet, relative to the late election of a mathematical professor in the University of Edinburgh. By one of the ministers of Edinburgh [i. e., Rev. John Inglis, D.D.]. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1805. 1 p.l., 146 p. 8°. **STH p.v.8**

Dr. Inglis was assisted in the writing of this essay by Dr. James Finlayson.

—— —— With an appendix. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1806. 152 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.473**

The appendix to the second edition appears also to have been issued separately, but paged [147]-152. The New York Public Library has a copy with title: "Appendix to An examination of Mr. Dugald Stewarts' pamphlet." As given in the second edition it simply has the title: "Appendix."

—— Reply to Professor Playfair's Letter to the author of The examination of Professor Stewart's short statement &c., including some remarks on Mr. Stewart's postscript. Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1806. 99 p. 8°. **STH p.v.8**

—— —— (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.) **STH p.v.2**

**Macfarlan,** Duncan. A short vindication of the minority in the last General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow: John Scrymgeour, 1806. 50 p. 8°. *** C p.v.473**

**Playfair,** John. Letter to the author of the Examination of Professor Stewart's "Short statement of facts," with an appendix. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1806. 2 p.l., 117 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v.1307**

**Report** of the trial by jury, Profesesor John Leslie against William Blackwood for libel in "Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine"...July 22, 1822 Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1822. 2 p.l., 161 p. 8°. *** C p.v.622**

**Stewart,** Dugald. A short statement of some important facts, relative to the late election of a mathematical professor in the University of Edinburgh; accompanied with original papers and critical remarks. [By Dugald Stewart.] Edinburgh: Wm. Creech & A. Constable & Co., 1805. ii, 127 p. 8°. **STK p.v.5**

—— —— Edinburgh: William Creech, 1805. 2 p.l., ii, 127 p. 8°. **STK p.v.5**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1805. 1 p.l., ii, 127 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.1307**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1805. 1 p.l., ii, 139 p. 3. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.473**

—— Postscript to Mr. Stewart's Short statement of facts relative to the election of Professor Leslie. With an appendix consisting of extracts from the records of the University of Edinburgh, and from those of the city of Edinburgh. [By Dugald Stewart.] Edinburgh: William Creech, 1806. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. **STK p.v.5**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1806. 2 p.l., 48 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.1307**

**Thomson,** Andrew. A letter to the Rev. Principal Hill, on the case of Mr. John Leslie, professor of mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. By the author of Two Letters to Principal Hill [i. e., Andrew Thomson]. Edinburgh, 1805. 124 p. 8°. **STH p.v.2**

Lacks title-page.

—— —— Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1805. 1 p.l., 154 p. 8°. **STH p.v.8**

Inside title reads: Third letter to the Reverend Principal Hill.

—— —— (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.) **STH p.v.2**

—— A letter to the Rev. Dr. Inglis, author of "An examination of Professor Stewart's Short statement of facts relative to the election of Mr. Leslie." By a minister of the church of Scotland, author of A letter to Principal Hill on Professor Leslie's case [i. e., Andrew Thomson]. Edinburgh: Mundell, Doig & Stevenson, 1806. 1 p.l., 180 p. 8°. **STH p.v.6**

—— —— (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.) **STH p.v.2**

**Tracts,** historical and philosophical, relative to the important discussions which lately took place between the members of the University and the Presbytery of Edinburgh, respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that university. Edinburgh: William Creech [etc.], 1806. 2 v. 8°. **STH p.v.2**

v. 2 only. Each tract has its own pagination.
1. Letter to Principal Hill on the case of Mr. Leslie. 2. Examination of ditto, by a calm observer.

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

3. Observations on the nature and tendency of the doctrine of Mr. Hume, by Dr. Brown. 4. Letter to Dr. Inglis on his examination of Professor Stewart's statement. 5. Examination of some remarks in the reply of Dr. John Inglis to Professor Playfair, by Dr. Brown. 6. Remarks of certain passages of an examination of Mr. Dugald Stewart's pamphlet, by W. L. Brown. 7. Reply to Professor Playfair's letter, including some remarks on Mr. Stewart's postscript, by Dr. Inglis.

LESLIE, NORMAN, MASTER OF ROTHES

**Laing,** David. Norman Lesley. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8° v. 1, p. 541-542.) **ZOV**

LEVEN (1. EARL), ALEXANDER LESLIE

**Commission** by the meeting of the Estates to Sir Alexander Leslie to be general of all the Scots forces, 1640. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 475-485.) **† CP**

**Terry,** Charles Sanford. The life and campaigns of Alexander Leslie, first earl of Leven. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1899. xix, 518 p., 3 plans, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

LEYDEN, JOHN, M.D.

**Biographical** memoir of John Leyden, M.D. (Edinburgh annual register for 1811. Edinburgh, 1813. 8°. v. 4, part 2, p. xl-lxviii.) **BAA**

**Dr.** John Leyden. (Leisure hour. London, 1875. 4°. v. 24, p. 604-608.) *** DA**

**John** Leyden. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 261-263.) *** DA**

Chiefly condensed from Sir Walter Scott's memoir.

**Life** of Dr. John Leyden. (In: Chambers. Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh, 1847. 12°. v. 18, no. 152, p. 6-13.) *** C**

**Remarks** on the life and poetical remains of the late Dr. John Leyden. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 414-422.) *** DE**

**Scott,** Sir Walter. Biographical memoir of John Leyden, M.D. (In: Waldie's Select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 94-102.) **† * DD**

LIDDEL, DR. DUNCAN

**Anderson,** Peter John. Notes of academic theses: with a bibliography of Duncan Liddell. 10 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1913. sq. 8°. 1911-13, p. 1-52.) **Reserve**

**Gibb,** Andrew. Notice of the memorial brass of Dr. Duncan Liddel, and of the tombstone of Sir Paul Menzies of Kinmundy, in Saint Nicholas Church, Aberdeen. 4 pl., 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 450-462.) **CPA**

**Stuart,** John. A sketch of the life of Dr. Duncan Liddel, of Aberdeen... Aberdeen: J. Chalmers & Co., printers, 1790. 1 p.l., 14 p., 1 port. 4°. **†† A p.v.8**

LIMONT, REV. WILLIAM

**Thomson,** William. A sermon, preached in the Relief Church, South College street, Edinburgh, on the 13th January 1833, being the Sabbath after the funeral of the Rev. William Limount. Edinburgh: William Oliphant, 1833. 32 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.43**

LINDSAY, SIR DAVID, POET

**Irving,** David. The life of Sir David Lindsay. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 69-116.) **AB**

**Laing,** David. Memoir of Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount. (In: Sir David Lindsay, Poetical works, [ed.] by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. vii-lii.)

LINDSAY, REV. DAVID

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections upon the life of Mr. David Lindsay, minister at Dundee, bishop of Brechin, and then of Edinburgh. (In his: Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections... Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. p. 165-178.) **† CP**

LINDSAY, REAR ADMIRAL SIR JOHN

**Watson,** Ella C. Carmichael. Rear-Admiral of the Red Sir John Lindsay, K.B. 1737-88. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 415-416.) **† VWZH**

LISTON, ROBERT, SURGEON

**Report** of the proceedings and speeches at the public dinner given at Edinburgh, November, 1834, in honour of Mr. Liston, surgeon, previous to his departure for London. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1834. 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v.458**

LITHGOW, WILLIAM, TRAVELLER

**Lithgow,** R. A. Douglas. William Lithgow: the eccentric Scottish traveller. (Manchester Literary Club. Papers. Manchester, 1881. 8°. 1881, p. 146-165.) **NAA**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Reid,** Thomas. Notes on the life of William Lithgow, traveller, 1582-1645. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 403-416.) **CPA**

LIVINGSTONE, DR. DAVID

**American** Geographical Society. Memorial bulletin of the American Geographical Society. April 23, 1874. The life and services of Dr. David Livingstone, an honorary member of the society... New York: the society, 1874. 47 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.16**

**Blaikie,** William Garden. The personal life of David Livingstone, chiefly from his unpublished journals and correspondence in the possession of his family. London: John Murray, 1882. xii, 412 p., 1 map, 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Charlton,** John. David Livingstone. (In: his: Speeches and addresses: political, literary and religious. Toronto, 1905. 8°. p. 423-452.) **NDB**

**Frere,** Sir Henry Bartle Edward. Dr. Livingstone. (Good words. London, 1874. 8°. v. 15, p. 279-287.) *** DA**

**Heart,** The, of Dr. Livingstone. 3 illus. (Century magazine. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 50, p. 100-102.) *** DA**

**Horne,** Charles Silvester. David Livingstone. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 248 p., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

**Hughes,** Thomas. David Livingstone. London: Macmillan & Co., 1891. vii(i), 208 p., 1 map. 12°. (English men of action.) *** R – AN**

**Johnston,** Sir Harry Hamilton. Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa. London: G. Philip & Son, 1891. 1 p.l., vi-xii, 372 p., 1 fac., 7 maps, 4 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Biographical history of geographical discovery.) **AN**

**Wright,** Stewart. David Livingstone. 1 pl. (In his: Annals of Blantyre. Glasgow, 1885. 12°. p. 89-94.) **CR**

LIVINGSTONE, REV. JOHN

**Accompt,** Ane, of what past when Mr. John Livingstone appeared before the Councill in the lower council-house at Edinburgh, December 11, 1662, at which time they banished him. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 213-221.) **AGH**

**Livingstone,** John. A brief historical relation of the life of Mr. John Livingstone, minister of the gospel...written by himself, during his banishment in Holland... (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 127-197.) **AGH**

—— A letter from Mr. John Livingstone to his paroch, before his departure forth of the kingdom, when permission to visit it after his sentence was refused. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 223-229.) **AGH**

—— A letter written by that famous and faithfull minister of Christ, Mr. John Livingstone, unto his parishioners of Ancrum, in Scotland, dated Rotterdam, October 7, 1671. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 231-254.) **AGH**

—— The substance of a discourse had by Mr. J. Livingstone, to his paroch at Ancrum, forseeing his separation from it, as it was taken from his mouth by the pen of a hearer, on the 13th of October, 1662... (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 199-212.) **AGH**

LOCKHART, SIR GEORGE

**Tytler,** Patrick Fraser. An account of the assassination of Sir George Lockhart, president of the Session, by John Chriesley of Dalry. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 15-18.) **† CPA**

LOCKHART, JOHN GIBSON

**John** Gibson Lockhart. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 607-625.) *** DA**

**Based on Lang's *Life and letters of J. G. Lockhart*, 1896.**

**Lang,** Andrew. The life and letters of John Gibson Lockhart. From Abbotsford and Milton Lockhart mss. and other original sources. With 15 illustrations. London: J. C. Nimmo, 1897. 2 v. sq. 8°. **AN**

**Martineau,** Harriet. John Gibson Lockhart. (In her: Biographical sketches. New York, 1869. 12°. p. 28-36.) **AGH**

**T.,** W. W. A tangled talk about John Gibson Lockhart. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 79, 82-83.) *** DA**

LOCKHART, SIR WILLIAM

**Lockhart,** R. M. The ambassador of the Commonwealth and governor of Dunkirk. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 148, p. 150-158.) *** DA**

LOGAN, ROBERT, OF RESTALRIG

**Robertson,** David H. Notice of supposed cranium of Robert Logan of Restal-

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

rig. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 102-105.) CPA

With supplementary note by David Laing.

LOTHIAN (5. MARQUIS), WILLIAM JOHN KER

**Marquis** of Lothian, Knight of the Thistle, &c. (In: Public characters of 1809-10. London, 1809. 8°. p. 268-275.) AGH

LOVAT (11. BARON), SIMON FRASER

*See also under* CRIMINAL TRIALS

**Account,** An, of Captain Simon Frazer of Beaufort, who has been carrying on a plot in the Highlands of Scotland against the Government: and, at the same time, was engaged in another wicked design, to suborn witnesses against several great families in Scotland, as if they were in a correspondence with the courts of France and St. Germains. Printed 1704. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce and valuable tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 437-448.) C

An exposure of the character of Simon Fraser of Lovat.

**Allen,** J. W. Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat (1667-1747). 2 pl., 1 port. (In: Twelve bad men... Original studies...edited by Thomas Seccombe. New York [1912]. 12°. p. 155-191.) A

**Burton,** John Hill. Lives of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. From original sources. London: Chapman and Hall, 1847. xvi, 388 p. 12°. AN

**Donaldson,** Williamson. Simon Fraser —Lord Lovat (ob. 1747). (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 21, p. 81-115.) * DA

**Draper,** Edward. Lord Lovat. 1 port. (The Train. London, 1856. 8°. v. 2, p. 147-156.) * DE

**Firth,** Charles Harding. An elegy and a ballad. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 357-361.) CPA

The elegy is on Col. Gardiner, killed at Prestonpans in 1745, and is printed from a broadside. The ballad is on Lord Lovat's execution, March 19, 1747.

**Lord** Lovat. (North British Review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 7, p. 72-92.) * DA

**Lovat** (11. baron), Simon Fraser. Letters from Simon, Lord Fraser of Lovat to George Crawford, 1728-30. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 395-406.) ZDVH

**Mackay,** William. Unpublished letters by Simon, Lord Lovat. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 135-178.) NDO

**Mackenzie,** William Cook. Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, his life and times. London: Chapman & Hall, 1908. vii p., 1 l., 361 p., 12 port. 8°. AN

**Memoirs** of the life of Lord Lovat. London: M. Cooper, 1746. 1 p.l., 123 p. 8°. AN

LOW, DAVID, BISHOP OF MORAY

**Archibald,** John. David Low, bishop of Moray. (In his: The historic episcopate of the Columbian Church... Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 285-324.) ZPWC

LYALL, MARGARET

**Brewster,** James. Account of the remarkable case of Margaret Lyall, who continued in a state of sleep nearly six weeks. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1818. 4°. v. 8, p. 249-257.) * EC

Reprinted in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 1, p. 61-64, Edinburgh, 1817.

LYELL, SIR CHARLES, GEOLOGIST

**Allen,** Grant. Sir Charles Lyell. (Fortnightly review. London, 1882. 8°. new series, v. 31, p. 69-87.) * DA

**Bonney,** Thomas George. Charles Lyell and modern geology. London: Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1895. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-224 p., 1 port. 12°. * R-AN

**Evans,** Sir John. [Sir Charles Lyell.] (Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1876. 8°. v. 32, p. 53-69.) PTA

**Geikie,** Sir Archibald. Sir Charles Lyell, born Nov. 14, 1797; died Feb. 22, 1875. 1 port. (Nature. London, 1875. 4°. v. 12, p. 325-327.) OA

**Lyell,** Sir Charles. Life, letters and journals. Edited by his sister-in-law, Mrs. [Katharine M.] Lyell. London: John Murray, 1881. 2 v. 8°. AN

**Sir** Charles Lyell, M.A., F.R.S. 1 port. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1859. 8°. v. 62, p. 387-391.) * DA

LYELL, REV. THOMAS

**Lyell,** Thomas. A brief account of the rise and progress of the prosecution carried on against Thomas Lyell, minister of Lady parish in Sanday. n. t.-p. [London? 1766?] 32 p. 8°. ZWVI p.v.3, no.7

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

LYNEDOCH, THOMAS GRAHAM, LORD

**Delavoye,** Alexander M. Life of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch. London: Richardson & Co., 1880. 7 p., 1 l., 816 p., 1 l., 1 port., 1 table. 8°. **AN**

**Life** of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch. (Edinburgh review. London, 1880. 8°. v. 152, p. 303-344.) *** DA**

**MacGregor,** A. G. General Lord Lynedoch, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. 1748-1843. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 425-431.) **† VWZH**

LYON, ROBERT, PRESBYTER

**Last,** The, speech of Robert Lyon, presbyter at Perth, who was executed at Penrith, October 28th, 1746. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 164-168.) *** DA**

MACARA, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SIR ROBERT

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Robert Macara, K.C.B., 1759-1815. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 463-467.) **† VWZH**

MACARTHUR, REV. ARCHIBALD

**Harper,** James. Jesus Christ the only foundation of the Church: a sermon preached in the Rev. Dr. Jamieson's chapel, Edinburgh...22d January 1822, on occasion of the ordination of the Rev. Archibald Macarthur, as missionary minister to Van Diemen's Land... Edinburgh: W. Oliphant [and others], 1822. 48 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.39**

MACBAIN, ALEXANDER, LL.D.

**Watson,** W. J. Alexander Macbain. 1 port. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 381-386.) **NDK**

M'BAIN, DR. JAMES

**Grieve,** David. Obituary notice of the late Dr. James M'Bain. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 255-263.) *** EC**

MACBETH

**Garrett,** William H. An essay on the character of Macbeth. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, n. d. 8°. series 2, v. 13, p. 312-332.) *** EC**
Read May, 1884.

**Stopes,** Charlotte Carmichael. The Scottish and English Macbeth. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1897. 8°. series 2, v. 18, p. 235-284.) *** EC**

M'CHEYNE, REV. ROBERT MURRAY

**Bonar,** Andrew Alexander. Memoir and remains of Robert Murray M'Cheyne. Dundee: William Middleton, 1846. x p., 1 l., 606 p., 1 port. 20th thousand. 12°. **AN**

—— —— With an introductory letter by Samuel Miller. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1844. xviii, 386 p., 1 port. 12°. **Stuart 8248**

**Rev.,** The, Robert Murray M'Cheyne, minister of St. Peter's Church, Dundee, N. B. n. p., n. d. 32 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v.70**
Based on Bonar's *Memoir and remains*, Dundee, 1846.

MACCODRUM, JOHN, GAELIC POET

**Macdonald,** Archibald. John MacCodrum. (In: The Uist collection... Edited by Rev. A. Macdonald. Glasgow, 1894. 16°. p. ix-xlvi.) **NDO**

MACCOLL, EVAN, GAELIC POET

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. Evan Maccoll — the "Bard of Lochfyne." (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 54-58, 95-103.) *** DE**

M'CRIE, REV. THOMAS, THE ELDER

**Crichton,** Andrew. Memoir of Dr. M'Crie. (In: Thomas M'Crie, the elder, Life of John Knox... London, 1847. 16°. p. ix-lx.) **AN**

**M'Crie,** Thomas, the younger. Life of Thomas M'Crie, author of "Life of John Knox," etc. By his son. Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1840. x, 497 p. port. 8°. **AN**

M'CURRICH, DAVID

**Testimonials** in favour of Mr. David M'Currich. [Alloa: printed at the "Courier" Office, 1862.] 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.16**

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER

**Hinton,** Richard J. Alexander Macdonald. (In his: English radical leaders. New York, 1875. 16°. p. 142-160.) **AGH**

MACDONALD, REV. ALLAN, OF ERISKAY

**Cuimhneachan** air Maighstir Ailean. *Re* proposed memorial to the late Reverend Allan Macdonald, of Eriskay, South Uist, dean of the Isles. n. t.-p. n. d. [1907.] 8 p., 1 l. 8°. **AGH p.v.16**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

MACDONALD, ANDREW

**Scoto Montanus,** pseud. Biographical sketch of Macdonald, author of Vimonda. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 233-237.) * DE

MACDONALD, FLORA

**Banks,** James. The life and character of Flora McDonald. Fayetteville: E. J. Hale & Son, 1857. 24 p. 8°. AN
Reprinted from the *University magazine.*

**Macgregor,** Alexander. The early scenes of Flora Macdonald's life, with several incidental allusions to the remarkable adventures and escapes of the unfortunate Prince Charles Edward Stuart. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879-81. 8°. v. 4, p. 441-447; v. 5, p. 52-59, 138-143, 475-482; v. 6, p. 16-23, 68-73, 314-320, 349-356, 442-451.) * DE

—— The last scenes of Flora Macdonald's life, with a variety of collateral incidents. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 241-249, 305-311, 344-351.) * DE

**Maclean,** John Patterson. Flora Macdonald in America. 1 port. (American monthly magazine. Washington, 1900. 8°. v. 17, p. 108-117.) APGA

—— —— With a brief sketch of her life and adventures. Lumberton, N. C.: A. W. McLean, 1909. 84 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 2 port. 8°. AN
Autograph letter of author inserted.

**Ramage,** B. J. Flora Macdonald. (Sewanee review. Sewanee, Tenn., 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 212-226.) * DA
Deals mainly with her life in America.

**T.,** W. Flora Macdonald. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 67-68.) CPA

MACDONALD, DR. GEORGE, NOVELIST

**Duffield,** Samuel W. The writings of George Macdonald. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 1, p. 87-88.) * DA

**Holbeach,** Henry. George Macdonald. (Contemporary review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 19, p. 37-54.) * DA

**Moffatt,** James. George Macdonald. 1 port. illus. (Bookman. London, 1905. f°. v. 29, p. 59-67.) †† * GDD

**Willcox,** Louise Collier. A neglected novelist. (North American review. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 183, p. 393-403.) * DA

MACDONALD, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR JOHN

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-General Sir John Macdonald of Dalchosnie and Dunalastair, K.C.B. 1788-1866. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 515-520.) † VWZH

MACDONALD, REV. JOHN, 1779-1849.

**Kennedy,** J. The "Apostle of the North." The life and labours of the Rev. Dr. M'Donald. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1867. iii-viii, 9-336 p. 12°. AN

MACDONALD, JOHN, GAELIC POET

**Sinclair,** Allan. John Macdonald, the Lochaber bard, and his times. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 97-104.) * DE

MACDOUGALL, REV. JOHN R.

**Robertson,** Alexander. In memoriam. Rev. John R. McDougall, Scottish minister, Florence. [A sermon] preached in the Scottish Church, Florence, Feb. 18, 1900. [Florence: Claudian Press, 1900.] 28 p., 1 port. 12°. AGH p.v.19

MACDUFF, MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General John Macduff, C.B. 1800(?)-65. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 521-525.) † VWZH

MACFARLAN, JAMES, POET

**Bayne,** Thomas. The poetry of a Scottish pedlar. (Temple Bar. London, 1902. 8°. v. 125, p. 271-278.) * DA
On James Macfarlan, poet.

**James** Macfarlan. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. v. 25, p. 737-742.) * DA

MACFARLANE, ANDREW, BISHOP OF MORAY

**Archibald,** John. Andrew Macfarlane, bishop of Moray. (In his: The historic episcopate in the Columbian Church... Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 212-218.) ZPWC

MACGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM, LL.D.

**Thomson,** Alexander. Biographical account of the late William Macgillivray, A.M., LL.D. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 54, p. 189-206.) OA

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

MACGREGOR, REV. ALEXANDER

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. The Rev. Alexander Macgregor, M.A. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 92-99.) * DE

MACGREGOR, SIR CHARLES, K.C.B.

**Career,** The, of an Indian general: Sir Charles Macgregor, K.C.B. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 144, p. 664-680.) * DA

MACGREGOR, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR CHARLES METCALFE

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General Sir Charles Metcalfe Macgregor, K.C.B. 1840-87. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 552-559.) † VWZH

MACGREGOR, GENERAL SIR DUNCAN

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Sir Duncan Macgregor, K.C.B. 1787-1881. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 511-514.) † VWZH

MACGREGOR, SIR EVAN JOHN MURRAY

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General Sir Evan John Murray Macgregor of Macgregor, bart. 1785-1841. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 502-505.) † VWZH

MACGREGOR, HAMISH OR JAMES

**Some** passages in the life of Hamish Macgregor. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1890. 8°. v. 62, p. 47-54.) * DA

MCGREGOR, SIR JAMES, M.D., LL.D.

**Pettigrew,** Thomas Joseph. Sir James McGregor, bart, M.D., LL.D. 12 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 4.) AB

MACGREGOR, ROBERT, "ROB ROY"

**Dicaledon,** pseud. Memoir of Rob Roy Macgregor and some branches of his family. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 74-80, 149-155, 288-295.) * DA

**Macgregor,** Rob Roy, a Highland chieftain. Reputed marauder, — and the Robin Hood of Scotland. (In: John Brown, Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 2, p. 383-488.) AB

**Macleay,** Kenneth. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor; including original notices of Lady Grange. With an introductory sketch illustrative of the condition of the Highlands, prior to the year 1745. Philadelphia: D. Hogan, 1819. x, (1)12-303 p., 1 port. 12°. CPE

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Brown, 1881. ix p., 1 l., 324 p., 1 port. 12°. CPE

**Rob** Roy and the clan Macgregor. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 13, no. 117.) * C

—— (In: Chambers's Miscellany. Edinburgh, n.d. new ed., v. 10, no. 150.) * C

**Trials,** The, of James, Duncan, and Robert M'Gregor, three sons of...Rob Roy, before the High Court of Justiciary, in the years 1752, 1753 and 1754. To which is prefixed a memoir relating to the Highlands, with anecdotes of Rob Roy and his family. Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., printers, 1818. cxxix, 244 p. 12°. XV

MACINTOSH, REV. DONALD

**Nicolson,** Alexander. The Rev. Donald Macintosh. (In his: A Collection of Gaelic proverbs... Edinburgh, 1882. 2. ed. 12°. p. 416-421.) NAX

MACINTYRE, DUNCAN BAN, GAELIC POET

**Kennedy,** John. Duncan Ban Macintyre (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 385-393, 433-438, 481-486.) * DE

MACIVER, EVANDER, OF SCOURIE

**Highland,** A, gentleman. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 42-50.) * DA

MACKAY, ALEXANDER MURDOCH

**Grant,** J. A. Alexander Mackay. Born 1850; died 1890. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 147, p. 721-722.) * DA

**H.,** J. W. The story of the life of Mackay of Uganda, told for boys. By his sister [i. e., J. W. H.] London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1891. vi, iv, 338 p. 12°. AN
Title-page lacking.

—— Alexander M. Mackay, Pionier-Missionar von Uganda. Von seiner Schwester. Uebersetzt von J. H. Nebinger, mit einer Skizze seiner Persönlichkeit aus persönlichen Verkehr von D. Wilhelm Baur. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1902. xxxii, 421 p. 12°. AN

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

MACKAY, GENERAL HUGH

**Mackay,** John. Life of Lieut.-General Hugh Mackay of Scoury, commander in chief of the forces in Scotland, 1689 and 1690, colonial commandant of the Scottish Brigade in the service of the States General ... Edinburgh: Laing & Forbes, 1836. xii, 213(1) p., 1 port. 4°. † CP

MACKAY, ROBERT, "ROB DONN."

**Kennedy,** John. Robert Mackay — Rob Donn. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 529-538.) * DE

**Mackay,** John. Rob Donn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 81-97.) NDO

**Taylor,** George Sutherland. Rob Doun. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 48-52, 83-87.) CR

This essay was written for a Sutherland magazine in 1826, but was not then printed.

MACKECHNIE, DONALD

**Mackinnon,** Donald. The late Mr. Donald Mackechnie. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 92-96.) NDK

MCKECHNIE, JAMES, ENGINEER

**James** McKechnie. A biographical sketch. (Cassier's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 18, p. 445-448.) VDA

MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER CAMPBELL

**Alexander** Campbell Mackenzie. 1 port. (Musical times. London, 1898. 8°. v. 39, p. 369-374.) * MA

MACKENZIE, GENERAL COLIN

**Smith,** George. General Colin Mackenzie, C. B., the last of the East India Company's Puritan soldiers. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 207-213.) * DA

MACKENZIE, FRANCIS L.

**Miles,** Charles Popham. Early death not premature: being a memoir of Francis L. Mackenzie...with notices of Henry Mackenzie. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable & Co., 1857. v.p., 1 l., 364 p., 2 port. 3. ed. 12°. AN

MACKENZIE, SIR GEORGE, OF ROSEHAUGH

**"Bluidy,** The, Mackenzie." (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 185, p. 368-379.) * DA

**Innes,** Alexander Taylor. The "bloody Mackenzie." (Contemporary review. London, 1871. 8°. v. 18, p. 248-266.) * DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 111, p. 97-107, Boston, 1871.

**Lang,** Andrew. Sir George Mackenzie, king's advocate, of Rosehaugh; his life and times, 1631(?)-1691. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1909. xi(i), 347 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°. AN

**Nicéron,** Jean Pierre. George Mackenzie. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1734. 12°. v. 25, p. 109-116.) A

Sir George Mackenzie (1636-1692), of Rosehaugh.

**Watt,** Francis. "The bluidy Advocate Mackenzie." 1 port. (Anglo-Saxon review. London, 1900. f°. v. 6, p. 74-89.) † * DE

**Young,** George B. Sir George Mackenzie of Rosehaugh. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1907-08. 8°. v. 19, p. 266-279.) SEA

MACKENZIE, HENRY, "THE MAN OF FEELING."

**H.** Mr. Henry Mackenzie, author of the Man of feeling, &c. (In: Public characters of 1802-1803. London, 1803. 8°. p. 351-371.) AGH

**Harebell,** Oliver. Henry Mackenzie. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 298-304.) * DE

**Howarth,** Mary. "The Man of feeling:" a hero of old fashioned romance. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 290-295.) * DA

**Schwarz,** Hans. Henry Mackenzie. 1745-1831. Winterthur: Buchdruckerei Geschwister Ziegler, 1911. 144 p., 1 l. 8°. AN

**Scott,** Sir Walter. Memoir of Henry Mackenzie. (In: Henry Mackenzie, Miscellaneous works. New York, 1847. 3. ed. 12°. p. 5-16.) NCF

**Talfourd,** Sir Thomas Noon. Mackenzie. (In his: Critical and miscellaneous writings. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. p. 18-23.) NCZ

MACKENZIE, JOHN, GAELIC SCHOLAR

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. John Mackenzie, editor of the "Beauties of Gaelic poetry." A memoir. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 201-210.) * DE

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

McKinnon, Mary

**Maconochie,** Alexander. [Letter to John Scott, 1. earl Eldon, lord high chancellor, concerning the claims of Mrs. Mary McKinnon against Robert Baird.] [Signed Alex. Maconochie.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1825.] 30, 19 p. 4°. *** C p.v. 1335, no.4**

Mackintosh, Sir James

**Bulwer,** Henry Earle Lytton, Baron Dalling and Bulwer. [Sir James] Mackintosh, the man of promise. (In his: Historical characters... London, 1876 5. ed. 8°. p. 254-306.) **A**

**Mackintosh,** Sir James. Memoirs of the life of the Right Honourable Sir James Mackintosh. Edited by his son, Robert James Mackintosh. London: Edward Moxon, 1836. 2 v. port. 8°. **AN**

—— —— From the 2. London ed. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1853. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

**Mackintosh,** Robert James. Life of the Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. (Carey's Library of choice literature. Philadelphia, 1836. 4°. v. 1, p. 1-106.) **NCE**

Reviewed in *American monthly magazine*, new series, v. 1, p. 570-580, New York, 1836.

**Recollections** of Sir James Mackintosh. (Law magazine. London, 1832. 8°. v. 8, p. 163-173.) **XAA**

**Redding,** Cyrus. Sir James Mackintosh. (In his: Personal reminiscences of eminent men. London, 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 271-291.) **A**

Mackintosh, John, LL.D., Historian

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. John Mackintosh, author of "The history of civilisation in Scotland." (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 541-547.) *** DE**

Mackintosh, John

**Macleod,** Norman, the younger. The earnest student; being memorials of John Mackintosh. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable and Co., 1857. xv, 427 p., 1 pl. 8. ed. 12°. **AN**

Maclachlan, Ewen, Gaelic Scholar

**Barron,** Evan M. Ewen Maclachlan and Inverness Academy: the story of a famous controversy. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 22-48.) **NDK**

**Sinclair,** John. Some letters from the pen of Ewen Maclachlan, Old Aberdeen. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 122-148.) **NDO**

Maclagan, Dr.

**Testimonials** in favour of Dr. Maclagan, physician to the forces. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: Robertson's Lithographic Office, 1822.] 4 l. f°. **†† * C p.v.1387**

In script.

Maclagan, Sir Douglas

**Anderson,** David Brown. Sir Douglas Maclagan. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 418-425.) *** DE**

M'Lagan, Henrietta

**Testimonials** in favour of Miss Henrietta M'Lagan. [Edinburgh, 1840?] 18 p. 8°. *** C p.v.483**

Maclagan, General Robert

**Broadfoot,** W. One of a remarkable family. General Robert Maclagan, R.E. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 156, p. 247-253.) *** DA**

Maclaren, Charles, Editor

**Charles** Maclaren. (From the Scotsman of September 12, 1866.) [Edinburgh, 1866.] 28 p. 16°. *** C p.v.1042**

M'Laren, John M'Laren, Lord

**Kennedy,** Neil J. D. Lord M'Laren. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 22, p. 181-197.) **SEA**

M'Lauchlan, Rev. Thomas

**Leask,** William Keith. Dr. Thomas M'Lauchlan. With introduction by the Rev. Principal Rainy, D.D. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1905. 312 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Maclean, Rev. Hugh Baillie

**Maclean,** Hugh Baillie. An account of the whole proceedings in the case of the Rev. H. B. Maclean, before the presbytery of Irvine and the synod of Glasgow and Ayr. Irvine: E. Macquistan, 1830. 1 p.l., 78 p. 8°. **ZWVI p.v.1**

**Miller,** James, and others. The discourse and charges at the ordination of the Rev. Hugh Baillie Maclean...Scots Church, London Wall...1827. London: A. Panton, 1827. 58 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.23**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

McLehose, Agnes, "Clarinda."

**Ross,** John D. Burns' Clarinda: brief papers concerning the poet's renowned correspondent. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1897. xii, 250 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Macleod, Sir Donald

**Japp,** Alexander Hay. Sir Donald Macleod, the Christian governor. (In his: Noble workers, by H. A. Page [pseud.]. New York [1875?] 12°. p. 225-236.) **AGH**

Macleod, Donald, Gaelic Poet

**MacDiarmid,** R. C. Donald Macleod, the Skye bard — his life and songs. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 18-33.) **NDO**

Macleod, Donald, Jacobite Pilot

**Grahame,** R. B. Cunninghame. Prince Charlie's pilot. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 355-365.) **NDK**

Macleod, Donald, Soldier

**Macleod,** Donald. Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of the old Highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, who returned, wounded, with the corpse of General Wolfe, from Quebec...and is now in the 103d year of his age. London: D. & D. Stuart, 1791. 2 p.l., 98 p. 2. ed. 8°. **Reserve**

—— —— London: D. & D. Stuart, 1791. 2 p.l., 96 p. 3. ed. 12°. **Reserve**

Macleod, Fiona

*See* Sharp, William

Macleod, Mary

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. Mairi nighean Alastair Ruaidh. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 43-49.) **NDO**

Macleod, Neil, Gaelic Poet

**Mackinnon,** Donald. Neil Macleod. 1 port. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 151-156.) **NDK**

Macleod, Rev. Norman, D.D.

**Gladstone,** William Ewart. Memoir of Dr. Norman Macleod. (In his: Gleanings of past years, 1845-76. New York [1879]. 16°. v. 2, p. 343-363.) **NCG**

Reprinted from the *Church of England quarterly review*, July, 1876.

**Macleod,** Donald. Memoir of Norman Macleod, minister of Barony parish, Glasgow. London: Daldy, Isbister & Co., 1876. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

**Macleod,** Norman, the younger. Memoir of [Norman Macleod, D.D.]. 1 port. (In: Norman Macleod, Caraid nan Gaidheal. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. p. ix-xlvii.) **NDO**

**Memoir** of Norman Macleod, D.D (Church quarterly review. London, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 490-503.) *** DA**

**Strahan,** Alexander. Norman Macleod. (Contemporary review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 20, p. 291-306.) *** DA**

—— Norman Macleod, D.D. A slight contribution towards his biography. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1872. 79 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.17**

Reprinted with additions from *The Contemporary review.*

**Wellwood,** John. Norman Macleod. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons [1897]. 155 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

Macmillan, Alexander, Publisher

**A.,** A. Alexander Macmillan. (A personal reminiscence.) (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 73, p. 397-400.) *** DA**

**Graves,** Charles L. Life and letters of Alexander Macmillan. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1910. 4 p.l., 417(1) p., 1 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

Macmillan, Daniel, Publisher

**Hughes,** Thomas. Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. London: Macmillan and Co., 1882. xiv p., 1 l., 308 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Macmillan, John, Covenanter

**Story,** Robert Herbert. Two champions of the Covenant. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 310-346.) **CPA**

John Macmillan and John Hepburn.

Macmurdo, Capt. James

**M'Adam,** James. Biographical sketch of Captain [James] Macmurdo. (Literary Society of Bombay. Transactions. London, 1823. 4°. v. 3, p. 543-550.) *** OHA**

—— —— (Literary Society of Bombay. Transactions. Reprint. Bombay, 1877. 8°. v. 3, p. 569-578.) *** OHA**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

McNab, Major-General Alexander

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General Alexander McNab. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 385-286.) † VWZH

Macnaughtan, Rev. John

**Public** documents and testimonials...to the services, character, and talents of the Rev. John Macnaughtan, of Paisley. [Paisley, 1841.] 7 p. sq. 8°. ZWGS p.v.8

Macnee, Sir Daniel, Portrait-Painter

**Smith,** Walter C. Sir Daniel Macnee. n. p., n. d. 24-27 p. 8°. * C p.v.367

McNeil, Sir John

**McNeil,** Sir John. Memoir of the Right Hon. Sir John McNeil, and of his second wife Elizabeth Wilson, by their granddaughter. [Preface signed F. M.] London: J. Murray, 1910. xv, 426 p., 2 maps, 2 pl., 8 port. AN

Macneill, Hector, Poet

**Some** account of the life of Hector Macneill. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 273-277.) * DA

Macnish, Robert, M.D.

**Moir,** David Macbeth. Life of Dr. Macnish. (In: Robert Macnish. The modern Pythagorean. Edinburgh, 1838. 16°. v. 1, p. 1-411.) NCG

Macpherson, Sir Æneas

**Macpherson,** Sir Æneas. The patron turned persecut'; or, A short narrative off S' Æneas M'Pherson his services to his Gr. the D. off G. and of the said Duke his kind and oblidgeing returns. Wherein also; sone of his Gr's proceedings against the Lairde off Cluny, and his whole Clann and family are breefly related and proved to be unjust. In a letter to a person of quality. Edinborrowe, 1703. (Reprinted in his: The loyall dissuasive and other papers concerning the affairs of Clan Chattan... Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 125-176.) CPA

Macpherson, Ewen, of Cluny

**Macpherson,** Alexander. Cluny of the '45. Vindication of his career. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 219-230.) * DE

Address at the Clan Chattan meeting, Edinburgh.

Macpherson, James, Freebooter

**G.,** B. Anecdotes of J. Macpherson the ancient freebooter and musician. (New monthly magazine and literary journal. London, 1821. 8°. v. 1, p. 142-143.) * DE

Reprinted in *Gypsy Lore Society Journal,* v. 3, p. 190-191, Edinburgh, 1892.

**Torquil,** pseud. James Macpherson, the famous musician and freebooter. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 1, p. 366-370.) * DE

Macpherson, James, Gaelic Translator

**Lawrence,** Eugene. James Macpherson. (In his: Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 12°. v. 2, p. 235-238.) AB

**Macpherson,** Alexander. Glimpses of James Macpherson, the translator of Ossian's poems, and testimonies as to their authenticity. (In his: Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times. Edinburgh, 1893. 4°. p. 255-282.) † CP

**Saunders,** Bailey. The life and letters of James Macpherson, containing a particular account of his famous quarrel with Dr. Johnson, and a sketch of the origin and influence of the Ossianic poems. London: S. Sonnenschein & Co., 1895. xi, 327 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

Macpherson, Captain John

**Macpherson,** Alexander. Captain John Macpherson of Ballachroan and the Gaick catastrophe of the Christmas of 1799. A counterblast. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 215-228.) * DE

Macpherson of Killihuntly

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. Boycott of Macpherson of Killihuntly, 1764-65. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 100-120.) NDO

McQueen, Rainier

**Holland,** Bernard. The last M'Queen of Braxfield. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 194, p. 816-823.) * DA

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

M'RAE, REV. DAVID

**Biographical** sketch of the Rev. David M'Rae, A.M., senior, of Elgin Street United Presbyterian Church, Glasgow, from 1796 to 1876. With an account of his jubilee. Glasgow: J. S. Marr & Sons [187–?]. 96 p. 12°. *** C p.v.658**

MCTAGGART, WILLIAM, R.S.A.

**Eddington,** Alexander. William McTaggart, R.S.A., painter of sea and land. 9 illus., 1 pl., 1 port. (International studio. New York, 1909. f°. v. 38, p. 83-93.) **† MAA**

**Pinnington,** Edward. William McTaggart, R.S.A. 1 port., 5 illus. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 750-756.) *** DA**

MACWHIRTER, JOHN, PAINTER

**H.,** A. John MacWhirter, R. A. Aus dem Englischen. 6 pl. (Kunst unserer Zeit. München, 1904. f°. Jahrg. 15, p. 75-96.) **† MAA**

**Sinclair,** William Macdonald. John MacWhirter, his life and work. London: Virtue & Co., 1903. 32 p., 5 pl. illus. f°. (Art annual, Christmas, 1903. Extra no. of the Art journal, 1903.) **† MAA**

M'WILLIAM, JAMES ORMISTON, M.D.

**Babington,** Benjamin Guy. Memoir of James Ormiston M'William, M.D., F.R.S. (Epidemiological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1865. 8°. v. 2, p. 241-246.) **WAA**

MAELRUBHA, SAINT

*See* MAOLRUBHA, SAINT

MAITLAND, SIR RICHARD

**Irving,** David. The life of Sir Richard Maitland. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 145-156.) **AB**

MAITLAND, THOMAS, THE YOUNGER, OF LETHINGTON

**McKechnie,** William Sharp. Thomas Maitland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 274-293.) **CPA**

The Younger, of Lethington, 1545-1572.

MAITLAND, ADMIRAL SIR THOMAS

**Lord,** Walter Frewen. Sir Thomas Maitland, the master of the Mediterranean. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1897. xix(i), 301 p., 2 maps, 1 port. 12°. *** R – AN**

**W.** The late Sir Thomas Maitland, G.C.B., &c. (Oriental herald. London, 1828. 8°. v. 19, p. 205-213.) *** OHA**

MAITLAND, WILLIAM, OF LETHINGTON

**Maitland,** James. The apology for William Maitland of Lethington, 1610. Edited by Andrew Lang. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 135-228.) **CPA**

**Russell,** E. Maitland of Lethington — an unwritten chapter of his life. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 17. p. 57-71.) **CPA**

—— Maitland of Lethington, the minister of Mary Stuart; a study of his life and times. London: J. Nisbet & Co., Ltd., 1912. xiii, 516 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

**Skelton,** John. Lethington and the Lammermuir. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 140, p. 283-297.) *** DA**

MAJOR OR MAIR, JOHN, HISTORIAN

**Law,** Thomas Graves. Bibliography of John Major and his disciples. 1 fac. (In: John Major, A history of Greater Britain ... Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. 403-417.) **CPA**

His disciples were David Cranston, George Lokert, William Manderston, and Robert Caubraith. Pages 418-450 contain reprints of prefaces of Major's works.

—— John Major, Scottish scholastic, 1470-1550. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 19, p. 344-376.) *** DA**

**Mackay,** Æneas James George. Life of [John Major or Mair]. (In: John Major, A history of Greater Britain... Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. xxix-cxxx. **CPA**

*(To be continued)*

# RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS

**Albany,** N. Y. Annual report of the comptroller of the receipts and disbursements for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1913. 62 p. 8°.

—— Fourteenth annual report of the Department of Public Safety which includes the police, fire, health and building bureaus from November 1, 1912, to November 1, 1913. 232 p., 1 table. 8°.

**Atlanta,** Ga. Report of the comptroller for the year ending December 31, 1913. Submitted to the mayor and General Council. 85 p. 8°.

**Auburn,** N. Y. Report of the librarian of Seymour Library for 1913. 8 p. 8°.

**Augusta,** Ga. Nineteen thirteen year book of the City Council. v. p. 8°.

**Bangor,** Me. Thirty-ninth annual report of the Bangor Water Board, to the City Council, for the municipal year 1913-1914. 72 p., 1 diagr., 7 pl., 6 tables. 8°.

**Barrow-in-Furness,** England. — Public Library & Museum. Annual report, 1913-14. 26 p. 8°.

**Berkeley,** Cal. Annual report of the auditor for the year ending June 30th, 1914. 32 p. 8°.

**Beverly,** Mass. Fifty-eighth annual report of the trustees of the public library, 1913. 8 p. 8°.

**Birkenhead,** England. Abstract of the treasurer's accounts for the year ended 31st March 1914. 260 p. 8°.

**Birmingham,** England. The fifty-second annual report of the Free Libraries Committee, April 1st, 1913, to March 31st, 1914. 27 p. 8°.

**Blackburn,** England. Annual report upon the health of Blackburn for the year 1913. xvi, 234 p., 5 l., 3 diagr., 6 tables. 8°.

**Boston,** Mass. Annual report of the Assessing Department for the year 1913. 94 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the Children's Institutions Department for the year 1913-1914. vi, 66 p. 8°.

—— The working of the Boston Public Library, by Josiah H. Benton. Revised edition, 1914. 1 p.l., 69 p. 8°.

—— Catalogue of books relating to architecture, construction and decoration in the Public Library. Second edition with an additional section on city planning. 1914. x, 535 p. 4°.

**Bradford,** Pa. Fourteenth annual report of the Carnegie Public Library for the year ending June 30, 1914. 44 p. 8°.

**Bremen,** Germany. — Handelskammer. Statistische Mitteilungen betreffend Bremens Handel und Schiffahrt im Jahr 1913. 63 p. 8°.

**Bruges,** Belgium. Gemeenteblad der stad. Jaar 1913. Boekdeel LVII. 2 p.l., 860, 396, 18 p. 8°.

**Buffalo,** N. Y. Annual report of the Department of Health for the year ending December 31, 1913. 289 p. 8°.

—— Twenty-first annual report of the Department of Public Works, fiscal year July 1, 1912-June 30, 1913. 626, 341, 184 p., 1 l. 8°.

Plates, diagrams and tables paged in.

**Burnley,** England. Abstract of the treasurer's accounts for the year ended 31st March 1914. ix, 161(1) p., 10 tables. 8°.

**Buxton,** England. Twenty-fifth annual report of the Public Library and Museum [for the year ended March 31st, 1914]. 19 p. 8°.

**Cadillac,** Mich. City charter adopted Dec. 9th, 1913, providing for commission government and city manager plan. 55 p. 8°.

**Calais,** Me. Annual reports of the several departments of the city government for the financial year 1913-1914. 86 p., 1 l. 8°.

**Capetown,** Union of South Africa. Capetown municipal orchestra, first tour of Union of South Africa. July-August, 1914. 4 l. 24°.

**Carlisle,** England. List of council, committees, &c., for the year 1913-1914. 202 p., 9 tables. 8°.

**Chelsea,** Mass. Annual report of the trustees of the Public Library for the year 1913. 19 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the water commissioner for the year 1913. 11 p. 8°.

**Chicago,** Ill. Nineteenth annual report, Civil Service Commission, year 1913. 553(1) p. 8°.

—— Preliminary report to the mayor and aldermen by the Chicago Municipal

Markets Commission. April 27, 1914. 54 p. 8°.

—— Report of the Mayor's Commission on Unemployment. March, 1914. 175 p. 8°.

—— Seventeenth annual report, Department of Gas and Electricity, 1913. 115 p., 1 diagr. illus. 8°.

—— A second plea for publicity in the office of county treasurer. A statement to the voters of Cook County. By the Bureau of Public Efficiency. 10 p., 1 l. 8°.

—— Reports by the Civil Service Commission on the budget of educational estimates and expenditures, Board of Education... February 27, 1914, to May 2, 1914. 49 p. 8°.

—— A study of rapid transit in seven cities. Prepared under the direction of Theo. K. Long. July, 1914. 27 p. 8°. (Municipal reference bulletin no. 3.)

**Cleveland,** O. — Public Library Board. Forty-fifth annual report for the year 1913, with accompanying documents. 196 p., 2 diagr., 12 pl. 8°.

**Columbus,** O. Annual report of the superintendent of markets for the year 1913. 7 p. 8°.

**Coventry,** England. Annual report on the health of the city, by E. H. Snell... medical officer of health and school medical officer, 1913. 216, 20, 18 p., 2 l., 4 diagr., 2 pl. 8°.

**Dayton,** O. — Bureau of Municipal Research. The report of the city of Dayton January 1-June 30, 1914. Submitted to the city commissioners by the city manager August 1, 1914. 8 l. 8°.

**Denver,** Colo. First annual report of the Social Welfare Department of the city and county for the year ending December 31, 1913. 96 p. illus. 8°.

**Duesseldorf,** Germany. Geschäfts-Bericht über das Betriebsjahr vom 1. April 1912 bis 31. März 1913 der Strassenbahnen der Stadt. 31 p., 4 pl. 4°.

**Duluth,** Minn. Annual report of the Police Department, 1913. 1 p.l., 103-129 p. 8°.

—— Fifteenth annual report of the Water and Light Department for the year 1913. 52 p., 2 tables. 8°.

**Dundee,** Scotland. Report of the Free Library Committee to the Town Council for the year 1913. 86 p., 3 pl., 5 port. 8°.

**Easton,** Mass. Annual reports of the town officers for the year ending Dec. 31, 1913. 113, 90 p., 3 pl. 8°.

**Edmonton,** Alberta. First annual report of the Edmonton Public Library and Strathcona Public Library, 1913. 31(1) p. illus. 8°.

**Erie,** Pa. Annual report of the Board of Health for the year 1913. 79 p. 8°.

**Evanston,** Ill. — Public Library. Drama catalogue supplement. June, 1914. 8 p. 8°.

**Fall** River, Mass. Annual report of the Board of Police for the city, December, 1913. 21 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the city engineer for the year ending December 31, 1913. 36 p. 8°.

—— The auditor's sixtieth annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the financial year ending December 31, 1913. Including schedules of real and personal property belonging to the city and a statement showing the city debt in bonds and notes, with yearly interest. 203, xii p., 2 l., 1 table. 8°.

—— The forty-eighth annual report of the public schools, 1913. 103 p., 5 pl., 1 table. 8°.

**Fitchburg,** Mass. Seventh semi-annual report of the Sewage Disposal Commission [for the six months ending December 31,] 1913. 44 p., 7 diagr., 4 maps, 9 pl., 1 table. 8°.

**Flensburg,** Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für 1913. 3 p.l., ii, 130 p. 8°.

**Freiburg i. B.,** Germany. Vorlage des Stadtrats der Stadt an den Bürgerausschuss vom 10. Juli 1914. 17(1) p., 1 l., 1 map. f°.

**Galesburg,** Ill. Fortieth annual report of the board of the Galesburg Free Public Library for the year ending May 31, 1914. 21 p., 1 pl. 8°.

**Geneva,** Switzerland. Budget de la ville, exercice de 1914. 89(1) p., 7 l. f°.

—— Compte rendu de l'administration municipale pendant l'année 1913. Présenté au Conseil Municipal par le Conseil Administratif en avril, 1914. 530 p., 11 diagr. 4°.

**Glasgow,** Scotland. — Corporation Tramways. Abstract statement of income and expenditure for year from 1st June 1913 to 31st May 1914, with capital account and balance sheet as at 31st May 1914. 45 p. f°.

**Groton,** Mass. List of books added, Public Library, 1913-1914. 8 p. 8°.

—— Sixtieth annual report of the Groton Public Library, February, 1914. 20 p., 1 pl. 8°.

**Hamilton,** O. Annual report of the city auditor showing the receipts and expendi-

tures and outstanding indebtedness and other information for the year ending December 31, 1913. 88 p. 8°.

**Hartford,** Conn. Report of the Board of Charity Commissioners, April 1, 1913, to April 1, 1914. 39(1) p., 9 pl. 8°.

—— Forty-second annual report of the Board of Street Commissioners, to the Court of Common Council, for the year ending March 31, 1914. 53 p. 8°.

**Hastings,** England. The annual report on the health, sanitary condition, etc., etc., of the county borough for the year 1913, by A. Scarlyn Wilson, medical officer of health. 56 p. 8°.

**Hoboken,** N. J. Annual report of the chief engineer of the Hoboken Fire Department, dated May 1st, 1914. 20 p. 12°.

**Holyoke,** Mass. Annual report of the city treasurer for the year 1913. 16 p. 8°.

**Houston,** Texas. The taxation plan of Houston encourages business. 4 l. 16°.

**Huddersfield,** England. Abstract of the accounts of the treasurer for the year ended 31st March 1914. xv, 223 p., 1 l., 31 p., 2 tables. 8°.

**Indianapolis,** Ind. Annual message of Harry R. Wallace, mayor, with annual reports of heads of departments for the year ending December 31, 1913. 522 p., 1 l., 3 charts, 6 diagr., 2 maps, 4 pl. 8°.

**Janesville,** Wis. Second annual report, commission form of government, for the year ending April 15th, 1914. 30 p. 8°.

**Jersey City,** N. J. Twenty-third annual report of the board of trustees of the Free Public Library, for the year ending November 30, 1913. Made to the board of commissioners. 38 p., 2 l. 8°.

**Johnstown,** Pa. Annual financial report of the superintendent of accounts and finance for the fiscal year ending April 6, 1914. 35 p., 1 table. 8°.

**Knoxville,** Tenn. Second annual report of the commissioners for the fiscal year beginning January 23, 1913, and ending January 22, 1914. Submitted by the mayor and commissioners of the city. 182 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

**Lawrence,** Kan. — Free Public Library. Ninth annual report for the year ending December 31, 1913. 27 p. 8°.

**Leicester,** England. The forty-third annual report of the Leicester Municipal Libraries Committee, to the Town Council, 1913-14. 26 p. 8°.

**Lewiston,** Me. Annual report of the School Department for the year ending August 31st, 1913. 71 p. 8°.

**Leyton,** England. The annual report on the vital statistics and sanitary circumstances, together with the report to the Education Committee and the hospital report for the year 1913, by J. Francis Taylor, medical officer of health. 161 p., 1 diagr. 8°.

—— Address delivered by Councillor E. M. Hall, chairman of the Council, and speeches delivered by Councillor Pittam, chairman of the Finance Committee, in moving the adoption of the estimates for the general district rate and for the elementary education precepts for the period ending 30th September 1914, at the council meeting held on 31st March 1914. 24 p. 8°.

**Lincoln,** England. Abstract of the audited accounts of the Lincoln corporation and the overseers of the parish, for the year ended 31st March 1914, with estimates for the year ending 31st March 1915. 328 p. 4°.

**Lincoln,** Neb. Annual report of the Library Board of the City Library for the year ending May 31, 1914. 23(1) p. 8°.

**Lisbon,** Conn. Tax levy of 1913 of the town. 8 p. 8°.

**Los Angeles,** Cal. — Efficiency Department. The city government of Los Angeles, Cal. Organization charts. July 1, 1914. 2 l., 15 charts. 4°.

**Lynchburg,** Va. Official reports for the fiscal year ending January 31st, 1914. 214 p., 1 l. 8°.

**McKeesport,** Pa. Controller's report. 23rd annual report of the fiscal affairs for the year ending April 6th, 1914. 68 p., 1 l. 8°.

**Madison,** Wis. Thirty-first annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners for the 12 months ending December 3, 1913, together with the reports of the engineer and secretary. 106 p., 1 diagr., 3 tables. illus. 8°.

**Magdeburg,** Germany. Jahresbericht. Bericht über den Geschäftsgang von Handel, Industrie und Schiffahrt im Jahre 1913. Sachverständigen-Berichte. Herausgegeben von der Handelskammer. ix, 84 p. 4°.

**Manchester,** England. Report to the Mersey & Irwell Joint Committee by Hugh Stowell... May, 1914. 37 p. 8°.

**Manchester,** N. H. Annual report of the trustees of the City Library for the year ending December 31, 1913. 26 p., 1 pl. 8°.

**Mannheim,** Germany. Jahrbuch für die Verwaltung der städtischen Armen- und Waisenpflege. 15. Jahrgang. 1914. 142 p., 1 l. 8°.

**Melrose,** Mass. Fourteenth annual report of the Public Works Department, 1913. 48 p. 8°.

**Memphis,** Tenn. Tenth annual report of the Memphis Artesian Water Department, year 1913. 48 p., 1 l. 8°.

**Middleboro,** Mass. Annual report of the town officers for the year 1913. 189 p. 8°.

**Middlebury,** Conn. Annual reports of the town from October 1, 1912, to October 1, 1913. 23 p. 8°.

**Milwaukee,** Wis. Forty-third annual report of the Fire Department, 1913. 96 p. 8°.

**Needham,** Mass. Two hundred and second annual report of the officers of the town for the year ending December 31, 1913, together with the town clerk's record of annual meetings, also a list of property, personal and real, assessed for 1913. viii, 345 p., 2 l., 121(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

**New Bedford,** Mass. Annual report of the chief engineer of the Fire Department for the year ending Dec. 31, 1913. 41(1) p. 8°.

**New Orleans,** La. Annual report of the commissioner of the Department of Public Finance for the year ended 31st December 1913. 143 p. illus. 8°.

**New York City,** N. J. Material for arithmetical problems. 1914. 51 p. 8°. (Department of Education — Division of Reference and Research: Bulletin no. 2.)

—— Directory of the Board of Education, 1914. 138 p., 1 l. 16°.

—— Minutes of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment from December 1, 1912, to December 31, 1913. cclxviii, 9307-10716 p. 4°.

**Newark,** N. J. — Free Public Library. Twenty-fifth annual report of the board of trustees, to the Hon. the Common Council, 1913. 24 p. 8°.

**Newburyport,** Mass. City officers and the annual reports, to the City Council, for the year 1913. 174, 38 p., 1 l. 8°.

**Norwich,** Conn. Annual report of the chief of Fire Department, fire marshal and superintendent of fire alarm telegraph for the year ending June 30, 1914. 43 p. 8°.

**Nottingham,** England. Annual report of the Public Libraries and Natural History Museum Committee, 1913-1914. 17 (1) p. 8°.

**Oldenburg,** Germany. Jahresbericht der Handelskammer für das Herzogtum für den Zeitraum vom 1. Januar bis Ende December 1913. viii, 186 p. 8°.

**Omaha,** Neb. Public Schools. Annual report of the Board of Education for the year ending December 31, 1913. 134 p., 48 pl., 1 port., 1 table. 8°.

**Ottawa,** Canada. Annual report of the chief of the Fire Department, together with the reports of the superintendent of fire alarms, veterinary surgeon, workshop for the year ending December 31, 1913. 52 p. 8°.

**Pawtucket,** R. I. Annual report of School Committee for the year ending June 30, 1913. 121 p., 5 pl. 8°.

**Philadelphia,** Pa. — Free Library: Municipal Reference Department. Selected reading list on safe and sane Fourth. 1914. 5 l. f°.

Typewritten.

**Pittsburgh,** Pa. Annual report of the city controller for the fiscal year ended January 31, 1914. 171, 21 p. 8°.

—— Circular of information concerning the training school for children's librarians of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 14th year, 1914-1915. 9 p. 8°.

—— Classified catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1907-1911. Parts VIII-IX. 1914.

part VIII. Biography.
part IX. Books for the blind.

—— Hand book of information, laws, rules and regulations relating to the control of infectious diseases. Department of Public Health — Bureau of Infectious Diseases. April, 1914. 19(1) p., 1 l. 24°.

—— Second annual report of the Board of Public Education, school district of Pittsburgh, for the year ending December 31, 1913. 388 p. illus. 8°.

**Plainfield,** N. J. The twenty-fifth annual report, Board of Health, 1913. 55 p. 8°.

**Plymouth,** England. Scheme for the prevention of tuberculosis and the treatment of all persons in the borough of Plymouth suffering from that disease. Prepared by F. G. Bushnell, tuberculosis officer... 57(1) p. 8°.

**Portland,** Me. Annual report of the trustees of the Portland Public Library, 1913. 18 p. 8°.

**Potsdam,** Germany. Haushalts-Etat der Stadt für das Jahr 1914 (1. April 1914 bis 31. März 1915). 489 p. f°.

—— Besoldungsnachweisungen zum Hauptetat der Stadt für das Etatsjahr 1914. 113 p. f°.

—— Verzeichnis der Stiftungen der Stadt für die Rechnungsjahre 1914-16. 1 p.l., 177 p. f°.

**Providence,** R. I. City document. Thirty-first annual report of the superintendent of health for the year 1913. 120 p. 8°.

**Reading,** Pa. Third annual message, Ira W. Stratton, mayor, 1914. 210 p. 8°.

**Redlands,** Cal. Twentieth annual report, A. K. Smiley Public Library, 1913-14. 25 p. 8°.

**Rochester,** N. Y. Annual report of the comptroller for the year ending December 31, 1913. 103(1) p., 1 l., 4 tables. 8°.

—— Second annual report of the board of trustees of the Rochester Public Library for the year ending December 31, 1913. 20 p., 3 pl. 8°.

**Roubaix,** France. Budget de l'exercice 1914. 125 p. f°.

**Runcorn,** England. — Free Public Library. Annual report, 1913-14. 11(1) p. 12°.

**Saint-Étienne,** France. Compte rendu des travaux de la Chambre de Commerce pendant l'année 1913 suivi de la table des années 1899 à 1913. 308 p. 4°.

**Saint-Gilles-lez-Bruxelles,** Belgium. Notices sur la contribution de la commune à l'Exposition internationale de la cité moderne, Lyon, 1914. 95 p., 1 table. 4°.

**St. Louis,** Mo. Annual report of the city auditor for the fiscal year ending April 13, 1914. 92 p. 8°.

—— Annual report of the water commissioner for the year ending April 1st, 1914. 148 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

—— Annual report, Public Library, May 1, 1913, to April 30, 1914. 129(1) p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

**Savannah,** Ga. Annual report of the Public Library for the year ending December 31, 1913. 20 p. 8°.

**Schenectady,** N. Y. Annual report of the health officer, to the commissioner of public safety, for the fiscal year ending October 31, 1913. 40 p., 1 l. 8°.

**Seattle,** Wash. The Seattle municipal water plant. Historical, descriptive, statistical. Written by John Lamb, chief clerk and auditor, January 1, 1914. 316 p., 2 maps. illus. 8°.

**Sedalia,** Mo. — Free Public Library. Annual report for the year 1914. 21 p. 8°.

**Sewickley,** Pa. Annual report of the borough for the year ending December 31st, 1913, including reports of Sewickley Water Commission, Board of Health and Shade Tree Commission. 21 p. 8°.

**Smethwick,** England. Report of the chief inspector of weights & measures for the year ended 31st March 1914. 19 p. 8°.

**Spokane,** Wash. Third annual report, Water Division, Department of Public Utilities, 1913. 56 p. 8°.

**Springfield,** Mass. Annual report of the Police Commission for the year ending November 30, 1913. 44 p. 8°.

—— Report of the board of commissioners of the Fire Department for the year ending November 30, 1913. 50 p., 1 map. 8°.

—— Fortieth annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners, to the City Council, together with the reports of the water registrar, superintendent and chief engineer, to the board, for the year 1913. 61 p. 8°.

**Stettin,** Germany. Bericht der Vorsteher der Kaufmannschaft über das Jahr 1913. II. Teil. Statistische Mitteilungen. 134 p. 4°.

**Superior,** Mich. — Public Library. Twenty-fifth annual report for the year ending June 30, 1914. 15 p. 8°.

**Swinemuende,** Germany. Jahres-Bericht der Handelskammer für das Jahr 1913. 46 p., 1 table. 8°.

**Troyes,** France. — Chambre de Commerce. Compte-rendu travaux en 1913. 341 p., 1 diagr., 3 tables. 8°.

**Waterbury,** Conn. Forty-fourth annual report of the board of agents of the Bronson Library Fund and the treasurer's forty-fifth annual report for 1913. 17 p. 8°.

**Watertown,** Conn. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, auditors, town school committee, superintendent of schools, health officers and fire department for the year ending October 1, 1913. 31 p., 1 table. 8°.

**Westminster,** England. Report of the Public Libraries Committee for the year 1913-1914. 28 p. 8°.

**Winnipeg,** Manitoba. Municipal manual, 1913, containing lists of members of council, board of control and the standing committees for the year, civic officials, statistics, and miscellaneous information, etc. 153 p. 24°.

**York,** England. Twenty-first general report of the Public Library Committee, 1913-1914. 16 p. 8°.

# RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

ECONOMICS, SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

**Anti-Socialist** Union of Great Britain. — Statistical Committee. Socialism exposed. London, 1914. 8°. **SFC**

**Anuario** de la América Latina (Bailly-Baillière-Riera)... año 2 (1914). Barcelona, 1914. 4°. **TLE**

**Blandy,** Mary. Trial of Mary Blandy. Edinburgh: W. Hodge & Co. [1914.] 6 p.l., 210 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 1 pl., 8 port. 8°. (Notable English trials.) **SLN**

**Carlton,** Frank Tracy. The industrial situation: its effect upon the home, the school, the wage earner, and the employer. New York: F. H. Revell Co. [1914.] 159 p. 12°. **TD**

**Chapman,** Cecil Maurice. Marriage and divorce; some needed reforms in church and state. Report of the Royal Commission. By Cecil Chapman. London: D. Nutt, 1913. xvi p., 1 l., 172 p. 2. ed. 12°. (Woman citizen series. no. 1.) **SNV**

**Chiozza-Money,** Leone George. The nation's wealth. London [1914]. 16°. **TB**

**Cooper,** Elizabeth Beaver. The women of Egypt. London: Hurst & Blackett, Ltd., 1914. 380 p. illus. 8°. **SNB**

**Curtin,** Philip. Noted murder mysteries. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. [1914.] xx, 301(1) p., 1 port. 8°. **SLN**

**De Becker,** Joseph Ernest. Commentary on the commercial code of Japan. London: Butterworth & Co., 1913. 3 v. 1. ed. 8°. **TLV**

**Dicksee,** Lawrence Robert. Mines accounting and management. London: Gee & Co., Ltd., 1914. vi, 100 p., 2 tables. 8°. **TM**

**Directorio** hispano-américano y guía de compradores en Estados Unidos por [J.?] Acevedo. 1913/14. Nueva York [1913]. 12°. **TLE**

**Gallichan,** Catherine Gasquoine Hartley. The position of woman in primitive society; a study of the matriarchy. London, 1914. 12°. **SNB**

**Gibson,** Rowland R. Forces mining and undermining China. London: A. Melrose, Ltd. [1914.] xii, 301(1) p., 1 port. 8°. **TAH**

**Gide,** Charles. Political economy. Authorized translation from the third edition (1913) of the "Cours d'économie politique" under the direction of Professor William Smart by Constance H. M. Archibald. London: George G. Harrap & Company, 1914. xiii, 762 p. 8°. **TC**

**Hamilton,** William Frederick. Compulsory arbitration in industrial disputes. London: Butterworth & Co., 1913. vi, 125, 4 p., 1 l. 8°. **TDG**

**Hertz,** Joseph Emmett. Secrets of accounting... Portland, Me. [1914.] 36 p., 1 table. 12°. **TM**

**Hole,** E. S. Advertising and progress. A defence by E. S. Hole, and A challenge by J. Hart. London: Review of Reviews, 1914. 271 p. 8°. **TW**

**Hollister,** Horace Adalbert. The administration of education in a democracy. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1914]. xv, 383 p. 12°. **STB**

**Jackson,** Cyril. Outlines of education in England. London [1914]. 12°. (Christian Social Union handbooks.) **STH**

**Jarrett,** Bede. S. Antonino and mediæval economics. London: Manresa Press, 1914. xviii p., 1 l., 109 p. 12°. (Catholic library. v. 3.) **ZMTP**

**Jenkinson,** M. Webster. The promotion and accounts of a public limited company. London: Gee & Co., 1912. 3 p.l., 183 p. 8°. **TN**

**Johnston,** Charles Hughes. The modern high school... New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1914]. xviii, 847 p. 12°. **SSW**

**Kino** und Gemeinde. von W. Warstat und F. Bergmann. [Die Bedeutung des Gemeindekinos für die Reform des Kinematographenwesens, von W. Warstat. Das Kinowesen vom verwaltungsrechtlichen und wirtschaftlichen Standpunkte, von F. Bergmann.] M[ünchen] Gladbach: Volksvereins-Verlag G. m. b. H., 1913. 112 p., 2 l. 8°. (Lichtbühnen-Bibliothek. Nr. 3.) **SERM**

**Klein,** Henry H. Standard oil or the people; the end of corporate control in America. New York: the author [1914]. 134 p. 12°. **TN**

**Koester,** Frank. Modern city planning and maintenance. New York: McBride, Nast and Co., 1914. xix, 329 p., 48 pl. illus. 4°. **SER**

**Lamputt,** H. G. Notes on the valuation of real property. London, 1914. 12°. **TET**

**Layton,** Walter Thomas. The relations of capital and labour. London: Collins'

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

Cleartype Press [1914]. 264 p., 1 port. 16°. (The nation's library.) TD

**Lectures** on housing. The Warburton lectures for 1914 by B. Seebohm Rowntree and A. C. Pigou. Manchester: at the University Press, 1914. 5 p.l., (1)4-70 p. 12°. TDN

**Lefas,** Alexandre. L'état et les fonctionnaires. Paris: M. Giard & É. Brière, 1913. lxix p., 1 l., 396 p., 1 l. 8°. (Études économiques et sociales. [no.] 17.) SEB

**Lehnhoff,** Peter. Neuzeitliche Kleinwohnhäuser... Leipzig, 1914. 8°. TDN

**Lissenden,** George B., and Donald Mackay. The practice and law of export trading. London: Effingham Wilson, 1914. 2 p.l., 124 p. 12°. TLV

**Loiseau,** Georges. Les doctrines économiques de Cournot. Paris: Arthur Rousseau, 1913. 2 p.l., [vii]-viii, 133 p., 1 l. 4°. TAD

**Macdonald,** Ian. Smuggling in the Highlands... Stirling: E. Mackay [1914]. 124 p., 5 pl., 1 port. 12°. TIY

**MacDougall,** John. Rural life in Canada, its trend and tasks. With an introduction by James W. Robertson... Toronto: Westminster Company, Limited, 1913. 248 p. pl. 12°. SB

**Mackinder,** Halford John. The modern British state; an introduction to the study of civics. London: G. Philip & Son [1914]. viii, 270 p. 12°. (Mackinder's geographical and historical studies... [no.] 6.) TAH

**Mallet,** George. La politique financière des Jacobins. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1913. 449 p. 4°. TIF

**Mangold,** George Benjamin. Problems of child welfare. New York, 1914. 8°. SO 228

**Manning,** G. H. C. The money-lender's handbook. London: Jordan & Sons, Limited, 1914. x, 92 p. 12°. THV

**Mavor,** James. An economic history of Russia. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1914. 2 v. 8°. TAH

v. 1. The rise & fall of bondage right.
v. 2. Industry & revolution.

**Nettlefold,** John Sutton. Garden cities and canals. London: The St. Catherine Press, 1914. xiii, 220 p. 12°. SER

—— Practical town planning. London: St. Catherine Press, 1914. xvi, 493 p., 1 l. 12°. SER

**Parents** and their problems; child welfare in home, school, church and state. Edited by M. H. Weeks... Washington, D. C.: National Congress of Mothers and Parent-Teacher Associations [1914]. 8 v. pl. 12°. SOC

**Powell,** Henry Montefiore. The taxation of corporations in New York. With forms, and an appendix containing the provision of the Federal Income Tax Law affecting corporations. Second edition by Martin Saxe and H. M. Powell. New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1914. vi, 596 p. 8°. TNH

**Priester.** Arbeits- und Lebensverhältnisse der Frauen in der Landwirtschaft in Mecklenburg. Auf Grund einer vom ständigen Ausschuss z. f. d. A.-J. veranstalteten Erhebung dargestellt. Jena: Fischer, 1914. 2 p.l., 213(1) p., 1 l., 10 tables. 8°. (Ständiger Ausschuss zur Förderung der Arbeiterinnen-Interessen. Schriften. Heft 6.) TDB

**Protheroe,** Ernest. The railways of the world. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd. [1914.] xx, 752 p., 16 pl. illus. 8°. TP

**Richard,** Gaston. La question sociale et le mouvement philosophique au xix. siècle. Paris: A. Colin, 1914. xii, 363 p. 12°. S

**Saulière,** André. La grève générale, de Robert Owen à la doctrine syndicaliste. Bordeaux: Imprimerie de l'académie et des facultés, 1913. 2 p.l., [vii]-viii, 212 p. 8°. (Université de Paris. — Faculté de droit.) TDG

**Schuster,** Ernest Joseph. The wife in ancient and modern times. London, 1914. xi, 151 p. 12°. SNV

**Spicer,** Ernest Evan, and E. C. Pegler. Practical auditing. London: H. Foulks Lynch & Co., 1914. xxx p., 1 l., 776 p. 2. ed. 8°. TM

**Sprague,** Charles Ezra. The accountancy of investment...revised by L. L. Perrine. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1914. xviii, 19-371 p. 8°. (Ronald accounting series.) TM 228

**Struve,** Karl. Die strafrechtliche Behandlung der Jugend in England, unter Berücksichtigung der erziehlichen Massnahmen. Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1914. viii, 302 p. 8°. SLL

**Thouverez,** Émile. Les fins sociales. Paris: Bloud et Gay, 1914. 61 p., 1 l. 12°. (Questions sociologiques.) SB

**Wallas,** Graham. The great society. New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. xii, 383 p. 8°. SB

**Whelpley,** James Davenport. American public opinion. London, 1914. 8°. SEF

**Withers,** Hartley. Poverty and waste. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1914. ix, 180 p. 8°. TB

**Witt,** Harold Tansley. Club accounts and their control. By H. T. Witt. London: Gee & Co., Ltd., 1913. 95 p 8°. TM

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

**Arman,** R. d'. Lexique aéronautique en six langues. Français, Anglais, Allemand, Italien, Espagnol, Espéranto. Paris: Librairie aéronautique [1913]. xxix, 124 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. **VDW**

**De Lissa,** R. N. Cooking by gas; a guide to the correct and economical use of the gas cooking stove. London: A. Melrose, Ltd., 1913. 128 p. 16°. **VTI**

**Goldingham,** Arthur Hugh. The design and construction of oil engines, with full directions for erecting, testing, installing, running, and repairing. Including descriptions of American and English kerosene oil engines. With an appendix on marine oil engines. New York: Spon & Chamberlain, 1914. iv p., 1 l., v-xx, 260 [really 308] p., 42 plans, 6 pl. 4. ed. 12°. **VFM**

**Graffigny,** Henri de, pseud. of Raoul Marquis. Album de plans de pose d'installations téléphoniques. Paris: B. Tignol [1909]. 135 p. illus. 8°. (Bibliothèque des actualités industrielles. no. 138.) **TTH**

—— Album de plans de pose de sonneries électriques; avertisseurs, tableaux indicateurs, paratonnerres. Paris: B. Tignol [1909]. 135 p. illus. 8°. (Bibliothèque des actualités industrielles. no. 140.) **VGM**

**Hagedorn,** Bernhard. Die Entwicklung der wichtigsten Schiffstypen bis ins 19. Jahrhundert. Berlin: K. Curtius, 1914. xvi, 133 p., 28 pl. 8°. (Verein für hamburgische Geschichte. Veröffentlichungen. Bd. 1.) **VXH**

**Hall,** J. A. The law of naval warfare. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1914. 3 p.l., 167(1) p. 8°. **VXM**

**Jenkins,** Edward Hopkins. The small rock garden. Edited by F. W. Harvey. London: Country Life, 1913. xii, 139 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. (Country life library.) **VQE**

**Latham,** Ernest. The maintenance of foreshores, by Ernest Latham, with contributions by R. E. B. Crompton and A. E. Carey. London: C. Lockwood and Son, 1914. 4 p.l., 84 p. 12°. **VDP**

**Morecroft,** John Harold. Continuous and alternating current machinery: an elementary text-book for use in technical schools. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1914. 2 p.l., iii-ix, 466 p. illus. 12°. (Wiley technical series.) **VGI**

**Schaper,** G. Eiserne Brücken; ein Lehr- und Nachschlagebuch für Studierende und Konstrukteure. Berlin: W. Ernst & Sohn, 1914. xi, 660 p. 3. ed. 8°. **VEK**

**Simons,** Theodore. Compressed air: a treatise on the production, transmission, and use of compressed air. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1914. xi p., 1 l., 173 p. 8°. **VFM**

**Wallace,** W. G. Standard mechanical examinations on locomotive firing and running; being the progressive examinations for the first, second, and third years... With answers by W. G. Wallace. Together with much valuable information for locomotive enginemen. Chicago: F. J. Drake & Co. [1912.] 1 p.l., 591, xxxvii p., 5 diagr., 3 pl. [2. ed.] 16°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

**Whittingham,** Harrison. That farm; recounting the adventures of a dry-goods merchant who went back to the land. Illustrated from photographs. Garden City: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1914. ix, 229(1) p., 9 pl. 12°. **VPZ**

**Wiechmann,** Ferdinand Gerhard. Sugar analysis for cane-sugar and beet-sugar houses, refineries and experimental stations, and as a handbook of instruction in schools of chemical technology. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1914. xiii, 307 p. 3. ed. 8°. **VTL**

**Winton,** Andrew Lincoln. The microscopy of vegetable foods with special reference to the detection of adulteration and the diagnosis of mixtures. By A. L. Winton, with the collaboration of Dr. J. Moeller. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1906. xvi, 701 p. illus. 8°. **VTD**

SCIENCE

**Bassermann-Jordan,** Ernst. Uhren; ein Handbuch für Sammler und Liebhaber. Berlin: R. C. Schmidt & Co., 1914. vi p., 1 l., 156 p. illus. 8°. (Bibliothek für Kunst- und Antiquitätensammler. Bd. 7.) **OYM**

**Ehrlich,** Paul. Paul Ehrlich: eine Darstellung seines wissenschaftlichen Wirkens von H. Apolant [and others]. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage des Forschers. Jena: G. Fischer, 1914. viii, 668 p., 1 port. 8°. **OAL**

**Golitzyn,** Boris Borisovich, prince. Vorlesungen über Seismometrie. Deutsche Bearbeitung unter Mitwirkung von C. Reinfeldt, hrsg. von O. Hecker. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1914. viii, 538 p. 4°. **PTS**

**Hankin,** Ernest Hanbury. Animal flight; a record of observation. London: Iliffe & Sons, Ltd. [1913.] 4 p.l., viii, (1)10-405 p., 4 l. illus. 8°. **QMD**

**Henry,** Sir Edward Richard. Classification and uses of finger prints. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1913. 3 p.l., (1)4-129(1) p., 13 pl. illus. 4. ed. 8°. **QOS**

**Hind,** H. Lloyd, and W. B. RANDLES. Handbook of photomicrography. New York: E. P. Dutton and Co. [1913.] xii, 292 p., 44 pl. 8°. **OCG**

*Science, continued.*

**Johannsen,** Vilhelm Ludvig. Elemente der exakten Erblichkeitslehre, mit Grundzügen der biologischen Variationsstatistik. Jena: G. Fischer, 1913. xi, 723(1) p. 2. ed. 8°. **QAW**

**Marchant,** W. H. Wireless telegraphy; a handbook for the use of operators and students. London: Whittaker & Co., 1914. xi, 241 p., 1 l. 8°. **TTF**

**Scudder,** Heyward. The electrical conductivity and ionization constants of organic compounds; a bibliography of the periodical literature from 1889 to 1910 inclusive, including all important work before 1889 and corrected to the beginning of 1913... New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1914. 3 p.l., (1)6-568 p. 8°. **POD**

**Tollens,** Bernhard. Kurzes Handbuch der Kohlenhydrate. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1914. xx, 816 p. 3. ed. 8°. **POD**

### America

**Abbot,** Willis John. Panama and the canal; the story of its achievement, its problems, and its prospects. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1914. x p., 1 l., 5-468 p., 32 pl. 8°. **HDL**

**Ashby,** Thomas Almond. The valley campaigns; being the reminiscences of a non-combatant while between the lines in the Shenandoah valley during the war of the states. New York: Neale Pub. Co., 1914. 327 p. 8°. **IKE**

**Bell,** Edward I. The political shame of Mexico. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1914. 5 p.l., 422 p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 5 port. 8°. **HTP**

**Bennett,** Frank. Forty years in Brazil. London: Mills & Boon, Ltd.,[1914.] xxiv, 371(1) p., 24 pl. 8°. **HFY**

**Bickersteth,** John Burgon. The land of open doors; being letters from western Canada. With Foreword by Earl Grey. London: W. Gardner, Darton & Co., Ltd., 1914. xxiv, 265(1) p., 1 map, 25 pl. 8°. **HWY**

**Bradford,** Gamaliel. Confederate portraits. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1914. xviii p., 2 l., (1)4-291(1) p., 8 port. 8°. **AGZ**

**British** Columbia, from the earliest times to the present. Vancouver: S. J. Clarke Pub. Co., 1914. 4 v. maps, pl., port. 4°. **† HYE**

v. 1. Historical. By E. O. S. Scholefield.
v. 2. Historical. By F. W. Howay.
v. 3-4. Biographical.

**Carnochan,** Janet. History of Niagara (in part). Toronto: W. Briggs, 1914. xiv p., 1 l., 333 p., 26 pl., 3 port. 12°. **HXW**

**Chelmsford,** Mass. Vital records of Chelmsford, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute, 1914. 460 p. 8°. **APR**

**Clark,** George Larkin. A history of Connecticut; its people and institutions. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. xx p., 1 l., 609 p., 7 fac., 3 maps, 50 pl., 17 port. 8°. **IQL**

**Cowie,** Isaac. The company of adventurers: a narrative of seven years in the service of the Hudson's Bay Company during 1867-1874, on the great buffalo plains. With historical and biographical notes and comments. Illustrated by black and white copies of water-color sketches made by a Swiss settler on his journey from Europe, via Hudson Bay, to Red River settlement in 1821... Toronto: W. Briggs, 1913. 3 p.l., 515 p., 20 pl., 1 port. 8°. **HY**

**Douglas-Lithgow,** Robert Alexander. Nantucket, a history. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. xiii, 389 p., 1 map, 5 pl., 3 port. 8°. **IQH**

**First** Church of Christ in New Haven, Conn. Historical catalogue of the members of the First Church of Christ in New Haven, Connecticut (Center Church), A.D. 1639-1914. Compiled by F. B. Dexter. New Haven, 1914. 1 p.l., 469 p. 8°. **IQM**

**Fitch,** A. H. Junípero Serra; the man and his work. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1914. xiii, 364 p., 1 map, 14 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Hammond,** Lily Hardy. In black and white, an interpretation of Southern life. With an introduction by J. H. Dillard. New York: F. H. Revell Co. [1914.] 244 p., 10 pl. 12°. **IEC**

**Hoke,** Jacob. The great invasion of 1863; or, General Lee in Pennsylvania, embracing an account of the strength and organization of the Armies of the Potomac and Northern Virginia; their daily marches with the routes of travel... With an appendix... Dayton, O.: Otterbein Press, 1913. 2 p.l., xiii-xxxi, 33-613 p., 1 map, 5 port. 8°. **IKE**

**Joyce,** Thomas Athol. Mexican archaeology; an introduction to the archaeology of the Mexican and Mayan civilizations of pre-Spanish America. London: P. L. Warner, 1914. xvi, 384 p., 1 map, 30 pl., 1 table. illus. 8°. (Handbooks to ancient civilizations.) **HBC**

**Ladd,** Horatio Oliver. The origin and history of Grace Church, Jamaica, New York. New York: Shakespeare Press, 1914. 441 p., 2 fac., 12 pl., 6 port. illus. 8°. **IRM**

**Lee,** Cuthbert. With Dr. Grenfell in Labrador; with a chapter by W. T. Grenfell. New York: Neale Pub. Co., 1914. 3 p.l., 5-157 p., 17 pl., 2 port. 12°. **HXA**

*America, continued.*

**MacHugh,** R. J. Modern Mexico. With illustrations from photographs, a map, and an appendix, containing the full text of the Mexican constitution. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1914.] xi, 342 p., 1 l., 1 map, 20 pl. 8°. **HTY**

**Miller,** Edward, and F. P. Wells. History of Ryegate, Vermont, from its settlement by the Scotch-American company of farmers to present time. With genealogical records of many families. St. Johnsbury, Vt.: Caledonian Co., 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 608 p., 2 fac., 1 plan, 51 pl., 1 port. 8°. **IQF**

**Sabin,** Edwin Legrand. Kit Carson days (1809-1868). Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1914. xv, 669 p., 27 pl., 1 port. 8°. **HBM**

**Schofield,** F. H. The story of Manitoba. Winnipeg: S. J. Clarke Pub. Co., 1913. 3 v. illus. 4°. **† HYC**

**Stuck,** Hudson. Ten thousand miles with a dog sled; a narrative of winter travel in interior Alaska. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1914. xix, 420 p., 1 map, 52 pl., 1 port. 8°. **IXP**

**Villanueva,** Carlos A. Fernando VII y los nuevos estados. Paris: P. Ollendorff [1914]. 3 p.l., 291 p., 1 port. 8°. **HCB**

At head of title: La monarquía en América.

**Wertenbaker,** Thomas Jefferson. Virginia under the Stuarts (1607-1688). Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1914. xi, 271 p. 8°. **ITC**

**West,** Christopher. Canada and sea power. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1914. 172 p. 12°. **YFX**

### Europe

**Garnett,** Lucy Mary Jane. Greece of the Hellenes. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1914. vii, 246 p., 1 map, 26 pl., 6 port. 12°. **BVZ**

**Gill,** Conrad. The naval mutinies of 1797. Manchester: University Press, 1913. xix(i), 412 p., 2 maps. 8°. ([Victoria] University, Manchester, Eng. University of Manchester. Publications. no. 83.) **VYC**

**Holy** and Undivided Trinity (parish), Chester, England. Parish register of the Holy & Undivided Trinity in the city of Chester, 1532-1837. Completely indexed, indexes 2-6 having an epitome of biographical and genealogical notes. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by L. M. Farrall. Chester: privately printed for the editor by G. R. Griffith, Ltd., 1914. vii, 870 p. 8°. **ARX**

Parts 1-2, p. 5-578, reprinted from the Holy Trinity parish news which published the original registers to 1812 for the first time.

**Loti,** Pierre, pseud. of J. Viaud. Turkey in agony. Translated from the French of Pierre Loti, by B. Sands. London: African Times and Orient Review, Ltd., 1913. 202 p. 12°. **GIV**

**Moore,** Frank Frankfort. The lighter side of English life, with illustrations in colour, by George Belcher. London: T. N. Foulis, 1913. 5 p.l., 3-284 p., 1 l., 18 pl. 8°. **CN**

—— The truth about Ulster. London: E. Nash, 1914. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-286 p., 1 l., 16 pl. 8°. **CTB**

**Oliveira Martins,** Joaquim Pedro. The golden age of Prince Henry, the Navigator. Translated, with additions and annotations, by J. J. Abraham and W. E. Reynolds. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1914. ix, 324 p., 2 plans, 7 pl., 3 port. 8°. **BYH**

**Palmer,** William Thomas. Odd corners in English lakeland; rambles, scrambles, climbs and sport. London: Skeffington & Son, 1914. viii, 186 p., 15 pl. 2. impression. 8°. **CBF**

**Symon,** James D., and S. L. Bensusan. The renaissance and its makers. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack [1913]. xi, 456 p., 17 pl., 6 port. 8°. **BTT**

**Vasili,** Paul, comte, pseud. of J. L. Adam. France from behind the veil: fifty years of social and political life, by Count Paul Vassili [sic]. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1914. 2 p.l., [vii]-viii p., 1 l., 395(1) p., 6 pl., 2 port. 8°. **DC**

**Whitman,** Sidney. Turkish memories. New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1914. 2 p.l., vii-xi p., 1 l., 305(1) p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. **GIP**

**Wylie,** Ida Alina Ross. Eight years in Germany. London: Mills & Boon, Ltd. [1914.] vii, 243(1) p., 10 pl., 2 port. 8°. **EAS**

**Yarintzov,** N. Russia: the country of extremes, by N. Jarintzoff. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd., 1914. xiv p., 1 l., 371(1) p., 15 pl., 3 port. 8°. *** QG**

### Decorative and Applied Art

The following list represents a selection only. The Art Division has many more recent additions dealing with the numerous phases of the arts covered by the names "Decorative" and "Applied," including interior decoration, furniture, metalwork, lettering, signboards and window dressing.

**Arnaud d'Agnel,** G., abbé. Le meuble; ameublement provençal et comtadin, du moyen-age à la fin du XVIII. siècle par G. Arnaud d'Agnel. Preface de H. Havard. Paris: L. Laveur, 1913. 2 v. f°. **† MOF**

**Arnold,** Hugh. Stained glass of the middle ages in England and France. Paint-

*Decorative and Applied Art, continued.*

ed by L. B. Saint, described by Hugh Arnold. London: A. and C. Black, 1913. xiv, 269 p., 50 pl. 8°. MRY

**Bode,** Wilhelm. Die italienischen Hausmöbel der Renaissance. Leipzig: H. Seemann, Nachfolger [1913]. 2 p.l., 83(1) p. illus. 4°. (Monographien des Kunstgewerbes. v. 6.) MOF

**De Ricci,** Seymour. Louis XVI furniture. London: W. Heinemann [1913]. xvii, 256 p. illus. f°. † MOF

**De Wolfe,** Elsie. The house in good taste. New York: Century Co., 1913. 5 p.l., 3-322 p., 49 pl., 1 port. 8°. MLO

**Ffoulke,** Charles Mather. The Ffoulke collection of tapestries, arranged by C. M. Ffoulke. [With a biographical notice of Mr. Ffoulke by Glenn Brown.] New York: privately printed, 1913. 346 p., 1 l., 1 port. pl. f°. † MOR

**Ffoulkes,** Charles. Decorative ironwork, from the XIth to the XVIIth century. London: Methuen & Co. [1913.] 3 p.l., ix-xxxv, 148 p., 32 pl. illus. f°. † MNK

**Folnesics,** Joseph. Alte Innenräume österreichischer Schlösser, Paläste und Wohnhäuser; hrsg. von Josef Folnesics. Lief. 3. Wien: A. Schroll & Co. [1913.] f°. †† MLO

**Funck-Brentano,** Frantz. L'ameublement français sous la renaissance. Paris: Les arts graphiques, 1913. 2 p.l., (1)8-112 p., 1 l. illus. 4°. (Bibliothèque de l'art décoratif. v. 1.) † MLEN

**Gerlach,** Martin. Volkstümliche Kunst; hrsg. und photographisch aufgenommen von M. Gerlach. [v.] 2. Wien: Gerlach & Wiedling [1911]. ob. 4°. (Die Quelle. [v.] 12.) MNE

[v.] 2: Österreich-Ungarn.

**Hawley,** Walter Augustus. Oriental rugs, antique and modern. New York: J. Lane, 1913. xi p., 1 l., (1)16-320 p., 4 maps, 77 pl. 4°. † MOP

**Heinersdorff,** Gottfried. Die Glasmalerei... Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1914. 2 p.l., 155 p. illus. 4°. MRY

**Jessen,** Karl Ludwig. Friesische Heimatkunst. Text von M. Nissen. Glückstadt: M. Hansen [1913]. 24 p., 24 pl. f°. † MNE

**Jones,** E. Alfred. The old silver of American churches. Letchworth, Eng.: privately printed for the National Society of Colonial Dames of America at the Arden Press, 1913. 3 p.l., ix-lxxxvii, 566 p., 1 l., 145 pl. f°. †† MNO

**Kimerly,** William Lowing. How to know period styles in furniture; a brief history of furniture from the days of ancient Egypt to the present time... Grand Rapids: Grand Rapids Furniture Record Co., 1913. 147 p. 8°. MOF

**Lockwood,** Luke Vincent. Colonial furniture in America. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. 2 v. pl. new ed. f°. † MOF

**Middleton,** George Alexander Thomas. The evolution of architectural ornament. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. [1913.] xvi, 117 p., 41 pl. 4°. MRX

**Moroni,** Umberto, and O. Biagetti. Intagli in legno del coro della Chiesa di San Pietro in Perugia. Torino: G. Molfese [1913]. 3 l., 60 pl. f°. †† MOC

**Nelson,** Philip. Ancient painted glass in England, 1170-1500. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1913.] xvii, 280 p., 33 pl. 8°. (Antiquary's books.) MRY

**Overloop,** Eugène van. Dentelles anciennes de la collection A. Lescure, Bruxelles, Malines, Valenciennes, Binche. Bruxelles: G. van Vest & Cie., 1914. 2 p.l., 27 p., 50 pl. f°. (Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la dentelle en Belgique. série 3.) †† MOX

**Peasant** art in Italy. Edited by Charles Holme. London: The Studio, Ltd., 1913. viii, 39 p., 92 pl. 4°. (International Studio. Special autumn no., 1913.) MNE

**Raynal,** Gustave. Le meuble au XX. siècle. Paris: Librairies imprimeries réunies [1913]. 2 l., 30 pl. f°. †† MOF

**Starke,** Paul. Moderne Monogramme. Dresden: G. Kühtmann [1913]. 1 p.l., 16 pl. 4°. MLW

**Vogel,** J. Ph. Tile-mosaics of the Lahore fort. London: W. Griggs and Sons, 1912. 3 p.l., ii, 26 p., 75 pl. f°. (India. Revenue and Agriculture Department. Journal of Indian art, v. 14.) † MNE

**Weaver,** Lawrence. English leadwork; its art & history. London: B. T. Batsford [1909]. xiv, 268 p. illus. f°. † MNK

## CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST

| BRANCHES | CIRCULATION | | NEW REGISTRATIONS | READERS IN READING ROOM | VOLUMES ACCESSIONED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HOME USE (VOLUMES) | HALL USE (READERS) | | | |
| **MANHATTAN** | | | | | |
| Central Building | 29,039 | 18,010 | 803 | --- | 451 |
| Children's Room | 2,875 | 5,665 | 61 | --- | 109 |
| Travelling Libraries | 126,171 | --- | --- | --- | 1,040 |
| Blind Library | 2,543 | --- | 9 | --- | 70 |
| East Broadway, 33 | 10,891 | 8,600 | 142 | 2,628 | 161 |
| East Broadway, 192 | 26,276 | 21,301 | 750 | 6,482 | 1,375 |
| Rivington street, 61 | 15,806 | 9,667 | 231 | 3,150 | 743 |
| East Houston street, 388 | 24,913 | 10,049 | 194 | 8,870 | 573 |
| Leroy street, 66 | 9,560 | 4,574 | 151 | 2,053 | 67 |
| Bond street, 49 | 6,912 | 1,905 | 69 | --- | 68 |
| 8th street, 135 Second avenue | 14,991 | 961 | 159 | 3,368 | 162 |
| 10th street, 331 East | 15,362 | 6,175 | 240 | 5,096 | 199 |
| 13th street, 251 West | 8,664 | 2,875 | 100 | --- | 79 |
| 23rd street, 228 East | 7,697 | 1,648 | 103 | 1,963 | 64 |
| 23rd street, 209 West | 9,638 | 3,722 | 148 | 2,598 | 134 |
| 36th street, 303 East | 6,932 | 604 | 66 | 2,380 | 107 |
| 40th street, 457 West | 7,452 | 2,051 | 103 | 462 | 137 |
| 50th street, 123 East | 3,511 | 941 | 57 | 165 | --- |
| 51st street, 742 Tenth avenue | 7,701 | 2,566 | 84 | 1,535 | 27 |
| 58th street, 121 East | 8,404 | 1,378 | 83 | 4,690 | 129 |
| 67th street, 328 East | 10,725 | 3,643 | 115 | --- | 191 |
| 69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue | 8,645 | 773 | 107 | --- | 49 |
| 77th street, 1465 Avenue A | 11,234 | 4,931 | 118 | 3,360 | 125 |
| 79th street, 222 East | 20,450 | 6,657 | 236 | 2,064 | 139 |
| 81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue | 11,337 | 3,008 | 155 | 1,865 | 116 |
| 96th street, 112 East | 25,607 | 6,311 | 324 | 7,917 | 421 |
| 100th street, 206 West | 14,176 | 3,055 | 220 | 1,392 | 130 |
| 110th street, 174 East | 21,691 | 5,172 | 316 | 1,815 | 282 |
| 115th street, 201 West | 18,302 | 5,476 | 274 | 3,498 | 578 |
| 124th street, 9 West | 13,924 | 5.000 | 174 | 3,768 | 104 |
| 125th street, 224 East | 10,177 | 3,292 | 125 | 777 | 247 |
| 135th street, 103 West | 7,702 | 1,038 | 134 | 2,082 | 166 |
| 145th street, 503 West | 15,082 | 1,677 | 250 | 2,216 | 228 |
| St. Nicholas avenue, 1000 | 13,348 | 1,251 | 148 | 1,431 | 199 |
| 179th street, 535 West | 16,244 | 2,419 | 365 | 860 | 798 |
| **THE BRONX** | | | | | |
| 140th street, 321 East | 16,235 | 5,989 | 243 | --- | 160 |
| Morris avenue, 910 | 10,729 | 4,434 | 148 | 730 | 106 |
| 160th street, 759 East | 23,829 | 2,960 | 526 | 1,411 | 712 |
| 168th street, 78 West | 3,446 | 1,135 | 36 | --- | 35 |
| 169th street, 610 East | 23,399 | 5,850 | 494 | 3,568 | 354 |
| 176th street and Washington avenue | 28,914 | 8,352 | 452 | 2,195 | 309 |
| Kingsbridge avenue, 3041 | 2,870 | 1,239 | 36 | --- | 15 |
| **RICHMOND** | | | | | |
| St. George | 7,175 | 2,890 | 78 | 2,499 | 45 |
| Port Richmond | 5,125 | 1,102 | 41 | 1,137 | 48 |
| Stapleton | 6,223 | 1,415 | 41 | 1,362 | 59 |
| Tottenville | 3,452 | 1,804 | 20 | --- | 35 |
| Totals | 695,379 | 193,565 | 8,729 | 91,387 | 11,346 |

## PRINCIPAL DONORS IN AUGUST

| | VOLS. | PMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Alabama, Superintendent of Banks | 2 | |
| American Museum of Natural History | | 100 |
| American Philosophical Society | 1 | |
| Atlantis | 8 | |
| Brookfield, Conn., Town Clerk | | 6 |
| Burlingame, E. L. | 24 | 9 |
| Butte, Mont., Free Public Library | | 3 |
| Calais, Maine, The Mayor | | 3 |
| Carpenter, Frederic W. | | 8 |
| Chemical Society, London, Eng. | 2 | |
| Chile, Consul General at New York | | 2 |
| Clarkson, Grosvenor B. | 1 | |
| Colonial Dames of America | 1 | |
| Colored Orphan Asylum | | 9 |
| Columbia University | 167 | 188 |
| Conference of Western Governors | 2 | |
| Denver Juvenile Court, Colo. | | 5 |
| Draper, Dr. John W. | 1 | |
| Eames, Wilberforce | 56 | 3 |
| East Longmeadow, Mass., Town Clerk | | 3 |
| Eastmond, John E. | | 1 |
| Ellis, Edward S. | 1 | |
| Engineering Societies Library | 27 | 2 |
| Evening Post | 99 | 25 |
| Fackenthal, B. F., Jr. | 1 | |
| Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America | 1 | 28 |
| Fincken, James H. (21 bookplates) | | |
| Fondation de P. Teyler van der Hulst à Harlem | 2 | |
| Gibbs, Oliver | | 1 |
| Goldschlag, Henry | 6 | 13 |
| Gridiron Club | 1 | 1 |
| Haffkin-Hamburger, Mrs. L. | 2 | 3 |
| Harvard Club of New York City | 70 | 176 |
| Hoboken, N. J., Chief Engineer Fire Department | | 4 |
| Illinois, Civil Service Commissioners of Cook County | | 5 |
| Illinois, State Board of Prison Industries | | 4 |
| Indianapolis, Dept. of Public Safety | | 4 |
| Institute of Industrial Research, Wash., D. C. | | 13 |
| International Joint Commission, Wash., D. C. | | 10 |
| Jenks, E. M. | 20 | 68 |
| Kubanyi, Victor J. | 5 | |
| Laval, France, Bibliothèque Municipale | | 17 |
| Leitman, Samuel (33 periodicals) | | |
| Marburg Brothers (75 periodicals) | | |
| Martin, Mrs. A. E. B. | 1 | |
| Middlebury, Conn., Town Clerk | | 6 |
| Minnesota, Hennepin Co., Auditor | 3 | |
| Mix, Eli | 1 | |
| Musgrave, Wayne M. | 4 | 4 |
| National Association of Life Underwriters | 3 | |
| National Christian League for the Promotion of Social Purity | | 17 |
| National Committee on Prison Labor | 1 | 23 |
| New Hampshire, State Library | 7 | |
| National League for Physical Education and Improvement | | 14 |
| National Union of Women Workers | 1 | 6 |
| New York Botanical Garden | | 414 |
| New York City, Board of Education | 1 | 45 |
| New York City, Board of Elections | | 63 |
| New York City, Police Department | 244 | |
| New York Fire Insurance Exchange | | 10 |
| New York State, Bronx Parkway Commission | 43 | |
| Norwich, Eng., Public Library Committee | | 1 |
| Oregon, State Library | 12 | 11 |
| Poncet, Carolina | 1 | |
| Reading, Pa., School District | | 5 |
| Reynolds Library, Rochester, N. Y. | | 21 |
| Salem, Conn., Town Clerk | | 8 |
| St. Louis, Mo., Water Department | 3 | 1 |
| Scientific American | 40 | 355 |
| Smith, Nelson | 92 | |
| Southern Rhodesia, Administrator's Office | | 16 |
| Suffield, Conn., Town Clerk | | 29 |
| Universidad Nacional de la Plata, Observatorio Astronómico | 1 | |
| U. S. House of Representatives, Select Committee on Lobby Investigation | 4 | 1 |
| Ward, Franklin J. | 73 | 46 |
| White, William Wallace (41 periodicals) | | |
| Woodrow, Miss Marion W. | 1 | |
| World's Student Christian Federation | 5 | 9 |

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. President, George L. Rives, 476 Fifth Avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall Street; Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. Edmund L. Pearson, Editor.

VOLUME XVIII OCTOBER, 1914 NUMBER 10


## READING AND THE WAR

LIBRARIANS, like all other folk who have to do with books, are watching the effects of the war upon the reading habit. It may be said without hesitation that one obvious effect is already noticeable. From a number of points in this Library, where members of the staff are in direct contact with the public, there comes ample testimony of a fairly widespread interest in the recent histories of the countries involved, in books of European travels, in international law bearing upon treaties, upon the duties of neutrals, and upon contraband goods. Authors, journalists and students are continually using these books. In the requests at the main Reading Room, there has been a noticeable emphasis upon military and strategical as opposed to political topics.

The demand for books of a semi-prophetic nature has, of course, been great. One Branch Library receives thirty requests in a single day for General von Bernhardi's "Germany and the Next War." It would be forcing the facts, however, to pretend that the war has caused any very marked change in the habit of reading novels, and caused the readers of fiction suddenly to seek more "serious" books. It is too early to say whether any slight diminutions which may be noted in the percentage of requests for fiction are due to the war, or to the opening of the schools and colleges, or to any one of the numerous obscure causes which influence reading. Undoubtedly the extraordinary events in Europe have led some persons to read, perhaps for the first time, something other than a newspaper or a novel. In this way the percentage of loans of books of non-fiction has been increased.

On the other hand, so many of the books which have been in demand since the outbreak of the war come under the head of fiction, that there has probably been an increase in reading of this class. The philosophical and sociological novels of H. G. Wells, the didactic romances of the Baroness von Suttner, and their like, have to be classified in libraries as fiction. That they are, however, quite as "serious" as many of the volumes of non-fiction, and that they are frequently more valuable than some of the superficial books of travel and current history cannot be doubted. The lending of one of them counts, in library statistics, with the lending of a light novel, and illustrates the unsatisfactory side of statistics.

The war has already affected the reading habits of thousands of persons who

never enter a library. Newspapers have suddenly assumed a place which they have seldom or never occupied. Many people who read them entirely for amusement, or as a matter of routine, now find them necessary factors of daily life. The periodical press seems to be receiving double its usual amount of attention. A war, even of two small and unimportant nations, has always excited the interest of educated people throughout the world. This war, which is not only dramatic and startling, but which may influence the lives of most of the inhabitants of the globe, can leave no writer or publicist unmoved. Consequently, for perhaps the first time in history, nearly all the important writers of England and the Continent, and many of the Americans, have expressed themselves in print, upon one subject, during the short space of ten weeks. Philosophers, theologians, teachers, historians, poets, novelists, and dramatists, of all the countries, have discussed the political aspects of the war in newspapers, magazines and books. This, in addition to the narrative of events, has made ephemeral literature profoundly interesting. It could not fail to affect the reading of multitudes.

The causes of the war lie deep-rooted in history — its discussion, consequently presupposed information or research. Deeper still lie the moral questions involved, — the ethical position of the combatants. No nation, today, dares openly to avow that the war it wages is aggressive, — each seeks to show that it only takes up arms to defend its territory and its honor. It tries to prove, therefore, through the power of the printing press, the justice of its cause. Here again is an appeal to the reading public.

The usual causes of a war — racial, geographical, or commercial — are all involved in this conflict. But so — and this is a rather novel thing — are opposing schools of thought, of the most fundamental questions of right and wrong. Whether the principles of honor which guide a private individual are in all cases equally applicable to a state, to what extent it is true that force is and ever must be the final arbiter of morals, — these are the questions freely argued in print by men of learning. There used to be engraved upon cannon the words: *Ultima Ratio Regum.* The phrase is now challenged and defended. Guns have been, in the evil past, "the last argument of kings." To their power, it seems, still lies the final appeal today. But are they to be the court of last resort in the future? Both sides of this great question have been presented for readers during the last two months, — and never more pertinently.

Librarians will expect to see an interest in historical research stimulated by the war. The flood of books and other printed matter which will increase in volume as the war proceeds, and swell enormously when it comes to end, cannot fail to affect the use of libraries. Learned institutions, with their civilizing influences, seem now in eclipse. Their turn will come again, and it may be that they will offer some help in finding a substitute for the present idiotic and ghastly methods of settling international differences.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS

THE Library has published, during the summer, "A Selected List of Books on Mountaineering," compiled by Le Roy Jeffers.

Another publication was "Books for Summer Reading," a brief, annotated list reprinted from the June number of the Branch Library News.

"As Interesting as a Novel" is the title of another small list of books, reprinted from the July number of the News, while "Stories of the Sea" has been reprinted from the August number.

"The Literature of the War," the article which appeared in the August number of the Bulletin of the New York Public Library, has been issued as a separate leaflet.

## AN IMPORTANT RUSSIAN PERIODICAL

THE Slavonic Division of The New York Public Library has secured a complete set of the *Kolokol* (the Bell), a Russian periodical which appeared in London and Geneva from 1857 to 1869. Its editor and publisher was the famous publicist Alexander Gertzen (known in English and German literature as Herzen). Although forbidden by the censorship it had a large circulation among the intellectual classes of Russia, and was read by the Emperors Nicholas I and Alexander II. Its influence upon the latter is supposed to have hastened his action in emancipating the serfs. An important feature of the set is that it contains all the French and Russian supplements up to 1869.

## READING LIST ON NEW YORK

NEW York City and the Development of Trade" is the title of a reading list published by the Library in connection with the Commercial Tercentenary Celebration. It contains references to books and to articles in periodicals. Many of the entries are annotated. The compiler was Elsie Gansevoort Seymour.

## NEWS OF THE MONTH

### GIFTS

THE following gifts of especial interest were received by the Library during the month of September: From the Century Company came a collection of 59 wood engravings by Timothy Cole, including a set of the French and Spanish masterpieces in American galleries. The National Shorthand Reporters' Association presented 10 volumes and 16 pamphlets relating to shorthand; Sir William Osler of Oxford, England, sent us "The deeper causes of the war," by Dr. Sanday, Oxford, 1914; Mr. Clarence A. Pitman was the donor of 28 volumes and 9 pamphlets of works on shorthand, as a contribution to the Pitman Centenary Collection; Prof. John W. Stimson of Redding Centre, Conn., gave us a copy of his work "The gate beautiful, being principles and methods in vital art education," Trenton, N. J. 1903. From the estate of Kate Warner the Library received a collection of 57 prints, 4 pamphlets, and 3 circulars, including prints by Asher B. Durand and Aug. de St. Aubin.

The following authors presented the Library with copies of their works: Mr. William Raimond Baird of South Orange, N. J.; Mrs. Howard M. Chapin of Providence, R. I.; Mr. Arthur Kyle Davis, Petersburg, Va.; Miss Carolyn Gorham Dickerman of New York; Mr. Edward C. Farnsworth of Portland, Me.; Mrs. Elijah Atwood Gove of Watertown, S. D.; Mr. Sadakichi Hartmann of South Aurora, N. Y.; Mr. Leroy F. Jackson of Pullman, Washington; Prof. Maurice Parmelee of the College of the City of New York; Mr. P. E. Pieris of Ceylon, Dr. Denton J. Snider of St. Louis, Mo.; Mr. Lee A. White of Seattle, Wash.; and Mr. Earl M. Wilbur of Berkeley, Cal.

Important additions to our genealogical collection were received from the following: Dr. Samuel Omar Barwick of Elkhart, Ind.; Mr. Henry W. Belknap of Salem, Mass.; the Nebraska Society, Daughters of the American Revolution; the Samuel Ashley Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Claremont, N. H.; Mrs. Isaac Roberts Davis of Penllyn, Pa; Dr. Horace M. Du Bose of Atlanta, Ga.; Mr. Levi H. Elwell of Amherst, Mass.; Mrs. Harriet Munby of Hitchin, Hertfordshire, England; Mrs. John Ruckman of Chevy Chase, Md.; Mr. John Columbia Scantling of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. S. G. Stoney of Charleston, S. C.; Mr. S. Townsend of New York; and Mr. Bayard Tuckerman of New York.

The following interesting miscellaneous gifts were received: From Mr. Charles A. Boston of New York a collection of periodicals, reports of various societies, etc., consisting of 64 volumes, 224 pamphlets, and 34 circulars; from Mrs. S. Buchhalter 9 Hebrew prayer books published in Roedelheim, 1827-1832; from Miss Alice R. Burt of Brooklyn 20 engraving tools and 2 rollers, which belonged to Charles Burt, also 1 gelatine tracing and 1 tintype, both portraits of James Russell Lowell; from Mr. Campbell Dodgson of the Prints and Drawings Department of the British Museum, 3 photographs of the New Wing of the British Museum; from Mr. Beall Hempstead of New York a copy of "Uniform and dress of the Army of the Confederate States as prescribed by General Orders in June 1861 and article 47 of Army Regulations, published by R. E. Lee Camp No. 1, Confederate Veterans, Richmond, Va." [June 2, 1911]; from Miss Eleanor G. Hewitt of New York, English government publications relating to the present war; from Mr. Harry P. Kreiner of New York 10 copies of "Eugenie Lineiff's folk songs" in two volumes, also a copy of the "Songs of the Oukraine," all in Russian text; from Mr. H. R. Kuhardt of New York volumes 1-6 of "La costume historique...recueil publié sous la direction de M. A. Racinet," Paris, 1888; and from Mr. J. S. Schlussel of New York a collection of 52 volumes and 48 pamphlets consisting of Poor's Manual of Railroads, and various periodicals.

### SEPTEMBER WORK

DURING the month of September there were received at the Library 16,028 volumes and 3,874 pamphlets, of which 3,017 volumes and 3,740 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and

13,011 volumes and 134 pamphlets to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 1,549 volumes and 381 pamphlets were purchases, 1,457 volumes and 3,354 pamphlets were gifts, and 11 volumes and 5 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 12,824 volumes were purchases and 187 volumes and 134 pamphlets were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 3,787 volumes and 1,693 pamphlets; for this work were written 5,711 cards, and 4,078 copy slips were made for the printer. Cataloguing of 1,052 volumes and 450 pamphlets was completed by addition to 1,420 cards.

In the printing office 3,759 titles were set, from which 37,509 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 651 cards for the union catalogue, entered 3,737 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, and classified 585 volumes. At the branches 4,724 cards were written. Through the interbranch loan system 7,595 books were asked for and 5,001 were supplied.

## READERS AND VISITORS

DURING September the total number of readers in the Central Building was 53,320. They consulted 142,916 volumes.

Visitors to the building numbered 170,914.

## EXHIBITIONS

THE exhibition of etchings by Haden, the selection of prints from the Cadwalader Collection, and the recent additions to the print collection have remained on view in Room 321, Room 322, and the Stuart Gallery, respectively.

The case of instruments illustrating the making of an etching is displayed in Room 308.

In honor of the meeting of the United Typothetae in New York City, the Library has held an exhibition of books illustrative of early printing and of the history of printing. The books were displayed in the Exhibition Room during the first weeks of October.

In connection with the Commercial Tercentenary Celebration the Library put on display, in the Exhibition Room, on October 24, a large number of manuscripts, books, and pictures. Early Dutch and English books dealing with the settlement of Manhattan and the establishment of a trading post, early accounts of important events in the history of New York, autograph manuscripts or signatures of many of the Dutch and English governors, formed part of the exhibition. The original Dongan and Montgomery charters were shown, as well as various other items of interest, dating for the most part before 1800. A number of early views of New York City were also displayed.

# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING

COMPILED BY THE DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY

The arrangement is chronological by date of publication. For references to acetylene other than in its relation to welding the reader should consult the various periodicals related to the industry, also the indexes of the Journal of the "Society of Chemical Iudustry" (VOA). For patent abstracts, reports of the Deutscher Acetylen Verein, and for various German decrees, see the files of "Carbid und Acetylen" (VGA), and of the "Zeitschrift für Calcium Carbid Fabrikation" (VGA). Tho patents are not as a rule cited, indexes and text may be consulted in the Patents room, Number 121.

---

1893

1. **Dixon,** Harold B. The rate of explosion in gases. (Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society, London, v. 184, 1893, p. 97-188.) ***EC**

For rates of explosion of mixtures of acetylene and oxygen see p. 183.

1895

2. **Le Chatelier,** H. Sur la combustion de l'acétylène. Note...présentée par M. Daubrée. (Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences, Paris, v. 121, 1895, p. 1144-1147.) ***EO**

1896

3. **Le Chatelier,** H. Experiments on the combustion of acetylene [mixtures with air]. (Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, London, v. 15, Nov. 30, 1896, p. 793-794.) **VOA**

Abstract of article in Journal de pharmacie et de chimie, v. 4, Nov., 1896, p. 313.

1897

4. **Bone,** W. A., and J. C. CAIN. The explosion of acetylene with less than its own volume of oxygen. illus. (Journal of the Chemical Society, London, v. 71, 1897, p. 26-41.) **PKA**

1900

5. **Lake,** E. F. Liquid gas for welding and lighting. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 32, part 1, April 22, 1909, p. 648-651.) **VFA**

Abstracted in Engineering magazine, New York, v. 37, June, 1900, p. 432-433, *VDA*.

Invention of L. Wolf, Basseldorf, Switzerland. Claims 2500 more thermal units per cubic meter than acetylene gas.

6. **Nichols,** Edward L. On the temperature of the acetylene flame. illus. (Physical review, New York, v. 9, April, 1900, p. 234-252.) **PAA**

Abstracted in Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, London, v. 142, 1900, p. 468-469, *VDA*; also in the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, London, v. 20, Feb. 28, 1901, p. 109, *VOA*.

Account of tests made at the Cornell Physical Laboratory.

1901

7. **Nichols,** Edward L. The acetylene flame. illus. (Journal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, v. 150, Nov., 1900, p. 356-387.) **VA**

Abstracted in Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, London, v. 20, Jan. 31, 1901, p. 29, *VOA*.

Considers the acetylene flame as a source of high temperature.

1903

8. **Binet,** André. La soudure autogène des métaux. illus. (Le génie civil, Paris, v. 43, May 23, 1903, p. 54-56.) **VA**

Abstracted in Metal worker, New York, v. 60, July 11, 1903, p. 48, *VIA*.

Comparison with oxy-hydric, electric, and other systems. Costs. Correspondence between Binet and Émile Demenge regarding this article appears in *ibid.*, July 4, 1903, p. 157.

9. **Fouché,** Ed. L'acétylène; ses applications domestiques et industrielles. illus. (Bulletin technologique, Paris, Nov., 1903, p. [1288]-1331.) **VA**

Properties of acetylene. Generators. Portable acetylene. Lighting, heating, and power applications. First experiments in welding. The flame and its operation.

10. —— Le chalumeau oxy-acétylènique. illus. (Le génie civil, Paris, v. 43, Sept. 26, 1903, p. 341-343.) **VA**

**11. Janet,** A. L'acétylène dissous et ses principales applications. Éclairage portatifs; chalumeaux oxyacétylèniques. illus. (Le génie civil, Paris, v. 43, July 18, 1903, p. 180-182.) **VA**

Method of the Compagnie française de l'acétylène for transporting dissolved acetylene.

**12. Leroyer,** L. Soudure autogène des métaux. illus. (Bulletin technologique, Paris, Dec., 1903, p. [1341]-1352.) **VA**

Autogenous welding in general with cost comparisons.

1904

**13. Azetylen-Sauerstoffflame** zu schweissen. illus. (Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, Berlin, Bd. 48, Jan. 30, 1904, p. 182-183.) **VDA**

Refers to successful results in France. Comparison with water gas.

1905

**14. Arnoux,** R. Procédés de soudure autogène des métaux. (Mémoires et compte rendu des travaux de la Société des ingénieurs civils de France. Bulletin, October, 1905, p. 442-443.) **VDA**

Reply to communication of M. Dumesnil.

**15. Autogene** Schweissung. illus. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 25, Aug. 1, 1905, p. 880-886.) **VIA**

Refers mainly to oxy-hydrogen welding. Gas costs in comparison with acetylene.

**16. Bone,** W. A., and G. W. Andrew. The combustion of acetylene. (Journal of the Chemical Society, London, v. 87, 1905, p. 1232-1248.) **PKA**

Abstracted in Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, London, v. 24, 1905, p. 1005, *VOA*.

Detailed results of experiments on different oxy-acetylene mixtures under varying conditions.

**17. Bureau** Veritas. Rapport sur le chalumeau oxy-acétylènique de la Compagnie universelle de acétylène. illus. La revue technique, Paris, v. 26, Nov. 25, 1905, p. 856-859.)

Results of tests at the Laboratoire national du Conservatoire des arts et métiers.

**18. Cutler,** F. C. Autogenous welding. illus. (Cassier's magazine, v. 32, Sept., 1907, p. 441-447.) **VDA**

General article on welding and cutting.

**19. Dumesnil,** P. Procédés de soudure autogène des métaux. (Mémoires et compte rendu des travaux de la Société des ingénieurs civil de France. Bulletin, October, 1905, p. 438-439.) **VDA**

Very general in scope.

**20. Fouché,** Ed. [Procédés de soudure autogène des métaux.] (Mémoires et compte rendu des travaux de la Société des ingénieurs civils de France. Bulletin, Nov.-Dec., 1905, p. 609-611.) **VDA**

Discussion of letters of Dumesnil and Arnoux, which see.

**21.** —— The use of acetylene for self welding. (Iron age, New York, v. 76, Dec. 7, 1905. p. 1561-1562.) **VDA**

Abstract of paper read before the Liege Congress of Mining and Metallurgy, July, 1905.

**22. Fraubel,** S. Die Anwendung des Azetylens zum Schweissen von Eisen und Stahl mittels Sauerstoff. (Schilling's Journal für Gasbeleuchtung u.s.w., München, v. 48, Dec. 2, 1905, p. 1069-1070.) **VOA**

Abstracted in Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 4, Jan., 1906, p. 28, *VIA;* also in Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, London, v. 24, Dec. 30, 1905, p. 1308, *VOA*.

Data as to required volume and pressure of gas and also as to cost.

**23. Nemmo.** Welding of metals with acetylene. (Electrical review, London, v. 3, Dec. 29, 1905, p. 1061-1062.) **VIA**

Also in Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 4, Feb., 1906, p. 70, *VIA*. Abstracted from Bulletin of Italian Engineers and Architects.

Gives practical working details.

1906

**24. Acetylene** for high-temperature work in laboratory and workshop. illus. (Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 4, Feb., 1906, p. 75-76.) **VIA**

Description of welding devices of Harris Calorific Co., Cleveland, O., and of an acetylene generator.

**25. Beltzer,** Andre. Autogenous welding of metals by the oxy-acetylene blowpipe and a new method of generating oxygen. illus. (Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 4, July, 1906, p. 284-286.) **VIA**

Abstracted in Metal worker, New York, v. 66, Nov. 10, 1906, p. 67, *VIA;* in Machinery, New York, (Eng'ng ed.), v. 15, Sept., 1906, p. 27-28, *VFA;* and in Iron age, New York, v. 78, Nov. 1, 1906, p. 1149, *VDA*.

Discusses advantages of oxy-acetylene process, "epurite" (oxygen-powder), and method of welding.

—— —— [New York, 1906.] 2 l. illus. 4°. **† VBA p.v.7, no.19**

Reprint of the preceding article.

**26. Burr,** S. D. V. Autogenous welding with the oxy-acetylene flame. (Iron age, New York, v. 78, Nov. 29, 1906. p. 1437.) **VDA**

Refers to "Epurite" generator.

**27. Michaelis,** L. Ueber das Schweissen mit der Sauerstoff-Azetylen flamme (unter Benutzung eines Vortrages des Eduard Fouché). 15 illus. (Schiffbau, Berlin, v. 8, Nov. 28, 1906, p. 120-123 and Dec. 12, p. 168-172.) **† VXA**

A description of the apparatus and discussion of costs.

**28. Rush,** J. K. Acetylene for the laboratory. illus. (Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 4, May, 1906, p. 197-198.) **VIA**

Gives relative cost compared with coal-gas, etc.

29. **Schneider,** Ernst. Autogene Schweissung der Metalle. Allgemeines. Kompromierter Wasserstoff-Sauerstoff. Elektrolytisch gewonnener Wasserstoff-Sauerstof. Acetylen-Sauerstoff, System Fouché. (Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation, Acetylen- und Klein-Beleuchtung, Berlin, v. 10, June 1, 1906, p. 166-172.) **VGA**

30. **Schweissverfahren** mittels der Sauerstoff-Azetylenflamme. illus. (Zeitschrift für Dampfkessel und Maschinenbetrieb, Berlin, v. 29, Feb. 28, 1906, p. 79-82.) **VFA**

General article with table showing gas consumption and cost for varying plate thicknesses.

31. **Wiss,** E. Die autogene Schweissung der Metalle. illus. (Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, Berlin, v. 50, Jan. 13, 1906, p. 47-53.) **VDA**

English abstract in Engineering magazine, New York, v. 30, March, 1906, p. 900-902, *VDA*.
Discusses principally the oxy-hydric process. Brief comparison with oxy-acetylene on p. 53. For discussion with L. Michaelis, see Zeitschrift for May, 1906, p. 707-708.

1907

32. **Autogenous** welding of steel. (Foundry, Cleveland, v. 30, March, 1907, p. 65.) **VIA**

Brief reference to "epurite" plant of Worcester Pressed Steel Co.

33. **Autogenous** welding. Use of the oxy-acetylene blowpipe in repair work. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 80, July 11, 1907, p. 88.) **VDA**

General article citing typical jobs completed by the Worcester Pressed Steel Company, Worcester, Mass.

34. **Autogenous** welding with the oxy-acetylene blowpipe. illus. (Engineering news, New York, v. 57, June 27, 1907, p. 706-707.) **VDA**

A detailed description of the process of the Worcester Pressed Steel Company.

35. **Autogenous** welding with the oxy-acetylene high pressure blowpipe. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 96, March 23, 1907, p. 225.) **VA**

New process of the Acetylene Illuminating Company of Lambeth, London. Time and gas consumption according to the French Bureau Veritas.

36. **Booth,** W. H. Oxy-acetylene blowpipe welding. illus. (American machinist, v. 30, part 2, July 11, 1907, p. 44-46.) **VFA**

Making reinforced tubes for automobile work. Its possibilities for boilers and the reasons for its intense heat.

37. **Brazing** and welding. (American machinist, New York, v. 30, part 2, Nov. 7, 1907, p. 740.) **VFA**

Contains a brief reference to oxy-acetylene process.

38. **C.,** F. H. Welding steel with a blowpipe. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 30, part 1, May 23, 1907, p. 734-735.) **VFA**

Practice of the Worcester Pressed Steel Company.

39. **Cutting** and welding steel with the oxy-acetylene blowpipe. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 7, Dec., 1907, p. 370.) **VFA**

40. **Davis,** Augustine. Autogenous welding by the oxy-acetylene process. (International Acetylene Association, [Proceedings,] tenth annual meeting, Washington, D.C. Chicago, 1907, p. 60-64.) **VOKA**

Also in Metal worker, New York, v. 68, July 20, 1907, p. 60-61, *VIA*.
General in scope with table showing speed and cost of operation.

41. **Gauthier,** E., and C. Rodrigues-Ely. Special oxy-acetylene burner for cutting metals. U. S. patent 874666, Dec. 24, 1907. (Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 6, March, 1908, p. 121.) **VIA**

42. **Heraeus,** W. C. Zur Schweissung des Aluminiums. (Chemiker-Zeitung, Cöthen, v. 31, Aug. 3, 1907, p. 773.) **VOA**

Abstracted in Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 6, March, 1908, p. 121, *VIA*.
Concerning the priority of invention between Heraeus and Schoop.

43. **Knappich,** Jac. Autogene Acetylen-Sauerstoffschweissung. illus. (Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation, Acetylen- und Klein-Beleuchtung, Berlin, v. 11, Jan. 11, 1907, p. 8-12.) **VGA**

General descriptive article with table showing amount of gas, cost, etc., for varying plate thicknesses.

44. **Lightfoot,** Cecil. The oxy-acetylene blowpipe. (International Acetylene Association, [Proceedings,] tenth annual meeting, Washington, D. C. Chicago, 1907, p. 64-72.) **VOKA**

With discussion.
Abstracted in Iron age, New York, v. 80, Sept. 19, 1907, p. 770-771, *VDA*.
Linde Air Products Co. apparatus (Fouché patent).

—— —— (Metal worker, New York, v. 69, Jan. 11, 1908, p. 53-54.) **VIA**

45. **Oxy-acetylene,** The, process of uniting metals. illus. (Machinery, New York, Eng'ng ed., v. 13, July, 1907, p. 601-602.) **VFA**

Describes the plant of the Worcester Pressed Steel Company used in the manufacture of steel parts for automobiles, bicycles, etc.

46. **Peter.** Schweissen und Löten. Elektrische Schweissmaschinen für Massenfabrikation. illus. (Glasers Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen, Berlin, v. 60, 1907, p. 41-49, 61-65, 121-125.) **VDA**

Abstracted in Zeitschrift für Dampfkessel und Maschinenbetrieb, Berlin, v. 30, p. 79-80, 91, *VFA*.
Refers mainly to electric welding. Brief comparison with oxy-acetylene.

47. **Ruck-Keene,** Harry. New methods of effecting boiler repairs. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 7, Dec., 1907, p. 363-366.) **VFA**

Abstracted in Iron and coal trades review, London, v. 75, Nov. 8, 1907, p. 1752, illus, *VIA*. Also in Railway and engineering review, Chicago, v. 47, Dec. 7, 1907, p. 1050-1052, *VIA*.
Description of the oxy-acetylene and electric processes of welding.

**48. Safe** blowing in Germany by use of oxy-acetylene burner. (Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 5, Sept., 1907, p. 381-382.) **VIA**

Account of an actual burglary.

**49. Schneider,** Ernest. Autogenous welding of metals; applications of the oxy-hydrogen and oxy-acetylene flames. (Scientific American supplement, v. 64, July 20, 1907, p. 38-39.) **VA**

Abstracted in Engineering magazine, New York, v. 34, Oct., 1907, p. 192-194, *VDA*.
Abstract from a paper read at Chemnitz, Germany. Gives cost data, and comparison of processes.

**50. Schoop,** M. U. Die autogene Schweissung von Aluminum. illus. (Chemiker-Zeitung, Cöthen, v. 31, July 27, 1907, p. 749-750.) **VOA**

Abstracted in Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 6, March, 1908, p. 95-96, *VIA*.
A brief account with tabulated data.

**51.** —— The autogenous soldering of metals. illus. (Scientific American, New York, v. 96, March 2, 1907, p. 189-190.) **VA**

Industries for which it is suitable, and special application to soldering aluminum.

**52.** —— A burner for cutting metals. illus. (Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 5, August, 1907, p. 308-309.) **VIA**

**53. Steel** cutting with the oxy-acetylene flame. (Iron age, New York, v. 79, June 20, 1907, p. 1871.) **VDA**

Demonstration by the Davis-Bournonville Acetylene Development Company, New York City.

**54. Thomas,** R. La soudure autogène des métaux. illus. (Bulletin technologique, Paris, Sept., 1907, p. [575]-628.) **VA**

This important paper compares different systems of autogenous welding. Practical directions. Cost tables. Manufacture of steel tubes and special pipes. Various kinds of repairs.

1908

**55. Autogene** Schweissung von Gusstücken. (Zeitschrift für Dampfkessel und Maschinenbetrieb, Berlin, v. 31, Aug. 28, 1908, p. 336-338.) **VFA**

Apparatus of Keller and Knappich, Augsburg.
Abstracted in Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, Berlin, v. 323, Sept. 26, 1908, p. 622, *VA*.

**56. Autogenous,** The, soldering of aluminum in aeronautic construction. (Scientific American, New York, v. 98, June 20, 1908, p. 439.) **VA**

Schoop process.

**57. Autogenous** welding. (Machinery, New York, Eng'ng ed., v. 15, Nov., 1908, p. 191.) **VFA**

Editorial article.

**58. Bauschlicher,** August. Die autogene Schweissung und das autogene Schneiden. illus. (Zeitschrift für Werkzeugmaschinen und Werkzeuge, Berlin, v. 12, July, 1908, p. 499-503, 519-520.) **VFA**

General in scope, with costs.

**59. Bayer** Revisions-Verein. Anweisung. (Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation, Acetylen- und Klein-Beluchtung, Berlin, v. 12, July 15, 1908, p. 162.) **VGA**

Instructions to inspectors, May 31, 1908.

**60. Bennett,** Charles F. A welded boiler. illus. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 8, April, 1908, p. 95-96.) **VFA**

**61. Bernier,** L. L. Application of autogenous welding to boiler shop work. illus. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 8, July, 1908, p. 230-235.) **VFA**

Interesting cost data.

**62.** —— Autogenous welding of metals. High temperatures for industrial purposes obtained by means of burners. illus. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 8, June, 1908, p. [165]-169.) **VFA**

Interesting comparisons of the various types of blowpipes: oxy-acetylene, oxy-hydric, and oxy-gas

**63. Bournonville,** Eugene. Autogenous welding by the oxy-acetylene flame. (Metal worker, New York, v. 70, Dec. 19, 1908, p. 50.) **VIA**

Also in Iron age, New York, v. 82, Nov. 26, 1908, p. 1507, *VDA*.
Abstracted in Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 7, Feb., 1909, p. 85-86, *VIA*; Railroad age gazette, New York, v. 46, Jan. 8, 1909, p. 94-95, *TPB*.
Paper read before the Technology Club of Syracuse N. Y., Nov., 1908. Historical data. Comparisons of oxy-hydrogen, oxygen-coal gas and oxy-acetylene processes. Describes high, low, and medium pressure torches.

**64. Cave,** Henry. The application of autogenous welding to automobile repairs. illus. (Machinery, New York, Eng'ng ed., v. 15, Dec., 1908, p. 266-267.) **VFA**

Also in Railway machinery, New York, v. 8, Dec., 1908, p. 266-267, *VFA*.

**65. Cutting** steel structures with the oxy-acetylene burner. (Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 6, April, 1908, p. 164.) **VIA**

Abstracted from Acetylen für Wissenschaft und Industrie, Jan. 15, 1908.
Rapid work in taking down a bridge.

**66. Das** "autogene Schneiden" in patentrechtlicher Beziehung. (Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation, Acetylen- und Klein-Beleuchtung, Berlin, v. 12, May 15, 1908, p. 111.) **VGA**

Discusses the Köln-Müsener patent and its conflicts. Reply to same in issue of Aug. 15, p. 186-187.

**67. Davis,** Augustine. The history and present status of the oxy-acetylene process in America. (International Acetylene Association, [Proceedings,] eleventh annual meeting, Chicago. Chicago, 1908, p. 109-117.) **VOKA**

Abstracted in American engineer & railroad journal, New York, v. 82, Sept., 1908, p. 360-361, *TPB*

—— —— (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 10, Oct., 1908, p. 140-143.) **VOA**

**68. Delcampe,** C. Mechanical details of oxy-acetylene blowpipe. U. S. patent

847492, Dec. 24, 1907. (Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 6, Jan., 1908, p. 34.) **VIA**

69. **Diegel,** C. Das Schweissen und Hartlöten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blechschweissung. illus. (Verhandlung des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses, Berlin, v. 87, 1908, p. 323-346, 355-374, 441-460.) **VA**

Abstracted in Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, Berlin, v. 53, March 13, 1909, p. 401-406, *VDA;* Dinglers polytechnisches Journal, Berlin, v. 324, 1909, p. 3-7, 19-24, 41-43, *VA;* Glasers Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen, Berlin, v. 69, 1909, p. 71-76, 133-138, *VDA;* Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 29, May 26, 1909, p. 776-784, *VI.*

Deals largely with water-gas practice at the works of Julius Pintsch. Tables show detailed results of tests by electric, water-gas and oxy-acetylene processes. Illustrations are noteworthy.

—— —— Berlin: L. Simion Nf., 1909. 2 p.l., 64 p., 17 pl. 4°.

70. **Ein** interessantes Schweissstück. illus. (Dinglers polytechnisches Journal, Berlin, v. 323, Nov. 7, 1908, p. 718-720.) **VA**

Welding of a large steel pipe on the roof of the Royal Opera House, Berlin.

71. **Foljambe,** E. S. Autogenous welding in auto construction. illus. (Automobile, New York, v. 18, June 25, 1908, p. 877-879.) **TOL**

Abstracted in Boiler maker, New York, v. 8, Oct., 1908, p. 332-333, *VFA.*

Includes tables of comparative cost and of gas consumption.

72. **Francis,** S. A. Effect of autogenous welding on the metal in the joint. (American machinist, New York, v. 31, part 2, Dec. 3, 1908, p. 824.)

Refers to report in Stahl und Eisen.

73. **Harris,** John. Air-acetylene burner. U. S. patent 878461, Feb. 4, 1908. (Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 6, March, 1908, p. 121.) **VIA**

Patent covers auxiliary supply of oxygen.

74. **Hilpert,** A. Anwendung der autogenen Schweissung zur Ausbesserung von Dampfkesseln. (Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation, Acetylen- und Klein-Beleuchtung, v. 12, Aug. 15, 1908, p. 185-186.) **VGA**

Comparison of electric and autogenous processes.

75. —— Die autogene Schweissung in ihrer Anwendung auf Kesselreparaturen. illus. (Dinglers polytechnisches Journal, Berlin, v. 323, June 13, 1908, p. 371-374.) **VA**

Influence of varying conditions shown by curves. Conditions for the most successful welding.

76. —— Kesselreparaturen mittels autogener Schweissung. illus. (Dinglers polytechnisches Journal, Berlin, v. 323, 1908, p. 161-165, 185-186, 200-204.) **VA**

Account of welding operations upon boilers of several French vessels.

77. **Ist** eine Reinigung des zur autogenen Schweissung zu verwendenden Acetylens erforderlich? (Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation, Acetylen- und Klein-Beleuchtung, Berlin, v. 12, Sept. 15, 1908, p. 206-210.) **VGA**

Includes replies from several firms.

78. **Knappich,** J. Die autogene Schweissung. illus. (Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation, Acetylen- und Klein-Beleuchtung, Berlin, v. 12, March 1, 1908, p. 49-52.) **VGA**

79. **Kommission** zur Beratung von Aenderungsvorschlägen für die Polizeiverordung betreffend die Herstellung, Aufbewahrung und Verwendung von Azetylen sowie die Lagerung von Karbid. Bericht. Oct., 1907. (Zeitschrift für Dampfkessel und Maschinenbetrieb, Berlin, v. 31, March 20, 1908, p. 105-107.) **VFA**

80. **Lake,** Edwin F. Cutting steel with the oxy-acetylene blowpipe. By E. F. L. (American machinist, New York, v. 31, part 2, Nov. 5, 1908, p. 685.)

Report of exhibition at Columbia University.

81. —— A handy autogenous welding apparatus. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 31, part 2, Aug. 13, 1908, p. 236-237.) **VFA**

Portable outfit using a "Prest-o-lite" tank.

82. —— Portable oxy-acetylene welding outfit. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 31, part 2, Nov. 5, 1908, p. 668-670.) **VFA**

Apparatus manufactured by the F. C. Sanford Mfg. Co., of Bridgeport, Conn.

83. **Lightfoot,** Cecil. The influence of oxygen in extending the use of the oxy-acetylene blowpipe. (International Acetylene Association, [Proceedings,] eleventh annual meeting, Chicago. Chicago, 1908, p. 35-38.) **VOKA**

Refers to portable cylinders made by the Linde Air Products Company.

—— —— (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 10, Oct., 1908, p. 143-144.) **VOA**

84. **Michaelis,** L. Die Acetylen-Sauerstoff-Schweissung. (Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation, Acetylen- und Klein-Beleuchtung, Berlin, v. 12, June 15, 1908, p. 142-144.) **VGA**

Caustic remarks concerning firms that do inferior work. Ostermann und Flüs reply on page 155 of the July 1st issue.

85. —— Benutzung von gelöstem Acetylen für autogene Schweissung. (Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation, Acetylen- und Klein-Beleuchtung, Berlin, v. 12, Aug., 1908, p. 169-172.) **VGA**

With replies of several firms on p. 172-177, 202.

Abstracted in Dinglers polytechnisches Journal, v. 323, Sept. 12, 1908, p. 590, *VA.*

86. **Oxy-acetylene** methods of welding and cutting metals. illus. (American engineer and railroad journal, New York, v. 82, Jan., 1908, p. 28-29.) **TPB**

Industrial Oxygen Company's process as used by the Worcester Pressed Steel Co.

87. **Oxy-acetylene** process of cutting and welding. (Engineering news, New York, v. 60, Nov. 19, 1908, p. 547-548.) **VDA**

Abstracted in Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 7, Feb., 1909, p. 85-86, *VIA*.
Description of different types of gas generators and burners.

88. **Oxy-acetylene** welding and cutting. (Railroad age gazette, New York, v. 45, June 20, 1908, p. 265-266.) **TPB**

Davis-Bournonville process.

89. **Oxy-acetylene** welding and cutting tool. illus. (Railroad age gazette, v. 45, Sept. 18, 1908, p. 967-968.) **TPB**

General discussion with special reference to the Davis-Bournonville process. Costs of welding and cutting are given.

90. **Oxy-acetylene** welding apparatus. illus. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 8, Dec., 1908, p. 395.) **VFA**

Davis-Bournonville apparatus.

91. **Oxy-acetylene** welding process. illus. (Marine engineer and naval architect, London, v. 31, Oct. 1, 1908, p. 70.) **VXA**

Account of boiler repairs on the steamship *Indraghiri*.

92. **Oxygenite** and its use in autogenous welding. illus. (Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 6, Oct., 1908, p. 431-432.) **VIA**

A compound, introduced by the Industrial Oxygen Co., which, when heated, supplies oxygen for oxy-acetylene welding.

93. **Portable** oxy-acetylene welding and cutting machine. illus. (Metal worker, New York, v. 70, Aug. 8, 1908, p. 62-63.) **VIA**

Beltzer-Delcamp apparatus. Weighs 750 pounds including generators. Data showing time and expense incurred in cutting steel plate of various thicknesses.

—— illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 82, July 16, 1908, p. 176-177.) **VDA**

94. **R.**, F. E. Oxy-acetylene process of metal cutting and autogenous welding. illus. (Machinery, New York, Eng'ng ed., v. 15, Oct., 1908, p. 126-127.) **VFA**

Manufacture of the gases. Brief description of Davis-Bournonville torches. Illustrations of a few typical operations.

95. **Reich,** W. I. Autogenous welding. (Metal worker, New York, v. 69, March 21, 1908, p. 60.) **VIA**

Interesting curves showing cost and gas consumption for oxy-acetylene and oxy-hydrogen processes.

—— —— (Iron age, New York, v. 81, Feb. 13, 1908, p. 506.) **VDA**

96. —— Some applications of autogenous welding. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 31, part 1, Feb. 27, 1908, p. 316.) **VFA**

97. **Reischle,** J. Anwendung der autogenen Schweissung zur Herstellung und Ausbesserung von Dampfkesseln. (Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation, Acetylen- und Klein-Beleuchtung, Berlin, v. 12, May 1, 1908, p. 97-102.) **VGA**

98. **Sauerstoff-Acetylen-Gebläse.** (Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation, Acetylen- und Klein-Beleuchtung, Berlin, v. 12, June 15, 1908, p. 140-141.) **VGA**

Account of bridge wrecking.

99. **Schulze.** Autogene Schweissung. (Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, Berlin, v. 52, Jan. 11, 1908, p. 66-67.) **VDA**

Comparisons of oxy-hydric and oxy-acetylene especially as to cost.

100. **Van Brussel,** J. B. New process for metal cutting and autogenous welding. illus. (Engineering magazine, New York, v. 35, July, 1908, p. 545-557.) **VDA**

101. **Verfahren** zur Ausbesserung von Schienenköpfen mit Hilfe des Acetylen-Sauerstoff-Gebläses. (Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation, Acetylen- und Klein-Beleuchtung, Berlin, v. 12, June 1, 1908, p. 130.) **VGA**

Refers to the Rosenthal patent for welding rail heads.

102. **Vogel,** J. H. Welche Anforderungen sind an die Reinheit des zur autogenen Schweissung zu benutzenden Acetylens zu stellen? (Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation, Acetylen- und Klein-Beleuchtung, Berlin, v. 12, Nov. 1, 1908, p. 243-245.) **VGA**

Discusses necessity for approved generators and burners, also for mechanical and chemical purification of acetylene.

103. **Welche** Anforderungen sind an Acetylen Apparate zu stellen, die zur autogenen Schweissung benutzt werden? (Zeitschrift für Calciumcarbid-Fabrikation, Acetylen- und Klein-Beleuchtung, Berlin, v. 12, Nov. 1, 1908, p. 242-243.) **VGA**

Discusses gas delivery, burners, and portability of apparatus.

104. **Welding.** illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 31, part 1, March 26, 1908, p. 514-516.) **VFA**

General principles, with comparative merits of electric and autogenous processes.

105. **Welding,** The, of steam boilers. (Power, New York, v. 28, Jan. 21, 1908, p. 105.) **VFA**

106. **Zur** Frage der autogenen Schweissung von Blechen. illus. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 28, July 22, 1908, p. 1063-1065.) **VIA**

Metallographic investigation of welded material. English translation in Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 10, Dec., 1908, p. 219-220, *VOA*.

1909

107. **Acetylenexplosion** beim Schweissen von Strassenbahnschienen in Hamburg. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, May 15, 1909, p. 118.) **VGA**

108 **Aiken,** Claude. Flanging, punching and welding. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 32, part 1, March 18, 1909, p. 421-424.) **VFA**

Oxy-acetylene process used.

109 **Anwendung** der autogenen Schweissung auf Dampfkesselausbesserungen. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, Dec. 1, 1909, p. 273-274.) **VGA**

From Zeitschrift des Bayerischen Dampfkessel Revisions-Vereins, v. 13, no. 18.

110. **Auel,** C. B. Autogenous welding, with special reference to the use of the oxy-acetylene process. illus. (Electric journal, Pittsburgh, v. 6, Aug., 1909, p. 453-471.) **VGA**

Lengthy general article describing apparatus, manufacture of gases, welding of iron, brass, and aluminum.

—— —— illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 32, part 2, Nov. 18, 1909, p. 858-865.) **VFA**

111. **Autogenous** welding. illus. (Marine engineer and naval architect, London, v. 31, Jan. 1, 1909, p. 181-183.) **VXA**

Illustrates repairs on marine boilers.

112. **Autogenous** welding equipment for light work. illus. (Machinery, New York, Eng'ng ed., v. 15, July, 1909, p. 906-907.) **VFA**

Apparatus adapted to the general run of work in the ordinary garage or machine shop.

113. **Bach,** C. von. Bericht über Versuche mit autogen geschweisten Blechstücken und Kesselteilen. illus. (Zeitschrift für Dampfkessel und Maschinenbetrieb, Berlin, v. 32, April 30, 1909, p. 177-180, May 7, p. 185-188.) **VFA**

With discussion on p. 188-191.

—— —— (In: C. von Bach and R. Baumann, Berichte über Versuche mit autogen geschweisten Blechen... Berlin, 1910. 4°. p. 5-18.) **VDA**

114. **Beltzer,** André. Portable oxy-acetylene welding and cutting machine. illus. (American engineer and railroad journal, New York, v. 83, Jan., 1909, p. 34-35.) **TPB**

Beltzer-Delcampe apparatus. Table gives expense for gases in cutting steel plates of various thickness.

115. **Bewegliche** Acetylenapparate. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, June 1, 1909, p. 132.) **VGA**

Abstract from Gewerbeblatt für Württemberg giving comments upon the state regulations for movable apparatus.

116. **Cave,** Henry. Autogenous welding as a means of repairing cylinders. illus. (Machinery, New York, Eng'ng ed., v. 15, April, 1909, p. 591-592.) **VFA**

Repairing of automobile cylinders, water jackets and flanges.

—— —— (Railway machinery, New York, v. 8, April, 1909, p. 591-592.) **VFA**

117. —— Autogenous welding effective in repair work. illus. (Automobile, New York, v. 20, March 25, 1909, p. 501.) **TOL**

118. —— Autogenous welding with oxy-acetylene. illus. (American machinist, v. 32, part 1, Jan. 28, 1909, p. 128-132.) **VFA**

The torches used. Methods of generating the gases. Testing oxygen. Rules for welding steel, cast iron, brass, aluminum.

119. —— Cylinders repaired by autogenous welding. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 83, April 15, 1909, p. 1192-1194.) **VDA**

120. —— High-pressure oxy-acetylene welding. illus. (Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 7, July, 1909, p. 327-329.) **VIA**

Claims economy of operation and stronger welds by use of acetylene at 10 lbs. instead of 2 lbs. pressure.

121. —— The oxy-acetylene torch as a "putting-on tool." illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 32, part 1, Feb. 4, 1909, p. 181.) **VFA**

122. —— Repair of machine tool parts by the high pressure oxy-acetylene torch. illus. (American machinist, v. 32, part 2, Sept. 2, 1909, p. 434-435.) **VFA**

123. —— Welding boilers. (American machinist, New York, v. 32, part 1, June 3, 1909, p. 940.) **VFA**

Criticizes cost figures by E. A. Dixie in American machinist, v. 32, part 1, p. 291.

124. —— The year's progress in autogenous welding. illus. (International Acetylene Association, [Proceedings,] twelfth annual meeting, New York. Chicago, 1909, p. 147-154.) **VOKA**

—— —— (American machinist, New York, v. 32, part 2, Sept. 23, 1909, p. 521.) **VFA**

—— —— (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 11, Sept., 1909, p. 116-118.) **VOA**

125. **Chatelain,** E. Soudure autogène et aluminothermie. Préface de H. Le Chatelier. Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 1909. x, 177(1) p. illus. 12°. (Actualités scientifiques). **VID**

126. **Cobleigh,** H. R. Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 83, Jan. 7, 1909, p. 56-61.) **VDA**

An excellent general article.

127. **Comparison** between [oxy-acetylene, oxy-hydrogen and electric] welding systems. illus. (Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 7, May, 1909, p. 226-228.) **VIA**

Abstracted in American engineer and railroad journal, New York, v. 84, Feb., 1910, p. 46-47, *TPB*.

128. **Convenient,** A, welding table. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 32, part 2, July 8, 1909, p. 92-93.) **VFA**

Design of the Autogenous Equipment Company, of Springfield, Mass.

129. **Cost** of welding flues. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 9, Jan., 1909, p. 22.) **VFA**

130. **Courtney,** M. S. Oxy-acetylene welding. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 9, June, 1909, p. 158.) **VFA**

Includes discussion.

Abstract of paper read before the International Master Boiler Makers' Association. Practice in the Great Northern Railway shops.

131. **Crombie,** James. Marine boiler repairs by the oxy-acetylene process. illus. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 9, Oct., 1909, p. 278-279.) **VFA**

132. **Das** autogene Schweissen durch die Sauerstoff-Acetylenflamme. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, Dec. 15, 1909, p. 290.) **VGA**

Table printed originally in "Acetylen," showing comparative heat values in different autogenous processes.

133. **Davis,** Augustine. Progress of autogenous welding. (Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 7, May, 1909, p. 233-234.) **VIA**

Brief statement of commercial applications of oxy-acetylene process.

134. **Deutscher** Acetylenverein Betriebsprüfung transportabler Acetylenapparate für Zwecke der autogenen Metallbearbeitung. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, June 1, 1909, p. 125-126.) **VGA**

Several points of the ministerial decree of April 25 are construed.

135. —— Fachgruppe für autogene Metallbearbeitung. Bericht über die Sitzung für autogene Metallbearbeitung in München am 20. Februar 1909. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, March 15, 1909, p. 61-70.) **VGA**

136. —— Fachgruppe für autogene Metallbearbeitung. Niederschrift der Sitzung der Fachgruppe am 28. Juni in Berlin. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, July 1, 1909, p. 149-152.) **VGA**

Contain amended suggestions for regulations covering movable apparatus and testing.

137. **Dixie,** E. A. Electric welding in the boiler shop. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 32, part 1, Feb. 25, 1909, p. 291-297.) **VFA**

Shows comparative costs of electric and gas welding.

138. **Flux** for autogenous welding of aluminum by oxy-acetylene flame. (Metallurgical and chemical engineering, New York, v. 7, June, 1909, p. 284; v. 8, Jan., 1910, p. 49.)

Schoop (U. S.) patents, 922523, May 25, 1909, and 943164, Dec. 14, 1909.

139. **Fowler,** William. Fusion welding a link. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 32, part 1, June 24, 1909, p. 1065.) **VFA**

Describes repair job on a Standard locomotive.

140. **Hammond,** A. Newton. Use of oxy-acetylene torch in drilling hard spots in cast iron. (American machinist, New York, v. 32, part 1, April 1, 1909, p. 550.) **VFA**

141. **Hilbert,** A. Ausbesserungen an Schiffskesseln mittels Azetylen-Sauerstoff-Schweissung. (Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, Berlin, v. 53, Jan. 2, 1909, p. 33-34.) **VDA**

Practice in several European ports. Requirements for successful welding. Comments by J. Reischle are printed in Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, v. 53, Jan. 23, 1909, p. 159.

142. **Jaeger.** Ueber autogenes Schweissen. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, Nov. 15, 1909, p. 257-263.) **VGA**

Results of an investigating tour in France, Germany and Italy.

143. **Knappich,** J. Die Anwendung von Schweissmitteln und Zugabmaterial bei der autogenen Schweissung. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, June 1, 1909, p. 126-127.) **VGA**

Discusses welding powders and metal welding pencils.

144. —— Die Gefahrenmöglichkeiten bei der autogen Metallbearbeitung und deren Ausschaltung. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, May 15, 1909, p. 114-117.) **VGA**

145. —— Welche Gefahren beitet die autogene Metallbearbeitung? illus. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, Dec. 15, 1909, p. 281-288.) **VGA**

Consideration of apparatus to prevent backfiring, also of precautions in the use of portable apparatus.

146. **Lake,** E. F. Fusion welding apparatus and work. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 32, part 2, Dec. 9, 1909, p. 988-993.) **VFA**

Portable welding outfit (Oxy-Carbi Company). Description of stationary gas generators, welding and cutting torches. Welding automobile parts, punch-press frames, etc. Illustrations are numerous and interesting.

147. —— Welding with the oxygenite process. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 32, part 1, March 18, 1909, p. 437-440.) **VFA**

Each pound of oxygenite gives off about 5 cubic feet of oxygen which at same time stores itself under pressure of from 150 to 200 pounds. Experience of the Fore River Ship Building Company.

148. **Lamberton,** E. Ueber das Schweissen des Gusseisens. illus. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 29, 1909, p. 2055-2061.) **VIA**

Abstracted in full in Metallurgical and chemical engineering, New York, v. 8, Feb., 1910, p. 102-106, illus. *VIA.*

Discusses the oxy-acetylene and other processes. Abstract adds an account of the principal American manufacturers of oxy-acetylene apparatus.

149. **Le Chatelier,** André. The repair of marine boilers by autogenous welding. (Engineering magazine, New York, v. 36, Feb., 1909, p. 848-850.) **VDA**

Abstract of paper in Revue de métallurgie, Nov. 1908.

150. **Lester,** C. E. Oxy-acetylene welding. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 9, Oct., 1909, p. 291-292.) **VFA**

Author is general foreman boiler maker of the Erie Railroad. Gives his experience in flue sheet welding.

151. **Levy,** Anton. Patentrechte auf dem Gebiete des autogenen Schneidens. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, Dec. 1, 1909, p. 269-273.) **VGA**

Paper read before the Deutscher Acetylenverein, Sept. 26, 1909. Reviews Cöln-Müsener patents D. R. P. 137588 and 143640.

152. **Neuerungen** in Lötapparaten. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, April 1, 1909, p. 80-84.) **VGA**

Illustrations and brief descriptions of various soldering and welding burners.

153. **Niess.** Das autogene Schweissen und Schneiden, ein neuzeitliches Arbeitsverfahren. (Deutsche Techniker-Zeitung, v. 26, Jan. 16, 1909, p. 26-28.) **VFA**

General article.

154. **Prussia.** — Minister für Handel und Gewerbe. Ministerialerlass betr. den Gebrauch transportabler Acetylenapparate für Zwecke der autogenen Metallbearbeitung. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, May 15, 1909, p. 112-114.) **VGA**

Regulations for the use of the 2 kg. machine.

155. —— Ministerialerlass in Preussen betreffend den Gebrauch beweglicher Acetylenapparate für Zwecke der autogenen Metallbearbeitung. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, July 15, 1909, p. 161-162.) **VGA**

Decree of June 18, 1909.

156. **Razing** steel structures with the oxy-acetylene torch. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 83, March 18, 1909, p. 901.) **VDA**

Use of Beltzer-Delcampe apparatus on the old train shed of the New York Central and Hudson River R.R. in New York City.

157. **Reich,** W. I. A new fusion welding torch and how to weld different metals. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 32, part 2, Dec. 30, 1909, p. 1147-1149.) **VFA**

Directions for welding cast iron, steel, and aluminum.

158. —— Some facts about oxy-acetylene welding. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 32, part 1, April 29, 1909, p. 686-687.) **VFA**

Tables show results of tests on welded joints.

159. **Rinne,** H. Die autogene Schweissung. illus. (Stahl und Eisen, Dusseldorf, v. 29, Nov. 17, 1909, p. 1814-1820.) **VIA**

Abstracted in Iron age, New York, v. 85, Feb. 24, 1910, p. 452, *VDA*.

Details of method practiced by the Schultz-Knaudt Company of Essen. Pipe and boiler tests.

160. **Rupert,** J. W. Welding boiler tubes to the tube sheet. 7 illus. (American engineer and railroad journal, New York, v. 83, Sept., 1909, p. 354-355.) **TPB**

—— —— (Boiler maker, New York, v. 9, Dec., 1909, p. 346-347.) **VFA**

161. **Schoop,** M. U. Autogenous welding of aluminum. illus. (Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 7, April, 1909, p. 151-153; May, 1909, p. 194.) **VIA**

Discussion of the chemical properties of aluminum with special reference to welding.

162. **Sicherung** gegen Explosion an Sauerstoff-Acetylen-Schweissbrennern. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 13, Feb. 15, 1909, p. 38-39.) **VGA**

Safety burner manufactured by the Sauerstofffabrik, Berlin. D. R. P. 202795 and 206514.

163. **Springer,** J. F. The oxy-acetylene welding process. illus. (Foundry, Cleveland, v. 36, Dec., 1909, p. 176-180.) **VIA**

Repair of defective castings. Welding castings of uneven thickness. Air cylinder repair. Welding on parts of castings. Cutting metals. Generating tanks.

164. **Thoma,** Leo. Zur Auslesung des Patentes Fouché. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 13, Sept. 15, 1909, p. 217-218.) **VGA**

165. **Ueber** die Eigenschaften der Flamme des Acetylen-Sauerstoffbrenners. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 13, June 1, 1909, p. 130.) **VGA**

Abstracted from Revue de la soudure autogène.

166. **Ueber** die Temperatur der Acetylen-Sauerstoffflamme im Vergleich mit der Temperatur der Wasserstoff-Sauerstoffflamme. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 13, Aug. 1, 1909, p. 181.) **VGA**

Abstract from Revue de la soudure autogène.

167. **Urteil,** Das, in dem Prozesse betreffend das französische Patent über das autogene Schneidverfahren. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 13, Aug. 15, 1909, p. 193-195.) **VGA**

Patent contest between Société l'oxy-hydrique française and others.

168. **Vogel,** J. H. Die neuesten Ministerialerlasse in Preussen betreffend Aufstellung und Betriebsprüfung beweglicher Acetylenapparate für die Zwecke der autogen Metallbearbeitung. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 13, Oct. 1, 1909, p. 221-229.) **VGA**

Discussion of the several Prussian decrees.

169. **Welding** and cutting by the oxy-acetylene flame. illus. (Electrochemical and metallurgical industry, New York, v. 7, Feb., 1909, p. 90-91.) **VIA**

Demonstration by Davis-Bournonville Co. at the meeting of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

170. **Willis,** T. F. Autogenous welding by the oxy-acetylene process. (Proceedings,

St. Louis Railway Club, v. 13, April, 1909, p. 318-323.) **TPB**

General in scope, with list of applications of the process.

—— —— (Railway and engineering review, Chicago, v. 49, May 15, 1909, p. 429.) **TPB**

171. **Wiss,** Ernst. Das autogene Schneiden und das Verfahren der Sauerstofferzeugung nach G. Claude. illus. (Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, Berlin, v. 53, Aug. 28, 1909, p. 1417-1422.) **VDA**

Results of welding heat on test pieces. Metallographic sections are interesting.

172. **Younger,** A. Scott. Steamship repairs by electric and autogenous welding. illus. (Transactions of the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Glasgow, v. 53, 1909-10, p. 208-247.) **VDA**

With discussion on p. 247-274.

Abstracted in Electrician, London, v. 64, March 18, 1910, p. 923, *VGA;* Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau, Vienna, May 8, 1910, p. 400-401, *VGA;* Engineering, London, v. 89, p 285, *VDA;* Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift, Berlin, v. 31, Aug. 11, 1910, p. 823, *VGA;* Electrical review, London, v. 66, April 8, 1910, p. 572-573, *VGA;* Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 31, Nov. 23, 1911, p. 1932-1934, *VIA;* Practical engineer, London, v. 41, p. 232-234, 268-269, 295-296, *VDA.*

Lengthy descriptive paper with comparisons.

—— —— (Mechanical engineer, Manchester, v. 25, Feb. 25, 1910, p. 228-233; March 4, p. 265-270.) **VFA**

173. **Zur** Auslegung des Patentes Fouché. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 13, 1909, p. 139-143, 173-174, 195-196, 217-218.) **VGA**

Discusses priority claims.

1910

174. **Acetylenapparate,** Die, für die autogene Schweissung. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 14, April 15, 1910, p. 90-91.) **VGA**

Critical discussion of various acetylene apparatus. Abstracted from Revue de la soudure autogène.

175. **Ausführungsbestimmungen,** Die, des neuen englischen Patentgesetzes in Anwendung auf ein Schneidbrenner-Patent. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 14, Jan. 15, 1910, p. 19-21.) **VGA**

Contest of A. E. Knowles *vs.* The British Oxygen Company, Ltd.

176. **Amédéo,** Raoul. Der Sauerstoffverbrauch der Acetylen-Sauerstoff-Schweissbrenner. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 14, Dec. 1, 1910, p. 270-271.) **VGA**

Interesting discussion of the chemistry of oxy-acetylene flame.

177. **Autogenous** welding in railway repair shops. illus. (Railway age gazette, New York, v. 49, Nov. 4, 1910, p. 897-898.) **TPB**

Buckeye apparatus manufactured by Walter MacLeod and Company, Cincinnati.

178. **Bach,** C. von, and R. Baumann. Bericht über Versuche mit autogen geschweisten Blechen und Kesselteilen, ausgeführt in der Materialprüfungsanstalt der K. Technischen Hochschule Stuttgart im Auftrage des Internationalen Verbandes der Dampfkessel-Ueberwachungsvereine und des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, erstattet von...C. Bach und R. Baumann. Berlin, 1910. 3 p.l., (1)4-80 p., 16 pl. sq. 4°. (Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Mitteilungen über Forschungsarbeiten auf dem Gebiete des Ingenieurwesens... Heft 83-84.) **VDA**

Detailed record of a notable series of tests on welds with noteworthy illustrations.

179. **Baendel,** Hugo. Schweissmöglichkeiten der verschiedenen Metalle und Legierungen. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 14, July 1, 1910, p. 145-148.) **VGA**

Discusses welding of cast and malleable iron, copper, aluminum, lead, and nickel.

180. **Baumann,** R. Bericht über Untersuchungen autogen geschweister Kesselteile ausgeführt im Frühjahr 1909 im Auftrag des Internationalen Verbandes der Dampfkessel-Ueberwachungsvereine. (In: C. von Bach, and R. Baumann, Berichte über Versuche mit autogen geschweisten Blechen... Berlin, 1910, p. 21-70.) **VDA**

Abstracted in Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 30, Oct. 26, 1910, p. 1853-1855, *VIA.* For the discussion which followed this paper, see Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 14, July 15, 1910, p. 158-163, *VGA.*

181. **Bauschlicher,** August. Zur Entwicklung der autogenen Metallbearbeitung und der hierzu notwendigen Betriebsmittel. illus. (Zeitschrift für Werkzeugmaschinen und Werkzeuge, Berlin, v. 15, Nov. 25, 1910, p. 78-82.) **VFA**

Describes improvements in the process.

182. **Beobachtungen** bei der Prüfung von Wasservorlagen. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 14, May 1, 1910, p. 107-108.) **VGA**

Report of the testing and research section of the Deutscher Acetylenverein.

183. **Bonding** with an oxy-acetylene torch in Minneapolis. illus. (Electric railway journal, New York, v. 36, Sept. 3, 1910, p. 369-370.) **TPB**

Welding of copper rail bonds.

184. **Cave,** Henry. Autogenous welding equipments compared; a discussion of the relative merits of the high and low pressure systems. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 86, Aug. 4, 1910, p. 290-292.) **VDA**

185. **Conference** of oxy-acetylene interests. Regulations proposed for safer construction and use of apparatus. (Iron age, New York, v. 85, May 19, 1910, p. 1187.) **VDA**

Chicago meeting.

186. **Cutting** steel sheeting with oxy-acetylene blowpipe. (Engineering record, New York, v. 2, Sept. 24, 1910, p. 345.) **VDA**

Account of cutting off the tops of sheet piling.

187. **Cutting** structural steelwork with the oxy-acetylene flame. (Engineering record, New York, v. 62, Aug. 27, 1910, p. 230.) **VDA**

Work on the Gillender building, New York City.

188. **Davis,** Augustine. Dangerous oxy-acetylene apparatus. (Machinery, New York, v. 16, Engineering edition, May, 1910, p. 751-752.) **VFA**

Gives reasons for bad repute of some processes, with practice in approved types.

—— —— (Boiler maker, New York, v. 10, May, 1910, p. 133-134.) **VFA**

—— —— (American engineer and railroad journal, New York, v. 84, Aug., 1910, p. 338-339.) **TPB**

189. **Davis,** J. M. Oxy-acetylene welding. (Railway age gazette, New York, v. 48, May 6, 1910, p. 1165.) **TPB**

Brief reference to practice in the shops of the Colorado and Southern Railway.

190. **Deutscher** Acetylen-Verein. Bericht über die zwölfte ordentliche Hauptversammlung zu Eisenach. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 14, 1910, p. 230-241, 245-247, 256-264, 282-287.) **VGA**

Contains abstracts of papers and discussions; also report of Dr. A. Levy upon patent litigation relating to autogenous cutting.

191. **Deverell,** E. C. Oxy-acetylene welding for railroads. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 12, Oct., 1910, p. 156-157.) **VGA**

Paper read before the Acetylene Convention. Aug. 5, 1910.

192. **Diegel,** C. Die autogene Schweissung. illus. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 30, Jan. 26, 1910, p. 161-164.) **VIA**

Controversy with H. Rinne as to merits of autogenous welding.

193. —— Die Untersuchung von autogen geschweissten Blechteilen. (Dinglers polytechnisches Journal, Berlin, v. 325, Sept. 24, 1910, p. 593-596.) **VA**

His report of the proceedings of the International Verbandes der Dampfkesseln Ueberwachungs Vereine zu Lille, June, 1909.

194. **Entwicklung,** Die, der autogenen Metallbearbeitung in Frankreich. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 14, Feb. 15, 1910, p. 41-42.) **VGA**

Brief but interesting history of the art in France.

195. **Evaporate.** Some recent boiler repairs by the oxy-acetylene process. illus. (Boiler maker, v. 10, April, 1910, p. 91-93.) **VFA**

Renewing half tube sheet, crown sheet, wasted landing edges, bottom of combustion chamber. Closing up cracks in furnaces.

196. **Feats** with the oxy-acetylene torch; difficult cutting jobs for which it is peculiarly adapted. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 86, July 21, 1910, p. 172-173.) **VDA**

A bank vault of steel rails and chrome steel bars imbedded in cement, cut with the oxy-acetylene torch by the Autogenous Welding Equipment Company of Springfield, Mass.

197. **Frankfurt a M.**—Kgl. Landgerichtes (6. Zivilkammer). Teilurteil betreffend das autogene Schneiden. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 14, May 1, 1910, p. 98-106.) **VGA**

Decision *in re* Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron versus 27 firms for infringement of D. R. P. 137588, 140149, 143640, 147541, 151299, 161273.

198. **Friedmann,** Immanuel. Anwendung der autogenen Schweissung auf Dampfkesselausbesserungen. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 14, Jan. 15, 1910, p. 16-17.) **VGA**

Abstracted from Zeitschrift des Bayerischen Dampfkessel Revisions-Vereines.

199. **Hartline,** George. Oxy-acetylene welding. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 12, Dec., 1910, p. 248-249.) **VOA**

Paper read before the Railroad Master Blacksmiths' Convention. Cost figures of cutting.

200. **Herzfeld,** Hans. Neue Anwendung der entleuchteten Flamme zum Schweissen, Löten und Trennen der Metalle mit Experimenten. illus. (Verhandlungen des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses, Berlin, 1910, v. 89, p. 331-336.) **VA**

Describes apparatus manufactured in the factory of Herr Herzfeld.

201. **Hopfer.** Die Selbstherstellung von Wasserstoff und Sauerstoff durch Elektrolyseure für autogene Schweissung. (Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, Berlin, v. 54, Feb. 12, 1910, p. 279-281.) **VDA**

Paper read before the Leipzig branch of the society. Description of apparatus with costs of gas production.

—— —— (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 14, 1910, p. 56-58, 68-70.) **VGA**

202. **Jacobs,** H. W. Autogenous welding in a railway shop. illus. (Railway age gazette, New York, v. 48, June 17, 1910, p. 1535-1539.) **TPB**

Author is assistant superintendent of motive power, A. T. and S. F. Ry. Discusses plant and costs.

203. **Lake,** E. F. Oxy-acetylene welding apparatus. (American machinist, New York, v. 33, part 2, Sept. 8, 1910, p. 436-438; Sept. 22, p. 529-31.) **VFA**

Consideration of torches, flashback preventers, effect of flame on metal being welded, gas impurities, tanks and generators, safety, lubrication of gas compressors.

204. **Lauer,** W. T. Oxy-acetylene welding. (Railway age gazette, New York, v. 48, May 6, 1910, p. 1165.) **TPB**

With discussion.
Discussion of the process in railroad shop work.

**205. Lavinder,** P. T. [Oxy-acetylene welding.] illus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 12, Dec., 1910, p. 249.) **VOA**

Paper read before the Railroad Master Blacksmiths' Convention.

**206. Leeds,** F. H., and W. J. A. Butterfield. Acetylene; the principles of its generation and use. A practical handbook on the production, purification, and subsequent treatment of acetylene for the development of light, heat, and power. London: C. Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1910. xi, 396 p., 2 tables. illus. 2. ed. 8°. (Griffin's scientific text-books.) **VOF**

Brief references to welding on p. 257-258, 293.

**207. McDonald,** A. J. Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting; a consideration of the value of the process for automobile work. illus. (Automobile engineer, London, v. 1, Dec., 1910, p. 197-199.) **†† TOL**

Discusses the three types of torches. Eye test for flame. Instructions.

**208. Michaelis,** Max. Ueber Wasserverschlüsse. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 14, Dec. 1, 1910, p. 274-279.) **VGA**

**209. Morrison,** A. Cressy. Oxy-acetylene in metal working. (American machinist, New York, v. 33, part 2, Nov. 24, 1910, p. 962-963.) **VFA**

General in scope.

—— —— (Acetylene journal, v. 12, Feb., 1911, p. 337-338.) **VOA**

**210. National** Board of Fire Underwriters. Rules and requirements for the construction, installation and use of oxy-acetylene heating and welding apparatus as recommended by its committee of consulting engineers. n. p., 1910. 29 p. 24°. **SX p.v.4**

**211. Oxy-acetylene** cutting. illus. (Metallurgical and chemical engineering, New York, v. 8, March, 1910, p. 164.) **VIA**

Holes 13 feet in diameter cut in steel piling.

**212. Oxy-acetylene** welding. illus. (American engineer and railroad journal, New York, v. 84, March, 1910, p. 110-111.) **TPB**

Repairing flue sheet of locomotive fire-box, boiler plate, and of flywheel spokes. Oxy-carbi process.

**213. Oxy-acetylene** welding for power plants. (Power, New York, v. 32, Feb. 8, 1910, p. 282.) **VFA**

Welding of cast iron threaded flanges of a steam header to pipe.

**214. Peculiar** oxygen tank explosion. (American machinist, v. 33, part 1, March 10, 1910, p. 474-475.) **VFA**

Explosion in automobile repair shop of Alton, Laine and Co., New York City. Acetylene seems to have played no part.

**215. Perkins,** Frank C. Autogenous welding in automobile repair shops. illus. (Modern machinery, Chicago, v. 25, May, 1910, p. 2-4.) **VFA**

**216.** —— A striking oxy-carbi boiler fusion weld. illus. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 10, March, 1910, p. 61-63.) **VFA**

Method of welding a patch in the flue sheet of fire-box.

**217. Ragno,** Saverio. Die autogene Schweissung der Metalle. Ins Deutsche übertragen von E. Schütz. Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1910. 5 p., 1 l., 84 p. 8°. **VID**

**218. Reich,** W. I. Emergency welding apparatus. illus. (American machinist, v. 33, part 1, April 21, 1910, p. 730-731.) **VFA**

24 H. P. Darracq automobile remodeled and equipped with complete outfit.

**219. Reyer,** William G., and R. W. Clark. Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. illus. (Railway age gazette, New York, v. 49, Aug. 5, 1910, p. 242-244.) **TPB**

Practical discussion on the welding of side sheets of fire-box.

**220. Rinne,** H. Die autogene Schweissung. illus. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 30, Jan. 26, 1910, p. 164-165.) **VIA**

Controversy with C. Diegel as to merits of autogenous welding.

**221. Safety** in oxy-acetylene outfits. (American machinist, New York, v. 33, part 1, March 10, 1910, p. 469.) **VFA**

Editorial on Alton, Laine and Company's explosion.

**222. Schwarz,** Rudolf. Einiges über autogene Metallbearbeitung im Maschinenbau. illus. (Werkstatts Technik, Berlin, v. 4, Oct., 1910, p. 583-586.) **VFA**

Typical of manufacturing and repairing.

**223. Smith,** H. S. Oxy-acetylene welding. (Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, London, v. 58, Feb. 25, 1910, p. 372-381.) **VA**

Abstracted in Carbid und Acetylen; Berlin, v. 14, June 15, 1910, p. 142, *VGA*.

Comparison with electric and oxy-hydric processes. Strength of welds. Description of high and low pressure plants. Generators. Acetylene purifiers. Table showing gas consumption and speed for varying plate thicknesses. Classes for which the system is best adapted.

**224. Springer,** J. F. The oxy-acetylene blowpipe. illus. (Railway and locomotive engineering, New York, v. 23, Oct., 1910, p. 404.) **TPB**

General in scope.

**225.** —— Oxy-acetylene welding. illus. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 10, Nov., 1910, p. 315-319.) **VFA**

Describes Davis-Bournonville torch; also typical welds of boilers, refrigeration apparatus, fire box, and Jacobs superheater.

**226.** —— The oxy-acetylene welding process; chemical reactions and typical application to foundry repairs. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 85, June 16, 1910, p. 1466-1469.) **VDA**

Describes the Davis-Bournonville torch. Procedure. Necessity of preheating explained. Typical repairs.

227. —— The acetylene welding torch. illus. (American engineer and railroad journal, New York, v. 84, Nov., 1910, p. 431-433.) **TPB**

A discussion on the mixing of gases in the tip of a welding torch, how the high temperature is maintained, and why it is necessary. How the danger of explosion has been eliminated and the method of using the torch.

228. **Suscipi,** L. G. A new flux for oxy-acetylene welding of aluminum. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 12, Nov., 1910, p. 204-205.) **VOA**

229. **Syo,** E. de. Beiträge auf dem Gebiete der autogenen Metallbearbeitung. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 14, Sept. 1, 1910, p. 201-202.) **VGA**

Remarks on the article by Baendel in the number of July 1, 1910.

230. **Treiber,** E. Schweissen. illus. (In: Otto Lueger, Lexikon der gesamten Technik, Stuttgart, 2d. ed., v. 8, 1910, p. 7-14.) **Desk – Room 115**

Pages 11-12 contain a brief account of oxy-acetylene welding.

231. **Ueber** den Einfluss der im Acetylen enthaltenden Phosphors auf Schweissungen. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 14, Sept. 15, 1910, p. 214.) **VGA**

Abstract from Revue générale de l'acétylène.

232. **Ueber** die Reglementierung der tragbaren Acetylenapparate. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 14, Feb. 1, 1910, p. 34.) **VGA**

French regulations abstracted from Revue générale de l'acétylène

233. **Vogel,** J. H. Bericht über die Sitzung der Fachgruppe für autogene Metallbearbeitung des Deutschen Acetylenvereins in München, Feb. 5, 1910. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 14, March 1, 1910, p. 49-56.) **VGA**

Discussion concerning water seals to prevent flash-back.

234. **Whittemore,** Herbert L. The strength of oxy-acetylene welds in steel. Urbana. Ill., 1910. 65 p., 2 pl. 8°. (University of Illinois. Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin 45.) **VDA**

Abstracted in Wisconsin engineer, Madison, Wis., v. 15, Jan., 1911, p. 149-166, *VDA;* Boiler maker, New York, v. 11, Feb., 1911, p. 52, *VFA;* Railway age gazette, New York, v. 50, Apr. 7, 1911, p. 837, *TPB;* Engineering magazine, New York, v. 41, May, 1911, p. 338-340, *VDA;* Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, Berlin, v. 55, July 15, 1911, *VDA;* Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 31, June 29, 1911, p. 1060, *VIA;* Railway master mechanic, Chicago, v. 35, May, 1911, p. 170-172, *TPB.*

235. **Willenbacher,** A. Die Knappichsche Sicherheits Wasser-Vorlage im Dienste der autogenen Metallbearbeitung. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 14, Oct. 1, 1910, p. 219-222.) **VGA**

Detailed description of Knappich patent.

236. **Zur** Frage des Sauerstoffsverbrauches der Acetylen-Sauerstoff Schweissbrenner. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 15, Feb. 15, 1911, p. 42-43.) **VGA**

Editorial contest between Messrs. Michaelis and Granjon regarding Amédéo's paper on water seals in Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 14, Dec. 1, 1910, p. 270-271.

## 1911

237. **Acetylene** and its uses. illus. (Automobile, New York, v. 25, Nov. 23, 1911, p. 904-905.) **TOL**

General in scope.

238. **Acetylene** welding and cutting. illus. (Automobile, New York, v. 25, Dec. 28, 1911, p. 1143-1144.) **TOL**

Abstracts from German articles.

239. **Acetylene** welding and cutting machine. illus. (Canadian engineer, Toronto, v. 21, Aug. 31, 1911, p. 249-250.) **VDA**

Davis-Bournonville apparatus.

—— —— (Practical engineer, London, v. 44, Sept. 29, 1911, p. 401-402.) **VDA**

—— —— (Cassier's magazine, v. 40, Oct., 1911, p. 564-566.) **VDA**

240. **Amédéo,** Raoul. Die autogene Schweissung des Aluminiums. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 15, Feb. 1, 1911, p. 29-32.) **VGA**

From Revue de la soudure autogène. English translation in Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 12, Oct., 1910, p. 157, 181-183, 186, *VOA.*

241. **Autogenous** welding by the "Cyclone" process. illus. (Iron and coal trades review, London, v. 83, Nov. 24, 1911, p. 850.) **VIA**

Apparatus manufactured by Messrs. Matthews and Yates, Ltd., Cyclone Works, Manchester, Eng.

242. **Becker.** Winke für die Wahl und den Ankauf von Apparaten zur autogenen Schweissung. (Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 44, Nov. 11 1911, p. 351-353.) **VDA**

Describes the four types of generators. Brief reference to burners of general and special types.

243. **Beitrag** zur Frage der Betriebsprüfung von Acetylen-Apparaten und Wasservorlagen. Ein Briefwechsel. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 15, May 15, 1911, p. 109-121.) **VGA**

Opinion of Deutscher Acetylen Verein on two petitions, filed with the Minister für Handel und Gewerbe by "Autogen" Werke für autogene Schweiss-Methoden G. m. b. H.

244. **Bentley,** H. T. Oxy-acetylene welding. (Proceedings, Western Railway Club, Chicago, v. 24, Sept. 19, 1911, p. 38-45.) **TPB**

Includes discussion.

Abstracted in American engineer and railroad journal, v. 85, Dec., 1911, p. 446, *TPB;* Railway age gazette, New York, v. 51, Nov. 3, 1911, p. 899, *TPB;* Railway master mechanic, Chicago, v. 35, Dec., 1911, p. 548, *TPB.*

Discussion recounts the experiments of several of the members.

245. **Carnevali,** F. Autogenous welding of metals; oxy-acetylene process for iron,

steel, and pig iron. illus. (Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, London, v. 84, 1911, part 2, p. 188-214.) **VIA**

Abstracted in the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, London, v. 30, Oct. 31, 1911, p. 1217-1218, *VOA*. Metallurgie, Halle a. S., v. 9, Feb. 8, 1912, p. 110-111, *VIA*.
Comparison of oxy-acetylene with other processes. Conditions for securing good results. Tables show results of mechanical trials and chemical analysis on test pieces subjected to certain thermal and mechanical treatments.

246. **Carton,** Chester. Rebuilding Quebec's fallen bridge. illus. (Technical world magazine, Chicago, v. 15, May, 1911, p. 336-340.) **VDA**

Brief reference to oxy-acetylene used in cutting away wreckage.

247. **Cave,** Henry. Oxy-acetylene practice: its wide adaptability and progress. illus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 12, March, 1911, p. 377-378.) **VOA**

General in scope.

248. **Clark,** R. W. Oxy-acetylene welding. (Railway age gazette, New York, v. 50, April 7, 1911, p. 847-848.) **TPB**

Author is foreman boiler maker of the Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Railway. Refers briefly to fire-box welding.

249. **Compact,** A, plant for oxy-acetylene welding. illus. (Iron and coal trades review, London, v. 82, May 5, 1911, p. 702.) **VIA**

Apparatus manufactured by McGowan, Wild & Company, Hurst Street, Birmingham, England.

250. **Copony,** A. [Electric and gas welding.] (Proceedings, Canadian Railway Club, Montreal, v. 10, Nov., 1911, p. 38-41.) **TPB**

Experiences with oxy-acetylene, blauges, and oxy-hydrogen.

—— —— (Railway and engineering review, Chicago, v. 52, Feb. 17, 1912, p. 143-145.) **TPB**

251. **Courtney,** W. F. Advantages and disadvantages of using the oxy-acetylene process in making repairs to boilers. (Railway age gazette, New York, v. 50, June 2, 1911, p. 1265-1266.) **TPB**

Abstract of paper read before the International Master Boiler Makers Association, Omaha, 1911.

252. **D.** Neuere englische Apparate zum Schneiden und Schweissen von Metallen. illus. (Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 44, Oct. 12, 1911, p. 341-342.) **VDA**

Apparatus of the British Oxygen Company.

253. **Davis-Bournonville** oxy-acetylene welding and cutting machine. illus. (Machinery, New York, v. 18, Eng'ng ed., Sept., 1911, p. 65-66.) **VFA**

254. **Deutscher** Acetylen-Verein. Bericht über die dreizehnte ordentliche Hauptversammlung in Eisenach. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 15, 1911, p. 233-246, 249-255, 272-273.) **VGA**

Contains lengthy address on the acetylene industry by Dr. Vogel, with reference to oxy-benz process.

255. —— Bericht über die Sitzung der Fachgruppe für autogene Metallbearbeitung in München am 25. Februar 1911. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 15, April 1, 1911, p. 74-76.) **VGA**

Includes paper of Dr. Levy concerning the 6 day course of instruction under Hugo Baendel.

256. **Die** vom Deutschen Acetylenverein für die Zwecke der autogenen Metallbearbeitung bis zum 31. Dezember 1910 geprüften und mit einem Typenzeugnis versehenen Wasservorlagen. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 15, 1911, p. 85-92, 183-188.) **VGA**

Detailed drawings of water seals manufactured by various firms.

257. **Diegel,** C. Einige Versuche mit der autogenen Schweissung von Flusseisen. illus. (Verhandlungen des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses, Berlin, v. 90, 1911, p. 78-90, 211-237, 269-283.) **VA**

Results of an elaborate series of tests on welds produced under varying conditions. Photographic reproductions of metallographic specimens are noteworthy.

258. **Economy,** The, welding machine. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 88, Nov. 9, 1911, p. 1037.) **VDA**

Portable apparatus of the Economy Welding Machine Company, Kansas City, Mo.

259. **Elliott,** Louis. The repair of a 9500 foot leaky steel plate pipe line at Boulder, Colo., by oxy-acetylene welding. illus. (Engineering news, New York, v. 66, Nov. 16, 1911, p. 586-588.) **VDA**

260. **Explosion** of acetylene gas generator supplying oxy-acetylene welding apparatus. illus. (Quarterly of the National Fire Protection Association, Boston, v. 5, July, 1911, p. 50-55.) **SXA**

Abstracted in Engineering news, New York, v. 66, Aug. 31, 1911, p. 271-272, *VDA*.
Failure ascribed to generator's rawhide safety valve.

261. **Horn,** August. Die autogenous Schweiss- und Schneidetechnik... Halle a.S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1911. vii, 210 p., 1 l., 1 diagr. illus. 8°. **VID**

262. **Interesting** application of the oxy-acetylene cutting process. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 34, Feb. 2, 1911, p. 227.) **VFA**

Cutting of steel sections in Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce building destroyed by fire.

263. **International** Acetylene Association. Report of the oxy-acetylene committee. (In: [Proceedings,] fourteenth annual meeting, Atlantic City, N. J. Chicago, 1911, p. 54-58.) **VOKA**

Reports progress of the industry during the year.

**264. Jacobs,** H. W. Welding locomotive repair parts. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 35, part 2, Nov. 16, 1911, p. 913-916.) **VFA**

Savings effected by oxy-acetylene. Author is assistant superintendent of motive power, A. T. & S. F. Railway.

**265. Kautny,** Theodor. List of uses and work done by oxy-acetylene blowpipe. (International Acetylene Association, [Proceedings,] fourteenth annual meeting, Atlantic City, N. J. Chicago, 1911, p. 59-63.) **VOKA**

Refers to exhibits of the Society of German Sheet Metal Workers and Plumbers.

**266. Lavender,** P. T. Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. (Railway age gazette, New York, v. 51, Sept. 1, 1911, p. 438-439.) **TPB**

Paper read before the Master Blacksmiths Association. General statement regarding adaptability of oxy-acetylene to railroad work.

**267. Law,** E. F., and others. Some studies of welds. illus. (Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, London, v. 83, 1911, p. 103-116.) **VIA**

Abstracted in the Mechanical engineer, Manchester, v. 27, May 12, 1911, p. 570-573, *VFA*, Electrical review, London, v. 68, June 2, 1911, p. 900-901, *VGA;* Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 31, June 15, 1911, p. 978, *VIA;* Iron age, New York, v. 88, July 27, 1911, p. 200, *VDA*.

Results of tests on electrical, water-gas, thermit, fire, and acetylene welds. Photographic reproductions of metallographic sections are noteworthy.

**268. Massenfabrikation** von Rohren vermittelst autogener Schweissung. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 15, June 1, 1911, p. 128-129.) **VGA**

Describes briefly the automatic apparatus of Ostermann & Flüs.

**269. Mauran,** Max. [Oxygen for welding.] (International Acetylene Association, [Proceedings,] thirteenth annual meeting, Chicago. Chicago, 1911, p. 68-69.) **VOKA**

Brief remarks on lavoisite, which gives off oxygen upon addition of hot water.

**270. Metal-cutting** and welding blowpipes. illus. (Engineering, London, v. 91, Jan. 6, 1911, p. 15-16.) **VDA**

Cross section drawings of apparatus manufactured by the British Oxygen Company, Limited, of London.

**271. Morehead,** J. M. Acetylene welding. illus. (Official proceedings of the New York Railroad Club, New York, v. 21, June, 1911, p. 2432-2469.) **TPB**

With discussion.

Bibliography, p. 2444-2445. Adaptability and advantages. Results of tests on cutting power of oxygen of varying purity.

—— —— Without bibliography or discussion. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 13, 1911, p. 65-66, 80-85, 266-267.) **VOA**

**272.** —— Acetylene welding and welding schools in Europe. (International Acetylene Association. [Proceedings,] fourteenth annual meeting, Atlantic City, N. J. Chicago, 1911, p. 64-71.) **VOKA**

With discussion.

—— —— (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 13, Sept., 1911, p. 126-129.) **VOA**

—— —— (Engineering news, New York, v. 67, April 18, 1912, p. 716-717.) **VDA**

**273. New** portable welding machine. A recent product of the Oxy-Carbi Company. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 88, Sept. 21, 1911, p. 628-629.) **VDA**

**274. New,** A, portable welding machine. illus. (Metal worker, New York, v. 76, Nov. 17, 1911, p. 645-646.) **VIA**

Machine of the Economy Welding Machine Company of Kansas City, Mo.

**275. Oxy-acetylene** process and the steel car. illus. (Railway and locomotive engineering, New York, v. 24, May, 1911, p. 198-199.) **TPB**

—— (Railway master mechanic, Chicago, v. 35, May, 1911, p. 184-185.) **TPB**

**276. Oxy-acetylene** torch in cutting metals. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 11, 1911, p. 320.) **VFA**

Procedure. Time consumed in cutting.

**277. Oxy-acetylene** welding and cutting. illus. (Railway age gazette, v. 50, June 21, 1911, p. 1615-1617.) **TPB**

Describes oxygen-hydrogen generators of the International Oxygen Company.

**278. Oxy-acetylene** welding and cutting machine. illus. (Railway age gazette, New York, v. 51, Oct. 6, 1911, p. 673-674.) **TPB**

Davis-Bournonville machine.

**279. Oxy-acetylene** welding for joining high-pressure city gas pipes. illus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 12, April, 1911, p. 425-426.) **VOA**

Experiments at Nuneaton, England, by Mr. George Helps.

**280. Oxy-acetylene** welding for steel passenger cars. illus. (Railway age gazette, New York, v. 50, May 5, 1911, p. 1055-1057.) **TPB**

Welding of roof plates, panel friezes, door frames, window frames, grab handles, head lining sheets.

**281. Oxy-acetylene** welding menaced. (Metal worker, New York, v. 76, Nov. 17, 1911, p. 643.) **VIA**

Editorial comment on Massachusetts restrictions.

**282. Oxy-acetylene** welding on boilers. illus. (American engineer and railroad journal, New York, v. 85, July, 1911, p. 259.) **TPB**

Brief statement of fire-box patching as effected by apparatus of the Linde Air Products Company.

283. **Oxy-acetylene** welding of sheets. illus. (Metal worker, New York, v. 75, April 29, 1911, p. 564.) **VIA**

Finishing invisible joints in steel cars. Economy of the process.

284. **Portable** autogenous welding equipment. The Oxy-Carbi Company's latest apparatus. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 86, Sept. 22, 1910, p. 672-673.) **VDA**

285. **Prussia.** — Minister für Handel und Gewerbe. Erlasse betreffend die Verwendung des vom Deutschen Acetylenverein für die Zwecke der autogenen Metallbearbeitung geprüften Wasservorlagen. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 15, Jan. 15, 1911, p. 14-15.) **VGA**

Decree of December 23, 1910. Supplement published in Carbid und Acetylen *, v. 15, June 1, 1911, p. 128.

286. **Richter,** Hermann. Die autogene Metallbearbeitung und ihre Verwendung in Hamburg. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 15, Dec. 1, 1911, p. 279-285.) **VGA**

Outline of welding course at the Staatlichen Technikum. Experiences of the Hanseatic Acetylen-Gas-Industrie A. G. and the Ottensener Eisenwerk with boiler repairs.

287 **Rules** governing oxy-acetylene apparatus. (American machinist, New York, v. 34, Jan. 12, 1911, p. 79-80.) **VFA**

Refers to booklet issued by the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

—— (Boiler maker, New York, v. 11, Feb., 1911, p. 51-52.) **VFA**

288 **Saving** by oxy-acetylene welding. Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway. Carefully kept records of the work performed by the oxy-acetylene welding apparatus, in use at the Collingwood shops, have shown some very surprising money-savings resulting from the general and varied use of the apparatus for many purposes at first unthought of. illus. (American engineer and railway journal, New York, v. 85, June, 1911, p. 203-206.) **TPB**

Abstracted in Boiler maker, New York, v. 11, 1911, p. 261, *VFA*.
The diagrams are interesting.

289. **Schneider,** Alfred. Die an die Konstruktion der Wasservorlagen zu stellenden Grundsätze. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, Dec. 15, 1911, p. 289-297.) **VGA**

With discussion.

290. **Schweissbrenner.** (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 15, Jan. 1, 1911, p. 11.) **VGA**

Question and editorial reply concerning mistranslation of Amédéo's paper in number of Dec. 1, 1910.

291. **Sheet** metal work for automobiles. illus. (American machinist, v. 35, July 13, 1911, p. 65.) **VFA**

Process of "tacking" by oxy-acetylene flame at plant of the E. M. F. Company.

292. **Springer,** J. F. Acetylene welding and cutting machine. illus. (Brass world and platers' guide, Bridgeport, Conn., v. 7, Sept., 1911, p. 322-324.) **VIA**

Davis-Bournonville machine for sheet metal work.

293. —— Cutting and welding with the oxy-acetylene torch. illus. (Industrial engineering and the engineering digest, New York, v. 9, April, 1911, p. 270-276.) **VA**

The methods, with cost data on a number of representative jobs.

294. —— Cutting with the oxy-acetylene torch. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 11, Feb., 1911, p. 43-47.) **VFA**

General principles. Demolition of bridge over the Harlem River, in which the work was done in one week at a gas cost of $42.00. Cutting of large steel tank of half-inch sheets. Cost estimates.

295. —— The oxy-acetylene cutting torch ... illus. (American engineer and railroad journal, New York, v. 85, Feb., 1911, p. 62-64.) **TPB**

Similar to his article in Boiler maker, v. 11, Feb., 1911, p. 43-47.

296. —— Oxy-acetylene welding and the Edison storage battery can. illus. (Machinery, New York, Eng'ng ed., v. 18, Sept., 1911, p. 26-29.) **VFA**

Operation in detail. Precaution to avoid oxidation.

297. —— Welding and cutting machine. Interesting development of acetylene blow-pipe working. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 88, Aug. 31, 1911, p. 472-473.) **VDA**

Davis-Bournonville apparatus.

298. —— Welding and cutting thin sheets. illus. (Metal worker, New York, v. 76, Sept. 1, 1911, p. 314-315.) **VIA**

Development of machine for rapidly joining sheets thinner than five gauge or for cutting materials of even greater thickness. Davis-Bournonville machine.

299. **Steel** cutting with the oxy-acetylene torch. Data regarding costs and special uses. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 87, March 9, 1911, p. 622-624.) **VDA**

Davis-Bournonville process.

300. **Syo,** E. de. Autogenes Schweissen von Schmiedeeisen und Stahl mittels der Oxy-Azetylenflamme. (Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 44, Nov. 11, 1911, p. 381-384.) **VDA**

Chemical principles of melting. Necessity of rapid welding. Table showing time required for welding plates of varying thicknesses. Use of test pieces. Management of the flame. Amedeo's table showing proper diameter of welding wire for varying plate thicknesses.

300a. —— Autogenous Schweissen, Löten, Nieten usw. Leipzig: Uhlands technischer Verlag [1911]. vii, 145(1) p. 8°. (Uhlands technische Bibliothek.) **VID**

**301. Thoma,** Leo. Acetylen-Sauerstoff-Schweissbrenner. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen, Berlin, Nov. 15, 1911, p. 261-271.) **VGA**

Results of a long series of investigations of several forms of apparatus. Tables, illustrations, and curves are noteworthy.

**302.** —— Sauerstoff-Druck-Reduzierventile. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 15, Jan. 1, 1911, p. 1-11.) **VGA**

Detailed descriptions and drawings of apparatus manufactured by Deutscher Oxyhydric G. m. b. H., Eller-Düsseldorf; Keller und Knappich G. m. b. H., Augsburg; Gaudet und Bigand, Fontenay; and Sauerstofffabrik, Berlin.

**303. Thomas,** R. Les applications du chalumeau oxy-acétylènique. illus. (Bulletin technologique, Paris, July, 1910, p. 974-1003; Jan., 1911, p. 5-56.) **VA**

Table showing amounts of oxygen and acetylene with time required for cutting sheets up to 100 millimeters in thickness. Rivet cutting. Rail welding with comparative cost data. Steamship and boiler repairs. Locomotive construction. An important paper.

**304. Tucker,** Alexander E. The influence of impurities in oxygen when used for cutting iron and steel. illus. (Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, London, v. 30, July 15, 1911, p. 779-781.) **VOA**

With discussion on p. 781-782.
Refers mainly to oxy-hydrogen operations.

**305. Vogel,** J. H. Das Acetylen; seine Eigenschaften, seine Herstellung und Verwendung. Unter Mitwirkung von A. Levy-Ludwig, A. Schulze, A. Schneider, P. Wolff. Leipzig: O. Spamer, 1911. viii, 294 p. illus. 8°. (Chemische Technologie. Spezieller Teil.) **VOF**

For chapter on welding and welding apparatus see pages 180-208.

**306. Welchen** Umfang hat das Fouché-Patent No. 164180 die Konstruktion von Schweissbrenner betreffend? (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 15, 1911, p. 149-151, 164-167.) **VGA**

**307. Welding,** The, Company. (Iron age, New York, v. 87, Jan. 5, 1911, p. 49.) **VDA**

Announcement of the Autogenous Welding Equipment Company, Springfield, Mass.

**308. White,** Edwin H. Safety in oxy-acetylene installations. (American machinist, New York, v. 35, July 6, 1911, p. 8-9.) **VFA**

The nature of acetylene. Use of acetone as a solvent. Relative economy of generator and tank.

**309.** —— —— (American machinist, New York, v. 35, Aug. 3, 1911, p. 225-226.) **VFA**

Carbide-fed versus water-fed generators. Question of pressure. Fool-proofing.

**310.** —— —— (American machinist, v. 35, Oct. 12, 1911, p. 686-688.) **VFA**

Back pressure. Fish-back or fire-back. Oxyden supply. Installation of generating equipment. Underwriters' rules.

1912

**311. Acetylene** and acetylene welding. (English mechanic and world of science, London, v. 96, Sept. 20, 1912, p. 169-171.) **VA**

Extracts from booklets issued by the Acetylene Publicity Co., London.
Practical directions. Strength of welds. Speed of welding and consumption of gases. Welding cast and malleable iron, cast steel, copper, brass, other copper alloys, aluminum. Metal cutting.

**312. Allen,** Harry G. Pioneering in oxy-acetylene on the Pacific coast. illus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, Oct., 1912, p. 167-169.) **VOA**

Paper read before the International Acetylene Association, Chicago, 1912.

**313. Amédéo,** Raoul. Acetylene as used in the autogenous welding of metals. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, July, 1912, p. 18-20.) **VOA**

Discussion of the chemical and physical phenomena incident to welding.

**314. Anthony,** C. C. Patching a water pipe by welding. (Engineering news, v. 68, Aug. 22, 1912, p. 356.) **VDA**

36-inch riveted steel main repaired by use of portable oxy-acetylene plant at a cost of thirty-five dollars.

**315. Astra,** The, oxy-acetylene process. (Iron age, New York, v. 89, March 14, 1912, p. 659.) **VDA**

Brief reference to lecture by E. Raven Rosenbaum. See also Metal worker, New York, v. 77, March 22, 1912, 407, *VIA*.

**316. Autogene** Schweissung eines Dampfmaschinen-Zylinders. illus. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 32, Dec. 12, 1912, p. 2093-2094.) **VIA**

Abstracted in Zeitschrift des Vereines deutschen Ingenieure, Berlin, v. 56, p. 2122, *VDA*.
Repair of high-pressure cylinder 900 mm. diameter.

**317. Autogenous** welding applied to fire-box construction. illus. (Boiler maker, v. 12, Dec., 1912, p. 347-348.) **VFA**

Oxweld process.

**318. Autogenous** welding of brass and copper alloys. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 13, June, 1912, p. 515-517.) **VOA**

Brief account of experiments made by the Union de la soudure.

**319. Autogenous** welds for boiler work. illus. (The locomotive, Hartford, v. 29, Oct., 1912, p. 227-231.) **TPB**

Experience not encouraging.

**320. Autogenschweissung** eines Zylinders. illus. (Zeitschrift für Dampfkessel und Maschinenbetrieb, Berlin, v. 35, Nov. 15, 1912, p. 490-491.) **VFA**

Welding the combined cylinder and valve chest of a large tandem high-pressure engine. Abstract of the paper in Autogene Metallbearbeitung, 1912.

321. **Automatic** welding and cutting with oxy-acetylene. illus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, July, 1912, p. 18-19.) **VOA**

"Automatic guidance of the acetylene torch," the "oxygraph" of the Davis-Bournonville Co.

322. **Bauschlicher,** August. Stand der autogenen Schneidtechnik. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrgang 1, Sept. 19, 1912, p. 109-111, and Oct. 17, 1912, p. 121-126, illus. [In, Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 45, 1912.]) **VDA**

From the patent standpoint.

323. **Bermann,** Max. Die Theorie des Schweissens von Stahl und ihre praktische Anwendung. illus. (Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, Berlin, v. 56, March 30, 1912, p. 501-508.) **VDA**

Abstract (translated) in International Association for Testing Materials, 6th Congress, New York, 1912, paper no. viii-3, *VEE*.

Theory of steel welding with requirements for the autogenous process. Oxidation and reduction at the welding place. The choice and preparation of the binding material. Photographic reproductions of welds.

324. **Besprechung** des von der "Union de la Soudure Autogène" konstruierten Modells für eine Wasservorlage. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 16, Feb. 1, 1912, p. 27-29, illus.) **VGA**

325. **Brandt,** H. Ein Wettbewerb für autogene Schweissung. illus. (Werkstatts Technik, Berlin, v. 6, May 1, 1912, p. 230-232; May 15, p. 264-265.) **VFA**

Conditions and results of a welding competition under the auspices of the Union de la soudure.

326. **Burkhart,** L. H. Unusual examples of oxy-acetylene welding. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 36, May 9, 1912, p. 766.) **VFA**

Pipe Ys welded smooth and tight without necessity of caulking.

327. —— Welding a crankshaft. illus. (American machinist, v. 36, March 14, 1912, p. 414.) **VFA**

328. —— Welding two crankshafts together. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 36, Jan. 4, 1912, p. 29-30.) **VFA**

329. **Carnevali,** F. Autogenous welding by means of oxygen and acetylene of copper and its principal alloys, and of aluminum. illus. (Journal of the Institute of Metals, London, v. 8, 1912, part 2, p. 282-307.) **VIA**

With discussion, p. 308-311.

Abstracted in Automobile, New York, v. 27, 1912, p. 885, 906-907, 958-959, †† *TOL;* Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, London, v. 31, p. 990, *VOA;* Metallurgical and chemical engineering, New York, v. 10, Nov., 1912, p. 762, *VIA;* Carbid und Acetylen, Berlin, v. 17, April 15, 1913, p. 87-88, *VGA;* Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, Jan., 1913, p. 297-299, *VOA*.

An important paper, complementing his former paper on the welding of iron and of steel. Microscopic studies of welds. Tables showing results of hardness and shock tests.

—— —— (Internal combustion engineering*, London, v. 2, Oct. 16, 1912, p. 352-357.) †† **TOL**

* Binder's title reads *Automobile engineer*.

330. **Cause** of hardness in cast iron which has been welded. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, Nov., 1912, p. 211.) **VOA**

331. **Cave,** Henry. Autogenous welding for repairing boilers. illus. (The Locomotive, Hartford, v. 29, April, 1912, p. 42-45.) **TPB**

332. —— Process of autogenous welding and cutting of metals. (Boiler maker. New York, v. 12, Feb., 1912, p. 50-52.) **VFA**

Paper read before the American Institute of Steam Boiler Inspectors. History and description of the process.

333. **Cement** in bank construction immune to oxy-acetylene. illus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, Oct., 1912, p. 164.) **VOA**

Note on the wall construction of proposed vault for U. S. Sub-Treasury, New York.

334. **Cobleigh,** H. R. Modern welding processes, with special reference to flame welding. illus. (Journal of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v. 34, Jan., 1912, p. 7-37.) **VFA**

Abstracted in Engineering magazine, New York, v. 43, May, 1912, p. 282-284, *VDA*.

335. **Colvin,** Fred H. Oxy-acetylene for cutting up the wreck of the Maine. illus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 13, Feb., 1912, p. 337.) **VOA**

336. **Deutscher** Acetylenverein. Autogene Schweissung mittels Acetylensauerstoff. (Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie, Leipzig, v. 25, Nov. 1, 1912, part 2, p. 2268.) **PKA**

Brief reference to paper by Hermann Richter on experiments to prevent explosions by the use of a rock-filled container.

337. —— Bericht über die Sitzung der Fachgruppe für autogene Metallbearbeitung in München am 17. Februar 1912. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 16, 1912, p. 48-53, 61-68.) **VGA**

Address by Dr. Vogel on the state of the art; and discussion regarding oxy-benz process.

338. —— Entwurf von Grundsätzen für Wasservorlagen zur autogenen Metallbearbeitung. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 16, Jan. 1, 1912, p. 7-8.) **VGA**

Suggested requirements for water seals.

339. —— Prüfungs und Untersuchungsstelle. Gutachten über den Wert der Benzol-Sauerstoff-Schweissung im Vergleich zur Acetylen-Sauerstoff-Schweissung. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 16, June 1, 1912, p. 121-155.) **VGA**

Results of this exhaustive investigation show that oxy-acetylene is preferable to oxy-benz process.

340. **Die** vom Deutschen Acetylenverein für die Zwecke der autogenen Metallbearbeitung vom 1. August 1911 bis 31. März 1912 geprüften und mit einem Typenzeugnis versehnen Wasservorlagen. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 15, May 15, 1912, p. 109-114.) **VGA**

Detailed drawings of water seals manufactured by various firms.

341. **Effect** on steel of cutting by oxy-acetylene. (American machinist, New York, v. 3, Feb. 8, 1912, p. 217.) **VFA**

Brief statement of results of tests on two mild steels, a nickel steel, and a chrome-nickel steel.

342. **Einiges** über Einrichtung autogener Azetylen-Sauerstoff-Schweissanlagen unter spezieller Berücksichtigung des Schweissapparates "Hesperus." (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrgang 1, March 7, 1912, p. 33-35, illus. [In Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 45, 1912.]) **VDA**

343. **Fackler,** C. J. Strength of oxy-acetylene welds. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 12, Oct., 1912, p. 296.) **VFA**

Abstract of paper read at the 20th annual convention of the International Railroad Master Blacksmiths Association, August, 1912.

344. **Fraenkel,** A. Temperatur und Beschaffenheit verschiedener Schweissflammen. Eine thermo-chemische Studie. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 16, April 15, 1912, p. 85-90.) **VGA**

345. **Gas mains,** Oxy-acetylene welding of high-pressure. (Engineering record, New York, v. 66, Dec. 7, 1912, p. 631.) **VDA**

Account of work in laying 6-inch line in San Francisco.

345a. **Groth,** Lorentz Albert. Welding and cutting metals by aid of gases or electricity. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1912. xvi, 281 p. 8°. **VID**

346. **International** Acetylene Association. — Oxy-acetylene Committee. Report. (In: [Proceedings,] fifteenth annual convention, Chicago, 1912, p. 28-38.) **VOK**

With discussion.

Interesting statement covering progress of the art during the year.

347. **Kautny,** Theodor. Handbuch der autogen Metallbearbeitung. Halle a.S.: C. Marhold, 1912. xiv, 712 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **VID**

348. **Kirchberger,** W. Oxy-acetylene in rescues from railroad wrecks. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, July, 1912, p. 17-18.) **VOA**

Suggested use of oxy-acetylene cutting outfit for releasing persons caught in wreckage.

349. **Knappich,** Jakob. Zu den Patentstreitigkeiten betreffend das autogene Schneiden. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 16, May 15, 1912, p. 117.) **VGA**

Considers the conflict of German patent no. 236,590 with nos. 137,588, 143,640 and 216,963.

350. **Lawrence,** S. E. Thermit welding in Galveston district. illus. (United States Engineer Department, Professional memoirs, v. 4, July-August, 1912, p. 464-469.) **VDA**

Superiority of this over the oxy-acetylene process in welding 10-inch shaft of the sea-going dredge Galveston.

—— —— Same under the title: Emergency welding of broken parts of dredges. (Engineering news, New York, v. 68, Aug. 8, 1912, p. 242-243.) **VDA**

351. **Le Chatelier,** Henri Louis. Acetylène et gaz à l'eau. illus. (In his: Introduction à l'étude de la métallurgie, Paris, [c. 1912], p. 247-279.) **VIB**

Contains a reference to oxy-acetylene blowpipe.

352. **Lester,** C. E. Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting in railroad work. illus. (Boiler maker, New York, v. 12, Aug., 1912, p. 229-232.) **VFA**

Welding of mud-ring of a consolidation engine in four hours and fifty-four minutes at cost of $19.98. Fire-box patches. Repairing furnace door of a Harriman type consolidation locomotive. Details of costs covering a ninety day period in certain railroad shops.

353. **Lewes,** Vivian B. The uses of acetylene. (Times, London, Engineering supplement, July 3, 1912, p. 23.) **Newspaper Room**

Brief reference to welding.

354. **Ludwig,** Hans. Der Azetylen-Sauerstoff-Schweissbrenner; seine Wirkungsweise und seine Konstruktionsbedingungen. Berlin: J. Springer, 1912. 30 p. illus. f°. (Berlin. Technische Hochschule. Berichte des Versuchsfeldes für Werkzeugmaschinen. Heft 2.) †† **VEW**

Abstracted in Werkstatts Technik, Berlin, Aug. 1, 1912, p. 381-385, *VFA;* Dampfkessel und Maschinenbetrieb, Berlin, v. 35, Sept. 6, 1912, p. 383, *VFA;* Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift, Berlin, v. 34, July 31, 1913, p. 886, *VGA.*

Description of an experimental oxy-acetylene blowpipe and tests made to determine the effect of heating the burner, varying the mixture, pressure and velocity of the gases, &c.

355. **M'Kelway,** G. H. Use of the oxy-acetylene flame on track work in Brooklyn. illus. (Electric railway journal, New York, v. 39, May 11, 1912, p. 793.) **TPB**

356. **Mechanical** aids in the oxy-acetylene process. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 13, Jan., 1912, p. 293.) **VOA**

Refers to cutting device of Pierre Eimann of Russia.

357. **Murray,** Kenneth Sutherland. Handbook on oxy-acetylene welding, with a chapter on metal cutting by oxygen. [London: Waterlow & Son, Ltd.,] 1912. 52 p. 8°. **VID**

Author is managing director of the British Oxygen Company, Ltd.

358. **Neure** Schweissmaschinen für zylindrische und dem ähnliche Gefässe. usw. illus. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 1, May 2, 1912, p. 50. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 45, 1912.]) **VDA**

Describes apparatus made by Alexander Bastian in Hagen, Westphalia.

359. **Nyquist,** C. J. The strength of oxy-acetylene welding. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, Aug., 1912, p. 69-70.) **VOA**

Experimental tests made by U. S. Steamboat Inspection Service.

360. **Overcoming** bubbles in cast iron work. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 13, May, 1912, p. 474.) **VOA**

361. **Oxy-acetylene** for fire departments. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 13, May, 1912, p. 474.) **VOA**

Suggested use in effecting entrance into the basements of buildings, stores, etc.

362. **Oxy-acetylene** for steel passenger coach construction. illus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 13, May, 1912, p. 471-472.) **VOA**

363. **Oxy-acetylene** metal cutting machine. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 36, June 20, 1912, p. 1013-1014.) **VFA**

Oxygraph manufactured by the Davis-Bournonville Company.

364. **Oxy-acetylene** welding in a government arsenal. illus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, Dec., 1912, p. 255.) **VOA**

Ammunition boxes made water tight by welding in the Frankfort arsenal.

365. **Oxy-benz** v. oxy-acetylene welding. Report on the value of oxy-benzol (oxy-benz-apparatus) as compared with oxy-acetylene welding. London, 1912? 31 p. illus. 4°. **VID**

Tests, conducted in the laboratory of the German Acetylene Association, favor the oxy-acetylene process. Also certificate of test signed by J. H. Vogel of the Government Testing Department of the Technical High School, Berlin.

Oxy-benz v[ersus] oxy-acetylene welding. (English mechanic and world of science, London, v. 95, Nov. 22, 1912, p. 368-369.) **VA**

Abstract of a report published by the German Acetylene Association. Oxy-benzol stated to be inferior to oxy-acetylene for welding purposes.

366. [**Oxygraph,** The.] illus. (Metal worker, New York, v. 78, July 19, 1912, p. 97.) **VIA**

Cutting tracer on the pantograph principle. Cuts steel 3 inches in thickness or less at the rate of 6 inches per minute.

367. **Pleiss,** Paul. Welding associations abroad. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, Sept., 1912, p. 112.) **VOA**

Brief note as to English and continental associations.

368. **Plumley,** M. S. Achievements with the oxy-acetylene process of welding and cutting metals. (Engineering news, New York, v. 68, Oct. 24, 1912, p. 773-776.) **VDA**

Abstract of paper read before the Association of Iron and Steel Electrical Engineers, Milwaukee, 1912.

Also abstracted, under the title Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, in American machinist, New York, v. 37, Oct. 10, 1912, p. 619-620, *VFA*.

Application to welding and cutting steel plates and sheets, steel castings, gray iron castings, aluminum, brass and copper. Representative costs are given.

369. **Preisausschreiben** betreffs Prüfung autogener Schweissstellen. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, v. 32, Dec. 5, 1912, p. 2052.) **VIA**

Prizes offered by the Carbidhandels Gesellschaft for best paper on effect of slag-enclosures, flaws, and overheating.

370. **Prest-O-Welder,** The. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 89, April 25, 1912, p. 1042.) **VDA**

Apparatus of the Prest-O-Lite Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

371. **Punde,** F. "Verwendet flüssige Brennstoffe." (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 1, Sept. 19, 1912, p. 111-113. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 45, 1912.]) **VDA**

372. **Reich,** W. I. Oxy-acetylene welding. illus. (Metallurgical and chemical engineering, New York, v. 10, July, 1912, p. 441-442.) **VIA**

Description of new blowpipe designed by the author.

373. **Richter,** Hermann. Das Ausbrenner der Druckminderventile. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 16, Sept. 15, 1912, p. 206-211.) **VGA**

374. **Safety,** The, factor in welding. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 13, June, 1912, p. 517.) **VOA**

375. **Savings** by oxy-acetylene welding. (Iron age, New York, v. 90, Dec. 19, 1912, p. 1439.) **VDA**

Economies effected in the shops of the Indianapolis Traction and Terminal Company. Detailed figures for one month are given.

376. **Schweissvorrichtung** für Stosskanten an Rohren usw., die unter der von einem Schweissbrenner erzeugten Flamme vorbeigefuhrt weiden. illus. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 1, June 27, 1912, p. 73-74. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 45.]) **VDA**

D. R. P. 233,978 to Ernest Brion.

377. **Schneidbrenner** zum Schneiden enger Rohre (bes. Kesselrohe). illus. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 1, May 30, 1912, p. 72. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 45.]) **VDA**

D. R. P. 230,778.

378. **Schneider,** Alfred. Die Grundsätze für Wasservorlagen im Lichte französischer Kritik. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 16, April 15, 1912, p. 90-91.) **VGA**

379. —— Zur Frage des Sauerstoffverbrauches der Schweissbrenner. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 16, Feb. 1, 1912, p. 30-32.) **VGA**

380. **Seliger,** P. Die autogene Schweissung. Deren Erfolge und Misserfolge sowie eine Anregung zur Förderung für nur zugelassene Firmen zu Dampfkesselreparaturen. (Zeitschrift für Dampfkessel und Maschinenbetrieb, Berlin, v. 35, Oct. 25, 1912, p. 460-461.) **VFA**

Comparison of oxy-acetylene and electricity for the welding of boiler plates.

381. **Setz,** H. R. An unusual shaft welding job. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 36, June 20, 1912, p. 995-996.) **VFA**

After all other expedients had been rejected a large gas-engine crankshaft was built up and a substantial saving in time and money effected.

382. **Silicon** as used in autogenous welding. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 13, June, 1912, p. 517.) **VOA**

383. **Springer,** J. F. Does oxy-acetylene cutting injure the metal? (Iron age, New York, v. 90, July 18, 1912, p. 163.) **VDA**

384. —— Manufacture of tubing by autogenous welding. illus. (Machinery, New York, Eng'ng ed., v. 18, Jan., 1912, p. 361-362.) **VFA**

Abstracted in Practical engineer, London, v. 45, Jan. 26, 1912, p. 107-108, *VDA*.
Describes machines built by August Schmitz, Düsseldorf, Germany.

385. —— Oxy-acetylene torch practice; a book for the men who use the oxy-acetylene welding and cutting torches. New York: Richardson Press [1912]. 140 p., 7 pl. 12°. **VID**

386. —— Oxy-acetylene welding of tanks and retorts. illus. (Machinery, New York, Eng'ng ed., v. 18, Aug., 1912, p. 938-940.) **VFA**

Also considers the welding of copper and of aluminum.

387. **Stavenhagen,** A. Die Anfänge des autogen Schneidens. (Chemiker-Zeitung, Cöthen, v. 36, March 7, 1912, p. 257-258.) **VOA**

Discusses German patents 137,588 and 143,640.

—— —— Same. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 16, April 1, 1912, p. 73-75.) **VGA**

388. **Steel** as affected by oxy-acetylene cutting. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, Aug., 1912, p. 69.) **VOA**

Brief report of tests.

389. **Steelman,** James. Welding as a caulking process. illus. (Cassier's magazine, New York, v. 42, Aug., 1912, p. 134-139.) **VDA**

Account of work on Boulder pipe line.

390. **Syo,** E. de. Autogenes Schweissen. illus. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 1, 1912, p. 6-9, 15-17, 30-32. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 45.]) **VDA**

Descriptions and drawings of apparatus of different firms.

391. —— Azetylen in seiner Anwendung als brennbares Gas bei den autogenen Schweiss- und Schneide-Verfahren. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 1, August 22, 1912, p. 103-105. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 45, 1912.]) **VDA**

392. —— Die neueren Arbeitsverfahren zur Bearbeitung von Metallen mittels der Wärme und Elektrizität. illus. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 1, 1912, p. 116-117, 126-128, 135-138, 145-149; Jahrg. 2, Jan. 9, 1913, p. 1-4. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Industrie Aufgabe, Leipzig, v. 45-46.]) **VDA**

Discussion of gas and electric processes. Comparative efficiencies of oxy-acetylene and oxy-hydrogen.

393. —— Schmiede-Schweissen und autogenes Schweissen. illus. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 1, 1912, p. 87-91, 98-103. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 45.]) **VDA**

Illustrations of various welds. Table showing melting points and linear expansion of metals.

394. **Test** on a steel cylinder with the oxy-acetylene torch. illus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 13, June, 1912, p. 515.) **VOA**

Account of work at plant of Gebrüder Sulzer in Winterthur, Germany.

395. **Tucker,** Alexander E. The joining of metals. (Journal of the Institute of Metals. London, v. 8, 1912, part 2, p. 258-281; discussion, p. 308-311.) **VIA**

Abstracted in Internal combustion engineering, London, v. 2, Oct. 30, 1912, p. 385-388.
A general article on welding and brazing. Oxy-acetylene process discussed on p. 273-275.

—— —— (Automobile, New York, v. 27, Oct. 17, 1912, p. 778-781.) **TOL**

396. **Use,** The, of blaugas as a substitute for oxy-acetylene process. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 90, Sept. 5, 1912, p. 514-517.) **VDA**

Invention of Hermann Blau, of Augsburg, Germany. Several advantages claimed for the process.

397. **Warfel,** J. A. Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. illus. (Proceedings, Railway Club of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, v. 11, Jan. 26, 1912, p. 72-89.) **TPB**

With discussion.
Practical suggestions. Illustrations show some typical repairs.

398. **Welded** steel replacing riveted work. illus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 13, April, 1912, p. 427-428.) **VOA**

399. **Welding** malleable castings. (Acetylene journal, v. 13, May, 1912, p. 474.) **VOA**

400. **Welding,** The, together of long sections of sheet iron. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 13, April, 1912, p. 429.) **VOA**

401. **White,** Homer J. Oxy-acetylene welding a pinion shaft. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 36, April 4, 1912, p. 556.) **VFA**

402. **Zur** Konzessionsfreiheit der sogenannten 2 kg-Apparate. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 16, Dec. 15, 1912, p. 277-279.) **VGA**

1913

403. **Aluminum** and aluminum welding. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 15, July, 1913, p. 17-18.) **VOA**

Practical notes on welding with oxy-acetylene torch.

404. **American** Railway Master Mechanics Association. Electric and oxy-acetylene welding. illus. (Railway age gazette, New York, v. 54, June 13, 1913, p. 1351-1353.) **TPB**

Report of Committee on Design, Construction and Inspection of Boilers. Comparative advantages of the two processes for several kinds of work.

405. **Autogene,** Die, Schweissung in Deutschland im Lichte französischer Kritik. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1913, p. 187-190.) **VGA**

406. **Autogenous** boiler welding. (Power, New York, v. 38, Aug. 26, 1913, p. 314.) **VFA**

Refers to work of Theodor Kautny, especially to his ingenius kineomatograph method of demonstrating the effects of temperature and stress.

407. **Autogenously** welded flywheel. illus. (Power, New York, v. 38, Nov. 25, 1913, p. 745.) **VFA**

Welded in four places by The Welding Company.

408. **Bagley,** J. N. On oxy-acetylene welding practice: using the machine. illus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 15, Aug., 1913, p. 62-63.) **VOA**

Abstracted from Automobile dealer and repairer, *TOL*.

409. **Bentley,** F. W. Use of oxy-acetylene to repair large steel water mains. illus. (Municipal journal, New York, v. 33, Sept. 19, 1912, p. 395-396.) **SER**

Abstracted in Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, Jan., 1913, p. 299, *VOA*.

410. **Beseitigung** von Kesselstein mittels der Acetylen-Sauerstoff-Flamme. (Carbid und Acetylen*, Berlin, v. 17, Dec. 1, 1913, p. 267.) **VGA**

411. **Brenner** zum Schweissen und Schneiden von Metallen. illus. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 2, April 3, 1913, p. 42. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 46, 1913.]) **VDA**

412. **Cave,** Henry. Oxy-acetylene boiler welding. (Power, New York, v. 38, Dec. 30, 1913, p. 940-942.) **VFA**

"Three-license system" proposed.

413. **Chemistry** of the oxy-acetylene flame. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 15, Nov., 1913, p. 191.) **VOA**

414. **Compact,** A, autogenous welding outfit. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 91, June 12, 1913, p. 1424.) **VDA**

Apparatus of George C. Schemmel Wapakoneta, Ohio.

415. **Culin,** G. A. A. Anwendung der verschiedenen Schweissverfaren bei Strassenbahnen. illus. (Zeitschrift für Kleinbahnen, Berlin, v. 20, 1913, p. 1037-1060, 1217-1231.) **TPB**

Experiences in German cities with the different methods. Considerable reference to oxy-acetylene.

416. **Cutting** concrete by oxy-acetylene torch. (Metal worker, New York, v. 79, March 28, 1913, p. 455.) **VIA**

Acetylene and oxygen pressures were increased to 20 and 50 pounds per square inch respectively.

417. **Deutscher** Acetylen-Verein. Bericht über die Sitzung der Fachgruppe für autogene Metallbearbeitung in München am 1. Feb. 1913. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 17, March 1, 1913, p. 45-55.) **VGA**

418. **Eigenartiger,** Ein, Azetylengaserzeuger. illus. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 2, Aug. 21, 1913, p. 115. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 46, 1913.]) **VDA**

419. **Einiges** über die verschiedenen Systeme und Konstruktionen der Azetylen-Entwickelungsanlagen. illus. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 2, Aug. 21, 1913, p. 113-115; Oct. 16, 1913, p. 137-140; Nov. 13, 1913, p. 152-153; Dec. 11, 1913, p. 163-165. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 46, 1913.]) **VDA**

A comprehensive article with descriptions and illustrations of the various types.

420. **Fairlie,** The, portable oxy-acetylene welding plant. (Iron and coal trades review, London, v. 86, March 21, 1913, p. 448.) **VIA**

Apparatus designed to give proper regulation of gas supply.

421. **Faron,** Leon. Procédés divers de fabrication des triangles de frein pour material de chemins de fer. Possibilité de l'emploi de la soudure oxy-acétylènique. illus. (Bulletin technologique de la Société des anciens élèves, Dec,, 1913, p. 1007-1063.) **VA**

422. **Fuehrungsvorrichtung** für Schneidbrenner zum autogenen Schneiden von Löchern. illus. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 2, Oct. 16, 1913, p. 142. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 46, 1913.]) **VDA**

Blow pipe applied to drilling holes in steel rails.

423. **Geblaesebrenner** für autogene Schweissung. illus. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 2, April 3, 1913, p. 41-42. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 46, 1913.]) **VDA**

424. **Granjon,** R., and P. Rosemberg. A practical manual of autogenous welding (oxy-acetylene); with a chapter on the cutting of metals with the blowpipe. Translated by D. Richardson. London: C. Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1913. xxii, 234 p. illus. 8°. (Griffin's technological hand-books.) **VID**

For the expert as well as for those who wish to acquire a simple and reliable technique. Intricate scientific considerations omitted.

425. **Harris,** J. Oxy-acetylene process and apparatus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, May, 1913, p. 493-495.) **VOA**

Recent improvements in methods, blow pipes, generators, etc.

426. **Hobart,** James F. A day with the welder. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 15, July, 1913, p. 19, 38-39, 42.) **VOA**

A day's routine in a small repair shop.
Abstracted from Automobile dealer and repairer, *TOL.*

427. —— Welding a broken crank shaft. illus. (Automobile dealer and repairer, New York, v. 15, April 1, 1913, p. 39-40.) **TOL**

Abstracted in Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 15, Oct., 1913, p. 152, *VOA.*

428. **Indianapolis** Traction and Terminal Company's experience with oxy-acetylene welding. illus. (Electric railway journal, New York, v. 41, Jan. 4, 1913, p. 38-39.) **TPB**

Early experiences. Savings effected.

429. **Jacobs,** Henry W. Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. illus. (Railway age gazette, New York, v. 54, March 4, 1913, p. 475-478.) **TPB**

With editorial comment on p. 470-471.
Reference to the welding schools in Germany. Observations on the development of the art in European commercial and railway repair establishments.

430. **Johnston,** E. What causes the blowpipe to backfire? (American machinist, New York, v. 38, Jan. 16, 1913, p. 114.) **VFA**

Query with editorial suggestion regarding relief.

431. **Jones,** L. B. Autogenous welding and a high pressure gas problem. illus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, Feb., 1913, p. 342-343.) **VOA**

Description and cost of welding high pressure steel gas pipe.
Abstracted from Pacific gas and electric magazine.

432. **Keppelmann,** D. E. The automobile in modern gas distribution. illus. (Gas age, New York, v. 32, Nov. 15, 1913, p. 467-472.) **VOA**

Account of oxy-acetylene automobile service of the Pacific Gas and Electric Co.

433. **Klindworth,** J. L. Welding an armature shaft. (Power, New York, v. 38, Aug. 19, 1913, p. 264-265.) **VFA**

Armature was for 50 H. P. motor running at 1000 rev. per minute.

434. **Mit** den Explosionen von Sauerstoffflaschen. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 17, April 15, 1913, p. 85-86.) **VGA**

Account from Revue de la soudure autogène of accident in Lille.

435. **Morehead,** J. M. Acetylene superior to blaugas for lewding purposes. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 15, Sept., 1913, p. 124-125.) **VOA**

Theoretical comparison of heat units developed.

436. **Oxweld,** The, cutting and welding process. illus. (Railway and engineering review, Chicago, v. 53, June 14, 1913, p. 570-571.) **TPB**

Table showing comparative costs by oxy-acetylene and other methods.

437. **Oxy-acetylene** cutting torches. (Engineering news, New York, v. 69, June 26, 1913, p. 1331.) **VDA**

Costs of cutting furnished by the Oxweld Acetylene Company.

438. **Oxy-acetylene** in bridge wreckage removal. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 91, May 22, 1913, p. 1230.) **VDA**

Brief account of work in Indianapolis by the Prest-O-Lite Company.

439. **Oxy-acetylene** torch for wrecking a concrete building. illus. (Engineering record, v. 67, Feb. 15, 1913, p. 176.) **VDA**

Abstracted in Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, June, 1913, p. 515, *VOA*.
Found effective in cutting concrete.

440. **Oxy-acetylene** welding and cutting operations. illus. (Engineering news, New York, v. 69, May 22, 1913, p. 1062-1063.) **VDA**

Lamp posts in Dayton, Ohio, were broken off during the flood and later repaired by the Dayton Welding Company. Also an account of wrecking two Indianapolis bridges with Presto-O-Lite torches.

441. **Oxy-acetylene** welding of copper. (Practical engineer, London, v. 48, July 24, 1913, p. 75.) **VDA**

Paragraph referring to process of Carl Canzler.

442. **Oxygen** generators. (Railway age gazette, New York, v. 54, June 14, 1913, p. 1400.) **TPB**

Brief reference to apparatus of the International Oxygen Company.

443. **Pleiss,** Paul. The causes of blowpipe backfiring. (American machinist, New York, v. 38, March 6, 1913, p. 411.) **VFA**

Abstracted in Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, May, 1913, p. 476-477, *VOA*.
Answers the complaint of E. Johnson in American machinist, v. 38, p. 114.

444. **Preheating** as a protective measure. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 14, June, 1913, p. 514-515.) **VOA**

445. **Prussia.** — Minister für Handel und Gewerbe. Acetylenverordnung, 1913. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 17, May 1, 1913, p. 93-112.) **VGA**

Complete text of the regulations.

446. **Rasch,** H. Die Sicherheitsmassnahmen gegen Explosionsgefahren beim Schweiss- und Schneidbrenner mit Acetylen. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen *, Berlin, v. 17, Nov. 15, 1913, p. 249-260.) **VGA**

Also contains the reply of the Deutscher Acetylen Verein.

447. **Razing** a bridge with the oxy-acetylene torch. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 91, Jan. 30, 1913, p. 307.) **VDA**

Account of work on Gay Street bridge, Baltimore, Md.

448. **Regulation** of the oxy-acetylene flame. (Acetylene journal, v. 14, March, 1913, p. 386-387.) **VOA**

Brief directions for both medium and low pressure systems.

449. **Removing** ruins with the oxy-acetylene torch. illus (Iron age, New York, v. 91, March 6, 1913, p. 587.) **VDA**

Work on Carnegie Steel Company's building, Baltimore, Md., accomplished in ninety hours.

450. **Richter,** Hermann. Der Hamburger Kiestopf. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen, Berlin, v. 17, Jan. 15, 1913, p. 34-38.) **VGA**

Use of a gravel-filled box placed between generators and burner, for purpose of preventing flareback.

451. **Schneider,** Alfred. Die Bedeutung des gelösten Acetylens für die Acetylen- und Carbidindustrie. (Carbid und Acetylen, Berlin, v. 17, Aug. 1, 1913, p. 165-175.) **VGA**

Reference made to welding on p. 173-174.

452. **Schweissapparat,** Der, als Einbruchswerkzeug. (Carbid und Acetylen, Berlin, v. 17, April 15, 1913, p. 90.) **VGA**

Interesting account of burglary at the factory of Ratzinger and Weidenkaff in Munich.

453. **Soudure,** La, autogène. illus. (L'industrie des tramways et chemins de fer, Paris, v. 7, Nov., 1913, p. 545-546.) †† **TPB**

Refers to French patents 430,259 and 15,967 for acetylene generator.

454. **Springer,** J. F. Miscellaneous steel cutting by gas in the navy. (Iron age, New York, v. 91, May 8, 1913, p. 1149.) **VDA**

Also in Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 15, Dec., 1913, p. 232-233, *VOA*.

455. —— Oxy-acetylene welding in sheet metal work. illus. (Metal worker, New York, v. 79, April 25, 1913, p. 578; May 9, p. 638, 647; June 13, p. 819-820; July 11, p. 41; Aug. 8, p. 167; Sept. 12, p. 301.) **VIA**

Flat and angle joints. Preparation of edges. Restoration of welded sheet steel articles. Welding of aluminum and copper. Mechanical welding. Tube welding. Cutting of sheet steel.

456. **Syo,** E. de. Autogene Schweissung von Aluminium. illus. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 2, May 2, 1913, p. 53-56. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 46, 1913.]) **VDA**

The special treatment necessary for welding aluminum successfully.

457. —— Autogenes Schweissen von Blei, Nickel und Zink. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 2, Sept. 18, 1913, p. 129-130. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 46, 1913.]) **VDA**

458. —— Autogene Schweissung der Kupfer-Legierungen. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 2, Aug. 21, 1913, p. 115-117. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 46, 1913.]) **VDA**

459. —— Autogenes Schweissen von Kupfer mittels des Sauerstoff-Azetylen-Schweiss verfahrens. illus. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 2, July 24, 1913, p. 103-105. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 46, 1913.]) **VDA**

460. —— Praktische Ausführung von Schweissungen und Ausbesserungsarbeiten bei den verschiedenen neuren Schweissverfähren für die einzelnen in Verwendung kommenden Metalle. illus. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 2, March 6, 1913, p. 28-30, April 3, 1913, p. 37-40. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 46, 1913.]) **VDA**

461. —— Vergleich der verschiedenen neueren Schweissverfahren. (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 2, Feb. 6, 1913, p. 14-15. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 46, 1913.]) **VDA**

Comparison of different gases for welding purposes, with cost data.

462. **Tests** for welded joints. (Power, New York, v. 38, Dec. 30, 1913, p. 944.) **VFA**

Refers to results of competition for prize offered by the Zentralbüro für Acetylen und autogene Metallbearbeitung in Nürnburg.

463. **Thoma,** Leo. Die Herstellung des Autogenrohres. illus. (Carbid und Acetylen, Berlin, v. 17, Jan. 1, 1913, p. 2-12.) **VGA**

An excellent paper describing the application of autogenous welding to pipemaking.

464. **Ueber** die Ausbreitung der autogenen Schweissung in England. (Carbid und Acetylen, Berlin, v. 17, April 15, 1913, p. 86-87.) **VGA**

Information concerning different firms and associations in England, with account of welding school at the Polytechnic Institute.

465. **Ueber** die Beeinflussung des Stahls durch das Acetylen-Sauerstoff-Schneidverfahren. (Carbid und Acetylen, Berlin, v. 17, Jan. 15, 1913, p. 15-16.) **VGA**

Abstracted from Acetylene lighting and welding journal.

466. **Unter** welchen Druckverhältnissen arbeiten Schweissbrenner? (Carbid und Acetylen, Berlin, v. 17, Jan. 15, 1913, p. 14.) **VGA**

467. **Welche** Gesichtspunkte kommen bei Beschaffung einer Azetylen-Anlage in Frage? (Zeitschrift für praktische Metallbearbeitung, Jahrg. 2, May 29, 1913, p. 67-68. [In: Der praktische Maschinen-Konstrukteur, Leipzig, v. 46, 1913.]) **VDA**

468. **Welded** joints. (Power, New York, v. 38, Dec. 30, 1913, p. 928.) **VFA**

Editorial comment on competition held in Germany.

469. **Welding** broken iron light poles. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 91, May 8, 1913, p. 1115.) **VDA**

Brief account of work in Dayton, Ohio.

1914

470. **Autogenous** welding. illus. (In: Machinery's handbook for machine shop and drafting-room. New York, 1914. 12°. p. 1194-1201.) **Desk – Tech. Div.**

Tables of costs, gas consumption and capacity. Practical directions for welding various metals.

471. **Autogenous** welding in a pipe shop. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 40, Feb. 5, 1914, p. 231-232.) **VFA**

472. **Desch,** Cecil B. Welding and autogenous soldering. (Practical engineer, London, v. 49, Feb. 5, 1914, p. 123.) **VDA**

Summary of remarks before the Scottish Engineers and Shipbuilders.

473. **Gillespie,** Robert M. Cutting large telephone cable pipes with wires enclosed. illus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 15, April, 1914, p. 392.) **VOA**

3" iron pipe cut without injuring the telephone cable enclosed in it.

473a. **Hart,** Richard N. Welding; theory, practice, apparatus, and tests. Electric, thermit and hot-flame processes. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1914. xiv, 210 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **VID**

474. **Heaton,** T. T. Some modern methods of welding. (Engineering, London, v. 97, Feb. 27, 1914, p. 300-303.) **VDA**

Abstracted in Practical engineer, London, v. 49, March 5, 1914, p. 221-224, *VDA;* Iron age, New York, v. 93, March 12, 1914, p. 676-677, *VDA;* Electrical engineering, London, v. 10, Feb. 26, 1914, p. 114-115, *VGA.*

Paper read before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

475. **Kautny,** Theodor. The use of autogenous welding in railway repair shops. illus. (Bulletin of the International Railway Congress Association, English edition, v. 28, Jan., 1914, p. 3-19.) **TPB**

Paper read before the German Society of Mechanical Engineers, Feb., 1913.

476. **Keppelmann,** D. E. Modern gas distribution; oxy-acetylene welding a factor. illus. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 15, Feb., 1914, p. 307-308.) **VOA**

Superiority of the welded joints.

477. **Mawson,** Robert. Repairs made by oxy-acetylene welding. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 40, Jan. 8, 1914, p. 55-57.) **VFA**

Repair of transmission case and of a church-bell. Cutting and welding a steel plate hood.

478. —— Using the oxy-acetylene torch in the boiler shop. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 40, April 16, 1914, p. 679-681.) **VFA**

Claims a lower cost and neater appearance than with the riveted method. Costs for cutting and welding, with lengths of seams welded.

478a. —— Using oxy-acetylene methods for sheet plate work. illus. (American machinist, New York, v. 40, April 30, 1914, p. 757-759.) **VFA**

Describes the manufacture of steel mangle rollers, steam headers, and coil pipes.

479. **Oxy-acetylene** welding failure. (Practical engineer, London, v. 49, Jan. 8, 1914, p. 26.) **VDA**

Refers to boiler explosion due to insecure weld. Claims that best results are obtained only by fire and pressure.

480. **Oxy-acetylene** welding practice. (Practical engineer, London, v. 49, Jan. 22, 1914, p. 75.) **VDA**

Editorial comment on reply of Mr. Robert Young to leading article in issue of Jan. 8.

481. **Oxy-acetylene** welding rods. (Practical engineer, London, v. 49, April 2, 1914, p. 325.) **VDA**

Use of vanadium steel wire for the purpose.

482. **Perkins,** Frank C. Obtention de températures plus éléves que celles de l'arc électrique. illus. (L'électricien, Paris, v. 47, Feb. 21, 1914, p. 117-121.) **VGA**

High temperatures from combination electric arc and gas.

483. **Richardson,** D. Defective oxy-acetylene welds. illus. (Practical engineer, London, v. 49, Feb. 26, 1914, p. 196-197.) **VDA**

484. **Richter,** H. Advances in copper welding. illus. (Engineering news, New York, v. 40, Jan. 1, 1914, p. 23-25.) **VDA**

Refers to filling material and welding paste made by Carl Canzler, Duren, Germany.

485. **Surface** hardening by oxy-acetylene; a new application. (Acetylene journal, Chicago, v. 15, April, 1914, p. 394.) **VOA**

Abstracted from Acetylene welding and lighting journal.

486. **Using** gas torch on a wreck; reclaiming the twisted and crumpled remains of a steamship explosion. illus. (Iron age, New York, v. 93, March 12, 1914, p. 664.) **VDA**

Account of work on the steamship Alum Chine. See also Engineering record, v. 69, March 21, 1914, p. 343.

487. **Whitford,** J. F. Repairs to boilers by oxy-acetylene welding. (American machinist, New York, v. 40, 1914, p. 329-331, 369-371.) **VFA**

Objections to the method. Necessity for investigation of strains. Directions for welding. German method of repairing fire-boxes.

# INDEX

Numbers refer to individual entries. Author references are printed in *italics*.


Accidents, 107, 214, 221, 260, 434. See also Safety.

Acetylene —
- Combustion of, 2, 3, 16.
- Dissolved, 11.
- For the laboratory, 28.
- General uses of, 9, 237, 305.

Acetylene Illuminating Co., London, 35.

*Aiken, Claude*, 108.

*Allen, Harry C.*, 312.

Aluminum welding, 50, 51, 56, 118, 138, 157, 161, 179, 228, 240, 311, 385, 386, 403, 455, 456.

*Amédéo, Raoul*, 176, 240, 313.

*American Railway Master Mechanics Association*, 404.

*Andrew, G. W.* See *Bone, W. A.*, and *G. W. Andrew*.

*Anthony, C. C.*, 314.

*Arnoux, R.*, 14.

Associations, welding, 185, 367.

"Astra" process, 315.

*Auel, C. B.*, 110.

"Autogen" Werke für autogene Schweiss-Methoden, 243.

Autogenous Welding Equipment Company, 128, 196, 307.

Automatic apparatus, 268, 321.

Automatic repairs, 64, 71, 112, 116, 119, 146, 215, 291, 427, 477.

Automobile service, oxy-acetylene, 432.

*Bach, C. von*, 113.

*Bach, C. von*, and *R. Baumann*, 178.

Backfire. See Flash-back.

*Baendel, Hugo*, 179.

*Bagley, J. N.*, 408.

Bastian apparatus, 358.

*Baumann, R.*, 180.

*Baumann, R.* See also *Bach, C. von*, and *R. Baumann*.

*Bauschlicher, August*, 58, 181, 322.

*Bayer Revisions-Verein*, 59.

*Becker*, 111, 242.

*Beltzer, A.*, 25, 114.

Belzer-Delcamp apparatus, 93, 114, 156.

*Bennett, Charles F.*, 60.

*Bentley, F. W.*, 409.

*Bentley, H. T.*, 244.

*Bermann, Max*, 323.

*Bernier, L. L.*, 61, 62.

*Binet, André*, 8.

"Blaugas" process, 396, 435.

Blow-pipe. See Burner.

Boiler repairs, 47, 60, 61, 75, 76, 91, 105, 109, 111, 123, 129, 131, 137, 149, 150, 159, 160, 195, 198, 212, 216, 219, 225, 248, 251, 282, 286, 303, 319, 331, 352, 380, 404, 406, 412, 475, 478, 479, 487. See also, Locomotive and machinery repairs.

Boiler-scale, removing, 410.

*Bone, W. A.*, and *G. W. Andrew*, 16.

*Bone, W. A.*, and *J. C. Cain*, 4.

Books, 25a, 69, 125, 178, 217, 234, 261, 300a, 305, 345a, 347, 357, 385, 424, 473a.

*Booth, W. H.*, 36.

*Bournonville, Eugene*, 63.

*Brandt, H.*, 325.

Brass welding. See Copper welding.

British Oxygen Company, 175, 252, 270.

Bubbles, overcoming, in cast iron work, 360.

*Bureau Veritas*, 17.

Burglary, used for, 48, 452.

*Burkhart, L. H.*, 326, 327, 328.

Burners, 10, 17, 41, 52, 54, 63, 68, 73, 87, 94, 146, 152, 157, 162, 203, 207, 224, 225, 226, 227, 242, 270, 351, 354, 372, 377, 411, 423, 425.

*Burr, S. D. V.*, 26.

*Butterfield, W. J. A.* See *Leeds, F. H.*, and *W. I. A. Butterfield*.

*Cain, J. C.* See *Bone, W. A.*, and *J. C. Cain*.

Canzler copper welding process, 441.

Carbidhandels Gesellschaft, 369.

*Carnevali, F.*, 245, 329.

*Carton, Chester*, 246.

*Cave, Henry*, 64, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 184, 247, 331, 332, 412.

*Chatelain, E.*, 125.

Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron, 197.

Chemistry of oxy-acetylene flame, 176, 313, 344, 413.

*Clark, R. W.*, 248.

*Clark, R. W.* See also *Reyer, William C.*, and *R. W. Clark*.

*Cobleigh, H. R.*, 126, 334.

*Colvin, Fred H.*, 335.
Combination of electric arc and gas flame, 482.
Compact welding plant, 249, 414.
Compagnie Française de l'Acétylène, 11.
Comparison of different processes, 46, 54, 62, 63, 74, 95, 99, 104, 127, 132, 137, 148, 172, 223, 245, 250, 267, 339, 350, 365, 380, 392, 396, 415, 435, 460, 461.
Competitions, Welding, 325, 462, 468.
Concrete cutting, 333, 416, 439.
*Copony, A.*, 250.
Copper welding, 179, 183, 311, 318, 329, 385, 386, 441, 455, 458, 459, 484.
Cost data, 15, 27, 28, 30, 40, 43, 49, 54, 58, 61, 71, 89, 93, 95, 99, 114, 129, 137, 199, 201, 202, 288, 293, 299, 375, 436, 437, 461, 470, 478.
*Courtney, M. S.*, 130.
*Courtney, W. F.*, 251.
*Crombie, James*, 131.
*Culin, G. A. A.*, 415.
*Cutler, F. C.*, 18.
Cutting, 41, 52, 53, 65, 80, 114, 126, 151, 169, 186, 187, 196, 199, 211, 276, 294, 295, 299, 303, 311, 322, 332, 333, 341, 349, 356, 357, 368, 387, 452, 454, 473. See also Concrete cutting; Wrecking.
Cutting, injurious to metal, 383, 385, 388.
"Cyclone" process. See Matthews and Yates.
*Davis, Augustine*, 40, 67, 133, 188.
Davis-Bournanville Acetylene Development Company, 53, 88, 89, 90, 94, 169, 226, 239, 253, 278 292, 297 298, 299, 321, 363.
*Davis, J. M.*, 189.
Defective welds. See Failure of welds.
*Delcampe, C.*, 68.
*Desch, Cecil B.*, 472.
*Deutscher Acetylenverein*, 134 135, 136, 182, 190, 243, 254, 255, 256, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 417.
Deutscher Oxyhydric Co., 302.
*Deverell, E. C.*, 191.
*Diegel, C.*, 69, 192, 193, 257.
Dissolved acetylene, 11.
*Dixie, E. A.*, 137.
*Dixon, Harold B.*, 1.
Drilling, 140, 422.
*Dumesnil, P.*, 19.
Economy Welding Machine Company, 258, 274.
Effect of flame on welded material, 203 330, 405.
Emann cutting device, 356.
Electric welding, comparison with oxy-acetylene, 46.
*Elliott, Louis*, 259.
English welding firms, 464.
Epurite, 26, 32.
Explosibility of gases, 1, 4.
Explosions. See Accidents.
*Fackler, C. J.*, 343.
Failure of weld, 479, 483.
Fairlie portable outfit, 420.
*Faron, Leon*, 421.
Flare-back. See Flash-back.
Flash-back, Prevention of, 233, 236, 310, 430, 443, 450. See also, Water seals.
Flue welding, 129, 150. See also, Boiler repairs.
*Foljambe, E. S.*, 71.
*Fouché, Ed.*, 9, 10, 20, 21.
Fouché patents, 164, 173, 306.
*Fowler, William*, 139.
*Fraenkel, A.*, 344.
France, History of autogenous welding in, 194.
*Francis*, S. A., 72.
*Fraubel*, S., 22.
*Friedmann, Immanuel*, 198.
*Ganthier, E.*, and *Rodrigues-Ely, C.*
Gas Consumption, 470.
Gas pressure, 120, 184, 309, 416, 448, 466.
Gas purification, 102, 203, 206, 223, 304. See also, Comparison of processes.
Gas pipe welding, see Pipe welding.
Gaudet und Bigand process, 302.
Generators, 24, 25, 87, 242, 277, 308, 309, 418, 425, 442, 453.
*Gillespie, Robert M.*, 473.
*Granjon, R.*, and *P. Rosenberg*, 424.
*Groth, Lorenz Albert*, 345a.
*Hammond, A. Newton*, 140.
Hanseatic Acetylen-Gas-Industrie, 286.
Hardening of welded material, 203, 330, 465.
Hardening, Surface, 485.
Harris Calorific Co., Cleveland, 24.
*Harris, John*, 73, 425.
*Hart, Richard N.*, 473a.
*Hartline, George*, 199.
*Heaton, T. T.*, 474.
*Heraeus, W. C.*, 42.
*Herzfeld, Hans*, 200.
"Hesperus" welding apparatus, 342.
*Hilpert, A.*, 74, 75, 76, 141.
*Hobart, James F.*, 426,427.
*Hopfer*, 201.
*Horn, August*, 261.
Impurities, Gas. See Purification of gas.
Industrial Oxygen Co. process, 86, 92.
*International Acetylen Association*, 263, 346.
International Oxygen Company, 277, 442.

*Jacobs, H. W.*, 202, 264, 429.
*Jaejer*, 142.
*Janet, A.*, 11.
Joints, Tests on. See Tests on welds.
*Johnston, E.*, 430.
*Jones, L. B.*, 431.
*Kautny, Theodor*, 265, 347, 475.
Kautny's kineomatagraph method, 406.
Keller und Knappich process, 302.
*Keppelmann, D. E.*, 432, 476.
*Kirchberger, W.*, 348.
*Klindworth, J. L.*, 433.
*Knappich, Jac.*, 43, 78, 143, 144, 145, 349.
Knappich patent, 235.
Köln-Müsener patent, 66.
*Lake, E. F.*, 80, 81, 82, 146, 147, 203.
*Lamberton, E.*, 148.
*Lauer, W. T.*, 204.
*Lavinder, P. T.*, 205, 266.
Lavoisite, 269.
*Law, E. F.*, 267.
*Lawrence, S. E.*, 350.
Lead welding, 179, 457.
*Le Chatelier, Henri L.*, 2, 3, 149, 351.
*Leeds, F. H.*, and *W. J. A. Butterfield*, 206.
*Leroyer*, L., 12.
*Lester, C. E.*, 150, 352.
*Levy, Anton*, 151.
*Lewes, Vivian B.*, 353.
*Lightfoot, Cecil*, 44, 83.
Linde Air Products Company, 44, 83, 282.
Liquid gas, 5.
Locomotive and machinery repairs, 264, 280, 283, 316, 317, 320, 327, 328, 381, 401, 407, 433, 469, 475. See also Boiler repairs.
*Ludwig, Hans*, 354.
*McDonald*, A. J., 207.
McGowan, Wild and Company, 249.
Machine cutting and welding, 321, 363, 366, 385. See also Oxygraph.
*McKelway, G. H.*, 355.
Matthews and Yates, Cyclone Works, 241.
*Mauran, Max*, 269.
*Mawson, Robert*, 477, 478, 478a.
*Memmo*, 23.
*Michaelis, L.*, 27, 84, 85.
*Michaelis, Max*, 208.
*Morehead, J. M.*, 271, 272, 435.
*Morrison, A. Cressy*, 209.
*Murray, Kenneth*, 357.
*National Board of Fire Underwriters*, 210.
Navy, Use in, 454.
*Nichols, Edward L.*, 6, 7.
Nickel welding, 179, 457.
*Niess*, 153.
*Nyquist, C. J.*, 359.
Ostermann and Flüs automatic apparatus, 268.
"Oxweld" Acetylene Company, 436, 437.
Oxy-Benz process, 254, 337, 339, 365.
Oxy-carbi Company, portable outfit, 146, 273, 284.
—— —— process, 212.
Oxygenite, 92, 147.
"Oxygraph", The, 321, 363, 366.
Oxy-hydrogen welding, comparison of cost, 15, 31, 49.
*Perkins, Frank C.*, 215, 216, 482.
*Peter*, 46.
Pintsch gas works, tests at, 69.
Pipe welding, 159 213, 259, 268, 279, 314, 326, 345, 384, 389, 409, 431, 463, 471, 476.
*Pleiss, Paul*, 367, 443.
*Plumley, M. S.*, 368.
Portable outfits, 81, 82, 93, 114, 145, 146, 218, 232, 273, 274, 284, 420.
Preheating, 226, 385, 444.
Pressue of gas, see: Gas pressure.
Prest-o-lite Company, 370, 438, 440.
*Prussia, Minister für Handel und Gewerbe*, 154, 155, 285, 445.
*Punde, F.*, 371.
Purification of gas. See: Gas Purification.
*Ragno, S.*, 217.
*Rasch, H.*, 446.
Razing, see: Wrecking.
Regulation of flame, 448.
*Reich, W. I.*, 95, 96, 157, 158, 218, 372.
*Reischle, J.*, 97.
Repairs. See Automobile repairs, Boiler repairs, Locomotive and machinery repairs.
Restrictions. See: Rules.
*Reyer, William C.*, and *R. W. Clark*, 219.
*Richardson, D.*, 483.
*Richter, Hermann*, 286, 373, 450, 484.
*Rinne, H.*, 159, 220.
*Rodrigues-Ely, C.* See *Ganthier, E.*, and *Rodriguez-Ely, C.*
Rods, welding. See: Welding rods.
*Rosemberg, P.* See: *Granjon, R.*, and *P. Rosemberg.*
Rosenthal patent, 101.
*Ruck-Keene, Harry*, 47.
Rules governing oxy-acetylene apparatus, 281, 287, 445.
*Rupert, J. W.*, 160.
*Rush, J. K.*, 28.
Safe blowing, Use for, 48.
Safety, 188, 308, 309, 310, 336, 374, 446. See also: Accidents.
Sanford Manufacturing Company apparatus, 82.

Sauerstoffabrik, 302.
"Schemmel" welding outfit, 414.
Schmitz tube welding machine, 384.
*Schneider*, 379.
*Schneider, Alfred*, 289, 378, 451.
*Schneider, Ernst*, 29, 49.
Schools, welding, 272, 286, 429, 464.
*Schoop, M. V.*, 50, 51, 52, 161.
Schoop process, 56.
Schultz-Knault Company process, 159.
*Schulze*, 99.
*Schwarz, Rudolf*, 222.
*Seliger, P.*, 380.
*Setz, H. R.*, 381.
Sheet metal work, 291, 292, 298, 303, 385, 386, 400, 455, 478a.
Silicon used in welding, 382.
*Smith, H. S.*, 223.
Sociétè l'Oxy-hydrique, 167.
*Springer, J. F.*, 163, 224, 225, 226, 227, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 383, 384, 385, 386, 454, 455.
*Stavenhagen, A.*, 387.
*Steelmann, James*, 389.
Strength of welds. See Tests on welds.
Surface hardening, 485.
*Suscipi, L. G.*, 228.
*Syo, E. de*, 229, 300, 390, 391, 392, 393, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461.
Temperature of flame, 6, 7, 62, 166, 344, 482.
Tests on welds, 158, 178, 223, 234, 245, 257, 267, 311, 343, 359, 462. See also Failure of welds.
Thermit welding, 350.
*Thoma, Leo*, 164, 301, 302, 463.
*Thomas, R.*, 54, 303.
"Three-License system," 412.
Torches. See Burners.
*Treiber, E.*, 230.
Tube welding. See Pipe welding.
*Tucker, Alexander E.*, 304, 395.
Union de la Soudure, 318, 324, 325.
*Van Brussel, J. B.*, 100.
*Vogel, J. H.*, 102, 168, 233, 305.
*Warfel, J. A.*, 397.
Water seals, 233, 235, 236, 243, 256, 285, 289, 324, 338, 340, 378. See also Flash-back.
Welding powers, 143.
Welding rods, 481.
Welding table, 128.
*White, Edwin H.*, 308, 309, 310.
*White, Homer J.*, 401.
*Whitford, J. F.*, 487.
*Whittemore, Herbert L.*, 234.
*Willenbacher, A.*, 235.
*Willis, T. F.*, 170.
*Wiss, E.*, 31, 171.
Worcester Pressed Steel Company, Plant of, 32, 33, 34, 35, 45, 86.
Wrecking buildings and bridges, etc., 98, 156, 246, 262, 294, 335, 348, 361, 438, 439, 440, 447, 449, 486. See also Cutting.
*Younger, A. Scott*, 172.
Zinc welding, 457.

# A CHECKLIST OF NEWSPAPERS AND OFFICIAL GAZETTES IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

COMPILED BY DANIEL C. HASKELL

This list has three main divisions: (1) an alphabetical arrangement by cities in which the papers are published; (2) an alphabetical index to the titles or names of the papers; (3) a chronological index showing the years covered by the files here indexed.

Under the name of each country in its alphabetical place is found a list of references to the cities of that country represented. References for the British Empire are made from England, Scotland, Ireland, and the various commonwealths and colonies. For the United States references are made from the names of the individual states.

Under the individual cities the arrangement of titles is alphabetical, not by the first word, but by the first important word, such words as daily, weekly, morning, evening, and the name of the town when a part of the title, being disregarded.

When the two shelfmarks *Reserve* and * *A* are given for a single entry it may be generally assumed that files up to and including 1800 are in *Reserve*, later files in * *A*.

## PART IV

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

**Essex Journal and Merrimack Packet:** or, the Massachusetts and New-Hampshire General Advertiser. Weekly.

Established Dec. 1, 1773.

1774. Jan. 26, March 16 (fragment), 30, June 15.

Supplement: June 22.

1775. April 26 (1st leaf only), May 3, 13.

1776. April 5, July 26, Sept. 20, Oct. 18, 25, Nov. 1.

Newburyport, 1774-76. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

ESSEX JOURNAL AND MASSACHUSETTS AND NEW-HAMPSHIRE ADVERTISER.

1784, July 9–1785, Dec. 28.

1786. Jan. 4–June 28, Sept. 27, Oct. 18, Dec. 6, 20.

Newburyport, 1784-86. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

ESSEX JOURNAL AND NEW-HAMPSHIRE PACKET.

1787. Feb. 7, May 2, Nov. 21.

1790. April 21, June 23, Aug. 18, Nov. 24.

1791. March 2, 30, July 20, Nov. 9.

1792. March 7, Oct. 3.

1793. March 6, July 17, Dec. 25.

Newburyport, 1787-93. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

THE MORNING STAR.

1794. Oct. 21.

Newburyport, 1794. f°. **Reserve**

**Newburyport Herald** and Country Gazette. See entry under **Impartial Herald.**

**Impartial Herald.** Weekly and semi-weekly.

1793. June 22, Nov. 22.

1794. June 7.

1795. March 3, May 12, July 14–Dec. 25.

Supplement: Oct. 3.

1796. Jan. 1-8, 15-26, Feb. 9, 12, 19–March 11, 18–May 21, 28–June 28, July 9, 16–Aug. 13, 20–Sept. 13, 20–Oct. 21, Nov. 1-18, 25, Dec 6, 9.

Supplement: Sept. 28.

1797. Jan. 17, 20, April 1.

Newburyport, 1793-97. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

NEWBURYPORT HERALD AND COUNTRY GAZETTE.

1798. April 13.

1799. Aug 16-23, Sept. 13.

Newburyport, 1798-99. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEWBURYPORT HERALD.

1804. Sept. 25.

1811. Aug. 20, Oct. 11.

Supplement: June 5.

Newburyport, 1804-11. f°. ***A**

*Newburyport, Mass., continued*
*Newburyport Herald, continued*

Title changed to:

NEWBURYPORT HERALD AND COUNTRY GAZETTE.

1812. March 31, June 26, Aug. 7 .
1813. Feb. 9, March 23, July 6, Sept. 10, Oct. 1, 12.
1814. Jan. 25, Feb. 25, April 29.
1815. March 11.
Newburyport, 1812-15. f°. * A

Title changed to:

NEWBURYPORT HERALD.

1821. July 10.
1822. Dec. 20.
1823. Nov. 20.
1825. July 5.
1834. May 17.
Newburyport, 1821-34. f°. * A

**Morning Star.** See entry under **Essex Journal and Merrimack Packet:** or, the Massachusetts and New-Hampshire General Advertiser.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND

**Newcastle Journal.**
1746. March 29.
Newcastle, 1746. f°. **Reserve**

NEWFIELD, CONN.

*See* BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

NEWPORT, N. H.

**Whip & Spur.**
1839. Jan. 22.
Newport, N. H., 1839. 4°. **Reserve**

NEWPORT, R. I.

**The Companion;** and Commercial Centinel. Established May 2, 1798.
1798. May 2 (photostat copy).
Newport: Havila and Oliver Farnsworth, 1798. f°. **Reserve**

**Newport Gazette.**
1777. Jan. 30–Feb. 6, March 27–April 24.
1778. Nov. 19 (photostat copy).
First leaf only.
Newport: John Howe, 1777-78. f°. **Reserve**

**Guardian of Liberty.** Weekly.
1800. Oct. 3, Nov. 1 (photostat copy).
1801. May 9, Aug. 1, 22.
Newport: Oliver Farnsworth, 1800-01. f°. **Reserve**

**Newport Herald.**
1790. Sept. 9.
Newport: Peter Edes, 1790. f°. **Reserve**

**Newport Mercury.** or the Weekly Advertiser.
1758. Dec. 19 (facsimile).
Newport, 1758. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEWPORT MERCURY. Weekly.
1760. March 11 (facsimile).
1761. Nov. 3.
1764. April 2.
1769. Aug. 14.
1772. April 20–June 1, 15–Nov. 9, 23–Dec. 28.
Supplement: April 27, May 11, June 1, 8, 15, Nov. 9.
All the files for this year are photostat copies.
1773. Jan. 4–Dec. 27.
Extraordinary: Dec. 7.
Supplement: Feb. 15, 22, May 10 24, 31, June 7, 14, July 26, Aug. 8.
Issue for Feb. 22 lacks 2d leaf; that for Dec. 20 lacks 1st leaf. Issue for May 24 mutilated.
All the files for this year are photostat copies.
1775. Extraordinary: March 15.
1776. Jan. 1, 15, 22, Feb. 5, March 18–April 8, 22–June 10, 20–July 1, 22–Aug. 19, Sept. 23–Oct. 7, 21, Nov. 4, 11, 25.
Extraordinary: June 6, July 11, 18, Oct. 11, Nov. 22.
Issues from Jan. 1 to June 10 consist of one leaf.
All the files for this year are photostat copies.
1781. Oct. 27 (facsimile).
1793. May 14.
1796. Feb. 9.
1802. April 6 (supplement only).
1807. Jan. 3.
1809. Sept. 16.
1824. Aug. 14.
1858. June 12.
Newport, 1760-1858. f°. **Reserve**

**Rhode-Island Gazette.**
1732. Oct. 4 (photostat copy).
Newport: James Franklin, 1732. f°. **Reserve**

*Newport, R. I., continued*

**Rhode-Island Republican.**
1814. March 17.
Newport, 1814. f°. **Reserve**

NEWTOWN VILLAGE, N. Y.
*See* ELMIRA, N. Y.

NEWFOUNDLAND
*See entry under* ST. JOHN'S

NICARAGUA
*See entries under*
BLUEFIELDS MANAGUA
LEON

NICOSIA, CYPRUS

**Cyprus Gazette.**
1898. Jan. 3–April 29, May 19–Dec. 23.
1899. Jan. 6–Feb. 3, April 14–Dec. 22.
1900-08.
1910–date.
Nicosia, 1898–date. 4°. ***SAE**

NIMES, FRANCE

**Bulletin Municipal.**
1900-11.
Nimes, 1900-11. 8°. ***SYC**

NORFOLK, VA.

**Day Book.** Daily and weekly.
1861. Nov. 11.
1862. May 10.
Norfolk, 1861-62. f°. **Reserve**

NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

**Berkshire American** and Adams Manufacturer.
1828. July 30.
North Adams, 1828. f°. **Reserve**

NORTH CAROLINA
*See entries under*
NEWBERN RALEIGH

NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

**Hampshire Gazette.** Weekly.
1787. Feb. 14.
1792. Feb. 15.
1799. May 15.
1800. July 23, Sept. 3, Oct. 8, 22, Nov. 12.
1807. March 18.
1813. March 24.
1814. Feb. 2.
1819. March 9.
1838. April 4–May 23, Sept. 19, Nov. 7, Dec. 5.
1839. Oct. 23.
1841. Nov. 30.
1842. Jan. 11(1st leaf only).
1852. April 27.
Northampton, 1787-1852. f°. **Reserve** and ***A**

**Republican Spy.** Weekly.
1806. April 29.
Northampton: Andrew Wright, 1806. f°. **Reserve**

NORWALK, CONN.

**Norwalk Gazette.** Weekly.
1839. Jan. 23–Feb. 13.
Norwalk, 1839. f°. **Reserve**

NORWAY
*See entry under* CHRISTIANIA

NORWICH, CONN.

**The Aurora.**
1838. April 4.
Norwich, 1838. f°. **Reserve**

**Canal of Intelligence.** Weekly.
1828. Nov. 12, 26, Dec. 3.
Norwich, 1828. f°. **Reserve**

**Chelsea Courier.** See entry under **Weekly Register.**

**Norwich Courier.** Weekly.
1812. Sept. 2.
1814. Dec. 7, 28.
1815. Jan. 4–March 1, 15–April 26, May 17, 24, Oct. 4, 11, Nov. 22, 29, Dec. 13, 20.
1816. Jan. 3, 10, 24, March 27, April 10.
1818. March 25, April 15–May 13, June 17, July 8, 22–Aug. 5, Sept. 9, Oct. 7-21, Nov. 4-25, Dec. 9-30.
1819. Jan. 6-27, Feb. 17, March 3, 10, April 28, May 12, 19, June 9–July 7, Sept. 15, 22, Nov. 17, Dec. 1, 22, 29.
1820. Jan. 26, Feb. 2, 16–April 5, 21, May 3-17, 31, Aug. 2, 16, Sept. 13, Oct. 18, Nov. 1, 15.

*Norwich, Conn., continued*

*Norwich Courier, continued*

1821. Jan. 17, 31, Feb. 21, March 7, 21, May 2–June 6, July 25, Aug. 1, 15, 22, Sept. 5, 19, 26, Oct. 10, 31, Nov. 7, Dec. 19, 26.

1822. Jan. 9-23, Feb. 6, March 6-20, April 17, 24, May 15-29, June 12–July 24, Aug. 28, Sept. 18, 25, Oct. 23–Nov. 20, Dec. 4, 18.

1823. Jan. 1, 22, Feb. 12, 19, March 5, April 9, May 7–June 25, July 16, 23, Aug. 13, Sept. 17, 24, Oct. 15–Nov. 12, Dec. 3-17.

1824. Jan. 7, 14, Feb. 25-March 31.

1826. Jan. 11, 25, Feb. 1, 8, March 8, 15, April 5, June 21.

1847. Sept. 29 (supplement).

1848. March 29 (supplement).

1868. Jan. 16.

Norwich, 1812-68. f°. *** A**

Title of issue for Jan. 16, 1868 reads: Norwich Weekly Courier.

**Norwich Semi-weekly Courier.**

1859. Sept. 10.

Norwich, 1859. f°. *** A**

**Norwich Packet** and the Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire & Rhode Island Weekly Advertiser. Established Oct. 7, 1773.

1773. Dec. 16 (facsimile).

1774. May 19–Aug. 18, Sept. 15, 22, Oct. 6, 20– Nov. 3, 24, Dec. 8, 15.

1775. Jan. 19, Feb. 23, March 16, 23, April 20, May 18, June 8, 15, Aug. 28.

1777. Oct. 20.

Norwich, 1773-77. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NORWICH PACKET.

1794. Feb. 27, April 17.

1795. May 29.

1796. June 2.

Norwich, 1794-96. f°. **Reserve**

**Weekly Register.** Established Nov. 29, 1790.

1793. May 14.

1794. Nov. 4, 25.

1795. Feb. 24.

Norwich, 1793-95. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

THE CHELSEA COURIER. Weekly.

1797. Feb. 1, Nov. 22.

Norwich, 1797. f°. **Reserve**

**True Republican.** Weekly.

1805. Aug. 7.

1806. July 30, Aug. 6.

Norwich, 1805-06. f°. **Reserve**

NOVA GOA, GOA

**Boletim Official** do Governo Geral do Estado da India.

1906. Sept. 7–Dec. 28.

1907. Jan. 2–June 11, 18–Dec. 31.

1908-11.

1912. Jan. 2–Sept. 27, Oct. 8-15, 25–Nov. 1, 8–Dec. 24.

Nova Goa, 1906-12. f°. *** SAE**

NOVA SCOTIA

*See entries under*

HALIFAX SHELBURNE

NYASALAND

*See entry under* ZOMBA

ODESSA, RUSSIA

**Ha-Meliz.** Weekly.

1860-64, 1866-70.

Odessa, 1860-70. f°. *** PBA**

In Hebrew. Edited and published by Alexander Zederbaum and Aaron Isaac Goldenblum. For the files of its Yiddish supplement see entry under Kol Mebasser.

For later files see entry under St. Petersburg, Russia.

**Kol Mebasser.** Weekly.

1864-66.

Odessa, 1864-66. f°. *** PBB**

In Yiddish. Edited by Alexander Zederbaum and Aaron Isaac Goldenblum as supplement to their Hebrew weekly Ha-Meliz, which see. German title: Beilage zum Ha-Melitz in jüdisch-deutscher Sprache.

OGDEN, UTAH

**Ogden Junction.** Daily.

1876. Aug. 30.

Ogden, 1876. f°. **†† ZZMA p.v.4**

OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

**Ogdensburgh Palladium** and St. Lawrence Advertiser.

1811. Aug. 13.

Ogdensburgh: J. C. & L. Kip, 1811. f°. **Reserve**

OHIO

*See entries under*

CHILLICOTHE
CINCINNATI
CIRCLEVILLE
CLEVELAND
COLUMBUS
DAYTON
GRANVILLE
IRONTON
PORTSMOUTH
SALEM
SANDUSKY
WASHINGTON
XENIA

OIL CITY, PA.

**Oil City Semi-weekly Derrick.**
1905, 1907-08, 1910–date.
Oil City, 1905–date. f°. * A

OKLAHOMA

*See entry under* TAHLEQUAH

OLALLA, WASH.

**Co-operator.** Weekly.
1898, Dec. 19-1899, Oct. 7.
Olalla, 1898-99. f°. † TDA
For later issues see entry under Burley, Wash.

OMAHA, NEB.

**Omaha Trade Exhibit.** Weekly.
1903. June 20, July 4, Aug. 15, 22.
1909. Oct. 30, Nov. 13–Dec. 4.
1910. Feb. 5, 12, Aug. 6.
Omaha, 1903-10. f°. †† TLA

ONEIDA, N. Y.

**American Socialist.** See entry under **The Circular.**

**The Circular.** Published weekly by the Wallingford and Oneida communities.
1868, March 23-1870, Dec. 26.
Oneida, 1868-70. f°. †† SFA
For earlier files see entry under Wallingford, Conn.

Title changed to:

ONEIDA CIRCULAR. A weekly journal of home, science, and general intelligence.
1871, Jan. 2-1876, March 9.
Oneida, N. Y., 1871-76. f°. †† SFA

Continued as:

AMERICAN SOCIALIST. Devoted to the enlargement and perfection of home.
1876, March 30-1879, Dec. 25.
Oneida, N. Y., 1876-79. f°. †† SFA

ONEONTA, N. Y.

**Saturday Critic.** Published by Oneonta Trades and Labor Council. Weekly.
1896. July 11.
1897. Jan. 9, Feb. 6-20, March 13–Sept. 11, Oct. 9–Nov. 13, 27, Dec. 11-25.
1898. Jan. 1, 8, Feb. 12, 19, March 12–April 2, May 7.
1899. July 29–Aug. 19, Sept. 2, 9, Oct. 7.
Oneonta, 1896-99. f°. †† TDA

ONONDAGA, N. Y.

**Onondaga Register.** Weekly.
1814. Oct. 26.
Onondaga, 1814. f°. Reserve

ONTARIO

*See entry under* TORONTO

OREGON

*See entry under* PORTLAND

OSAKA, JAPAN

**Osaka Asahi Shimbun.** Daily.
1904–date.
Osaka, 1904–date. f° . * A
Incomplete; occasional numbers lacking.

**Osaka Mainichi Shimbun.** Daily.
1910. Feb. 1–Dec. 31.
Osaka, 1910. f°. * A
In Japanese.
Library file lacks issues for March 30, April 24, July 2, Aug. 3, Sept. 11, 29, 30, Nov. 19.

**Osaka Shimpo.** Daily.
1904. April 24–May 1, July 6-18.
Osaka, 1904. f°. * A
In Japanese.

OTTAWA, CANADA

**Canada Gazette.**
1900. Oct. 6–Nov. 10, 24–Dec. 29.
1901. Jan. 5–March 30, July 6–Dec. 28.
1902–date.
Ottawa, 1900–date. f°. * SAE
Issue for Feb. 8, 1913 imperfect, lacking p. 2917-2932.

OXFORD, ENGLAND

**Oxford Review.** Daily.
1905–date.
Oxford, 1905–date. f°. * A

OXFORD, N. Y.

**Chenango Republican,** or Gazette & Peoples Advocate.
1826. Oct. 6.
Oxford, 1826. f°. Reserve

PACHUCA, MEXICO

**Periódico Oficial** del Gobierno del Estado de Hidalgo.

1910-12.

1913. Jan. 1–March 1, 8–April 8, 16–July 28, Aug. 4–Sept. 12, 24, 28, Oct. 4–Dec. 28.

1914. Jan. 1-24.

Pachuca, 1910-14. f°. * SAE

PALESTINE

*See entry under* JERUSALEM

PANAMA, REPUBLIC OF PANAMA

**La Estrella de Panama.** Weekly.

1877. Jan. 2, July 2, Sept. 10-25.

1878. Sept. 5, Oct. 3, 10, Nov. 21.

1879. July 24, Aug. 28.

1883. June 28.

1885. April 4, May 16, 23, Sept 5.

1887. March 19.

1897. July 8, Aug. 5, 12, Oct. 21–Dec. 30.

1898. Jan. 6–July 13, 27–Dec. 28.

1899. Jan. 4–Oct. 25, Nov. 8–Dec. 27.

1900-03.

1904. Jan. 6–May 16, 30–Dec. 26.

1905. Jan. 2-16, 30, March 13–April 3, 24–July 24, Aug. 7–Dec. 25.

1906. Jan. 1–Nov. 19, Dec. 3–31.

1907–date.

Panama, 1877–date. f°. * A

**Gaceta Oficial.**

1904. Jan. 18–Feb. 6, 25–April 13, May 27–July 27, Aug. 4-23, Oct. 6–Nov. 2, 20–Dec 31.

1905-06.

1907. Jan. 2–June 5, 10–Dec. 31.

1908. Jan. 2–Oct. 27, Nov. 13–Dec. 31.

1909–12.

1913. Jan. 23–Sept. 1, 17–Dec. 31.

1914. Jan. 2–July 28.

Panama, 1904-14. f°. * SAE

**Panama Canal.** Tri-weekly.

1882. Feb. 2-11.

Panama, 1882. f°. * A

**Panama Star & Herald.** Daily.

1875. July 30.

1876. April 17–May 1, 9-13, 16–June 13, 15-24, 27-30, July 3–Sept. 6, 8–Dec. 30.

1877. Jan. 1–March 20, 22–Dec. 28, 31.

1878. Jan. 1–Feb. 4, 18–March 6, 9–13, 15–May 21, 23–June 4, 6–July 13, 16–Dec. 31.

1879. Jan. 1-22, 27–April 11, 14-18, 21-25, 28–May 23, 26–June 3, 5–Aug. 13, 15–Sept. 20, 23-27, 30-27 30–Oct. 11, 14, 15, 17–Nov. 10, 12-17, 19-28, Dec. 1-31.

1880. Jan. 1–March 6, 9-11, 13–April 12, 14-29, May 1-21, 24–Aug. 21, 25, 28, 31–Oct. 23, 27–Nov. 1, 3-6, 9–Dec. 20, 22-31.

1881. Jan. 1-18, 20–Feb. 21, 23-28, March 3-22, 24–April 15, 18-28, May 2–June 16, 18–Oct. 5, 8-31, Nov. 2-5, 8–Dec. 26, 28-31.

1882. Jan. 2–March 28, 30, 31, April 3-7, 10-25, 27–May 20, 23–June 5, 7-17, 20, 21, 23-29, July 1-29, Aug. 1–Oct. 13, 16–Dec. 2, 5-30.

1883. Jan. 1-16, 18-25, 27–Feb. 6, 8, 9, 12-24, 27–March 1, 3-23, 26–May 24, 26–June 27, 29–Oct. 22, 24–Dec. 31.

1884.

1885. Jan. 2–March 14, 18-30, April 6-17, 22–May 23, 26–June 4, 6–Oct. 3, 6–Dec. 31.

1886. Jan. 1-5, 7-20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29–Feb. 1, 3-25, 27–March 4, 8–27, April 7, May 31, June 2-16, 18-30, July 2-9, 12–Sept. 25, 27–Oct. 5, 7–Dec. 31.

1887. Jan. 1, 4–Feb. 11, 14–Sept. 5, 7–Nov. 16, 18–Dec. 31.

1888. Jan. 3–Feb. 4, 7–July 11, 13, 16–Sept 5, 7-10, 12-14, 17–Oct. 16.

1889. Nov. 26.

1891. July 16, Dec. 15.

1892. July 29.

Panama, 1875-92. f°. * A

**Panama Star & Herald.** Tri-weekly.

1861. Aug. 10.

1862. July 17-22.

1867. May 2, 9, June 15, 27, July 20.

1868. Feb. 15, 22, Sept. 26, Oct. 27, Dec. 17.

1869. Dec. 30.

1870. Jan. 13, March 17, July 2, 21.

1871. June 6, 10-15.

1872. Jan. 13–Feb. 1.

1873. May 31–June 5, Sept. 23.

1874. Jan. 27, 31, Feb. 3-10, 14, Aug. 15, Oct. 27, 29.

Panama, 1861-74. f°. * A

**Panama Star & Herald.** Weekly.

1879. Jan. 9–Aug. 7, 21–Nov. 13, 27–Dec. 11, 25.

*Panama, Republic of Panama, continued.*

*Panama Star & Herald. Weekly, continued.*

1881. Jan. 6, 13, 27–Feb. 17, March 3, 17–April 14, 28, May 12–June 23, July 7–Sept. 1, 15, 29–Nov. 3, 24–Dec. 29.

1882. Jan. 5–Feb. 23, March 9–April 20, May 4–Oct. 26, Nov. 9–Dec. 28.

1883. Jan. 11–Feb. 1, 22, 29, April 12–May 17, June 7–Nov. 1, 22–Dec. 27.

1884. Jan. 3–Feb. 28, March 13–May 29, June 12–July 3, 17–Aug. 7, 21–Nov. 27, Dec. 11-25.

1885. Jan. 1-29, Feb. 12–April 4, 18–May 2, 16–Aug. 29, Sept. 12–Nov. 28, Dec. 12-26.

1886. Jan. 2-23, Feb. 6-20, March 13-27, June 5-26, July 17-31, Aug. 14–Oct. 2, 16-30, Nov. 13-27, Dec. 11, 18.

1887. Jan. 1–March 19, April 2–June 4, 18–Aug. 20, Sept. 3–Oct. 22, Nov. 5–Dec. 24.

1888. Jan. 7–Feb. 4, 18, 25, March 10, 24, April 7–June 23, July 28, Aug. 4, 18–Sept. 1, 22–Oct. 13.

1897. July 8-22, Aug. 5, 12, Oct. 7–Dec. 30.

1898-1904.

1905. Jan. 2-16, March 13–April 3, May 1–Dec. 25.

1906. Jan. 1–Feb. 19, March 19–Sept. 17, Oct. 1–Nov. 5, 19, Dec. 3-31.

1907–date.

Panama, 1879–date. f°. *A

Library file lacks issues for July 20, 1898, July 8, 1903, Aug. 17, 1908 and March 22, 1909.

**Panama Star & Herald.** Weekly edition for South and Central America.

1873. April 25, May 1, 10, 25, June 1, July 16, Oct. 25.

1874. May 1, 16, June 10, 25, July 25.

1875. Jan. 10.

1877. Jan. 2, July 2, Sept. 10–Oct. 10, 25–Dec. 25.

1878. Jan. 2, 17–Feb. 2, 25, March 2, 25–May 10.

Panama, 1873-78. f°. *A

**Panama Star & Herald.** Weekly edition for South and Central America, Mexico, Europe, United States and Antilles.

1878. May 17–Oct. 3, 17–Dec. 26.

Issue for Dec. 26 lacks first two leaves.

1889. May 18, 25, July 13.

1891. May 7.

1892. June 16.

1893. Jan. 5, Oct. 5.

1895. Sept. 5, 12.

Panama, 1878-95. f°. *A

**Panama Star & Herald.** Weekly edition for the United States.

1867. Sept. 1.

1870. June 1, Oct. 17, Dec. 2.

1871. Jan. 1, Feb. 1, June 19.

1872. Jan. 21, Feb. 3.

1875. March 1, 15, 24, April 4, 16, May 2, 29, June 16, July 16, Aug. 1, 16, Sept. 1, Dec. 1.

1876. Jan. 16, Feb. 1, March 1, 15, April 1, 15, May 1, 16, June 1, 12, Sept. 2, 18, Oct. 3, 19, Nov. 2, 17, Dec. 1, 16.

1877. Jan. 1, 10, 14, Feb. 1, 8, 16, 26, March 3, 12, 21, April 2, 10, 17, May 2, 12, June 1, 9, 16, 27, July 4, 16, Aug. 1, 18, Sept. 1.

1878. March 8, May 7.

Panama, 1867-78. f°. *A

**Panama Star & Herald.** Weekly edition for the United States, Europe and Antilles.

1867. May 23, July 23.

1873. Nov. 5.

1874. Feb. 21, March 7, 21, May 6, Oct. 21.

1876. June 21, July 6, 21, Aug. 5, 21, Dec. 21.

1877. May 21.

Panama, 1867-77. f°. *A

**Evening Telegram.** Daily.

1886. March 29–April 22, 24–May 31.

Panama, 1886. f°. *A

**Evening Telegram.** Weekly edition for South and Central America, Mexico, Europe, United States and the Antilles.

1886. April 3-17, May 1-29.

Panama, 1886. f°. *A

### Papeete, Tahiti

**Journal Officiel des Établissements Français de l'Océanie.**

1899. Jan. 12–Feb. 9, May 18–June 8, Sept. 14–Dec. 28.

1900-02.

1903. Jan. 1–Feb. 26, March 12–Oct. 1, Nov. 12–Dec. 31.

1904. Jan. 7–March 24, April 7–Dec. 29.

1905. Jan. 5–June 1, July 13–Aug. 10.

Papeete, 1899-1905. f°. *SAE

### Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana

**Gouvernements-Bladen** van de Kolonie Suriname.

1816-81.

Paramaribo, 1816-81. 4° and 8°. *SAE

This is a reprint issued at Rotterdam.

PARIS, FRANCE

**L'Abeille;** politique et littéraire moniteur de la semaine. Weekly.
1848. May 21.
Paris, 1848. 4°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.290

**L'Accusateur Public.** Semi-weekly.
1848. June 14, 18, 25.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.3

**L'Aimable Faubourier.** Journal de la canaille. Semi-weekly.
1848. June 4-18.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.3

**L'Ami du Peuple.** Daily.
1850. April 25–June 16, 18-28, Nov. 5.
Paris, 1850. f°. †† DIF
Bound with *L'Ami du Peuple en 1848.*

**L'Ami du Peuple en 1848.** Semi-weekly.
1848. Feb. 27, 28, March 12–May 14.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF

**L'Ami du Peuple,** ou Le Publiciste Parisien. See entry under **Le Publiciste Parisien.**

**L'Ami du Roi,** des François, de l'Ordre et surtout de la Vérité.
1790. Aug. 24, Sept. 7, 12, 13, 15-17, 26, 29, 30, Oct. 4-8, 10, 18, 20-22, 24, 28-30, Nov. 1, 4-8, 10-12, 17-19, 23, 26–Dec. 2, 4-6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 22, 27, 31.
1791. March 10.
Paris. 1790-91. 4°. DFA

**L'Amour de la Patrie.** Semi-weekly.
1848. April 16.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.312

**L'Apôtre du Peuple.** Journal socialiste, politique, littéraire et artistique. Triweekly.
1848. June 4, 6.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.3

**Les Archives du Peuple.** Registre politique du bien et du mal. Semi-weekly.
1848. June 21.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.115

**L'Arlequin Démocrate;** journal de toutes pièces, de toutes couleurs; politique, littéraire et blagueur comme ses grands confrères. Semi-weekly.
1848. June 25.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.3

**L'Assemblée Nationale.** Journal quotidien, politique, scientifique et littéraire. Édition du soir.
1848. April 27.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.34

**L'Atelier.** Organe spécial des ouvriers.
1848. May 28.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.43

**L'Avant-Garde.**
1848. May 3.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.189

**L'Avenir de la France.**
1848. Aug. 1.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.3

**L'Avenir National.** Journal des libertés civiles, politiques et religieuses.
1848. July 4.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.171

**Le Banquet Social.** Journal du XII. arrondissement.
1848. April 25, 27.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.300, 340

**Les Bêtises de la Semaine.** Revue intérimaire, ministérielle, parlementaire, parisienne, provinciale et étrangère.
1848. June 3.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.66

**Le Bien Public.** Journal quotidien.
1848. June 5, 14.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.52-53

**Le Bon Conseil Républicain.** Journal politique, industriel, socialiste, commercial et littéraire du jour et de la semaine.
1848. March 27.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.205

**Le Bon Sens du Peuple.** Journal des honnêtes gens.
1848. April 1, 12.
Paris, 1848. f°.
†† DIF p.v.2, no.306 and p.v.1, no.201a

**Le Bonapartiste.** Organe des départements algériens.
1848. June 14.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.97

**Le Bonnet Rouge.** Semi-weekly.
1848. June 11.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.94

**La Bouche de Fer,** pamphlet politique et quotidien.
1848. Aug. 24.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.146
Suppressed after the first number.

**Les Boulets Rouges,** feuille du Club pacifique des droits de l'homme.
1848. June 25.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.3

**Budushcheye.** Weekly.
1912.
Paris, 1912. f°. * QCA

*Paris, France, continued.*

**Le Bulletin des Halles, Bourses et Marchés.** Daily.
1905. April 8, 11, May 13-16, June 14-17, 21-23, 26, 27, July 1, Aug. 26, Sept. 18.
1907. Dec. 11, 12, 14-19, 26, 28-31.
1908. Jan. 2, 6, 8, 9, Feb. 3, 11-13, 15-17, 19-28, March 6-24, 28-31, April 4-9, 11–May 4, 6-9, 12, 13, 15-25, 27, 30–June 5, 9-12, 15, 16, 19, 24–July 6, 8-10, 15-17, 25-30, Aug. 1-19, 25–Sept. 3, 12, 17-19, 26, 30–Oct. 31, Nov. 4-6, 9-11, 14–Dec. 14, 16-24.
Paris, 1905-08. f°. ††† TLA

**Bulletin Municipal Officiel** de la ville de Paris.
1901–date.
Paris, 1901–date. f°. * SYC

**Le But Social.** Journal de philosophie positive et des moyens transitoires. Semi-weekly.
1848. June 21.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.217

**Le Canard.** Journal drolatique, fantastique, anecdotique, politique et critique.
1848. June 11.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.51

**La Carmagnole.** Journal des enfants de Paris. Semi-weekly.
1848. June 8.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.12

**La Cause du Peuple.** Weekly.
1848. April 9.
Paris, 1848. 4°. †† DIF p.v.3

**Le Censeur Républicain.**
1848. May 15.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.303

**Charité et Justice.** Journal de propagande fraternelle. Weekly.
1848. March 26.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.213

**Le Charivari.**
1848. June 5.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.43

**Le Christ Républicain.** Semi-weekly.
1848. June 8-25.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.3
Continued in January, 1849 as a monthly, in which form the Library has no. 6-7, January and March, 1849.

**Chronique Parisienne et Départamentale.** Semi-weekly.
1848. Aug. 13.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.147

**Le Citoyen International.** Daily.
1882. Oct. 23.
Paris, 1882. f°. ††† SFC p.v.6, no.2

Continued as:

L'Égalité. (Ancien Citoyen.)
1882. Oct. 24.
Paris, 1882. f°. ††† SFC p.v.6, no.6

**Le Colporteur Parisien.** Semi-weekly.
1848. July 2.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.175

**Le Combat.** Organe quotidien des travailleurs socialistes.
1890. April 29, May 18, 26, 27.
Paris, 1890. f°. ††† SFC p.v.4, no.12

**La Commune Affranchie:** journal du travail.
1878. March 18-20, 22.
Paris, 1878. f°. ††† SFC p.v.6, no.3

**La Commune de Paris.** Moniteur des clubs. Daily.
1848. March 9–April 25.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF

Title changed to:

La Commune de Paris. Journal révolutionnaire. Moniteur des clubs, des corporations d'ouvriers et de l'armée. Daily.
1848. April 26–May 15, 23–June 8.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF

**Le Conciliateur.** Nouvelles du jour. Édition du matin.
1848. July 7.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.179

**La Concorde.** Journal des intérêts de la republique. Daily.
1848. July 26, 28.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.162-163

**Le Conservateur de la République.** Journal quotidien.
1848. May 1.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.194

**Le Conspiration des Poudres.** Journal fulminant.
1848. June 8.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.49

**La Constitution.** Semi-weekly.
1848. May 7.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.201

**La Constitution.** Journal des vrais intérêts du pays.
1848. June 10.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.84

*Paris, France, continued.*

**Le Corsaire.**
1848. April 21.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.44

**Courier Républicain.**
1796. June 15.
Paris, 1796. f°. Reserve

**Le Courrier de l'Assemblée Nationale.** Journal politique et littéraire.
1848. June 5.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.50

**Le Courrier de la Chambre.**
1848. June 8, 10.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.68-69

**Le Courrier des Chemins de Fer.** Journal du progrès et du crédit. Weekly.
1848. March 12.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.188

**Le Courrier Français.**
1848. June 11.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.89

**Le Crédit.** Journal quotidien.
1848. Nov. 3.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.317

**Le Cri du Peuple.** Daily.
1886. Nov. 3, 8, 9.
Paris, 1886. f°. ††† SFC p.v.6, no.4

**Débats de l'Assemblée Nationale.**
1848. June 20.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.200

**Le Démocrate Égalitaire,** semaine sociale et républicaine.
1848. April 20.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.228

**Démocratie Pacifique.**
1848. May 17.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.28

**Le Diable Boiteux** à l'Assemblée Nationale. Semi-weekly and tri-weekly.
1848. May 29–June 24.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.3

**Le Dix Décembre.**
1849. April 17.
Paris,1849. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.326

**Le Drapeau Blanc.** Journal de la politique, de la littérature et des théâtres.
1820. June 25.
Paris, 1820. f°. * A
Bound with *Le Populaire*, Paris.

**Le Drapeau National.** Écho des gardes nationales de France.
1848. June 18, July 13.
Paris, 1848. f°.
†† DIF p.v.1, no.114 and p.v.2, no.337

**Le Drapeau de la République.** Écho des gardes nationales de France.
1848. June 5.
Paris, 1889. f°. ††† SFC p.v.6, no.7

**L'Écho Agricole.**
1848. Feb. 24.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.181

**L'Écho du Peuple.** Journal politique et social.
1848. April 9.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.191

**L'Économiste Européen.** Weekly.
1896. Oct. 24.
1897. Jan. 15–March 5, 19–April 2, 16-30, May 21, June 4, 18, July 16, Aug. 13–Sept. 24, Oct. 8, Nov. 5, 12, Dec. 10, 17.
1898. Jan. 28, May 21–June 24, July 1–Dec. 30.
1899-1900.
1901. Jan. 4–March 22, July 5–Dec. 27.
1902. Jan. 3–April 25, May 10–June 27, July 4–Oct. 10.
1903. June 5, 12, 26, July 10-31, Aug. 14–Oct. 23, Nov. 13–Dec. 25.
1904. Jan. 1-29, Feb. 12-26, March 25, April 1, 15–May 20, June 10, 17, July 1–Sept. 30.
1913–date.
Paris, 1896–date. f°. †† TAA

**L'Économiste Français.** Journal hebdomadaire.
1873, April 19–date.
Paris, 1873–date. f°. †† TAA

**L'Égalité.** Organe de concentration socialiste.
1889. Feb. 12, 13, 15, 25, 26, March 1, 3.
Paris, 1889. f°. ††† SFC p.v.6, no.7

**L'Égalite.** (Ancien Citoyen.) See entry under **Le Citoyen International.**

**L'Époque.** Journal des honnêtes gens.
1848. June 6.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.38

**L'Ère Nouvelle.**
1848. June 4.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.27

**L'Esprit National.**
1848. June 8.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.81

*Paris, France, continued.*

**L'Estafette.** Journal des journaux. Daily.
1848. June 15.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.110

**L'Étoile.** Daily.
1823. Feb. 1, 19.
Paris, 1823. f°. Reserve

**L'Étoile de la France.** Journal des droits de tous.
1848. Sept. 17.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.134

**L'Événement.**
1848. Aug. 1.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.159

**L'Examen.** Revue politique, sociale, administrative et littéraire. Weekly.
1848. May 28, June 10.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.63, 128
Issue for May 28 called specimen number.

**La Famille.** Moniteur des assurances et des intérêts sociaux. Weekly.
1848. Aug. 26.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.145

**La Famille.** Organe politique, social, littéraire et scientifique des intérêts généraux.
1848. June 17.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.209

**La Feuille du Peuple.** Organe des principes démocratiques. Weekly.
1849. March 15.
Paris, 1849. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.256

**Le Figaro.** Daily.
1899. Sept. 5-14, 16-18.
Paris, 1899–date. f°. * A

**Le Flaneur.** Journal populaire. Tri-weekly.
1848. May 3.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.216

**La France.** Journal quotidien.
1848. June 14.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.109

**La France Industrielle.** Journal de l'industrie et du commerce... Weekly.
1849. Oct. 18.
Paris, 1849. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.333

**La France Nouvelle.** Journal politique et littéraire.
1848. June 14.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.95

**La Fronde.** Daily.
1897, Dec. 9-1903, Dec. 1.
Paris, 1897-1903. f°. * A
Library file lacks issue for May 28, 1903.

**Galignani's Messenger.**
1823. Feb. 21.
1861. July 6, 19, 22.
1867. July 2, 4, 5, 9, 20, 26, 29-31, Aug. 14.
Paris, 1823-67. f°. * A

**Le Gamin de Paris.** Semi-weekly.
1848. June 8, 12.
Paris, 1848. f°. DIF p.v.1, no.9, 11
Issue for June 12 has title: Le Vrai Gamin de Paris. Apparently a different paper from the tri-weekly Le Gamin de Paris listed below.

**Le Gamin de Paris.** Drapeau du peuple: fraternité, égalité, liberté. Tri-weekly.
1848. June 11.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.10

**Le Garde Mobile.** Semi-weekly.
1848. Aug. 6.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.341

**Le Garde National.**
1848. March 27, April 2.
Paris, 1848. f°.
DIF p.v.1, no.30 and p.v.2, no.314

**La Gazette des Affaires.** Weekly.
1848. July 8.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.173

**La Gazette Commerciale,** et Le Moniteur Commercial réunis...
1900. June 10, 17, 24, July 8–Aug. 5.
1902. Aug. 10, Sept. 28, Oct. 5.
1903. May 24–July 12, 26, Aug. 2, 16, 30–Dec. 27.
1904. April 24–May 15, 29, June 12–Dec. 18.
1905. Jan. 8-22, Feb. 5-26, March 12, 26–April 30, May 21–June 18.
1908. Sept. 13–Dec. 6, 27.
Paris, 1900-08. f°. ††† TLA

**Le Girondin.**
1848. Feb. 29.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.227

**L'Humanité.** Journal socialiste quotidien.
1906. Sept. 10, 13, 14, 18, 19, 24–Oct. 2.
Paris, 1906. f°. ††† SFA

**L'Impartial.** Journal politique, littéraire et des vrais intérêts du pays. Weekly.
1848. June 18.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.214

**L'Impitoyable;** journal de tous les abus publics. Semi-weekly.
1848. Sept. 3.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.141

*Paris, France, continued.*

**L'Indépendant.** Journal quotidien, politique et littéraire.
1848. June 10.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.88

**L'Indispensable.** Journal industriel, servant de guide aux étrangers à Paris.
1849. April 12.
Paris, 1849. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.322

**L'Industrie,** journal des chemins de fer, du crédit foncier de France, et de tous les grands intérêts du pays. Weekly.
1907. July 21, Nov. 10.
1908. July 12, Aug. 9, 16, Sept. 6, Oct. 11, Nov. 8-22, Dec. 6-20.
1909. Jan. 17–Feb. 14, March 14, April 4–May 2, 16–June 13, 27, Aug. 1, 22, Sept. 5, 26, Oct. 10, 24, 31, Dec. 5, 19.
1911. June 25.
Paris, 1907-11. f°. † TGA

**Jacques Bonhomme.** Semi-weekly.
1848. June 15.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.92

**Le Journal.**
1848. July 28.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.161

**Journal des Amis de la Constitution.** Weekly.
1793, Nov. 30-1794, Sept. 20.
Paris, 1793-94. 8°. DFA

**Journal des Débats.** Daily.
1841-51.
1857. March 1, 2, 7, 8, 13, 14, 18, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, April 2, 6, 8, 9, 15, 16, 18, 25, 30, May 2, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, June 14, 15, 27, July 1, 9, 11, 12, Aug. 1, Sept. 7, 8, 15, 19, 25, Oct. 4, 6, 19, 25, 31, Dec. 12, 25.
1879–date.
Paris, 1841–date. f°. * A

**Journal Démocratique et Officiel des Ateliers Nationaux.** Tri-weekly.
1848. June 24.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.185

**Journal de l'Empire.** Daily.
1811. March 9, 13, 21, 23-25, 27, 29–April 2.
Paris, 1811. f°. * A

**Journal des Faubourgs.** Semi-weekly.
1848. April 16.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.116

**Journal des Jacobins.** Sentinelle des droits de l'homme. Tri-weekly.
1848. May 14.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.311

**Journal Officiel de l'Empire Français.** Daily.
1870. Sept. 1-4.
Paris, 1870. f°. * A

Continued as:

JOURNAL OFFICIEL DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE.
1870. Sept. 5-20, 22–Dec. 31.
1871. Jan. 1–March 19.
Paris, 1870-71. f°. * A

**Le Journal du Peuple.**
1849. May 13.
Paris, 1849. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.232

**Journal de la République Française.** See entry under **Le Publiciste Parisien.**

**Journal des Sans-Culottes.** Semi-weekly.
1848. June 1, 8, 11, Dec. 4.
1849. Jan.–March.
Paris, 1848-49. f°. †† DIF p.v.3
Commencing with the issue for Dec. 4, 1848 the paper appeared monthly.

**Journal des Travailleurs.** Semi-weekly.
1848. June 11.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.207

**Journal des Villes et Campagnes.** Gazette politique, religieuse, historique, littéraire, agricole, commerciale et de jurisprudence des communes de France.
1848. Aug. 18.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.150

**Journal de la Vraie République.**
1849. March 29.
Paris, 1849. f°. †† DIF p.v.2,no.231

**Le Junius Français.** Journal politique.
1790. June 2-24.
Paris, 1790. 8°, DFA

**Le Laboureur.** Journal politique et agricole des habitans des campagnes. Weekly.
1849. March 25.
Paris, 1849. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.249

**Le Lampion.** Éclaireur politique.
1848. May 31, June 15.
1849. May 10.
Paris, 1848-49. f°.
†† DIF p.v.1, no.16-17 and p.v.2, no.236

**La Lanterne.**
1848. May 4.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.79

*Paris, France, continued.*

**La Liberté.**
1848. May 8, June 4, Nov. 9.
Paris, 1848. f°.
†† **DIF p.v.1, no.14-15** and **p.v.2, no.339**

**Mayeux.**
1848. June 19.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.112**

**Le Messager.** Daily.
1848. April 9.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.31**

**Le Monde Économique.** Weekly.
1891, Jan. 3-1894, Dec. 29.
1896. Aug. 29–Oct. 3, 17, 24, Nov. 7–Dec. 26.
1898–date.
Paris, 1891–date. f°. †† **TAA**

**Le Monde Républicain.**
1848. May 16, 22.
Paris, 1848. f°.
†† **DIF p.v.2, no.298** and **p.v.1, no.8**

**Moniteur du Dimanche.** Journal général de la semaine.
1849. April 22.
Paris, 1849. f°. †† **DIF p.v.2, no.318**

**Le Moniteur Parisien.**
1847. May 1.
Paris, 1847. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.42**

**Le Moniteur du Soir.** Journal quotidien, politique et littéraire.
1848. May 24.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.32**

**La Montagne.** Semi-weekly. A. P. Legallois, editor.
1848. May 14.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.184**

**Napoléon Républicain.**
1848. June 14, 21.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.85-86**

**Le Napoléonien.** Journal quotidien, politique et littéraire.
1848. June 12.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.91**

**La Nation Armée.** Journal quotidien des clubs démocratiques de la garde nationale.
1848. April 10.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.2, no.313**
This issue called specimen number.

**Le National de 1834.**
1848. April 17, Aug. 4.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.45-46**

**Le Nouveau Cordelier** 1789-1830-1848.
1848. March 21.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.102**

**Nouveau Figaro;** programme des théâtres. Journal quotidien du soir; politique, littéraire et satirique.
1848. June 8.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.70**

**Les Nouvelles du Jour.** Moniteur de la journée, bulletin de l'extérieur et de l'intérieur, de l'Assemblée Nationale, de la bourse, des théâtres, etc.
1848. June 19, 22.
Paris, 1848. f°.
†† **DIF p.v.1, no.206** and **p.v.2, no.347**

**Le Nouvelliste.** Journal de Paris, quotidien, politique, littéraire, industriel et commercial.
1848. June 17.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.204**

**L'Opinion Publique.**
1848. June 7.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.76**

**L'Ordre.** Journal des gardes nationales.
1848. March 16.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.29**

**L'Organisation du Travail.** Journal des ouvriers. Daily.
1848. June 5, 9, 11.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.57-59**

**Le Pamphlet.** Journal quotidien illustré.
1848. May 30, June 16.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.37**

**Le Paratonnerre;** journal des intérêts de la république. Semi-weekly.
1848. Aug. 6?
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.148**
Called no. 1. No date of issue given.

**La Patrie.** Journal de l'esprit public, politique, agricole, industriel, scientifique et littéraire.
1848. May 18.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.35**

**Le Pays.** Journal des volontés de la France. Daily.
1849. Jan. 18.
Paris, 1849. f°. †† **DIF p.v.2, no.274**

**Le Père Duchêne.** Gazette de la révolution. Tri-weekly.
1848. June 6, Aug. 20.
Paris, 1848. f°.
†† **DIF p.v.1, no.13** and **p.v.2, no.342**

*Paris, France, continued.*

**Le Petit Caporal.**
1848. June 18–Dec.
1849. May.
Paris, 1848-49. f°. †† **DIF p.v.3**
Issued at various times as a semi-weekly, tri-weekly, weekly and monthly. Apparently no break in the file between Dec., 1848 and May, 1849, the former being called no. 22 and the latter no. 23.

**Le Petit Moniteur des Communes;** guarde-notes de l'histoire.
1848. May 13.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.3**

**Le Petit-Fils du Père Duchêne.**
1848. June 16.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.98**

**La Petite République.** Socialiste; nouvelles de tous, de tout, de partout. Daily.
1900. Sept. 26-29.
1905. April 9–May 10, 12–June 23.
Paris, 1900-05. f°. †† **SFA**

**Le Peuple.** Journal de la république démocratique et sociale. Daily.
1848, September-1849, June 13.
Paris, 1848-49. f°. †† **DIF**

Title changed to:

Le Peuple de 1850.
1850. June 15–Oct. 13.
Paris, 1850. f°. †† **DIF**
[no. 1] called specimen number and dated Septembre; no. 2 has no date, probably Nov. 1, 1848. Nov. 8-21, 1848 issued weekly. During June and July, 1850 issued monthly. Aug. 4–Oct. 13, 1850 issued as a tri-weekly.

**Le Peuple Constituant.**
1848. June 18, July 11.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.220-221**

**Le Peuple Souverain.**
1873. June 28, July 1.
Paris, 1873. f°. ††† **SFC p.v.4, no.37**

**Le Pilori.** Semi-weekly.
1848. June 18.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.211**

**Le Politique,** journal quotidien.
1849. April 2.
Paris, 1849. f°. †† **DIF p.v.2, no.224**

**La Politique des Femmes.** Weekly.
1848. June 24.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.215**

**Le Populaire.**
1841, March 14-1842, Dec. 11.
1843. Jan. 12–March 9, July 20–Dec. 24.
1844. Jan. 25-1847, March.
1848. March 12-1850, August.
Paris, 1841-50. f°. * **A**
For files between April 4, 1847 and March 5, 1848 see entry under Rouen, France. For files later than August, 1850 see entry under Troyes, France.
From March 14, 1841 to March 1847, and from January, 1849 to August, 1850 published monthly.

**La Presse.**
1848. June 3.
Paris, 1848. f°. † **DIF p.v.1, no.33**

**La Presse Républicaine.**
1848. July 4.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.178**

**La Providence.** Journal des peuples.
1848. June 5.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.62**

**Le Publiciste Parisien.** Journal politique, libre et impartial.
1789. Sept. 12-15.
Paris, 1789. 8°. **DFA**

Title changed to:

L'Ami du Peuple, ou Le Publiciste Parisien. Journal politique, libre et impartial.
1789. Sept. 16–Oct. 3.
Paris, 1789. 8°. **DFA**

Title changed to:

L'Ami du Peuple, ou Le Publiciste Parisien. Journal politique et impartial.
1789, Oct. 8-1791, Dec. 15.
Paris, 1789-91. 8°. **DFA**

Title changed to:

L'Ami du Peuple. Journal politique et impartial.
1792. April 12–Sept. 21.
Paris, 1792. 8°. **DFA**
No break between Dec. 15, 1791 and April 12, 1792, the former being no. 626, the latter no. 627.

Continued as:

Journal de la République Française.
1792, Sept. 25-1793, March 11.
Paris, 1792-93. 8°. **DFA**

Title changed to:

Le Publiciste de la République Française.
1793. March 14–July 14.
Paris, 1793. 8°. **DFA**

**Le Publiciste de la République Française.** See entry under **Le Publiciste Parisien.**

*Paris, France, continued.*

**La Raison.** Journal international hebdomadaire de philosophie, de sociologie, de littérature.
1903. Nov. 1–Dec. 27.
Paris, 1903. f°. ††† **SFA**

**La Redingote Grise.** Semi-weekly.
1848. June 22.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.113**

**La Réforme.** Édition du matin.
1848. May 16.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.20**

**La Réforme Administrative.** Journal spécial de tous les employés des administrations publiques.
1848. June 14, 22.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.111, 186**

**Le Représentant du Commerce.** Journal des commerçants et des commis-voyageurs.
1848. Nov. 5.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.2, no.292**

**Le Représentant du Peuple.** Journal quotidien des travailleurs.
1848. June 4.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.47**
This journal having ceased publication Aug. 21, 1848 its subscriptions were carried on by Le Peuple; see issue of Le Peuple, Nov. 23, 1848.

**La République.** Édition du soir.
1848. May 5.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.22**

**La République Possible.** Journal des intérêts de tous et de la mobilisation de la propriété foncière. Semi-weekly.
1848. June 24.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.183**

**La République Rouge.** Tri-weekly.
1848. June 12.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.83**

**Le Réveil du Peuple,** judiciaire, littéraire, artistique, commercial et industriel. Daily.
1848. July 13.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.120**

**Le Revelateur.** Weekly.
1848. June 25.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.193**

**La Révolution.** Daily.
1876. Nov. 27, 28, 30, Dec. 1, 5, 6, 8-10.
Paris, 1876. f°. ††† **SFC p.v.6, no.15**

**La Révolution Démocratique et Sociale.**
1848. Nov. 8.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.2, no.294**

**La Révolution de 1848.** Daily.
1848. June 4, 7.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.40-41**

**Révolutions de Paris.** Weekly.
1789, July 17–1794, Feb. 28.
Paris, 1789-94. 8°. **DFA**

**Revue du Commerce Extérieur.**
1897. Jan. 9, March 6, April 3–July 17, Aug. 21–Dec. 26.
1898. Jan. 8–May 21, June 18, Aug. 20.
1899. May 20.
1900. May 19, Dec. 22.
1901, Jan. 12–date.
Paris, 1897–date. 8°. and 4°. **TLA**

**Le Robespierre.** Journal de la réforme sociale.
1848. June 4.
Paris, 1848. f°. **DIF p.v.1, no.6**

**Le Salut Public.** Journal quotidien, politique, scientifique et littéraire.
1848. May 7.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.208**

**Le Salut Social,** Moniteur du Commerce Véridique. Journal des droits de l'homme.
1848. June 21.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.117**

**La Séance.**
1848. May 18.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.21**

**La Semaine.** Encyclopédie de la presse périodique.
1849. July 9.
Paris, 1849. f°. †† **DIF p.v.2, no.287**

**La Sentinelle des Clubs.** Journal spécial des sociétés républicaines.
1848. April 7.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.103**

**Le Siècle.**
1848. May 27.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.80**

**Le Socialiste.** Weekly.
1885. Oct. 31.
1886. Nov. 6, Dec. 4-25.
1887. Jan. 1–March 26, June 11–Nov. 19, Dec. 3-31.
1888. Jan. 7–Feb. 4.
1890. Sept. 21–Dec. 25.
1891-92.
1893. Jan. 1–April 30, May 13–Dec. 30.
1894. Jan. 6–May 26, Nov. 24.
1895. Jan. 6, April 21–June 30, July 21, 28, Aug. 11–Sept. 15, Oct. 6–Dec. 29.

*Paris, France, continued.*
*Le Socialiste, continued.*

1896. Jan. 5–Feb. 16, July, Oct., Nov. 29, Dec. 6, 20, 27.
1897. Jan. 3–Feb. 28.
1898. July 24–Aug. 7, 21–Dec. 25.
1899. Jan. 1–March 5, 19–Sept. 17, Oct. 1–Dec. 10, 31.
1900. Jan. 14, Feb. 4, March 11–Aug. 19, Oct. 7, Nov. 11, 18, Dec. 2, 9.
1901.
1902. Jan. 6–Oct. 26, Nov. 9–Dec. 28.
1903.
1904. Jan. 3–June 19, July 3–Dec. 25.
1905. Jan. 8–July 30, Aug. 13–Oct. 28, Nov. 18–Dec. 30.
1906-08.
1909. Jan. 3, 17–Dec. 26.
1910. Jan. 2–Dec. 11, 25.
1911.
1912. Jan. 7–March 10, 24–Dec. 29.
1913. Jan. 5–March 23, April 13–July 13, Aug. 1.
Paris, 1885-1913. f°. ††† **SFA**

**La Souveraineté du Peuple.**
1848. April 1, 8.
Paris, 1848. f°.
†† **DIF p.v.1, no.199** and **p.v.2, no.335**
April 1 called specimen number.

**Le Spartacus, Libérateur du Peuple.** Semi-weekly.
1848. June 22.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.222**

**Le Spectateur Républicain.** Daily.
1848. July 29.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.160**

**Le Temps.** Daily.
1890. Oct. 16.
1894. Nov. 2.
1900. Dec. 7-31.
Supplement: Nov. 10, 23.
1901. Jan. 1-9, 26-30, Feb. 11-18, March 3, 4, 16, 17.
Supplement: Jan. 23, 24.
1911. Aug. 19-31, Sept. 28–Oct. 11, Nov. 19-30.
1912. Feb. 15, 19-21, 24, 29–March 20, 24-26, 28–April 6, 11-13, 18, June 13, 15-23, Sept. 14, Oct. 24–Nov. 1, 14-16.
1913, Jan. 1–date.
Paris, 1890–Date. f°. * **A**

**Le Tintamarre.** Critique de la réclame, satire des puffistes. Journal d'industrie, de littérature, de musique, de théâtre et de modes.
1848. June 3.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.75**

**Le Tocsin des Travailleurs.** Daily.
1848. June 2, 18.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.23-24**

**Le Travail.** Véritable organe des intérêts populaires. Tri-weekly.
1848. Jun 6, 16.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.60-61**
Issue for June 16 has the sub-title: Journal donnant le compte rendu du Club de la révolution.

**Le Travail National:** organe de l'Association de l'industrie et de l'agriculture françaises.
1895. June 23.
1899. Feb. 5, 19, 26, March 19, Sept. 3-17, Oct. 22, Nov. 19, 26, Dec. 31.
1900. Jan. 28, Feb. 11, 25, March 11–April 29, May 20–June 24, July 8–Sept. 23, Oct. 21–Dec. 23.
1901. Jan. 13–June 30, July 21–Dec. 29.
1902. Jan. 12–Nov. 16, 30–Dec. 21.
1903. Jan. 4–March 8, 29–April 19, May 10–Aug. 23, Sept. 20–Dec. 6, 20, 27.
1904. April 24–July 10, Aug. 7, Sept. 4–Dec. 4, 18.
1905. Jan. 15, Feb. 5, 19, March 26–April 9, 30–June 25.
Paris, 1895–1905. 4°. † **TDA**

**Le Travailleur;** par la Mère Duchêne. Tri-weekly.
1848. June 5, 24.
Paris, 1848. f°.
†† **DIF p.v.2, no.348** and **p.v.1, no.82a**

**Le Tribunal Révolutionnaire.** Tri-weekly.
1848. June 23.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.192**

**La Tribune.**
1848. June 14.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.1, no.96**

**La Tribune Parisienne.** Journal des intérêts populaires.
1848. April 19.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† **DIF p.v.2, no.305**

**La Tribune des Peuples.** Journal quotidien.
1849. March 24, Oct. 9.
Paris, 1849. f°. †† **DIF p.v.2, no.252,331**

**La Turquie Nouvelle.** Semi-monthly and weekly.
1908. Oct. 1, 17, Dec. 15.
1909. Jan. 15/20–April 20/25, May 5, 26–June 23, July 7–Oct. 6.
Paris, 1908-09. f°. * **A**

*Paris, France, continued.*

**L'Union.**
1849. Jan. 18.
Paris, 1849. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.273

**L'Union.** Daily.
1871. July 26.
Paris, 1871. f°. * A
Bound with *Le Populaire*, Paris.

**L'Unité Nationale.**
1848. May 19.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.36

**Le Vérité.** Journal des vrais intérêts du peuple.
1848. July 5.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.180

**Le Vieux Cordelier.** Drapeau du peuple: fraternité, égalité, liberté. Tri-weekly.
1848. June 1.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.197

**La Voix des Femmes.** Journal quotidien, socialiste et politique, organe des intérêts de toutes.
1848. March 26.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.18

**La Voix du Peuple.** Daily.
1849. Sept. 25.
Paris, 1849. f°. †† DIF p.v.2, no.332
Called specimen number.

**La Voix du Peuple.** Journal politique.
1848. Aug. 6.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.143

**Le Volcan.** Par la citoyenne Sans Peur. Semi-weekly.
1848. June 18.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.99

**Le Voyageur.** Tribune des intérêts industriels, commerciaux et agricoles.
1848. June 6.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.78

**Le Vrai Gamin de Paris.** See entry under **Le Gamin de Paris.**

**Le Vrai Garde National.** Semi-weekly.
1848. June 15.
Paris, 1848 f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.93

**La Vraie République.** Journal quotidien, politique et littéraire.
1848. June 4.
Paris, 1848. f°. †† DIF p.v.1, no.25

PATERSON, N. J.

**Paterson Labor Standard.** Weekly.
1878, Sept. 28-1889, Dec. 28.
Library file lacks issues for Jan. 8, Sept. 3, Dec. 17, 31, 1881, March 18, 1882, July 7, 1883, Dec. 3, 1887, May 19, June 9, 1888.
1890. Jan. 4–Feb. 22, March 8–June 7, 21, 28, July 12–Dec. 27.
1891. Jan. 17–Dec. 26.
1892, Jan. 2–1895, Oct. 12.
Library file lacks issues for May 27 and June 10, 1893.
Paterson, 1878-95. f°. ††† TDA

PATNA, INDIA

**Bihar & Orissa Gazette.**
1912–date.
Patna, 1912–date. f°. * SAE
Incomplete file. For earlier numbers see entry under Ranchi, India.

PEACHAM, VT.

**Green Mountain Patriot.** Weekly.
1799. March 28, April 24.
Peacham: Farley & Goss, 1799. f°. Reserve

PENNSYLVANIA

*See entries under*

BEDFORD
COLUMBIA
HONESDALE
LANCASTER
NEW CASTLE
PHILADELPHIA
PITTSBURGH
TOWANDA
UNION
WILKESBARRE
WILLIAMSPORT
YORK

PERAK

*See entry under* TAIPING

PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA

**Government Gazette of Western Australia.**
1901-12.
1913. Jan. 3–Feb. 21, March 5–Aug. 1, Sept. 1–Nov. 14, Dec. 19-31.
1914–date.
Perth, 1901–date. f°. * SAE

PERU

*See entry under* LIMA

PETERSBURG, VA.

**Daily Express.**

1861. Jan. 9, 18, 23, 24, Feb. 5, 9, March 9, 11, 16-18, 23, 27, 30, April 5-13, 17, 19, 20, 23-27, 30, May 2-4, 8-16, 18, 20, 21, 23-25, 28, 29, June 5-8, 15, 17-21, 24, 25, 27, July 2, 4-6, 8, 11-13, 15-20, 22–Aug. 12, 14-22, 24, 27-29, 31, Sept. 2-4, 6-14, 18-25, 28, Oct. 2-5, 9, 10, 12, 14-17, 19, 21-25, Nov. 6-15, 19, 22, 23, 26-30, Dec. 4-10, 12-25, 28-31.

1862. Jan. 2-7, 9-21, 24–Feb. 4, 8, 11-13, 17-21, 26, March 4-12, 18-28, 31–April 1, 4, 7-19, 22, 24-26, 28–May 5, 7-9, 11, 13-16, June 2-4, 6, 7, 9-11, 16, 20-27, July 3, 5, 15, 17-19, 29–Aug. 2, 5, 13, 19-22, 26, 27, 29, Sept. 8, 9, 15, 23, 24, 26, 29, Oct. 6, 8-11, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 29, 30, Nov. 3, 8, 10-12, 15, 19, 22, 24, 27, Dec. 2, 3, 16, 19, 25, 27, 29, 31.

1863. Jan. 1-3, 5-15, 17-24, 27-31, Feb. 3-11, 13-27, March 2-5, 7-25, 27, 30–May 6, 8, 9, 12-23, 26–June 10, 12-23, 25-27, 30–Aug. 8, 11, 12, 15-21, 24–Dec. 24, 28-31.

1864, Jan. 5, March 15, 16, April 13, May 14, 19-21, 25, 26, 30–June 1, 7, 14, 17, 21-23, 30– July 2, 7, 11-14, 18-20, 22-25, 28, 29, Aug. 1-23, 26, 29-31, Sept. 2-13, 15–Nov. 16, 18–Dec. 26, 28-31.

1865. Jan. 2–Feb. 9, 11–March 7, 9, 10, 13-24, 27-31.

Petersburg, 1861-65. f°. ***A**

**Grant's Petersburg Progress.** Tri-weekly.

1865. April 5-10.

Petersburg, 1865. f°. **Reserve**

**Petersburg Index.** Daily.

1870. Jan. 1-10, 20, 21, 26, 29–Feb. 1, 5, 28, March 2, 4, 5, 10–April 2, 4–May 4, 6, 9-11, 17, 30–June 1, 3-6, 10-14, 16, 17, 20-30, July 4-8, 11, 13, 14, 19-22, 29, 30, Aug. 4-6, 9-27, 30–Sept. 1, 5-8, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 29, Oct. 1-5, 14-18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 31, Nov. 2-8, 10-17, 21-26, Dec. 3-7, 12, 15-20, 22-24.

1871. Jan. 7-12, 28, Feb. 3-25, March 9, 13, 14, 16, 18, 21-23, 29-31, April 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 21, 24, 26, May 1-4, 6, 8, 12-15, June 1. 10-13, 15-19, 21-24, 27, 29, 30, July 4, 6-10, 13-19, 21-25, 27, 28, Aug. 1-3, 14-19, 22-26, 29–Sept. 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 18-26, Oct. 2-16, 18-24, 27, 28, 31–Nov. 28, 30–Dec. 9, 12, 15, 16.

1873. Jan. 8, 9, 11, 14-18, 22-24, 31–Feb. 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24-28, March 3, 5-10, 12-15, 22, 26, 27, April 2, 7, June 7, 9, 14, 20, July 1-4, 7-22.

Petersburg, 1870-73. f°. ***A**

Continued as:

PETERSBURG INDEX AND APPEAL. Daily.

1873. July 23–Aug. 5, 22-25, 27–Sept. 2, 10-12, 15, 17-19, 22-29, Oct. 2, 3, 8, 21-25, 28-31, Nov. 25-28, Dec. 1-3, 6, 8, 15-25, 29-31.

1874. Jan. 5, 16-19, 21-27, 29-31, March 11, 20–April 1, 9, 23, May 1-13, 15-22, 26-29, June 1-12, 18-23, 25-30, July 2-4, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16-30, Aug. 3-7, 10, 12, 13, 17, 20-22, 27, Sept. 3-8, 10-16, 18, 21-23, Oct. 1, 3-7, 20, 30, Nov. 3, 6–Dec. 3, 5, 8, 9, 12, 15-18, 22, 23, 28, 29.

1875. Jan. 1, 4-7, 9, 11, 15, 16, 19, 21-23, 28-30, Feb. 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13-16, 19-23, 25, 27, March 2-12, 15, 17, 18, 22, 29–April 2, 5-19, 24, 26, 28, 30, May 1, 5, 11, 26, 31, June 30, July 2, 5-8, 12, 17, 19, Aug. 4, 10, 17, 21, 26-30, Sept. 8, 20, 21, 23-28, Oct. 1-4, 7-12, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29–Nov. 5. 12, 15, 16, 22, Dec. 2-4, 8-18, 22, 23, 25, 28, 30.

Petersburgh, 1873-75. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

DAILY INDEX-APPEAL.

1883. Jan. 3, 4, 8, 11, 12, 15-17, 19, 22, 23, 31–Feb. 3, 7, 10, 12, 16, 17, 20-24, 27–March 1, 3-5, 7-17, 21, 23-26, 28-30, April 3, 5-7, 10, 13, 14, 18-21, 24–May 1, 3, 4, 7-19, 22-29, 31, June 1, 4-7, 9, 12, 14-16, 20-22, 25, 27, 29, 30, July 6-21, 24-27, 30, Aug. 1, 3, 8, 11, 14-18, 21, 22, 24–Sept. 1, 4-13, 15-18, 22-29, Oct. 1-13, 16, 19-27, 31, Nov. 2-10, 13-15, 19, 21-26, 29, Dec. 1, 5, 6, 10, 11, 15, 19-31.

1885. Oct. 16.

Petersburg, 1883-85. f°. ***A**

**Petersburg Intelligencer.** See entry under **Virginia Gazette** & Petersburg Intelligencer.

**Daily News.**

1865. May 22–June 1, 5, 8, 9.

Petersburg, 1865. f°. ***A**

**Daily Register.**

1864. Jan. 1–Feb. 17, 19–March 28, April 2, 5-7, 11–April 25, 27–May 4, 6–June 9, 13-18, 24-28, 30–July 2, 7-29, Aug. 1, 5, 12-16, 18-26.

Petersburg, 1864. f°. ***A**

*Petersburg, Va., continued.*

**The Republican.** Weekly.

1809. May 3.

Petersburg, 1809. f°. **Reserve**

**Virginia Gazette** & Petersburg Intelligencer.

1799. May 7.

Petersburg: William Prentis & Tarlton W. Pleasants, 1799. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

PETERSBURG INTELLIGENCER.

1800. June 20, 27.

Petersburg: William Prentis, 1800. f°. **Reserve**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**Weekly Advertiser** or Pennsylvania Journal. See entry under **Pennsylvania Journal,** or Weekly Advertiser.

**The American.** Weekly.

1880. Oct. 16.

1881. June 11, Nov. 12–Dec. 24.

1882. Jan. 7–Feb. 11, March 4, 18, April 1, 15–Oct. 7.

Philadelphia, 1880-82. f°. **†† IE**

**Philadelphia American.** A wöchentlicher Journal. Enthalt Alles für Allemen. Weekly.

1908, March 6-1910, May 6.

Philadelphia, 1908-10. f°. *** PBB**

In Yiddish. Philadelphia edition of Der Amerikaner of New York.
English title: The Philadelphia Jewish American.

**American Advocate.** Daily.

1844. July 29, 30, Aug. 1–Sept. 27, Oct. 1-7, 9, 12, 13, 21, 23-25, Nov. 1, 2, 9, 18-20, 25, 28-31.

1845. Jan. 3, 6, Feb. 13, 14, 25, March 22, 31, April 1, 24.

Philadelphia, 1844-45. f°. *** A**

Bound with the *Public Ledger* of Philadelphia for the corresponding dates.

**American Banner** and National Defender.

1856. Sept. 27.

Philadelphia, 1856. f°. **Reserve**

**American Weekly Mercury.** Established 1719.

1719, Dec. 22-1724, Jan. 7.

Facsimile reprint by the Colonial Society of Pennsylvania.

1724. April 30.

1728. Dec. 24.

1729. March 13, June 19.

1730. Jan. 6.

1731. June 24.

1733. May 31, June 7, 21–July 26, Aug. 16-30, Sept 13, 20, Nov. 1-15, 29, Dec. 21, 29.

1734. Jan. 1–Feb. 26, March 12–Nov. 21, Dec. 5-31.

1735. Jan. 7–March 20, April 3–May 8, 22-Aug. 14, 28–Nov. 6, 20–Dec. 30.

1736. Jan. 6–April 29, May 13, 27–Aug. 12.

1738. Jan. 3–Feb. 7, 21, March 23–May 18, June 1–July 20, Aug. 3–Oct. 5, 19–Dec. 21.

Appendix: April 13.

Postscript: March 7.

1739. Jan. 11-30, June 14, 21.

1740. Feb. 26, March 11, 20.

Postscript: Feb. 12.

1741. Jan. 8, 22, Feb. 5.

1743. Postscript to April 14.

1745. Feb. 26.

Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford, 1719-45. 4° and f°. **Reserve**

**American Weekly Messenger.**

1813, Sept. 25-1814, Sept. 17.

Philadelphia, 1813-14. 4°. *** A**

**Aurora,** for the country. See entry under **Bache's Philadelphia Aurora.**

**Philadelphia Aurora.** See entry under **Bache's Philadelphia Aurora.**

**Weekly Aurora.**

1817. May 5.

Philadelphia, 1817. f°. **Reserve**

**Aurora General Advertiser.** See entry under **General Advertiser.**

**Aurora & Pennsylvania Gazette.** Daily.

1828, April 14-1829, Dec. 31.

Philadelphia, 1828-29. f°. *** A**

**Bache's Philadelphia Aurora.** Tri-weekly.

1797. June 14, Aug. 3, Nov. 23, Dec. 5.

1798. Jan. 2, 6-18, June 9, 19, July 17.

1799. Dec. 9-30.

1800. Jan. 1–March 7.

Philadelphia, 1797-1800. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

PHILADELPHIA AURORA.

1800. March 10–Nov. 5.

Philadelphia, 1800. f°. **Reserve**

*Philadelphia, Pa., continued.*
*Philadelphia Aurora, continued.*

Title changed to:

AURORA, for the country.
1800. Nov. 7–Dec. 31.
Philadelphia, 1800. f°. **Reserve**
This is the tri-weekly mailing edition of the Aurora General Advertiser, without the advertisements.

**Daily Evening Bulletin.**
1865. April 17, 22.
Philadelphia, 1865. f°. **Reserve**
In volume labelled Obsequies of Lincoln.

**Daily Chronicle.**
1842. Jan. 31, Aug. 2-5, 11, 27–Sept. 30, Oct. 3, 5, 8, 13, 15-18, 24, Nov. 5, 19, 21.
1843. Feb. 14-20, March 21-23, April 4, 7, 8, June 10,13, 19, 20, July 11, Aug. 28, Oct. 12.
1844. March 1, 4, 25, April 17, 18, May 7-18, 31, June 19, July 3, 9-29, 31, Sept. 15, Oct. 9, 11-14, Nov. 1, 2, 9.
1845. March 22, 31–April 3, 15, 19, May 2, 29, Oct. 16.
1846. Feb. 28, March 5.
Philadelphia, 1842-46. f°. *** A**
Bound with the *Public Ledger* of Philadelphia for the same dates.

**Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser.** See entry under **Pennsylvania Packet** and General Advertiser.

**Complete Counting House Companion.** Weekly.
1788. June 21.
Philadelphia: William Spotswood, 1788. f°. **Reserve**

**Country Porcupine.** Tri-weekly.
1798. May 7, 14, June 1, July 9, Sept. 24, 28, Oct. 15.
Philadelphia: William Cobbett, 1798. f°. **Reserve**
This is the mailing edition of the Porcupine Gazette.
Issue for Sept. 22-24 wrongly dated Sept. 22-23.

**Philadelphia Demokrat.** Daily.
1872. Oct. 17, 18.
Philadelphia, 1872. f°. **††† SFC p.v.6, no.12**
Each issue has p. 1-2 only.

**Democratic Press.** Daily.
1807. Sept. 28.
1809. Aug. 25.
1811. May 10.
1814. May 27.
Philadelphia, 1807-14. f°. **Reserve**

**Democratic Press,** for the country.
1811. May 10.
Philadelphia, 1811. f°. **Reserve**

**Dunlap's American Daily Advertiser.** See entry under **Pennsylvania Packet** and General Advertiser.

**Dunlap and Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser.** See entry under **Pennsylvania Packet** and General Advertiser.

**Dunlap's Pennsylvania Packet,** or General Advertiser. See entry under **Pennsylvania Packet** and General Advertiser.

**Federal Gazette** and Philadelphia Daily Advertiser.
1790. April 1, 3–Dec. 31.
Supplement: Oct. 23, 30, Nov. 6.
1791. Jan. 1–April 21, 23–Dec. 31.
Supplement: May 2, 3, 4.
1792. Jan. 2–Dec. 31.
Supplement: Oct. 13, Dec. 1, 8.
1793. Jan. 1–March 28, 30–Oct. 14, 16, 18–Dec. 11, 13-31.
Supplement: May 11, Nov. 9, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, Dec. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28.
Issues for Sept. 16, 17, Oct. 19, 21 have 1st leaf only.
Philadelphia: Andrew Brown, 1790-93. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

PHILADELPHIA GAZETTE & UNIVERSAL DAILY ADVERTISER.
1794. Jan. 30.
1795. Jan. 1–June 22, 24–Dec. 9, 18.
Extraordinary: March 14, April 4, Aug. 4.
Supplement: Feb. 4, March 14, April 6, 14, 27, May 2, 9, 16, 23, 29, June 3, 11, 13, 15, 27, July 18, Sept. 1, 5, 10, 21, 26, Oct. 3, 10, 14, 17, 24, 29, 31, Nov. 4, 7, 14, 17, 19, 21, 28, Dec. 2, 5.
1796. Jan. 26.
1797. Jan. 6, 9-26.
Extraordinary: Jan. 23.
1800. Jan. 18.
Philadelphia: Andrew Brown, 1794-1800. f°. **Reserve**

**Financial Bulletin.** Daily.
1907. March 29–April 6, May 7-25, 28–June 28, July 1–Aug. 9, 12–Oct. 1, 3–Nov. 12.
1908. May 4.
1909. Jan. 23, March 31.
Philadelphia, 1907-09. f°. **†† TGA**

*Philadelphia, Pa., continued.*

**Financial Register of the United States:** devoted chiefly to finance and currency and to banking and commercial statistics. Bi-weekly and weekly.

1837, July 5-1838, Dec. 26.

Philadelphia, 1837-38. 8°. **TAA**

**Evening Fire-side;** or, Weekly Intelligence.

1805. May 18.

Philadelphia, 1805. f°. **Reserve**

**Forney's War Press.** Daily.

1865. April 22.

Philadelphia, 1865. f°. **Reserve**

In volume labelled Obsequies of Lincoln.

**Daily Forum.**

1843. Oct. 12.

1844. Oct. 10, 28.

Philadelphia, 1843-44. f°. ***A**

Bound with the *Public Ledger* of Philadelphia for the corresponding dates.

**Franklin Gazette.** Semi-weekly.

1823. March 29–April 2, Sept. 6, 8, 24–Oct. 15.

Philadelphia, 1823. f°. ***A**

**Freeman's Journal,** or the North-American Intelligencer. Weekly. Established April 25, 1781.

1781. April 25–Dec. 26.

Postscript: Sept. 21, 28, 29, Oct. 5, 8, 24, Nov. 15, 23.

1782. Jan. 2–Dec. 25.

Postscript: May 15.

1783-84.

1785. Feb. 16.

1786. Jan. 4, 11, 25–May 24, June 7–Aug. 23, Sept. 6–Dec. 27.

Supplement: Oct. 4, 11, 18, 25(2 supplements), Nov. 1 (2 supplements), 8 (2 supplements), 15 (3 supplements), 22 (3 supplements), 29 (4 supplements), Dec. 6 (4 supplements), 12 (4 supplements), 20 (4 supplements), 27 (4 supplements).

1787. April 18–May 16, 30, June 13-27, Aug. 1, 8, Sept. 12, Oct. 17, 24, Dec. 19.

Supplement: Jan. 3 (supplements 3-5).

Philadelphia: Francis Bailey, 1781-87. f°. **Reserve**

**Freeman's Journal** and Philadelphia Mercantile Advertiser. Daily.

1809. April 12, 22-29, May 2-5, 8-11, 15, 16, 18–Sept. 1, 4-7, 9–Dec. 30.

Supplement: Dec. 4.

1815. Aug. 22.

1819. Oct. 9.

Philadelphia, 1809-19. f°. ***A**

**Gale's Independent Gazetteer.** See entry under **Independent Gazetteer;** or, The Chronicle of Freedom.

**Philadelphia Gazette** & Universal Daily Advertiser. See entry under **Federal Gazette** and Philadelphia Daily Advertiser.

**Gazette of the United States.** Semi-weekly.

1790, Nov. 3–1793, Sept. 4.

Philadelphia: John Fenno, 1790-93. f°. **Reserve**

For earlier years see entry under New York City.

Title changed to:

GAZETTE OF THE UNITED STATES AND DAILY EVENING ADVERTISER. Daily.

1794. Sept. 3, 22, Oct. 10, Nov. 13.

1795. Jan. 3-10, Feb. 10, 18, 20, 26, 27, March 5, April 18, 20, 22-25, May 7, 15, 19, 21–June 2, 9-11, 16, 17, 30.

Issue for April 20 has 1st leaf only.

Philadelphia: John Fenno, 1794-95. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

GAZETTE UNITED STATES.

1795. July 23, Aug. 12, 14, 31–Sept. 2, 18-26, 30–Oct. 2, 6, 17, 19, 24, 29, Nov. 17, 26, 30, Dec. 9, 12, 14, 16.

Issue for July 23 has 1st leaf only.

Philadelphia: John Fenno, 1795. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

GAZETTE OF THE UNITED STATES.

1796. Jan. 11, 20, 21, 26-28, Feb. 3, 12-15, 25, March 4, 7-9, 12, 17, 18, 21-29, 31, April 5-9, 12-18, 20-22, 25, 28, May 2, 3, 7, 10, 24, 25, 30, June 7.

Philadelphia: John Fenno, 1796. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

GAZETTE OF THE UNITED STATES AND PHILADELPHIA DAILY ADVERTISER.

1796. Aug. 18, 24, 29-31, Sept. 19, 28, Oct. 3, 4, Nov. 3, Dec. 1, 12, 13.

1797. Jan. 10, 17, 24, 30, 31, Feb. 6, 9, 10, 13, March 9, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 28, April 18, 20-22, 26, 27, May 2, 10, 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 26, 31, June 5-7, 17-27, 30, July 1, Aug 12, 30–Sept. 1, 4, 6, 9, 12, 13, 20, 21, Oct. 25, Nov. 11, 23, 28, Dec. 1-9, 18, 20.

*Philadelphia, Pa., continued.*

*Gazette of the United States and Philadelphia Daily Advertiser, etc., continued.*

1798. Feb. 6, March 2, 6, 21, 30, April 2-7, 10, 16, 18-25, 27, May 1, 3, 8, 10, 18, 22, 24, 25, June 8, July 12, 13, 21, 25, Aug. 1, 7, 9, 13, 14, 21, 23-25, Sept. 3, 6, Oct. 19, 26, 27, Nov. 2, 6, 8, 14, 26, Dec. 10, 14, 21, 22.

1799. Jan. 2, 4, 22, 25, 28, Feb. 2, 6, 13, 15, 22, March 1, 15, 19, 20, 26, 28, April 1, 9, 15-17, 19, 20, 26, May 4, 11-14, 16, 23, 28, June 3, 5, 6, 11, July 8, 25, 31, Dec. 18-28.

1800. Jan. 1-7, 9–Feb. 21, 24–April 10, 12–May 1, 3-30, June 2-4, 6, 10-12, 14-27.

Philadelphia, 1796-1800. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

GAZETTE OF THE UNITED STATES, AND DAILY ADVERTISER.

1800. June 28–July 3, 5–Aug. 21, 23–Dec. 12, 15-24, 26-31.

1801. April 13, May 6, Oct. 23.

Philadelphia, 1800-01. f°. **Reserve** and *** A**

Title changed to:

GAZETTE OF THE UNITED STATES.

1801. Nov. 3-7, 13-24, 26, 27.

1802. Jan. 28-30, April 27, June 8, Oct. 29, Nov. 18, 19, 26, 29, Dec. 28.

1803. Jan. 3, 6, March 1, 7, 14, 16, 17, 25-29, April 22, May 19, 20, June 7, July 18, Aug. 19, Sept. 16.

1804. Jan. 19.

Philadelphia, 1801-04. f°. *** A**

Title changed to:

UNITED STATES' GAZETTE.

1804. March 2, 3.

1805. Aug. 6.

1814. Sept. 13-21, 23-30, Oct. 3-26, 28–Nov. 16, 22, 25, 29–Dec. 1, 3, 5, 8-13, 15, 16, 19, 27, 29.

Issues for Oct. 28, Nov. 1, 16, Dec. 9, 15 imperfect.

1815. Jan. 3, 7-10, March 20, 25, April 8, 11, 12, 14, 20, 28, May 1.

1826. July 24, Aug. 12.

Philadelphia, 1804-26. f°. *** A**

**Gazette of the United States,** for the country. Semi-weekly.

1804. Jan. 3–Feb. 17.

Philadelphia, 1804. f°. *** A**

Title changed to:

UNITED STATES' GAZETTE, for the country.

1804. Feb. 21–March 20, 27–Dec. 28.

Issue for Feb. 21 wrongly dated Feb. 11.

1806. Sept. 11, Dec. 8-19, 26, 29.

1807. Jan. 5, Feb. 2, 12-23, March 5-19, 26–July 9, 16–Aug. 10, Sept. 3, 7, 14, 28, Oct. 1, 8, 15-29, Nov. 2-16, 23-31.

Supplement: Nov. 12, 16, 23.

1808. Jan. 4-18, 25–April 18, 25–May 19, 26–June 27, July 4-11, 16–Aug. 3, 10, 13, 24, 31–Oct. 15, 22–Nov. 5, 12.

Supplement: Jan. 25, Feb. 15, 22, March 10, 21, Sept. 3.

1810. March 1, 12, May 17, Oct. 22, Dec. 31.

1813. Nov. 27.

Extra: Nov. 24.

1814. Aug. 3.

1816. Sept. 25, Oct. 26.

Issue for Sept 25 has 1st leaf only.

Philadelphia, 1804-16. f°. *** A**

**General Advertiser.** Daily. Established 1790.

1792. Feb. 18, March 21, July 2–Oct. 31, Nov. 5-8, 12-14, 20, 22-28, Dec. 4-7, 10, 12-15, 18-28, 31.

1793. Aug. 1, 2, 5-27, 29–Sept. 18, 20, 23-26, Nov. 25–Dec. 11, 13-30.

Issue for Aug. 5 wrongly dated Aug. 4.
Issue for Sept. 26 lacks 2d leaf.
Discontinued from Sept. 26 to Nov. 25 on account of yellow fever.

1794. Jan. 1–Aug. 18, 20–Oct. 1, 3–Nov. 7.

Philadelphia: Benjamin Franklin Bache, 1792-94. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

AURORA GENERAL ADVERTISER. Daily.

1794. Nov. 8–Dec. 31.

Issue for Dec. 15 wrongly dated Dec. 14.

1795. Jan. 1–Feb. 18, 20–March 9, 11-31, May 1-15, 18-25, 28–June 30, July 3-30, Aug. 1-17, 19-27, 29-31, Sept. 2-28, Nov. 3-6, 9-11, 13, 16-30.

Issue for July 4 has 1st leaf only.
Issue for July 27 wrongly dated July 26; that for Nov. 16 wrongly dated Nov. 15.

1796. Jan. 1-28, Feb. 1-27, March 2-18, 21-24, 28, 29, May 2-31, July 1-29, Aug. 2–Sept. 29, Oct. 3-31, Nov. 2-24, 28–Dec. 9, 12-31.

Issue for Jan. 11 wrongly dated Jan. 10.

1797. March 1-11, 14-30, April 1–June 30, July 6-8, 11-28, 31–Aug. 18, 21-30, Oct. 2-20, 23-31, Nov. 2-30, Dec. 2-23, 26-30.

Issues for March 6, April 3, June 12 and Oct. 2 wrongly dated March 5, April 2, June 11 and Oct. 1 respectively.

*Philadelphia, Pa., continued.*

*Aurora General Advertiser, continued.*

1798. Feb. 1-28, March 2-29.

Issues for Feb. 12 and March 26 wrongly dated Feb. 11, and March 25 respectively.

1799. Jan. 1-14, 16–March 8, 11–April 16, 18–May 10, 13, 15-23, 25–June 15, 18–July 8, 10-16, 18–Aug. 23, 27, 30, 31, Sept. 3-11, 13-21, 24, 26–Oct. 8, 11-21, 23–Dec. 23 30, 31.

Issue for June 15 wrongly dated June 14.

1800. March 29, Aug. 21.

1801. Jan. 1–May 16, 19–June 27, July 1-4, 7–Aug. 6, 12-24, 26–Dec. 15, 17-31.

1802. Jan. 7-18, 21–June 4, 7-12, 15–July 9, 13-29, 31–Aug. 5, 7, 10-31, Oct. 1-18, 21–Dec. 31.

1803. Jan. 1–April 28, 30–Sept. 24, 27, 30, Oct. 3–Dec. 8, 10-30.

1804. Jan. 3-23, 27, Feb. 1–March 31, May 1-18, 21–Sept. 29, Nov. 3–Dec. 31.

1805. July 22, Aug. 1, 2, 6, 8, 10-29, 31–Sept. 6, 9-12, 14-17, 23, 30–Oct. 3, 8-11, 14-16, 19, 22, 24, 26–Nov. 6, 8, 11-14, 18-23, 26, 28–Dec. 9, 11–28.

1806. Jan. 2–March 21, 24-27, 29–April 24, 26–June 25, 27–Dec. 31.

1807. Jan. 1, 2, 5, 7-22, 24–Feb. 5, 7–March 28, 31–April 17, 20–May 2, 5–Oct. 9, 12–Dec. 31.

1808. Jan. 1-27, 30–Feb. 13, 16-25, 29, March 1, 3-10, 12–April 2, 5, 7, 9, 15, 20-25, 27, 29–Dec. 31.

1809. Jan. 2–Feb. 27, March 1–April 17, 19-29, May 2–July 4, 6–Aug. 5, 8–Sept. 4, 6–Dec. 30.

1810. Jan. 1–June 8, 11–Sept. 29, Oct. 2–Dec. 3, 5-12, 14-31.

1811. Jan. 1–Feb. 12, 14–March 11, 13–April 11, 13–May 9, 14, 17, 20-29, 31–June 18, 20–July 3, 6, 9–Sept 17, 19–Oct. 14, 16–Nov. 21, 23–Dec. 31.

1812.

1813. Jan. 1–Feb. 24, 26–March 11, 13-31, April 2-29.

1814. Jan. 1–July 28, 30–Sept. 15, 17-Oct. 5, 7, 10-28, 31–Nov. 17, 21–Dec. 1, 3-12, 16-31.

1815. Jan. 2–July 14, 17-19, 21-25, 27-29, Aug. 2–Nov. 7, 9-16, 18–Dec. 25, 30.

1816-20.

Philadelphia, 1794-1820. f°. **Reserve** and *** A**

**Hazard's United States Commercial and Statistical Register.**

1839, Feb. 13-1842, June 29.

Philadelphia, 1839-42. 4°. **† TLA**

**Independent Balance.** Weekly.

1819. Dec. 15.

1820. March 22.

Philadelphia, 1819-20. f°. **Reserve**

**Independent Gazetteer;** or, The Chronicle of Freedom. Weekly, semi-weekly and daily. Established April 13, 1782.

1782. April 20, May 11-25, June 8, 15, 29–Aug. 3, 17, Sept. 7, Oct. 8, 15, 22, 26, Nov. 5-12, 19, 23, 30–Dec. 21, 28.

Issues for Sept. 7 and Nov. 5 lack the 1st leaf; that for Dec. 14 lacks the 2d leaf.

1783. Jan. 4–May 24, Nov. 15–Dec. 27.

1784. Jan. 3-17, Feb. 14–March 13, 27–May 1, 15, 29–Oct. 16, Nov. 6–Dec. 24.

1785.

1786. Jan. 7–Aug. 12, 26–Sept. 16, 30.

1787. Jan. 2–June 19, 21–July 21, 24–Dec. 31.

Issue for Oct. 9 lacks 2d leaf. Issue for Sept. 29 has 1st leaf only, badly mutilated.

1788. Jan. 2–Sept. 13, 16–Dec. 31.

Issues for Nov. 8 and 14 badly mutilated.

1789. Jan. 2–July 27, 29–Sept. 16.

Issue for April 18 lacks 1st leaf; that for July 25 lacks 2d leaf. Issue for Sept. 5 wrongly dated Sept. 4.

Philadelphia, 1782-89. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

INDEPENDENT GAZETTEER, and Agricultural Repository.

1790. March 13.

1791. Nov. 12.

Philadelphia, 1790-91. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

INDEPENDENT GAZETTEER.

1796. June 29.

Philadelphia, 1796. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

GALE'S INDEPENDENT GAZETTEER.

1797. Sept. 1.

Philadelphia, 1797. f°. **Reserve**

**Philadelphia Inquirer.** Daily.

1863. May 23.

1865. April 20-26.

Philadelphia, 1863-65. f°. **Reserve**

Issues for 1865 in volume labelled Obsequies of Lincoln.

**Philadelphia Jewish American.** See entry under **Philadelphia American.**

*Philadelphia, Pa., continued.*

**Jewish Exponent.** Weekly.
1887, April 22-1892, Dec. 30.
1893. Jan. 6–Feb. 24, March 10, April 14, July 21–Aug. 11, Sept. 8, 15.
1898, April 22–date.
Philadelphia, 1887–date. f°. †† * PBD

**Philadelphia Evening Journal.** Daily.
1842. May 4, Aug. 27-31, Sept. 3, 6-8, 24, 26, 28–Nov. 18, 21-28.
Philadelphia, 1842. f°. * A
Bound with the *Public Ledger* of Philadelphia for the corresponding dates.

**Journal of Commerce.** Weekly.
1907. Jan. 12, Aug. 17.
1908. Nov. 28, Dec. 5, 26.
1909. Feb. 13-27, March 13, 20, April 3, 17, May 1-15, 29, June 5, July 10, 31, Aug. 14, 28–Sept. 11, Oct. 2, 9, 30, Nov. 20, Dec. 4, 11.
1910. Jan. 8–Feb. 19, March 12, April 2-16, 30, May 14, 28–June 11, 25, July 9, 16, 30, Aug. 6, 20, Sept. 24.
Philadelphia, 1907-10. f°. TLA

**Daily Keystone.**
1844. Dec. 21.
Philadelphia, 1844. f°. * A
Bound with the *Public Ledger* of Philadelphia for the same date.

**Little Genius.** Daily.
1839. Dec. 9.
Philadelphia, 1839. f°. Reserve

**The Mail;** or Claypoole's Daily Advertiser.
1793. Aug. 14.
Philadelphia: David C. Claypoole, 1793. f°. Reserve
Merged with Dunlap's American Daily Advertiser.

**Merchants' Daily Advertiser.**
1798. Jan. 15, 17-23, 25-30, March 1–May 26, 29-31.
Extra: May 10, 14.
Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford, 1798. f°. Reserve
Issues for April 7, 28 and May 18 badly mutilated.

**Philadelphia Mercury** and Evening Journal. Daily.
1843. Oct. 11.
1844. May 23.
Extra: May 31.
Philadelphia, 1843-44. f°. * A
Bound with the *Public Ledger* of Philadelphia for the corresponding dates.

**Philadelphia Minerva.**
1798. Feb. 3.
Philadelphia, 1798. f°. Reserve

**Philadelphia Mirror:** quarto edition of the Philadelphia Saturday Courier. Weekly.
1837. Jan. 2–July 24.
Philadelphia, 1837. f°. * A

**National Gazette.** Semi-weekly. Established Oct. 31, 1791.
1792. Jan. 19, May 3, Aug. 29, Sept. 26.
Issue for May 3 has the first leaf only.
1793. Feb. 23, March 2, Sept. 21.
Philadelphia: Childs & Swaine for Philip Freneau, 1792-93. f°. Reserve

**National Gazette** and Literary Register. Semi-weekly and tri-weekly.
1821. Jan. 6, Oct. 13, 17, Nov. 10.
1822. Jan. 12, 16, Feb. 9, 20, March 13-20, May 4, 15, 25, June 1, Oct. 9, Dec. 12, 21, 24.
1823. Feb. 12, March 18, 22, 27, May 17, July 1, 3, 8–Aug. 12, 19–Sept. 20, 25, 30–Dec. 6, 11, 13, 18-30.
1824. Jan. 1–March 27, April 1-15, 20–May 22, 29, June 2-12, 17–July 27, 31–Sept. 28, Oct. 2–Dec. 21, 25, 30.
1825. Jan. 1–March 31, April 5–Oct. 15, 20–Dec. 31.
1826. Jan. 3–Sept. 2, 7–Dec. 30.
1827. Jan. 2–May 3, 8-15, 19-24, 29–June 7, 12-19, 23, 28–Sept. 13, 18–Oct. 18, 23–Dec. 29.
1828. Jan. 1-31, Feb. 7–March 8, 13–Oct. 23, 28–Dec. 30.
1829. March 26, May 5, 12, 16, 21, 23, June 6, 11, 20, 27–July 28, Aug. 1-11, 29–Sept. 29, Oct. 6-10, 15, 24–Nov. 3, 7-17, 21, 26, 28, Dec. 5.
1830. May 1-6, 15–July 8, 13–Aug. 5, 10, 12, 17-31, Sept. 4, 9, 11, 16, 25, 28.
1831. Feb. 1, 5–March 17, 22–April 21, 26–June 30.
1835. Jan. 6-13, 17, March 7-17, April 28–May 12, 16-26, 30–June 9, 13-30, July 11–Aug. 1.
Philadelphia, 1821-35. f°. * A

**National Gazette** and Literary Register. Daily.
1834. Nov. 25, 27, Dec. 3, 4, 6-31.
Issues for Nov. 25, 27, Dec. 8, 18-20, 22-24, 29-30 have only the first leaf.
1835. Jan. 1-9, 12, 13, 15-20, 26, 28–Feb. 2, 4-10, 12-16, 20, 23.
Issues for Jan. 3, 5, 7, 12, 15, 16, 19, 26, 28, 31, Feb. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10, 13, 14, 20, 23 have only the first leaf.
Philadelphia, 1834-35. f°. * A

*Philadelphia, Pa., continued.*

**Native American.** Daily.
1844. May 8-18, 28, July 9-20, Oct. 9, 21, Nov. 19, 20.
1845. May 5.
Philadelphia, 1844-45. f°. ***A**
Bound with the *Public Ledger* of Philadelphia for the corresponding dates.

**Philadelphia Native Eagle.**
1845. Nov. 8.
Philadelphia, 1845. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

NATIVE EAGLE AND AMERICAN ADVOCATE.
1846. Nov. 14, 16, Dec. 1.
Philadelphia, 1846. f°. ***A**
Bound with the *Public Ledger* of Philadelphia for the corresponding dates.

**Philadelphia Daily News.**
1865. April 24.
Philadelphia, 1865. f°. **Reserve**
In volume labelled Obsequies of Lincoln.

**Niles' National Register.** Weekly.
1848, July 5-1849, June 27.
Philadelphia, 1848-49. f°. ***DA**
Earlier years published at Baltimore and Washington, under which places they are entered in this list. The Library's file is complete from 1811-49.

**North American** and United States Gazette. Daily.
1855-64, 1866-67.
Philadelphia, 1855-67. f°. ***A**

**Pennsylvania** Chronicle, and Universal Advertiser. Weekly. Established. Jan. 26, 1767.
1767. Jan. 26–Dec. 28.
Extraordinary: Oct. 28, Nov. 11.
Postscript: Feb. 23, March 30, May 11, 25, June 1, 8, July 13, Oct. 12, 26, Nov. 9, 30.
1768. Jan. 4–Dec. 26.
Extraordinary: Oct. 12, 26.
Postscript: March 7, June 20, July 13, Aug. 31, Oct. 24, Nov. 7, 14.
Issue for Feb. 15 lacks last leaf; issue for April 11 lacks 1st leaf; issues for June 27 and Aug. 22 have 1st and 4th leaves only.
1769. Jan. 2–Dec. 25.
Postscript: Jan. 23, April 3.
1770. Jan. 1-22, Feb. 12–Dec. 31.
Issue for Feb. 12 has 2d leaf only.
1771. Jan. 8, 14, 28–Sept. 23, Oct. 7–Dec. 30.
Postscript: Oct. 28, Nov. 4, 11, 18.
Issue for Aug. 12 has 2d leaf only.
1772. Jan. 20–Nov. 14, 28–Dec. 26.
Postscript: April 13, 27, May 4, 11, 18, Oct. 10.
1773. Jan. 9, 16, Feb. 1, 8, 22, March 8–June 28, July 12–Aug. 16, 30–Oct. 18, Nov. 1, 15-29, Dec. 13-27.
1774. Feb. 8.
Philadelphia, 1767-74. f°. **Reserve**

**Pennsylvania Freeman.** Weekly.
1851. Oct. 30–Dec. 25.
Supplement: Dec. 4.
1852. Jan. 2–Dec. 30.
Extra: Aug. 7.
1853. Jan. 6–March 17.
Philadelphia, 1851-53. f°. **†† SEKA**
Bound with the Blackstone Chronicle.

**Pennsylvania Gazette.** Weekly. Established 1728.
1729. Oct. 2–Dec. 23.
1730. Jan. 13, 27–April 16, 30–July 23, Aug. 20–Oct. 1, 15, 29–Nov. 12, 26–Dec. 29.
1735-37.
1738. Jan. 3–Nov. 9, 24–Dec. 28.
Postscript: May 4.
Issue for Sept. 21 lacks 2d leaf.
1739. Jan. 4–Feb. 22, March 8, 22–May 24, June 7, 14, 28–Aug. 30, Sept. 13-27, Oct. 18, 25, Nov. 8-29, Dec. 13, 27.
Issue for Nov. 15 lacks 2d leaf.
1740. Jan. 3, 10, 22–Feb. 13, March 6–July 10, 24, 31, Aug. 14, 21, Sept. 11-25, Oct. 9, 16, Nov. 6, 20–Dec. 25.
1741. April 2, 30, May 14, June 25, July 2, 23, Aug. 27, Oct. 8–Nov. 5, 19–Dec. 29.
Issue for April 30 has 1st leaf only.
1742. Jan. 6-27, Feb. 10–March 31, June 3–July 1, 15–Sept. 9, 23–Oct. 14, 28–Dec. 30.
Postscript: Dec. 8.
1743. Jan. 4–March 3, 17–Sept. 15, 29, Oct. 20–Dec. 29.
1744. Jan. 3, 19, Feb. 2–Dec. 25.
1745. Jan. 1–Sept. 26, Oct 10–Dec. 6, 17-31.
Supplement: Jan. 22, April 2, July 25.
1746. Jan. 7–Dec. 23.
Supplement: Jan. 7, Aug. 14.
1747. Jan. 6-27, Feb. 24, March 3, 16, 24, April 9-30, May 28–Nov. 26, Dec. 12-29.

*Philadelphia, Pa., continued.*

*Pennsylvania Gazette, continued.*

1748. Jan. 12–April 28, May 12, June 2, 9, 23, July 7, 14, Aug. 4-18, Sept. 1–Dec. 27.

Issue for Sept. 15 has first two leaves only; issue for Dec. 27 has 2d leaf only.

1749. Jan. 3–Dec. 26.

Supplement: March 28.

Issues for Oct. 26, Nov. 9, 16 lack the half-sheet of advertisements.

1750. Jan. 2–Dec. 25.

Issues for Feb. 6, 20, March 20, 27, May 3, 10, 24, 31, June 21, 28, July 5, 12, 26 lack the half-sheet of advertisements.

1751-52.

1753. Jan. 2–Dec. 27.

Issues for April 12, 19, May 10, 24, 31, Aug. 23, Sept 20–Dec. 13 lack the half-sheet of advertisements.

1754. Jan. 1–Dec. 31.

1755. Jan. 7–Dec. 25.

Supplement: July 7.

Issue for Dec. 18 lacks the half-sheet of advertisements.

1756. Jan. 1–Dec. 30.

Issue for Jan. 22 lacks the half-sheet of advertisements.

1757. Jan. 6–Dec. 29.

Issues for Aug. 25 and Oct. 27 lack half sheet of advertisements.

1758. Jan. 5–Dec. 28.

Hildeburn calls for a half-sheet of advertisements with each issue; the only issue in the Library having the half-sheet is that of Oct. 12.

1759. Jan. 4–Dec. 27.

Hildeburn calls for a half-sheet of advertisements with every issue; Jan. 25, March 15, Oct. 18, Nov. 15, 29 are the only issues in the Library with the extra leaf.

1760. Jan. 3–Dec. 25.

1761. Jan. 1–Dec. 31.

Half-sheet of advertisements: Jan. 8, June 4, Aug. 27, Sept. 10.

Supplement: March 19.

1762. Jan. 7–Dec. 30.

Half-sheet of advertisements: Feb. 4, 25, Sept. 9.

Supplement: Sept. 30, Nov. 25.

1763. Jan. 6–Dec. 29.

Half-sheet of advertisements: July 7.

Supplement: June 23, Nov. 3.

1764. Jan. 5–Dec. 27.

Half-sheet of advertisements: Jan. 12, April 26 (2 leaves).

1765. Jan. 3–Dec. 26.

1766. Jan. 2–Dec. 25.

Supplement: June 5.

1767. Jan. 1–Dec. 31.

1768. Jan. 7–Dec. 29.

Postscript: Aug. 4, 11, Sept. 1, 22, 29, Oct. 6, 13, 20, 27.

Supplement: Dec. 1.

Supplement extraordinary: July 28.

1769. Jan. 5–Dec. 28.

Postscript: Dec. 14.

Postscript extraordinary: Jan. 5, Sept. 7.

Supplement: Jan. 19, Feb. 2, March 30, May 4, 11, 18, 25, June 1, Aug. 17, Nov. 2.

1770. Jan. 4–Dec. 27.

Postscript extraordinary: March 22, April 26, May 3, 17.

Supplement: Jan. 4, Feb. 15, March 1, 8, 15, 22, May 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, June 7, 14, 21, 28, July 5, 12, 19, 26, Aug. 2, 23, 30.

1771. Jan. 3–Dec. 26.

Postscript extraordinary: May 9, 17.

Supplement: April 18.

1772. Jan. 2–Dec. 30.

Postscript: April 9, Sept. 23, Oct. 21.

Supplement: Jan. 2, 23, March 5, April 16, Oct. 28, Nov. 11, Dec. 2, 16, 23.

1773. Jan. 6–Dec. 29.

Postscript: July 7, Dec. 9, 24.

Supplement: Jan. 6, 27, Feb. 10, 24, March 10, 17, 24, 31, April 7, 14, 21, 28, May 12, June 2, 23, 30, July 21, 28, Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25, Sept. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, Oct. 6, 13, 20, 27, Nov. 10, 17, 24, Dec. 1, 15, 22.

The Library has 2 p. only of the 4 p. supplement of Sept. 15.

1774. Jan. 5–Dec. 28.

Postscript: April 22, May 18, June 15, 29, July 13, 20, 27, Aug. 24, Sept. 16, Nov. 2, 9.

Supplement: March 23, 30, May 4, June 22, Sept. 21, Oct. 26.

1775. Jan. 4–Dec. 27.

Supplement: Feb. 15, 22, March 1, June 14, Sept. 13, Nov. 15.

1776. Jan. 3–Nov. 27.

Postscript: Jan. 10.

Supplement: Jan. 31.

1777. Feb. 5, 19–March 19, April 9-30, May 14, June 11, 18, July 9.

Issue for Feb. 26 lacks 1st leaf.

Philadelphia, 1729-77. f°. **Reserve**

*Philadelphia, Pa., continued.*
*Pennsylvania Gazette, continued.*

Title changed to:

PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE AND WEEKLY ADVERTISER.

1779. Feb. 10–Dec. 29.
1780. Jan. 5–Dec. 27.
1781. Jan. 3–Dec. 26.
Supplement: Feb. 8.
Issue for Dec. 26 has title: Pennsylvania Gazette.
1782. Jan. 2–March 27.
Postscript: Feb. 18.
Supplement: Jan. 30, Feb. 27, March 6, 20, 27.
Philadelphia, 1779-82. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE.

1782. April 3–June 19.
Supplement: April 3, 17.
Philadelphia, 1782. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE AND WEEKLY ADVERTISER.

1782. June 26–Sept. 11.
Postscript: July 24.
Philadelphia, 1782. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE.

1782. Sept. 18–Dec. 24.
Postscript: Oct. 28.
Supplement: Sept. 18, 25, Nov. 13.
1783. Jan. 1–Dec. 31.
Postscript: March 26, May 14, July 2.
Supplement: Jan. 15, Feb. 12, 26, March 5, 19, April 30, Sept. 3, 10, Oct. 8, Nov. 5.
1784. Jan. 7–Dec. 29.
Supplement: Feb. 11, March 17, April 21, June 2, 16, July 28, Aug. 11, Oct. 6, Dec. 8.
1785. Jan. 5–Dec. 28.
Supplement: Feb. 16, March 9, 23, April 6, 13, 20, May 11, June 1, Aug. 17, 31.
1786-87.
1788. Jan. 2–June 18, July 9–Dec. 31.
Supplement: July 9.
1789-91.
1792. Jan. 4–July 18, Aug. 1–Dec. 26.
1793. Jan. 2–Sept. 11, Nov. 20–Dec 24.
Supplement: April 10, Dec. 11, 24.
1794. Jan. 1–Nov. 12, 26–Dec. 31.
Supplement: Aug. 20, 27.
1795. Jan. 7–July 15.
1799. March 27.
1805. Oct. 30.
1812. Feb. 19.
Philadelphia, 1782-1812. f°. **Reserve**

**Pennsylvania Gazette.** Daily.

1828. Jan. 1–April 12.
Philadelphia, 1828. f°. ***A**
United with the Aurora and continued as Aurora & Pennsylvania Gazette.

**Pennsylvania Evening Herald** and the American Monitor. Semi-weekly.

1785. July 27–Dec. 31.
1786. Jan. 4–April 5, 12-22, May 3-27.
Supplement: May 10.
Philadelphia, 1785-86. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

PENNSYLVANIA HERALD AND GENERAL ADVERTISER.

1786. May 31–Aug. 19, 26–Dec. 30.
Supplement: Aug. 12.
Issue for May 31 has 1st leaf only.
1787. Jan. 3–May 16, 23–Dec. 1, 8-29.
Philadelphia, 1786-87. f°. **Reserve**

**Pennsylvania Journal,** or Weekly Advertiser. Established Dec. 2, 1742.

1742. Dec. 2, 28.
Issue for Dec. 2 has title: Weekly Advertiser or Pennsylvania Journal.
1743. Jan. 4–May 19, June 2–Dec. 29.
Postscript: April 28, Sept. 15, 22.
1744. Jan. 3–Sept. 6, 20–Nov. 15, 29–Dec. 29.
Postscript: Jan. 26, April 12, July 11.
Supplement: Oct. 11, 25.
1745. Jan. 1–March 26, May 2-16, June 20–Dec. 31.
Postscript: Jan. 22, April 23, June 20, Aug. 22, Oct. 17.
Supplement: Sept. 26.
1747. Oct. 8.
1751. March 5.
1752. Jan. 7–April 9, 23–May 28, June 11, 25, July 9–Oct. 19, Nov. 2-30, Dec. 19, 26.
Issue for April 23 has 1st leaf only; that for April 30 lacks 1st leaf.
1753. Jan. 2, 9, 23, Feb. 27–March 13, 27–April 26, May 10, 31, June 14–Aug. 30, Sept. 13–Oct. 11, 25–Dec. 13, 27.
1754. Jan. 3-22, Feb. 5–May 16, 30–June 13, July 4, 18, 25, Aug. 8-22, Sept. 12–Oct. 3, 17, Nov. 7-28, Dec. 12-31.

*Philadelphia, Pa., continued.*
*Pennsylvania Journal, continued.*

1755. Jan. 6–May 1, 22, June 12, July 24, Aug. 14, 21, Sept. 4–Dec. 11, 25.

1756. Jan. 1–Feb. 26, March 11, 25–April 29, May 13–Dec. 30.

Supplement: March 25.

1757. Jan. 6–April 27, May 12–Dec. 29.

1758. Jan. 5–March 16, 30–May 18, June 1-July 6, 20, Aug. 3-17, 31, Sept. 14–Nov. 2, 16–Dec. 28.

1760. Feb. 28–April 10, 24–May 8, 22–June 5, 26, July 3, 24–Aug. 14, 28, Sept. 4, 25, Oct. 9–Nov. 6, 20–Dec. 4, 18, 25.

1762. Jan. 7–March 18, April 1–June 17, July 22–Sept. 9, 23, Oct. 7-21, Dec. 30.

1764. July 19.

Supplement: Sept. 27.

1765. Jan. 17–Feb. 21, March 7–July 4, 18–Sept. 5, 19–Oct. 31, Nov. 14, 28–Dec. 26.

Extra half-sheet: Oct. 17(4 p.).

Supplement: April 11.

1766. Sept. 11, Oct. 16, 30.

Supplement: Feb. 6.

1767. Jan. 1–Dec. 31.

Extra half-sheet: Feb. 12, July 2, Nov. 19(4 p.), 26 (4 p.).

Supplement: June 4.

1768. Jan. 7–Dec. 29.

Extra half-sheet: Jan. 21, 28, Feb. 4, 18, 25, March 3, 17, April 28, May 5, 12, July 28, Aug. 18, 25, Sept. 29, Nov. 10, 17.

Postscript: March 10, July 28, Sept. 29, Oct. 6.

Supplement: Feb. 11, 25, March 10, 24, 31, April 7, 14, 21, May 26, June 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, July 7, 14, 21, Aug. 4, Sept. 15, 22, Oct. 13, 20, 27, Nov. 3.

1769. Jan. 5–Dec. 28.

Extra half-sheet: Jan. 19, March 16, April 6.

Postscript: Feb. 2, Sept. 21, Oct. 26.

Supplement: March 30, April 6, May 4, 11.

Supplement extra: Jan. 7, Dec. 15.

1770 Jan. 4–Aug. 9, 23–Nov. 29, Dec. 13, 20.

Extra half-sheet: Oct. 4.

Postscript: March 22, May 7.

Supplement: Feb. 15, 22, March 8, 15, 29, April 5, May 3, 24, June 7, July 19, Aug. 9.

1771. Jan. 3–May 30, June 13–Oct. 31.

Extra half-sheet: May 30.

Postscript: April 11, May 9, 23, Oct. 24.

Supplement: Jan. 17, April 4, May 23, July 4, Oct. 24.

1772. Jan. 2–Feb. 13, 27–Oct. 28, Nov. 11–Dec. 30.

Extra half-sheet: June 25, July 29, Aug. 12.

Postscript: April 10, 16, 30.

Supplement: Jan. 2, April 9, Aug. 5, 26, Oct. 14, 21.

1773. Jan. 6–Dec. 29.

Extra half-sheet: Jan. 13, April 7, 21, June 23, Sept. 15(4 p.).

Postscript: Feb. 10, April 14, Oct. 20, Dec. 22.

Supplement: Feb. 17, March 17, 31, June 10, July 14, 21, Aug. 18.

1774. Jan. 5–Dec. 28.

Postscript: March 16, April 20, June 1, 15, 29, July 6.

Postscript extra: July 23.

Supplement: April 27, June 15, 29, July 6.

1775. Jan. 4–Dec. 27.
Extra half-sheet: May 10.
Postscript: Feb. 4, April 14.
Supplement: Feb. 1, April 26, May 24.

1776. April 3 (facsimile).

1777. Feb. 19.

1779. Jan. 13, Feb. 3, 10, March 10, 17, June 16-30, July 21, Aug. 4, Sept. 1.

1780. Feb. 23, March 1, 15, April 5–May 24, June 7–July 5, 19, 26, Aug. 9–Oct. 4, 18–Dec. 27.

Issue for March 1 has 1st leaf only.

1781. Jan. 3–April 18, May 2–June 20, 30, July 7, 21, 25, Aug. 1, 8-22, 29, Sept. 5-15, 22–Oct. 24, Nov. 17, Dec. 8, 22, 26.

Issues for April 11 and Dec. 26 have 1st leaf only.

1782. Jan. 16, 23, Feb. 23, May 8, 11, June 12, July 4, Aug. 8, Sept. 28, Nov. 20, 27–Dec. 28.

Postscript: May 4.

1783. Jan. 1–March 15, April 30, May 3, 31, June 11, 25, July 2, Sept. 10-23, Oct. 25–Nov. 15, 22, 26, Dec. 6, 17, 24-31.

Supplement: Sept. 10, 23, Nov. 5, 15, 26, Dec. 17.

1784. Jan. 10, March 20, 24, 31, April 7, 17-24, May 1, 5, 12, 22–June 9, 16–Aug. 25, Sept. 1–Dec. 29.

*Philadelphia, Pa., continued.*

*Pennsylvania Journal, continued.*

1785. Jan. 1–Dec. 30.
Supplement: April 30.

1786. Jan. 7-14, 21–Feb. 15, 25, March 1, 8-22, 29–April 8, 19–May 6, 13, 17, 24, 27, June 3, 7, 14-21, 28–July 5, 15-22, 29, Aug. 2, 9, 16-26, Sept. 2, 13-20, 27–Oct. 11, Nov. 22.

1787. Jan. 10, 13, 20–Feb. 7, 14-24, March 3–June 27, July 4–Aug. 29, Sept. 5-19, 26, Oct. 3, 6, 13, 24, 31, Nov. 7, 10, 24–Dec. 29.

1788. Jan. 2, 12–Feb. 27, March 5–July 23, 30–Sept. 10, 17, 24–Dec. 31.

Philadelphia, 1742-88. f°. **Reserve**

Became a semi-weekly June 23, 1781.

**Pennsylvania Ledger** or the Philadelphia Market-Day Advertiser. Semi-weekly.

1775. Supplements to July 15, Oct. 7.

1778. Jan. 3–May 23.
Postscript: March 11.
Supplement: Feb. 28, March 4, 14, April 22, 29, May 20.
Extra supplement: March 2, 5, 30.
Issues for Jan. 10 and Feb. 7 lack 2d leaf.

Philadelphia: James Humphreys, jr., 1775-78. **Reserve**

**Pennsylvania Mercury** and Universal Advertiser. Weekly and tri-weekly. Established Aug. 20, 1784.

1784. Aug. 27–Dec. 31.

1785. Jan. 7–Dec. 30.
Issue for Dec. 30 lacks 2d leaf.

1786. Jan. 6–Aug. 11.

1787. Jan. 5, Feb. 2–Dec. 28.

1788. Jan. 1–Dec. 30.
Issue for June 12 lacks 1st leaf. Issues for Jan. 1 and June 17 badly mutilated.

Philadelphia, 1784-88. f°. **Reserve**

**Pennsylvania Packet** and General Advertiser. Weekly, semi-weekly and tri-weekly. Established Oct. 28, 1771.

1771. Oct. 28–Dec. 30.
Supplement: Oct. 28, Nov. 4, 11, 18, 25, Dec. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30.
Issue for Dec. 9 lacks 1st leaf.

1772. Jan. 6–Dec. 28.
Supplement: Jan. 6, 13, 20, 27, Feb. 3, 10, 17, 24, March 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, April 6, 13, 20, 27, May 4, 11, 18, 25, June 8, 22, 29, July 6, 13, 20, 27, Aug. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, Sept. 7, 14, 21, 28, Oct. 5, 12, 19, Nov. 2, 9, 23, 30, Dec. 7, 14, 21, 28.

1773. Jan. 4–Oct. 18.
Supplement: Jan. 4, 11, 18, 25, Feb. 1, 8, 15, 22, March 1, 8, 22, 29, April 5, 12, 19, 26, May 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, June 7, 14, 21, 28, July 5, 12, 19, 26, Aug. 9, 16, 23, 30, Sept. 6, 20, 27, Oct. 4, 11, 18.

Philadelphia: John Dunlap, 1771-73. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

DUNLAP'S PENNSYLVANIA PACKET, OR GENERAL ADVERTISER.

1773. Oct. 25–Dec. 27.
Postscript: Dec. 13.

1774. Jan. 3–Dec. 26.
Postscript: Jan. 24, March 7, April 11, 18, 25, May 9, 23, 30, June 14, 20, 27, July 4, 11, 18, 25, Aug. 1, 8, 15, 29, Sept. 5, 19, 26, Oct. 3, 17, 24, 31, Nov. 7, 14, 28, Dec. 12, 19.
Postscript extra: July 25, Aug. 15, Sept. 19.

1775. Jan. 2–Dec. 25.
Postscript: Feb. 4, 13, 27, March 13, 27, April 3, 10, 14, 19, 24, May 18, 22, 29, June 19, July 4, Aug. 7, 14, 21, 28, Sept. 18, Oct. 12, Dec. 13.

1776. Jan. 1–Oct. 8, 29, Nov. 12.
Postscript: Jan. 11, Feb. 5, March 25, April 8, 15, 22, 29, May 6, 13, 20, 27, July 1, Sept. 3, Oct. 3, 29, Nov. 12.
Supplement: May 27, July 1.
Library's copy of the issue for July 8 is a facsimile.

Philadelphia: John Dunlap, 1773-76. f°. **Reserve**

During part of the years 1777 and 1778 the paper was published in Lancaster, owing to the British occupation of Philadelphia. For the Library's file during this period see entry under Lancaster Pa.

Title changed to:

PENNSYLVANIA PACKET, OR THE GENERAL ADVERTISER.

1778. July 4-9, 14–Dec. 31.
Extra: Dec. 21.

1779. Jan. 2–Dec. 30.
Extraordinary: Feb. 23, Sept. 2, 10.
Postscript: Dec. 16.

1780. Jan. 1–Sept. 12, 19–Dec. 30.
Extraordinary: Dec. 19.
Issue for Aug. 5 wrongly dated Aug. 6.

1781. Jan. 2–Dec. 29.
Postscript: June 12.

1782. Jan. 1–Dec. 31.
Postscript: Sept. 5, 12.

*Philadelphia, Pa., continued.*

*Pennsylvania Packet, etc., continued.*

1783. Jan. 2–March 11, 15–Dec. 30.
Postscript: Sept. 25.
Supplement: July 17.

1784. Jan. 1–Sept. 18.
Supplement: Aug. 3.

Philadelphia, 1778-84. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

PENNSYLVANIA PACKET AND DAILY ADVERTISER. Daily.

1784. Sept. 21 (facsimile).

1785. Jan. 1-4, 6, 8-14, 17–Feb. 12, 15–April 23, 26–May 9, 11–June 30, July 4–Oct. 8, 11–Nov. 8, 10–Dec. 31.
Issue for July 11 lacks 2d leaf.

1786. Jan. 2–June 2, 5-30, July 22, Aug. 15, 16, 25, Sept. 23–Oct. 7, 17, 24-26, 30, Dec. 7.

1787. Jan. 1–June 30, July 3–Sept. 22, 27–Oct. 24, 29–Nov. 2, 5-13, 15–Dec. 12, 14-28, 31.
Issues for Oct. 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 23, 29, Nov. 16, 27, Dec. 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 24, 25, 27, 31 badly mutilated.

1788. July 16, 18-26, 29–Aug. 1, 5, 7, 9-13, 15-26, 28–Sept. 1, 5-9, 11-20, Oct. 9-17.

1789. Jan. 1-12, 14-29, 31–May 2, 5-19, 21–June 2, 9-12, 15-22, 24–Dec. 26, 29-31.

1790. Jan. 1-11, 13-18, 20–Feb. 24, 26–March 20, 23–May 6, 8, 11–June 16, 19-24, 26-30, Nov. 4, 25-27, 30, Dec. 17, 20, 24-27, 30, 31.

Philadelphia, 1784-90. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

DUNLAP'S AMERICAN DAILY ADVERTISER.

1791. July 1–Dec. 30.

1792. March 26, April 25-28, May 1-4, 7, 8,
Supplement: April 28, May 5, 12.
Issue for March 26 lacks 2d leaf; issue for May 7 badly mutilated.

1793. Jan. 1–May 11, 13–Sept. 14, Dec. 2-7.
Postscript: Jan. 9.
Supplement: Jan. 14, Feb. 13, 16, 21, 26, March 2, 15, 19, April 8, 15, 17, 19, 26, 30, May 2, 4, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 23, 25, 28, 30, June 1, 7, 11, 15, 18, 20, 25, 29, July 2, 6, 10, 13, 16, 20, 23, 25, 27, Aug. 3, 6, 22, 24, 27, Sept. 3, 9.
Supplement [extra]: April 8.
Issues for April 16, July 23, Sept. 13 badly mutilated.
Suspended Sept. 15 to Dec. 1 on account of the yellow fever.

Title changed to:

DUNLAP AND CLAYPOOLE'S AMERICAN DAILY ADVERTISER.

1793. Dec. 9-11, 13-31.

1794. Jan. 1–March 8, 11–April 3, 5–May 24, 27–July 26, 29-31, Aug. 2-27, 29, 30, Sept. 3, 4, 6-25, Oct. 1–Dec. 13, 16-31.
Extra: Jan. 11, 17, 18, 22, 25, 29, Feb. 1, 3, 5, 7, 12, 15, 19, 22, 26, March, 1, 8, 15, 22, 26, 29, April 2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 26, 30, May 3, 7, 10, 17, 21, 24, 31, June 4, 11, July 19, Aug. 16, 20, Nov. 8, 12, 19, 29, Dec. 3, 10.
Postscript: April 10, 21, 27.
Issue for Oct. 1 badly mutilated.

1795. Jan. 1–Feb. 18, 20–March 4, 6-31, May 1-26, 28–June 30, July 2–Sept. 30, Oct. 2-13, 15, 16, 19-24, 27–Dec. 28, 30.
Extra: Jan. 10, Feb. 7, 11, May 2, 6, 9, Sept. 26, 30, Oct. 10, 14, 17, 21, 24, 28, 31, Nov. 4, 7, 11, 18, 21, 25, 28, Dec. 2, 5.
Postscript: Feb. 2, May 30, June 13, Sept. 23, Oct. 1, Dec. 2.
Supplement: Dec. 21.
Issue for May 26 lacks 2d leaf.

Philadelphia, 1793-95. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

CLAYPOOLE'S AMERICAN DAILY ADVERTISER.

1796. Jan. 2-29, Feb. 2-27, March 2-31, May 2-25, 27-31, July 1-30, Aug. 2-4, 6-31, Sept. 2-21, 23-Oct. 1, 4-17, 19-31, Nov. 3–Dec. 9, 12-30.
Postscript: Aug. 17, Oct. 8, 18, Nov. 19, 21.
Supplement: March 26, 28, 30, May 4, 11, 16, 23, 28, Aug. 24, Sept. 17, Oct. 1, 5, 15, 22, 26, Nov. 2, 5, 9, 12, 16, 19, 26, Dec. 3, 7.

1797. March 22, Aug. 5.

1798. Jan. 9, 17, 19-30, March 1–May 8, 10-14, 17-30, July 2–Aug. 10, 24, Sept. 11, 13, 17, 18, 26, Oct. 11, 15, 23, 26, 29–Nov. 14, 17–Dec. 31.
Postscript: Dec. 1.
Issues for Oct. 11, 29, 30, 31 lack 2d leaf. Issues for May 18, 21 badly mutilated.

1799. Dec. 4, 11, 20, 24, 25.

1800. Jan. 8, Feb. 17.

Philadelphia, 1796-1800. f°. **Reserve**

**Pennsylvania Evening Post.** Tri-weekly.

1775. Jan. 24, 31, Feb. 23, March 4-9, April 13, May 23, June 8, 22, 29, July 6, 11, 18, Aug. 1, 5, Sept. 16, Nov. 9-14, 18, Dec. 19, 21.

*Philadelphia, Pa., continued.*
*Pennsylvania Evening Post, continued.*

Supplement: July 11.
1776. Jan. 11, 23–Feb. 10, 17, 20, 24, 29. March 2, 9–April 4, 9-23, May 4–Aug. 10, 27, 29, Sept. 3, Oct. 3.
Supplement: March 26, June 15.
1777. Jan. 4–Dec. 30.
Appendix: Sept. 4.
Supplement: Jan. 23, Feb. 4, April 10, May 6, 8, 13, 27, June 3, 10, 24, July 3, 17, 26, Aug. 9, 19, Sept. 4.
1778. Jan. 3-27, March 18, 20, 30, July 18-28, Oct. 9, 16, 23, Nov. 27.
1779. Jan. 1–Dec. 22.
1780. Jan. 1–Dec. 22.
1781. Jan. 1–July 30.
Philadelphia: Benjamin Towne, 1775-81. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST, AND PUBLIC ADVERTISER.

1781. Aug. 3–Sept. 5, 10-28, Oct. 1–Nov. 6, Dec. 4.
Philadelphia: Benjamin Towne, 1781. f°. **Reserve**

**Philadelphia.** Published by the city government. Monthly.
1909, July–1911, Dec.
Philadelphia, 1909-11. 4°. ***SYA**
None published during Aug.–Sept., 1911.

**Porcupine's Gazette** and United States Daily Advertiser. Established March 4, 1797.
1797. March 4–April 22.
Philadelphia: William Cobbett, 1797. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

PORCUPINE'S GAZETTE.

1797. April 24–May 5, 11, 29–July 26, 28–Aug. 4, 7–Nov. 23, 27–Dec. 30.
Supplement: Nov. 17.
Issues for June 28 and July 22 wrongly dated June 27 and July 21 respectively.
1798. Jan. 1–April 6, 9–May 5, 8-12, 15-30, June 1–July 6, 9–Aug. 13, Sept. 1-22, 25-27, 29, Oct. 2-4, 6-12, 15-27, 30, Nov. 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 12-14, 16-22, 26-30, Dec. 3-12, 14-31.
1799. Jan. 1-18, 21–Feb. 11, 14-22, 25–March 11, 18-29, April 1-24, 26–May 1, 3-22, 24, 30, 31, June 3-17, 26–July 3, 5-15, 23-29, Aug. 1-3, 7, 17-20, 26.
Issues for Feb. 20, 21, May 18, 24, 31 badly mutilated.
Philadelphia: William Cobbett, 1797-99. f°. **Reserve**

**Morning Post.**
1845. Jan. 17.
Philadelphia, 1845. f°. ***A**
Bound with the *Public Ledger* of Philadelphia for the same date.

**Poulson's American Daily Advertiser.**
1801. April 11.
1802. Sept. 24.
1816. Feb. 19.
Philadelphia, 1801-16. f°. **Reserve**

**Press.** Daily.
1861. Oct. 7.
1865. April 21-24.
Philadelphia, 1861-65. f°. **Reserve**
Issues for 1865 in volume labelled Obsequies of Lincoln.

**Il Proletario.** Weekly.
1905. Jan. 1–Dec. 24.
1906. Jan. 7–Aug. 19, Sept. 2–Dec. 30.
1907. Jan. 6–Dec. 25.
1908. Jan. 5–Aug. 28, Sept. 11–Oct. 16, 30–Dec. 25.
1909. Jan. 1–Dec. 24.
Philadelphia, 1905-09. f°. ***A**
For earlier and later files see entry under New York.

**Public Ledger.** Daily.
1836. March 25, April 6, 7, 9-25, 27–May 3, 5–June 16, 18–July 2, 6, 9-13, 15, 18, 21-30, Aug. 3-9, 11–Sept. 13, 15-23, 26–Oct. 6, 8–Dec. 31.
1837. Jan. 2–July 18, 20–Aug. 4, 7–Nov. 17, 20–Dec. 30.
1838-40.
1841. March 29–Dec. 31.
1842.
1843. Jan. 2–Oct. 14, 17–Dec. 28, 30.
1844. Jan. 1-13, 16–Nov. 9, 12-25, 27-29, Dec. 13, 14, 17-23, 25-31.
1845. Jan. 1, 3-9, 11–Feb. 28, March 4–June 30, July 31–Oct. 4, 20–Nov. 19, 21-29, Dec. 2, 3, 15, 16, 27.
1846. Jan. 1-8, 10–April 27, 29–May 21, 23–July 7, 9–Aug. 4, 17–Sept. 10, 12–Oct. 21, 23–Dec. 31.
1847. Jan. 1, 4–June 25, 28–July 5, 7–Aug. 25, 30–Sept. 16, 18–Oct. 26, 28–Nov. 2, 4, 5, 8-10, 12–Dec. 1, 10-21.
1848. Jan. 1-3, 5, 7-11, 14, 17–March 11, 14-29, 31–April 7, 20-22, 25–May 2, 4-18, 20, 23–June 7, 9–July 15, 18, 21, 24–Aug. 3, 5, 9-12, 15–Sept. 9, 12-28, 30–Dec. 8, 11-20, 22, 23, 27-30.
1849. Jan. 1–March 23, 26–April 14, 17-19, 21, 26–July 29, 31–Nov. 29, Dec. 1-8, 11-31.

*Philadelphia, Pa., continued.*
*Public Ledger. Daily, continued.*

1850. Jan. 1–Nov. 7, 9, 12–Dec. 31.
1851. Jan. 1-18, 21–Aug. 20, 22–Nov. 3, 5–Dec. 31.
1852. Jan. 1-5, 7–March 18, 20–Sept. 10, 13–Dec. 2, 4-31.
1853-57.
Philadelphia, 1836-57. f°. * A

**Relfs Philadelphia Gazette** and Daily Advertiser.
1804. March 6-10.
Philadelphia, 1804. f°. **Reserve**

**Royal Pennsylvania Gazette.** Semi-weekly. Established March 3, 1778.
1778. March 3–May 26.
Extraordinary: March 27.
Supplement: May 12.
Philadelphia: James Robertson, 1778. f°. **Reserve**
Suspended publication May 26, 1778.

**Spirit of the Times.** Daily.
1842. Aug. 3-11, Oct. 13, 31, Nov. 19-22, 25, 28.
1843. Feb. 13-20, March 22, April 7, 8, 13, 14, May 22, June 1, 2, 10-13, 19, 20, 28, 30, July 3, Oct. 12.
Issues for April 13 and 14 badly mutilated.
1844. Jan. 23, March 1, 4, 25, April 7, 17, 18, May 7-18, 28, 31, June 1, 5, 6, July 8-20, Aug. 13, 17, Oct. 5, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16-18, 21–Nov. 1, 4-9, 18-20, Dec. 21.
1845. Feb. 19, March 17, 22, 31–April 3, 11, 19, May 3, 6, 7, 26, 29, June 4, 6-9.
Philadelphia, 1842-45. f°. * A
Bound with the *Public Ledger* of Philadelphia for the corresponding dates.

**Philadelphisches Staatsregister.** Weekly.
1780. May 3.
Philadelphia: Steiner und Cist, 1780. f°. **Reserve**

**The Sun.** Daily.
1843. Sept. 16-23.
1844. May 8-18, 28, June 11, 25, July 9-24, 26, 27, 29-31, Aug. 3-6, 8, 9, 12, 16, Sept. 14, 20, 27, 30, Oct. 4, 9, Nov. 1, 2, Dec. 13.
1845. May 5, 6, 8, Oct. 16.
1846. April 15, Aug. 4, 5, 24, Sept. 3, 5, 12, 17, 23, Oct. 28, Nov. 2.
Philadelphia, 1843-46. f°. * A
Bound with the *Public Ledger* of Philadelphia for the corresponding dates.

**Philadelphia Tageblatt.**
1877. Nov. 20.
1879. March 8, 17, July 25, Aug. 9, 11, Oct. 7, Nov. 26.
1880. July 21, Sept. 23.
1895. Jan. 21.
Philadelphia, 1877-95. f°.
††† **SFC p.v.6, no.13**

**Evening Telegraph.** Daily.
1865. April 22, 26.
Philadelphia, 1865. f°. **Reserve**
In volume labelled Obsequies of Lincoln.

**The Tickler.** Weekly.
1810. April 25, Sept. 5-19, Oct. 10–Dec. 5, 19, 26.
1811. Jan. 2-30, Feb. 13–March 20, April 3, 10, 24–May 22, June 5-26.
Philadelphia, 1810-11. f°. * A

**The Times.** Daily.
1845. Nov. 15.
1846. Feb. 28, March 3, 5, July 30, Aug. 11, Sept. 17.
Philadelphia, 1845-46. f°. * A
Bound with the *Public Ledger* of Philadelphia for the corresponding dates.

**Sunday Transcript.** Weekly.
1865. April 23.
Philadelphia, 1865. f°. **Reserve**
In volume labelled Obsequies of Lincoln.

**True American** and Commercial Advertiser. Daily.
1809. Sept. 4, 9, 19, 23, Oct. 2, 4, 7, 14, 18.
Philadelphia, 1809. f°. * A

**United States' Gazette.** See entry under **Gazette of the United States.**

**The Veto.**
1834. April 24.
Philadelphia, 1834. f°. **Reserve**

**Philadelphische Zeitung.**
1732. May 6, June 24 (both facsimiles).
Philadelphia: Benjamin Franklin, 1732. f°. **Reserve**

(*To be Continued*)

# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

COMPILED BY GEORGE F. BLACK

## PART IX

## BIOGRAPHY

(*Continued*)

### INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY
(*Continued*)

#### MALCOLM, ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES

**Obituary** notice of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Malcolm, president of the Ethnological Society. (Ethnological Society of London. Journal. London, 1854. 8°. v. 3, p. 112-114.) **QOA**

#### MALCOLM, SIR JOHN, DIPLOMATIST

**Jerdan,** William. Sir John Malcolm. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 303-311.) **AGH**

**Kaye,** John William. The life and correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B...from unpublished letters and journals. London: Smith, Elder, & Co., 1856. 2 v. port. 8°. **AN**

—— Sir John Malcolm. (In his: Lives of Indian officers... London, 1869. 12°. v. 1, p. 187-334.) **BGL**

**Sir** John Malcolm. (Calcutta review. Calcutta, 1857. 8°. v. 29, p. 157-206, 305-353.) ***OHA**

**Sir** John Malcolm. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 24, p. 10-16, 115-117.) ***DA**

#### MALLET, DAVID, POET

**Cunningham,** Peter. James Thomson and David Mallet. 44 p. (Philobiblon Society. Miscellanies. London, 1858. 8°. v. 4.) ***GAA**

Correspondence.

#### MANN, JOHN, C.A.

**Glaister,** John. Memoir of the late John Mann, C.A. 1 port. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 42, p. 159-163.) ***EC**

#### MANSFIELD, WILLIAM MURRAY, LORD

**B.** The life of Lord Mansfield. (Law magazine. London, 1830-31. 8°. v. 4, p. 319-347; v. 5, p. 69-121.) **XAA**

#### MAOLRUBHA, SAINT

**Argyll** (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. Saint Maolrubha. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 442-443.) **CPA**

**Reeves,** William. Saint Maelrubha: his history and churches. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 258-296.) **CPA**

**Scott,** Archibald B. Saint Maolrubha. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 260-280.) **CPA**

#### MAR, ALEXANDER STEWART, EARL OF, 1375-1435?

**Z.** The two greatest of Scottish caterans. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 333-360.) ***DA**

#### MAR (7. EARL), JOHN ERSKINE

**Sketch** of the life of John, earl of Marr, son to the Regent. 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 7, p. 1-9, 41-46, 98-103, 142-144.) ***DE**

#### MAR, SIR ROBERT COCHRANE, EARL OF

**Detection,** A, of the falsehood, abuse and misrepresentations in a late libel, intitled, The life of Sir Robert Cochran, prime minister in Scotland to James the Third. London: T. Cooper, 1735. 60 p. 8°. **CK p.v.5**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

MARCHMONT (1. EARL), SIR PATRICK HUME

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. The last days, death, and funeral of Patrick, first earl of Marchmont, ex-chancellor of Scotland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1913. 4°. v. 11, p. 27-38.) **CPA**

MARGARET, SAINT, QUEEN OF SCOTLAND

**Historical,** A, account of the life of St. Margaret, (queen of Scotland); with a description of St. Margaret's Chapel, and of Mons Meg. Edinburgh: R. Anderson, prtr., 1874. 16 p. 16°. **CP p.box 1**

**O'Reilly,** Bernard. St. Margaret, queen of Scotland. (In his: Heroic women of the Bible and the Church. New York [cop. 1877]. 4°. p. 325-342.) **A**

**Saint** Margaret, queen of Scotland. With a description of Saint Margaret's Chapel, Castle guide, and guide to the principal sights of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Published at St. Margaret's Chapel, n. d. 30 p., 1 l. 12°. **CR p.box 1**

**Scott,** Mary Maxwell Monica. The life of St. Margaret. [By M. M. Scott.] (Scottish review. Paisley. 1884. 8°. v. 3, p. 320-336.) *** DA**

Based on Turgot.

—— —— (In her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 48-75.) **CP**

MARISCHAL (10. EARL), GEORGE KEITH

**Dalton,** Charles. Memoir of George Keith, hereditary earl marshal of Scotland. Edited by C. Dalton. (Antiquary. London, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 152-155.) **CA**

The memoir appears to be a curtailed translation of that by M. d'Alembert.

MARISCHAL (7. EARL), WILLIAM KEITH

**Keith,** Alexander. Account of the expences of the Earl Marischal, in his lodgings at Edinburgh, a. 1642. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 181-191.) **† CPA**

MARJORIBANKS, MARGARET

**Marjoribanks,** George. Note on the account of the expences of the funeral of Mrs. Margaret Marjoribanks, 1697. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 33-36.) **CPA**

MARSHAL, BILLY, GYPSY CHIEF

**L.** Some account of Billy Marshal, a Gypsey chief. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 462-465.) *** DA**

According to M'Cormick (*The Tinkler-Gypsies*, 2. ed., p. 7) this account was written by James Murray M'Culloch of Ardwall. It is reprinted in the *Analectic magazine*, v. 10, p. 505-509, Philadelphia, 1817; and by M'Cormick in his *Tinkler-Gypsies*, 2. ed., p. 7-17, Dumfries, 1907.

MARTIN, REV. JAMES

**Bruce,** John. A sermon preached in St. George's Church, Edinburgh, on the... 15th of June, 1834, on the occasion of the death of the Rev. James Martin, A.M., minister of that church and parish. Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes, 1834. 20 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.47**

MARTIN, REV. JOHN

**Martin,** Samuel. The responsibility of the hearers of the word. A sermon preached in the church of Kirkcaldy, after the funeral of the Rev. John Martin. Edinburgh: Wm. Oliphant & Son, 1837. 28 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.45**

MARY OF GUELDRES, QUEEN OF JAMES II.

**Laing,** David. Remarks on the character of Mary of Gueldres, consort of King James the Second of Scotland; in connection with an attempt to determine the place of her interment in Trinity College Church, Edinburgh. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 566-577.) **CPA**

MASON, REV. ARCHIBALD

**Symington,** Andrew. The dismission, rest, and future glory of the good and faithful servant: two discourses, preached to the Reformed Presbyterian Congregation, Wishawtown, November 27, 1831: being the Sabbath after the funeral of the Rev. Archibald Mason, D.D., their late pastor. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1832. 68 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.77**

MASSON, DAVID, LL.D.

**Rait,** Robert S. David Masson. (Fortnightly review. London, 1908. 8°. v. 84, p. 212-221.) *** DA**

MATCHES, MAGNUS

**Smith,** John. Magnus Matches. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 259-261) **CR**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

MATHESON, DUNCAN

**Japp,** Alexander Hay. Duncan Matheson: the soldier's friend. (In his: Noble workers, by H. A. Page [pseud.]. New York [1875?]. 12°. p. 127-151.) **AGH**

MATHESON, GEORGE, D.D.

**Macmillan,** D. The life of George Matheson, D.D., LL.D. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1908. x, 369 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

MATTHIESON, JOHN, FORGER

**Burke,** Peter. Matthieson the forger. (In his: Romance of the forum... London, 1854. 12°. series 2, v. 1, p. 274-286.) **XAS**

MAVOR, DR. WILLIAM

**Dr.** William Mavor. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 161-170.) **AGH**

—— (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 172-178.) **A**

MAXWELL, D'ARCY BRISBANE, LADY

**Fraser,** Sir William. D'Arcy Brisbane, Lady Maxwell, 1738-1810. (In his: Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. Edinburgh, 1863. 4°. v. 1, p. 412-417.) **† ARZ**

MAXWELL, HANNAH ANN GARDINER, LADY

**Fraser,** Sir William. Hannah Ann Gardiner, Lady Maxwell of Pollok. 1788-1814. (In his: Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. Edinburgh, 1863. 4°. v. 1, p. 424-428.) **† ARZ**

MAXWELL, JAMES CLERK

**Campbell,** Lewis, and WILLIAM GARNETT. The life of James Clerk Maxwell, with a selection from his correspondence and occasional writings, and a sketch of his contributions to science. London: Macmillan and Co., 1882. xvi, 662 p., 2 fac., 5 pl., 3 port. 8°. **AN**

**Glazebrook,** Richard Tetley. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. London: Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1896. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-224 p., 1 port. 12°. *** R – AN**

**James** Clerk Maxwell. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 310-318.) *** DA**

MAXWELL, ROBERT, BISHOP OF ORKNEY

**Fraser,** Sir William. Robert Maxwell, bishop of Orkney, c. 1470-1540. 2 pl. (In his: Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. Edinburgh, 1863. 4°. v. 1, p. 403-411.) **† ARZ**

MELVILLE, ANDREW, PRESBYTERIAN LEADER

**Lumsden,** Henry William. James VI. and Andrew Melville. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 472-474.) **CPA**

**M'Crie,** Thomas, the elder. The life of Andrew Melville: containing illustrations of the ecclesiastical and literary history of Scotland, during the latter part of the sixteenth and beginning of the seventeenth century. With an appendix, consisting of original papers. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1819. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1824. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

**Morison,** William. Andrew Melville. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier [1899]. 156 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

**Remarks** on the life of Andrew Melville. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 505-515.) *** DE**

MELVILLE, ELIZABETH, LADY COLVILLE

**Melville,** Elizabeth, Lady Colville of Culross. Letters from Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Melvill of Halhill, and wife of John, Lord Colvill of Culross, to Mr. John Livingstone. (In: W. K. Tweedie. Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 349-370.) **AGH**

MELVILLE (1. VISCOUNT), HENRY DUNDAS

**Address,** An, to the public: containing a review of the charges exhibited against Lord Viscount Melville, which led to the resolutions of the House of Commons, on the 8th April 1805. London: John Stockdale, 1806. 1 p.l., 84 p. 2. ed. 8°. **AGH p.v.18**

**Biographical** sketch of Henry, Lord Viscount Melville. Edinburgh: printed at the office of the Correspondent, 1811. 1 p.l., 43 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.18**

Originally published in the Edinburgh *Correspondent.*

**Dobie,** James. A sermon preached in the church of Linlithgow, June 9, 1811, soon after the decease of Lord President Blair and Lord Viscount Melville. Edinburgh: J. Thomson and Co., 1811. 36 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Exposure,** An, of the persecution of Lord Melville: in a letter to an intimate acquaintance. London: J. Hatchard, 1805. 28 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.18**

**Lord** Melville. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 189, p. 640-646.) *** DA**

**Lovat-Fraser,** J. A. A famous lord advocate. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 350-364.) **SEA**

Henry Dundas, Viscount Melville.

—— The impeachment of Lord Melville. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 24, p. 235-242.) **SEA**

**Right** Hon., The, Henry Dundas, secretary of state for the War Department. (In: Public characters, or contemporary biography. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. p. 36-40.) **A**

**Z.,** A. The Right Hon. Henry Dundas ...[1742-1811.] (In: British public characters of 1798. London [1798]. 8°. p. 307-313.) **AGH**

MELVILLE, SIR JAMES, OF HALHILL

**Melville,** Sir James, of Halhill. Memoirs of his own life by Sir James Melville of Halhill. M.D.XLIX-M.D.XCIII. From the original manuscript. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1827 [reprinted 1833]. 7 p.l., xxxii, 420, xvi p., 1 fac. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **† CP**

MELVILLE, REV. JAMES

**Melville,** James. The autobiography and diary of Mr. James Melvill, minister of Kilrenny in Fife...with a continuation of the diary. Edited from the manuscripts... by Robert Pitcairn. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1842. lxxviii, 841 p. 8°. **AN**

—— The diary of Mr. James Melvill. 1556-1601. [Edited by George R. Kinloch.] Edinburgh, 1829. 4 p.l., iii, 351 p., 1 fac. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

This diary is of great value for the ecclesiastical and political history of the reign of James VI.

MENZIES, SIR PAUL

**Gibb,** Andrew. Notice of the memorial brass of Dr. Duncan Liddel, and of the tombstone of Sir Paul Menzies of Kinmundy in Saint Nicholas Church, Aberdeen. 4 pl., 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 450-462.) **CPA**

MERCER, WILLIAM

**Laing,** David. Some account of Lieut.-Colonel William Mercer, author of "Angliæ speculum; or, England's looking-glasse," London, 1646. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 341-357.) **CPA**

MESTON, WILLIAM, POET

**Life** of [William Meston]. (In: William Meston. Poetical works. Aberdeen, 1802. 7. ed. 12°. p. iii-xii.) **NCL**

MICKLE, WILLIAM JULIUS

**Cary,** Henry Francis. William Julius Mickle. (In his: Lives of English poets... London, 1846. 12°. p. 273-288.) **AB**

MILL, JAMES, PHILOSOPHER

**Bain,** Alexander. James Mill. A biography. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1882. xxxii, 466 p., 1 port. 8°. *** R-AN**

**Morley,** John. The life of James Mill. (Fortnightly review. London, 1882. 8°. new series, v. 31, p. 476-504.) *** DA**

MILL, REV. JOHN, OF SHETLAND

**Willcock,** John. A Shetland minister of the eighteenth century; being passages in the life of the Reverend John Mill. Kirkwall: The Leonards [1897]. xii, (1)14-174 p. 12°. **AN**

MILLAR, GEORGE

**Millar,** George. Latter struggles in the journey of life; or, The afternoon of my days...from the retrospections of a sexagenarian...the incidents, and every day occurrences, of the latter, and most unfortunate part of, the real life of a country bookseller. Edinburgh: printed by James Colston for the author, 1833. xvi, (1)18-406 p. 8°. **AN**

MILLAR, PROFESSOR JOHN

**Wright,** Stewart. Professor John Millar of Milheugh. (In his: Annals of Blantyre. Glasgow, 1885. 12°. p. 78-88. **CR**

MILLER, GEORGE, OF HADDINGTON

**Couper,** W. J. The Millers of Haddington, Dunbar and Dunfermline; a record of

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

Scottish bookselling. London: T. F. Unwin [1914]. 318 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 8 pl., 5 port. illus. 8°. *IIW
Bibliography, p. 261-312.

MILLER, HUGH, GEOLOGIST

**Barron,** James. Hugh Miller. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 161-171.) *EC

—— Hugh Miller as man of letters. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 208-210.) *EC

**Bayne,** Peter. The life and letters of Hugh Miller. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1871. 2 v. 12°. AN
For a critical notice of the original London edition see the *Watchword*, v. 6, p. 24-29, 99-114, Edinburgh, 1871.

**Brown,** Thomas N. Labour and triumph. The life and times of Hugh Miller. London: R. Griffin & Co., 1858. v(i), 315, iv p. 12°. AN

**D.,** J. A day with Hugh Miller. (Leisure hour. London, 1875. 4°. v. 24, p. 21-24.) *DA

**Hugh** Miller and his education. (Irish metropolitan magazine. Dublin, 1858. 8°. v. 2, p. 295-299.) *DE

**Story,** The, of Hugh Miller's early days. 1 pl. (In: Men who have risen; a book for boys. London [1859]. 16°. p. 260-312.) A

**Wallace,** Thomas. Miller as a geologist. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 210-212.) *EC

MILLER, JAMES, BOOKSELLER

**Couper,** W. J. The Millers of Haddington, Dunbar and Dunfermline; a record of Scottish bookselling. London: T. F. Unwin [1914]. 318 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 8 pl., 5 port. illus. 8°. *IIW
Bibliography, p. 261-312.

MINTO (1. EARL), SIR GILBERT ELLIOT

**Lord** Minto. (In: Public characters of 1802-1803. London, 1803. 8°. p. 550-568.) AGH

**Minto** (1. earl), Sir Gilbert Elliot. Life and letters...from 1751 to 1806... Edited by...the countess of Minto. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1874. 3 v. 8°. AN

MIRELEES, ANDREW

**Brown,** John. Circumstantial evidence. Case the third. Andrew Mirelees. (In his: Historical gallery of criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 563-569.) AB

MITCHEL, WILLIAM, TINCKLARIAN DOCTOR

**Stevenson,** Thomas George. Notice of William Mitchel, "The Tincklarian Doctor," Edinburgh, 1672-1740. (In his edition of: George Sinclar's Satan's invisible world discovered. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. Supplement, p. xcix-ciii.) YPD

MITCHELL, JAMES

**Bulloch,** J. Malcolm. James Mitchell — a Scottish Granger. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 72-74.) CPA

MITCHELL, JAMES, BLIND BOY

**Dewar,** Henry. On the education of James Mitchell, the young man born blind and deaf. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1818. 4°. v. 8, p. 137-156.) *EC

**Gordon,** John. Additional communications respecting the blind and deaf boy, James Mitchell. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1818. 4°. v. 8, p. 129-135.) *EC

**Stewart,** Dugald. Some account of a boy born blind and deaf, collected from authentic sources of information... (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1815. 4°. v. 7, p. 1-78.) *EC
James Mitchell.

**Wardrop,** James. History of James Mitchell, a boy born blind and deaf. (Analectic magazine. Philadelphia, 1814. 8°. v. 3, p. 414-427.) *DA

MITCHELL, THOMAS, SOLDIER

**History** of Thomas Mitchell, born and educated among the Gipsies; afterwards a soldier in the 21st Regiment of Foot, or Royal North British Fusiliers. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Religious Tract Society, 1816. 13 p. 12°. A p.v.28

MOFFAT, ROBERT, AFRICAN MISSIONARY

**Leith,** David. Robert Moffat: African pioneer. (Methodist quarterly review. Nashville, Tenn., 1904. 8°. v. 53, p. 333-346.) *DA

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

MOFFAT, WILLIAM, SCHOOLMASTER

**Testimonials** in favour of Mr. William Moffat, one of the masters of George Heriot's Hospital. March 1, 1834. [Edinburgh, 1834.] 37 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.18**

MOIR, DAVID MACBETH, "DELTA."

**Dr.** David Macbeth Moir (Delta). (In: Lives of the illustrious. London. 1856. 8°. v. 3, p. 223-239.) **A**

**Douglas,** Sir George. D. M. Moir ("Delta"). (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 94-109.) **AB**

**Gilfillan,** George. D. M. Moir (Δ). 1 port. (Hogg's instructor. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 145-157.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *International monthly magazine,* v. 4, p. 223-227, New York, 1851.

—— —— 1 port. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1859. 8°. v. 62, p. 259-264.) *** DA**

**Late,** The, D. M. Moir. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. v. 70, p. 249-250.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* v. 30, p. 553, Boston, 1851.

MONBODDO, JAMES BURNETT, LORD

**Brown,** Henry H. Lord Monboddo: a judicial metaphysician. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 17, p. 267-277.) **SEA**

**Knight,** William. Lord Monboddo and some of his contemporaries. London: J. Murray, 1900. 3 p.l., ix-xv p., 1 l., 314 p., 3 pl., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

**Manuscripts,** The, relating to Lord Monboddo, at Monboddo, in Kincardineshire. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical manuscripts. Report [no.] 4 & 6. London, 1874-77. [no.] 4, Appendix, part 1, p. 518-521; [no.] 6, Appendix, part 1, p. 673-681.) **C**

MONRO, ALEXANDER, PRIMUS

**Life,** A, of the celebrated Dr. Monro, late professor of anatomy in the College of Edinburgh. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 1, p. 302-306, 337-343.) *** DE**

Portrait lacking.

MONRO, ALEXANDER, SECUNDUS

**Duncan,** Andrew, the elder. An account of the life, writings, and character of the late Dr. Alexander Monro, Secundus, delivered as the Harveian oration at Edinburgh...1818. [With appendix containing poems written for meetings of the Harveian Society.] Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1818. viii, 9-86 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.18, no.10**

MONRO, DAVID BINNING

**Wilson,** J. Cook. David Binning Monro, 1836-1905. (British Academy. Proceedings. London [1907]. 8°. 1905-06, p. 449-454.) *** EC**

MONRO, MAJOR-GENERAL ROBERT

**Real,** The, Dugald Dalgetty. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1906. 8°. v. 301, p. 275-280.) *** DA**

**Robertson,** C. Grant. The real Dugald Dalgetty. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 164, p. 509-523.) *** DA**

Major-General Robert Monro (died 1680?).

MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER, POET

**Brotanek,** Rudolf. Untersuchungen über das Leben und die Dichtungen Alexander Montgomeries. Wien und Leipzig: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1896. vi, [ii], 160 p. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Bd. 3.) **NCB**

**Irving,** David. The life of Alexander Montgomery. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 181-205.) **AB**

MONTGOMERY, JAMES, POET

**H.** James Montgomery. (La belle assemblée. London, 1827. 8°. v. 6, p. 142-149.) *** DE**

**Howitt,** William. James Montgomery. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 292-322.) **AB**

**Langford,** John Alfred. James Montgomery. (In his: Prison books and their authors. London, 1861. 12°. p. 287-315.) **NCE** and **NCB**

**Waldron,** William Watson. James Montgomery. (In his: Washington Irving and contemporaries... New York [185–?]. 16°. p. 191-197.) **AB**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Walker,** W. S. On the writings of James Montgomery. [By W. S. Walker.] (The Etonian. London, 1822. 2. ed. 8°. v. 2, p. 11-23.) **NCE**

—— —— (The Etonian. London, 1824. 4. ed. 12°. p. 118-135.) **NCE**

MONTROSE (1. MARQUIS), JAMES GRAHAM

**Barrington,** Michael. A memorial of Montrose: a contemporary Dutch broadside. 1 port. (Antiquary. London, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 47, p. 133-136.) **CA**

**Bayne,** Peter. Montrose. (Contemporary review. London, 1873. 8°. v. 22, p. 210-234.) *** DA**

**Buchan,** John. The marquis of Montrose. London: T. Nelson and Sons, 1913. 333 p., 7 maps, 4 plans, 2 pl., 14 port. 8°. **AN**

**English,** An, translation of the Scottish declaration against James Graham alias marquess of Montrosse. Wherein many things are set right between the kingdom of Scotland and commonwealth of England... London: printed by John Macock, for Francis Tyton, 1650. 28 p. 4° (12°). **CI**

**Eynde,** 'T, ende laetste spraecke vanden marquis van Montrose, tot Edenborgh op 't schavoth. 's Graven-Hage: M. Stael, 1650. 4 l. 4°. **CP p.box 4**

**Hope,** Graham. Montrose. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 352-359.) **† VWZH**

**Last,** The, campaign of Montrose. 1 map. (Edinburgh review. London, 1894. 8°. v. 179, p. 122-157.) *** DA**

**Life,** The, of the marquess of Montrose. (In: Lives, English and forein...from the Year 1550 to the year 1690. London, 1704. 8°. v. 1, p. 190-233.) **A**

**Maidment,** James. Particulars relative to the conduct of the great marquis of Montrose after his apprehension. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 220-224.) **† CPA**

**Montrose.** (Harvard magazine. Cambridge, 1863. 8°. v. 9, p. 102-105.) *** DD**

**Montrose.** (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 56, p. 201-212.) *** DA**

**Montrose** and Argyll in fiction. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 165, p. 93-105.) *** DA**

**Montrose** and Dr. Gardiner. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 151, p. 537-548.) *** DA**

**Morkill,** J. W. Notice of a human hand and forearm, pierced with nail holes, and a basket-hilted sword, formerly preserved in the family of Graham of Woodhall, Yorkshire, as relics of James, first marquis of Montrose. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 65-74.) **CPA**

**Morris,** Mowbray. Montrose. London: Macmillan & Co., 1892. vi, 229 p. 8°. (English men of action.) *** R – AN**

**Napier,** Mark. The life and times of Montrose: illustrated from original manuscripts, including family papers now first published from the Montrose charter-chest and other private repositories. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1840. xx, 12, 537 p., 2 fac., 2 port. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 7, p. 760-764, Edinburgh, 1840.

—— Memorials of Montrose and his times. Edinburgh: Maitland Club, 1848-50. 2 v. 13 fac., 5 port. illus. 4°. **† CP**

—— Memoirs of the marquis of Montrose. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1856. 2 v. port. 8°. **CP**

—— Montrose and the Covenanters, their characters and conduct, illustrated ...embracing the times of Charles the First from the rise of the troubles in Scotland, to the death of Montrose. London: James Duncan, 1838. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in the *British critic*, v. 27, p. 295-336, London, 1840; *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 5, p. 434-439, Edinburgh, 1838.

**S.,** A. I[acobi] G[raemi] De rebus auspiciis...Caroli...Magnæ Britanniæ...regis, &c., sub imperio...Jacobi Montis-rosarum Marchionis...gestis, commentarius. Interprete A[gricola] S[ophocardio, i. e., George Wishart]. Amstelodami: Impensis J. Crosse, 1648. 14 p.l., 221 p. 2. ed. 12°. **CP**

**Wishart,** George. Memoirs of...James Graham, marquis of Montrose. Translated from the Latin of George Wishart. To which are added, sundry original letters never before published. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1819. xvi, 530 p., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

MOORE, DR. JOHN

**Dr.** John Moore. (In: Public characters of 1801-1802. London, 1801. 8°. p. 217-245.) **AGH**

MOORE, GENERAL SIR JOHN

**Life** of Sir John Moore. [London,] 1811. 80 p. 8°. (Royal Military Chronicle... [v. 2,] Supplement. April, 1811.) **AGH p.v.18**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Life** of Sir John Moore. (In: The monthly panorama. Dublin, 1811. 12°. p. 3-15, 219-222, 333-334.) *** C p.v.123**

The New York Public Library lacks the continuation.

**Moore,** James Carrick. The life of Lieutenant-General Sir John Moore, K.B., by his brother. London: John Murray, 1833-34. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

**Moore,** Sir John. The diary of Sir John Moore. Edited by Maj.-Genl. Sir J. F. Maurice. London: Edward Arnold, 1904. 2 v. maps, port. 8°. **AN**

**Paine,** Robert Treat. A monody on the death of Lieut.-General Sir John Moore. With notes, historical and political. To which is prefixed a sketch of the life of General Moore. Boston: J. Belcher, 1811. 32 p. 8°. **AN**

**Seally,** A. St. John. More about Sir John Moore. 2 port. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 30, p. 607-609.) *** DA**

**Toynbee,** William. Sir John Moore: a great commander. (New century review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 229-234, 259-264.) *** DA**

MORAY, JAMES STEWART, EARL OF, REGENT OF SCOTLAND

**Asesinato** de Jacobo Murray, Regente de Inglaterra [sic]. (El mosaico mexicano. México, 1840. 8°. v. 1, p. 555-557.) *** DR**

**Aymot,** Thomas. Account of the instrument of legitimation granted by Mary, queen of Scots to her brother James, afterwards earl of Murray. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1827. 4°. v. 21, p. 164-169.) **† CA**

**Dalyell,** Sir John Graham. Some incidents in the life of James, earl of Murray, regent of Scotland. [By Sir J. G. Dalyell.] (In: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 45-111.) **NDP**

**Guéroult,** C. Le régent Murray. (L'Écho des feuilletons. Paris, 1844. 4°. série 2, année 1, p. 497-527.) *** DM**

**Laing,** David. Notice respecting the monument of the regent earl of Murray, now restored, within the church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 49-55.) **CPA**

MORISON, JAMES, HYGEIST

**Biographical** sketch of James Morison, the hygeist, with the reasons that led him to the discovery of the hygeian system of medicine... [London: Lofts, printer, c. 1850.] 8 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.5**

MORISON, REV. JAMES

**Morison,** James. Charges brought against the Rev. James Morison, with an abstract of his defence, together with his reasons of protest and appeal, and also the reasons of protest and appeal by the congregation of Clerk's Lane, Kilmarnock. Kilmarnock: I. Davie, 1841. 24 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v.55**

MORISON, REV. JOHN, OF CANISBY

**Beaton,** David. The Rev. John Morison, D.D., minister of Canisby, Caithness (1780-1798). 1 pl., 1 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912-13. 8°. v. 5, p. 166-174; v. 6, p. 50-61.) **CR**

The second part deals with his work as the author of some of the best known of the Scottish paraphrases.

MORISON, NEIL, GAELIC POET

**Henderson,** George. Neil Morison, the Pabbay poet. (In: Leabhar nan gleann... Edinburgh [1898]. nar. 16°. p. 43-48.) **NDO**

MORRISON, JOHN, OF HARRIS

**Munro,** M. N. John Morrison of Harris. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 135-146.) **NDK**

MORTON (1. EARL), JAMES DOUGLAS

**Drummond,** James. Notice of the ancient monument, supposed to be that of James, first earl of Morton, in the church of Dalkeith. 2 p.l. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 25-27.) **CPA**

MOSSMAN, JOHN

**Gildard,** Thomas. On the late John Mossman, H.R.S.A. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. v. 23, p. 291-302.) *** EC**

MOTHERWELL, WILLIAM, POET

**Douglas,** Sir George. William Motherwell. (In his: James Hogg. Edinburgh [1899]. 8°. p. 129-136.) *** R – AN**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**L.** William Motherwell. (Southern and western literary messenger. Richmond, 1846. 8°. v. 12, p. 153-158.) ***DA**

MOWAT, JOHN, BELL-FOUNDER, ABERDEEN

**J., W. A.** John Mowat. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 198; v. 2, p. 58-59, 71-72.) **CPA**

MUIR, THOMAS, REFORMER

**Mackenzie,** Peter. The life of Thomas Muir...who was tried for sedition...and sentenced to transportation...with a full report of his trial. Glasgow: W. R. McPhun, 1831. viii, 160 p., 1 port. 8°. **CK**

MUIRHEAD, HENRY, LL.D.

**Dyer,** Henry. Memoir of Henry Muirhead, M.D., LL.D. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1891. 8°. v. 22, p. 22-30.) ***EC**

MUNRO, NEIL, NOVELIST

**Robertson,** Angus. Neil Munro: an appreciation. (Guth na Bliadhna. Stirling, 1912. 8°. v. 9, p. 69-82.) **NDK**

MURCHISON, DONALD

**Mackay,** William. Donald Murchison and the factors on the forfeited estates. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 1-12.) **NDO**

MURDOCK, WILLIAM, ENGINEER

**Smiles,** Samuel. William Murdock: his life and inventions. (In his: Men of invention and industry. London, 1884. 12°. p. 121-155.) **AB**

MURRAY, DR. ALEXANDER, ORIENTALIST

**Edwards,** Bela Bates. Alexander Murray. (In her: Biography of self taught men. Boston, 1832. 12°. p. 33-44.) **A**

**Life** of Dr. Alexander Murray. (In: Chambers, Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh, 1847. 12°. v. 18, no. 152, p. 13-24.) ***C**

**Seymour,** Charles C. B. Dr. Alexander Murray. (In his: Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. p. 45-50.) **A**

MURRAY, ALEXANDER STUART, ARCHAEOLOGIST

**Thompson,** Sir Edward Maunde. Alexander Stuart Murray. (British Academy. Proceedings. London [1905]. 8°. 1903-04, p. 321-323.) ***EC**

MURRAY, SIR CHARLES

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. The Honourable Sir Charles Murray, K.C.B. A memoir. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1898. xii p., 1 l., 382 p., 5 port. 8°. **AN**

**Sir** Charles Murray. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 163, p. 688-699.) ***DA**

MURRAY, DAVID CHRISTIE

**Murray,** David Christie. The making of a novelist, an experiment in autobiography. London: Chatto & Windus, 1894. 3 p.l., v-viii, 212 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

MURRAY, LORD GEORGE, JACOBITE GENERAL

**Blaikie,** Walter Biggar. Lord George Murray, 1694-1760. 1 fac., 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 339-351.) **†VWZH**

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. A Jacobite general [Lord George Murray]. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 742-754.) ***DA**

MURRAY, VICE-ADMIRAL GEORGE

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Vice-Admiral George Murray. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 417-418.) **†VWZH**

MURRAY, GENERAL SIR GEORGE

**McAulay,** Allan. General the Right Hon. Sir George Murray, G. C. B., G. C. H., K. C. 1772-1846. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 445-449.) **†VWZH**

MURRAY, LADY GRISELL, OF STANHOPE

**Elwood,** Anne Katherine. Lady Murray of Stanhope. [1693-1759.] (In her: Memoirs of literary ladies of England. London, 1843. 8°. v. 1, p. 38-60.) **SNE**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Notices** respecting Lady Murray of Stanhope. (In: Lady Grisell Murray, Memoirs of the life and characters of...George Baillie...and of Lady Grisell Baillie. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. p. 145-170.) **AN**

MURRAY, GENERAL SIR HENRY

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General the Hon. Sir Henry Murray, K.C.B. 1784-1860. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 493-495.) **† VWZH**

MURRAY, SIR JAMES AUGUSTUS HENRY

**Morton,** Wallace. "Dictionary" Murray. 1 port. (Caledonian. New York, 1906-07. 8°. v. 6, p. 380-383.) **KDD**

MURRAY, JAMES STEWART, EARL OF, REGENT OF SCOTLAND

*See* MORAY, JAMES STEWART, EARL OF, REGENT OF SCOTLAND.

MURRAY (2. EARL), JAMES STEWART

**Laing,** David. Notices of the funeral of James, second earl of Murray. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 191-196.) **CPA**

MURRAY, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL JAMES

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-General James Murray of Strowan. 1734-94. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 411-414.) **† VWZH**

MURRAY, GENERAL LORD JOHN

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Lord John Murray, 1711-87. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 382-384.) **† VWZH**

MURRAY, REV. JOHN

**M'Crie,** Thomas, the elder. Memoir of Mr. John Murray, minister of Leith and Dunfermline in the seventeenth century. (In his: Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. p. 145-152.) **NCG**

From the *Christian magazine*, v. 7, 1803.

MURRAY, SIR JOHN, OF BROUGHTON

**Lang,** Andrew. Murray of Broughton. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 164, p. 220-230.) *** DA**

**Murray,** Sir John, of Broughton. Genuine memoirs of John Murray, late secretary to the Young Pretender. Together with remarks on the same, in a letter to a friend. London: A. Freeman, 1747. 2 p.l., 64 p. 8°. **CP p.v.2**

—— Memorials of John Murray of Broughton, sometime secretary to Prince Charles Edward, 1740-1747. Edited, with an introduction, notes and an appendix of original documents, by Robert Fitzroy Bell. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1898. 1 p.l., xxxvii p., 1 l., 539 p., 1 fac., 3 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 27.) **CPA**

MURRAY, WILLIAM, OF TOUCHADAM

**Biographical** sketch of the late William Murray, Esq., of Touchadam. n.p. [1814?] 31 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.5**

MYLN, WALTER, MARTYR

**Laing,** David. Walter Myln. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 550-555.) **ZOV**

The last victim burned for heresy in Scotland, 1558.

**Scott,** J. Moffat. Walter Myln, the vicar of Lunan. (In his: The martyrs of Angus and Mearns... Paisley, 1885. 12°. p. 210-271.) **CP**

NAIRNE, CAROLINE OLIPHANT, BARONESS

**Bayne,** Thomas. Lady Nairne. (Temple Bar. London, 1902. 8°. v. 126, p. 619-627.) *** DA**

**Keddie,** Henrietta, and JEAN L. WATSON. Caroline, Baroness Nairne, 1766-1845. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. v. 2, p. 108-179.) **AGH**

**Nairne,** Caroline Oliphant, baroness. Life and songs of the Baroness Nairne, with a memoir and poems of Caroline Oliphant the younger. Edited by Rev. Charles Rogers. London: C. Griffin & Co., 1869. xcvi, 206 p. ,1 fac., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCL**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Williams,** Alfred Mason. Lady Nairne and her songs. (In his: Studies in folk-song and popular poetry. London: E. Stock, 1895. 12°. p. 102-130.) **NAE**

NAPIER, ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES JAMES

**Napier,** Sir Charles James. The life and exploits of Commodore Napier, by himself. London: Strange, 1841. 32 p. 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AGH p.v.20, no.2**

4 plates appear to be lacking according to title-page.

NAPIER, JAMES, ANTIQUARY

**Memoir** of Mr. James Napier. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 16, p. 172-184.) *** EC**

p. 183-184 contain a list of Napier's writings.

NAPIER, JOHN, OF MERCHISTON

**Buchan** (11. earl), David Stewart Erskine, and W. MINTO. An account of the life, writings, and inventions of John Napier. Perth: R. Morison & Son, 1787. viii, 9-134, 3 p., 5 pl., 1 port. 4°. *** C p.v.245**

**Small,** John. Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

**Wallace,** William. On the burial place of John Napier of Merchiston, the inventor of logarithms. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 213-216.) **† CPA**

NAPIER, MACVEY, EDITOR

**Browne,** Matthew. Mr. Macvey Napier and the Edinburgh reviewers. (Contemporary review. London, 1879. 8°. v. 36, p. 263-273.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Appleton's Journal*, new series, v. 7, p. 445-451, New York, 1879.

**Macculloch,** John Ramsay. Biographical notice of Macvey Napier, editor of the Edinburgh review. [By J. R. Macculloch.] London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1847. 11 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.20, no.5**

**Morley,** John. Memorials of a man of letters. (In his: Studies in literature. London, 1897. 12°. p. 286-322.) *** R – NABO**

**Napier,** Macvey. Selections from the correspondence of the late Macvey Napier. Edited by his son, Macvey Napier. London: Harrison & Sons, 1877. xvi, 536 p. 8°. **NDD**

Printed for private circulation. Reviewed in *The Athenæum*, London, May 4, 1878, p. 568-570.

—— —— London: Macmillan & Co., 1879. xvi, 555 p. 8°. **NDD**

NAPIER, ROBERT, ALCHEMIST

**Small,** John. Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

NASMYTH, JAMES, ENGINEER

**Goddard,** Dwight. A short history of James Nasmyth. [By Dwight Goddard.] Worcester, Mass.: Wyman & Gordon [1902]. [7] p., 1 port. 12°. **AGH p.v.19, no.4**

**Nasmyth,** James. James Nasmyth, engineer. An autobiography. Edited by S. Smiles. London: John Murray, 1883. xviii, 456 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1883. xvii, 461 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

—— —— London: John Murray, 1895. xx, 450 p., 9 pl., 1 port. new ed. 8°. **AN**

JAMES Nasmyth's autobiography. (Edinburgh review. London, 1883. 8°. v. 157, p. 458-481.) *** DA**

**Sketch** of James Nasmyth. 1 port. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 51, p. 117-123.) *** DA**

**Smiles,** Samuel. James Nasmyth. (In his: Industrial biography. London, 1882. new ed. 12°. p. 275-298.) **AB**

NEILSON, GEORGE, LL.D.

**Davidson,** Alexander L. George Neilson, L.L.D., F.S.A. 1 port. (Gallovidian. Dumfries, 1913. 8°. v. 15, p. 1-7.) *** DE**

NEILSON, JAMES BEAUMONT, INVENTOR

**Smiles,** Samuel. James Beaumont Neilson. (In his: Industrial biography. London, 1882. new ed. 12°. p. 149-161.) **AB**

Inventor of the hot blast.

NEVEN, NINIAN, OF SHETLAND

**Spence,** T. W. L. Notes on an unpublished ms. preserved among the Privy

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

Council documents in the General Register House, with reference to certain charges against Ninian Neven of Windhouse, Shetland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 222-235.) **CPA**

NICHOLSON, MAGDALEN

**Curle,** Alexander Ormiston. Some notes on the account-book of dame Magdalen Nicholson, widow of Sir Gilbert Elliot, first baronet of Stobs, 1671-1693. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 120-132.) **CPA**

NICOL, JOHN, MARINER

**Nicol,** John. The life and adventures of John Nicol, mariner. [Edited by John Howell.] Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1822. viii, p. 2 l., 215 p. 12°. **VXCB**

NICOLL, ROBERT, POET

**Elliott,** Ebenezer. Robert Nicoll and his poems. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1842. 4°. new series, v. 9, p. 545-549.) ***DA**

**Gilfillan,** George. Robert Nicoll. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 83-100.) **NCA**

**Robert** Nicoll. (Hogg's weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 1, p. 114-116.) ***DA**

NICOLSON, ALEXANDER, LL.D.

**Alexander** Nicolson, sheriff and songster. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 314-320.) ***DE**

NIMMO, JAMES

**Nimmo,** James. Narrative of Mr. James Nimmo. Written for his own satisfaction ... 1654-1709. Edited from the original manuscript by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1889. 2 p.l., xxiii p., 1 l., 112 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 6.) **CPA**

NINIAN, SAINT

**Aelred,** Saint, abbot of Rievaux. Vita Niniani Pictorum Australium apostoli, auctore Ailredo Revallensi. (In: A. P. Forbes, Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern. Edinburgh, 1874. p. 137-157. 8°.) **CP**

Translation on p. 3-26.

**Kinloch,** Margaret. Saint Ninian, a missionary of the fifth century. (Dublin review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 141, p. 97-114.) ***DA**

**Scott,** Archibald Black. Nynia in northern Pictland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 378-388.) **CPA**

NISBET, JOHN, IN HARDHILL

**True,** A, relation of the life and sufferings of John Nisbet in Hardhill, his last testimony to the truth; with a short account of his last words on the scaffold, December 4, 1685. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 371-409.) **AGH**

Reprinted from the second edition published in 1719.

NITHSDALE (5. EARL), WILLIAM MAXWELL

**Winifred,** countess of Nithsdale. Letter from the countess dowager of Nithsdale to her sister the countess of Traquair, giving an account of the earl's escape out of the Tower in 1716. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 523-528.) **† CPA**

Reprinted in: *The Cabinet; or, The selected beauties of literature,* p. 166-174, Edinburgh, 1824.

NITHSDALE, WINIFRED HERBERT, COUNTESS OF, c. 1679-1749

**Chambers,** Sir William. Story of the countess of Nithsdale. (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 609-612.) ***DA**

**Scott,** Mary Maxwell Monica. Winifred, countess of Nithsdaill. [By Mary M. M. Scott.] (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 69-85.) ***DA**

—— —— (Reprinted in her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 325-351.) **CP**

**Stanhope** (5. earl), Philip Henry Stanhope. The countess of Nithsdale. (In his: The French retreat from Moscow and other historical essays. London, 1876. 8°. p. 187-232.) **BAC**

**Walford,** Edward. The countess of Nithsdale. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 53-74.) **ARF**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

OGILVIE, ALEXANDER, OF BOYNE

**Contract** of marriage betwixt Alexander Ogilvie of Boyne and Mary Bethune. 1566. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 37-49.) † CP

OGILVIE, PROFESSOR WILLIAM, ABERDEEN

**Anderson,** Peter John. Professor William Ogilvie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 3-5.) CPA

OGILVY, JOHN, OF STRATHERNE

**Decreet** of Spulzie. John Ogilvy of Stratherne, and Mr. James Ogilvy, commendator of Dryburgh Abbey, his tutor, against Lauchlane Macintosh, and others. 1517. (Spalding club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 75-80.) † CP

See also editor's preface, p. xxxiii-xxxv.

OLIPHANT, CAROLINE, THE YOUNGER

**Nairne,** Caroline Oliphant, baroness. Life and songs of the Baroness Nairne, with a memoir and poems of Caroline Oliphant the younger. Edited by Rev. Charles Rogers. London: C. Griffin & Co., 1869. xcvi, 206 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. NCL

OLIPHANT, MRS. MARGARET OLIPHANT WILSON

**Coghill,** Annie L. Mrs. Oliphant. (Fortnightly review. London, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 62, p. 277-285.) * DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine for foreign literature*, new series, v. 66, p. 492-498, New York, 1897.

**Guerry,** William A. Mrs. Oliphant. (Sewanee review. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 8, p. 64-72.) * DA

**Little,** A. chat about Mrs. Oliphant. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 133, p. 73-91.) * DA

**Mrs.** Oliphant. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 161-164.) * DA

**Mrs.** Oliphant as a biographer. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 163, p. 501-512.) * DA

**Mrs.** Oliphant as a novelist. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 305-319.) * DA

**Oliphant,** Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. The autobiography and letters of Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant. Arranged and edited by Mrs. Harry Coghill. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. xiv p., 1 l., 451 p., 2 port. 8°. AN

p. 441-451 contain a list of Mrs. Oliphant's published works.

MRS. Oliphant's Autobiography. [Quarterly review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 190, v. 255-267.) * DA

MRS. Oliphant's life and letters. (Church quarterly review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 49, p. 140-152.) * DA

**Preston,** Harriet Waters. Mrs. Oliphant. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1885. 8°. v. 55, p. 733-744.) * DA

—— —— (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1897. 8°. v. 80, p. 424-427.) * DA

**Slater,** Gertrude. Mrs. Oliphant as a realist. (Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 682-690.) * DA

ORKNEY (2. EARL), PATRICK STEWART

**Pat** Stuart; the tyrant Don Juan of the Shetland Islands. (Court magazine. London, 1840. 8°. united series, v. 5, p. 309-318.) * DE

PAGE, DAVID, GEOLOGIST

**Wuensch,** E. A. Prof. David Page, and his work as a geological writer. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 182-185.) PTA

PARK, MUNGO

**Life,** The, and travels of Mungo Park. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1840. xii, (1)14-248 p. 16°. (Harper's family library. no. cv.) AN

Lacks title-page.

**Maclachlan,** T. Banks. Mungo Park. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1898]. 160 p., 1 map. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) * R – AN

**St. John,** James Augustus. Mungo Park. (In his: Lives of celebrated travellers. New York, 1839. 24°. v. 3, p. 13-65.) AB

PATERSON, AGNES CRAWFORD

**Paterson,** Agnes Crawford. Testimonials in favour of A. C. Paterson as candidate for teacher in Heriot's Infant School. [Edinburgh, 1862.] 7 p. 8°. AGH p.v.20, no.22

PATERSON, WILLIAM, FINANCIER

**Bannister,** Saxe. William Paterson, the merchant statesman, and founder of the

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

Bank of England: his life and trials. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1858. x p., 1 l., 435 p., 5 fac. 16°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Meliora*, v. 1, p. 103-113, London, 1859.

—— —— 2. ed. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1859. x p., 1 l., 435 p., 5 fac. 16°. **AN**

**Bourne,** Henry Richard Fox. William Paterson of Dumfries. 1 port. (In his: English merchants... London. 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 363-403.) **TLH**

**Pagan,** William. The birthplace and parentage of William Paterson, founder of the Bank of England, and projector of the Darien scheme: with suggestions for improvements on the Scottish registers. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1865. 2 p.l., 146 p. 16°. **AN**

**Steel,** W. A. William Paterson. (English historical review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 11, p. 260-281.) **BAA**

PATON, CAPTAIN JOHN

**Paton,** J. R. Captain John Paton of Meadowhead. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 335-336.) **CPA**

PATRICK, SAINT

**Bury,** John Bagnell. The itinerary of Patrick in Connaught, according to Tírechán. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1903. 8°. Section C, v. 24, p. 153-168.) ***EC**

—— The life of St. Patrick and his place in history. London: Macmillan and Co., 1905. xv, 404 p. 8°. **ZDVN**

Reviews: *Athenæum*, July 22, p. 101-102, London, 1905; *Spectator*, v. 95, p. 977-978, London, 1905; *American historical review*, v. 11, p. 633-635.

**Dillon,** John. Observations on the accounts given of the life and acts of Saint Patrick. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 213-252.) **† CPA**

**Graves,** Charles. Some notices of the Acts of St. Patrick, contained in the Book of Armagh. (Dublin quarterly journal of science. London, 1863. 8°. v. 3, p. 267-269.) **OA**

**Griffith,** John. The life of St. Patrick scientifically treated. (Nature. London, 1907. 4°. v. 76, p. 295-296.) **OA**

**Hoey,** J. Cashel. The birthplace of St. Patrick. (Catholic world. New York, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 744-757.) ***DA**

Favors Boulogne as being the saint's birthplace.

**Hogan,** Edmund. Vita Sancti Patricii Hibernorum apostoli auctore Muirchu maccu Machtheni et Tirechani Collectanea de S. Patritio. Nunc primum integra ex Libro Armachano ope Codicis Bruxellensis edidit E. Hogan. Excerptum ex Analectis Bollandianis. Bruxellis: Typis Polleunis, Ceuterick et Lefébure, 1882. 204 p. 8°. **ZDVN**

Running title: Documenta de S. Patricio ex Libro Armachano.

**Keith,** Duncan. St. Patrick. (In his: History of Scotland: civil and ecclesiastical. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. v. 2, p. 95-128.) **CP**

**Lithgow,** R. A. Douglas. Saul, in Ulster, and its locality, with especial reference to St. Patrick. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 40, p. 72-90.) **CA**

**Moran,** Patrick F., bishop of Ossory. The birthplace of St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland. (Dublin review. Dublin, 1880. 8°. v. 34, p. 291-327.) ***DA**

**Morris,** W. B. St. Martin and St. Patrick. (Dublin review. London, 1883. 8°. series 3, v. 9, p. 1-32.) ***DA**

**New,** The, light upon St. Patrick. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 62-85.) ***DA**

**St.** Patrick—Who was he? (National magazine. New York, 1855. 8°. v. 7, p. 56-57.) ***DA**

**Shepard,** J. S. Life of St. Patrick and his place in history. (Month. London, 1905. 8°. v. 106, p. 129-138.) ***DA**

Based on Bury.

**Smyth,** P. G. Young St. Patrick. 1 pl. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1906. 8°. v. 28, p. 301-306.) ***DA**

The plate represents St. Patrick driving the snakes into the sea.

**Thurston,** Herbert. Croagh Patrick. A chapter from the saint's latest biography. (Month. London, 1905. 8°. v. 106, p. 449-461.) ***DA**

—— St. Patrick's petitions. By H. T. (Month. London, 1905. 8°. v. 106, p. 539-543.) ***DA**

**Todd,** James Henthorn. St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland. A memoir of his life and mission, with an introductory dissertation on some early usages of the church in Ireland, and its historical position from the establishment of the English colony to the present day. Dublin: Hodges, Smith, & Co., 1864. xii, 538 p. 8°. **ZDVN**

**Treffry,** F. St. Patrick. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 165, p. 521-539.) ***DA**

**Turner,** J. H. An inquiry as to the birthplace of St. Patrick. (Society of Antiqua-

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

ries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. v. 5, p. 261-284.) † CPA

**Wells,** W. B. St. Patrick's earlier life. (English historical review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 5, p. 475-485.) BAA

PATRICK, WILLIAM, W. S.

**Patrick,** William, writer to the Signet. To Mr. John Patrick. n. p., n. d. 10 p. 8°. ARZ

PEDEN, ALEXANDER, COVENANTER

**Account,** An, of the...life and death of the Reverend Alexander Peden; late minister...at New Glenluce, in Galloway... who died Jan. 28, 1686... London: J. W. Pasham, 1774. 32 p. 8°. * C p.v.367

**Bigger,** Francis Joseph. Alexander Peden the "Prophet." (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 116-127.) CT

**Life,** The, and prophecies of Alexander Peden. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [c. 1850]. [no.] 115. 24 p. 24°. Reserve

A chapbook.

**Walker,** Patrick. The life and prophecies of Mr. Alexander Peden, late minister of the gospel at New Glenluce in Galloway. In two parts. To which is added his remarkable letter to the prisoners in Dunnotar Castle. July, 1685. Glasgow: John Pryde, 1868. 1 p.l., 64 p. 12°. ZEC p.v.71

—— Some remarkable passages of the life and death of Mr. Alexander Peden... To which is added, a second part, containing, thirty new additional passages... [By Patrick Walker.] Glasgow: J. & J. Robertson, 1781. 56 p. 12°. Stuart 305

PERRIE, WILLIAM

**Macnaughtan,** John. Execution of William Perrie. Two discourses preached in the High Church, Paisley, on 22d October, 1837; being the Sabbath after the execution of William Perrie. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1837. 32 p. 8°. ZEC p.v.73

PERTH (2. EARL), JOHN DRUMMOND

**Perth** (2. earl), John Drummond. A briefe account of the life of the Right Honourable John earle of Perth, extant under his own hand. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 393-400.) † CP

The memoir is dated 1657.

PETRIE, ARTHUR, BISHOP OF MORAY

**Archibald,** John. Arthur Petrie, bishop of Moray. (In his: The historic episcopate in the Columbian Church... Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 191-211.) ZPWC

PETTIE, JOHN, R. A.

**Walker,** Robert. John Pettie, R.A. 1 pl. illus. (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 750-757.) * DA

PHILIP, DR. ALEXANDER PHILIP WILSON

**Pettigrew,** Thomas Joseph. Alexander Philip Wilson Philip, M.D., F.R.S. 19 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. v. 3.) AB

PINKERTON, JOHN, ANTIQUARY

**John** Pinkerton, Esq., F.S.A., Perth. (Edinburgh annual register for 1826. Edinburgh, 1828. 8°. v. 19, part 2, p. 141-145.) BAA

**S.** Mr. Pinkerton. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 19-30.) AGH

PITCAIRN, DR. ARCHIBALD

**Memoir,** A, of Dr. Archibald Pitcairn. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 1, p. 360-364.) * DA

Portrait lacking.

**Webster,** Charles. An account of the life and writings of the celebrated Dr. Archibald Pitcairne... Edinburgh: Gordon & Murray, 1781. 7, (1)8-41 p. 8°. AN p.v.125

PITCAIRN, DR. WILLIAM, 1711-1791

**Macmichael,** William. Pitcairn. port. (In his: The gold-headed cane. London, 1828. 2. ed. 12°. p. 182-235.) WAC

William Pitcairn, M.D., 1711-1791.

PLAYFAIR, PROFESSOR JOHN

**Some** account of the character and merits of the late Professor Playfair. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 163-168.) * DE

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

PLAYFAIR (1. BARON), LYON PLAYFAIR

**Reid,** Wemyss. Memoirs and correspondence of Lyon Playfair, first Lord Playfair. London: Cassell & Co., 1899. xii, 487 p., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

PLAYFAIR, WILLIAM, PUBLICIST

**Mr.** William Playfair. (Edinburgh annual register, for 1823. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, part 3, p. 332-334.) **BAA**

PLAYFAIR, WILLIAM HENRY, ARCHITECT

**Graham,** John Murray. A notice of the life and works of William Henry Playfair, architect. (Architectural Institution of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. v. 5, part 4, p. 13-28.) *** C p.v.650**

POLLOK, ROBERT, POET

**Mearns,** P. Robert Pollok, author of "The course of time." (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 281-295.) *** DE**

**Worman,** J. H. Robert Pollok and his times. (National repository. Cincinnati, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 447-451.) *** DD**

**Young,** James H. Robert Pollok, author of "The course of time." (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 55-62.) *** DE**

POPE, REV. ALEXANDER

**Beaton,** David. The Rev. Alexander Pope, Reay, Caithness. By Historicus. 1 fac. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910-11. 8°. v. 3, p. 111-115, 166-169, 220-223; v. 4, p. 37-40, 94-98.) **CR**

PORTEOUS, CAPTAIN JOHN

**Life,** The, and death of Captain John Porteous. [Edinburgh? 1737?] 4 p.l., (1)4-96 p. 4°. (12°). **AN p.v.125**

Title-page missing.

PORTER, REV. SEYMOUR TEULON

**Porter,** Seymour Teulon. A letter, &c. [by S. T. Porter, to his parishioners in regard to the resignation of his pastorate. Glasgow: D. Macarter, 1850.] 80 p. 8°. **CR**

Title-page missing.

—— Remarks on the "Vindication of their pastor and themselves, by the deacons of West George Street Congregational Church." London: C. Gilpin, 1850. 40 p. 8°. **CR**

Bound with his: A letter, &c. [Glasgow, 1850.] 8°.

PRENTICE, ARCHIBALD

**Dunlop,** R. Archibald Prentice. A page in the history of journalism. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1889. 8°. v. 60, p. 435-443.) *** DA**

PRESTON, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL GEORGE

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Lieutenant-General George Preston, 1659-1748. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 365-371.) **† VWZH**

PRINGLE, SIR JOHN

**Pettigrew,** Thomas Joseph. Sir John Pringle, bart., M.D., F.R.S. 6 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

PRINGLE, THOMAS, POET

**Conder,** J. A biographical sketch of the author. (In: Thomas Pringle, Narrative of a residence in South Africa. London, 1840. 8°. p. ix-xvi.) **BNH**

**Low,** Sidney. The poet of South Africa. (Anglo-Saxon review. London, 1901. 4°. v. 9, p. 207-221.) **† * DE**

PRINGLE, WALTER, COVENANTER

**Pringle,** Walter. The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow; or, Some few of the free mercies of God to him, and his will to his children, left to them under his own hand. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 411-494.) **AGH**

Reprinted from the Edinburgh edition of 1723.

—— The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow... Edited by Rev. Walter Wood, with notes and an appendix, containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton...and also of the Pringles ...and the Homes of Bassendean. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. xii, 132 p. 16°. **ARZ**

Reprinted from the edition of 1751.

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

RAE, SIR DAVID, LORD ESKGROVE

**Right** Hon. David Rae, lord-justice clerk of Scotland. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 559-587.) **AGH**

RAEBURN, SIR HENRY

**Armstrong,** Sir Walter. Sir Henry Raeburn; by W. Armstrong, with an introduction by R. A. M. Stevenson, and a biographical and descriptive catalogue by J. L. Caw. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. ix, 121 p., 14 pl., 45 port. illus. f°. † **MCV**

**Morrison,** John. Random reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott, of the Ettrick shepherd, Sir Henry Raeburn, &c. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1843-44. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 569-578, 626-628, 780-786; new series, v. 11, p. 15-19.) * **DA**

**Sir** Henry Raeburn. (Edinburgh annual register for 1823. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 16, part 3, p. 370-376.) **BAA**

**Sir** Henry Raeburn. Born 1756; died 1823. English school. 42 p., 10 pl. (Masters in art. Boston, 1905. v. 6, part 71.) **MAA**

**Sir** Henry Raeburn: his life and works. With a catalogue of his pictures, by I. Greig. London: "The Connoisseur," 1911. lv, 65(1) p., 3 pl., 9 port. illus. 4°. (The Connoisseur. extra no.) † **MCV**

RAMSAY, ALLAN, POET

**Holmes,** D. T. Allan Ramsay. (In his: Lectures on Scottish literature. Paisley, 1904. 12°. p. 37-68.) **NDP**

**Irving,** David. The life of Allan Ramsay. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. v. 2, p. 307-339.) **AB**

**Robertson,** J. Logie. Allan Ramsay. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 55, p. 19-26.) * **DA**

**Smeaton,** Henry William Oliphant. Allan Ramsay. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1896]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) * **R-AN**

—— —— New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1896]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) **AN**

RAMSAY, SIR ANDREW CROMBIE, GEOLOGIST

**Geikie,** Sir Archibald. Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay. London: Macmillan & Co., 1895. x p., 1 l., 397 p., 13 port. 8°. **AN**

**Sketch** of Andrew Crombie Ramsay. 1 port. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 53, p. 259-266.) * **DA**

**Young,** John. The late Sir A. C. Ramsay, F. G. S., director-general of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 256-263.) **PTA**

—— Memoir of the late Sir Andrew Ramsay, F. R. S.... (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. v. 23, p. 281-290.) * **EC**

RAMSAY, ANDREW MICHAEL

**Fraser,** Donald. The life of Andrew M[ichael] Ramsay. (In his: A collection of select biography. New York, 1798. 16°. p. 70-85.) **AGH**

RAMSAY, BALCARRES DALRYMPLE WARDLAW

**Ramsay,** Balcarres Dalrymple Wardlaw. Rough recollections of military service and society. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1882. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

RAMSAY, EDWARD BANNERMAN, DEAN OF EDINBURGH

**Innes,** Cosmo. Memoir of Dean Ramsay. (In E. B. Ramsay, Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Edinburgh, 1874. 23. ed. 12°. p. i-ci.) **CP**

**Plumptre,** Charles Edward. The centenary of Dean Ramsay, author of "Reminiscences of Scottish life and character." (In his: Studies in little known subjects. London, 1898. 12°. p. 280-291.) **NCZ**

RAMSAY, PROFESSOR JOHN

**Méana,** Alexandre de. Notice sur la vie de Jean Ramsay de Saint-Andrew en Écosse, professeur à l'université de Turin, et médecin de Charles III, duc de Savoie, avec pièces justificatives, par A. de Méana; communicated with an introductory note by David Laing. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 294-304.) **CPA**

—— —— Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1874. 18 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.22**

RAMSAY, MAJOR WILLIAM NORMAN

**Norman** Ramsay. (Temple Bar. London, 1899. 8°. v. 117, p. 540-552.) * **DA**

RANKINE, WILLIAM JOHN MACQUORN

**Late,** The, Professor Rankine. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1873. 8°. v. 16, p. 85-91.) **VDA**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

READ, KATHERINE, COURT PAINTRESS

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Miss Katherine Read, court paintress. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 38-46.) **CPA**

REID, GENERAL JOHN

**Reid,** John. Will and codicil of General Reid. [Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1834?] 40 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.21**

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General John Reid. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 387-395.) **† VWZH**

REID, THOMAS, LATIN SECRETARY

**Anderson,** Peter John. Aberdonians abroad. Thomas Reid, Latin secretary to James I. 1 port. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 145-146, 161.) **CPA**

REID, THOMAS, PHILOSOPHER

**Fraser,** Alexander Campbell. Thomas Reid. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1898]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

**Stewart,** Dugald. Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and of Thomas Reid, read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Now collected into one volume with some additional notes. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1811. x, 532 p., 3 port. 4°. **AGH**

—— The life and writings of Thomas Reid. (In: Thomas Reid, Works. Charlestown, 1813-14. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-92.) **YBX**

RENNIE, JOHN, THE ELDER

**Beck,** Th. Englische Ingenieure von 1750-1850. John Rennie, sen. (Zeitschrift für Architektur und Ingenieurwesen. Wiesbaden, 1902. f°. Jahrg. 1902, Bd. 48, col. 169-180.) **MQA**

**Smiles,** Samuel. Life of John Rennie. 1 port. illus. (In his: Lives of the engineers. London, 1861. 8°. v. 2, p. 93-284.) **AB**

RHIND, ALEXANDER HENRY

**Stuart,** John. Memoir of the late Alexander Henry Rhind, of Sibster. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1864. 2 p.l., 57 p., 1 port. sq. 8°. **AN**

RICCIO OR RIZZIO, DAVID

**Johnson,** Francis. Assassinations of Rizzio and Darnley. 2 port. (In his: Famous assassinations of history. Chicago, 1903. 8°. p. 89-108.) **BAC**

**Ruthven** (3. baron), Patrick Ruthven. A relation of the death of David Rizzi, chief favorite to Mary Stuart, queen of Scotland, who was killed in the apartment of the said queen on the 9th of March, 1565. Written by the Lord Ruthen. (In: Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. p. 327-360.) **CP**

Reprinted from the London edition of 1699. The author was the chief actor in the tragedy.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM

**Account,** An, of the life, writings, and character of William Richardson, late professor of humanity in the University of Glasgow. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 7, p. 195-205.) *** DE**

Reprinted from *The Student*, Glasgow.

RICHMOND (1. DUKE), LUDOVICK STUART

**Cleland,** James. A monvment of mortalitie, vpon the death and fvnerals, of the graciovs prince, Lodovick, Late Duke of Richmond and Lenox... London: William Stansby for Ralph Rounthwaite, 1624. 3 p.l., 56 p., eng'd title-page. 4°. **Reserve**

RIDDELL, HENRY SCOTT

**Irvine,** William. Henry Scott Riddell. Hawick: J. Haining & Co., printers [1870?]. 1 p.l., 11 p. 16°. **AGH p.v.22, no.5**

Reprinted from the *Hawick Advertiser*, Aug. 6, 1870.

RIDDELL, JOHN, GENEALOGIST

**John** Riddell, Esq., advocate. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1863. 8°. v. 1, p. 538-545.) *** R — Room 328**

RIDDELL, ROBERT, OF GLENRIDDELL

**Irvine,** James. Notices of Robert Riddell, of Glenriddell, Esq., and of some of his manuscripts and books. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 451-456.) **CPA**

RIDPATH, GEORGE, WHIG JOURNALIST

**Ridpath,** George. Correspondence between George Ridpath and the Rev. Rob-

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

ert Wodrow. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 355-414.) † CP

**S.**, W. The birthplace of George Ridpath. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 132-133.) CPA

See also p. 100.

RITCHIE, DAVID, "THE BLACK DWARF"

**Account** of David Ritchie, the original of the Black Dwarf. 1 port. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 207-212.) * DE

**Veitch**, John. The Vale of the Manor and the Black Dwarf. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 322-338.) * DA

ROBERT DE PRAEBENDA, BISHOP OF DUNBLANE

**Allan**, A. Stewart. Robert, bishop of Dunblane. (Reliquary. London, 1875. 8°. v. 15, p. 169-170.) CA

ROBERTS, DAVID, R.A.

**Jerdan**, William. David Roberts, R.A. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 363-374.) AGH

**Patter**, Peter, pseud.? David Roberts, R.A. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 75-78.) NCA

ROBERTS, REV. JAMES

**Veitch**, James. Addresses delivered in St. Stephen's Church, Edinburgh, June 11, 1867, on occasion of the induction of the Rev. Dr. Nicholson to that church and parish; and of the ordination of the Rev. James Roberts as one of the chaplains of the Church of Scotland in Bengal. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1867. 25 p. 8°. ZIT p.v.4, no.7

Title from cover.

ROBERTSON, DAVID, NATURALIST

**In memoriam** — David Robertson, LL.D., F.L.S., F.G.S. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 18-42.) PQA

p. 38-42 contain a list of the papers read by him before the Natural History Society of Glasgow.

ROBERTSON, MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE DUNCAN

**Tullibardine**, Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General George Duncan Robertson of Struan, C.B., 1766-1842. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 468-470.) † VWZH

ROBERTSON, REV. JAMES, OF LOCHBROOM

**Brief**, A, memoir of the late Rev. James Robertson, minister of the parish of Lochbroom, in Ross-shire, who died in 1776. [London: B. M'Millan, 182–?] 22 p. 8°. AGH p.v.23

ROBERTSON, JAMES PATRICK BANNERMAN, LORD ROBERTSON

**Lees**, J. M. Some early recollections of Lords Robertson and Stormonth Darling. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 81-94.) SEA

ROBERTSON, JOHN

**Robertson**, J. G. Memorial notice of Mr. John Robertson. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 24-28.) * EC

ROBERTSON, PATRICK ROBERTSON, LORD

**Robertson**, Patrick Robertson, lord. Leaves from a journal. 1844. [Preface signed P. R., i. e. Patrick Robertson, Lord Robertson.] [Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1844.] 32 p. sq. 8°. NCI p.v.55

Privately printed.

ROBERTSON, REV. WILLIAM, HISTORIAN

**Brougham**, Henry Brougham, lord. [William] Robertson. 1 port. (In his: Lives of men of letters and science. London, 1845. 8°. p. 256-323.) AB

**Lawrence**, Eugene. William Robertson. (In his: Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 12°. v. 1, p. 327-365.) AB

**Life**, The, of Dr. Robertson. (In: William Robertson, Works. London, 1824. 8°. v. 1, p. i-lvi.) CP

Based on Dugald Stewart's life of the historian.

**Stewart**, Dugald. Account of the life and writings of William Robertson, D.D. 1 port. (In: William Robertson, The history of Scotland... Philadelphia, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 9-142.) CP

—— Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and of Thomas

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

Reid, read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Now collected into one volume with some additional notes. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1811. x, 532 p., 3 port. 4°. † AGH

—— The life of William Robertson. (In: William Robertson, The history of the discovery and settlement of America ... New York, 1828. 8°. p. iii-xxxii.) HAB

Stewart's life and writings of Dr. Robertson. (Critical review; or, Annals of literature. London, 1802. 8°. v. 35, p. 130-142.) NAA

Robertson, William Bruce, D.D.

**Ker,** John. The Rev. W. B. Robertson, D.D. (In his: Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh, 1887. 12°. p. 239-251.) CP

Robison, John, LL.D.

**Playfair,** John. Biographical account of the late John Robison, LL.D., F.R.S. Edin. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1815. 4°. v. 7, p. 495-539.) * EC

Reprinted in the *Annals of philosophy*, v. 7, p. 169-183, 249-260, London, 1816.

Rollo (5. baron), Andrew Rollo

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Andrew, fifth Lord Rollo. 1704(?)-1765. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 379-381.) † VWZH

Rollock, Robert, First Principal of the University of Edinburgh

**Fuller,** Thomas. The life and death of Robert Rollock. (In his: Abel redevivus ... London, 1867. 12°. v. 2, p. 119-123.) AB

Rosebery (5. earl), Archibald Philip Primrose

**Banquet** given by Scottish Liberals [under the auspices of the Scottish Liberal Club,] to the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery in the Music Hall, Edinburgh, November 13, 1885. Edinburgh: privately printed [1885]. viii, 80 p. sq. 12°. CL p.v.11

**Coates,** Thomas F. G. Lord Rosebery: his life and speeches. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1900. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. AN

**Earl,** The, of Rosebery at the Durdans. (In: Celebrities at home. London, 1879. 8°. series 3, p. 285-294.) AGH

**Hapgood,** Norman. Lord Rosebery. (Contemporary review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 71, p. 227-232.) * DA

**Viallate,** Achille. Lord Rosebery. (Revue de Paris. Paris, 1901. 8°. année 8, no. 16, p. 741-772.) * DN

Ross, Alexander, Bishop of Edinburgh

**Sermon,** A, preached on occasion of the much lamented death of the Right Reverend father in God, Alexander, late lord bishop of Edinburgh. By a presbyter of the church. Edinburgh: printed by William Adams, junr., 1720. 24 p. 16°. AGH p.v.22

Ross, Alexander, Poet

**Irving,** David. The life of Alexander Ross, A.M. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 341-349.) AB

Ross, Alexander, Schoolmaster

**Watson,** Foster. Alexander Ross: pedant schoolmaster of the age of Cromwell. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 279, p. 459-474.) * DA

Ross, Sir James Clark

**Jerdan,** William. Sir James Clark Ross. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 381-392.) AGH

Ross, Sir John the

**Brown,** John T. T. Schir Johne the Ross, a lost 15th century Makar. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 293-307.) CPA

Rothesay, David Stewart, Duke of

**Bute** (3. marquis), James Patrick Crichton Stuart. David, duke of Rothesay. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 19, p. 297-326.) * DA

Rough, John, Martyr

**Laing,** David. John Rough. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 537-540.) ZOV

See also same volume, p. 187.

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

ROW, JOHN, PRINCIPAL OF KING'S COLLEGE, ABERDEEN

**Row,** John. Diary of John Row, principal of King's College, &c. 1661-1672-1690. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894-95. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 38-39, 52-54, 70-71, 84-85, 98-100, 122-123, 152-153, 164-165, 183-184; v. 8, p. 24-25.) **CPA**

ROXBURGH (1. EARL), ROBERT KER

**Roxburgh** (1. earl), Robert Ker. Elegy on Sir Robert Ker, of Cessford, first earl of Roxburghe. 1650. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 191-196.) **† CP**

ROY, GENERAL WILLIAM

**Ranken,** D. R. Notices of Major-General William Roy, from the parish registers of Carluke and other sources. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 562-566.) **CPA**

RUDDIMAN, THOMAS, GRAMMARIAN

**Chalmers,** George. The life of Thomas Ruddiman... To which are subjoined new anecdotes of [George] Buchanan. London: John Stockdale, 1794. 2 p.l., 467 p., 2 fac., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

RUSSEL, ALEXANDER, EDITOR

**Graham,** Henry Grey. Russel of the 'Scotsman.' (In his: Literary and historical essays. London, 1908. 12°. p. 219-272.) **NCZ**

Part of this essay previously appeared in *Frasers' magazine*, new series, v. 22, p. 301-317, London, 1880; reprinted in *Rose Belford's Canadian monthly*, v. 5, p. 481-494, Toronto, 1880.

**Russel** of "The Scotsman." By one who knew him. (The Bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 2, p. 83-85.) **† * GDD**

RUSSELL, JAMES BURN, LL.D.

**Brownlee,** John. Biographical sketch of the late James B[urn] Russell, M.D., LL.D. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 36, p. 86-94.) *** EC**

**Russell,** David. Reminiscences of my father. Dumfries: Thos. Hunter & Co., 1906. 23 p., 1 port. 8°. **AGH p.v.24**

**Shepherd,** Ambrose. In memoriam James Burn Russell, M.D., LL.D. Sermon preached in the Elgin Place Congregational Church, Glasgow, November 6th, 1904. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1904. 19 p., 1 port. 8°. **AGH p.v.24**

RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL

**Gilmour,** Robert. Samuel Rutherford; a study biographical and somewhat critical, in the history of the Scottish Covenant. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1904. xi(i), 244 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Machar,** Agnes Maule. A Scottish mystic. (Andover review. Boston, 1886. 8°. v. 6, p. 379-395.) *** DA**

Samuel Rutherford, 1600-1661.

**Reid,** James. Memoirs of the lives and writings of those eminent divines who convened in the Assembly at Westminster, in the seventeenth century. Paisley: S. & A. Young, printers, 1811-15. 2 v. 8°. **AB**

Contains memoirs of the following Scottish Commissioners in v. 2, p. 270-362: Robert Baillie, George Gillespie, Alexander Henderson, Samuel Rutherford.

RUTHERFURD, ANDREW RUTHERFURD CLARK, LORD

**Lord** Rutherfurd. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 258-263.) *** DE**

RUTHVEN, BARBARA

**Stuart,** John. Account of the expenses of the funeral of Mrs. Barbara Ruthven, daughter-in-law of Sir Hugh Paterson of Bannockburn, 20th July 1695... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 233-235.) **CPA**

RUTHVEN, PATRICK

**Small,** John. Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

SANDEMAN, SIR ROBERT

**Thornton,** Thomas Henry. Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman: his life and work on our Indian frontier. A memoir... London: J. Murray, 1895. xxiii(i), 392 p., 1 map, 12 pl., 4 port. 8°. **AN**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

SANDFORD, DANIEL, BISHOP OF EDINBURGH

**Walker,** James. The condition and duties of a tolerated church: a sermon preached in Bishop Strachan's Chapel, Dundee, on Sunday, 9th February 1806; at the consecration of the Right Rev. Daniel Sandford, D.D., to the office of a bishop in the Scotch Episcopal Church. Edinburgh: S. Cheyne, 1806. xi, (1)14-67 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

SANDFORD, SIR DANIEL KEYT

**H., J. B.** A biographical sketch of the late Sir Daniel K. Sandford, K.B., D.C.L., professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow, with remarks on his character, by the public press... Glasgow: University Press, 1838. 24 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.24**

SANDILANDS, JAMES, LORD ST. JOHN

**Mary,** queen of Scots. Charter by Mary, queen of Scots...in favour of James Sandilandis, Lord St. John, of the possessions of the Templars and Hospitallers. 24th February 1563. (The Spottiswoode Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 17-32.) **ZDVH**

SCHANK, ADMIRAL JOHN

**Admiral** John Schank, F.R.S. (In: Public characters of 1807. London, 1807. 8°. p. 445-471.) **AGH**

SCHIVEZ, ROBERT, OF MUIRTOUN

**Anderson,** Peter John. Simon, Lord Lovat and Robert Schivez of Muirtoun. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 33-35.) **CPA**

SCOT, ALEXANDER, POET

**Irving,** David. The life of Alexander Scot. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 157-166.) **AB**

SCOT, SIR JOHN, OF SCOTSTARVET

**Rogers,** Charles. Memoir [of Sir John Scot, of Scotstarvet]. (In: Sir John Scot, The staggering state of Scottish statesmen ... Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. p. 1-24.) **CP**

SCOT, MICHAEL, "THE WIZARD"

**Brown,** James Wood. An inquiry into the life and legend of Michael Scot. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1897. xxi, 281(1) p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 8°. **AN**

**Hutcheson,** T. The traditional birthplace of Michael Scot, the wizard. (Antiquary. London, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 53-56.) **CA**

**Milman,** Henry Hart. Michael Scot almost an Irish archbishop. 8 p. (Philobiblion Society. Miscellanies. London, 1854. 8°. v. 1.) *** GAA**

**Nicéron,** Jean Pierre. Michel Scot. (In his: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres... Paris, 1731. 12°. v. 15, p. 95-102.) **A**

**Small,** John. Sketches of early Scottish alchemists: Michael Scott, King James IV., Sir George Erskine of Innertiel. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 179-197.) **CPA**

**W.** Life of the wizard, Michael Scott. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 491-499; v. 7, p. 99-104.) *** DE**

SCOT, PATRICK, ALCHEMIST

**Small,** John. Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

SCOTT, ALEXANDER JOHN

**Thomas** Chalmers, A. J. Scott, and Edward Irving. (National review. London, 1862. 8°. v. 15, p. 350-370.) *** DA**

SCOTT, DAVID, R.S.A.

**David** Scott, R.S.A. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 130, p. 589-611.) *** DA**

SCOTT, REV. HEW

**Certificates** in favor of Mr. H. Scott, preacher of the Gospel. [Edinburgh:] Oliver & Boyd, printers [1824]. 21 p. 8°. *** C p.v.457**

SCOTT, MICHAEL, NOVELIST

**Douglas,** Sir George. Michael Scott. (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 134-150.) **AB**

SCOTT, SIR WALTER

*See under* LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

SCOTUS, DUNS

*See also under* RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

**Edwards,** John. Duns Scotus: his life and times. 1 pl. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1905. 8°. v. 36, p. 189-208.) ***EC**

SCOULER, JOHN, LL.D.

**Keddie,** William. Biographical notice of the late John Scouler, M.D., LL.D. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. v. 4, p. 194-205.) **PTA**

SEAFIELD (1. VISCOUNT), JAMES OGILVY

**Guthrie,** Roger Rowson Lingard. Notice of a seal of James, first Viscount Seafield, afterwards lord chancellor of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 180-182.) **CPA**

SELKIRK, ALEXANDER, PROTOTYPE OF "ROBINSON CRUSOE"

**Délaissement** d'un matelot Ecossois, nommé Alexandre Selkirk, dans l'isle de Juan Fernandés Mer du Sud, en 1704: on y a ajouté celui de Wil, Moskite Indien, qui avoit été abandonné dans la même Isle, en 1681. n. p. [1778?] 16 p. 8°. **Reserve**

**Life** of Alexander Selkirk. 32 p., 1 illus. 12°. (Chambers's miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh [1847]. v. 16, no. 140.) ***C**

**Selkirk,** Alexander. Providence display'd, or a very surprizing account of one Mr. Alexander Selkirk, Master of a merchant-man call'd the Cinque-Ports; who dreaming that the ship would soon after be lost, he desired to be left on a desolate island in the South Seas, where he liv'd four years and four months... To which is added, an account of his life and conversation, birth, and education... Written by his own hand... London: J. Read, 1712. 12 p. 4°. **Reserve**

p. 10-12 contain: An account of the island of Juan Fernandez.

This tract is reprinted almost verbatim in Captain Woodes Rogers' *A cruising voyage round the world*, 2. ed., London, 1718, p. 125-129.

—— —— (Reprinted in: The Harleian miscellany... London, 1810. 4°. v. 5, p. 429-433.) **† CBA**

SELKRIG, CHARLES

**Selkrig,** Charles. Copy of some correspondence which has lately passed between the marquis of Queensberry [i. e., 5. duke of Buccleuch] and C. Selkrig, 1830. [Edinburgh: John Stark, printer, 1830.] 31 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.24, no.9**

SELLARS, JAMES, ARCHITECT

**Miller,** A. Lindsay. Memoir of Mr. James Sellars, architect. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 40-47.) ***EC**

SETON, ALEXANDER, "THE COSMOPOLITE"

**Small,** John. Sketches of later Scottish alchemists: John Napier of Merchiston, Robert Napier, Sir David Lindsay, first earl of Balcarres, Patrick Ruthven, Alexander Seton, Patrick Scot. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 410-438.) **CPA**

SHAIRP, JOHN CAMPBELL

**Dixon,** James Main. John Campbell Shairp, poet, critic and teacher. (Methodist review. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 90, p. 555-566.) ***DA**

SHARP, JAMES, ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS

**Archbishop** Sharp. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 3, p. 196-211.) ***DA**

**Life** of James Sharp, archbishop of St. Andrews. First printed in MDCLXXVIII. To which is now added, an account of his death, by an eye-witness. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1818. vi, (1)8-109 p. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 2.) **CP**

**North,** The, British review and the Rev. C. J. Lyon. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 12, p. 810-812.) ***DA**

On the character of Archbishop Sharp.

**Russell,** James. An account of the murder of Archbishop Sharp. (In: Rev. James Kirkton, The secret and true history of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1817. 4°. p. 397-484.) **ZWG**

**Sharp,** James, archbishop of St. Andrews. Excerpts from the household book of my lord archbishop of St. Andrews, from 1663 to 1666. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 497-541.) **† CP**

—— Letter from Archbishop Sharp to his grace the earl of Middleton, lord high commissioner. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 103-107.) **† CPA**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

—— A letter from James Sharp to the earl of Middleton, proving his treachery in 1661. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 75-82.) * DA

Proving that Sharp was a prime mover in the re-establishment of Episcopacy.

**Stephen,** Thomas. The life and times of Archbishop Sharp (of St. Andrews). London: J. Rickerby, 1839. 1 p.l., xvi, 640 p. 8°. ZPWC

**Thomson,** William. Historical gleanings connected with James Sharp, minister and archbishop. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 139-140.) CPA

**Unpublished** notices of James Sharp, archbishop of St. Andrews. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-30.) * DA

SHARP, WILLIAM, "FIONA MACLEOD"

**Janvier,** Catherine A. Fiona Macleod and her creator. (North American review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 184, p. 718-732.) * DA

**Sharp,** Elizabeth Amelia. William Sharp (Fiona Macleod). A memoir. New York: Duffield & Co., 1910. 2 p.l., vi p., 1 l., 433 (1) p., 2 fac., 1 pl., 8 port. 8°. * R – AN

**Tynan,** Katharine. William Sharp and Fiona Macleod. (Fortnightly review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 79, p. 570-579.) * DA

SHARPE, CHARLES KIRKPATRICK

**Charles** Kirkpatrick Sharpe. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 144, p. 832-851.) * DA

See also note in v. 145, p. 306.

**Charles** Kirkpatrick Sharpe. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1870. 8°. v. 21, p. 319-322.) * DA

**Charles** Kirkpatrick Sharpe. (Temple Bar. London, 1889. 8°. v. 86, p. 357-370.) * DA

**Charles** Kirkpatrick Sharpe. A reminiscence. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1869. 8°. [new series, v. 3,] p. 158-164.) * DA

**Scottish,** The, Horace Walpole. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1889. 8°. v. 59, p. 48-57.) * DA

SHAW, JAMES, SCHOOLMASTER

**Jack,** William. James Shaw, a hill country schoolmaster. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 692-699.) * DA

SHIER, DR. JOHN

**Bain,** Alexander. Biographical memoir of Dr. John Shier. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 116-132.) * EC

SHORT, JAMES, OPTICIAN

**Buchan** (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. Life of Mr. James Short, optician. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 251-256.) † CPA

SIBBALD, SIR ROBERT

**Memoir** of Sir Robert Sibbald. 1 port. (In: The naturalist's library, ed. by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 24, p. 17-67.) QGF

p. 65-67 contain a list of Sibbald's works.

**Sibbald,** Sir Robert. Letters. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p 131-150.) CP

—— Life of Sir Robert Sibbald, knight, M.D., written by himself. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p.126-159.) CP

SIMPSON, ALEXANDER B.

**Epithalamium.** Alexander B. Simpson. Margaret S. Barbour. [Edinburgh: Lorimer & Gillies,] 1872. 24 p. 4°. NCI p.v.56

SIMPSON, SIR JAMES YOUNG

**Gordon,** H. Laing. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform. (1811-1870.) London: T. F. Unwin, 1897. xii, 233 p., 1 port. 12°. * R – AN

**In** memoriam. Sir James Young Simpson, bart. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1870. 8 p. 8°. AGH p.v.23, no.18

Reprinted from the *Edinburgh medical journal*, June, 1870.

**Japp,** Alexander Hay. James Y. Simpson, the man of science. (In his: Noble workers, by H. A. Page [pseud.]. New York [1875?]. 12°. p. 272-300.) AGH

**Memoir** of Sir James Y. Simpson, bart., with an account of the funeral and the funeral sermons. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1870. 40 p. 8°. AGH p.v.23, no.17

Reprinted from the *Daily Review*.

SIMPSON, MRS.

**Simpson,** Mrs. Extracts from the diary and correspondence of the late Mrs. Simpson, who died, 19th April, 1829. Glasgow: Bell & Bain, printers, 1832. xii, (1)10-261 p. 2. ed. 12°. AN

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

SIMPSON, THOMAS, EXPLORER

**Simpson,** Alexander. The life and travels of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic explorer. London: R. Bentley, 1845. viii, 424 p., 1 map, 1 port. 8°. **KBR**

SIMSON, REV. JOHN

**Church** of Scotland. — General Assembly. Procedure of the General Assembly, anno 1728, concerning Professor Simson. [Edinburgh, 1728.] 52 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.82**

**Dundas,** John. State of the processes depending against Mr. John Simson...setting forth, the proceedings of the presbytery of Glasgow, General Assembly, and committees thereof. To which is prefixed, an account of the rise of the said processes ...and the acts of the General Assemblies in the years 1714, 1715, 1716, and 1717, with relation thereto. Edinburgh: J. Davidson and R. Fleming, 1728. 1 p.l., 321 p. 12°. **ZWGF p.v.5**

**Simson,** John. The case of Mr. J. S., Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow... Containing, beside what was in the former edition, an abstract of the pleadings, and all the papers which were before the last General Assembly... Edinburgh: J. Davidson, 1727. xliii, 192 p. 2. ed. 12°. **ZWGF p.v.5**

SIMSON, REV. PATRICK

**Simson,** Archibald. A sermon on John, cap. v, verse 35. Anno 1618. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-126.) **AGH**

Preached in private, on occasion of the death of Master Patrick Simson, because the author was prohibited by the bishops from publicly exercising his ministry.

—— A true record of the life and death of Master Patrick Simsone, written by his brother, A. Simsone. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh. 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 63-111.) **AGH**

SIMSON, ROBERT, MATHEMATICIAN

**Brougham,** Henry Brougham, lord. [Robert] Simson. (In his: Lives of men of letters and science. London, 1845. 8°. p. 467-516.)

SINCLAIR, CATHERINE

**Brief,** A, tribute to the memory of the late...Catherine Sinclair, who died at Kensington, August 6, 1864. [London: Gilbert & Rivington, printers, 1864.] 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v.369**

"For private circulation only."

SINCLAIR, SIR DAVID, OF SUMBURGH

**Testament,** The, of Sir David Synclar of Swynbrocht Knycht. At Tyngwell, 10 July 1506. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 103-110.) **† CP**

SINCLAIR, PROF. GEORGE

**Lang,** Andrew. An old Scottish psychical researcher. (In his: Adventures among books. London, 1905. 12°. p. 281-293.) **NCZ**

George Sinclair.

SINCLAIR, SIR GEORGE, 1790-1868

**Grant,** James. Memoirs of Sir George Sinclair, bart., of Ulbster. London: Tinsley Bros., 1870. x, 484 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

SINCLAIR, JAMES, ARBORICULTURIST

**Alba,** pseud. James Sinclair, arboriculturist. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 152-153.) **CPA**

SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN

**A.** Sir John Sinclair, bart., LL.D. [1754-1835.] (In: British public characters of 1798. London [1798]. 8°. p. 8-21.) **AGH**

**Goodrick,** A. T. S. Sir John Sinclair and Arthur Young. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 185, p. 658-670.) *** DA**

**Sinclair,** Catherine. Memoir of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, bart.; with an account of his writings and personal exertions for social and agricultural improvement in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1853. 31(1) p. 16°. (Chambers' Repository of instructive and amusing tracts.) **AGH p.v.22, no.15**

—— Sir John Sinclair, bart. [Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 187–?] 32 p. 16°. *** C p.v.902**

There is another issue of this life in the Library without the author's name.

**Sinclair,** Sir John. Correspondence with reminiscences of the most distinguished characters who have appeared in Great Britain and in foreign countries, during the last fifty years, illustrated by facsimiles of 200 autographs. London: H. Colburn, 1831. 2 v. fac., maps, pl., port. 8°. **AN**

SINCLAIR, MATTHEW

**Papers** relative to the murder of Matthew Sinclair by John Spottiswoode of that ilk. 1611. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 17-28.) **ZDVH**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

SKENE, ALEXANDER, OF NEWTYLE

**C.** Alexander Skene of Newtyle. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 158-160.) **CPA**

SKENE, DR. GILBERT

**Skene,** William Forbes. Notice of Dr. Gilbert Skene. (In: Gilbert Skene, Tracts ... Edinburgh, 1860. 4°. p. i-xi.) **† CP**

SKENE, WILLIAM FORBES, HISTORIOGRAPHER

**Mackinnon,** Donald. William Forbes Skene. [A biographical sketch.] [Edinburgh, 1895.] xiii p. 8°. *** C p.v.368**

Reprinted from *Proceedings* of Royal Society of Edinburgh, v. 20, obituary notices, p. viii-xx, Edinburgh, 1895.

**Skene,** Andrew Philip. The late W. F. Skene, historiographer-royal. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 83-85.) **CPA**

SLEZER, CAPT. JOHN

**Jamieson,** John. Life of Slezer. (In: John Slezer, Theatrum Scotiæ. Edinburgh, 1874. f°. p. vii-xv.) **†† CPW**

**Papers** relative to Captain John Slezer. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 47-51.) **CP**

SLIMON, ROBERT, GEOLOGIST

**Hunter,** John R. S. Biographical sketch of the late Robert Slimon, licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 238-243.) **PTA**

SMALL, MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major-General John Small. 1730-96. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 396-399.) **† VWZH**

SMEATON, JAMES, OF TRANENT

**Presentation** to Mr. James Smeaton, one of the elders of the parish church, Tranent. [Tranent, 1855.] 5 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1223**

SMELLIE, WILLIAM, PRINTER

**Kerr,** Robert. Memoirs of the life, writings, & correspondence of William Smellie, late printer in Edinburgh... Edinburgh: J. Anderson, 1811. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. **AN**

**Memoir** of William Smellie. 1 port. (In: The naturalist's library, ed. by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 25, p. 17-44.) **QGF**

SMILES, SAMUEL, BIOGRAPHER

**Sharp,** William. Samuel Smiles, LL.D. 1 port. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 30, p. 292-294.) *** DA**

SMITH, ADAM

**Adam** Smith. 1 port. (Gunton's magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 108-110.) **TAA**

**Arntzen,** Vilhelm. Adam Smith, nationaløkonomiens Grundlægger. (For Ide og Virkelighed. Kjøbenhavn, 1872. 8°. 1872, v. 2, p. 34-72.) **NISA**

**Bagehot,** Walter. Adam Smith as a person. (Fortnightly review. London, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 20, p. 18-42.) *** DA**

—— —— (In his: Works, ed. by F Morgan. Hartford, Conn., 1889. 8°. v. 3, p. 269-306.) **NCG**

—— —— (In his: Biographical studies. Edited by R. H. Hutton. London, 1881. 8°. p. 247-281.) **A**

**Brougham,** Henry Brougham, lord. Adam Smith. With an analysis of his great work. (In his: Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. London, 1862. 4. ed. 12°. p. 166-289.) **AB**

**Delatour,** Albert. Adam Smith, sa vie, ses travaux, ses doctrines. Ouvrage couronné. Paris: Guillaumin et Cie., 1886. viii, 325 p. 8°. **AN**

**Draper,** William. Life of Adam Smith. 32 p. (In: Lives of eminent persons; published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, 1833. 8°.) **A**

**Edgar,** John G. Adam Smith. (In his: Footprints of famous men. London, 1860. new ed. 16°. p. 353-376.) **A**

**Haldane** (1. viscount), Richard Burdon Haldane. Life of Adam Smith. London: Walter Scott, 1887. 161, x p. 8°. (Great writers.) *** R – AN**

With bibliography by J. P. Anderson.

**Helferich,** Joh. A. R. von. Adam Smith und sein Werk über die Natur und die Urlachen des Reichthums der Völker. München: C. Wolf & Sohn, 1877. 20 p. 4°. **†† A p.v.1**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Hirst,** Francis Wrigley. Adam Smith. London: Macmillan & Co., 1904. viii, 240 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) **AN**

**Jentsch,** Karl. Adam Smith. Berlin: E. Hofmann & Co., 1905. x, 289 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

**Kaufmann,** M. Adam Smith and his foreign critics. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1877. 8°. v. 10, p. 387-411.) ***DA**

**Macpherson,** Hector C. Adam Smith. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1899]. viii, 9-160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) ***R-AN**

**Patten,** Simon Nelson. Adam Smith. (In his: The development of English thought. New York, 1899. 8°. p. 226-243.) ***R-BAL**

**Rae,** John. Life of Adam Smith. London: Macmillan & Co., 1895. xv, 449 p. 8°. **AN**

For a critical notice of this work see *Church quarterly review*, v. 42, p. 104-123, London, 1906.

**Rogers,** James Edwin Thorold. Adam Smith. (In his: Historical gleanings: a series of sketches. London, 1869. 16°. p. 95-137.) **AGH**

**Smith,** Adam. A catalogue of the library of Adam Smith. Edited with an introduction by J. Bonar. London: Macmillan & Co., 1894. xxx, 126 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 8°. ***GO**

**Stewart,** Dugald. Account of the life and writings of Adam Smith, LL.D. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1794. 4°. v. 3, p. 55-137.) ***EC**

—— —— (In: Adam Smith, Essays on philosophical subjects. London, 1795. 4°. p. vii-xcv.)

—— —— (In: Adam Smith, Essays. Dublin, 1795. 8°. p. vii-cxxiii.)

—— Précis de la vie et des écrits d'Adam Smith. (In: Adam Smith, Essais philosophiques... Paris, 1797. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-137.)

—— Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and of Thomas Reid, read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Now collected into one volume with some additional notes. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1811. x, 532 p., 3 port. 4°. **†AGH**

Smith, Alexander, Poet

**Hadden,** James Cuthbert. A forgotten poet: Alexander Smith. (Argosy. London, 1900. 8°. v. 70, p. 196-206.) ***DA**

**Smetham,** James. Alexander Smith: an essay. (The Bibelot. Portland, Me., 1909. 16°. v. 15, p. 377-413.) **NAC**

**Two** young Scottish poets. (Hours at home. New York, 1867. 8°. v. 4, p. 469-473.) ***DA**

David Gray and Alexander Smith.

Smith, Robert, B.Sc., Dundee

**Robert** Smith, B.Sc., University College, Dundee. 1 port. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 16, p. 597-599.) **KAA**

Smith, Robert Angus, Chemist

**Schunck,** Edward. Memoir of Robert Angus Smith, Ph.D., LL.D. (Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs. London, 1887. 8°. series 3, v. 10, p. 90-102.) ***EC**

Smith, Sir Robert Murdoch

**Dickson,** William Kirk. The life of Major-General Sir Robert Murdoch Smith. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1901. xii, 376 p., 5 maps, 6 pl., 7 port. illus. 8°. **AN**

Smith, Rev. Walter Chalmers

**Dr.** Walter C. Smith. Perth, 1899. 8°. (Scots magazine. new series, v. 23, p. 48-55.) ***DE**

**Newbigging,** Thomas. A preacher poet. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1910. 8°. v. 29, p. 223-245.)

Walter Chalmers Smith, D.D., 1824-1908.

Smith, William Robertson, Orientalist

**Black,** John Sutherland, and George Chrystal. The life of William Robertson Smith. London: A. & C. Black, 1912. vi p., 2 l., 638 p., 2 fac., 6 pl., 12 port. 8°. **AN**

**Bryce,** James. William Robertson Smith. (In his: Studies in contemporary biography. London, 1903. 8°. p. 311-326.) ***R-AGH**

**Frazer,** James George. William Robertson Smith. (Fortnightly review. London, 1894. 8°. new series, v. 55, p. 800-807.) ***DA**

Smollet, Tobias George, Novelist

**Anderson,** Robert. The life of Tobias Smollet. (In: T. G. Smollet, The history of England. London, 1805. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-169.) **CB**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Cary,** Henry Francis. Tobias Smollet. (In his: Lives of English poets... London, 1846. 12°. p. 119-146.) **AB**

**Chandler,** Frank Wadleigh. Smollet. (In his: The literature of roguery. Boston, 1907. 12°. v. 2, p. 309-320.) **NCB**

**Collins,** John Churton. Smollet... (In: Andrew Lang, Poets' country. London, 1907. 8°. p. 172-176.) **NCID**

**Hannay,** David. Life of Tobias George Smollet. [With bibliography by J. P. Anderson.] London: W. Scott, 1887. 163, x p. 8°. (Great writers.) *** R – AN**

**Lang,** Andrew. Smollet. (Anglo-Saxon review. London, 1901. f°. v. 9, p. 123-138.) **† * DE**

—— —— (In his: Adventures among books. London, 1905. 12°. p. 173-210.) **NCZ**

**Lawrence,** Eugene. Tobias Smollet. (In his: Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 12°. v. 1, p. 385-395.) **AB**

**Life,** The, of Dr. Tobias Smollet. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 8, p. 117-128.) *** R – AGH**

**Sargent,** Winthrop. Some inedited memorials of Smollet. [By Winthrop Sargent.] (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1859. 8°. v. 3, p. 693-703.) *** DA**

**Scott,** Sir Walter. Fielding und Smollet. Zwei Biographien von W. Scott, übersetzt von W. A. Lindau. Leipzig: Rein, 1824. 1 p.l., (1)6 p., 1 l., (1)8-126 p. 12°. **AN**
Smollet, p. 59-126.

**Smeaton,** William Henry Oliphant. Tobias Smollet. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1897]. 156 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

Snell, John, of Ufton

**Campbell,** George W. John Snell of Ufton and the Snell exhibitions. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 271-286.) **CPA**

Somerled, Rex Insularum

**MacDhughaill,** Eachann. Somhairle mor Mac Ghille-Bhride. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 191-218.) **NDK**

Somerville, Mary

**Narrative** of the illness and death of Mary Somerville, wife of Mr. C. S. Valentine, medical missionary, Rajpootana, India. [Edinburgh:] printed for private circulation [1863]. 16 p. 12°. **AGH p.v.22, no.16**

Somerville, Mary Fairfax, Scientific Writer

**Mary** Somerville. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 143, p. 783-804.) *** DA**

**Reumont,** Alfred von. Mary Somerville. (Historisches Taschenbuch. Leipzig, 1877. 12°. \ Folge 5, Jahrg. 7, p. 181-248.) **BAA**

**Smith,** C. C. Mary Somerville. (Old and new. Boston, 1874. 8°. v. 9, p. 334-340.) *** DA**

**Somerville,** Mary Fairfax. Personal recollections, from early life to old age, with selections from her correspondence. [Edited] by her daughter, Martha Somerville. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1874. vi, 377 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Somerville, Rev. Thomas

**Somerville,** Thomas. My own life and times. 1741-1814. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas [1861]. xvii, 397 p. 12°. **AN**
Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, Amer. ed., v. 90, p. 240-255, New York, 1861.

Spence, Thomas

**Davidson,** J. Morrison. Scotia rediviva. Home rule for Scotland. With lives of Sir William Wallace, George Buchanan, Fletcher of Saltoun, and Thomas Spence. London: Wm. Reeves, n. d. 113 p., 3 l. 12°. **CP**

Spottiswoode, Sir Robert

**Cameron,** Sir Ewen, of Lochiel. Lochiel's interview with Sir Robert Spottiswoode on the night before his murder and his account of that tragedy. [1646.] (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 213-226.) **ZDVH**

**Two** letters relative to the murder of Sir Robert Spottiswoode and other royalists, dated from St. Andrews 20th January 1645-6. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 197-212.) **ZDVH**

Sprott, Mark, Financier

**Mr.** Sprott. (In: Public characters of 1807. London, 1807. 8°. p. 303-314.) **AGH**

Stair (1. viscount), Sir James Dalrymple

**Graham,** John Murray. Annals and correspondence of the viscount and the first

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

and second earls of Stair. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **CK**

**Memoir** of Sir James Dalrymple, Viscount Stair. (Law review. London, 1851. 8°. v. 14, p. 68-86.)

STAIR (1. EARL), SIR JOHN DALRYMPLE

**Graham,** John Murray. Annals and correspondence of the viscount and the first and second earls of Stair. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **CK**

STAIR (2. EARL), JOHN DALRYMPLE

**Graham,** John Murray. Annals and correspondence of the viscount and the first and second earls of Stair. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1875. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **CK**

**Life,** The, of John Dalrymple. 1 port. (In: The British Plutarch... London. 1762. 24°. v. 12, p. 1-98.) **AGH**

**Life,** The, of John Dalrymple, earl of Stair. (In: The British Plutarch... London, 1791. 3. ed. 16°. v. 6, p. 34-77.) ***R-AGH**

STAVERT, A. BAPTIST

**Stavert,** A. Baptist. A short autobiography. By a Scotch convert. (Irish ecclesiastical record. Dublin, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 22, p. 628-639.) **ZLPS**

STEELE, GENERAL SIR THOMAS MONTAGU

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Montagu Steele of Evelick, G.C.B. 1820-90. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 539-541.) **†VWZH**

STEELL, SIR JOHN, R.S.A.

**Reminiscences** of the late Sir John Steell, R.S.A., sculptor to Her Majesty. 1 port. illus. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 534-541.) ***DA**

STENE, ROB

**Neilson,** George. Rob Stene: a court satirist under James VI. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 253-259, 480-481.) **†CPA**

STERLING, JOHN

**Carlyle,** Thomas. The life of John Sterling. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1851. iv. 344 p. 12°. **AN**

—— —— London: Chapman & Hall, 1852. vi, 344 p. 8°. **AN**

—— —— London: Chapman & Hall [187–?]. vi p., 2 l., 342 p., 1 port. 8°. (In his: Collected works. v. 20.) **NCG**

—— —— New York: Scribner, Welford and Co., 1871. iv, 248 p. 16°. **AN**

—— —— (In his: Sartor Resartus. New York [190–?]. 8°. iv, (1)4-258 p.) **NCZ**

CARLYLE's life of Sterling. (Christian remembrancer. London, 1852. 8°. v. 23, p. 153-185.) ***DA**

**Hale,** Charles. Life of the author. (In: John Sterling, The onyx ring. Boston, 1856. 12°. p. iii-xxii.) **NCW**

**John** Sterling. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 2, p. 157-166.) **A**

**Wedgwood,** Julia. The Cambridge apostle of 1830. (In her: Nineteenth century teachers... London, 1909. 8°. p. 119-138.) **NCZ**

STEUART, MAJOR WILLIAM GEORGE DRUMMOND

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. Major William George Drummond Steuart, younger, of Grandtully. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 560-561.) **†VWZH**

STEVENSON, DUNCAN

**Report** of trial of the issues, in the action of damages for libel in the Beacon, James Gibson of Ingliston, clerk to the Signet — pursuer, against Duncan Stevenson, printer in Edinburgh — defender. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 3 p.l., 139, 2 p. 8°. ***C p.v.622**

**Report** of the trial by jury of the action of damages for a libel in the Beacon newspaper; Lord Archibald Hamilton, against Duncan Stevenson, printer in Edinburgh. Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1822. 154 p. 8°. ***C p.v.622**

STEVENSON, JOHN, COVENANTER

**Stevenson,** John. Perils and escapes of a Covenanter, as related by himself. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1839. 4°. new series, v. 6, p. 433-443.) ***DA**

—— A rare soul-strengthening and comforting cordial for old and young Christians: being an exact account of the au-

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

thor's experience... (In: W. K. Tweedie. Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 411-477.) **AGH**

STEVENSON, ROBERT, ENGINEER

**Stevenson,** David. Life of Robert Stevenson, civil engineer. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1878. xi(i), 283 p. 4°. **AN**

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS BALFOUR

*See under* LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

STEVENSON, THOMAS, ENGINEER

**Stevenson,** Robert Louis Balfour. Thomas Stevenson, civil engineer. (Contemporary review. London, 1887. 8°. v. 51, p. 789-793.) *** DA**

STEVENSON, REV. WILLIAM

**Bates,** Stewart. The approved workman. A sermon, preached at the ordination of the Rev. William Stevenson, to the pastoral charge of the Reformed Presbyterian Congregation of Stirling...12th Sept. 1827. Glasgow: A. Young, 1827. 42 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.9**

STEWART, ALEXANDER, ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS

**Bell,** R. F. A Scottish chancellor. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1888. 8°. v. 58, p. 216-221.) *** DA**

Alexander Stewart, natural son of James IV.

STEWART, BALFOUR, PHYSICIST

**Schuster,** A. Memoir of the late Professor Balfour Stewart, LL.D., F.R.S. (Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs and proceedings. Manchester, 1888. 8°. series 4, v. 1, p. 253-272.) *** EC**

With a list of his scientific papers.

STEWART, CHARLES EDWARD LOUIS PHILIP CASIMIR, PRINCE

*See under* HISTORY, 1715-1745

STEWART, MAJOR-GENERAL DAVID, OF GARTH

**Blaikie,** Walter Biggar. Major-General David Stewart of Garth, C.B. 1768-1829. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 475-480.) **† VWZH**

STEWART, DUGALD, PHILOSOPHER

**Biographical** sketch of the late Dugald Stewart, F. R. SS. Lond. and Ed. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1829. 8°. v. 10, p. 193-206.) **OA**

**Dugald** Stewart. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1858. 8°. v. 202, p. 407-410.) *** DA**

**Mr.** Dugald Stewart. (In: Public characters of 1800-1801. London, 1801. 8°. p. 272-288.) **AGH**

**Stewart,** Dugald. Unpublished letter of the late Professor Dugald Stewart. Transmitted by John Small. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 5, p. 215-220.) *** EC**

STEWART, JAMES, MERCHANT

**Grant,** William. Petition and answers for James Stewart, merchant and late baillie of Edinburgh; to the petition of William Montgomery, late merchant in Edinburgh. [January 19, 1743. Edinburgh? 1743.] 1 p.l., 21 p. sq. 8°.

STEWART, REV. JAMES, D.D.

**Wells,** James. The life of James Stewart, D.D. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1908. xi, 419 p., 2 maps, 34 pl., 3 port. 12°. **AN**

STEWART, SIR JOHN, OF LORN

**Bain,** Joseph. Notes on a dispensation for the marriage of Johanna Beaufort with the black knight of Lorn. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 169-175.) **CPA**

STEWART, REV. MATTHEW, D.D.

**Playfair,** John. Account of Matthew Stewart, D.D. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1788. 4°. v. 1, p. 57-76.) *** EC**

STIRLING, JAMES, F.R.S.

**Rigaud,** S. P. Some account of James Stirling, F.R.S. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 191-196.) **OA**

STIRLING, JAMES, OF KEIR

**Extract** of the process of treason, at the instance of Sir James Steuart; her Majesties advocate; and as having special war-

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

rant for that effect, against James Stirling of Keir, and others. London, 1709. viii, 40 p. 4°. **CP p.box**

STIRLING, JAMES, 1774-1856

**One** of the million. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. v. 25, p. 411-417.) *** DA**
Biographical sketch of James Stirling, 1774-1856.

STIRLING, GENERAL SIR THOMAS

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. General Sir Thomas Stirling of Ardoch and Strowan. 1731-1808. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 407-410.) **† VWZH**

STODART, ROBERT RIDDLE

**Burnett,** George. In memoriam. R. R. Stodart. (Genealogist. London, 1886. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 129-135.) *** R – Room 328**

STODDART, THOMAS TOD

**Lang,** Andrew. A Scottish romanticist of 1830. (In his: Adventures among books. London, 1905. 12°. p. 139-155.) **NCZ**
On Thomas Tod Stoddart and his *The death-wake.*

STRACHAN, JOHN, BISHOP OF BRECHIN

**Walker,** James, bishop of the Scottish Episcopal Church. The motives and the recompence of duty in the Christian ministry, especially in circumstances of depression and suffering: a sermon preached in the Episcopal Chapel, Dundee, February 11, 1810, being the Sunday after the funeral of Bishop Strachan. Edinburgh: S. Cheyne, 1810. 37(1) p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.46**

STRACHAN, JOHN, CELTICIST

**Calder,** George. John Strachan, LL.D. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 188-191.) **NDK**

**Meyer,** Kuno. John Strachan. By K. M. 1 port. (Ériu. Dublin, 1907. 4°. v. 3, p. 200-206.) **RPA**
Short biography, with a bibliography of his works.

STRACHAN, ADMIRAL SIR RICHARD JOHN

**Wise,** Thomas A. Life and naval career of Admiral Sir Richard J. Strachan. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 32-53.) **CA**

STRANGE, SIR ROBERT

**Sir** Robert Strange. (Temple Bar. London, 1874. 8°. v. 40, p. 241-255.) *** DA**

STRATOUN OR STRATTON, DAVID

**Alcock,** Deborah. David Stratton, ein schottischer Edelmann. Striegau: Th. Urban, 1912. 2 p.l., 98 p. 16°. (Urbans christliche Volksbücher. nr. 57.)

**Scott,** J. Moffat. David Stratoun of Whitstoun. 1 port. (In his: The martyrs of Angus and Mearns... Paisley, 1885. 12°. p. 71-98.) **CP**

STRUTHERS, REV. GAVIN

**Campbelton** case. Revised report of the speeches of the Rev. Messrs. French, Struthers, Boyd, Jeffrey, Gorrie, and Anderson, at the meeting of the Relief Synod, held in Edinburgh on Wednesday 11th May 1842, on the occasion of presenting a service of plate to the Rev. Gavin Struthers, Glasgow, for his services in the Campbelton case. Edinburgh: J. Hogg, 1842. 23 p. 12°. **ZEC p.v.80**

STUART, JAMES, THE YOUNGER, OF DUNEARN

**Morton** (16. earl), George Douglas. Correspondence between James Stuart, younger of Dunearn, and the earl of Morton...relative to Mr. Stuart's resignation of his commission in the Royal Fifeshire Yeomanry Cavalry. Edinburgh: G. Ramsay & Co., 1822. 1 p.l., 23 p., 1 l., 44 p. 8°. *** C p.v.624**

STUART, JAMES, "JAMIE STRENGTH"

**Last,** The, of the Stuarts. A patriarchal strong man. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 165-166.) **CPA**
James Stuart, 115 years of age.

STUART, JOHN, OF INCHBRACKIE

**Stuart,** Alexander. Sketch of the life of Professor John Stuart. 1 port. (In: John Stuart, Essays, chiefly on Scottish antiquities. Aberdeen, 1846. sq. 8°. p. xi-xxix.) **CP**

STUART, JOHN, INVERNESS MERCHANT

**Mackay,** William. An Inverness merchant of the olden time. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 281-309.) **NDO**
Bailie John Stuart, 1676-1752.

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

STUART, WALTER, OF BLANTYRE

**Marsh,** Catherine M. The master of Blantyre. [By Catherine M. Marsh.] Edinburgh: T. Nelson & Sons, 1895. 94 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

STUART-GLENNIE, JOHN STUART

**Geddes,** Patrick. The late J. S. Stuart-Glennie. (Sociological review. Manchester, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 317-323.) **SA**

SUTHERLAND, ALEXANDER, OF DUNBEATH

**Sutherland,** Alexander. The testament of Alexander Suthyrland of Dunbeath, at Roslin Castle, xv. November M.CCCC.LVI. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 89-102.) **† CP**

SWAN, ANNIE S., NOVELIST

**Black,** Helen C. Annie S. Swan (Mrs. Burnett Smith). 1 port. (In her: Notable women authors of the day. London, 1906. 8°. p. 313-319.) **SNE**

SWEIN ASLIEF

**Fotheringhame,** William H. Notes respecting the life of Swein Aslief, an Orkney viking, of the twelfth century, illustrating the annals of that period... (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 278-287.) **CPA**

SYMINGTON, REV. ANDREW

**Symington,** William. Departed worth and greatness lamented: a sermon on the death of the Rev. Andrew Symington, D.D. ... preached at Paisley, October 2, 1853. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1853. 28 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.94**

TAIT, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY

**Archbishop** Tait. (Church quarterly review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 33, p. 30-65.) *** DA**

**Archbishop** Tait. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. v. 1, p. 209-236.) *** DA**

**Boyd,** Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. Archbishop Tait of Canterbury. (Longman's magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 362-374.) *** DA**

**Bryce,** James. Archibald [Campbell] Tait. (In his: Studies in contemporary biography. London, 1903. 8°. p. 100-115.) *** R – AGH**

**Davidson,** Randall Thomas, and WILLIAM BENHAM. Life of Archibald Campbell Tait, archbishop of Canterbury. London: Macmillan & Co., 1891. 2 v. port. 12°. **AN**

**Gray,** Arthur Romeyn. Archibald Campbell Tait. (Sewanee review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 15, p. 385-408.) *** DA**

**Life,** The, of Archbishop Tait. (Edinburgh review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 174, p. 462-492.) *** DA**

Based on R. T. Davidson's *Life*, 2 v., London, 1891.

**Russell,** George W. E. Archbishop Tait. (Contemporary review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 60, p. 840-852.) *** DA**

TAIT, PETER GUTHRIE, PHYSICIST

**Edmunds,** C. K. Peter Guthrie Tait. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 61, p. 163-169.) *** DA**

TANNAHILL, ROBERT, POET

**Douglas,** Sir George. Robert Tannahill. (In his: James Hogg. Edinburgh [1899]. 8°. p. 122-128.) *** R – AN**

TASSIE, JAMES, MODELLER

**Biographical** account of the late J. Tassie. (Library of fine arts. London, 1832. 8°. v. 4, p. 160-162.) **MAA**

TATE, DAVID GILBERT, OF SHETLAND

**Hibbert,** Samuel. Notice concerning David Gilbert Tate, a lad born deaf and blind in the Shetland Islands. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 1, p. 171-177.) **OA**

TAYLOR, ERNEST A., ARTIST

**Taylor,** J. A Glasgow artist designer. The work of E. A. Taylor. illus. (International studio. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 24, p. 217-226.) **MAA**

TAYLOR, WILLIAM LAWRENCE

**Giles,** Peter. William Lawrence Taylor. 1 port. (Aberdeen University library bulletin. Aberdeen, 1912. 8°. v. 1, p. 263-266.) *** GRK**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

TELFORD, THOMAS, ENGINEER

**Smiles,** Samuel. Life of Thomas Telford. 1 port. illus. (In his: Lives of the engineers. London, 1861. 8°. v. 2, p. 287-493.) **AB**

TENNANT, WILLIAM, POET

**Sinclair,** George A. Tennant of Anstruther. (Westminster review. London, 1905. 8°. v. 164, p. 399-408.) ***DA**

THOM, ALEXANDER, J. P.

**Hancock,** W. Neilson. Obituary notice of the late Alexander Thom, J. P. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 5-8.) **SA**

THOM, JAMES, SCULPTOR

**Ayrshire,** The, sculptor. (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. London, 1833. f°. v. 1, p. 285-286.) ***DA**

THOM, WILLIAM, POET

**Douglas,** Sir George. William Thom. (In his: James Hogg. Edinburgh [1899]. 8°. p. 137-154.) ***R-AN**

**Kennedy,** J. P. Some passages in the life of William Thom: a lecture delivered February 4, 1846, before the Asbury Sabbath School. n. p., 1846. 24 p. 12°. **AN**

**Masson,** David. William Thom of Inverury. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 337-343.) ***DA**

**Williams,** Alfred Mason. William Thom, the weaver poet. (In his: Studies in folk-song and folk-poetry. London: E. Stock, 1895. 12°. p. 166-188.) **NAE**

THOMSON, ALEXANDER, ARCHITECT

**Gildard,** Thomas. "Greek Thomson." (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 19, p. 191-209.) ***EC**

THOMSON, DR. ALLEN

**M'Kendrick,** John G. Dr. Allen Thomson. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 15, p. 102-117.) ***EC**

p. 116-117 contain a list of Dr. Thomson's writings.

THOMSON, REV. ANDREW

**Chalmers,** Thomas. A sermon preached in St. George's Church, Edinburgh, on Sabbath, February 20, 1831, on occasion of the death of the Rev. Dr. Andrew Thomson. Glasgow: William Collins, 1831. 32 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v.6**

—— Substance of the funeral sermon preached on occasion of the death of Rev. A. Thomson...Feb. 20, 1831. [London: W. Harding, 1831.] 209-223(1) p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

From *The Pulpit*, no. 427, March 3, 1831.

**Dickson,** David. The remembrance of the righteous: a sermon, preached in St. George's Church, Edinburgh, on the 20th of February, 1831, being the Sabbath after the funeral of the Rev. Andrew Thomson, D.D., minister of that church, including a sketch of his life and character. Edinburgh: George A. Douglas, 1831. 2 p.l., 60 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.47**

THOMSON, SIR CHARLES WYVILLE

**Leslie,** George. Obituary notice of C. Wyville Thomson, LL.D. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 258-263.) ***EC**

THOMSON, GEORGE, COLLECTOR OF MUSIC

**Hadden,** James Cuthbert. George Thomson, the friend of Burns: his life and correspondence. London: J. C. Nimmo, 1898. x, 392 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

THOMSON, JAMES, POET (1700-1748)

**Authentic** particulars respecting the family and connections of Mr. Thomson, author of The Seasons, &c. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 7, p. 235-238.) ***DE**

**Biography** of Thomson. (Pinnock, Guide to knowledge. London, 1835. 4°. v. 3, p. 463-464.) **OA**

**Buchan** (11. earl), David Stuart Erskine. Essays on the lives and writings of Fletcher of Saltoun and the poet Thomson: biographical, critical, and political. With some pieces of Thomson's never before published. London: J. Deluett, 1792. viii, xxxix, 280 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Cunningham,** Peter. James Thomson and David Mallet. 44 p. (Philobiblon Society. Miscellanies. London, 1858. 8°. v. 4,) ***GAA**

Correspondence.

**Howitt,** William. James Thomson. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 1, p. 211-228.) **AB**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Macaulay,** George Campbell. James Thomson. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1908. viii, 259 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) *** R – AN**

**P.,** T. Memorandums of Thomson the poet and his associates, communicated by Mr. Robertson of Richmond in Surrey, late surgeon to the household at Kew, October 17th, 1791. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 6, p. 281-287.) *** DE**

**Thomson.** (Sears' guide to knowledge. New York, 1845. 4°. p. 329-332.) **OA**

**Tuckerman,** Henry Theodore. Thomson. (Southern literary messenger. Richmond, 1841. 8°. v. 7, p. 605-607.) *** DA**

THOMSON, JAMES (1834-1882), "B.V."

**Salt,** Henry S. The life of James Thomson ("B.V."). London: A. & H. B. Bonner, 1898. vi p., 1 l., 206 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

—— Some extracts from James Thomson's note-books. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 91-93.) **† MAA**

**Weissel,** Josefine. James Thomson der jüngere. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Wien & Leipzig: W. Braumüller, 1906. vi p., 1 l., 159 p. 8°. **NCB**

THOMSON, REV. JOHN, OF DUDDINGSTON

**Smith,** Alexander. The minister-painter. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 146-156.) *** DA**

THOMSON, JOHN, PROFESSOR OF SURGERY

**Notice** of some of the leading events in the life of the late Dr. John Thomson... professor of surgery to the Royal College of Surgeons... Edinburgh: Stark and Co., 1847. 72 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.25**

Extracted from the 170th number of the *Edinburgh medical and surgical journal.*

THOMSON, JOHN TURNBULL, CIVIL ENGINEER

**Testimonials** in favour of John T. Thomson, F.R.G.S., late government surveyor at Singapore. [Edinburgh: Murray and Gibb, 1855.] 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.25**

For the position of superintendent of streets and buildings in Edinburgh.

THOMSON, JOSEPH, AFRICAN EXPLORER

**Thomson,** J. B. Joseph Thomson, African explorer. A biography. London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co., 1896. x p., 3 l., 358 p., 6 maps. illus. 12°. **AN**

THOMSON, THOMAS, ADVOCATE

**Innes,** Cosmo. Memoir of Thomas Thomson, advocate. [By Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh, 1854. xi, 251 p., 1 port. 8°. (Bannatyne Club.) **AN**

THOMSON, THOMAS, GLASGOW

**Thomson,** R. Dundas. Memoir of the late Dr. Thomas Thomson, professor of chemistry in the College of Glasgow. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 54, p. 86-98.) **OA**

THOMSON, DR. WILLIAM

**Dr.** William Thomson. (In: Public characters of 1802-1803. London, 1803. 8°. p. 442-489.) **AGH**

Author of *Mammuth; or, Human nature displayed,* London, 1789.

THOMSON, WILLIAM RITCHIE, MISSIONARY

**Barbour,** R. W. The first Scottish missionary in South Africa (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 101-109.) *** DA**

TOD, WILLIAM, OF AUCHENHALRIG

**Rampini,** Charles. The correspondence of an old Scotch factor. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 114-139.) *** DA**

TRAIN, JOSEPH, ANTIQUARY

**Patterson,** John. Memoir of Joseph Train, the antiquarian correspondent of Sir Walter Scott. Glasgow: Thomas Murray & Son, 1857. vii, 194 p. 12°. **AN**

TROTHAN, SAINT

**Ross,** J. Calder. St. Trothan. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 161-162.) **CPA**

TROTTER, DR. THOMAS, FLEET PHYSICIAN

**Dr.** Trotter, physician to the fleet. (In: Public characters of 1802-1803. London, 1803. 8°. p. 246-253.) **AGH**

Gives two poems by Dr. Trotter, "The swallow," and "The furze blossom."

TULLIBARDINE, JOHN MURRAY, MARQUIS OF

**Tullibardine,** Katharine Marjory Murray, marchioness of. John, marquess of Tullibardine, 1684-1709. 1 port. (In: A military history of Perthshire, 1660-1902. Perth, 1908. 4°. p. 377-378.) **†VWZH**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

TULLOCH, REV. JOHN, D.D.

**Mrs.** Oliphant's life of Principal Tulloch. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 144, p. 736-756.) ***DA**

**Oliphant,** Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Principal Tulloch. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 139, p. 415-441.) ***DA**

**Principal** John Tulloch. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 13, p. 44-69.) ***DA**

TURNBULL, REV. GEORGE, OF ALLOA

**Turnbull,** George. The diary of the Rev. George Turnbull, minister of Alloa and Tyninghame, 1657-1704. Edited...by Rev. Robert Paul. (In: Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 293-445.) **CPA**

TURNER, RICHARD

**In** memoriam — Robert Turner. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 73-78.) **PQA**

With a list of his scientific writings.

TWEDDELL, JOHN

**Elgin** (7. earl), Thomas Bruce. Postscript to a letter to the editor of the Edinburgh review. [Edinburgh: G. Ramsay & Co., 1816.] 32 p. 8°. ***C p.v.788**

TYRIE, JAMES, S. J.

**George,** J. F. James Tyrie, the Jesuit, and his kin. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 81-82, 169.) **CPA**

**Law,** Thomas Graves. Note on some writings attributed to Father James Tyrie, S. J., 1594-5. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 137-140.) ***GAA**

TYTLER, ALEXANDER FRASER, LORD WOODHOUSELEE

**Alison,** Archibald. Memoir of the life and writings of Alexander Fraser Tytler, Lord Woodhouselee. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1818. 4°. v. 8, p. 515-563.) ***EC**

Reprinted in the *Annals of philosophy*, v. 12, p. 401-431, London, 1818.

TYTLER, WILLIAM, OF WOODHOUSELEE

**Short** characteristic notices of the late William Tytler, Esq., of Woodhouselee. 1 port. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1793. 16°. v. 13, p. 1-11.) ***DE**

URE, JAMES, OF SHARGARTON

**M'Crie,** Thomas, the elder. Notices of James Ure of Shargarton. (In: W. Veitch and G. Brysson, Memoirs... Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. p. 435-454.) **AN**

URQUHART, DAVID, DIPLOMATIST

**Public** dinner to David Urquhart, Esq., by the town of Hull, on the 26th December 1838. London: H. Hooper [1838]. 28 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.25**

URQUHART, MAJOR-GENERAL JAMES EDWARD

**Major-General** Urquhart. (In: Public characters of 1803-1804. London, 1804. 8°. p. 499-504.) **AGH**

URQUHART, JOHN, OF ST. ANDREWS

**Orme,** William. Memoirs, including letters and select remains of John Urquhart, late of the University of St. Andrews. London: Holdsworth and Ball, 1828. 2 v. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**

This is the actual copy from which the American ed. was prepared at the desire of Mr. James Lenox.

—— —— With a prefatory notice and recommendation by Alexander Duff. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Education [1855]. 420 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

—— —— Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1828. 2 v. 16°. **AN**

URQUHART, SIR THOMAS, OF CROMARTY

**Whibley,** Charles. Sir Thomas Urquhart. (New review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 21-38.) ***DE**

Reprinted in his *Studies in frankness*, p. 229-262, with port., New York, 1912.

**Willcock,** John. Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromartie, knight. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1899. xvi, 251 p., 1 fac., 2 pl. 8°. **AN**

VAUGHAN, FATHER JEROME

**Father** Jerome Vaughan. By one who knew him. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 668-677.) ***DA**

First prior of Fort Augustus.

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

VAUS, JOHN, LATINIST

**Delisle,** Leopold. Le professeur écossais Jean Vaus. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 100-101.) **CPA**

VEITCH, MRS. WILLIAM

**Veitch,** Mrs. William. Memoirs of Mrs. William Veitch, Thomas Hog of Kiltearn, Henry Erskine, and John Carstairs... Edinburgh: Committee of General Assembly, Free Church of Scotland, 1846. iv p., 1 l., 152 p. 12°. **AN**

VEITCH, WILLIAM, COVENANTER

**Veitch,** William, and GEORGE BRYSSON. Memoirs of William Veitch and George Brysson, written by themselves, with other narratives illustrative of the history of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. To which are added biographical sketches and notes by Thomas M'Crie, Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. xii, 540 p. 8°. **CR** and **AN**

*Contents:* Veitch, William. Memoirs; Supplement to the memoirs; Brysson, George. Memoirs; M'Crie, Thomas. Notices of Col. James Wallace; Wallace, James. Narrative of the rising at Pentland; M'Crie, Thomas. Notices of James Ure of Shargarton; Ure, James. Narrative of the rising at Bothwel Bridge; Appendix.

VOLUSENE OR WILSON, FLORENCE

**Brown,** Peter Hume. A forgotten Scottish scholar of the sixteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 122-137.) **CPA**

Humanist, 1504? — 1546.

**Letters** of F. Volusenus. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 327-338.) **† CP**

**Rampini,** Charles. Florence Wilson. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 281-310.) *** DA**

WALKER, REV. JOHN, D.D.

**Memoir** of John Walker, D.D. (In: The naturalist's library, ed. by Sir W. Jardine. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 26, p. 17-50.) **QGF**

WALLACE, ADAM, MARTYR

**Laing,** David. Adam Wallace. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 543-550.) **ZOV**

WALLACE, COL. JAMES

**M'Crie,** Thomas, the elder. Notices of Colonel James Wallace. (In: W. Veitch and G. Brysson. Memoirs... Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. p. 355-387.) **AN**

WALLACE, SIR WILLIAM

*See also under* HISTORY, 1286-1314

**Laing,** David. A few remarks on the portraits of Sir William Wallace. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 308-313.) **CPA**

**Robertson,** George. Sir William Wallace. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire. Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 9-46.) **Stuart 8439**

WALLACE, DR. WILLIAM

**Mayer,** John. Biographical notice of the late Dr. William Wallace. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 314-321.) *** EC**

WARDLAW, RALPH, D.D.

**Dr.** Wardlaw. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 76-84.) **A**

**Vindication** of their pastor and themselves, from the charges of the Rev. S. T. Porter...including Dr. Wardlaw's own statement...by the deacons of West George Street Congregational Church. Glasgow: G. Gallie, 1850. 69 p. 3. thousand. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

WARDROP, JAMES, M.D.

**Pettigrew,** Thomas Joseph. James Wardrop, M.D. 16 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) **AB**

WARRISTON, LADY (16. CENT.)

**Lady** Warriston. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 16, p. 311-324.) *** DA**

Executed for murder, July, 1600.

WATSON, JAMES, PRINTER

**Couper,** W. J. James Watson, king's printer. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 244-262.) **CPA**

WATSON, REV. JOHN, "IAN MACLAREN"

**Gordon,** Frederick C. A visit to Drumtochty, [and] Ian Maclaren by W. R. Nicoll. [New York: Dodd, Mead, & Co., 1896?] 8 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.31**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

**Harrowes,** Isabel Lumsden. Through the glen of Drumtochty. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 157-160.) * DE

WATSON, ROBERT, ADVENTURER

**Forbes,** Alexander Penrose. Some account of Robert Watson, with reference to a portrait of him, painted by Professor Vogel von Vogelstein, now presented to the museum. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 324-334.) CPA

Francis Hindes Groome has introduced Dr. Watson as the villain in his Gypsy novel, *Kriegspiel.*

**Lang,** Andrew. A wild career. 1 port. (Illustrated London news. London, 1892. f°. v. 100, p. 331.) †† * DE

The portrait is from the painting by M. Vogelstein, in the Royal Scottish Academy.

WATSON (1. BARON), WILLIAM WATSON

**Macnaghten** (1. baron), Edward Macnaghten. Lord Watson. 1 port. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 269-271.) SEA

WATT, CAPTAIN ISAAC

**Memoir** of Captain Isaac Watt; with letters on his early death, and a recommendatory notice by Rev. Dr. Wardlaw. Glasgow: G. Gallie, 1852. viii, (1)10-115 p., 1 port. 16°. AN

WATT, JAMES, ENGINEER

**Arago,** Dominique François Jean. Éloge historique de James Watt... (In: Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires. Paris, 1840. 4°. v. 17, p. lxi-clxxxviii.) * EO

—— —— n. t.-p. [Paris, 1840.] 4°. AN

—— Historical eloge of James Watt. Translated with additional notes and an appendix by James P. Muirhead. London: John Murray, 1839. ix, 261 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

**Brougham,** Henry Brougham, lord. [James] Watt. 1 port. (In his: Lives of men of letters and science. London, 1845. 8°. p. 352-401.) AB

**Carnegie,** Andrew. James Watt. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier [1905]. 164 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) * R – AN

—— —— New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1905. 2 p.l., 241 p. 8°. AN

**Character** of the late Mr. James Watt. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 203-206.) * DE

**Edgar,** John G. Watt. (In his: Footprints of famous men. London, 1860. new ed. 16°. p. 344-352.) A

**Hart,** Robert. Reminiscences of James Watt. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow. 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-7.) CPA

**James** Watt. 32 p. 12°. (Chambers's miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh [1847]. v. 16. * C

**Life** of James Watt. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 16, no. 136.) * C

**Lucas,** Samuel. James Watt. (In his: Biography & criticism... London, 1860. 16°. p. 1-48.) NCZ

Based on Muirhead's *Life of James Watt,* London, 1858.

**Mr.** James Watt. (In: Public characters of 1802-1803. London, 1803. 8°. p. 501-518.) AGH

**Muirhead,** James Patrick. The origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt. Illustrated by his correspondence...and the specifications of his patents. London: John Murray, 1854. 3 v. pl., port. 8°. AN

—— See also under **Arago,** Dominique François Jean.

**Notice** of the life of James Watt. (British annual. London, 1838. 16°. 1838, p. 356-366.) OA

**Parton,** James. James Watt. (In his: People's book of biography. Hartford, Conn., 1869. 8°. p. 140-145.) A

**Seymour,** Charles B. James Watt. (In his: Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. p. 531-537.) A

**Smiles,** Samuel. Lives of [Matthew] Boulton and [James] Watt...comprising a history of the invention and introduction of the steam engine. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1865. xv(i), 521 p., 2 ports. illus. 8°. AN

**Watt.** (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 4, p. 228-239.) A

WATT, ROBERT

**Watt,** Robert. The declaration and confession of Robert Watt, written, subscribed, & delivered by himself, the evening before his execution, for high treason, at Edinburgh, October 15, 1794... Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1794. iv, 35 p., 1 port. 8°. AGH p.v.25

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

WATT, DR. ROBERT, BIBLIOGRAPHER

**Finlayson,** James. An account of the life and works of Dr. Robert Watt, author of the 'Bibliotheca Britannica.' London: Smith, Elder, & Co., 1897. 2 p.l., 46 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

WAUGH, REV. ALEXANDER

**Hay,** James, and HENRY BELFRAGE. A memoir of Alexander Waugh, D.D., with selections from his epistolary correspondence, pulpit recollections, &c. London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 1831. xii, 620 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

WAUS, SIR PATRICK

**Waus,** Sir Patrick. Correspondence... [1540-1597.] Edited by Robert Vans Agnew. Edinburgh: Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association, 1887. 2 v. 8°. **CA**

no. 251 of 300 copies printed. Pagination continuous.

WEDDERBURNE, DAVID, OF DUNDEE

**Millar,** Alexander Hastie. A Scottish merchant of the sixteenth century. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 341-363.) ***DA**

WEDDERBURNE, DAVID, GRAMMARIAN

**Robertson,** Joseph. Notice of David Wedderburne. [By Joseph Robertson.] (In: Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1843. 4°. p. 60-66.) **CP**

Poet and grammarian of first half of the seventeenth century. With a list of his writings.

WEEMS, REV. DAVID

**Wodrow,** Robert. Collections on the life of Mr. David Weems, minister of the gospel at Glasgow. (In his: Collections upon the lives of the reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow, 1848. 4°. v. 2, part 2, p. 1-83*, x.) **ZWG**

WEIR, MAJOR THOMAS

**Weir,** Major [Thomas], the wizard. (In: Notices historical [etc.]...relating to... Carluke from 1288 till 1874. Glasgow, 1874. 8°. p. 279-288.) **CR**

WELCH OR WELSH, REV. JOHN

**History,** The, of Mr. John Walsh, minister of the gospel at Ayr. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-43.) **AGH**

p. 45-61 is an appendix to the history. Reprint of the edition published at Edinburgh in 1703. The authorship is attributed to Rev. James Kirkton.

WELLWOOD, SIR HENRY MONCREIFF

**Dickson,** David. The end of our being, in connection with the shortness of life, illustrated and improved: a sermon, preached in the parish church of St. Cuthbert's on the 19th of August, 1827, being the Sabbath immediately after the interment of his late colleague, Sir H. Moncreiff Wellwood, bart., D.D., including a sketch of his life and character. Edinburgh: George A. Douglas, 1827. 57 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.47**

WELSH, REV. DAVID

**Rev.** David Welsh, D.D. (Hogg's weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 1, p. 371-372.) ***DA**

WELSH, JANE

*See* CARLYLE, JANE WELSH

WELSH, JOHN, COVENANTER

**Dunlop,** S. John Welsh, the Irongray Covenanter. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1912. sq. 8°. series 1, p. 273-278.) **Per. Dept.**

(—— —— Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Proceedings and transactions. Dumfries, 1912. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 190-200.) ***EC**

WEMYSS, FRANCIS WEMYSS CHARTERIS DOUGLAS, EARL OF

**Earl,** The, of Wemyss and March. 1 port. (Baily's magazine of sports and pastimes. London, 1864. 8°. v. 7, p. 325-328.) **MVA**

WHITE, DR. FRANCIS BUCHANAN

**Coats,** Henry. The late Dr. F. Buchanan White. 1 port. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. lv-lxvi.) **PQA**

WHITEFOORD, CALEB

**S.** Caleb Whitefoord, Esq. (In: Public characters of 1801-1802. London, 1801. 8°. p. 383-400.) **AGH**

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

WHYTE, HENRY, "FIONN"

**Robertson,** Angus. Henry Whyte ("Fionn"). (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 108-114.) **NDK**

WILKIE, SIR DAVID, PAINTER

**Cunningham,** Allan. Life of Sir David Wilkie; with his journals, tours, critical remarks on works of art, and a selection from his correspondence. London, 1843. 3 v. 8°. **MCV**

**Gower,** Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson, lord. Sir David Wilkie. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1902. viii, 134 p., 36 pl., 5 port. 8°. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) **MCV**

**Heaton,** Mrs. Charles. The great works of Sir David Wilkie, with a descriptive account of the pictures and a memoir of the artist by Mrs. C. Heaton. London: Bell & Daldy, 1868. 5 p.l., viii, 57 p., 25 l., 26 pl. 4°. **† MCV**

**Life** of Sir David Wilkie. (Quarterly review. London, 1843. 8°. v. 72, p. 397-452.) *** DA**

**Mollett,** John W. Sir David Wilkie. London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1881. vi p., 1 l., 112 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Illustrated biographies of the great artists.) **MCV**

**Quarry,** Alice. Sir David Wilkie, R.A. (Argosy. London, 1894. 8°. v. 58, p. 112-116.) *** DA**

**Sir** David Wilkie. Born 1785, died 1841. English school. 42 p., 10 pl. (Masters in art. Boston, 1906. v. 7, part 80.) **MAA**

**Tasistro,** Louis Fitzgerald. The late Sir David Wilkie. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. v. 20, p. 275-276.) *** DD**

**Tuckerman,** Henry Theodore. The painter of character: Sir David Wilkie. (In his: Mental portraits; or, Studies in character. London, 1853. 12°. p. 176-197.) **A**

—— Sir David Wilkie. (In his: Essays, biographical and critical. Boston, 1857. 8°. p. 379-393.) **A**

WILKINSON, GEORGE HOWARD, PRIMUS OF THE SCOTTISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH

**Body,** George. George Howard Wilkinson, primus of the Scottish Church. (Church quarterly review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 69, p. 176-188.) *** DA**

WILLIAMSON, PETER

**Peter** Williamson. (In: H. Wilson, Wonderful characters. New York, 1834. 8°. p. 493-502.) **A**

**Peter** Williamson, remarkable for his captivity and sufferings. 1 port. (In: The book of wonderful characters... London, n. d. 12°. p. 404-415.) **AB**

**Story** of Peter Williamson. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh [1847]. v. 3, no. 24.) *** C**

—— 32 p. (Chambers's Miscellany. Edinburgh, n. d. new and rev. ed. 12°. v. 1.) *** C**

**Williamson,** Peter. French and Indian cruelty; exemplified in the life and various vicissitudes of fortune, of Peter Williamson, a disbanded soldier... Being at eight years of age, stolen from his parents and sent to Pennsylvania, where he was sold as a slave... York: Printed and sold by J. Jackson, 1758. iv, 104 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **Reserve**

This edition omits the discourse on kidnapping which appears in some other editions. The plate represents Williamson in the dress of a Delaware Indian.

—— French and Indian cruelty; Exemplified in the life and various vicissitudes of fortune of Peter Williamson... Being at eight years of age stolen from his parents, and sent to Pennsylvania, where he was sold at a slave... Also, a curious discourse on Kidnapping... London: Printed for the unfortunate author, 1759. 120 p., 1 port. 4. ed. 12°. **Reserve**

—— French and Indian cruelty; exemplified in the life and various vicissitudes of fortune of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen in his infancy, and sold as a slave in Pennsylvania. Containing the history of the author's adventures in N. America...to which is added, An account of the proceedings of the magistrates of Aberdeen against him on his return to Scotland; a brief history of his process against them before the Court of Session, and a short dissertation on Kidnapping. Edinburgh: Printed for the author, and sold by him at his shop in the Parliament House, 1762. vi, 147 p., 1 map, 1 port. 12°. **Reserve**

The map illustrates Williamson's travels in America.

—— —— Edinburgh: Printed for and sold by J. Stewart, 1787. vi, 150 p., 1 port. 12°. **Reserve**

—— The life and curious adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a slave... To which are added, An account of the proceedings of the magistrates of Aberdeen against him, on his return to Scotland; a brief history of his process against

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

them before the Court of Session... Edinburgh: printed by J. Tod & Son, for W. Coke, Leith, 1805. vi, 138 p., 1 pl. 16°. **Reserve**

The plate represents Williamson in the dress of a Delaware Indian.

—— The life and adventures of Peter Williamson, a native of Aberdeen. Giving an account of the numerous vicissitudes he had experienced, particularly during his captivity among the Indians, in America, and his sufferings during that time. Together with many interesting anecdotes. Liverpool: T. Dodd, 1807. 34 p. 16°. **Reserve**

Date on cover: 1808.

—— —— Liverpool: T. Troughton, 1807. 34 p. 16°. **Reserve**

—— The life and adventures of Peter Williamson, who was kidnapped when an infant...and sold for a slave in America. (In: The life...of Paul Jones. Albany, 1809. 24°. p. 47-96.) **Reserve**

—— —— (In the same. Hartford, 1813. 24°. p. 50-106.) **Reserve**

—— Authentic narrative of the life and surprising adventures of Peter Williamson, who was kidnapped when an infant from his native place, Aberdeen, and sold for a slave in America; his marriage, perils, hardships, and escapes... Written by himself at intervals and published at his Coffee-Room in Edinburgh. London: Printed for the Booksellers [1810?]. 1 p.l., (1)6-34 p. 8°. **Reserve**

—— Life and curious adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a slave. Containing, The history of the author's surprising adventures in North America... Edinburgh: printed by John Orphoot... for W. Coke, Leith, 1812. vi, (1)8-135 p., 1 port. 12°. **Reserve**

—— Authentic narrative of the life and surprising adventures of Peter Williamson, who was kidnapped when an infant, from his native place, Aberdeen, and sold for a slave in America... Written by himself...and published...in Edinburgh. (In: The life...of Paul Jones. Albany: H. C. Southwick, printer, 1813. 24°. p. 41-103.) **Reserve**

—— The life and curious adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a slave. Containing the history of the author's surprising adventures in North America... Aberdeen: Printed for the booksellers, 1826. 155 p. 16°. **Reserve**

Cover has imprint: Aberdeen: Printed for George King, 36 St. Nicholas Street, 1828.

—— The life and curious adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen and sold for a slave. Containing the history of the author's surprising adventures... Aberdeen: James Daniel & Son, 1878. iv, (1)6-108 p. 20. ed. 12°. **AN**

—— The life and curious adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a slave. Aberdeen: Lewis Smith & Son, 1885. v, (1)8-107 p. new edition. 16°. **AN**

WILSON, ALEXANDER, ORNITHOLOGIST

**Alexander** Wilson. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 204-205.) ***DA**

**Camden,** Sir Rom de. Alexander Wilson, the ornithologist. 1 port. illus. Potter's American monthly. Philadelphia, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 263-267.) ***DA**

**Gardner,** Dorsey. Wilson the ornithologist. 1 port. illus. (Scribner's monthly. New York, 1876. 8°. v. 11, p. 690-703.) ***DA**

**Jardine,** Sir William. Memoir of Alexander Wilson. 1 port. (In: The naturalist's library. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. v. 27, p. 17-50.) **QGF**

**Life** of Alexander Wilson. (In: Chambers, Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. Edinburgh, 1847. 12°. v. 18, no. 152, p. 24-32.) ***C**

**Private** letters of Wilson, Ord, and Bonaparte. Edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. (Penn monthly. Philadelphia, 1879. 8°. v. 10, p. 443-455.) ***DA**

**Seymour,** Charles B. Alexander Wilson. (In his: Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. p. 215-233.) **A**

**Wilson** the ornithologist. (American quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1830. 8°. v. 8, p. 360-380.) ***DA**

**Wilson** the ornithologist. 1 port. (In: Men who have risen; a book for boys. London [1859]. 16°. p. 201-220.) **A**

WILSON, ALEXANDER, M.D.

**Wilson,** Patrick. Biographical account of Alexander Wilson, M.D., late professor of practical astronomy in Glasgow. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. v. 10, p. 279-297.) ***EC**

—— —— (Annals of philosophy. London, 1826. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 321-333.) **OA**

—— —— (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1829. 8°. v. 10, p. 1-17.) **OA**

*Biography, continued.*

*Individual Biography, continued.*

WILSON, SIR DANIEL, ARCHAEOLOGIST

**Kingsford,** William. Sir Daniel Wilson (died, 6th August 1892). In memoriam. (Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. Ottawa, 1894. f°. v. 11, section 2, p. 55-65.) * EC

WILSON OR WOLSEY, FLORENCE

*See* VOLUSENE, FLORENCE

WILSON, GEORGE, PAINTER

**Todhunter,** John. George Wilson, with illustrations after pictures by the painter. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 8, p. 771-778.) * DA

WILSON, DR. GEORGE

**Cairns,** John. The late Dr. George Wilson, of Edinburgh. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 199-203.) * DA

**Groser,** William H. Dr. George Wilson. 1818-1859. (In his: Men worth imitating. London [186–?]. 12°. p. 94-113.) A

**Professor** George Wilson: his life and writings. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. v. 32, p. 223-246.) * DA

WILSON, JAMES, F.R.S.

**Pettigrew,** Thomas Joseph. James Wilson, F.R.S. 8 p., 1 port. (In his: Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838-40. 4°. v. 2.) AB

WILSON, JAMES, POLITICAL ECONOMIST

**Bagehot,** Walter. Memoir of the Right Hon. James Wilson. (In his: Literary studies. London, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. 367-406.) NCZ

WILSON, JOHN, "CHRISTOPHER NORTH"

**Douglas,** Sir George. John Wilson. (In his: The Blackwood group. New York [1897]. 12°. p. 9-46.) AB

**Flory,** John S. John Wilson as an essayist. (Sewanee review. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 12, p. 448-455.) * DA

**Gordon,** Mrs. Mary Wilson. 'Christopher North.' A memoir of John Wilson... compiled from family papers and other sources. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1862. 2 v. 8°. AN

—— —— With an introduction by R. Shelton Mackenzie. New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1863. xi(i), 484 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

**Hillier,** Arthur Cecil. "Christopher North." (Temple Bar. London, 1899. 8°. v. 116, p. 64-75.) * DA

**Howard,** Joseph Dana. Christopher North. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1863. 8°. v. 11, p. 273-287.) * DA

**Howitt,** William. John Wilson. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 440-446.) AB

**Life,** The, and writings of John Wilson. (Southern review. Baltimore, 1869. 8°. v. 5, p. 64-94.) * DA

**M'Callum,** Andrew. Christopher North and his parish. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 19-25.) * DE

**Martineau,** Harriet. Professor Wilson ("Christopher North"). (In her: Biographical sketches. New York, 1869. 12°. p. 21-27.) AGH

**Patterson,** Robert Hogarth. "Christopher North." In memoriam. (In his: Essays in history and art. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. p. 505-526.) NCZ

**Professor** Wilson. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 209-219.) A

**Professor** Wilson. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1854. 8°. v. 40, p. 387-392.) * DA

**Saintsbury,** George Edward Bateman. Christopher North. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 54, p. 171-183.) * DA

**Winchester,** Caleb Thomas. John Wilson. (Methodist review. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 90, p. 186-201.) * DA

WILSON, JOHN, ORIENTALIST

**Japp,** Alexander Hay. Dr. John Wilson of Bombay. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 33-39.) * DA

**Kellogg,** S. H. Dr. Wilson of Bombay. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. 329-339.) * DA

Dr. John Wilson, missionary and Orientalist.

WILSON, REV. WILLIAM, OF PERTH

**M'Crie,** Charles G. William Wilson, pastor Perthensis. [By C. G. M'Crie.] n. p. [1885?] 66 p. 8°. (Studies in Scottish ecclesiastical biography.) AGH p.v.27

*Biography, continued.*
*Individual Biography, continued.*

WINZET, WINYET, OR WINGATE, NINIAN

**Hewison,** James King. Life of Winzet. (In: Ninian Winzet, Certain tractates... Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. ix-lxxii.) **NDP**

WISHART, GEORGE, MARTYR

**Alcock,** Deborah. George Wishart. [Translated from the English.] Striegau: T. Urban [1912]. 2 p.l., 167 p. 16°. (Urbans christliche Volksbücher. Nr. 58-59.) **AN p.v.163**

Foot-line at the beginning of each signature reads: Ohne Kreuz keine Krone.

**Gray,** Louisa M. Heroes of the Reformation. III. George Wishart. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 447-454; v. 4, p. 53-61.) *** DA**

**Rogers,** Charles. Memoir of George Wishart, the Scottish martyr. With his translation of the Helvetian Confession, and a genealogical history of the family of Wishart. 1 fac. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1876. 8°. v. 4, p. 260-363.) **CA**

**Scott,** J. Moffat. George Wishart. 1 port. (In his: The martyrs of Angus and Mearns... Paisley, 1885. 12°. p. 99-209.) **CP**

WODROW, REV. ROBERT, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIAN

**Burns,** Robert. [Memoir of the Rev. Robert Wodrow.] (In: Robert Wodrow, The history of the sufferings of the Church of Scotland... Glasgow, 1828. 8°. v. 1, p. i-xviii.) **ZWG**

**Ridpath,** George. Correspondence between George Ridpath and the Rev. Robert Wodrow. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 355-414.) **† CP**

**Wodrow,** Robert. The correspondence of the Rev. Robert Wodrow, minister of Eastwood...edited from the manuscripts in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, by Rev. Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1842-43. 3 v. 8°. **AN**

WOOD, JOHN, EDUCATIONIST

**Account** of the proceedings connected with the testimonial presented to John Wood, Esquire, on 23d December 1837; with the speech of Mr. Wood, on the presentation of the testimonial, carefully revised by that gentleman; and a preface containing an account of the Edinburgh Sessional School, and of Mr. Wood's connection with that institution. Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1838. 40 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.16**

WYNTOUN, ANDREW OF

**Irving,** David. The life of Andrew Winton. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 1, p. 273-283.) **AB**

**Tytler,** Patrick Fraser. Andrew Wynton. (In his: Lives of Scottish worthies. London, 1832. 16°. v. 2, p. 173-187.) **AGH**

YOUNG, GEORGE YOUNG, LORD

**Guthrie,** Charles John Guthrie, lord. Lord Young. 1 pl., 2 port. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 209-222.) **SEA**

YOUNG, SIR PETER, OF SEATON

**Chalmers,** John Inglis. Notice of Sir Peter Young of Seaton; and copies of several of his letters to the laird of Barnbarroch relative to their embassies to Denmark in the reign of James VI. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 420-427.) **CPA**

**Laing,** David. Additional notices of Sir Peter Young. 1 port. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 427-429.) **CPA**

**Young,** Hugh W. Notice of the testament dative of Sir Peter Young, knt., of Seaton, dated 1628; with some remarks on the state of Scottish agriculture at that period. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 262-269.) **CPA**

YOUNG, PETER, GYPSY

**Peter** Young, the Gipsy chief. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1834. 4°. v. 2, p. 39-40.) *** DA**

He is described as having been chief of a band of Gypsies in the northern part of Scotland, and executed c. 1790.

ZETLAND (2. EARL), SIR THOMAS DUNDAS

**Earl,** The, of Zetland. 1 port. (Baily's magazine of sports and pastimes. London, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 377-382.) **MVA**

## Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals

**Allardice,** Robert Barclay. The arms of Erskine of Dun. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 151.) **CPA**

**Anderson,** Peter John. Armorial bearings of the University of Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 113-114.) **CPA**

—— The armorial ensigns of Inverness. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 97-99.) **CPA**

—— Gordon seals. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 65-66.) **CPA**

—— Note on heraldic representations at King's College, Old Aberdeen. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 80-86.) **CPA**

—— Note on heraldic representations now or formerly at Marischal College, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 166-184.) **CPA**

**Anglo-Scotus.** The legal right to coat-armour, and the heraldry of Glasgow cathedral. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 330-334.) *** R – Room 328**

**Arnott,** E. A description of the armorial bearings, portraits and busts in the Mitchell Hall and Picture Gallery, Marischal College. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896-97. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 177-180; v. 10, p. 4-8, 18-22, 35-37, 49-52, 65-69, 81-84, 97-100.) **CPA**

**Astle,** Thomas. An account of the seals of the kings, royal boroughs, and magnates of Scotland. 44 p., 5 pl. (In: Society of Antiquaries of London. Vetusta monumenta. London, 1796. f°. v. 3.) **†† CDA**

**Bain,** Joseph. Notes on the east window of the choir of Bothwell church, and its armorial shields. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 395-403.) **CPA**

—— On a remarkable, and (so far as yet known) unique seal of Patrick de Dunbar (fifth of that name), earl of March, appended to a document in 1334. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 37, p. 200-204.) **CA**

—— On two original seals of James, first Lord Hamilton, one attached to a document dated in 1457, the other to an original truce between England and Scotland on September 28, 1473. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 203-205.) **CPA**

**Bell,** Walter L. Notes on an armorial stone at Carrick House, Eday, Orkney. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 234-242.) **CPA**

**Birch,** Walter de Gray. History of Scottish seals from the eleventh to the seventeenth century, with...illustrations ... Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1905-07. 2 v. 4°. **MIY**

v. 1. The royal seals of Scotland.
v. 2. Ecclesiastical and monastic seals of Scotland.

—— Seals of Scotland. (In his: Catalogue of seals in the Department of Manuscripts in the British Museum. London, 1895. nar. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-694.) **MIT**

Seals of sovereigns; royal offices and officers; ecclesiastical; monasteries, collegiate churches, and hospitals; religious orders; military orders; local, etc.

**Brand,** John. Explanation of a seal of the abbey of Lundores, in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1800. 4°. v. 13, p. 196-198.) **† CA**

**Burke,** Sir John Bernard. The general armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, comprising a registry of armorial bearings from the earliest to the present time. With a supplement. London: Harrison, 1883. 2 p.l., lxxix p., 21 l., 1185 p. 4°. *** R – Room 328**

**Bute** (3. marquis), John Patrick Crichton Stuart, and others. The arms of the royal and parliamentary burghs of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. 2 p.l., 392 p., 1 l. illus. sq. 4°. **AWN**

One of 325 copies printed.

**C.** Scottish heraldry and genealogy. (Archæological journal. London, 1891. 8°. v. 48, p. 426-433.) **CA**

**Campbell,** George W. The seals of the University of Glasgow. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 65-74.) **CPA**

**Campbell,** P. C. Heraldic ceiling of the cathedral church of St. Machar, Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 9-17.) *** R – Room 328**

**Cook,** W. B. The arms of Erskine of Dun. 1 illus. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 92-94.) **CPA**

**Cooke,** T. Etherington. Notice of the heraldic painted ceilings in a house at Linlithgow, now destroyed. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 409-412.) **CPA**

**Cramond,** William. Scottish burgh seals. 3 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 49, 65, 81-82.) **CPA**

*Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals, continued.*

**Dalrymple,** Hew Hamilton. The seal of the priory of Whithorn. illus. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. v. 7, p. 53-55.) † CA

**Davenport,** Cyril. English and Scottish heraldry in books. (Library Association record. London, 1908. 8°. v. 10, p. 149-152.) * HA

**De** jure prelationis nobilium Scotiæ; a memorial of the writes and evidents produced be sundry earles and lordes before the commissioners deput be the kings majesty anent the precedency and priority of dignitie. A. D. M.DC.VI. [Edinburgh, 1834?] 50 p. 4°. AWO

**Decreit** anent the ranking and placeing of the nobilitie of Scotland in their ordour in parliaments and generall counsells. 5 March 1606. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 347-398.) † CP

Also includes: "De jure prelationis nobilium Scotiæ; a memorial of the writes and evidents produced be sundry earles and lords before the commissioners deput be the kings majesty anent the precedency and priority of dignitie. A.D. M.DC.VI."

**Dowden,** John, bishop of Edinburgh. Some further observations upon old Scottish book-stamps. illus. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 129-131.) CPA

**Drummond,** James. Notice of "The bluidy banner" of Drumclog and Bothwell Brig, preserved at Dunbar. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 253-258.) CPA

**Drysdale,** William. Notice of an ancient gold seal in the possession of J. W. Williamson, Kinross. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 420-421.) † CPA

The seal is the signet of Joan Beaufort, queen of James I. of Scotland. Is the seal, now in the Scottish National Museum of Antiquities, the original or a fac-simile?

**Dunbar,** Archibald Hamilton. Facsimiles of the Scottish coats of arms emblazoned in the "Armorial de Gelre." With notes. 3 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 9-19.) CPA

**Elven,** J. P. The book of family crests; comprising nearly every family bearing, properly blazoned and explained...illustrative of the crests of the peers and baronets — nearly every family of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland with the surnames of the bearers, alphabetically arranged, a dictionary of mottos, an essay on the origin of arms, crests, etc., and a glossary of terms. [By J. P. Elven. Improved by Henry Washbourne.] London: H. Washbourne, 1851. 2 v. 6. ed. 12°. * R

**Extract** of the blazoning of the coat armoriall, appertaining to John Buchanan of that ilk. 1675. (Bound in front of: W. Buchanan of Auchmar, An inquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish surnames. Glasgow, 1820. nar. 12°. p. xiii-xv.) CP

Miscellanea Scotica. v. 4.

**Faculty** of Advocates, Edinburgh. — Library. Catalogue of manuscripts relating to genealogy and heraldry preserved in the Library... [Preface signed: W. B. Turnbull.] London: C. Dolman, 1852. 24 p. 4°. ARC

One of ten copies only printed.

**Fairbairn,** James. Crests of families of Great Britain and Ireland; revised by L. Butters; edited by J. Maclaren. Edinburgh, 1860. 2 v. 8°. * R – Room 328

—— —— New ed. by A. C. Fox-Davies. Edinburgh, 1892. 2 v. 4°. * R – Room 328

—— Fairbairn's book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack, 1905. 2 v. 4. ed. 4°. * R – Room 328

**Fess Checquy,** pseud. The royal tressure of Scotland. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1902. 4°. v. 11, p. 83-87, 100-102, 119-121, 130-133.) MDVA

**Flower,** Herbert H. The arms of Stuart, or Stewart, earls of Lennox. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 208-211, 249-252.) * R – Room 328

**Gray,** John Miller. Notes on examples of old heraldic and other glass, existing in, or having connection with, Scotland; with especial reference to the heraldic rondel perserved at Woodhouselee. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 34-48.) CPA

**Great,** The, seal of Scotland. (Caledonian. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 7, p. 526-528.) * DD

**Guthrie,** Roger Rowson Lingard. Notice of a seal of James, first Viscount Seafield, afterwards lord chancellor of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 180-182.) CPA

**Hislop,** John Fowler. Notes on a heraldic panel found in the parish church of Prestonpans in November, 1891. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 241-250.) CPA

**Holt,** Henry F. On the great seal of Francis II. of France and Mary, queen of

*Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals, continued.*

Scots, as king and queen of France, Scotland, England and Ireland. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1868. 8°. v. 24, p. 343-351.) **CA**

**Innes,** Cosmo. Note of the original matrix of the seal of the burgh of Aberdeen, A.D. 1430. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 138-140.) **CPA**

**Johnston,** George Harvey. Scottish heraldry made easy. Edinburgh: W & A. K. Johnston, 1904. xiv, 159(1) p., 8 pl. illus. 12°. **AWN**

**Laing,** David. On the title of Sir applied to priests. (In: John Knox, The works of John Knox. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 555-558.) **ZOV**

**Laing,** Henry. Descriptive catalogue of impressions from ancient Scottish seals, royal, baronial, ecclesiastical, and municipal, embracing a period from A.D. 1094 to the Commonwealth. Taken from original charters and other deeds preserved in public and private archives. Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1850. xxxi, 232 p., 32 pl. 4°. **† MIY**

—— Supplemental descriptive catalogue of ancient Scottish seals...from A.D. 1150 to the eighteenth century... Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1866. xxvii, 237 p., 15 pl. 4°. **† MIY**

—— Note respecting the book-stamp of Archbishop Hamilton of St. Andrews, 1548-1571. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 140-141.) **CPA**

**Lang,** Andrew. The Gowrie conspiracy and the Gowrie arms. (Ancestor. London, 1902. 4°. 1902. no. 2, p. 54-57.) **ARA**

**Le Bouvier,** Gilles, called Berry. Armoiral de France, Angleterre, Écosse, Allemagne, Italie et autres puissances, composé vers 1450...précédé d'une notice sur la vie de l'auteur, et accompagné de figures héraldiques par M. Vallet. Paris, 1866. pl. 8°. **AWB**

**Legal,** The, right to arms in Scotland. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1865. 8°. v. 2, p. 393-406.) *** R – Room 328**

**Letter** from King James VI. to the Privy Council of Scotland, and proclamation by the Privy Council, anent the robes of earls, judges, magistrates, churchmen, advocates, clerks of the session and signet, etc. 1606-1610. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 143-158.) **† CP**

**Lewis,** Samuel. A topographical dictionary of Scotland...with engravings of the seals and arms of the different burghs and universities. London: S. Lewis & Co., 1846. 2 v. f°. **†† CPW**

v. 1: Abbey to Jura.
v. 2: Keanlochbervie to Zetland.

**Lindsay,** Sir David. Fac-simile of an ancient heraldic manuscript emblazoned by Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount, Lyon king of armes, 1542. Edited by David Laing, LL.D. Edinburgh: W. Patterson, 1878. 1 p.l., 21 p., 145 pl. f°. **†† AWN**

**Macbeth,** Adam D. The seal of the burgh of Rothesay. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 263-270.) **CPA**

**Macdonald,** William Rae. The heraldry in some of the old churchyards between Tain and Inverness. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 688-732.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the heraldry of Elgin and its neighbourhood, including the Cathedral, Bishop's House, Greyfriars, and High street in Elgin, Spynie Palace, church of Holy Trinity at Spynie, Lhanbryd Church, Coxton Tower, Birnie Church, Kinloss Abbey, Burgie Castle, Duffus Church, Gordonstoun House, Ogston Church, Kinnedar Church, Drainie Church, St. Andrews Church, Innes House, Pluscardin Priory, Cullen Church, Deskford Church, and Banff. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 344-429.) **CPA**

—— Notes on seals connected with Lindores Abbey. 4 pl. (In: Lindores Abbey. Chartulary, 1195-1479. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. p. 327-331.) **CPA**

**Mackenzie,** Alexander W. The heraldry of the clan Mackenzie. To which is added a register of arms. (The "Old Northwest" genealogical quarterly. Columbus, O., 1907. 8°. v. 10, p. 167-174.) *** R – Room 328**

**Macleod,** Frederick Thomas. Notes on the Chapel Yard, Inverness, and some of its old monuments; with a notice of heraldic devices on tombstones at Kilmun. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 198-219.) **CPA**

**Maxwell,** Alexander. The burgh seal of Dundee. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 129-130.) **CPA**

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. The heraldry of Wigtownshire. 6 pl. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1878-85. 4°. v. 1, p. 85-88; v. 2, p. 136; v. 3, p. 83; v. 4, p. 58; v. 5, p. 56-61.) **† CPA**

*Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals, continued.*

**Millar,** Alexander Hastie. Notes on the ancient burgh seal of Crail, and the seal of the chapter of the abbey of Coupar. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 160-165.) **CPA**

**Muir,** John. The Burnes arms. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 18-19.) **CPA**

—— Burns's seal. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 127-128.) **MDVA**

**Munro,** Alexander M. Seals of burgh and county families. 4 p.l. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 113, 145, 177; v. 4, p. 23.) **CPA**

**Murdoch,** Robert. Gordon bookplates. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 40.) **CPA**

**Nisbet,** Alexander. A system of heraldry, speculative and practical... With suitable examples of armorial figures and achievements of the most considerable surnames and families in Scotland. Together with historical and genealogical memorials relative thereto. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1816. 2 v. pl. new ed. f°. †† **AWB**

The 6 p. after p. 20 of v. 2 are a separate supplement containing a genealogy of the family of Chalmer of that ilk.

—— Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic plates originally intended for his "System of heraldry"...reproduced, with notes...by Andrew Ross, and F. J. Grant... Edinburgh: G. Waterston & Sons, 1892. lx, 192 p. f°. †† **AWE**

One of 200 copies printed.

**Notes** on the seals of Scotch bishops. (Reliquary. London, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 228-236.) **CA**

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Gleanings from an old album. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1902. 4°. v. 11, p. 93-99.) **MDVA**

On old Scottish bookplates.

—— Heraldry in relation to Scottish history and art; being the Rhind lectures on archæology for 1898. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1900. xix, 231 p., 18 pl. illus. 8°. **AWN**

Reviewed in *Journal of the Ex Libris Society*, v. 10, p. 117-119.

—— An ordinary of arms contained in the public register of all arms and bearings in Scotland. Edinburgh: William Green & Sons, 1903. 2 p.l., vii-xxiv, 428 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. **AWN**

—— Scottish heraldry. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 233-254.) * **DA**

**Peter,** David MacGregor. The baronage of Angus and Mearns, comprising the genealogy of three hundred and sixty families...&c., being a guide to the tourist and heraldic artist. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1856. xii p., 1 l., 384 p. 8°. **ARX**

**Ross,** Andrew. Ross herald. Old Scottish book-plates. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1904. 4°. v. 13, p. 157-160.) **MDVA**

Repr.: The *Scotsman*, 28 July 1903.

**Russell,** Thomas John. De la noblesse de la gentry la plus ancienne d'Angleterre, d'Irlande et d'Écosse, et seule héraldique, d'après le blason, par T. J. R., l'un des barons d'Ulster. Pau: É. Vignancour, 1847. 63 p. 8°. **CN p.box 1**

**Scott,** W. H. Unpublished counter-seal of Kilwinning. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 70-71.) **CPA**

**Smith,** Francis Montagu. The heraldry of Smith in Scotland. With genealogical annotations. Being a supplement to Grazebrooks' "Heraldry of Smith." [By F. M. Smith.] London: J. R. Smith, 1873. 32 p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

**Southesk** (9. earl), James Carnegie. Douglas, Percy, and the Cavers ensign. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 246-280.) **CPA**

**Stevenson,** John Horne. Did ecclesiastical heraldry exist in Scotland before the Reformation? (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 313-318.) **CPA**

—— Early Scottish military uniforms. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 26-34.) **CPA**

—— The royal standard and the national standard. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 27-39.) **CPA**

**Stewart,** Charles Edward. Stewart bookplates. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1908. 4°. v. 17, p. 104-108.) **MDVA**

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Scottish arms. being a collection of armorial bearings A.D. 1370-1678, reproduced in facsimile from contemporary manuscripts. With heraldic and genealogical notes. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1881. 2 v. f°. †† **AWN**

The work embraces the earliest known representation, in full heraldic blazonry, of nearly seven hundred coats of arms, of the ancient nobility and old landed families of Scotland.

The arms have been reproduced in facsimile of the originals from heraldic manuscripts dating from the year 1369, in the reign of David the Second, to that of 1678, in the reign of Charles the Second.

The earliest manuscript made use of in the work is the Gelre manuscript, of the year 1369, preserved in the Bibliothèque Royale at Brussels. The Scottish arms in this manuscript will be found very faithfully represented. The next most ancient manu-

*Heraldry, Blazonry, Seals, continued.*

script wherein Scottish arms are found is the Armorial of Gilles de Berry, king of arms, in the year 1460, preserved in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. All the other known manuscripts lent for the purpose of making this collection complete, by the earl of Crawford and Balcarres, the earl of Kinnoull, Macleod of Macleod and C. M. Kerr, and those in the Heralds' College, London, the British Museum, the Advocates' Library, the Lyon Office, Edinburgh, and the Library of the University of Edinburgh, have been examined, and the coats selected from them faithfully reproduced.

**Strathern,** Sheriff. On the origin, coronation, and jurisdiction of the Lord Lyon King of Arms. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 206-266.) **CPA**

**Stuart,** John. Notice of armorial bearings and inscriptions in the church of Mid-Calder. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 166-171.) **CPA**

**Urquhart,** James. Preliminary notice of the seals of the royal burghs of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 253-266.) **CPA**

**Walker,** Robert Crawfurd. Notes on a heraldic monument at Kilmany, Fifeshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 94-98.) **CPA**

—— Notice of an old heraldic iron door knocker from Meikleour, near Blairgowrie. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 461-462.) **CPA**

**Wyon,** Allan. The great seals of Scotland. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 95-111, 235-249.) **CA**

## Genealogy

*See also* Clans and Tartans

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bibliography | Surnames | Collected Works |
| Periodicals | General Works | Individual Families |

### Bibliography

**Faculty** of Advocates, Edinburgh. — Library. Catalogue of manuscripts relating to genealogy and heraldry preserved in [the] library... [Preface signed: W. B. Turnbull.] London: C. Dolman, 1852. 24 p. 4°. **ARC**

One of only ten copies printed. Compiled exclusively for the use of Mr. Turnbull and his friend Sir Charles George Young, then Garter king-of-arms.

**Johnston,** George P. The first edition of Hume of Godscroft's history. 3 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 149-171.) **Reserve**

**Johnston,** W. Note on variations in Wood's edition of Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, Edinburgh, 1813. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 148.) **Reserve**

**Murdoch,** Robert. Bibliography of clan literature: with notes. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 183-185.) **CPA**

**Riddell,** John. The Riddell papers: a catalogue of the annotated books and manuscripts of the late John Riddell. [Edited by James Maidment.] Edinburgh: [Colston & Son, printers.] 1863. xxiv, 71 p., 1 port. 12°. **ARD**

Fifty copies printed for private circulation.

**Young,** Sir Charles George. Catalogue of works on the peerage and baronetage of England, Scotland, and Ireland in his library. London, 1827. 8°. **ARC**

### Periodicals

**Scottish** Record Society. [Publications.] part 1 – date. Edinburgh, 1898 – date. 8°. **ARCA**

These volumes are catalogued separately in this list.

### Surnames

**Alba,** pseud. Some Galloway Macs. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 27-28.) **CPA**

**Anderson,** William. Nomenclature in Scotland. (In his: Genealogy and surnames. Edinburgh, 1865. 8°. p. 142-150.) *** R – Room 328**

For a severe review of the whole work see *The herald and genealogist*, v. 3, p. 353-357, London.

—— The Scottish nation; or, The surnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical history of the people of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1864. 3 v. 4°. *** R – AGH**

**Baring-Gould,** Sabine. Scottish and Irish surnames. (In his: Family names and their story. London, 1910. 8°. p. 370-389.) **APD**

**Black,** George Fraser. Popular derivations of some Scottish surnames. (Caledonian. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, November, p. 25-28.) *** DD**

—— Some Scottish surnames. [Clippings from the Scottish American, 1904,

*Genealogy — Surnames, continued.*

pasted and mounted on 10 sheets.] New York, 1904. 8°. **ARF p.box 1**

—— Some Scottish surnames. (Caledonian. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 6, p. 497-498, 545-546.) *** DD**

**Buchanan,** William, of Auchmar. A historical and genealogical essay upon the family and surname of Buchanan. To which is added, a brief enquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scotish surnames, and more particularly of the Highland clans. Glasgow: printed by W. Duncan, 1723. 1 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 154, 100 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

The *Enquiry into...Scotish surnames* has a separate title-page.

—— An inquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish surnames; with the origin and descent of the Highland clans, and family of Buchanan. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1820. xi, 310 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 4.) **CP**

**Christie,** J. Aliases in Breadalbane. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 186-187.) **CPA**

**Clouston,** J. Storer. Orkney surnames. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 28-33, 63-67.) **CR**

—— Townships and surnames. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-37.) **CR**

**Couper,** Sydney C. The name of Forbes. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 158.) **CPA**

—— On the names Buchan, Buchanan and Scrimgeour. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 181-183; v. 10, p. 9-12, 24-25.) **CPA**

**Dalzell,** J. B. Dalzell: an ancient Scottish surname. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 69-72.) **CPA**

See also note on p. 215.

**Fitzpatrick,** Benedict. Irish and Scotch surnames. (American Irish Historical Society. Journal. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 124-133.) **IEH**

**George,** J. F. The surnames Bullo and Bulloch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 38-39.) **CPA**

**Gray, J.,** joint author. See **Tocher,** J. F., and J. Gray.

**Guppy,** Henry Brougham. Homes of family names in Great Britain. London: Harrison & Sons, 1890. 8°. **ARF**

Scottish names, p. 576-601, and map.

**Innes,** Cosmo. Concerning some Scotch surnames. [By Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1860. 2 p.l., 69 p. sm. 4°. **ARF**

Reviewed in *Littell's Living age*, v. 63, p. 190-192, Boston, 1861 (reprinted from *Saturday review*).

**Lower,** Mark Antony. Patronymica Britannica. A dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. London: J. R. Smith, 1860. 3 p.l., iii-xxxix, 443(1) p., 1 port. 4°. **Room 328**

**Macbain,** Alexander. Early Highland personal names. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 152-168.) **NDO**

—— The old Gaelic system of personal names. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1897. 8°. v. 20, p. 279-315.) **NDO**

—— The study of Highland personal names. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 60-75.) **NDK**

**Macpherson,** John. Notes on the names of clan Chattan, and what they indicate. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 112-133.) **CPA**

**Moir,** James. Note on names in Register of burgesses [of the burgh of Aberdeen]. (In: New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. v. 1, p. xl-liv.) **† CP**

**Shaw,** James. Location of Dumfriesshire surnames. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1891. 8°. 1890-91, p. 46-54.) *** EC**

—— Surnames of Kirkcudbrightshire. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1894. 8°. 1892-93, p. 45-53.) *** EC**

**Sims,** Clifford Stanley. The origin and signification of Scottish surnames. With a vocabulary of Christian names. Albany: J. Munsell, 1862. xi, (1)10-125 p. 8°. *** R – Room 328**

An unsafe work, to be used with caution.

**Tocher,** J. F., and J. Gray. The frequency and pigmentation value of surnames of school children in east Aberdeenshire. (Man. London, 1901. 4°. 1901, no. 128.) **QOA**

### General Works

**Aberdeen.** Birth brieves from the registers of the burgh of Aberdeen. 1637-1705. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 325-368.) **† CP**

—— The commissariot record of Aberdeen. Register of testaments; 1715-1800.

*Genealogy — General Works, continued.*

Edited by John Macleod. Edinburgh: the society, 1899. 2 p.l., 69 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 8.) **ARCA**

**Allardice,** R. Barclay. A register of births, marriages, and deaths, &c., within the Scots Episcopal Church, Brechin, 1796-1819. Kept by Rev. George Straton. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 96-100, 152-157, 198-207.) **CPA**

**Argyll.** The commissariot of Argyll. Register of inventories. 1693-1702. Edited by Francis J. Grant. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., 1909. 2 p.l., 52 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 44.) **ARCA**

—— The commissariot record of Argyle. Register of testaments, 1674-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 18.) **ARCA**

**Banks,** Sir Thomas Christopher. Baronia Anglica concentrata; or, A concentrated account of all the baronies commonly called baronies in fee...also, a glossary of dormant English, Scotch, and Irish peerage titles, with reference to presumed existing heirs [and appendix]. Ripon, 1843-44. 2 v. 4°. **† ARN**

**Brechin.** The commissariot record of Brechin. Register of testaments, 1576-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. 2 p.l., 147 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 19.) **ARCA**

**Broun,** Sir Richard. Address...as to the right of the eldest sons of the baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia (being of age) to the dignity of knighthood. London, 1840. 8°.

**Broun,** Robert. Protocol book of Robert Broun. [Edited by Rev. Walter Macleod.] (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1894-1895. 4°. v. 7, p. 98-216; v. 8, p. 1-217; v. 9, p. 1-281.) **† CPA**

**Brown,** James. The epitaphs and monumental inscriptions in Greyfriars churchyard, Edinburgh. Collected by James Brown. With an introduction [by David Laing] and notes. Edinburgh: J. Moodie Miller, 1867. 2 p.l., lxxxiv, 360 p., 1 plan, 22 pl. 12°. **ARS**

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. The burials in the Snow churchyard, 1776-1876. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 148-151.) **CPA**

A list of the Catholics buried in the Snow churchyard, Old Aberdeen, since 1776.

—— A hindrance to genealogy. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 46-47.) **CPA**

—— Scotsmen in the Russian navy. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 5.) **CPA**

**Burials** in the abbey of Holyrood House. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 92-98, 143-151, 214-227.) **CPA**

**Burnett,** George. Mr. Joseph Foster and the Lyon Office. (Genealogist. London, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 294-303.) *** R – Room 328**

See also the anonymous article "Mr. Foster as a Scottish genealogist" in the *Genealogist*, v. 7, p. 76-83, London, 1883.

**C.** Scottish heraldry and genealogy. (Archæological journal. London, 1891. 8°. v. 48, p. 426-433.) **CA**

**Caithness.** The commissariot record of Caithness. Register of testaments, 1661-1664. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. 2 p.l., 7 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 18.) **ARCA**

This district comprises the counties of Caithness and Sutherland.

**Clouston,** J. Storer. The odal families of Orkney. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908-09. 8°. v. 1, p. 27-32; v. 2, p. 155-162, 227-234.) **CR**

**Cokayne,** George Edward, editor. See **Complete,** The, peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom.

**Collection** of epitaphs and monumental inscriptions, chiefly in Scotland. Glasgow: D. Macvean, 1834. iv, 369 p., 1 pl. 12°. **ARS**

Contains a reprint of the Edinburgh 1704 ed. of Monteith's *An theater of Mortality.*

**Collection** of the wills of printers and booksellers in Edinburgh between the years 1577 and 1687. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 185-296.) **† CP**

**Complete** peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, extant, extinct, or dormant... Edited by G. E. C. London: W. Pollard & Co., 1887-98. 8 v. 8°. *** R – Room 328**

—— New edition, revised and much enlarged, edited by the Hon. Vicary Gibbs. v. 1. London: St. Catherine Press, Ltd., 1910. 4°. *** R**

**Copy,** A, of a letter from a gentleman at London, to a lord at Edinburgh, concerning the Scots peerage. (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1814. 4°. v. 12, p. 606-609.) **† C**

With reference to the proposed alteration in the representation of the Scottish peerage.

*Genealogy — General Works, continued.*

**Corbet,** Sir William. Protocol book of Sir W. Corbet, 1529-1555. Edited by J. Anderson and W. Angus. Edinburgh: the society, 1911. 2 p.l., 34 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 53.) **ARCA**

**Craigie,** William Alexander. Some Dundee epitaphs. By W. A. C. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 82-83.) **CPA**

**Dallas,** James. The honorific "The." (Scottish historical reveiw. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 39-46.) **CPA**

On "the," prefixed to Scottish names as "The Mackintosh," etc. See also additional note by Sir Herbert Maxwell, p. 230-231.

**Dobie,** John Shedden. Mason's protocol book. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1889. 4°. v. 6, p. 129-208.) † **CPA**

**Dumfries.** The commissariot record of Dumfries. Register of testaments, 1624-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. iv, 92 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 20.) **ARCA**

**Dunblane.** The commissariot record of Dunblane. Register of testaments. 1539-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1903. iv, 181 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 21.) **ARCA**

**Duncan,** Andrew. Elogiorum sepulchralium Edinensium delectus. Monumental inscriptions, selected from burial-grounds at Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co., 1815. xii, (1)10-108 p. 8°. **ARS**

**Dunfermline.** Parish registers of Dunfermline. 1561-1700. Edited by H. Paton. Edinburgh: the society, 1911. 96 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 53.) **ARCA**

**Dunkeld.** The commissariot record of Dunkeld. Register of testaments, 1682-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1903. iv, 54 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 22.) **ARCA**

**Durness.** Parish register of Durness, 1764-1814. Edited by H. Morrison. Edinburgh: the society, 1911. 77 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 54.) **ARCA**

**Edinburgh.** The commissariot of Edinburgh. Consistorial processes and decreets, 1658-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Company, 1909. 2 p.l., 147 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 47.) **ARCA**

—— The commissariot record of Edinburgh. Register of testaments. Edited by Francis James Grant. part 1-3. Edinburgh: the society, 1897-99. 8°. (British Record Society. Index Library. v. 16. Scottish Record Society. parts 1, 2, 4-7.) **ARCA**

Part 1, v. 1-35 (1514-1600).
Part 2, v. 35-81 (1601-1700).
Part 3, v. 81-131 (1701-1800).

—— The register of apprentices of the city of Edinburgh, 1583-1666. Edited by Francis J. Grant. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., 1906. 2 p.l., 206 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 35.) **ARCA**

—— The register of marriages for the parish of Edinburgh, 1701-1750. Edited by Rev. H. Paton. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Company, 1908-10. iv, 606 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 42-43, 45-46, 48.) **ARCA**

**Elibank** (5. baron), Patrick Murray. Considerations on the present state of the peerage of Scotland, addressed to...the duke of Buccleugh. By a peer of Scotland [i. e., Patrick Murray, 5. Lord Elibank]. London: T. Cadell, 1771. 2 p.l., 7-30 p. 8°. **ARO p.box 1**

**Etzel,** Eric E. Notes on Swedo-Scottish families. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 268-277.) **CPA**

Clerk, Hay, Maule, Montgomery, Murray, Nisbeth, Seton, Sinclair, Spens.

**Extracts** from the publick records concerning the creations and patents of several Scotts peers, both extant and extinct. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 380-389.) **ARF**

**Extracts** from the register of births, &c., of the city of Aberdeen from 1563 to 1592. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 267-286.) **CP**

**Extracts** from the register of births, &c., of the city of Aberdeen from 1603 to 1622. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 287-288.) **CP**

**Fischer,** Thomas A. The Scot in Germany: being a contribution towards the history of the Scot abroad. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1902. vi p., 1 l., 324 p., 3 port. 8°. **CP**

—— The Scots in eastern and western Prussia. A sequel to 'The Scot in Germany.' Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1903. xii, 244 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 6 port. 8°. **CP**

—— The Scots in Sweden, being a contribution towards the history of the Scot abroad. Edited with an introductory note by John Kirkpatrick. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1907. x, 278 p., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review*, v. 5, p. 240, Glasgow, 1908.

*Genealogy — General Works, continued.*

**Foster,** Joseph. Members of Parliament, Scotland, including the minor barons, the commissioners for the shires, and the commissioners for the burghs, 1357-1882; on the basis of the parliamentary return 1880, with genealogical and biographical notices. London: privately printed by Hazell, Watson, & Viney, 1882. xviii, 360 p. 2. ed. rev. 4°. **CP**

**Gaw,** Sir Alexander. Protocol book of Sir Alexander Gaw, 1540-1558. Edited by J. Anderson and W. Angus. Edinburgh: the society, 1910. 2 p.l., 65 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 51.) **ARCA**

**Glasgow.** The commissariot record of Glasgow. Register of testaments, 1547-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1901. iv, 547 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] parts 9-13.) **ARCA**

**Grant,** Francis James. Index to genealogies, birthbriefs and funeral escutcheons recorded in the Lyon Office. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., printers, 1908. 2 p.l., 58 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 40.) **ARCA**

—— Index to the register of burials in the churchyard of Restalrig. 1728-1854. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., printers, 1908. 2 p.l., 71 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 41.) **ARCA**

**Hamilton and Campsie.** The commissariot record of Hamilton and Campsie. Register of testaments, 1564-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: British Record Society, Limited — Scottish Section, 1898. iv, 85 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 3.) **ARCA**

**Hanna,** Charles A. The Scotch-Irish; or, The Scot in north Britain, north Ireland, and North America. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1902. 2 v. 8°. **IEG**

**Henderson,** John Alexander. Aberdeenshire epitaphs and inscriptions: with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes. By J. A. Henderson. v. 1. Aberdeen: printed for the subscribers [at the Aberdeen Daily Journal Office], 1907. x p., 1 l., 555 p., 8 pl. illus. sq. 8°. **ARX**

**Hewlett,** William Oxenham. Notes on dignities in the peerage of Scotland, which are dormant or which have been forfeited. London: Wildy & Sons, 1882. 223 p. 8°. **ARL**

A review, pointing out a serious defect of this work, namely, that the *dicta* of English law lords are the primary or only sources of information regarding the principles which regulated the law of Scotland regarding dignities, is published in *The Genealogist*, v. 7, p. 47-51, London, 1883.

**Holyroodhouse.** Parish of Holyroodhouse or Canongate. Register of marriages, 1564-1800. (Abbey-Gray.) Edinburgh: the society, 1911-13. 208 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 55, 60.) **ARCA**

Title from cover.

**Hunter,** Thomas. Woods, forests, and estates of Perthshire, with sketches of the principal families in the county. Perth: Henderson, Robertson, & Hunter, 1883. xvi, 563(1) p., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**

**Hunter,** William. Biggar and the house of Fleming. An account of the Biggar district, archaeological, historical and topographical. Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1867. xii, 623 p., 6 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

**Inqvisitionvm** ad capellam domini regis retornatarvm, quae in publicis archivis Scotiae adhuc servantvr, abbrevatio. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] n. p., 1811-16. 3 v. f°. †† **ARF**

v. 1. Aberdeen — Orkney and Shetland.
v. 2. Peebles — Wigton.
v. 3. Indices nominum et locorum.

**Inverness.** The commissariot record of Inverness. Register of testaments, 1630-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: British Record Society, Limited — Scottish Section, 1897. 3 p.l., 32 p. 8°. (British Record Society. Index library. v. 20.) **ARCA**

**Irving,** Joseph. The west of Scotland in history: being brief notes concerning events, family traditions, topography, and institutions. Glasgow: Robert Forrester, 1885. viii, 359 p. sq. 8°. **CP**

no.138 of 500 copies printed.

Contains notes on: Corehouse and the Cranstouns; Auchinleck and the Boswells; Mures of Caldwell; Cathcart and its earls; Steuarts of Coltness and Allanton; Carnwath and the Lockharts of Lee; Kelburne, Hawkhead, and earls of Glasgow; Dundonald and its earls; Coilsfield and the Montgomeries; earldom of Carrick; Lockharts of Milton-Lockhart; the Stewarts and Shaw-Stewarts; Pollok and the Maxwells; the great Douglas cause; Montrose family descent and possessions; Montrose peerage contest; Cumbernauld and the Flemings; Cumbernauld and the Elphinstones; Spreulls of Glasgow; Herries peerage; Drumlanrig and the Douglases; Scotts of Buccleuch; Fullartons of Fullarton.

**Isles,** The. The commissariot record of the Isles. Register of testaments, 1661-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. 2 p.l., 10 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] Part 18.) **ARCA**

**Jervise,** Andrew. Epitaphs & inscriptions from burial grounds & old buildings in the north east of Scotland, with historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes, also an appendix of illustrative papers. With a memoir of the author. [Edited by James Anderson.] Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1875-79. 2 v. 1 pl., 1 port. illus. sq. 8°. **ARF**

v. 1 is no. 92 of 250 copies printed; v. 2 is no. 11 of 400 copies printed.

*Genealogy — General Works, continued.*

**Johnston,** Alfred Wintle. Orkney and Shetland visitations. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 40-45.) **CR**

1. Irwin, Chalderness, Tingwall. Robertson of Newbigging, Orkney.

**Jurisdiction** in Scottish peerages. [Edinburgh] 1883. 225-244 p. 8°. *** C p.v.527**

Title-page wanting.
Repr.: *Journal of jurisprudence and Scottish law magazine.*

**Kearsley's** complete peerage of England, Scotland and Ireland, together with an extinct peerage of the three kingdoms, list of all their family names, titles of elder sons, &c... London: C. & G. Kearsley [1794?]. 2 v. 12°. **ARK**

**Kilbarchan.** Index to the register of marriages and baptisms in the parish of Kilbarchan, 1649-1772. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: the society, 1912. iv, 140 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 58.) **ARCA**

**Kirkcudbright.** The commissariot record of Kirkcudbright. Executory papers, 1663-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1903. 1 p.l., 29(1) p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 22.) **ARCA**

**Laing,** David. A catalogue of the graduates in the faculties of arts, divinity and law, of the University of Edinburgh, since its foundation. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. **STK**

—— A note on the subject of protocol books as connected with public records. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 350-353.) **CPA**

**Lanark.** The commissariot record of Lanark. Register of testaments, 1595-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Records Society, 1903. iv, 120 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 24.) **ARCA**

**Lauder.** The commissariot record of Lauder. Register of testaments, 1561-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1903. 1 p.l., 50 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 23.) **ARCA**

**Lea,** James Henry. Genealogical research in England, Scotland and Ireland. A handbook for the student. Boston, Mass.: the author, 1906. 2 p.l., 3-112 p., 1 map. 12°. **ARD**

**Leith,** William Forbes. The Scots men-at-arms and life guards in France from their formation until their final dissolution. A.D. 1418-1730. With etched plates by... H. de Grandmaison. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1882. 2 v. 4°. **VWZK**

no. 160 of 312 copies printed.

**Lindsay,** William Alexander. Dukes, earls, and maormars. (Genealogist. London, 1885. 8°. new series. v. 2, p. 64-71.) *** R – Room 328**

—— The Scottish nobility. (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 122-124.) *** R – Room 328**

**List** of creations of lords of parliament since that dignity came to be constitute by letters patent. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 393-398.) **ARF**

**List** of patents granted to lord viscounts since the erection of that honour by King James 6th anno 1603. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 390-392.) **ARF**

**List** of the Scottish officers under Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 381-384.) **ZDVH**

**Lockhart,** Ephraim. Statement with reference to knights baronets of Nova Scotia, their creations, privileges, and territorial rights of property in that colony... [By Ephrain Lockhart.] With an appendix. Edinburgh: Wm. Tait, 1831. 36 p. 8°. **ARO**

**Lovat-Fraser,** J. A. The old Scottish aristocracy. (Antiquary. London, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 10-13.) **CA**

**Macdonald,** Archibald. Parish of Kiltarlity and Convinth. Territorial families, from 1400 to 1815. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907-10. 8°. v. 25, p. 149-179; v. 26, p. 202-229.) **NDO**

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Gilliechattan lands in Lochaber, 1633-1663. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 465-472.) *** DE**

—— Letters of two centuries chiefly connected with Inverness and the Highlands, from 1616 to 1815. Edited and each introduced with explanatory and illustrative remarks, by Ch. Fraser-Mackintosh. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1890. xv, 402 p. 8°. **ARF**

**Mackintosh,** John. Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen: W. Jolly & Sons [1898.] xx, (1)18-356 p. 12°. **ARF**

1. Earldom and earls of Mar. 2. Earldom and earls of Buchan. 3. Earldom and earls of Huntly. 4. Earldom and earls of Erroll. 5. Keiths, great marischals of Scotland, and earl marischals. 6. Earldom and earls of Findlater, and Seafield.

**Malcolm,** C. A. The baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 333-344.) **SEA**

*Genealogy — General Works, continued.*

**Marshall,** George William. The genealogist's guide to printed pedigrees, being a general search through genealogical, topographical, and biographical works relating to the United Kingdom, together with references to family histories, peerage claims, etc. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1879. 514 p. 8°. **ARF**

—— —— Guildford: the author, 1903. xiii, 880 p. 8°. *** R – Room 328**

**Melrose.** Melrose parish register of baptisms, proclamations of marriages, and minutes of session [Aug. 28th, 1642] — 7th September, 1806. Edited by C. S. Romanes. Edinburgh: the society, 1912. 368 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 56, 59.) **ARCA**

Title from covers.

**Millar,** Alexander Hastie. Bishop Norie's Dundee baptismal register, 1722-26. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 73-82.) **CPA**

**Miscellaneous** executory papers preserved in H. M. Register House, 1481-1740. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. 8 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 28.) **ARCA**

**Modern** traditions of ancient pedigrees. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 189-194.) *** DA**

**Moray.** The commissariot record of Moray. Register of testaments, 1684-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. 2 p.l., 29 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 25.) **ARCA**

**Morris,** Thomas. The provosts of Methven: biographical notices of the provosts, with charters and other documents relating to the provostry. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1875. viii, 123 p. 4°. **† CR**

**Munro,** Alexander Macdonald. Epitaphs and inscriptions in St. Nicholas church and churchyard. plates. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-96. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 18-19, 38-39, 50-53, 69-72, 87-89, 101-104, 118-120, 133-134, 153-155, 172-173, 195-197; v. 2, p. 7-10, 22-24, 36-39, 53-56, 68-70, 86-87, 102-104, 137-139, 149-150, 166-168, 182-184; v. 3, p. 8-10, 21-22, 35-37, 71-72, 84-88, 118-120, 134-135, 153-155, 161-163, 181-183; v. 4, p. 43-46, 65-66, 108-109, 210-211, 228-230; v. 7, p. 4-5; v. 8, p. 86-87, 98-100, 119-121, 147-148; v. 9, p. 97-98, 151-152.) **CPA**

—— Portraits in possession of Robert Gordon's College. 2 port. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 113-115.) **CPA**

—— A private register of baptisms. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 180-182.) **CPA**

Aberdeen, 1687-1698.

**Muthill,** Perthshire. The transcript of the register of baptisms, Muthill, Perthshire, from A.D. 1697-1847, now in the custody of the incumbent and vestry of St. James' Episcopal Church, Muthill; edited by the Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen. Edinburgh: printed for subscribers by Neill and Co., 1887. 2 p.l., (i viii-xv(i), 204 p. 4°. **ARX**

Bookplate of William Bruce Bannerman.

**Napier,** Mark. Tradition. The Thirlestane murder; a pendant to the Wigtown martyrdom. (Genealogist. London, 1877. 8°. v. 1, p. 194-201.) *** R – Room 328**

**Newly,** A, invented chronological chart of Scotish baronets... Engraved to accompany...a work on British family antiquity by William Playfair. [London? 18 – ?] 38 x 27 in. **†† ARM**

**Officers** and graduates of University & King's College, Aberdeen. MVD-MDCCCLX. Edited by Peter John Anderson. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1893. xviii p., 1 l., 399 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

**Old** Edinburgh registers. — Marriages, 1595-1600. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1895-96. 8°. v. 9, p. 70-72, 140-142, 170-172; v. 10, p. 34-38, 88-90.) **CPA**

**Orkney.** The commissariot record of Orkney and Shetland. Register of testaments. Part I. — Orkney, 1611-1684. Part II — Shetland, 1611-1649. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. 2 p.l., 77 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 25.) **ARCA**

—— Commissariot records of Orkney. Register of inventories. Extracted by Alfred Wintle Johnston. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 51-55, 173-175, 245-249.) **CR**

**Orkney** and Shetland portraits. 11 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908-09. 8°. v. 1, p. 258, 310-311; v. 2, p. 38-39.) **CR**

1-2. Moodies of Melsetter. 3. Bruce of Sumburgh. Robertson of Newbigging.

**Peebles.** The commissariot record of Peebles. Register of testaments, 1681-1699. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1902. 2 p.l., 13 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part. 18.) **ARCA**

This district comprises the counties of Peebles, Roxburgh and Selkirk.

*Genealogy — General Works, continued.*

**Peerage** of England, Scotland, and Ireland; or, The ancient and present state of the nobility. London: W. Owen, 1790. 3 v. pl. 8°. **ARK**

**Present,** The, state of the Scots nobility. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1914. 8°. v. 11, p. 162-177.) **NDK**

**Records** of the Scots colleges at Douai, Rome, Madrid, Valladolid, and Ratisbon. v. 1. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1906. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) **† CP**

no. 350 of 500 copies printed.

**Register** of burgesses of burgh of Aberdeen, 1399-1631. [With] Introduction to Register of burgesses [by Alexander Macdonald Munro, [and] Note on names in Register of burgesses [by James Moir]. (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1890. 4°. v. 1, p. xv-liv, 1-162.) **† CP**

**Register** of burials in the Chapel Royal or abbey of Holyroodhouse. 1706-1900. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1900. 31 p., 1 l. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 12.) **ARCA**

Reprinted from the *Scottish antiquary.*

**Register** of interments in the Greyfriars burying-ground, Edinburgh, 1658-1700. Edited by Henry Paton... Edinburgh: printed for the Scottish Record Society, 1902. vi p., 1 l., 722 p., 1 plan. 8°. **ARCA**

**Riddell,** John. Additional remarks upon the question of the Lennox or Rusky representation, and other topics, in answer to the author of "History of the partition of the Lennox"... Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1835. xxvii(i), 151 p. 8°. **ARZ**

—— Remarks upon Scotch peerage law, as connected with certain points in the late case of the earldom of Devon; to which are added, desultory observations upon the nature and descent of Scotch peerages, &c. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1833. xii, 205 p. 8°. **ARO**

—— Tracts, legal and historical, with other antiquarian matter chiefly relative to Scotland. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1835. x, 224 p. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed in *Gentleman's magazine,* new series, v. 4, part 2, p. 53-57, London, 1835.

**Robertson,** Joseph. Notices of two bills introduced into the last Parliament of Scotland, the one for the registration of births, baptisms, marriages, and burials; the other, for the establishment of a system of free trade. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 313-317.) **CPA**

**Roll,** The, of arms of the princes, barons, and knights who attended King Edward I. to the seige of Caerlaverock, in 1300; edited from the original manuscript in the British Museum, with a translation and notes, by Thomas Wright. London: J. C. Hotten, 1864. viii, 39 p., col'd 5 pl. 4°. **† AWN**

For a critical notice of this work see the *Herald and genealogist,* v. 2, p. 377-392, London, 1865.

**Ros,** Gavin. Protocol book of Gavin Ros, 1512-1532. Edited by J. Anderson and F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., 1908. 2 p.l., 278 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 36-39.) **ARCA**

**Ross,** Andrew. [List of heritors of Rossshire who took the test in 1685.] (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 38-40.) **CPA**

**Royal** descents: Scottish records. 1-2. Walton-on-Thames: C. A. Bernau, 1908. 97 (1) p. 24°. (The genealogist's pocket library. v. 3.) **APB**

2. Johnson (J. B.). The Scottish records.

**St. Andrews.** The commissariot record of St. Andrews. Register of testaments, 1549-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: the society, 1902. iv, 422 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 14-17.) **ARCA**

**St. Clair,** Roland. Orcadiana. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 176-180, 243-245.) **CR**

Abstracts of Orkney and Shetland deeds.

**Scots,** The, in Sweden. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 135.) **CPA**

**Scott,** S. H. An ancient Scottish settlement in Hesse. (The Ancestor. London, 1904. 4°. no. 10, p. 70-72.) **† ARA**

**Scottish,** The, nation in the University of Orleans, 1336-1538. Edited by John Kirkpatrick, LL.D. 3 fac., 2 pl. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-102.) **CPA**

**Scottish,** The, peerage. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-27.) *** DA**

**Shetland.** The commissariot record of Orkney and Shetland. Register of testaments. Part I. — Orkney, 1611-1684. Part II. — Shetland, 1611-1649. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. 2 p.l., 77 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 25.) **ARCA**

**Simpson,** Henry Fife Morland. The Scotch and English in east Prussia. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-02. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 177-179; series 2, v. 3, p. 19-20.) **CPA**

**Sinclair,** Alexander. Dissertation upon "heirs male," when used as a clause of remainder in grants of Scotch peerages; with

*Genealogy — General Works, continued.*

some incidental discussions. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1837. xii, 147 p. 8°. **ARO**

**Sinclair,** George A. Scotsmen serving the Swede. 3 port. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 37-51.) **CPA**

**Steuart,** A. Francis. The exclusion of apparent heirs in Scottish peerages. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 285-296.) **SEA**

—— Scots in Poland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 524-525.) **CPA**

—— Scots in Rome in 1597. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 219-220.) **CPA**

—— Scottish influences in Russian history, from the end of the 16th century to the beginning of the 19th century... Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1913. xviii, 141(1) p., 2 pl., 1 table. 12°. **GLP**

—— The Scottish "nation" at the University of Padua. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 53-62.) **CPA**

—— Scottish officers in Sweden. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 191-196.) **CPA**

—— Visitations and portraits. 4 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 84-89.) **CR**

**Stevenson,** John Horne. Family portraits. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 76-84.) **CPA**

—— The Scottish peerage. 3 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-13.) **CPA**

**Stirling,** The commissariot record of Stirling. Register of testaments, 1607-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. iv, 177 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] parts 26-27.) **ARCA**

**Stocquart,** Émile. Les Flamands en Écosse au moyen âge et l'origine des comtes de Douglas. (Société d'archéologie de Bruxelles. Annales. Bruxelles, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 5-15.) **GBA**

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Funeral processions in Scotland, with notes on those of the family of Kerr. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1877. 8°. v. 1, p. 138-147.) *** R – Room 328**

**Straton,** George. A register of births, marriages, and deaths, etc., within the Scots Episcopal Church, Brechin, 1796-1819. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh. 1899-1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 96-100, 152-157, 198-207.) **CPA**

**Torphichen.** Register of baptisms, proclamations, marriages and mortcloth dues contained in kirk-session records of the parish of Torphichen, 1673-1714. Edited by J. Macleod. Edinburgh: the society, 1911. 35 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 52.) **ARCA**

**Visitations** and portraits. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 152-154, 202-207; v. 3, p. 95-97; v. 5, p. 164-166.) **CR**

Baron Rosenkrantz and the Shetland Mouats, by Gilbert Goudie. Elphinstones of Lopness, Orkney. William Steuart. Leask of Aglath, Orkney. Sands of Swanbister Orphir. By A. W. Johnston. James King, Lord Eythin.

**Walkley,** Thomas. Catalogve of the nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland, ...collected by T. W. [anon.] London, 1630. 4°. (12°.) **CI**

**Wallace,** George. The nature and descent of ancient peerages, connected with the state of Scotland, the origin of tenures, the succession of fiefs, and the constitution of Parliament, in that country... Edinburgh: T. Cadell and C. Elliot, 1785. viii, 9-520 p. 2. ed. 8°. **AWO**

**Wigtown.** The commissariot record of Wigtown. Testaments, 1700-1800. Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh: Scottish Record Society, 1904. 1 p.l., 17 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. [Publications.] part 28.) **ARCA**

### Collected Genealogy

**Anderson,** William. The Scottish nation; or, The surnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical history of the people of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1866. 3 v. pl., port. 4°. *** R – AGH**

**Davidson,** John. Inverurie and the earldom of Garioch. A topographical and historical account of the Garioch from the earliest times to the Revolution settlement, with a genealogical appendix of Garioch families... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1878. xxi(1) p., 1 l., 593 p., 1 pl. 8°. **CR**

**Dixon,** Bernard Homer. The Border or riding clans, followed by a history of the clan Dickson... Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1889. 3 p.l., 223(1) p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. The baronage of Scotland; containing, an historical and genealogical account of the gentry of that kingdom... [By Sir Robert Douglas.] Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1798. 1 p.l., xi, 623 p. f°. **†† ARK**

Only the first volume of this work was published, the author dying before the work was completed. The ms. materials for the second volume are now in the Advocates Library, Edinburgh.

*Genealogy — Collected Genealogy, continued.*

—— The peerage of Scotland: containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom, from their origin to the present generation... 2. ed. revised and corrected, with a continuation to the present period, by J. P. Wood. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1813. 2 v. f°. **Stuart 1250 and * R – Room 328**

The two copies of this work in the library have each the extra sheet (sig. * 9D) containing an account of the family of Middleton.

**Drummond,** John. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill [by John Drummond] ... With an introductory account of the history and antiquities of that family and of the neighbouring clans. [Edited by James MacKnight.] Edinburgh, 1842. lvii, 30 p., 1 l., 412 p., 1 port. sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **† CP**

**Genealogies** of the Highland clans, extracted from ancient Gaelic mss., with translation and notes by William F. Skene. (Collectanea de rebus Albanicis. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. p. 50-62, 357-362.) **CP**

**Grant,** Francis James. Zetland family histories. Compiled from public records and other sources. Lerwick: T. & J. Manson, 1907. 2 p.l., iii(i), 343 p., 1 pl. sm. 4°. **ARX**

A revised and enlarged edition of his *Zetland county families,* published in 1893.

**Henderson,** John. Caithness family history. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1884. xxxi, 341 p. sq. 8°. **ARX**

**Highland** papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. v. 1. Edinburgh: University Press, 1914. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. new series, v. 5.) **CP**

1. History of the Macdonalds? Macnaughton of that ilk. 3. A succinct account of the family of Calder. 4. Papers relating to the murder of the laird of Calder. 5. Genealogy of the Macras. 6. Papers relating to the Macleans of Duart, 1670-1680.

**Irving,** Joseph. The history of Dumbartonshire, civil, ecclesiastical, and territorial; with genealogical notices of the principal families in the county... Dunbarton: the author, 1860. xx, 616 p., 4 fac., 2 maps, 5 pl., 2 port., 4 tables. 2. ed. 4°. **† CR**

The families dealt with include Smollet of Bonhill, Colquhoun of Luss, Macfarlane of Arrochar, M'Aulay of Ardincaple, Dennistoun of Colgrain, etc.

**Johnstone,** Miss C. L. The historical families of Dumfriesshire and the Border wars. Dumfries: Anderson & Son [1889]. vii, 213 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

**Macfarlane,** Walter. Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland, made by W. M., 1750-1751. Edited from the original manuscript in the Advocates Library by James Toshach Clark. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1900. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 33-34.) **ARF**

**MacKerlie,** Peter Handyside. History of the lands and their owners in Galloway ... With a historical sketch of the district. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1870-79. 5 v. 12°. **ARX**

**Maclean,** John. Historical and traditional sketches of Highland families and of the Highlands. new ed. with addenda — Inverness in the olden time, and notes. Inverness: John Noble, 1895. 5 p.l., 187 p. 12°. **ARF**

**Macphail,** James Robert Nicolson, editor. See **Highland** papers.

**Maidment,** James. Collectanea genealogica. [By James Maidment.] Edinburgh: privately printed, 1883. 1 p.l., v., 172 p. 4°. **ARF**

no. 11 of 69 copies printed.
An important series of papers, relating to (among many others) the earldoms of Annandale, Caithness, Crawford, Stirling, Airlie, Sutherland, Perth, Winton; baronies of St. Clair, Ross, Borthwick, Lovat, Herries, etc.

**Mair,** Thomas. Records of the parish of Ellon. Aberdeen: A Brown & Co., 1876. vii(i), 172 p. 8°. **ARX**

**Peter,** David MacGregor. The baronage of Angus and Mearns. Comprising the genealogy of three hundred and sixty families — curious anecdotes — descriptions of clan tartans, badges, slogans, armory, and seats — ancient sculptures, &c... Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1856. xii p., 1 l., 384 p. 8°. **ARX**

The circulation of this work was suppressed. The author's candid speaking gave offence to many families.

**Reid,** John Eaton. History of the county of Bute, and families connected therewith. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1864. 3 p.l., 288 p., 1 map. 8°. **CR**

**Robertson,** George. A genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire, more particularly in Cunninghame. Irvine: Cunninghame Press, 1823-25. 3 v. 16° **Stuart 8437**

Titles in v. 2 and 3 include Kyle.

—— Topographical description of Ayrshire; more particularly of Cunninghame; together with a genealogical account of the principal families in that bailiwick. Irvine: Cunninghame Press, 1820. xii, 13-442. p., 1 map. f°. **†† CR**

**Rogers,** Charles. Four Perthshire families: Roger, Playfair, Constable and Haldane of Barmony. Edinburgh: privately printed [by T. & A. Constable], 1887. vi p., 1 l., 137 p. sq. 8°. **ARX**

One of 125 copies printed.

**Scots,** The, peerage founded on Wood's edition of Sir Robert Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, containing an historical and

*Genealogy — Collected Genealogy, continued.*

genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul... With armorial illustrations. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1904-14. 9 v. 8°. **ARO**

v. 9 contains addenda et corrigenda and index.

**Sinclair,** A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.) **NDK**

The Maclachlans. The Macnaughtons. The Maceacherns. The MacCouls of Craignish. The MacCouls of Barrichibean. The MacCallums of Poltalloch. The Macivers.

**Taylor,** James. The great historic families of Scotland. London: J. S. Virtue & Co. [1887.] 2 v. 4°. **ARF**

v. 1: Introduction; the ancient earldom of Mar; the earldom of Menteith; the Douglases; the Angus Douglases; the Keiths; the Setons; the Ruthvens of Gowrie; the Crichtons of Frendraught; the Mackenzies of Seaforth; the Mackenzies of Cromartie; the Hamiltons; the Hamilton-Douglases; the Campbells of Argyll; the Campbells of Loudoun; the Campbells of Breadalbane; the Campbells of Cawdor; the Leslies; the Leslies of Rothes; the Leslies of Leven; the Leslies of Newark; the Ramsays; the Maules; the Lauderdale Maitlands; the Homes; the Marchmont Humes.

v. 2: The Maxwells; the Johnstones of Annandale; the Stewarts of Traquair; the Drummonds; the Strathallan Drummonds; the Erskines; the Erskines of Buchan and Cardross; the Erskines of Kellie; the Grahams; Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch; the Grahams of Esk, Netherby, and Norton-Conyers; the Scotts of Buccleuch; the Scotts of Harden; the Hepburns; the Frasers of Lovat; the Frasers of Philorth and Saltoun; the Gordons; the Gordons of Methlie and Haddo; the Gordons of Kenmure; the Gordons of Earlston, Gight, etc.; the Hays of Errol; the Hays of Tweeddale; the Hays of Kinnoul; the Maclellans of Kirkcudbright.

Addenda: Earldom of Menteith; the Angus Douglases; the last earl of Wintoun; the Campbells of Argyll; the two beautiful Gunnings; the Lauderdale Maitlands; the Erskines of Kellie; the family of the Hays.

**Temple,** William. The thanage of Fermartyn, including the district commonly called Formartine, its proprietors, with genealogical deductions, its parishes, ministers, churches, churchyards, antiquities, &c. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1894. xvi, 710 p., 1 l., 1 port. 4°. **ARX**

### Individual Families

#### Abercorn, Earls of

**Burtchaell,** G. D. Hamilton, earl of Abercorn. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 37-74.) **ARO**

#### Abercrombie, Lords

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Sandilands, Lord Abercrombie. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v .1, p. 75-81.) **ARO**

#### Abercromby Family

*See under* Glassfoord, Lords

#### Aberdeen, Earls of

**Burke,** Sir John Bernard. The Aberdeen romance. (In his: Rise of great families. London, 1873. 8°. p. 155-181.) **ARF**

**Lindsay,** William Alexander. Earls of Aberdeen. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 82-99.) **ARO**

#### Abernethy Family

*See also* Saltoun, Lords

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. The Abernethy pedigree. (Genealogist. London, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 16-25, 73-78.) *** R – Room 328**

See also note in same vol., p. 208.

**Wallace-James,** J. G. The Abernethy family. (Genealogist. Exeter, 1901. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 150-152.) *** R – Room 328**

#### Aboyne, Earls and Viscounts of

**Lindsay,** William Alexander. Gordon, earl of Aboyne. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 102-105.) **ARO**

—— Gordon, viscount of Aboyne. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 101. **ARO**

—— Gordon, Viscount Melgum and Lord Aboyne. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 100.) **ARO**

#### Adam Family

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Adam of Maryburgh. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 255-257.) **†† ARK**

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Adam of Maryburgh. By S* * * (Herald and genealogist. London, 1874. 8°. v. 8, p. 129-135.) *** R – Room 328**

#### Adie Family

**Grant,** Francis James. The family of Adie. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 1-5.) **ARX**

#### Agnew Family

**Agnew,** Sir Andrew. The Agnews of Lochnaw. A history of the hereditary sheriffs of Galloway, with contemporary anecdotes, traditions, and genealogical notices of old families of the sheriffdom 1330 to 1747. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1864. 4 p.l., vii-xxii, 646 p., 1 p. errata., 3 pl. 8°. **CR**

—— The hereditary sheriffs of Galloway...with notes on the early history,

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

ecclesiastical legends, the baronage and place names of the province. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1893. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Reviewed (by F. H. Groome) in *The Athenæum*, 16 Sept, 1893, p. 382.

AIKMAN FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Aikman of Cairny, Rosse, and Brambleton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 441-442.) †† **ARK**

AINSLIE FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Ainslie of Pilton, now representative of the Ainslies of Dolphington. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 300-302.) †† **ARK**

AIRLIE, EARLS OF

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Ogilvy, earl of Airlie. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 106-132.) **ARO**

AIRTH, EARLS OF

**Cook,** William Bowie. Graham, earl of Airth. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 133-145.) **ARO**

ALBANY, DUKES OF

**Grant,** Francis James. Stewart, duke of Albany. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 146-155.) **ARO**

ALEXANDER FAMILY

*See under* STIRLING, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

ALLISON FAMILY

**Morrison,** Leonard Allison. The history of the Alison or Allison family in Europe and America, A.D. 1135 to 1893; giving an account of the family in Scotland...and the United States... Boston: Damrell & Upham, 1893. xvi, 312 p., 2 pl., 23 port. 8°. **APV**

p. 1-39 deal with Allisons in Scotland.

ALTRIE, LORDS

**Macphail,** J. R. N. Keith, Lord Altrie. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 156-159.) **ARO**

ANGUS, EARLS OF

**Anderson,** John. Douglas, earl of Angus. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 172-213.) **ARO**

—— Earl of Angus. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 160-166.) **ARO**

The Celtic line.

—— Stewart, earl of Angus. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 169-171.) **ARO**

—— Umfraville, earl of Angus. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 167-168.) **ARO**

**Watson,** G. W. The Umframvilles, earls of Angus and lords of Kyme. (Genealogist. Exeter, 1910. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 193-211.) *** R – Room 328**

ANNANDALE, EARLS AND MARQUESSES OF

**Anderson,** John. Johnstone, marquess of Annandale. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 230-271.) **ARO**

**Great Britain.** — House of Lords. Case of Sir Frederick George Johnstone... claiming the titles, honors, and dignities of marquess of Annandale, earl of Annandale and Harfell, Viscount Annan, and Lord Johnstone of Lockwood, Lochmaben, Moffatdale, and Evandale...June 1834. London: C. Baldwin [1834]. 38 p., 3 l. f°. †† **ARZ**

—— —— Additional case... 1838. 83 p. f°.

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. The book of Annandale. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 83-92.) *** DA**

**Murray,** William. Murray, earl of Annandale. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 214-229.) **ARO**

ANSTRUTHER FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Anstruther of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 313-316.) †† **ARK**

—— Anstruther of Anstrutherfield, now of Innerkeithing. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 536.) †† **ARK**

**Genealogy** of the Anstruthers. (The English annual. London [1835]. 8°. 1835, p. 137-140.) **NCA**

ARBUTHNOT FAMILY

**Arbuthnot,** The, papers. 1487-1681. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. xliii-xlv, 101-116.) † **CP**

ARBUTHNOTT, VISCOUNTS OF

**Arbuthnott** (9. viscount), John Arbuthnott. Report on the manuscripts at Ar-

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

buthnott House...co. of Kincardine. By W. Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal commission on historical manuscripts. Report [no.] 8. London, 1881. Appendix, 1, p. 297-304.) **C**

**Macphail,** J. R. N. Arbuthnott, viscount of Arbuthnott. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 272-317.) **ARO**

ARDROSSAN FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Ardrossan de Ardrossan. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 9-13.) **Stuart 8437**

ARGYLL, DUKES OF

**Campbell,** Donald C. V. Campbell, duke of Argyll. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 318-393.) **ARO**

ARMSTRONG FAMILY

**Armstrong,** James Lewis. Chronicles of the Armstrongs. Edited by J. L. Armstrong. New York: The Marion Press, 1902. vi p., 1 l., 407(1) p., 4 pl., 1 port. 4°. **APV**

Deals mainly with the Scottish families of the name.

ARNOT FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Arnot of Lochrig, now Arnot Stewart of Lochridge. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 13-22.) **Stuart 8437**

ARRAN, EARLS OF

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Stewart, earl of Arran. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 394-398.) **ARO**

ASLOIS FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Aslois of Aslois. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 22-23.) **Stuart 8437**

ASTON OF FORFAR, LORDS

**Harwood,** H. W. Forsyth. Aston, Baron Aston of Forfar. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 399-414.) **ARO**

ATHOLL, DUKES OF

**Murray,** Keith W. Murray, duke of Atholl. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 449-502.) **ARO**

ATHOLL, EARLS OF

**Anderson,** John. Campbell, earl of Atholl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 434-435.) ..**ARO**

—— Earls of Atholl. The Celtic earls. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 415-433.) **ARO**

—— Stewart, earl of Atholl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 436-439.) **ARO**

**Fraser,** William, editor. The manuscripts of the duke of Atholl, K. T., and of the Earl of Home. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1891. 2 p.l., 233 p. 8°. (Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12. report, appendix, part viii.) **C**

**Robertson,** James A. Comitatus de Atholia. The earldom of Atholl: its boundaries stated. Also the extent therein of the possessions of the family of De Atholia and their descendants, the Robertsons. With proofs and map... [Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb,] 1860. 2 p.l., 82 p., 1 map. 8°. **ARZ**

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Stewart, earl of Atholl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 440-448.) **ARO**

AVANDALE, LORDS

*See under* OCHILTREE, LORDS

BADENOCH, LORDS OF

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Comyn, Lord of Badenoch. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 503-510.) **ARO**

BAILLIE FAMILY

**Bulloch,** Joseph Gaston Baillie. A history and genealogy of the family of Baillie of Dunain, Dochfour and Lamington; with a short sketch of the family of McIntosh, Bulloch and other families. [Greenbay, Wis.: Gazette Print,] 1898. viii, (1)10-111 p. 8°. **APV**

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Baillies of Dunain. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 140-152.) **NDO**

Minor Highland families. no. 11.

**Robertson,** George. Baillie of Lamington. (Descended of Wallace.) (In his:

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire. Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 47-66.) **Stuart 8439**

—— Baillie of Monkton. (In his Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 24-36.) **Stuart 8437**

BAIRD FAMILY

**Baird,** William, of Auchmedden. Account of the surname of Baird, particularly of the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Sauchtonhall. Edited by William N. Fraser. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson [1857]. 2 p.l., vii, 96 p. 4°. **† ARZ**

—— Dominus fecit. Genealogical collections concerning the sir-name of Baird, and the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Sauchton Hall in particular; with copies of old letters and papers worth preserving... Reprinted from the original ms. of Baird, last of the family... [Edited by W. N. Fraser, and re-edited by F. M. B. S.] London, 1870. xii p., 1 l., 120 p., 1 fac. 4°. **ARZ**

BALCARRES, EARLS OF

**Lindsay,** William Alexander. Lindsay, earl of Balcarres. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 511-529.) **ARO**

BALFOUR FAMILY

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. The Balfours of Pilrig. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 294-297.) **CPA**

BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH, LORDS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Lord Balfour of Burleigh. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 530-555.) **ARO**

BALLIOL FAMILY

**Bain,** Joseph. Sir Alexander Balliol of Cavers (chamberlain of Scotland). Some additional notes on him and his sons. (Genealogist. London, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 141-143.) *** R – Room 328**

**Sinclair,** Alexander. Remarks on the tables of the heirs of the royal house of Baliol. [Edinburgh: C. Gibson, 1870?] 12 p. 8°. **ARD p.v.1**

**Vincent,** John A. C. Sir Alexander Balliol of Cavers, and the barony of Valoynes. (Genealogist. London, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-7.) *** R – Room 328**

BALLOCH FAMILY

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. The family of Balloch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 50-51.) **CPA**

BALMERINO, LORDS

**Campbell,** James. Elphinstone, Lord Balmerino. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 556-575.) **ARO**

**Robertson,** George. Balliol family. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 36-49.) **Stuart 8437**

BANFF, LORDS

**Ross,** Andrew. Ogilvy, Lord Banff. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-26.) **ARO**

BANNATYNE FAMILY

**Bannatyne,** George. Transcript of family record written by George Bannatyne. (In: Sir John Foulis, The account book of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. p. xliii-xlix.) **CPA**

Reprinted from the *Memorials of George Bannatyne*, 1545-1608, Edinburgh, 1829.

**Robertson,** George. Bannatyne of Kames and Bannatyne [and of Kelly]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 50-69.) **Stuart 8437**

—— Cadets of Bannatyne of Kames, in Ayrshire. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1822. 12°. v. 3, p. 324-327.) **Stuart 8439**

BANNERMAN FAMILY

**Rose,** D. Murray. The Bannermans of Elsick and Watertown. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 17-18.) **CPA**

BARCLAY FAMILY

**Genealogical,** A, account of the Barclays of Urie, for upwards of seven hundred years: with memoirs of Colonel David Barclay, and his son Robert Barclay... Also letters that passed between him, the duke of York, Elizabeth, princess palatine of the Rhine, Archbishop Sharp, the earl of Perth... London: John Herbert, 1812. viii, 98 p. 8°. **ARZ**

**Grant,** Francis James. The family of Barclay. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 6-9.) **ARX**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**Maule,** Harry, of Kelly. Registrum de Panmure. Records of the families of Maule, de Valoniis, Brechin, and Brechin-Barclay, united in the line of the barons and earls of Panmure. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 150 copies privately printed.

**Robertson,** George. Barclay of Ladyland [and of Pierceton]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 72-77.) **Stuart 8437**

Bargany, Lords

**Dalrymple,** Hew Hamilton. Hamilton, Lord Bargany. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 27-33.) **ARO**

Beaton Family

**Physicians,** The, of the Western Isles. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 179, p. 264-272.) ***DA**

Beatson Family

**Story** of the surname of Beatson. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 94-100, 140-142, 190-193, 236-241, 285-288, 334-338, 394-400, 435-442.) **ARCA**

Belhaven, Lords and Viscounts

**Dickson,** William Kirk. Hamilton, Lord Belhaven. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 38-60.) **ARO**

**Gibbs,** Vicary. The first Lord Belhaven and Stenton. (The Genealogist. London, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 77-78.) ***R – Room 328**

**Grant,** Francis James. Douglas, Viscount Belhaven. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 36-37.) **ARO**

Bellenden of Broughton, Lords

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Bellenden, Lord Bellenden of Broughton. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 61-76.) **ARO**

Bethune (and Betoun) Family

**Malden,** Henry Elliot. Notes on the family of Betoun in connection with some royal letters of James VI. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1893. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 21-36.) **CA**

**Martine,** George, 1635-1712. Account of the family of Balfour Bethune as I got it from the present laird of Balfour. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-35.) **ARF**

Betoun Family

*See under* Bethune (and Betoun) Family

Birnie Family

**Birnie,** John. Account of the families of Birnie and Hamilton of Broomhill, by J. Birnie, Esq. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull... Edinburgh: printed for private distribution, 1838. 2 p.l., (i)vi-xix, 82 p., illus. 4°. **ARZ**

This account was compiled about 1720-1725. Only sixty copies printed.

Bisset Family

**Short,** A, chronology and genealogy of the Bissets and Frasers of Lovat... (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 85-96.) **ARF**

Blackhall Family

**Morison,** Alexander. The Blackhalls of that ilk and Barra, hereditary coroners and foresters of the Garioch. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1905. xiv p., 1 l., 180, 17 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) **† CP**

no. 350 of 500 copies printed.
The volume contains illustrative documents between 1503-1710.

Blair Family

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Blair of Adamton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 197-198.) **†† ARK**

—— Blair of Ardblair. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 190-192.) **†† ARK**

—— Blair of Balthyock. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 186-189.) **†† ARK**

—— Blair of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 194-197.) **†† ARK**

—— Blair of Glassclune. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 193.) **†† ARK**

—— Blair of Inchyra. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 442-443.) **†† ARK**

—— Blair of Pittendriech. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 192-193.) **†† ARK**

**Robertson,** George. Blair of Adamton. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 73-82.) **Stuart 8438**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

—— Blair of Blair [and of Giffordland]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 77-102.) **Stuart 8437**

—— Blair-Hyndman of Burrowland. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 344-347.) **Stuart 8438**

—— Hunter Blair, bart., of Blairquhan & Brownhill. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 348-352.) **Stuart 8439**

BLANTYRE, LORDS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Stewart, Lord Blantyre. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 77-93.) **ARO**

BORTHWICK, LORDS

**Macmath,** William. Borthwick, Lord Borthwick. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 94-119.) **ARO**

BOSWELL FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Boswell of Auchinleck. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 458-460.) **†† ARK**

—— Boswell of Balmuto. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 307-312.) **†† ARK**

BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF
*See also* HOLYROODHOUSE, LORD

**Boyle,** Robert E. Hepburn, earl of Bothwell and duke of Orkney. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 135-167.) **ARO**

**Cook,** William Bowie. Moray, lord of Bothwell. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 120-131.) **ARO**

**Letters** of assedation to Agnes, countess of Bothwell; and other deeds connected with the Hepburns, earls of Bothwell, and the Hepburns of Waughton. 1520-1564. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 273-312.) **† CP**

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Ramsay, Lord Bothwell. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 132-134.) **ARO**

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Stewart, earl of Bothwell. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 168-173.) **ARO**

BOWMAN FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Cunninghame of Ashinyards, now Bowman of Ashgrove. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 262-269.) **Stuart 8437**

BOYD FAMILY
*See also under* KILMARNOCK, EARLS OF

**Boyd,** Robert, of Trochrig. Extracts from the Obituary of R. Boyd of Trochrig. 1609-1625. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 285-298.) **† CP**

**Boyd,** William P. The history of the Boyd family, and descendants, with an historical chapter on the "ancient family of Boyd" in Scotland... Conesus, N. Y.: Boyd's Job Printing Establishment, 1884. 318 p., 2 pl., 2 port. 8°. **APV**

**Boyd.** [Genealogy of the family of Boyd.] [London? 18 – ?] broadside. **APV**

**Boyd,** The, papers. [Edited by W. S. Cooper.] (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archæological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1882. 4°. v. 3, p. 110-211.) **† CA**

Sasines, bonds of manrent, etc., 1466-1581.

**Clarke,** Seymour. The Boyds of Penkill and Trochrig: their ancestors and descendants with other notes relating to the family of Boyd. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1909. ix p., 2 l., 51 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. **ARZ**

**Robertson,** George. Boyd, earl of Kilmarnock [and of Portincross, Pitcon, Carlung, and Orchard]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 102-127.) **Stuart 8437**

—— Boyd of Pinkill. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 305-312.) **Stuart 8439**

BOYLE FAMILY
*See under* GLASGOW, EARLS OF

BREADALBANE, EARLS AND MARQUESSES OF

**MacGregor,** John. Campbell, earl and marquess of Breadalbane. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 174-214.) **ARO**

BRECHIN FAMILY

**Anderson,** John. Brechin, lord of Brechin. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 215-224.) **ARO**

**Maule,** Harry, of Kelly. Registrum de Panmure. Records of the families of Maule, de Valoniis, Brechin, and Brechin-Barclay, united in the line of the barons

*Genealogy—Individual Families, continued.*

and earls of Panmure. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v. fac., pl., port. **ARZ**

One of 150 copies privately printed.

BRISBANE FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Brisbane of Brisbane. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 136-147.) **Stuart 8437**

BRODIE FAMILY

**Henderson,** John. The Brodies. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 308-311.) **ARX**

**Michie,** Charles. Brodie, Michie and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 161.) **CPA**

**Murdoch,** Robert. Brodie, Michie, and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 59, 66-67.) **CPA**

BROWN FAMILY

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Memorials of the Browns of Fordell, Finmount and Vicarsgrange. Edinburgh: privately printed by T. & A. Constable, 1887. xii, 240 p., 83 pl. 4°. **† ARZ**

The plates are colored armorial escutcheons of families related to the Browns.

BRUCE FAMILY

*See also under* CARRICK, EARLS OF

**Armstrong,** William Bruce. An account of the Bruces of Newtoune, and the Irish branch descended of that house, and now representing it in the male line. By W.B.A. (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 19-26, 38-46.) *** R – Room 328**

—— The Bruces of Airth and their cadets. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1892. 2 p.l., 137 p., 1 l., clv p., 1 pl., 1 table. 4°. **† ARZ**

no. 42 of 105 copies printed. 1 page of errata, separately printed, inserted at end.

—— Bruces of Cultmalundie in Perthshire, Bruces of Muness, of Sumburgh, of Symbister, in Shetland. (Genealogist. London, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 162-167, 205-212.) *** R – Room 328**

**Bruce,** Mary Elizabeth Cumming. Family records of the Bruces and the Cumyns, with an historical introduction and appendix from authentic public and private documents. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1870. 4 p.l., 692 p., 4 pl., 2 tables. 4°. **ARZ**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Bruce of Blairhall. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 243-244.) **†† ARK**

—— Bruce of Clackmannan. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 238-249.) **†† ARK**

—— Bruce of Earlshall. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 510-513.) **†† ARK**

—— Bruce of Kennet. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 241-243.) **†† ARK**

—— Bruce of Kinross. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 245-246.) **†† ARK**

—— Bruce of Stenhouse. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 240-241.) **†† ARK**

**Dupont,** Etienne. Le château de Brix, en Normandie. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 424-427.) **CPA**

**Grant,** Francis James. Bruce of Cultamalindie and Muness [and also of] Urie, Sumburgh, Braewick, Symbister [and] Burravoe. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 10-37.) **ARX**

**Henderson,** John. Bruce of Stanstill, [and] of Ham, Lyth, Hastigrow and Seater. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 262-274.) **ARX**

**Neilson,** George. St. Malachai's curse. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 124-130.) **CPA**

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Bruce of Earlshall in the parish of Leuchars, co. Fife. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 131-142.) *** R – Room 328**

**Weeks,** Lyman Horace. Book of Bruce. Ancestors and descendants of King Robert of Scotland; being an historical and genealogical survey of the kingly and noble Scottish house of Bruce. With special reference to the Bruces of Clackmannan, Cultmalindie, Caithness, and the Shetland Islands, and their American descendants. New York: The Americana Society [cop. 1907]. 352 p., 31 pl., 13 port. 4°. **ARZ**

BRYCE FAMILY

**Fergusson,** Robert Menzies. Genealogical table. Bryce in Pathfoot of Airthrey (Blawlowen). (In his: Logie: a parish history... Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 245.) **† CR**

BUCCLEUCH, DUKES OF

**Buccleuch** (6. duke), William Henry Walter Montagu Douglas Scott. The manuscripts of the duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, preserved at Drumlanrig

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

Castle. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1897-1903. [v. 1]-2. 8°. (Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission.) **C**

[v. 1] is part 8 of Appendix to 15. report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission.

**Historical** sketch of the house of Buccleuch. (In: Memorial of the majority of the earl of Dalkeith. Dalkeith, 1852. 8°. p. 9-32.) **AN**

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Scott, duke of Buccleuch. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 225-249.) **ARO**

BUCHAN, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Bain,** Joseph. The earldom of Buchan, its succession in 1308, as governed by the law of Scotland. (Genealogist. London, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 194-196.) *** R – Room 328**

**F.** Fergus, the earls of Buchan. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 90-91.) **CPA**

**Macintosh,** John. Earldom and earls of Buchan. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 78-107.) **ARF**

**Milne,** John. Comyn, earl of Buchan. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 250-261.) **ARO**

—— Douglas, earl of Buchan. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 271-272.) **ARO**

—— Erskine, earl of Buchan. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 273-280.) **ARO**

—— Stewart, earl of Buchan. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 262-270.) **ARO**

BUCHANAN FAMILY

**B.,** A. W. G. Buchanan genealogies. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 497-501.) **ARCA**

—— The Buchanans of Arden. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1901. 4°. v. 4, p. 529-531.) **ARCA**

**Buchanan,** William, of Auchmar. A historical and genealogical essay upon the family and surname of Buchanan. To which is added, a brief enquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scotish surnames, and more particularly of the Highland clans. Glasgow: Printed by W. Duncan, 1723. 1 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 154, 100 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

The *Enquiry into ...Scotish surnames* has a separate title-page.

**Easton,** Walter M. Graham. The Buchanans of Catter. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 311-316, 356-361, 500-501.) **ARCA**

**Robertson,** George. Snodgrass Buchanan of Cunninghamehead. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 148-155.) **Stuart 8437**

BUDGE FAMILY

**Henderson,** John. The Budges of Toftingall. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 181-188.) **ARX**

BULLOCH FAMILY

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. A branch of the Bulloch family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 122-123, 136-138.) **CPA**

—— The distribution of the Bullochs. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 106-107.) **CPA**

—— Further notes on the Bulloch family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 40.) **CPA**

—— Some notes on the Bulloch family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 24-25, 40-41, 54-55.) **CPA**

**Bulloch,** Joseph Gaston Baillie. A history and genealogy of the family of Baillie of Dunain, Dochfour and Lamington; with a short sketch of the family of McIntosh, Bulloch and other families. [Greenbay, Wis.: Gazette Print,] 1898. viii, (1)10-111 p. 8°. **APV**

BURDEN FAMILY

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Burden of Auchingarrich and Feddal, co. Perth. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 145-150.) *** R – Room 328**

BURNES FAMILY

**Burnes,** James. Notes on his name and family. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1851. 42 p. 12°. **ARZ**

**Rogers,** Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Robert Burns, and of the Scottish house of Burnes. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1877. 68 p. 8°. **ARZ**

BURNET OR BURNETT FAMILY

**Burnett,** George. The family of Burnett of Leys, with collateral branches. From the mss. of G. B. Edited by Col. James

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

Allardyce. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1901. xxii p., 1 l., 367 p., 2 fac., 15 pl., 4 port. sm. 4°. † CP

With 'genealogical tree of the family of Burnett of Leys' as supplement to the volume.

**C.** The Burnetts of Leys and collateral branches. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 33-34.) CPA

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Burnet of Leys. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 41-43.) †† ARK

**Scotus,** pseud. The families of Burnett. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1866. 8°. v. 3, p. 546-551.) * R – Room 328

BURNS FAMILY

*See* BURNES FAMILY

BURNTISLAND, LORDS

**Macphail,** J. R. N. Wemyss, Lord Burntisland. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 281-284.) ARO

BUTE, MARQUESSES OF

**Stevenson,** John Horne. Stuart, marquess of Bute. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 285-312.) ARO

BYRES FAMILY

*See* MOIR FAMILY

CAIRNS FAMILY

**Lawlor,** Henry Cairnes. A history of the family of Cairnes or Cairns and its connections. London: E. Stock, 1906. xiii(i), 292 p., 4 fac., 22 pl., 3 port., 5 tables. sm. 4°. ARZ

CAITHNESS, EARLS OF

**Anderson,** John, joint author. See **Craven,** J. B., and JOHN ANDERSON.

**Anderson,** Peter John. The earldom of Caithness. 1 table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 17-18.) CPA

**Bain,** Joseph. The earldom of Caithness. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 67-68.) * R – Room 328

**Craven,** J. B., and JOHN ANDERSON. Ancient earls of Caithness. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 313-320.) ARO

**Earldom,** The, of Caithness. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 189-190.) CPA

**Grant,** Alexander T. Sinclair, earl of Caithness. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 332-359.) ARO

**Henderson,** John. The St. Clairs or Sinclairs, earls of Caithness. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 1-13.) ARX

**Macphail,** J. R. N. Crichton, earl of Caithness. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 323-331.) ARO

**Skene,** William Forbes. Notes on the earldom of Caithness. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 571-576.) CPA

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Stewart, earl of Caithness. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 321-322.) ARO

**Sutherland,** George M. William Sinclair, first earl of Caithness, of the Sinclair line. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 155-161.) * DE

—— William Sinclair, second earl of Caithness of the Sinclair line. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 202-207.) * DE

—— John Sinclair, third earl of Caithness, of the Sinclair line. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 268-272.) * DE

—— George, fourth earl of Caithness of the Sinclair line. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 321-324, 372-375, 418-422, 465-470.) * DE

—— George, fifth earl of Caithness of the Sinclair line. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887-88. 8°. v. 12, p. 522-526; v. 13, p. 16-19, 253-257.) * DE

CALDER FAMILY

**Henderson,** John. Calder of Lynegar, Achingale and Newton, [and] of Strath. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 209-218.) ARX

**Shaw,** Lauchlan. A succinct account of the family of Calder. (In: Highland papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 117-139.) CP

Contains also an account of the family of Calder of the surname of Campbell, with genealogical table.

CALDERWOOD FAMILY

**Dennistoun,** James. Of the Calderwoods of Polton. 1 geneal. table. (In: The Coltness collections. Glasgow, 1842. 4°. p. 391-407.) CP

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

CALLENDAR, EARLS OF

**Cook,** William B. Livingston, earl of Callendar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 360-364.) ARO

CAMERON FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Cameron of Lochyell. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 328-331.) †† ARK

**Drummond,** John. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill, chief of the clan Cameron. [By John Drummond.] With an introductory account of the history and antiquities of that family and of the neighbouring clans. [Edited by James Macknight.] Edinburgh, 1842. lvii, 30 p., 1 l., 412 p., 1 port. 4°. (Maitland Club.) CP

The author, John Drummond of Balhaldy, was a son-in-law of Sir Ewen Cameron, and wrote the memoirs in 1733.

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. The history of the Camerons. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1883-84. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-9, 81-88, 97-104, 145-156, 301-306, 370-377, 415-426, 467-476, 539-546; v. 9, p. 1-12, 49-56, 97-108, 145-156, 193-206, 245-255, 293-309, 341-352, 393-405, 463-473, 493-503, 554-561.) * DE

—— —— With genealogies of the principal families of the name. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1884. xii, 478 p. 8°. ARZ

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Camerons of Letterfinlay, styled "Macmartin." (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 31-45.) NDO

**Sinclair,** A. Maclean. The clan Cameron. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 70-79.) NDK

CAMPBELL FAMILY

*See also under* ARGYLL, DUKES OF; ATHOLL, EARLS OF; IRVINE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF; LOUDOUN, EARLS OF.

**Argyll** (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. The manuscripts of his grace the duke of Argyll. By William Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical manuscripts. Report. London, 1874-1877. f°. [no.] 4, p. 470-492; [no. 6, part 1.] p. 606-634.) † C

**B.,** A. W. G. Campbells of Murthly. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 193-194.) CPA

**Book,** The, of the thanes of Cawdor. A series of papers selected from the charter room at Cawdor, 1236-1742. [Edited by C. Innes.] Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1859. lxxvii, 471 p., 3 fac., 2 pl., 2 tables. 4°. (Spalding Club.) CR

**Bowie,** William. The Black Book of Taymouth, with other papers from the Breadalbane charter room. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Edinburgh, 1855. 6 p.l., xxxviii, 443 p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 10 port. 4°. † ARZ

Printed for private circulation.
Preface. The Black Book of Taymouth. The chronicle of Fortirgall. Duncan Laideus' alias Makgregouris testament. The buke of bandis of manrent seruice, calpis, and barnis part of gudis, pertenyng to the hous of Glenurquhay. Portion of rentals, court books, household books, and inventories of Breadalbane. (The bowhous bwik beginand anno 1582; Compt off the bowhoussis beginnand the yeir of God 1594; Expenss of housald, 1590-1626; Inventaris of plenissing, 1598-1640; The actis of the laird of Glenurquhay his courtis 1621-1642; Rollis of able men with their armis, 1638; Feu charteris and takis, 1550-1703.) Letters from the charter room at Taymouth, 1570-1619.

**Campbell,** Sir Duncan Alexander Dundas. The clan Campbell; abstracts of entries relating to Campbells in the sheriff court books of Perthshire and in the particular registers of Hornings and inhibitions for that county. From the Campbell collections formed by Sir D. Campbell; prepared and edited by the Rev. H. Paton. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1914. viii, 170 p. 4°. † ARZ

—— The clan Campbell; abstracts of entries relating to Campbells in the sheriff court books of Argyll at Inverary. From the Campbell collections formed by Sir D. Campbell; prepared and edited by the Rev. H. Paton. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1913. viii, 312 p. 4°. † ARZ

**Campbell,** Margaret Olympia. A memorial history of the Campbells of Melfort, Argyllshire, which includes records of the ...families with whom they have intermarried. By M. O. C. London: Simmons & Botten, 1882. vi p., 2 l., 124 p., 4 pl. f°. ARZ

Printed for private circulation.
Includes also Campbells of Achalader, Macdougalls of Macdougall, Campbells of Lochend, Campbells of Kinloch, Campbells of Barcaldine, Maclachlan of Maclachlan, Cameron of Lochiel, Campbells of Dunstaffnage and Duntroon. With genealogical tables.

—— Supplement to a memorial history of the Campbells of Melfort... London: Simmons & Botten, 1894. 5 p.l., 167 p., geneal. tables. illus. f°. ARZ

With ms. additions and corrections by the author.

**Campbell** of Aberuchill. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 266-270.) * R – Room 328

**Campbells** of Ardkinglass. (Notes and queries. London, 1901. 8°. series 9, v. 7, p. 187, 293, 353-354; v. 8, p. 106-107.) * R

**Christie,** J. The Campbells of Murthly. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 81-82.) CPA

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Campbell of Aberuchill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 57.) †† ARK

—— Campbell of Auchinbreck. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 61-63.) †† ARK

—— Campbell alias Maciver of Ashnish. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 537-539.) †† ARK

**Henderson,** John. The Campbells and M'Ivers or Iverachs. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 275-182.) ARX

Campbells of Quoycrook, Lochend, Castlehill, etc.

**House,** The, of Argyll and the collateral branches of the clan Campbell, from the year 420 [!] to the present time. Glasgow: J. Tweed, 1871. vi p., 1 l., 239 p., 2 port. on 1 pl. 8°. ARZ

**Innes,** Cosmo. Notice of "The Black Book of Breadalbane," preserved at Taymouth, containing portraits of several members of the Breadalbane family, executed in the beginning of the seventeenth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 17-19.) CPA

**Robertson,** George. Campbell of Auchmannoch, Cesnock, Treesbank, Barquharrie, Fairfield, Stevenston-Campbell or Dowcathill, [and] of Netherplace. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire...Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 215-256.) Stuart 8438

—— Campbell of Kingancleugh [Glasnock, Skerrington, Killoch]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 94-116.) Stuart 8439

See also note on Campbell of Skeldoun on p. 287-289.

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Campbell of Lawers, co. Perth. (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 132-137.) * R – Room 328

See also note on p. 298-299.

Cant Family

**Alba,** pseud. The Cant family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 161-162.) CPA

**Saunders,** W. The Cant family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 24-25, 58-59.) CPA

Cardney Family

**Christie,** J. The Macnayres, the Cardneys, and the Stewarts, lairds of Foss. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 129-131.) CPA

Cardross, Lords

**Grant,** Francis James. Erskine, Lord Cardross. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 365-368.) ARO

Carlyle Family

**Carlyle,** Thomas. Short notices as to the early history of the family of Carlyle, which the Conqueror found in England, and a branch of which was ennobled in Scotland. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1854. 8°. v. 9, p. 174-181.) CA

With a pedigree.

Carlyle, Lords

**Anderson,** John. Carlyle, Lord Carlyle. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 369-394.) ARO

Carmichael Family

**Knowles,** George Parker. A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coulthards of Coulthart and Collyn from their first settlement in Scotland...to the year 1854... London: printed for private circulation... by Harrison & Sons, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. ARZ

Deals also with the Carmichael family.

Carnegie Family

*See under* Northesk, Earls of, and Southesk, Earls of

Carnwath, Earls of

**Watson,** William. Dalzell, earl of Carnwath. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 395-420.) ARO

Carr Family

*See* Kerr Family

Carre Family

*See* Kerr Family

Carrick, Earls of

**Anderson,** John. The ancient earls of Carrick. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 421-427.) ARO

**Carrick,** Andrew. Some account of the ancient earldom of Carric by A. C. To which are prefixed, notices of the earldom after it came into the families of De Bruce and Stewart, by J. Maidment. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1857. 60 p. 8°. ARO

Sixty copies only printed.

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Bruce, earl of Carrick. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 428-437.) ARO

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Stewart, earl of Carrick. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 438-442.) ARO

CARRUTHERS FAMILY

**Fraser,** Sir William, editor. Manuscripts of the family of Carruthers of Holmains, in the county of Dumfries. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. 6. report. London, 1877. f°. part 1, p. 709-712.) C

Charters and deeds relating to the Carruthers family.

**Reid,** John James. The barony of Mouswald and its barons: a page of Border history. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 24-79.) CPA

CASSELS FAMILY

**Cassels,** Robert. Records of the family of Cassels and connections. Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1870. viii, 140 p., 1 table. sq. 8°. ARZ

One of 75 copies printed for private circulation.

CASSILLIS, EARLS OF

**Cassillis,** Archibald Kennedy, earl of. Kennedy, earl of Cassillis. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 443-502.) ARO

CATHCART, EARLS OF

**Cochran-Patrick,** Neil J. Kennedy. Cathcart, Earl Cathcart. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 503-531.) ARO

CHALMERS FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. De Camera (or Chalmers) of Gadgirth. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire. Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 261-281.) Stuart 8439

CHARTERIS FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Charteris of Amisfield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 150-153.) †† ARK

CHATTAN CLAN

**James V.,** king of Scotland. The kingis lettres commandin the Erle of Murray to pass vpoun the Clanhattan and Bagenacht, for to destroy thame alotherlie. 1528. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. xxxv-xxxvi, 81-84.) † CP

**Macbain,** Alexander. The chiefship of clan Chattan. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-18.) * EC

**Mackintosh,** Alexander A. Clan Chattan genealogies. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 208-228.) NDO

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. An account of the confederation of clan Chattan; its kith and kin... Glasgow: John Mackay, 1898. xix, 203 p., 3 fac., 8 pl. illus. 4°. † ARZ

**Sinclair,** A. Maclean. The clan Chattan. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-7.) NDK

The old clan Chattan. The clan Vuirich. The new clan Chattan.

CHEAPE FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Cheape of Rossie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 575-577.) †† ARK

—— Cheape of Wellfield and Strathtyrum. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 577.) †† ARK

CHEYNE FAMILY

*See also under* NEWHAVEN, VISCOUNTS

**Grant,** Francis James. Cheyne of Esslemont [and also of] Tangwick [and] Vaila. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 38-50.) ARX

CHISHOLM FAMILY

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. History of the Chisholms, with genealogies of the principal families of the name. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1891. xv, 232 p. 8°. ARZ

—— —— Large paper copy. ARZ

**Pixley,** Francis W. The Chisholms. 1 pl. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1900 4°. v. 3, p. 475-478.) ARCA

CHRISTIE FAMILY

**Rogers,** Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the Scottish house of Christie, compiled from family papers and the public records. London: printed for the Royal Historical Society, 1878. 78 p. 8°. ARZ

Reviewed in *The Genealogist*, v. 2, p. 336, London, 1878.

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

CLARK FAMILY

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Clarks. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 112-117, 184.) † ARZ

CLEGHORN FAMILY

**Claghorn,** William Crumby. The barony of Cleghorne, A. D. 1203, Lanarkshire, Scotland, to the family of Claghorn, A. D. 1912, United States of America. Compiled by W. C. Claghorn. Philadelphia [:Lyon & Armor, 1912]. 2 p.l., 7-132 p., 2 fac., 9 pl., 23 port. 4°: APV

no. 31 of 120 copies printed.

CLEPHANE FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Clephane of Carslogie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 317-319.) †† ARK

CLERK FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Clerk of Listonshiels. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 423-424.) †† ARK

—— Clerk of Pennycuik. (In his : Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 420-423.) †† ARK

COCHRANE FAMILY

*See under* DUNDONALD, EARLS OF

COCKBURN FAMILY

**Cockburn-Hood,** Thomas H. The house of Cockburn of that ilk and the cadets thereof: with historical anecdotes of the times in which many of the name played a conspicuous part. Edinburgh: [printed by Scott & Ferguson,] 1888. 5 p.l., xxx, 394 p., 8 fac., 3 maps, 1 pl. 4°. ARZ

Contents: Prefatory notes relating to the Merse in early times — The Bonkills — Sir David de Brechin — Surname of Cockburn — Sir Anthony de la Bastie, &c.; Cockburn of that ilk and Langton; The eleven baronets of Langton; Cockburns of Ormiston; Cockburns of Henderland; Cockburns of Skirling and Cessford; Cockburns of Clerkington; Cockburns of Choicelee; Cockburns of Cockburn; Cockburns of Torrie, Dalginche and Trettoun.

Notes — Respecting tomb of a Cockburn at Coldingham — The families of De Vesci, St. Andrea, De Quinci, Pennicuik, &c. — Crest of the Hepburns.

Appendix — Chart pedigrees of De Veteriponte, lord of Westmorland, Ewyas, and Clifford; Cockburn, called of Cockburn and Ryslaw baronets.

One of 160 copies printed.

COGHILL FAMILY

**Coghill,** James Henry. The family of Coghill, 1377 to 1879... Cambridge [Mass.]: Riverside Press, 1879. 8°. APV

The Scottish branch, p. 73-85.

**Henderson,** John. The Coghills of that ilk. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 253-254.) ARX

COLQUHOUN FAMILY

**Colquhoun,** Sir James. Colquhoun of Luss. (Miscellanea genealogica & heraldica. London, 1877. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 533-540.) * R – Room 328

Pedigree of the family of Colquhoun compiled from Fraser's *Chiefs of Colquhoun.*

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Colquhoun of Comstrodden. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 438-439.) †† ARK

—— Colquhoun of that ilk, or of Luss. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 23-27.) †† ARK

—— Colquhoun of Kenmure. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 440-441.) †† ARK

—— Colquhoun of Tillyquhoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 27-28.) †† ARK

COLT FAMILY

*See also* COUTTS FAMILY

**Colt,** George Frederick Russell. History & genealogy of the Colts of that ilk and Gartsherrie and of the English & American branches of that family. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1887. vi, 276 p., 1 pl. 8°. ARZ

One of one hundred copies privately printed.

**Rogers,** Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the families of Colt and Coutts. London: printed for the Royal Historical Society, 1879. 59 p. 8°. ARZ

Includes the family of Colt in the United States.

COLVILL OF OCHILTREE, LORDS

**Grant,** Francis James. Colvill, Lord Colvill of Ochiltree. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 569-575.) ARO

COLVILLE OF CULROSS, VISCOUNTS

**Anderson,** John. Lord Colville of Culross, now Viscount Colville of Culross. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 535-568.) ARO

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

COMYN FAMILY

*See also under* BADENOCH, LORDS OF; BUCHAN, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; CUMING FAMILY; AND CUMMING FAMILY

**Round,** John Horace. Comyn and Valoignes. (The Ancestor. London, 1904. 4°. no. 11, p. 129-135.) **ARA**

—— The origin of the Comyns. (The Ancestor. London, 1904. 4°. no. 10, p. 104-119.) **ARA**

CONGALTON FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Congalton of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 521-524.) **†† ARK**

CONSTABLE FAMILY

*See also under* DUNBAR, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

**Roger,** Charles. Family of Constable. (In his: Four Perthshire families... Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. p. 89-110.) **ARX**

COOPER FAMILY

**Kemeys-Tynte,** St. David M. Baronetcy of Cooper of Gogar. (The Genealogist. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 89-96.) *** R – Room 328**

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Cooper of Gogar. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1877. 8°. v. 1, p. 257-266.) *** R – Room 328**

See also the note on p. 334.

CORNWALL FAMILY

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Genealogy of the family of Cornwall of Bonhard, in the parish of Carriden, co. Linlithgow. (Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. London, 1877. 4°. new series, v. 2, p. 445-449, 461-464.) *** R – Room 328**

—— Genealogy of the family of Cornwall of Bonhard, co. Linlithgow... Compiled by R. R. Stodart. [London:] private impression, 1877. 11 p. 4°. **ARZ**

CORRIE FAMILY

**Corrie,** Jessie Elizabeth. Records of the Corrie family, A. D. 802-1899. London: Mitchell & Hughes, 1899. 2 v. pl., port. 4°. **† ARZ**

COULTHART FAMILY

**Barron,** Oswald. The bonny house of Coulthart. An old story retold. (The Ancestor. London, 1903. 4°. no. 4, p. 61-80.) **ARA**

An exposure of the pretensions of the Coulthart descent from Coulthartus, a Roman lieutenant under Julius Agricola.

**Coulthart,** The, armorials. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1866. 8°. v. 3, p. 252-256.) *** R – Room 328**

**Knowles,** George Parker. A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn, chiefs of the name, from their first settlement in Scotland in the reign of Conarus, to the year of our Lord 1854... London: printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons, 1854. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

On vellum. Only 75 copies printed.
This work also contains genealogical accounts of the families of Ross of Renfrew, Macknyghte of Macknyghte, Glendonyn of Glendonyn, Carmichael of Carspherne, Forbes of Pitscottie, Mackenzie of Craig Hall, and Gordon of Sorbie.

COUPAR, LORDS

**Campbell,** James. Elphinstone, Lord Coupar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 576-577.) **ARO**

COUTTS FAMILY

*See also* COLT FAMILY

**Richardson,** Ralph. Coutts & Co., Bankers, Edinburgh and London. Being the memoirs of a family distinguished for its public services in England and Scotland. London: E. Stock, 1900. xii, 166 p., 1 plan, 7 pl., 5 port. 8°. **ARZ**

**Rogers,** C. Genealogical memoirs of the families of Colt and Coutts. London: Royal Historical Society, 1879. 59 p. 8°. **ARZ**

CRAIGIE FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. Craigie of Stebbiegrind. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 51-53.) **ARX**

CRAMOND, LORDS

**Harwood,** Henry William Forsyth. Richardson, Lord Cramond. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 578-584.) **ARO**

CRANSTOUN, LORDS

**Curle,** Alexander Ormiston. Cranstoun, Lord Cranstoun. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 585-602.) **ARO**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

CRAUFORD FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Crauford of Leifnorris, or Lochmorris [and of Dalleglis, Torrinzean]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 123-134.) **Stuart 8439**

—— Crauford of Loudoun, Kerse, Drongan, Camlarg, [and] Drumsay. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 158-204.) **Stuart 8438**

CRAUFURD FAMILY
*See* CRAWFURD FAMILY

CRAWFORD, EARLS OF

**Crawford** (25. earl), Alexander William Crawford Lindsay. Lives of the Lindsays; or, A memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres. By Lord Lindsay. To which are added, extracts from the official correspondence of Alexander, sixth earl of Balcarres, during the Maroon war... London: J. Murray, 1849. 3 v. fac., tables. 8°. **ARX**

**John** Lindsay Crawfurd — claiming to be earl of Crawfurd. (In: Celebrated claimants from Perkin Warbeck to Arthur Orton. London, 1874. 2. ed. 16°. p. 64-68.) **BAC**

**Lindsay,** William Alexander. Lindsay, earl of Crawford. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-51.) **ARO**

CRAWFURD (AND CRAUFURD) FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Crawfurd of Crawfurdland. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 431-434.) †† **ARK**

—— Crawfurd of Jordanhill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 429-431.) †† **ARK**

**Robertson,** George. Craufurd of Auchnames, Thirdpart (cadet of Auchnames), Newfield, Craufurdland, Fergushill (a cadet of Craufurdland), Giffordland (a cadet of Craufurdland), Birkheid (cadet of Giffordland), [and] of Baidland (now of Ardmillan). (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 168-204, 209-226.) **Stuart 8437**

—— Crawford of Kilbirny, Jordanhill (a cadet of Kilbirny, and now the representative), [and] Crawfurd of Cartsburn (cadet of Jordanhill). 1 illus. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 227-245.) **Stuart 8437**

—— Origin of the Crawfurds. 1 table. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 159-168.) **Stuart 8437**

CRICHTON FAMILY
*See under* CAITHNESS, EARLS OF; DUMFRIES, EARLS OF; AND FRENDRAUGHT, LORDS

CRICHTON, LORDS

**Craik,** George Lillie. The Lord Crichton of Sanquhar. (In his: The romance of the peerage. London, 1849. 12°. v. 3, p. 334-361.) **ARF**

**Macphail,** J. R. N. Crichton, Lord Crichton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 52-68.) **ARO**

CROMARTIE, EARLS OF

**Cromartie,** The, papers. (Edinburgh review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 147, p. 1-24.) *** DA**

**Dickson,** William Kirk. Mackenzie, earl of Cromartie. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 69-86.) **ARO**

CUMING FAMILY
*See also* COMYN FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Cuming of Altyr. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 331-335.) †† **ARK**

—— Cuming of Auchry. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 336-338.) †† **ARK**

—— Cuming of Logie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 336.) †† **ARK**

—— Cuming of Relugas and Presley. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 338-339.) †† **ARK**

CUMMING FAMILY
*See also* COMYN FAMILY

**Tomkins,** H. Barr. Sir Kenneth William Cumming of Culter, baronet. (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-11.) *** R – Room 328**

CUNNINGHAM (AND CUNNINGHAME) FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Cunningham of Caprington. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 265-268.) †† **ARK**

**Henderson,** John. The Cunninghams. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 201-208.) **ARX**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**Robertson,** George. Cunningham of Collelan. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 3, p. 313-323.) **Stuart 8439**

—— Cunninghame of Aiket, Ashinyards (now Bowman of Ashgrove), Auchenharvie, Baidland (or Bedlan), Caddel and Thornton, Carlung, Clonbeith, Corsehill (representative of Glencairn), Cunninghamhead, Glengarnock, Lainshaw, Monkredding, Mountgreenan, [and] Robertland. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 257-330.) **Stuart 8437**

—— Origin of the Cunninghames. 1 table. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 246-257.) **Stuart 8437**

CUTHBERT FAMILY

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Cuthberts of Castlehill, styled "Mac Sheorais." (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 10-21.) **NDO**

Minor Highland families. no. ix.

DALGLEISH FAMILY

**Ruvigny and Raineval** (9. marquis), Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas Heddle de la Caillemotte de Massue de Ruvigny. Dalgleish of Tinnygask. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1901. 4°. v. 5, p. 315-320.) **ARCA**

DALHOUSIE, EARLS OF

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Ramsay, earl of Dalhousie. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 87-110.) **ARO**

DALMAHOY FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Dalmahoy of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 549-551.) **†† ARK**

DALRYMPLE FAMILY

*See also under* STAIR, EARLS OF

**Hay,** Sir John C. Dalrymple. Genealogy. (In his: Lines from my log-books. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. p. 331-335.) **VYD**

**Seton,** George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of Session, and chancellor of Scotland. With an appendix containing a list of the various presidents of the court, and genealogical tables of the legal families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. xiv, 217 p., 1 fac., 5 pl, 2 port. 8°. **AN**

**Shaw,** John. The Dalrymples of Langlands. Bath: Gazette Office [1868?]. 2 p.l., 160 p. 12°. **ARZ**

Privately printed.

DALZELL FAMILY

*See under* CARNWATH, EARLS OF

DAVIDSON FAMILY

**Henderson,** John. The Davidsons of Achingills and Buckies. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 301-303.) **ARX**

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Davidsons, or clan Dhai. 1 pl. illus. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 123-128, 186.) **† ARZ**

DE CAMERA FAMILY

*See* CHALMERS FAMILY

DELORAINE, LORDS

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Deloraine. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 111-114.) **ARO**

DEMPSTER FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Dempster of Muresk, Pitliver, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 531-533.) **†† ARK**

DENUNE FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Denune of Catboll. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 456-458.) **†† ARK**

DE QUENCY FAMILY

**Bain,** Joseph. The Scottish De Quencys of Fawside and Leuchars. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 124-127.) **CPA**

**Ireland,** William W. Notes on the Scottish De Quencys of Fawsyde and Leuchars. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 275-294.) **CPA**

—— Supplementary notes on the Scottish De Quencys. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 241-251.) **CPA**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

DICK FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Dick of Braid. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 268-271.) †† ARK

—— Dick of Craighouse. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 271.) †† ARK

—— Dick of Grange. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 271-272.) †† ARK

—— Dick of Prestonfield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 272-273.) †† ARK

**Grant,** Francis James. Dick of Fracafield in the parish of Tingwall. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 54-59.) ARX

**Marshall,** David. Notes of the connection of the earls of Morton and Dick of Braid and Craighouse, with the earldom of Orkney and lordship of Zetland, with rental, inventory, &c., 1653, from original documents in the charter room of Kinross House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 275-313.) CPA

**Smith,** Mrs. J. Stewart. The Grange of St. Giles, the Bass: and the other baronial homes of the Dick-Lauder family, written and illustrated with pen, pencil, and camera. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. and A. Constable, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., 427 p., 19 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. † ARZ

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Sir William Dick of Braid, knight, and the pretensions of his descendants to a baronetcy. By S*** (Herald and genealogist. London, 1874. 8°. v. 8, p. 257-269.) * R – Room 328

DICKSON FAMILY

**Dixon,** Bernard Homer. The Border or riding clans followed by a history of the clan Dickson... Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1889. 3 p.l., 223(1) p. sq. 8°. ARZ

DINGWALL FAMILY

**Fordyce,** Alexander Dingwall. Family record of the name of Dingwall Fordyce, in Aberdeenshire, showing descent from the first known progenitor of either name — both direct and collateral, with appendix... [Toronto: printed by C. B. Robinson,] 1885. x, (1)6-257 p., 1 l., xciv p., 9 tables. 8°. ARZ

DINGWALL, LORDS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Keith, Lord Dingwall. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 115-116.) ARO

—— Preston, Lord Dingwall. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 117-125.) ARO

DINSMOOR (DINSMORE) FAMILY

**Morrison,** L. A. Historical. The earliest history and genealogy...1600-1891, of the Dinsmoor-Dinsmore family of Scotland, Ireland, and America...also, statistics concerning the McKean and Bell families, with a poem, "The heroes of the siege of Londonderry, Ireland, 1688-89." Lowell, Mass.: Morning Mail Print, 1891. 48 p., 1 port. 8°. APV

DIRLETON, EARLS OF

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Maxwell, earl of Dirleton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 126-131.) ARO

DONALD, CLAN

*See* MACDONALD FAMILY

DOUGLAS FAMILY

*See also under* ANGUS, EARLS OF; BELHAVEN, LORDS AND VISCOUNTS; BUCHAN, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; DUMBARTON, EARLS OF; FORFAR, EARLS OF; MORAY, EARLS OF; MORDINGTOUN, LORDS; MORTON, EARLS OF; QUEENSBERRY, DUKES OF; SELKIRK, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF.

**Anderson,** John. Douglas, earl of Douglas. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 132-185.) ARO

**Buccleuch** (6. duke), William Henry Walter Montagu Douglas Scott. The manuscripts of the duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, preserved at Drumlanrig castle. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1897-1903. [v. 1]-2. 8°. (Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission.) C

v. 1, p. 6-77 contain charters and miscellaneous documents of the family of Douglas; p. 84-89 contain diplomas and patents of peerages granted to successive owners of Drumlanrig.

**Burke,** Peter. The great Douglas cause. (In his: The romance of the forum... London, 1854. 12°. series 2, v. 1, p. 58-102.) XAS

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Douglas of Glenbervie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 18-21.) †† ARK

**Douglas of Douglas** (1. baron), Archibald James Edward Douglas. The Douglas cause. Edited by A. F. Steuart. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1909]. 247 p., 1 fac., 2 pl., 16 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) CK

**Douglas of Douglas** (1. baron), Alexander James Edward Douglas, *vs.* JAMES

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

George Hamilton, 7. duke of Hamilton. A summary of the speeches, arguments, and determinations of the...Lords of Council and Session in Scotland, upon that...cause wherein...the duke of Hamilton and others were plaintiffs, and Alexander Douglas...defendant. With an introductory preface...by a barrister at law. London: J. Almon, 1767. 2 p.l., 391 p. 8°. **ARZ**

**Douglas,** The, book. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1895. 8°. v. 279, p. 27-57.) *** DA**

**Douglas,** The, peerage case. (In: Celebrated claimants from Perkin Warbeck to Arthur Orton. London, 1874. 2. ed. 16°. p. 111-117.) **BAC**

**Douglases,** The. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. 1887. 8°. v. 141, p. 335-351.) *** DA**

**Fitzgerald,** Percy. Lady Jean: the romance of the great Douglas cause. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1904. xvi, 259 p., 3 pl., 10 port. 8°. **ARZ**

**Forfeiture** of the Douglases, 1455. (In: J. Pinkerton, History of Scotland from the accession of the house of Stuart to that of Mary. London, 1793. 4°. v. 1, p. 489-492.) **CP**

From ms. in the Advocates Library, Edinburgh.

**Hamilton** (7. duke), James George Hamilton. Archibald James Edward Stewart, alias Douglas, under the assumed character of son of the deceased Lady Jane Douglas, appellant... James George, duke of Hamilton and Brandon, marquis of Douglas, &c., and Lord Douglas Hamilton, and their guardians Sir Hew Dalrymple, &c., respondents. Case of the respondents, the duke of Hamilton, &c. [Edinburgh? 1768?] 2 p.l., 119, iii p. f°. **†† ARZ**

**Hume,** David, of Godscroft. The history of the house and race of Douglas and Angus. Edinburgh: printed by T. & W. T. Ruddimans for L. Hunter, 1743. 12°. **ARZ**

v. 1: Containing the history of the house of Douglas.
v. 2: Containing the history of the house of Angus.
This is the second edition of this famous history with an address from the 'Publisher to the reader' (attributed to Thomas Ruddiman by Sir William Fraser) substituted for the one 'from the Author to the Reader.'

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. A history of the house of Douglas from the earliest times down to the legislative union of England and Scotland. With an introduction by W. A. Lindsay. London: Freemantle & Co., 1902. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **ARZ**

Reviewed in *The Athenæum*, London, April 26, 1902, p. 520-521; *The Ancestor*, no. 1, p. 203-207, London, 1902 (by Sir George Douglas.)

**Memoirs** of the family of the Dowglasses... (In: Memoirs, British and foreign, of the lives and families of the most illustrious persons who dy'd in the year 1711. London, 1712. 8°. p. 443-481.) **A**

**Pedigree,** The, and descent of the family of Morton in the line of the house of Lochleven, &c. (In: Walter Macfarlane. Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 285-300.) **ARF**

**Pedigree** of Douglas of Tilquhilly or Tilwhilly, co. Kincardine. (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 193-204.) *** R – Room 328**

**Ramage,** Craufurd Tait. Drumlanrig Castle and the Douglases: with the early history and ancient remains of Durrisdeer, Closeburn, and Morton. Dumfries: J. Anderson & Son, 1876. xxiii, 411 p. 12°. **CR**

**Southesk** (9. earl), James Carnegie. Douglas, Percy, and the Cavers ensign. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 246-280.) **CPA**

**Stocquart,** Émile. Les Flamands en Écosse au moyen âge et l'origine des comtes de Douglas. (Société d'archéologie de Bruxelles. Annales. Bruxelles, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 5-15.) **GBA**

**Stuart,** Andrew. Letters to...Lord Mansfield. London: Printed 1773. 2 p.l., 39, 63, 47, 47 p. sq. 8°. *** C p.v.1126**

On the Douglas cause.

—— —— Dublin: Printed 1775. 1 p.l., 5-196 p. 8°. **NDH**

**Walford,** Edward. The great Douglas case. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 270-284.) **ARF**

Doull Family

**Henderson,** John. The Doulls of Thuster. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 324-325.) **ARX**

Doune, Lords

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Stewart, Lord Doune. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 186-190.) **ARO**

Dovan, Earls of

*See also* Stirling, Earls of

**Riddell,** John. Remarks upon Scotch peerage law, as connected with certain points in the late case of the earldom of Devon; to which are added, desultory observations upon the nature and descent of Scotch peerages, &c. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1833. xii, 105 p. 8°. **ARO**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

DRUMMOND FAMILY

*See also under* MELFORT, EARLS OF; PERTH, EARLS OF; AND STRATHALLAN, VISCOUNTS OF

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. The Gordons and the Drummonds. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 187-188.) **CPA**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Drummond of Hawthornden. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 571-574.) **†† ARK**

**Malcolm,** David. A genealogical memoir of the...house of Drummond, and of the several branches that have sprung from it... Edinburgh: G. Maxwell, 1808. 1 p.l., xx, 254 p., 1 l., and extra slip with errata. 16°. **ARZ**

**Strathallan** (1. viscount), William Drummond. The genealogy of the most noble and ancient house of Drummond. [Collected in the year 1881.] Glasgow: privately printed [by T. & A. Constable, Edinburgh], 1889. 4 p.l., (1)4-331 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. **† ARZ**

A reprint of the Edinburgh limited edition of 1831. On Maitland Club paper.

DUDDINGSTON FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Duddingston of Sandfurd. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 477-479.) **†† ARK**

DUDINGSTOUN FAMILY

**Murray,** Keith W. Genealogy of Dudingstoun of Southouse, 1335-1600. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 7-10.) *** R – Room 328**

DUFF FAMILY

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. The Duffs and the Gordons. 1 table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 161-164.) **CPA**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Duff, baron of Dipple and Braco in Scotland, Earl Fife, Viscount Macduff, and Lord Braco of Kilbride, of the kingdom of Ireland. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 136-140.) **†† ARK**

**Tayler,** Alistair, and HENRIETTA TAYLER. The book of the Duffs. Compiled by Alistair and Henrietta Tayler. Edinburgh: William Brown, 1914. 2 v. pl., port., tables. 4°. **ARZ**

DUFFUS, LORDS

**Anderson,** John. Sutherland, Lord Duffus. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 191-215.) **ARO**

DUGUID FAMILY

**Duguid,** John Leslie. Unto the Right Honourable the Lords of Council and Session, the petition of John Leslie, third son of Patrick Leslie-Dugud of Balquhain. [Signed J. Maclaurin.] [London, 1777.] n. t.-p. 15 p. 4°. **AGH p.v.29**

**Duguid,** Joseph. Answers for Joseph Duguid, son of James Duguid...to the petition of John Leslie, third son of the said Patrick Leslie Duguid. [Signed D. Græme.] [London, 1777.] n. t.-p. 5 p. 4°. **AGH p.v.29**

DUMBARTON, EARLS OF

**Anderson,** John. Douglas, earl of Dumbarton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 216-218.) **ARO**

DUMFRIES, EARLS OF

**Anderson,** John. Crichton, earl of Dumfries. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 219-238.) **ARO**

DUNBAR FAMILY

*See also under* MARCH, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; AND MORAY, EARLS OF

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Dunbar of Durn. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 125.) **†† ARK**

—— Dunbar of Grangehill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 123-125.) **†† ARK**

—— Dunbar of Hemprigs. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 126.) **†† ARK**

—— Dunbar of Mochrum. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 113-118.) **†† ARK**

—— Dunbar of Westfield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 118-123.) **†† ARK**

**Grant,** Francis James. Dunbar of Weathersta. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 60-61.) **ARX**

**Henderson,** John. The Dunbars of Hempriggs [and] the Dunbars of Northfield and Bowermadden. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 219-228.) **ARX**

DUNBAR, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

**Anderson,** John. Dunbar, earl of Dunbar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 239-279.) **ARO**

**Dunbar,** Archibald Hamilton. Notes on the old earldoms of Dunbar, March, and

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

Moray. 1 table. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 187-192.) **CPA**

**Dunbar.** [A genealogy of Patrick Dunbar, tenth earl of March, afterward earl of March and Murray.] n. p. [18 – ?] 425-430 p. f°. **†† ARZ**

**Earls** of Dunbar and March from Dugdale, Forden, the Chronicle of Melrose, the Chartularys of Melrose and Coldstream, and Mr. Simpson's draught of the series of them. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 513-530.) **ARF**

**Harwood,** Henry William Forsyth. Constable, Viscount Dunbar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 290-300.) **ARO**

**Jaggard,** William. Dunbar pedigree; a biographical chart tracing the descent of the Dunbar family... Prepared from authentic manuscript and printed sources in the possession of E. H. W. Butterworth ... Stratford-on-Avon: Shakespeare Press, 1910. folded chart, 41⅞ x 31⅝ in. 4°. **ARZ**

**Masson,** Phoebe Anne. Legends of the Dunbars, and other poems. By one of their descendants. [By Phoebe A. Masson.] London: Stewart & Murray, printers, 1854. 6 p.l., 347 p. sq. 8°. **† NCM**

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Home, earl of Dunbar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 280-289.) **ARO**

**Welles,** Albert. Dunbar. 1 pl. (In his: American family antiquity. New York, 1880. f°. v. 1, p. 217-253.) **APV**

Genealogies of the Scottish Dunbars.

DUNBLANE, VISCOUNTS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Osborne, Viscount Dunblane. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 301-302.) **ARO**

DUNCAN FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. Duncan. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 62-63.) **ARX**

DUNDAS FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Dundas of Arniston. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 180-181.) **†† ARK**

—— Dundas of Blair. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 182.) **†† ARK**

—— Dundas of Dudingston. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 177-178.) **†† ARK**

—— Dundas of Dundas. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 171-176.) **†† ARK**

—— Dundas of Manour. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 178-180.) **†† ARK**

—— Dundas of Newliston, of whom the Dundasses of Morton, Philpston, and Breastmill are descended. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 176-177.) **†† ARK**

**Royal** letters and other historical documents selected from the family papers of Dundas of Dundas. Edited by Rev. W. Macleod. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1897. 6 p.l., lxxiii p., 60 f., 5 l., 11 fac., 8 pl. sm. 4°. **CP**

no. 50 of 135 copies printed.

**Scottish,** A, governing house. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 13, p. 312-338.) *** DA**

Based on Omond's *Family of Dundas of Arniston.*

**Seton,** George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of Session, and chancellor of Scotland. With an appendix containing a list of the various presidents of the court, and genealogical tables of the legal families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. xiv, 217 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

**Walford,** Edward. The chief of Dundas. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 1, p. 152-164.) **ARF**

DUNDEE, EARLS OF

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Scrymgeour, earl of Dundee. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 303-315.) **ARO**

DUNDEE, VISCOUNTS OF

**Terry,** Charles Sanford. Graham, viscount of Dundee. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 316-333.) **ARO**

DUNDONALD, EARLS OF

**Grant,** Francis James. Charter chest of the earldom of Dundonald, 1219-1672. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: the society, 1910. 2 p.l., 34 p. 8°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 50.) **ARCA**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**Parker,** Katherine. Cochrane, earl of Dundonald. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 334-368.) **ARO**

DUNFERMLINE, EARLS OF

**Seton,** George. Seton, earl of Dunfermline. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 369-375.) **ARO**

DUNKELD, LORDS

**Boyle,** Robert E. Galloway, Lord Dunkeld. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 376-382.) **ARO**

DUNLOP FAMILY

**Dunlop,** Archibald. Dunlop of that ilk. Memorabilia of the families of Dunlop... with the whole of the songs and a large selection from the poems of John Dunlop. Glasgow: Kerr & Richardson, 1898. xiv p., 1 l., 150 p., 3 port. 8°. **ARZ**

**Robertson,** George. Dunlop of Dunlop [and] Dunlop of Hapland (afterwards of Boreland). (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 331-342.) **Stuart 8437**

DUNMORE, EARLS OF

**Murray,** Keith W. Murray, earl of Dunmore. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 383-396.) **ARO**

DURHAM FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Durham of Grange. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 472-473.) **†† ARK**

—— Durham of Luffness. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 476.) **†† ARK**

—— Durham of Pitkerrow, Largo, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 473-476.) **†† ARK**

DYSART, EARLS OF

**Harwood,** Henry William Forsyth, and KEITH W. MURRAY. Murray, earl of Dysart. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 397-420.) **ARO**

ECCLES FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Eccles of that ilk, and Kildonan. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 436-438.) **†† ARK**

ECHLIN FAMILY

**Echlin,** John Robert. Genealogical memoirs of the Eclin family, compiled from various authentic sources, with extracts from a manuscript memorial composed by George Crawfurd in 1747. Edinburgh: Scott & Ferguson [18 – ?]. xv, (1)18-72 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **ARD p.v.1**

EDGAR FAMILY

**Edgar,** Andrew, and CHARLES ROGERS. Genealogical collections concerning the Scottish house of Edgar. With a memoir of James Edgar, private secretary to the Chevalier St. George. [By Andrew Edgar and Charles Rogers.] London: Grampian Club, 1873. 2 p.l., iv, 103 p., 1 port. 4°. **ARZ**

**L.-A.,** J. H. Edgar of Auchingrammont, Lanarkshire. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1866. 8°. v. 3, p. 374-377.) *** R – Room 328**

—— Edgar and Lauder. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1866. 8°. v. 3, p. 465-467.) *** R – Room 328**

EDMONDSTON FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. Edmonston of Buness, in the parish of Unst. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 64-73.) **ARX**

EGLINTON, EARLS OF

**Aikman,** James. The Eglinton family. (In his: Account of the tournament at Eglington... Edinburgh, 1839. 4°. p. 1-4.) **† CR**

**Anderson,** John. Montgomerie, earl of Eglinton. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 421-465.) **ARO**

**Fraser,** Sir William. Memorials of the Montgomeries, earls of Eglinton. [Privately printed.] Edinburgh, 1859. 2 v. 4°. **† ARZ**

**Reid,** John Eaton. Genealogical account of the Eglinton family. (In his: History of the county of Bute. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. p. 216-228.) **CR**

**Robertson,** George. Montgomery, earl of Eglintoun. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 307-326.) **Stuart 8438**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**Succinct,** A, account of the long feud between the earls of Glencairn and Eglinton on account of the bailliery of Kilwinning, and controverted precedency of their earldoms. n. t.-p. n.p. [187 – ?] 4 p. 8°. **ARD p.v.1**

EGLINTOUN FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Eglintoun of Eglintoun. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 342-346.) **Stuart 8437**

ELGIN, EARLS OF

**Armstrong,** William Bruce. Bruce, earls of Elgin and Ailesbury. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 466-483.) **ARO**

—— Bruce, earls of Elgin and Kincardine. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 484-497.) **ARO**

ELIBANK, LORDS

**Murray,** Keith W. Murray, Lord Elibank. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 498-524.) **ARO**

ELLIOT FAMILY

**Elliot,** G. F. S. The border Elliots and the family of Minto. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1897. xx, 570 p., 1 l., 3 maps, 6 pl., 7 port. 4°. **ARZ**

no. 119 of 125 copies printed.

ELPHINSTONE FAMILY

*See also under* BALMERINO, LORDS; AND COUPAR, LORDS ELPHINSTONE, LORDS

**Fraser,** Sir William. The Elphinstone family book of the Lords Elphinstone, Balmerino and Coupar... Edinburgh: [T. & A. Constable,] 1897. 2 v. 4°. **ARZ**

—— Report on the muniments and other family papers of William Buller Fullerton Elphinstone, Lord Elphinstone at Carberry Tower...in the county of Edinburgh. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 9. London, 1884. Appendix, part 2, p. 182-229.) **C**

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Elphinstone, Lord Elphinstone. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 525-554.) **ARO**

ERROLL, EARLS OF

**Grant,** Francis James. Hay, earl of Erroll. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 555-587.) **ARO**

**Macintosh,** John. Earldom and earls of Erroll. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 224-270.) **ARF**

ERSKINE FAMILY

*See also under* BUCHAN, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; CARDROSS, LORDS; AND KELLIE, EARLS OF

**Brief,** A, historical account of the Erskines of Dun. Also: [Notes relating to the family of Dun. The obitis of the Lairdis and Ladeis of Dwne.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1849. 4°. v. 4, preface, p. lxix-lxxix.) **† CP**

**Erskine** of Pittodrie. n. t.-p. n. p. [187 – ?] 4 p. 8°. **ARD p.v.1**

**Erskines,** The, and their kinsfolk. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 132, p. 462-476.) *** DA**

**Historical** families. Erskine. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 158-159.) *** DA**

**Scott,** Ebenezer Erskine. The Erskine-Halcro genealogy. The ancestors and descendants of Henry Erskine, minister of Chirnside, his wife, Margaret Halcro of Orkney, and their sons, Ebenezer and Ralph Erskine. Edinburgh: G. P. Johnston, 1895. xvii(i), (1)6-66 p., 5 tables. new ed. enl. 8°. **ARZ**

Table I, Genealogy of Erskine of Balgownie and Erskine of Shielfield, Dryburgh; Table II, Genealogy of Halcro of Halcro, Orkney; Table III, Stewart of Barscube, Renfrewshire; Table IV, Erskine of Dun, Forfarshire; Table V, Descendants of Rev. Henry Erskine of Chirnside.

**Seton,** George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of Session, and chancellor of Scotland. With an appendix containing a list of the various presidents of the court, and genealogical tables of the legal families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. xiv, 217 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

EYTHIN, LORDS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. King, Lord Eythin. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 588-594.) **ARO**

FAIRLEY (AND FAIRLIE) FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Fairley of Fairley. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 346-349.) **Stuart 8437**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

—— Fairlie of Bruntsfield, afterwards of Little Dreghorn; now of Fairlie. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 39-50.) **Stuart 8438**

FALCONER, LORDS

**Grant,** Francis James. Falconer, Lord Falconer of Halkerton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 242-255.) **ARO**

FALLS FAMILY

**Steuart,** A. Francis. The Falls of Dunbar and their descent from the gypsies. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 127-132.) **CPA**

Finds no evidence in support of the statements in Simson's *History of the Gipsies* as to their Gypsy origin.

FARQUHAR FAMILY

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. Lord Farquhar's origin and the family of Farquhar. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 56-57.) **CPA**

**Robertson,** George. Farquhar of Gilmilnscroft. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 51-66.) **Stuart 8438**

FARQUHARSON FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Farquharson of Finzean. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 545-547.) **†† ARK**

—— Farquharson of Invercauld. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 339-341.) **†† ARK**

—— Farquharson of Inverey. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 547-549.) **†† ARK**

**Genealogy** of the clan Farquharson. (In: Records of Invercauld. Aberdeen, 1901. 4°. p. 1-20.) **† CP**

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Farquharsons. Clan Fionlay. 1 pl. illus. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 147-172.) **† ARZ**

Includes accounts of the Farquharsons of Invercauld, Inverie, Monaltrie, Whitehouse, Houghton, Allargue and Breda, and of Finzean.

FAWSYDE FAMILY

**Bedford,** Charles Henry. Notice of the Fawsydes of that ilk. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 370-378.) **CPA**

FENTON FAMILY

**Fraser,** Alexander. The Fentons of the Aird — 1253-1422. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 84-90.) *** DE**

FERGUSHILL FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Fergushill of Fergushill. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 349-351.) **Stuart 8437**

FERGUSON (FERGUSSON) FAMILY

**Ferguson,** James, and ROBERT MENZIES FERGUSSON. Records of the clan and name of Fergusson, Ferguson, and Fergus. Edited for the Clan Fergus(s)on Society. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1895. xxx, 618 p., 7 pl., 2 port. illus. 8°. **ARZ**

—— —— Supplement. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1899. xi(i), 215 p., 2 port. 8°. **ARZ**

FIFE, EARLS OF

**Cramond,** William. The earl of Fife. (Genealogist. London, 1886. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 205-210.) *** R – Room 328**

**Grant,** Alexander Thomson. The ancient earls of Fife. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-15.) **ARO**

FINDLATER, EARLS OF

**Macintosh,** John. Earldom and earls of Findlater, and Seafield. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 307-347.) **ARF**

**Ross,** Andrew. Ogilvy, earl of Findlater. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 16-41.) **ARO**

FINGON CLAN

*See* M'KINNON FAMILY

FLEMING FAMILY

*See also under* WIGTOWN, EARLS OF

**Hunter,** William. Biggar and the house of Fleming. An account of the Biggar district, archaeological, historical and topographical. Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1867. xii, 623 p., 6 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CR**

**Last,** The, of the Flemings of Barochan. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1865. 8°. v. 2, p. 246-249.) *** R – Room 328**

Reprinted from the *Paisley Herald.*

*Genealogy -- Individual Families, continued.*

FORBES FAMILY

**Anderson,** Peter John. The family of Forbes. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 189.) **CPA**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Forbes of Craigyvar, representative of the house of Corse. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 75-77.) **†† ARK**

—— Forbes of Monymusk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 39-41.) **†† ARK**

**Forbes,** John. Memoranda relating to the family of Forbes of Waterton, from a ms. of the deceased John Forbes (b. 1754, who was served heir to the last Thomas Forbes of Waterton in 1775), and is now printed solely for the use of members of the family. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1857. 1 p.l., 61 p., 3 pl., 4 tab. 4°. **† ARZ**

**Lumsden,** Matthew. The genealogie of the name of Forbes composed by Mr. M. Lumsden of Tillicarno anno 1580, and carried on from thence to 1667 by William Forbes of Lesslie, and continued by a friend of that noble family and name to the year 1706. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 207-264, 471-483.) **ARF**

**Mackey,** Donald J. The house of Forbes. 1 table. (In his: Bishop Forbes: a memoir. London, 1888. 12°. p. 1-15.) **AN**

FORBES, LORDS

**Allardyce,** Col. James. Forbes, Lord Forbes. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 42-68.) **ARO**

—— Forbes, Lord Forbes of Pitsligo. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 69-76.) **ARO**

**Anderson,** Peter John. The heir male of the Lords Forbes of Pitsligo. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 135-136.) **CPA**

FORDYCE FAMILY

**Fordyce,** Alexander Dingwall. Family record of the name of Dingwall Fordyce, in Aberdeenshire, showing descent from the first known progenitor of either name — both direct and collateral; with appendix... [Toronto: printed by C. B. Robinson,] 1885. x, (1)6-257 p., 1 l., xciv p., 9 tables. 8°. **ARZ**

FORFAR, EARLS OF

**Anderson,** John. Douglas, earl of Forfar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 77-79.) **ARO**

FORRESTER FAMILY

**Fergusson,** Robert Menzies. Genealogical tree. Forrester of Logie. (In his: Logie: a parish history. Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 87.) **† CR**

FORRESTER, LORDS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Forrester, Lord Forrester. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 80-100.) **ARO**

FORSYTH FAMILY

**Forsyth,** Frederic Gregory. A genealogical record. Forsyth of Nydie. New Market, Va.: Henkel & Co., 1888. 27(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **APV**

FORTH, EARLS OF

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Ruthven, earl of Forth. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 101-106.) **ARO**

FOULIS FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Foulis of Colinton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 86-88.) **†† ARK**

**Foulis,** Sir John. Transcript of family record written principally by Sir John Foulis of Ravelston, with notes by his son, William Foulis of Woodhall, and later members of the family. (In: Sir John Foulis, The account book of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston... Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. p. xlix-lxxii.) **CPA**

With three genealogical tables.

FRASER FAMILY

*See also under* LOVAT, LORDS, AND SALTOUN, LORDS

**Anderson,** John. Historical account of the family of Frisel or Fraser, particularly Fraser of Lovat... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1825. 3 p.l., (1) vi-viii, 208 p., 2 tables. 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

**Fraser,** James. Chronicles of the Frasers. The Wardlaw manuscript, entitled 'Polichronicon seu policratica temporum, or, The true genealogy of the Frasers', 916-1674. Edited from the original manuscript with notes and introduction, by William Mackay. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1905. xlv p., 1 l., 557 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 47.) **CPA**

**Mackay,** William, editor. See **Fraser,** James. Chronicles of the Frasers...

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. History of the Frasers of Lovat, with genealogies of the

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

principal families of the name: to which is added those of Dunballoch and Phopachy. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1896. xvi, 761 p. 8°. **ARZ**

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Frasers of Fairfield, Inverness. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 10, p. 336-340.) *** DE**

—— The Frasers of Foyers, styled "Sliochd Huistean Fhrangaich." (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 17-32.) **NDO**

—— The Frasers of Guisachan (Culbokie), styled Mac-Huistean. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 309-325.) **NDO**

**Memorial** of the antient and honourable family of the Frasers, more particularly of the house of Dores in the county of Kincardine. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 316-331.) **ARF**

**Robertson,** George. Fraser of Knock. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 351-353.) **Stuart 8437**

**Short,** A, chronology and genealogy of the Bissets and Frasers of Lovat... (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 85-96.) **ARF**

Fraser, Lords

**Gordon,** Charles T. Fraser, Lord Fraser. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 107-122.) **ARO**

Freer Family

**Freer,** sometime of Essendie, Innernethy, and Woodlands, in the county of Perth. (Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. London, 1876. 4°. v. 2, p. 70-72.) *** R – Room 328**

Frendraught, Lords

**Grant,** Francis James. Crichton, Lord Frendraught. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 123-134.) **ARO**

Fullarton Family

**Inventary** of writes of the family of Fullarton. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 332-356.) **ARF**

**Reid,** John Eaton. Fullartons of Kilmichael. (In his: History of the county of Bute. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. p. 237-240.) **CR**

**Robertson,** George. Fullarton of Dreghorn [and] of Bartonholme. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 295-304.) **Stuart 8439**

—— Fullarton of Fullarton. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 83-131.) **Stuart 8438**

Galloway, Lords and Earls of

**Anderson,** John. Ancient lords of Galloway. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 135-144.) **ARO**

**Stewart,** J. K. Stewart, earl of Galloway. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 145-173.) **ARO**

Garnock, Viscounts

**Lindsay,** William A. Lindsay, Viscount Garnock. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 174-178.) **ARO**

Gauden Family

**Grant,** Francis James. Gauden of Swinister and Overland. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 78-80.) **ARX**

Gemmill Family

**Robertson,** George. Gemmill of Towerlands [and] of Warrix. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 330-334.) **Stuart 8439**

Gerard Family

**Gerard,** The, family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 59, 61.) **CPA**

Gibson Family

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Gibson of Durie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 568-570.) **†† ARK**

**Henderson,** John. The Gibsons. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 304-307.) **ARX**

**Unknown,** The, daughter of Gibson of Durie. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 180-181.) **CPA**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

GIFFORD FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. Gifford of Wethersta, in the parish of Delting, [and of] Busta [and] Ollaberry. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 81-92.) **ARX**

GLASFOORD, LORDS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Abercromby, Lord Glasfoord. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 179-182.) **ARO**

GLASGOW FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Glasgow of Mountgreenan. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 354-356.) **Stuart 8437**

GLASGOW, EARLS OF

**Boyle,** Robert E. Boyle, earl of Glasgow. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 183-221.) **ARO**

**Glasgow** (6. earl), George Frederick Boyle. Report on the muniments at Crawford Priory. By William Fraser. (In: Great Britain.—Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report. [no.] 8. London, 1881. f°. Appendix, part 1, p. 304-308.) **†† C**

**Reid,** John Eaton. Genealogical account of the Glasgow family. (In his: History of the county of Bute. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. p. 229-236.) **CR**

**Robertson,** George. Boyle, earl of Glasgow [and of Montgomerieston]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 127-135.) **Stuart 8437**

GLENCAIRN, EARLS OF

**Anderson,** John. Cunningham, earl of Glencairn. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 222-252.) **ARO**

**Succinct,** A, account of the long feud between the earls of Glencairn and Eglinton on account of the bailliary of Kilwinning, and controverted precedency of their earldoms. n. t.-p. n. p. [187–?] 4 p. 8°. **ARD p.v.1**

GLENDINNING (GLENDONWYN) FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Glendonwyn of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 233-238.) **†† ARK**

**Knowles,** George Parker. A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn...from their first settlement in Scotland...to the year... 1854. London: printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Deals also with the Glendonyn family.

GORDON FAMILY

*See also under* ABOYNE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF; AND KENMURE, VISCOUNTS OF

**Anderson,** Peter John. Gordon seals. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 65-66.) **CPA**

**Barron,** Oswald. The Cocks of the North. By O. B. (The Ancestor. London, 1904. 4°. no. 9, p. 89-102.) **ARA**

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. Byron's maternal ancestors. The Gordons of Gight. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899-1900. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 113-116, 145-148, 161-164, 178-180; series 2, v. 1, p. 1-4, 17-20, 33-36, 49-52, 81-85, 97-100, 113-116, 130-131, 145-148, 161-163, 177-179.) **CPA**

—— The ducal Gordons' "natural" issue. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 17-20.) **CPA**

—— The Duffs and the Gordons. 1 table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 161-164.) **CPA**

—— The ennobled Gordons and Lord Byron. 1 table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 49-50.) **CPA**

—— The gay Gordons. A study in inherited prestige. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 163, p. 254-261.) *** DA**

—— The Gordons of Binhall. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 113-114.) **CPA**

—— The Gordons of Birkenburn. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 174.) **CPA**

—— The Gordons of Daach, Muiraik, and Kethocksmill. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 139-140.) **CPA**

See also supplementary note by James Cameron, v. 3, p. 155.

—— The Gordons and the Drummonds. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 187-188.) **CPA**

—— The Gordons of Gight. Some further emendations. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 49-51.) **CPA**

—— The Gordons, the Innes's, the Pitts, and Lord Rosebery. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 184-185.) **CPA**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

—— The Gordons of Kethock's Mill, who reigned at King's College for 157 years. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 1-3, 17-21.) **CPA**

—— The Gordons of Newton. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 162.) **CPA**

—— The Gordons in Poland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 174-175.) **CPA**

—— The Gordons as watchmakers (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904-05. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 49-51; series 2, v. 6, p. 113.) **CPA**

—— The house of Gordon. Edited by J. M. Bulloch. v. 1-3. Aberdeen [Scotland: Aberdeen University Press,] 1903-12. port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) **† CP**

v. 1 is no. 350 of 525 copies printed; v. 2, no. 350 of 500 copies printed; v. 3, no. 350 of 425 copies printed.

These volumes contain the following fasciculi, with independent pagination:

v. 1: i. Bibliography of Gordon genealogy, xlv p. ii. The Balbithan ms. 68 p. iii. Abergeldie, by the editor. 48 p. iv. Coclarachie, by Rev. Stephen Ree. 48 p. v. Gight, by the editor. 146 p. vi. Lists of Gordons in Scotland. 223 p.

v. 2: i. Bibliography (continued). xx p. ii. History by Ferrerius. Edited by Rev. S. Ree. 32 p. iii. History by Straloch. Edited by Rev. S. Ree. 76 p. iv. Tables by Gordonstoun. Edited by Rev. J. M. Joass. 44 p. v. Gordons of Lesmoir, and cadets. By Captain Wimberley and J. M. Bulloch. 358 p. vi. Gordon ballads. Edited by Rev. S. Ree. 101 p.

v. 3: Gordons under arms; a biographical muster roll of officers named Gordon in the navies and armies of Britain, Europe, America, and in the Jacobite risings, by C. O. Skelton and J. M. Bulloch.

—— The last Gordon of Auchleuchries. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 33-34.) **CPA**

—— The origin of "Chinese Gordon." A suggestion. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 247-248.) **ARCA**

—— Polish alliances with the Gordons. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 17-19, 49-51, 113-115, 129-131.) **CPA**

—— The sad fate of the Terpersie Gordons. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 66-67.) **CPA**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Gordon of Gordonstoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 2-12.) **†† ARK**

—— Gordon of Lesmoir. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 30-32.) **†† ARK**

**Gay,** The, Gordons. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 246-269.) *** DA**

**Gordon,** C. A. A concise history of the ancient and illustrious house of Gordon. [Edited by A. M. M.] Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1890. xiv, 155 p. 12°. **ARZ**

Reprint of the edition of 1754.
no. 8 of 50 copies printed on large paper.

**Gordon,** Sir Robert, of Gordonstoun. A genealogical history of the earldom of Sutherland, from its origin to the year 1630; written by Sir Robert Gordon of Gordonstoun. With a continuation to the year 1651. Published from the original manuscript. [Edited by Henry Weber.] Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co., 1813. xv(i), 575, xi p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. f°. **†† ARZ**

**Gordon-Cumming,** Sir William Gordon. Report on the papers at Gordonstown... (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical manuscripts. Report. [no.] 6. London, 1877. Appendix, part 1, p. 681-688.) **C**

**Gordon** — from the printed and mss. histories of that name compared, as also observations thereon, deduced from original writes, &c. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 409-423.) **ARF**

**Henderson,** John. The Gordons of Swiney. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 326-327.) **ARX**

**Macwilliam,** H. D. Some Gordons in the parish of Inveravon. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 81-83, 97.) **CPA**

**Pringle,** Walter. The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow... Edited by Rev. Walter Wood, with notes and an appendix, containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton...and also of the Pringles...and the Homes of Bassendean. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. xii, 132 p. 16°. **ARZ**

Reprinted from the edition of 1751.

**Smith,** J. Henderson. The ennobled Gordons as book collectors. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 177-178.) **CPA**

Bookplates.

### Goudie Family

**Grant,** Francis James. Goudie of Braefield, in the parish of Dunrossness, [and of] Sand [and] Sottrigarth. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 93-99.) **ARX**

### Gould Family

**Michie,** Charles. Brodie, Michie, and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8°. p. 161.) **CPA**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**Murdoch,** Robert. Brodie, Michie, and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 59, 66-67.) **CPA**

GOURLAY FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Gourlay of Kincraig. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 469-471.) †† **ARK**

**Rogers,** Charles. Memorials of the Scottish house of Gourlay. (In: Albert E. Gurley, The history and genealogy of Gurley family. Hartford, Conn., 1897. 8°. p. 1-35.) **APV**

GOW FAMILY

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Gows — Sliochd Gow Chrom. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 118-122.) † **ARZ**

GOWRIE, EARLS OF

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Ruthven, earl of Gowrie. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 254-268.) **ARO**

GRAEME FAMILY

*See* GRAHAM FAMILY

GRAHAM FAMILY

*See also under* AIRTH, EARLS OF; MENTEITH, EARLS OF; AND MONTROSE, DUKES AND DUKEDOM OF

**Bain,** Joseph. The Grahams or Græmes of the Debateable Land — their traditional origin considered. (Archæological journal. London, 1886. 8°. v. 43, p. 116-123.) **CA**

**Easton,** Walter M. Graham. The Grahams of Leitchtown. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 123-125.) **CPA**

**Græme,** Louisa Grace. Or and sable. A book of the Græmes and Grahams. Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1903. xlii, 720 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 15 pl., 17 port., 2 tables. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 295 copies printed.

**Grahame,** James. The Grahams of Wallacetown, Knockdolian, Grugar, Auchenhowie, Auchencloich, Tamrawer, Dougalston, Kilmannan, and Kilmardinny. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 376-387.) **CPA**

**Grahams,** The, of Leitchtown pedigree. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 172-178.) **CPA**

**Lomas,** Mrs. S. C., editor. The manuscripts in the possession of Sir John James Graham, of Fintry. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Hereford, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 185-275.) **C**

Miscellaneous deeds and correspondence of the Graham family.

**Pedigree** of the Grahams of Balgowan. (In: Alexander M. Delavaye, Life of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch. London, 1880. 8°.) **AN**

Table opp. p. 818.

**Stevenson,** John Horne. The traditions of the Grahams. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 16, p. 109-116, 183-195; v. 17, p. 9-14, 87-89, 176-187.) **CPA**

**Terry,** Charles Sanford. The home of the Claverhouse Grahams. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 2, p. 72-76.) **CPA**

**Wilson,** John. The Græmes of Garvock. (In his: Dunning: its parochial history. Perth, 1873. 12°. p. 71-78.) **CR**

GRANT FAMILY

*See also under* SEAFIELD, EARLS OF

**Chapman,** James. The genealogy of the Grants...written...in anno 1729. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical Collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 103-117.) **ARF**

The statements in this genealogy are worthless for the period before the 13th century.

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Grant of Grant. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 341-346.) †† **ARK**

**Grant,** A. R. The chiefs of Grant. (Genealogist. London, 1884. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 214-224.) * **R – Room 328**

Based on Fraser's *The chiefs of Grant*, Edinburgh, 1883.

**Grant,** Charles, vicomte de Vaux. Mémoires historiques, généalogiques, politiques, militaires, &c., &c., de la maison de Grant, divisée en plusieurs branches, tant en Écosse, qu'en Normandie, en Allemagne, en Suede, en Dannemarc, &c... [Londres,] 1796. 5 p.l., [iii]-viii, 92, 455(1) p. 8°. **ARZ**

GRAY FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. The Grays of Cliff, in the parish of Unst. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 100-102.) **ARX**

**Gray,** Peter. Skibo, its lairds and history. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1906. 118 p., 1 pl. 12°. **ARX**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

GRAY, LORDS

**Grant,** Francis James. Gray, Lord Gray. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 269-296.) **ARO**

GREER FAMILY

**Anglo-Scotus,** pseud. Doubtful pedigrees. Greer of Grange Macgregor. [2.] Macmicking of Kil St. Ninian, Ayrshire. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 137-142.) *** R – Room 328**

GREG, GREIG FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. Greig of Sandsound, in the parish of Sandsting, [and] Greig of Vassay in the parish of Nesting. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 103-110.) **ARX**

**Greg,** Robert P. The Gregs and Greigs. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 468-470.) *** R – Room 328**

GREGOR, CLAN

*See* MACGREGOR FAMILY

GRIERSON FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. The Griersons of Quendale. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 111-113.) **ARX**

GROAT FAMILY

**Extracts** from old inventories of the titles of the estate of Malcolm Groat of Warse. (In: J. T. Calder, Sketch of the civil and traditional history of Caithness... Glasgow, 1861. 12°. p. 245-252.) **CR**

GUNN FAMILY

**Henderson,** John. The Gunns. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 319-323.) **ARX**

HADDINGTON, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

**Haddington,** The, memorials. (Edinburgh review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 172. p. 1-33.) *** DA**

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Hamilton, earls of Haddington. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 303-329.) **ARO**

—— Ramsay, viscount of Haddington. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 297-302.) **ARO**

**Three** Scottish earldoms. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 559-579.) *** DA**

Haddington, Leven, Melville.

HAIG FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Haig of Bemerside. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 132-136.) **†† ARK**

**Haigs,** The, of Bemersyde. (Edinburgh review. London, 1882. 8°. v. 155, p. 505-532.) *** DA**

Based on Russell's *Haigs of Bemersyde.*

**Russell,** John. The Haigs of Bemersyde. A family history. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1881. xiii(i) p., 1 l., 496 p., 1 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

HALDANE FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. Haldane of Northroe, in the parish of Northmavine. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 114-115.) **ARX**

**Rogers,** Charles. Family of Haldane. (In his: Four Perthshire families... Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. p. 111-123.) **ARX**

HALIBURTON FAMILY

**Memorials** of the Haliburtons. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1820. iv, 63 p., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

One of only thirty copies printed.
With holograph inscription by Sir Walter Scott: 'For Mr. David Laing, Bookseller, as a mark of sincere sense of his successful researches into Scottish antiquities, from his obliged servant Walter Scott.'

**Rogers,** Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott, bart., of Abbotsford, with a reprint of his memorial of the Haliburtons. London: printed for the Royal Historical Society, 1877. lxxii, 78 p. 8°. **ARZ**

The *Memorial of the Haliburtons* has a separate title-page which reads: 'Memorials of the Haliburtons. Edinburgh: printed by J. Ballantyne & Co., 1824.'
Reviewed in *The Genealogist,* v. 2, p. 167-168, London, 1878.

HALIBURTON OF DIRLETON, LORDS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Haliburton of Dirleton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 330-338.) **ARO**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

HALKET FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Halket of Pitfirran. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 284-287.) †† ARK

—— Halket-Craigie of Hall-Hill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 287-288,) †† ARK

HAMILL FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Hamill of Roughwood. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 372-374.) Stuart 8437

HAMILTON FAMILY

*See also under* ABERCORN, EARLS OF; BARGANY, LORDS; BELHAVEN, LORDS AND VISCOUNTS OF; HADDINGTON, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF; ORKNEY, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; AND RUGLEN, EARLS OF

**Anderson,** John. Historical and genealogical memoirs of the house of Hamilton; with genealogical memoirs of the several branches of the family. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, jun., 1825. xii, (1)14-412 p., 2 l., 1 pl. f°. ARZ

Two autograph letters from the author to John Riddell (dated 5. Sept. 1824, and 12. March 1827) and one from James Hamilton to the same (dated Dunse 8. Sept. [1843]) inserted.

**Bain,** Joseph. The Hamilton family and its cadets. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 73-75.) * R – Room 328

—— "Walter Fitz Gilbert," ancestor of the dukes of Hamilton. A suggestion as to his origin. (Genealogist. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 43-46.) * R – Room 328

**Birnie,** John. Account of the families of Birnie and Hamilton of Broomhill, by J. Birnie, Esq. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull... Edinburgh: printed for private distribution, 1838. 2 p.l., (i)vi-xix, 82 p. illus. 4°. ARZ

This account was compiled c. 1720-25. Only sixty copies printed.

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Hamilton of Innerwick. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 460-463.) †† ARK

—— Hamilton of Orbieston, Dalziell, and Rosehall. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 463-465.) †† ARK

—— Hamilton of Silvertonhill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 424-427.) †† ARK

—— Hamilton of Udston, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 466-467.) †† ARK

—— Hamilton of Wishaw. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 479-480.) †† ARK

**Eaton,** Arthur Wentworth Hamilton. The Olivestob Hamiltons. New York: privately printed, 1893. 32 p. f°. † ARZ

**Grant,** Francis James. The Hamilton family. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 116-121.) ARX

**Harwood,** Henry William Forsyth. A Flemish branch of the Hamiltons of Innerwick. (The Genealogist. London, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 144.) * R – Room 328

**Murray,** Keith W. An incident in the history of the Hamilton family. (The Genealogist. London, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 1-6.) * R – Room 328

**Reid,** John Eaton. Genealogical account of the Hamilton family. (In his: History of the county of Bute. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. p. 176-193.) CR

**Riddell,** John. Reply to the misstatements of Dr. Hamilton of Bardowie, in his late "Memoirs of the house of Hamilton, corrected," respecting the descent of his family; with an appendix of original matter, partly affecting the Hamiltons, and Stewarts, and representation of the old earls of Lennox, &c. By J. R. Edinburgh: J. Stevenson, 1828. 2 p.l., 26, 10 p. 4°.

**Robertson,** Alexander. Sir R. Moray and the "Lives of the Hamiltons." (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 438-440.) CPA

**Robertson,** George. Hamilton of Grange, Holmhead (formerly of Aikinhead), [and] of Ladyland. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire ... Irvine. 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 356-372.) Stuart 8437

HAMILTON, DUKES OF

**Anderson,** John. Hamilton, duke of Hamilton. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 339-397.) ARO

HARVIE FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Harvie of Broadlie, now Montgomery. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 340-342.) Stuart 8438

HAY FAMILY

*See also under* ERROLL, EARLS OF; KINNOULL, EARLS OF; AND TWEEDDALE, MARQUESSES OF

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Hay of Paris [Perthshire]. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 583-584.) †† ARK

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

—— Hay of Pitfour. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 481-483.) †† ARK

—— Hay of Strowie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 588.) †† ARK

**Ferguson,** James. A northern baronial house. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 248-259.) CPA

**Grant,** Francis James. Hay of Hayfield. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 122-128.) ARX

**Hay,** Sir John Dalrymple. Hay of Errol. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 40-46, 57-61, 77-82.) CPA

**Hay,** Father Richard Augustin. Genealogie of the Hayes of Tweeddale including memoirs of his own times. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1835. 2 p.l., xvi, 127(1) p. sq. 8°. ARX

One of 108 copies printed.

**Paton,** Henry, editor. The manuscripts of Robert Mordaunt Hay, Esq., of Duns Castle, Berwickshire. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on manuscripts in various collections. Hereford, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-71.)

"The manuscripts...have reference rather to lands which were once in the possession of the family, than to those which now form the estate."

HEDDELL FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. Heddell of Helliness, in the parish of Cunningsburgh; and Uresland, in the parish of Tingwall. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 129-131.) ARX

HENDERSON FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Henderson of Fordell. (In his: Baronge of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 518-520.) †† ARK

**Grant,** Francis James. Henderson of Buness, in the parish of Unst, [and] of Pettister, Midgarth, Springfield, [and] of Gloup. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 132-148.) ARX

**Henderson,** John. The Hendersons of Stemster, of Achalibster and Westerdale, [and] of Nottingham and Gersay. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 283-294.) ARX

HENRY FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. Henry of Bayhall, in the parish of Walls. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 149-151.) ARX

HEPBURN FAMILY

*See also under* BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF

**Boyle,** Robert. Hepburn of Auldhamstocks. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 412-416.) ARCA

HERRIES OF TERREGLES, LORDS

**Herries,** David C. Lord Herries of Terregles. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 398-424.) ARO

HOLYROODHOUSE, LORD

**Inglis,** Alexander W. Bothwell, Lord Holyroodhouse. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 425-439.) ARO

HOME FAMILY

*See under* DUNBAR, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF, AND HUME FAMILY

HOME, EARLS OF

**Fullarton,** Mrs. E. M. Home, earl of Home. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 440-484.) ARO

HONEYMAN FAMILY

**Honeyman,** Abraham Van Doren. The Honeyman family (Honeyman, Honyman, Hunneman, etc.), in Scotland and America. 1584-1908. Plainfield, N. J., 1909. 345 p., 1 fac., 16 pl., 15 port. 8°. APV

HOPE FAMILY

*See also under* HOPETOUN, EARLS OF

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Hope of Craighall. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 58-61.) †† ARK

HOPETOUN, EARLS OF

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Hope, earl of Hopetoun, now marquess of Linlithgow. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 485-505.) ARO

**Seton,** George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, earl of Dunfermline, president of the Court of Sessions, and chancellor of Scotland. With an appendix containing a list of the various presidents of the court, and genealogical tables of the legal families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple, and Dundas. xiv, 217 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 2 port. 8°. AN

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

HOSEASON FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. Hoseason of Aywick, in the parish of Yell, [and] Hoseason of Dalsetter. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 152-157.) **ARX**

HOUSTON FAMILY

**S., S.** Houston of that ilk. (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 22-23.) *** R – Room 328**

HOWIESON FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Howieson of Braehead (now Howieson-Craufurd of Craufurdland and Braehead. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1823. 12°. v. 1, p. 204-209.) **Stuart 8437**

HUME (AND HOME) FAMILY

*See also under* MARCHMONT, EARLS OF

**Bolton,** W. The Homes and the Humes. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1900. 4°. v. 9, p. 123-126, 139-141.) **MDVA**

—— The Humes of Polwarth. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1900. 4°. v. 9, p. 172-176.) **MDVA**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Hume of Ninewells. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 587-588.) **†† ARK**

**Fraser,** Sir William, editor. First report on the Marchmont muniments of the family of Polwarth, Lords Polwarth, and earls of Marchmont, in the possession of Sir Hugh Hume Campbell, baronet, of Marchmont, at Marchmont House, Berwickshire. (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. 14. report. London, 1893. 8°. appendix, part 3, p. 56-173.) **C**

The principal portions of genealogical interest are the following: Ancient charters and other writs chiefly relating to the lands and families of Polwarth and Home, 1343-1568, p. 62-71. Papers relating to the nunnery of Northberwick, 1523-1547, p. 71-73. Miscellaneous writs of the Homes of Polwarth, etc., 1427-1700, p. 73-82. Papers relating to the Berwickshire families of Spens, Wolff, and Trotter, 1514-1600, p. 82-85. Discharges and other writs by abbots and commendators and other ecclesiastics shortly before and after the Reformation, 1524-1643, p. 86-93. Miscellaneous records, journals, heraldic manuscripts, and other writs relating to the Homes of Polwarth, p. 94-101.

—— The manuscripts of the duke of Athole, K.T., and of the earl of Home. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1891. 2 p.l., 233 p. 8°. (Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. 12. report; appendix, part viii.) **C**

The manuscripts of the Home family reported on, comprise 1. Documents, more or less of a personal nature relating to the principal members of the family of Home. 2. Old charters and other documents still in the charter chest at Hirsel relating to lands formerly possessed by the Home family.

**Great Britain.** — House of Lords. Case of Alexander Home...claiming the titles, honours, and dignities of earl of Marchmont, viscount of Blazonberry, Lord Polwart of Polwart, Redbraes and Greenlaw ...1822. London: H. Riddell [1822]. 17 p., 1 table. f°. **†† ARZ**

**Home,** David Milne. Report on the manuscripts of Colonel D. M. Home of Wedderburn Castle, N. B. London: Mackie & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1902. 1 p.l., 329 p. 8°. (Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission.) **CR**

The muniments of the family of Home of Wedderburn relate to lands in almost every part of Berwickshire."

**Pringle,** Walter. The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow... Edited by Rev. Walter Wood, with notes and an appendix, containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton...and also of the Pringles...and the Homes of Bassendean. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. xii, 132 p. 16°. **ARZ**

Reprinted from the edition of 1751.

**Walford,** Edward. The Homes of Polwarth. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 193-210.) **ARF**

**Warrender,** Margaret. Marchmont and the Humes of Polwarth. By one of their descendants [Margaret Warrender]. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1894. xii p., 1 l., 193 p., 11 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

HUNTER FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. Hunter of Lunna, in the parish of Lunnasting. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p.161-165.) **ARX**

**Hunter,** Andrew Alexander. The pedigree of Hunter of Abbotshill and Barjarg and cadet families: Hunter of Bonnytoun and Doonholm, Hunter-Blair of Blairquhan, Hunter of Auchterarder, Hunter of Thurston. London: Elliot Stock, 1905. iv p., 2 l., 47 p., 10 fac., 6 geneal. tables, 10 pl., 5 pl. port. 4°. **† ARZ**

**Robertson,** George. Hunter of Abbotshall, now of Barjarg, &c., Bonnytoun or Doonholm, [and] of Thurston. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 335-347.) **Stuart 8439**

—— Hunter of Hunterston. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire. Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 167-181.) **Stuart 8439**

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Notice of a recent case in the Court of Session, Scotland, as to the surname and arms of Hunter of Hunterston. By S * * * (Genealogist. London, 1882. 8°. v. 6, p. 310-315.) *** R – Room 328**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

HUNTLY, EARLS AND MARQUESSES OF

**Anderson,** John, and Sir JAMES BALFOUR PAUL. Gordon, earl and marquess of Huntly, and duke of Gordon. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 506-562.) **ARO**

**Macintosh,** John. Earldom and earls of Huntly. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 108-223.) **ARF**

**Sinclair,** Alexander. Notices of ancient Scotch families; with regard to filii carnales. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 589-597.) *** R – Room 328**

1. The lords of Lorn. 2. The earls of Huntly.

HUTCHESON FAMILY

**Hill,** William H. History of the hospital and school in Glasgow founded by George and Thomas Hutcheson of Lambhill, A.D. 1639-41: with notices of the founders and of their family, properties and affairs. Published by instruction of the preceptor and patrons of the Royal Incorporation of Hutchesons' Hospital. [Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr., 1881.] xiii p., 1 l., 326 p., 1 fac., 2 maps, 4 pl., 2 port., 1 table. 4°. **† ARZ**

One of 150 copies.

HYNDFORD, EARLS OF

**Carmichael,** Evelyn G. M. Carmichael, earl of Hyndford. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 563-597.) **ARO**

INGLIS FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Inglis of Cramond. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 264-265.) **†† ARK**

—— Inglis of Manner and Mannerhead. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 198-200.) **†† ARK**

INGRAM FAMILY

*See also under* IRVINE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

**Grant,** Francis James. Ingram of Hillside in the parish of Unst. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 166-168.) **ARX**

INNERMEATH, LORDS

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Stewart, Lord Innermeath. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-8.) **ARO**

INNES FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Innes of Innermarkie, Balveny, and Ortoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 78-79.) **†† ARK**

—— Innes of Innes. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 13-18.) **†† ARK**

**Forbes,** Duncan. Ane account of the familie of Innes. Compiled by Duncan Forbes of Culloden, 1698. With an appendix of charters and notes. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Aberdeen: printed for the Spalding Club, 1864. 2 p.l., ix, 286 p., 1 l., 1 fac. 4°. **† ARZ**

**Grant,** Francis James. Innes of Fracafield, in the parish of Tingwall. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 169-170.) **ARX**

**Henderson,** John. The Inneses of Thursater, [and] of Sandside. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 238-252.) **ARX**

**Walford,** Edward. Tragedies of the house of Innes. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 225-236.) **ARF**

IRVINE (AND IRVING) FAMILY

**Boyd,** Lucinda Joan Rogers. The Irvines and their kin. Revised by the author in Scotland, Ireland, and England. A history of the Irvine family and their descendants. Also short sketches of their kindred, the Carlisles, McDowells, Johnstons, Maxwells, Gaults, McElroys, etc., from A.D. 373 down to the present time. Chicago: R. R. Donnelley & Sons, 1908. 432 p., 2 l., 17 pl., 6 port., 6 tables. 8°. **APV**

**Burnett,** Helen. Memoir of the Irvines of Monboddo. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 1-4.) **CPA**

**Erving,** Irving. General search in the records and collections of the College of Arms for Irving, Erving, etc. (New York genealogical and biographical record. New York, 1900. 4°. v. 31, p. 48-50.) *** R – Room 328**

**Irving,** George. The Irvings of Hoddom. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1906. 8°. 1900-1905. p. 175-201.) *** EC**

**Irving,** John Beaufin. The Irvings, Irwins, Irvines, or Erinveines: or any other spelling of the name. An old Scots border clan. Aberdeen: for the author, The Rosemount Press, 1907. x p., 1 l., 295 pp., 1 fac., 1 map, 68 pl., 22 port., 6 tables. 4°. **† ARZ**

The historical statements in the early part of this work are to be used with great caution.

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

IRVINE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

**Harwood,** H. W. Forsyth. Ingram, Viscount Irvine. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 9-20.) **ARO**

**Macphail,** J. R. N. Campbell, Earl of Irvine. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 21-26.) **ARO**

ISLES, LORDS OF THE

*See also under* MACDONALD FAMILY

**Macdonald,** A. J. Macdonald, Lord of the Isles. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 27-48.) **ARO**

**Stirling,** Anna Maria Diana Wilhelmina Pickering. Macdonald of the Isles: a romance of the past and present. London: John Murray, 1913. xii, 295 p., 10 pl., 14 port. 8°. **ARZ**

JEDBURGH, LORDS

**Kerr,** Arthur H. Ker, Lord Jedburgh. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 49-80.) **ARO**

JOHNSTONE FAMILY

*See also under* ANNANDALE, EARLS AND

MARQUESSES OF

**Black,** John A. The Maxwell and Johnstone feud. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 236-240.) *** DE**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Johnston of Caskieben, now of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 35-39.) **†† ARK**

—— Johnston of Wamphray. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 232-233.) **†† ARK**

**Genealogy** of Johnstone of Gallabank. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. v. 2, p. 47-50.) **CP**

**Johnston,** Charles Ernest. A genealogical record of the descendants of Peter Johnston, who came to America from Lockerby, Scotland, in the year 1773... Also a short history of the clan of Johnston, of Annandale. [Washington, D.C.: Mitchell,] 1900. 8°. **APV**

p. 9-16: The clan of Johnston.

**Johnston,** James R. Origin of the Johnston family. (The "Old Norwest" genealogical quarterly. Columbus, O., 1907. 8°. v. 10, p. 279-282.) *** R – Room 328**

**Newport,** Magdalen. Some stories of colonial families. Johnstone of New Jersey. (American historical register. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 44-54, 145-153.) **APGA**

Above gives history of the main branch in Scotland.

KEITH FAMILY

*See also under* ALTRIE, LORDS; DINGWALL, LORDS; KINTORE, EARLS OF; AND MARISCHAL, EARLS

**Anderson,** Peter John. The heirs of the Keiths. 2 tables. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894-97. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 177-178; v. 10, p. 59-60, 123, 161.) **CPA**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Keith of Craig. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 443-445.) **†† ARK**

—— Keith of Ludquhairn. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 73-75.) **†† ARK**

—— Keith of Pittendrum, Revelston [or Ravelstoun], &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 445, 589-590.) **††ARK**

KELLIE, EARLS OF

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Erskine, earl of Kellie. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 81-97.) **ARO**

KELSO FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Kelso of Kelsoland, Kelso of Nether-Kelsoland, [and] Kelso of Hullerhirst. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 22-38.) **Stuart 8438**

KENMURE, VISCOUNTS OF

**Macmath,** William. Gordon, viscount of Kenmure. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 98-135.) **ARO**

KENNEDY FAMILY

**George,** J. F. Kennedy of Kermuck. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 174-175.) **CPA**

**Henderson,** John. The Kennedys of Stroma. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 328-329.) **ARX**

**Leighton,** J. E. Kennedy of Kermuck. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 174.) **CPA**

**Pitcairn,** Robert. Historical and genealogical account of the principal families of the name of Kennedy. From an original ms., with notes and illustrations, &c. Edinburgh: Wm. Tait & J. Stevenson, 1830. ix p., 1 l., 218 p., 1 fac., 1 table. 4°. **ARZ**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

KER (KERR, CARR, CARRE) FAMILY

*See also under* JEDBURGH, LORDS; LOTHIAN, MARQUESSES OF; AND ROXBURGHE, DUKES OF

**Brief** statement of the dispute for precedency, which lasted thirty years, between the rival families of the Kers, earls of Lothian and Roxburgh. n. t.-p. n.p. [187 – ?] 4 p. 8°. **ARD p.v.1**

**C * *.** Family of Kerr and Carr. (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 88-90.) *** R – Room 328**

Correcting some errors in the article by S * * * (R. R. Stodart) noted below.

**Kerr,** Robert Malcolm. Notices of the families of Kerr of Kerrisland and Monfode of that ilk. [By R. M. Kerr.] n. p., 1881. 1 p.l., 103, 44, 27-34, 63-66, [97-]101 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 12°. **ARZ**

Twenty-five copies printed. Founded on the genealogy in Robertson's *Ayrshire families* and on the mss. of the late James Dobie. p. 27-34, 63-66, [97]-101 contain corrections of the same pages in the first part.

**Robertson,** George. Ker of Kersland, Treearne, cadets of Kersland, [and] Ker of Auchingree. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 289-306.) **Stuart 8438**

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Carre of Cavers-Carre, county of Roxburgh. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 110-115.) *** R – Room 328**

—— Contest for precedency between the Kerr families of Cessford and Fernihirst. (Genealogist. London, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 380-383.) *** R – Room 328**

—— Kerr of Gateshaw. (Genealogist. London, 1879. 8°. v. 3, p. 246-250.) *** R – Room 328**

Also includes the families of Kerr of Corbethouse and Moir of Otterburn.

—— Kerr of Fernihirst, Baron Jedburgh. (Genealogist. London, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 282-294.) *** R – Room 328**

—— Kerr of Lochtour and Cherrytrees: with a notice of the life and descendants of Mr. David Williamson, minister of St. Cuthberts. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1873. 8°. v. 7, p. 220-229.) *** R – Room 328**

—— Notes on the family of Ker, Kerr, or Carre in Scotland. I. Kerr of Greenhead. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 231-240.) *** R – Room 328**

—— Notes on the family of Kerr in Scotland. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1873-74. 8°. v. 7, p. 407-419, 512-523; v. 8, p. 241-245.) *** R – Room 328**

—— Sir Thomas Kerr of Redden, and his descendants. A neglected genealogy. (Genealogist. London, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 137-142, 176-180.) *** R – Room 328**

**Thomson,** Thomas. Notices of the Kers of Samuelston, etc. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 64-68.) **CPA**

KIDSTON FAMILY

**Fergusson,** Robert Menzies. The Kidston family in Logie. (In his: Logie: a parish history. Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 248-257.) **† CR**

KILMARNOCK, EARLS OF

**Ruvigny and Raineval** (9. marquis), Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas Heddle de la Caillemotte de Massue de Ruvigny. Boyd, earl of Kilmarnock. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 136-182.) **ARO**

KILPONT FAMILY

**Barclay-Allardice,** R. The children of John, Lord Kilpont. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 68-72.) **CPA**

KILSYTH, VISCOUNTS

**Cook,** W. B. Livingston, Viscount Kilsyth. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 183-194.) **ARO**

KING FAMILY

*See under* EYTHIN, LORDS

KINGSTON, VISCOUNTS OF

**Seton,** George. Seton, viscount of Kingston. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 195-198.) **ARO**

KINLOCH FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Kinloch. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 533-534.) **†† ARK**

—— Kinloch of Gourdie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 535.) **†† ARK**

—— Kinloch of Kilrie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 536.) **†† ARK**

—— Kinloch of that ilk in the county of Perth. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 534-535.) **†† ARK**

KINLOSS, BARONESS

**Armstrong,** W. Bruce. Morgan-Grenville, Baroness Kinloss. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 199-201.) **ARO**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

KINNAIRD FAMILY

**Some** charters to the lairds of Kinnaird of that ilk and of the lands of Incheture. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 52-54.) **ARF**

KINNAIRD, LORDS

**Carnegie,** Allan S. Kinnaird, Lord Kinnaird. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 202-216.) **ARO**

KINNINMOND FAMILY

**Account** of the family of Kinninmond of that ilk, the succession, marriages, &c., so far as appears from their own papers. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 531-544.) **ARF**

**Inventary** of papers vouching the before written account of the family of Kinninmond. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 545-548.) **ARF**

KINNOULL, EARLS OF

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Hay, earl of Kinnoull. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 217-239.) **ARO**

KINTORE, EARLS OF

**Grant,** Francis James. Keith, earl of Kintore. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 240-242.) **ARO**

KIRKCUDBRIGHT, LORDS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Maclellan, Lord Kirkcudbright. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 256-274.) **ARO**

KIRKPATRICK FAMILY

**Walford,** Edward. The Kirkpatricks of Closeburn. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2. p. 176-182.) **ARF**

KNOX FAMILY

**Bonar,** Horatius. John Knox and Ranfurly. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 370-371.) **CPA**

On the supposed connection of the Reformer with the family of Knox of Ranfurly.

**Crawford,** David, 1665-1726. An exact and well vouched genealogie of the ancient family of Knoc or Knox of Ranfurlie... [By David Crawford of Drumsay.] (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 276-284.) **ARF**

**Rogers,** Charles. Genealogical memoirs of John Knox and of the family of Knox. London: Grampian Club, 1879. iv, (1)6-184 p., 1 port. 8°. **ARZ**

LAMONT FAMILY

**Clan** Lamont Society. Report of the 1., 3. general meeting...held 1897, 1899, in Glasgow. [Glasgow, 1897-99.] 2 pamphlets. 8°. **ARZ**

**Lamont,** Norman. The family of Lamont. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1889. 4°. v. 2, p. 349-352.) **ARCA**

**Lamont,** William. The Lamont tartan; an address delivered to the Clan Lamont Society... 1910. Glasgow, 1910. 10 p.l., 18 p., 8 pl. 8°. **CPE**

no. 196 of 200 copies printed.

**Martine,** George. Lawmond. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 157-159.) **ARF**

LAUDER FAMILY

**Smith,** Mrs. J. Stewart. The Grange of St. Giles, the Bass; and the other baronial homes of the Dick-Lauder family, written and illustrated with pen, pencil, and camera. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. and A. Constable, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., 427 p., 19 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. † **ARZ**

LAUDERDALE, EARLS OF

**Macphail,** J. R. N. Maitland, earl of Lauderdale. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 275-323.) **ARO**

LAW FAMILY

**Wood,** John Philip. [Notices of the family of Law of Lauriston.] (In his: Memoirs of the life of John Law of Lauriston... Edinburgh, 1824. 16°. p. 199-207.) **AN**

LAWRANCE (LAWRENCE) FAMILY

**Murdoch,** Robert. Lawrance and Lawrence families in Aberdeenshire, 1696. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 116-118, 134-136.) **CPA**

LAWSON FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Lawson of Cairnmuir. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 581-583.) †† **ARK**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

LEITH FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Leith of Bucharne. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 230-231.) †† ARK

—— Leith of Freefield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 231-232.) †† ARK

—— Leith of Harthill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 229-230.) †† ARK

—— Leith of Leith-hall. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 224-227.) †† ARK

—— Leith of Overhall. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 227-228.) †† ARK

—— Leith of Treefield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 230.) †† ARK

LENNOX, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Anderson,** John. The Celtic earls of Lennox. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 324-343.) ARO

**Cartularium** comitatus de Levenax ab initio seculi decem tertii usque ad annum 1398. [Edited by James Dennistoun.] Edinburgh: [Maitland Club,] 1833. xxiv p., 1 l., 125 p. 4°. † CP

**Hamilton,** Robert. Case of Margaret Lennox of Woodhead, in relation to the title, honours, and dignity, of the ancient earls of Levenax or Lennox. [By Robert Hamilton.] Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., printers, 1813. 3 p.l., 88 p., 1 table. f°. ARZ

**Napier,** Mark. History of the partition of the Lennox. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1835. xvi, 256 p. 8°. ARZ

—— "The Lanox of auld." An epistolary review of "The Lennox, by William Fraser." Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1880. 2 p.l., xii, 153 p., 4 pl., 1 table. 4°. † ARZ

**Riddell,** John. Additional remarks upon the question of the Lennox or Rusky representation...in answer to the author of "History of the partition of the Lennox"... with an éclaircissement as to the discussions about Richard II. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1835. xxvii(i), 151 p. 8°. ARZ

**Scott,** Mary Maxwell Monica. The Lennox. [By Mary M. M. Scott.] (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 138-161.) * DA

—— —— (Reprinted in her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history... London, 1897. 8°. p. 160-199.) CR

LENNOX, DUKES OF

**Grant,** Francis James. Lennox, duke of Lennox. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 363-371.) ARO

**Great Britain.** — House of Lords. Lennox peerage. Case of the earl of Darnley claiming the title of duke of Lennox, &c. ...1830. [London:] Lowless, Crosse & Batty [1830]. 23 p., 1 l., 1 table. f°. †† ARZ

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Stewart, duke of Lennox. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 344-362.) ARO

LESLIE FAMILY

*See also under* LEVEN, EARLS OF; LINDORES, LORDS; NEWARK, LORDS; AND ROTHES, EARLS OF

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Leslie of Wardis. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 28-30.) †† ARK

**Excerpts** from a manuscript of the sirname of Lesly done in the year 1695, and continued and improved from writes, charters, and other authentick documents. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2 p. 424-470.) ARF

**Genealogy** of Leslie of Findrassie. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. v. 2, p. 41-46.) CP

**Grant,** Francis James. Leslie of Uresland, in the parish of Tingwall. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 171-172.) ARX

**Leslie,** Charles. Historical records of the family of Leslie from 1067 to 1868-9, collected from public records and authentic private sources. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1869. 3 v. 8°. ARZ

—— Pedigree of the family of Leslie of Balquhain: extracted from public records, family charters, deeds and other authentic documents, from 1067 to 1861. Bakewell: J. Goodwin, printer, 1861. 2 p.l., 23(1) p. 8°. ARZ

Printed for private use only.

**Martine,** George, 1635-1712. The Leslies. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-84.) ARF

LEVEN, EARLS OF

*See also under* MELVILLE, EARLS OF

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Leslie, earl of Leven. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 372-381.) ARO

**Three** Scottish earldoms. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 559-579.) * DA

Haddington, Leven, Melville.

LINDORES, LORDS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Leslie, Lord Lindores. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 382-390.) ARO

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

LINDSAY FAMILY

*See also under* BALCARRES, EARLS OF; CRAWFORD, EARLS OF; AND SPYNIE, LORDS

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Lindsay of Eaglescairny. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 261-262.) †† ARK

—— Lindsay of Kirkforthar. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 259-261.) †† ARK

—— Lindsay of Wolmerstoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 257-259.) †† ARK

LINDSAY, EARLS OF

**Grant,** Francis James. Lindsay, earl of Lindsay. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 391-420.) ARO

**Information** for the laird of Edzell agt. William, earl of Lindsay. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 399-408.) ARF

LINLITHGOW, EARLS OF

**Cook,** William Bowie. Livingston, earl of Linlithgow. (In: The Scots peerage. Edniburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 421-451.) ARO

LINLITHGOW, MARQUESSES OF

*See* HOPETOUN, EARLS OF

LINNE (LYNNE) FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Linne, or Lynne, of that ilk. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 289-291.) Stuart 8439

LITHGOW FAMILY

**Hopkins,** Ellen Dunlop. The Lithgow family. [In Scotland and in U. S.] 1 port. (New York genealogical and biographical record. New York, 1898. 4°. v. 29, p. 1-13.) * R – Room 328

LIVINGSTON FAMILY

*See also under* CALLENDAR, EARLS OF; KILSYTH, VISCOUNTS OF; NEWBURGH, EARLS OF; AND TEVIOT, VISCOUNTS OF

**Livingston,** Edwin Brockholst. The Livingstons of Callendar, and their principal cadets. A family history. [Edinburgh:] privately printed [by Scott & Ferguson], 1887. 2 v. fac., pl., port. f°. † ARZ

no. 42 of 75 copies printed.

—— Some colonial families. Livingston of New York. (American historical register. Philadelphia, 1895. 8°. v. 2, p. 650-658.) APGA

Deals exclusively with their Scottish origin.

LIVINGSTONE (OF LISMORE) FAMILY

**Argyll** (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. The barons of Bachuill. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 190-192.) NDK

**Carmichael,** Alexander. The barons of Bachuill. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 356-375.) NDK

Reprinted in the *Caledonian*, v. 9, p. 261-268, New York, 1910.

LOCKHART FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Lockhart of Cleghorn. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 585-587.) †† ARK

—— Lockhart of Lee. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 323-327.) †† ARK

**Walford,** Edward. The Lockharts of Lee. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 1, p. 226-246.) ARF

LOGAN FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Logan of Logan, formerly of Restalrig. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families of Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 135-158.) Stuart 8439

LOGY OR LOGIE FAMILY

**Allan,** Alexander Stewart. Historical notices of the family of Margaret of Logy, second queen of David the Second, king of Scots. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 330-361.) CA

LORIMER FAMILY

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Lorimer, Scotland. By S * * * 1 pl. (Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. London, 1877. 4°. new series, v. 2, p. 421-423.) * R – Room 328

LORN, LORDS OF

**Sinclair,** Alexander. Notices of ancient Scotch families; with regard to filii carnales. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 589-597.) * R – Room 328

1. The lords of Lorn.
2. The earls of Huntly.

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

LOTHIAN, MARQUESSES OF

**Fullarton,** Mrs. E. M. Ker, marquess of Lothian. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 452-487.) **ARO**

LOUDOUN, EARLS OF

**Grant,** Francis James. Campbell, earl of Loudoun. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 488-517.) **ARO**

**Jonas,** Alfred Charles. The Loudoun family. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 453-458.) **ARCA**

**Robertson,** George. Campbell, earl of Loudoun. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 205-215.) **Stuart 8438**

LOVAT, LORDS

**Carnegie,** Allan S. Fraser, Lord Fraser of Lovat. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 518-548.) **ARO**

LUMSDEN FAMILY

**Lumsden,** Henry William. Memorials of the families of Lumsdaine, Lumisden, or Lumsden. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1889. x p., 1 l., 116 p., 2 pl., 2 port., 1 table. 4°. **ARZ**

no. 46 of eighty copies printed.

**Pedigree,** The, of Andrew Lumsden. In his own handwriting. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. v. 2, p. 32-41.) **CP**

LYLE, LORDS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Lyle, Lord Lyle. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 549-558.) **ARO**

LYNNE FAMILY

*See* LINNE FAMILY

LYON FAMILY

*See also under* STRATHMORE, EARLS OF

**Fraser,** Sir William, editor. Report on ancient charters in the possession of the Right Honourable Claud, earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, at Glamis Castle, in the county of Forfar... (In: Great Britain. — Historical Manuscripts Commission. 14. report. London, 1894. 8°. appendix, part iii, p. 174-190.) **C**

"The collection may be divided into two sections, the first containing charters relating to the family of Lyon of Glamis, ancestor of the present earl of Strathmore, and the second containing charters relating to the abbey of Jedburgh and the priory of Restennet."

MACALPIN FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Macalpin. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 491-492.) **†† ARK**

MACANDREWS FAMILY

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Macandrews. Sliochd Gill' Andris. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 142-143, 185.) **† ARZ**

MACAULAY FAMILY

**Thomas,** Frederick William Leopold. The Macaulay clan. (Athenæum. London, 1860. f°. March 31, p. 442-443.) *** DA**

—— Traditions of the Macaulays of Lewis. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 363-431.) **CPA**

MACBEAN FAMILY

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Macbeans. 1 pl. illus. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 30-56, 181.) **† ARZ**

MACCALLUM FAMILY

**Sinclair,** A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.) **NDK**

The MacCallums of Poltalloch.

M'COMBIE FAMILY

**Smith,** William M'Combie. Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thomas, originally M'Intosh and M'Thomas; compiled from history and tradition. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1890. xiii(i), 224 p., 1 pl., 6 port. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

MACCOUL FAMILY

**Sinclair,** A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.) **NDK**

The MacCouls of Barrichibean and Craignish.

MACCULLOCH FAMILY

**R.,** D. M. The Maccullochs of Glastullich. (The Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 12, p. 170-174.) **CA**

MACDHUGHAIL (OF MORAR)

*See* MACDONALD FAMILY

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

MACDONALD FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Macdonald of Kingsburrow. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 391.) †† ARK

—— Macdonald of Macdonald. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 21-23.) †† ARK

**Macdonald,** Angus, and A. MACDONALD. The clan Donald. Inverness: Northern Counties Publishing Co., 1896-1904. 3 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. ARZ

Reviewed in *Celtic review*, v. 2, p. 180-183, Edinburgh, 1906.

**Macdonald,** Hugh? History of the Macdonalds. (In: Highland papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-102.) CP

**McKean,** Frederick George. Historical notes, being quotations from historical and other records, relating chiefly to MacIan — MacDonalds, many calling themselves M'Cain, M'Cane [etc.]. Washington, D.C., 1906. 250 p., 2 pl. illus. 8°. ARZ

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. History of the Macdonalds, and the Lords of the Isles. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1880-81. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-10, 41-51, 81-89, 121-128, 169-175, 209-219, 249-257, 289-297, 329-337, 369-378, 419-425, 459-467; v. 6, p. 1-9, 41-50, 81-88, 121-131, 184-189, 209-218, 249-257, 289-300, 329-337, 369-380, 417-428, 467-473.) * DE

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Kingsburgh and Milton families. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 158-171.) NDO

—— The Macdonalds of Achtriachtan. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 136-145.) NDO

—— The Macdonalds of Morar, styled "MacDhughail." (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 63-75.) NDO

**Macpherson,** Donald C. The Clandonald of Keppoch. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 368-375, 424-425.) * DE

**M'Vurich,** ——. The book of Clanranald. 1 fac. (In: A. Cameron, Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 188-309.) NDO

**Origin** of the Lords of the Isles. [Family tree of the clan Macdonell.] n. p. [18—?] broadside 11 x 7 in. * C p.v. 1363

**Pedigree** of Macdonald of Sanda. (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 208-210.) * R – Room 328

**Sinclair,** A. Maclean. The Macdonalds of Keppoch. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 48-56.) NDK

**Williams,** Flora McDonald. The Glengarry McDonalds of Virginia. With an introductory sketch of the early history of the Glengarry clan. Louisville: G. G. Fetter Co., 1911. 340 p., 5 pl., 17 port. 8°. APV

MACDONELL FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Macdonell of Glengary. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 563-565.) †† ARK

**Macdonell,** Louisa C. R. Glengarry and his family. Some reminiscences of a Highland chief. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 323-339.) * DA

—— A Highland chief and his family. Some reminiscences. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 157, p. 520-536.) * DA

Col. Ranaldson Macdonell of Glengarry.

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Macdonells of Barisdale. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 84-102.) NDO

—— The Macdonells of Scotos. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 79-97.) NDO

**Riddell,** John. Vindication of the "Clanronald of Glengarry" against the attacks made upon them in the Inverness Journal and some recent printed performances. With remarks as to the descent of the family who style themselves "of Clanronald." [By John Riddell.] Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1821. 3 p.l., 97, xxx p., 1 table. 8°. ARZ

MACDONELL AND AROS, LORDS

**Macdonald,** A. J., and FRANCIS JAMES GRANT. Macdonell, Lord Macdonell and Aros. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 559-565.) ARO

MACEACHERN FAMILY

**Sinclair,** A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.) NDK

The Maceacherns.

MACEWEN FAMILY

**Argyll** (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. Macewens and Macsweens. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 272-284.) NDO

MACFARLANE FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Macfarlane of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 93-97.) †† ARK

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**Little,** Mrs. Cynthia Maria. History of the clan Macfarlane, Macfarlan, Macfarland, Macfarlin. Tottenville, N. Y.: the author, 1893. viii, (1)10-250 p., 1 l., 2 pl., 6 port. 8°. **APV**

**Macfarlane,** James. The Red Fox: a story of the clan Macfarlan. London: R. T. Lang, 1912. xv, 207 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. **ARZ**

MacGillivray Family

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The MacGillivrays. 1 pl. illus. (In his: An account of the Confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 1-29.) **† ARZ**

Macgregor Family

**Anderson,** Joseph. The wicked clan Gregor. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 16, p. 275-311.) *** DA**

**Brown,** John. The Macgregors and the Stuarts; or, Tales of old times. (In his: Historical gallery of Criminal portraitures. Manchester, 1823. 8°. v. 1, p. 321-402.) **AB**

**Burton,** John Hill. Proceedings against the clan Gregor. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-72.) **CP**

**Cameron,** R. W. D. The Macgregors of Rannoch. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 175-184, 219-226.) *** DE**

**Documents** illustrative of the history of the clan Gregor. (Collectanea de rebus Albanicis. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. p. 128-136.) **CP**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Macgregor of Macgregor. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 493-505.) **†† ARK**

**Gregory,** Donald. Inquiry into the earlier history of the clan Gregor, with a view to ascertain the causes which led to their proscription in 1603. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 130-159.) **† CPA**

**M'Farlane,** Malcolm. M'Gregors of Glengyle. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 91-93.) **CPA**

**Macgregor,** Amelia Georgina Murray. History of the clan Gregor from public records and private collections... Edinburgh: W. Brown, 1898-1901. 2 v. maps, pl. 4°. **ARZ**

**Macgregor,** James. The Macgregors of Roro. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 413-428.) **NDO**

**Macleay,** Kenneth. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor; including original notices of Lady Grange. With an introductory sketch illustrative of the condition of the Highlands, prior to the year 1745. Philadelphia: D. Hogan, 1819. x, 303 p., 1 port. 12°.

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Brown, 1881. ix p., 1 l., 324 p., 1 port. 12°. **CPE**

**Rob** Roy and the clan Macgregor. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 13, no. 117.) *** C**

**Scotland.** — Privy Council. Acts and orders of the Privy Council of Scotland against the Clangregour, and information anent the state of the Highlands and Isles — MDCX-MDCXXI. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-44.) **† CP**

**Scott,** Sir Walter. Manners, customs and history of the Highlanders of Scotland. Historical account of the clan Macgregor. Glasgow: Thomas D. Morison, 1893. x, (1)12-227 p. 12°. **CPE**

**Sinclair,** A. Maclean. Macgregor genealogies. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 309-319.) **NDK**

—— MacGregor genealogies. (Caledonian. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 175-178.) *** DD**

From the *Celtic review.*

Macguarie Family

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Macguarie of Macguarie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 506-509.) **†† ARK**

—— Macguarie of Ormaig. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 509-510.) **†† ARK**

MacHuistean Family

*See* Fraser Family

Macintosh Family

*See also* Chattan, Clan

**Bulloch,** Joseph Gaston Baillie. A history and genealogy of the family of Baillie of Dunain, Dochfour and Lamington; with a short sketch of the family of McIntosh, Bullock and other families. [Greenbay, Wis.: Gazette Print,] 1898. viii, (1)10-111 p. 8°. **APV**

—— Sketch of the McIntosh family. (Magazine of history. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 7, p. 103-106.) **IAA**

The American branch.

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Macintosh of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 347-353.) **†† ARK**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**M.,** A. M. Mackintoshes in Glenshee; McCombie family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 7-8.) **CPA**

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Mackintoshes of Kellachie, styled Sliochd Alain. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 98-115.) **NDO**

Minor Highland families. no. 7.

**Origine,** De. et incremento Makintoshiorum epitome. (Epitome of the origin and increase of the Mackintoshes.) (In: Walter Marfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 144-404.) **ARF**

In Latin, with English translation by Rev. Walter Macleod. Worthless for the earlier generations, while many of the statements relating to a later period are to be used with caution.

**Smith,** William M'Combie. Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thoms, originally M'Intosh and M'Thomas; compiled from history and tradition by W. M'C. Smith. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1890. xiii(i), 224 p., 1 pl., 6 port. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

MACINTYRE FAMILY

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Macintyres of Badenoch. Clann an t-Savir. 1 pl. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 136-138, 185.) **† ARZ**

**Sinclair,** A. Maclean. The Macintyres of Glennoe. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 289-295.) **NDO**

MACIVER FAMILY

*See also under* CAMPBELL FAMILY

**Sinclair,** A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.) **NDK**

The Macivers.

MACKAY FAMILY

*See also under* REAY, LORDS

**Carter,** William Fowler. The Mackays of Melness and Torboll and the Mackays of Bigghouse. (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 20-22.) *** R – Room 328**

**Mackay,** Angus. The book of Mackay. Edinburgh: N. Macleod, 1906. x, 499 p., 1 map, 4 pl., 12 port. 4°. **ARZ**

no. 352 of 500 copies printed.

**Mackay,** Robert. History of the house and clan of Mackay, containing, for connection and elucidation, besides accounts of many of the Scottish families, a variety of historical notices...with a genealogical table of the clan. Edinburgh: printed for the author by Andrew Jack & Co., 1829. viii, 592 p. 4°. **ARZ**

MACKENZIE FAMILY

*See also under* CROMARTIE, EARLS OF, AND SEAFORTH, EARLS OF

**Cromartie** (1. earl), Sir George Mackenzie. The genealogy of the Mackenzies preceding the year 1661, written in the year 1669 by a person of quality... (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 54-102.) **ARF**

The authorship of this genealogy has been also attributed to John Mackenzie, second of Applecross.

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Mackenzie of Applecross. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 402-403.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Balmaduthie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 414-415.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Coul. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 400-401.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Davochmaluak. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 403-404.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Garloch. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 392-394.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Highfield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 418.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Hiltoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 395.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Kilcoy. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 397-398.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Ord. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 417.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Redcastle. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 398-400.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Scotwell. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 396-397.) **†† ARK**

—— Mackenzie of Suddy. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 415-417.) **†† ARK**

**Knowles,** George Parker. A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coulthartes of Coulthart and Collyn...from their first settlement in Scotland...to the year... 1854... London: printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Deals also with the Mackenzie family.

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. History of the clan Mackenzie, with genealogies of the principal families. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1878-79. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-9, 41-49, 81-89, 121-132, 161-173, 214-221, 241-252, 281-290, 336-345, 361-369, 401-409, 441-455; v. 4, p. 1-9, 41-48, 81-90, 121-128, 161-172, 201-209, 249-258, 291-301, 337-346, 409-416, 448-452.) *** DE**

—— History of the Mackenzies, with genealogies of the principal families of the name. new ed, Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1894. xv, 648 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **ARZ**

M'Kerrell Family

**Anglo-Scotus,** pseud. Doubtful pedigrees. McKerrell of Hillhouse, co. Ayr. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 411-415.) *** R – Room 328**

**Robertson,** George. M'Kerrel of Hillhouse. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 159-166.) **Stuart 8439**

M'Kinnon Family

**Sinclair,** A. Maclean. The clan Fingon. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 31-41.) **NDK**

Macknight Family

**Knowles,** George Parker. A genealogical and heraldic account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn...from their first settlement in Scotland...to the year... 1854... London: printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons, 1855. 23 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

Includes also an account of the Macknight family.

Maclachlan Family

**Sinclair,** A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-340.) **NDK**

The Maclachlans.

Maclean Family

**Brief,** A, genealogical account of the family of Maclean from it's first settling in the island of Mull and parts adjacent in [sic, to] the year 1716. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 118-143.) **ARF**

**Clan,** The, Maclean. Instituted 1892. Glasgow: J. Thomlinson, 1893. 64 p. 8°. **C p.v. 368**

**Clan** Maclean Association. Instituted 1892. List of members and office bearers, &c., &c. 1908-1909. Glasgow: printed by D. M. Goudielock [1908]. 32 p., 1 port. 12°. **ARZ**

**Clan** Maclean Association of North America. First annual gathering, held in the city of Chicago, June 12-16, 1893. Prepared and edited by J. P. Maclean. St. John, N. B.: Telegraph Book & Job Print, 1893. 91 p., 8 port. 12°. **APV**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Maclean of Coll. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 372-373.) **†† ARK**

—— Maclean of Dowart and Morven. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 365-369.) **†† ARK**

—— Maclean of Lochbuy. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 369-371.) **†† ARK**

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Macleans of the north. Clan Thearlaich. illus. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 129-135.) **† ARZ**

**Maclean,** John. Genealogy of the Macleans of Dowart, 1910. Chiefs of the clan. Glasgow, 1910. broadside. f°. **ARZ**

**Maclean,** John Patterson. A history of the clan MacLean from its first settlement at Duard Castle, in the isle of Mull, to the present period...together with their heraldry, legends, superstitions, etc... Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co., 1889. xviii p., 1 l., 21-480 p., 1 pl., map. illus. 8°. **ARZ**

**Papers** relating to the Macleans of Duart, 1670-1680. (In: Highland papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 241-337.) **CP**

**Sinclair,** A. Maclean. Who was Maireard Nigh'n Lachainn? (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 193-203.) **NDO**

**Sinclair,** John Campbell. An historical and genealogical account of the clan Maclean, from its first settlement at Castle Duart, in the isle of Mull, to the present period. By a Seneachie [John Campbell Sinclair.] London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1838. 10 p.l., xvi, 358 p., 2 tables. 8°. **ARZ**

Maclellan Family

*See under* Kirkcudbright, Lords

Macleod Family

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Macleod of Assynt, now of Geanies. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 387-388.) **†† ARK**

—— Macleod of Bernera, Muiravenside, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 381-383.) **†† ARK**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

—— Macleod of Grishernish. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 383.) †† ARK

—— Macleod of Hammer. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 383.) †† ARK

—— Macleod of Lewes. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 384-385.) †† ARK

—— Macleod of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 374-380.) †† ARK

—— Macleod of Rasay. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 336.) †† ARK

—— Macleod of Talisker. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 380-381.) †† ARK

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. History of the Macleods. With genealogies of the principal families of the name. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1889. xv, 463 p. 8°. ARZ

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. Neil Macleod, last of the Macleods of Assynt. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 370-383.) NDO

**Macleod,** Reginald C. Side lights from the Dunvegan charter chest. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 356-362.) CPA

**O'Donovan,** John. The Fomorians and Lochlanns. Pedigrees of McCabe of Ireland and MacLeod of Scotland. (Ulster journal of Archæology. Belfast, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 94-105.) CT

**Skene,** William Forbes. The Macleods of Scotland. (Ulster journal of archæology. Belfast, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 317-320.) CT

MacMartin Family

*See* Cameron Family

Macmicking Family

**Anglo-Scotus,** pseud. Doubtful pedigrees. Greer of Grange Macgregor. [2.] Macmicking of Kil St. Ninian, Ayrshire. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 137-142.) * R – Room 328

Macnab Family

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Macnab of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 389-390.) †† ARK

**McNab,** John. The clan MacNab. A short sketch. Edinburgh: Clan Macnab Association, 1907. 2 p.l., 27 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. ARZ

MacNair Family

**Christie,** J. The Macnayres, the Cardneys, and the Stewarts, lairds of Fass. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 129-131.) CPA

MacNaughton Family

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Macnachtane of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 418-420.) †† ARK

**Macnaughtan** of that ilk. (In: Highland papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 103-116.) CP

From the Calder mss. in the Advocate's Library. Gives a good deal of information that is not to be found in the *Baronage* of Sir Robert Douglas.

**Sinclair,** A. Maclean. Argyllshire clans. (Celtic review. v. 8, p. 334-340. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°.) NDK

The Macnaughtons.

Macneill Family

**Sinclair,** A. Maclean. The Macneills of Argyllshire. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 55-64.) NDK

Macneills of Taynish, Gallochallie, Colonsay, Carskeay, and Tirfergus.

—— The Macneils of Barra. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 216-223.) NDK

Macphail Family

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Macphails of Inverairnie. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 57-62, 182.) † ARZ

Macpherson Family

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Macpherson of Breakachie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 363-364.) †† ARK

—— Macpherson of Brin. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 362.) †† ARK

—— Macpherson of Clunie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1798. f°. p. 354-359.) †† ARK

—— Macpherson of Dalraddie, afterwards of Inneressie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 361.) †† ARK

—— Macpherson of Essich. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 365.) †† ARK

—— Macpherson of Inneressie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 360-361.) †† ARK

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

—— Macpherson of Phoness. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 361-362.) †† ARK

—— Macpherson of Pitmean, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 359.) †† ARK

—— Macpherson of Strathmassie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 362-363.) †† ARK

**M.**, A. M. Macpherson genealogies. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 154.) CPA

**Macpherson,** Sir Æneas, of Invereshie. The loyall dissuasive and other papers concerning the affairs of clan Chattan; by Sir Æ. Macpherson. Edited, with notes and introduction, from the originals at Cluny Castle, by the Rev. A. D. Murdoch. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1902. civ, 254 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 41.) CPA

The papers in this volume throw much light on the characters and events of the Revolution of 1688 as it affected Scotland. The introduction deals with the history of clan Chattan, but the editor's statements on some points are open to question. The portrait is that of Andrew Macpherson of Cluny, 1661.

**McWilliam,** H. D. Macphersons in Aberdeenshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 105, 161.) CPA

See also note on p. 129.

MACQUEEN FAMILY

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Macqueens. 1 pl. illus. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan . Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 63-82, 183.) † ARZ

MACRAE FAMILY

**MacRa,** John. Genealogy of the Macras. (In: Highland papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 1, p. 194-239.) CP

**Macrae,** Alexander. History of the clan Macrae, with genealogies. Dingwall: A. M. Ross & Co., 1899. xxiv, 442 p., 2 fac., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°. ARZ

MACREDIE FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Macredie of Peirceton. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 70-72.) Stuart 8438

MACSWEEN FAMILY

**Argyll** (10. duke), Niall Diarmid Campbell. Macewens and Macsweens. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 272-284.) NDO

M'THOMAS FAMILY

**Smith,** William M'Combie. Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thoms, originally M'Intosh and M'Thomas; compiled from history and tradition. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1890. xiii(i), 224 p., 1 pl., 6 port. new ed. 8°. ARZ

MACWILLIAM FAMILY

**M.,** J. F. "The Banffshire Macwilliams"; patronymics, etc. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1906. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 7, p. 74-75.) CPA

MAITLAND FAMILY

*See also under* LAUDERDALE, EARLS OF

**Harrison,** G. H. Rogers. Maitland pedigree. (Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. London, 1876. 4°. v. 2, p. 205-213.) * R – Room 328

MAKGILL OF COUSLAND, LORDS

*See under* OXFUIRD, VISCOUNTS OF

MALCOLM FAMILY

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. The family of Malcolm of Aberdeenshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 169-170.) CPA

**Johnstone,** James Fowler Kellas. The family of Malcolm in Aberdeenshire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 7-8.) CPA

MANSON FAMILY

**Henderson,** John. The Mansons. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 312-316.) ARX

MANSON-SINCLAIR FAMILY

**Henderson,** John. The Manson-Sinclairs of Bridgend. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 148-150.) ARX

MAR, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Ancient,** The, earldom of Mar. (Antiquarian magazine and bibliographer. London, 1882. 8°. v. 1, p. 178-184.) CA

**Anderson,** John. The ancient earls of Mar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 566-589.) ARO

—— Erskine, earl of Mar. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 590-636.) ARO

—— Stewart, earl of Mar. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 5, p. 637-639.) ARO

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**Beaumont,** Harrington. The ancient earldom of Mar. (Antiquary. London, 1880. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 103-106, 147-150.) **CA**

**Burnett,** George. The early earls of Mar. (Genealogist. London, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 177-193.) *** R – Room 328**

See also supplementary note by Joseph Bain, in *Genealogist*, v. 6, p. 63-64.

**Cokayne,** George Edward. Remarks on the earl of Redesdale's letter on "The earldom of Mar," &c. By G. E. C. (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 145-156.) *** R – Room 328**

**Earldom,** The, of Mar. (Genealogist. London, 1886. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 1-24.) *** R – Room 328**

**Jarvis,** A. W. The doom of the Erskines of Mar. illus. (London magazine. London, 1910. 8°. v. 24, p. 209-214.)

**Lindsay,** William Alexander. Are there two earls of Mar? (Genealogist. London, 1884. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 60-61, 123-124.) *** R – Room 328**

—— The Mar restitution. (Genealogist. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 308-310.) *** R – Room 328**

**Lord** Crawford and the house of Mar. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 131, p. 349-364.) *** DA**

**Macintosh,** John. Earldom and earls of Mar. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 19-77.) **ARF**

**Marr,** J. E. of. The Mar claim to the Moray mormaership. (Guth na Bliadhna. Stirling, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 389-405.) **NDK**

**Marshall,** George William. The earldom of Mar. (Genealogist. London, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 73-83.) *** R – Room 328**

**Round,** John Horace. Art there two earls of Mar? (Genealogist. London, 1884. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 122-123.) *** R – Room 328**

—— The later earldom of Mar. (Antiquarian magazine and bibliographer. London, 1882. 8°. v. 2, p. 114-120, 231-238.) **CA**

See also discussion in same volume, p. 214-217, 267-269, 326-327.

**Sinclair,** Alexander. Sketch of the succession of the earldom of Mar. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1873. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-18.) *** R – Room 328**

**Skene,** William Forbes. On the authenticity of the letters patent said to have been granted by King William the Lion to the earl of Marr in 1171. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 603-609.) **CPA**

**Walford,** Edward. The romance of the earldom of Mar. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 75-90.) **ARF**

MARCH, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Anglo-Scotus,** pseud. The representation of the Dunbars, earls of March. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 243-250.) *** R – Room 328**

**Dunbar,** Archibald Hamilton. Notes on the old earldoms of Dunbar, March, and Moray. 1 table. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 187-192.) **CPA**

**Sinclair,** Alexander. Sketch of the succession of the earldom of March (anciently Dunbar) in Scotland, until it was confiscated in 1434. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 289-311.) *** R – Room 328**

MARCHMONT, EARLS OF

**Campbell,** Sir Hugh Hume. First report on the Marchmont muniments of the family of Polwarth, Lords Polwarth, and earls of Marchmont. [By Sir William Fraser.] (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 14. London, 1894. 8°. Appendix, part 3, p. 56-173.) **C**

The principal portions of genealogical interest are the following: Ancient charters and other writs chiefly relating to the lands and families of Polwarth and Home, 1343-1568, p. 62-71. Papers relating to the nunnery of Northberwick, 1523-1547, p. 71-73. Miscellaneous writs of the Homes of Polwarth, etc., 1427-1700, p. 73-82. Papers relating to the Berwickshire families of Spens, Wolff, and Trotter, 1514-1600, p. 82-85. Discharges and other writs by abbots and commendators and other ecclesiastics shortly before and after the Reformation, 1524-1643, p. 86-93. Miscellaneous records, journals, heraldic manuscripts, and other writs relating to the Homes of Polwarth, p. 94-101.

**Curle,** Alexander Ormiston. Hume, earl of Marchmont. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-24.) **ARO**

MARISCHAL, EARLS

**Buchan,** Peter, Φιλόπατρις. An historical and authentic account of the ancient and noble family of Keith, Earls Marichal [sic] of Scotland... Also a full and circumstantial account of all the attainted Scottish noblemen, who lost their titles and estates in 1715 and 1745, for their adherence to the Stuart cause. Peterhead: printed by P. Buchan, 1820. xii, (1)14-156 p., 1 pl. 12°. **ARZ**

The plate of Dunnottar Castle was engraved by the author.

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

—— —— [New York? 1874?] xii, (1)14-128, [5] p. 16°. ARZ

The five unnumbered pages at the end contain verses by 'Geo. Bangs Keith, Harlem, N. Y., 1874.'

**Gordon,** Charles T. Keith, Earl Marischal. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 25-65.) ARO

**Macintosh,** John. Keiths, great marischals of Scotland, and Earl Marischals. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12° p. 271-306.) ARF

MARJORIBANKS FAMILY

**Foster,** Joseph. The Lyon Office and the Marjoribanks family. A reply to Lyon King-of-Arms. [By Joseph Foster.] London: reprinted for the author [1882]. 95-107 p., 2 tables. 4°. * C p.v. 367

Reprinted from *Collectanea genealogica,* part ix.

—— The Lyon Office and the Marjoribanks family. A reply to the remarks of the Lyon Clerk Depute, entitled "Mr. Joseph Foster on the return of members of Parliament." Reprinted from "Collectanea genealogica," Pt. VIII. London: printed for the author [1882]. 61-76 p. 2. ed. 4°. CP

MARTINE FAMILY

**Martines,** The, in St. Andrews. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 183-198.) ARF

MASTERTON FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Masterton of that ilk, Parkmill, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 320-321.) †† ARK

**Paton,** Victor A. Noël. Masterton genealogy. (Scottish History Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 457-466.) CP

MATHESON FAMILY

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. The Mathesons. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 57-66, 105-111, 153-159, 201-211, 265-270, 373-379, 468-473, 489-503, 577-580.) * DE

—— History of the Mathesons with genealogies of the various families. Edited ...by Alexander Macbain. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1900. xi(i) p., 2 l., (1)4-162 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. ARZ

**Matheson,** Kenneth. The Mathesons. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899-1900. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 391-411; new series, v. 25, p. 43-54.) * DE

MAULE FAMILY

*See also under* PANMURE, EARLS OF

**Maule,** Harry, of Kelly. Registrum de Panmure. Records of the families of Maule, de Valoniis, Brechin, and Brechin-Barclay, united in the line of the barons and earls of Panmure. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 4°. ARZ

One of 150 copies privately printed.

MAXWELL FAMILY

*See also under* DIRLETON, EARLS OF; MORTON, EARLS OF; AND NITHSDALE, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Black,** John A. The Maxwell and Johnstone feud. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 236-240.) * DE

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Maxwell of Calderwood. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 52-56.) †† ARK

—— Maxwell of Pollock. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 450-453.) †† ARK

**Fraser,** Sir William. Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok. Edinburgh, 1863. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 4°. † ARZ

Privately printed. no. 118 of 150 copies printed.

v. 1: Preface. Introduction. Pedigree of the main line of the Maxwell family. Pedigree of the Maxwells of Pollok. The Maxwells of Pollok, 1270-1647. The Maxwells of Auldhouse, 1470-1666. The Maxwells of Pollok, 1647-1863. Charters and family papers. Biographies. Branches of the Pollok-Maxwell family: (1) Maxwell of Blawarthill; (2) Maxwell of Springkell; (3) Maxwell of Dalswinton; (4) Maxwell of Cowglen; (5) Maxwell of Calderwood. Pedigrees of other branches: (1) Maxwells, earls and lords Farnham; (2) Maxwells of Aikenhead; (3) Maxwells in Glasgow.

v. 2: Abstracts of letters. Letters: (1) Royal letters; (2) State and official letters; (3) Family and domestic letters. Index of persons. Index of places.

**Stirling Maxwell,** Sir John Maxwell. Report on the family muniments of Sir J. Maxwell Stirling Maxwell of Keir and Pollok...by W. Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 10. London, 1885. Appendix 1, p. 58-81.) C

MAYNE FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Mayne of Powis. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 262-263.) †† ARK

**Fergusson,** Robert Menzies. Genealogical tree. Mayne of Powis and Logie. 1 pl. (In his: Logie: a parish history. Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 88.) † CR

MELFORT, EARLS OF

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Drummond, earl of Melfort. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 66-74.) ARO

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

MELGUM, VISCOUNTS OF

*See* ABOYNE, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

MELVILLE FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Melvill of Strathkinnes and Craigtoun. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 527-529.) †† ARK

**Melville,** The, and Leven memoirs. (Edinburgh review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 174, p. 246-270.) * DA

Based on Fraser's *The Melvilles*, 3 v., Edinburgh, 1890.

MELVILLE, EARLS OF

**Gordon,** Charles T. Melville, earls of Leven and Melville. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 75-123.) ARO

**Three** Scottish earldoms. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 559-579.) * DA

Haddington, Leven, Melville.

MENTEITH, EARLS OF

**Anderson,** John. The ancient earls of Menteith. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 124-141.) ARO

—— Graham, earls of Menteith. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 142-165.) ARO

**Blades,** F. A. The earls of Menteith. A page from the past. (The Ancestor. London, 1903. 4°. no. 4, p. 81-87.) ARA

Prints notes by E. M. Hastings and J. H. Round on the same subject.

**Burnett,** George. The Red book of Menteith reviewed in reply to charges of literary discourtesy made against the reviewer in a letter to the author of that work. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1881. xvi, 67(1) p. sm. 4°. ARO

**Craik,** George Lillie. The earldom of Menteith. (In his: The romance of the peerage. London, 1849. 12°. v. 3, p. 362-411.) ARF

**Easton,** Walter Malise Graham. The earldom of Menteith. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1900. 4°. v. 4, p. 252-255, 297-301.) ARCA

—— Graham, earl of Menteith. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 67-82.) ARCA

See also notes on p. 245, 429-430; v. 2, p. 417, 509-510.

—— The sons of Malise Graham, earl of Menteith. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 64-65.) CPA

**Menteith,** Sir James Stuart. The Stuart-Menteith pedigree not doubtful as represented by Anglo-Scotus. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 456-468.) * R – Room 328

**Sons,** The, of Malise Graham, earl of Menteith. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 17-20.) CPA

MENZIES FAMILY

**Menzies,** David Prentice. The "Red and white" book of Menzies. (Leabhar Dearg ug Geal na Meinerich). Glasgow: Banks & Co., printers, 1894. xxiv p., 2 l., 529 p., 30 pl., 16 port. 4°. ARZ

**Menzies,** Sir Robert. Report on the manuscripts at Castle Menzies...Perth, by W. Fraser. (In: Great Britain.—Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 6. London, 1877. Appendix, part 1, p. 688-709.) C

**Stewart,** Charles Poyntz. "The red and white book of Menzies:" a review. (The Genealogist. London, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 94-105.) * R – Room 328

—— —— Exeter: W. Pollard & Co., 1906. 20 p. 8°. ARZ

MERCER FAMILY

**Wilson,** John. Mercers of Clevage. (In his: Dunning; its parochial history. Perth, 1873. 12°. p. 79-90.) CR

METHVEN FAMILY

**Anglo-Scotus,** pseud. "Methven of that ilk": a doubtful pedigree. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1873. 8°. v. 7, p. 423-430.) * R – Room 328

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Methven of that ilk in Scotland, now represented by Paul Methven of Corsham, in England. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 141-145.) †† ARK

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. "Methven of that ilk, a doubtful pedigree." [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 59-61.) * R – Room 328

METHVEN, LORDS

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Stewart, Lord Methven. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 166-169.) ARO

MICHIE FAMILY

**Michie,** Charles. Brodie, Michie and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 161.) CPA

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**Murdoch,** Robert. Brodie, Michie, and Gould families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 59, 66-67.) **CPA**

MIDDLETON FAMILY

**Biscoe,** A. C. The earls of Middleton, lords of Clermont and of Fettercairn, and the Middleton family. London: H. S. King & Co., 1876. 2 p.l., ix-x p., 1 l., 398 p. 12°. **ARZ**

p. v-viii lacking.

**Ware,** Emma F. Middleton family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 130-131.) **CPA**

MIDDLETON, EARLS OF

**Biscoe,** A. C. The earls of Middleton, lords of Clermont and of Fettercairn, and the Middleton family. London: H. S. King & Co., 1876. 2 p.l., ix-x p., 1 l., 398 p. 12°. **ARZ**

p. v-viii lacking.

**Gilchrist,** M. R. R. M'Gilchrist. Middleton, earl of Middleton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 170-190.) **ARO**

MILLER FAMILY

**Couper,** W. J. The Millers of Haddington, Dunbar and Dunfermline; a record of Scottish bookselling. London: T. F. Unwin [1914]. 318 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 8 pl., 5 port. illus. 8°. *** IIW**

Bibliography, p. 261-312.

**Robertson,** George. Miller of Monkcastle. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 67-69.) **Stuart 8438**

MITCHELL FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Mitchell of Bandeth and Westshore, now of Mitchell. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 427-428.) **†† ARK**

**Grant,** Francis James. Mitchell of Westshore and Berrie, and Mitchell of Uresland in the parish of Tingwall. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 173-187.) **ARX**

MITCHELSON FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Mitchelson of Middleton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 321-323.) **†† ARK**

MOIR FAMILY

**Gill,** Andrew John Mitchell. The family of Moir and Byres. Edinburgh: Scott & Ferguson, 1885. 2 p.l., viii, 232 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **† ARZ**

no. 129 of 250 copies printed.

MONCREIFF (MONCRIEFF) FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Moncreiff of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 43-48.) **†† ARK**

**Genealogy,** The, of Moncrief of that ilk. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 40-46.) **ARF**

**Moncrieff** Wellwood [family: a genealogy]. n. p. [18—?] 89-104 p. f°. **†† ARZ**

**Seton,** George. The house of Moncrieff. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1890. vi p., 1 l., 186 p., 1 pl., 6 tables. 4°. **ARZ**

no. 53 of 150 copies printed for private distribution. With colored coats of arms of seventy-one families in the text.

MONFODE FAMILY

**Kerr,** Robert Malcolm. Notices of the families of Kerr of Kerrisland and Monfode of that ilk. [By R. M. Kerr.] n.p., 1881. 1 p.l., 103, 44, 27-34, 63-66, [97-]101 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 12°. **ARZ**

25 copies printed. Founded on the genealogy in Robertson's *Ayrshire families* and on the mss. of the late James Dobie. p. 27-34, 63-66, [97]-101 contain corrections of the same pages in the first part.

**Robertson,** George. Monfode of Monfode. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 292-295.) **Stuart 8439**

MONRO FAMILY

*See* MUNRO FAMILY

MONTGOMERY FAMILY

*See also under* EGLINTON, EARLS OF

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Montgomery of Macbethhill. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 525-526.) **†† ARK**

**Memorables** of the Montgomeries, a narrative in rhyme, composed before the present century... Glasgow: printed by R. & A. Foulis, 1770. 1 p.l., 7 pl. 8°. **ARZ**

**Robertson,** George. Montgomery of Broadlie. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 342-344.) **Stuart 8438**

—— Montgomery of Lainshaw [and of Broomlands or Broomilands, Giffen Hazle-

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

head, Braidstane, Birktonholme, and Macbeth-hill. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 184-246.) **Stuart 8439**

—— Montgomery of Skelmorlie, Bogston, [and] of Craighouse. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 326-340.) **Stuart 8438**

MONTROSE, DUKES AND DUKEDOM OF

**Abstract** of the supplemental case of James, duke of Montrose in answer to the supplemental case of James, earl of Crawford and Balcarres, claiming the title of duke of Montrose. Edinburgh: [privately printed,] 1853. v, (1)8-29 p. 8°. **ARO p. box**

**Bishop,** William C. Graham, duke of Montrose. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 191-274.) **ARO**

**Montrose** (4. duke), Sir James Graham. Report on the muniments of the duke of Montrose at Buchanan Castle. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 2. London, 1871. p. 165-177.) **C**

—— Second report on the muniments at Buchanan Castle. And...reports of inspections of other charter repositories made... by W. Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 3. London, 1872. p. 368-402.) **C**

**Riddell,** John. Abstract of the case of James, duke of Montrose on his petition against James, earl of Crawford and Balcarres claiming the ancient dukedom of Montrose. [By John Riddell.] Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1851. v, (1)8-44 p. 8°. **BGL p.v.4**

MONYPENNY, LORDS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Monypenny, Lord Monypenny. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 275-279.) **ARO**

MORAY FAMILY

*See also under* BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF, AND STRATHEARN, EARLS OF

**Bain,** Joseph. Notes on the male representation of the Morays of Bothwell, Duffus, &c. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 462-469.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the de Moravia or Moray family. (Genealogist. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 137-139.) *** R – Room 328**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Moray of Bothwell and Abercairny. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 98-104.) **†† ARK**

**Moray,** Charles Stirling Home Drummond. Report on the manuscripts of... Moray, of Blair-Drummond...by W. Fraser. (In: Great Britain. — Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 10. London, 1885. Appendix 1, p. 81-199.) **C**

MORAY, EARLS OF

**Anderson,** John. The ancient lords or earls of Moray. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 280-285.) **ARO**

—— Douglas, earl of Moray. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 308-310.) **ARO**

—— Dunbar, earl of Moray. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 298-307.) **ARO**

—— Randolph, earl of Moray. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 286-297.) **ARO**

—— Stewart, earl of Moray. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 311-312.) **ARO**

**Dunbar,** Archibald Hamilton. Notes on the old earldoms of Dunbar, March, and Moray. 1 table. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 187-192.) **CPA**

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Stewart, earl of Moray. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 313-330.) **ARO**

MORDINGTOUN, LORDS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Douglas, Lord Mordingtoun. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 331-336.) **ARO**

MORRISON FAMILY

**Thomas,** Frederick W. L. Traditions of the Morrisons (clan MacGhillemhuire), hereditary judges of Lewis. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 503-556.) **CPA**

MORTON FAMILY

**Morton** of Cambo, his old writs. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 46-52.) **ARF**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

MORTON, EARLS OF

**Anderson,** John. Maxwell, earl of Morton. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 388-389.) **ARO**

**Anderson,** John, and SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL. Douglas, earl of Morton. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8° v. 6, p. 337-387.) **ARO**

**Morton,** Earldom of. Registrum Honoris de Morton. A series of ancient charters of the earldom of Morton with other original papers. Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1853. 2 v. sq. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **CP**

v. 1. Original papers.
v. 2. Ancient charters.

MORVILLE FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Ancient family of de Morville. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 9-21.) **Stuart 8438**

MOUAT (MOWAT) FAMILY

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. A forgotten family. The Mowats of Balquholly. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 91-94, 102-105.) **CPA**

**Grant,** Francis James. Mouat of Garth [and] Mouat of North Hammersland. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 193-205.) **ARX**

—— Mowat of Balquholly [and] Mowat of Stennis. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 188-192.) **ARX**

**Henderson,** John. The Mowats of Buchollie and Freswick, [and] the Mowats of Brabstermyre and Swinzie. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 173-180.) **ARX**

**Robertson,** George. Mowat of Busbie. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 257-260.) **Stuart 8439**

MOUTRAY FAMILY

**Note** on the [family of the] name of Moutray. (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 24-27.) *** R – Room 328**

MUNRO (MONRO) FAMILY

**Doddridge,** Philip. An account of some remarkable particulars concerning the ancient family of the Munroes of Fowlis. (In his: Some remarkable passages in the life of Col. James Gardiner... London, 1785. 16°. p. 237-280.) **AN**

—— —— (In his: Some remarkable passages in the life of Col. James Gardiner... London, 1794. 16°. p. 242-287.) **AN**

—— —— (In his: Some remarkable passages in the life of Col. James Gardiner... London, 1796. 12°. p. 233-276.) **AN**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Munro of Foulis. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 79-86.) **†† ARK**

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. History of the Munros of Fowlis, with genealogies of the principal families of the name: to which are added those of Lexington and New England. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1898. xv, 632 p. 8°. **ARZ**

**Monro** of Fowlis. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 1, p. 36-40.) **ARF**

**Munroe,** James Phinney. A sketch of the Munro clan; also of William Munro who, deported from Scotland, settled in Lexington, Massachusetts, and of some of his posterity... Boston: G. H. Ellis, 1900. 80 p. 8°. **APV**

**Ross,** Alexander. The Munros of Culcairn. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 10, p. 495-506, 559-566.) *** DE**

—— The Munros of Milntown. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 10, p. 49-56, 103-112, 151-158, 230-239.) *** DE**

—— The Munros of Pittonachy. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 10, p. 279-286.) *** DE**

MURE FAMILY

**Caldwell,** The, papers. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 7, p. 286-303.) *** DA**

**Lang,** Mrs. Andrew. The social records of a Scotch family. (National review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 625-640.) *** DA**

Mures of Caldwell.

**Robertson,** George. Mure of Rowallan. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire. Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 353-367.) **Stuart 8439**

**Selections** from the family papers preserved at Caldwell. [Edited by William Mure.] Glasgow, 1854. 3 v. illus. sq. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **CA**

Part 1. 1496-1853.
Part 2, v. 1. 1733-1764.
Part 2, v. 2. 1765-1821.

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

MURRAY FAMILY

*See also under* ANNANDALE, EARLS AND MARQUESSES OF; ATHOLL, DUKES OF; DUNMORE, EARLS OF; DYSART, EARLS OF; ELIBANK, LORDS; STORMONT, VISCOUNTS OF; AND TULLIBARDINE, EARLS OF

**Bain,** Joseph. Notes on the De Moravia or Moray family. (Genealogist. Exeter, Eng., 1900. 8°. v. 16, p. 137-139.) *** R – Room 328**

**Chiefship,** The, of the clan Murray. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 53-77.) **CPA**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Murray of Arbenie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 148.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Ayton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 149.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Blackbarony. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 68-73.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Clermont and Newton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 48-49.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Cringalty. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 112-113.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Dollary. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 147-148.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Ochtertyre. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 145-147.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Philiphaugh. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 104-107.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Pitcaithly, Lintrose, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 149.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Pitcullen. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 148.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Stanhope. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 107-109.) **†† ARK**

—— Murray of Touchadam and Pitlochie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 109-112.) **†† ARK**

**Genealogical** table of the Murrays of Stanhope. (In: John Murray, Memoirs of John Murray of Broughton... Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. p. 526-527.) **CPA**

**Henderson,** John. The Murrays of Pennyland, [and] the Murrays of Clairden and Castlehill. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 189-200.) **ARX**

**Murray** [family: a genealogy]. n. p. [18—?] xvi p. f°. **†† ARZ**

**Murrays** of Dollerie, near Crieff, Perthshire, oldest cadets of the family of Ochtertyre. (Genealogist. London, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 15-19.) *** R – Room 328**

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. The Murrays of Romanno, Broughton, and Stanhope. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 193-202.) *** R – Room 328**

**Rose,** D. Murray. Notes on the family of de Moravia or Moray. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 1-18.) **NDO**

NAIRN, LORDS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Nairn, Lord Nairn. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 390-401.) **ARO**

NAPIER FAMILY

**Easton,** Walter Malise Graham. The Napiers of Culcreuch. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 290-295.) **ARCA**

**M'Call,** Hardy Bertram. Napier, Lord Napier of Merchiston. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 402-439.) **ARO**

**Napier,** Mark. Of the Napiers of Wrychtishousis. (In his: History of the partition of the Lennox. Edinburgh, 1835. 8°. p 177-191.) **ARZ**

**Riddell,** John, and others. Notes on the pedigree of...Ann Groom, duchess of Mantua...heiress of the line of Napiers of Kilmahew...and of her son...Charles Ottley Groom Napier... By John Riddell, M. Berryer, Jr., and J. Montgomery. London: [printed by W. H. & L. Collingridge,] 1879. 40 p. 8°. **ARZ**

NASMYTH FAMILY

**Nasmyth** [family: a genealogy]. n. p. [18—?] cxlviii-clvi p. f°. **†† ARZ**

NEILSON FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Neilson of Barncalzie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 434-435.) **†† ARK**

**Nelson,** William. Contributions towards a Nelson genealogy. Part I. Some Neilsons of Scotland. Paterson, N. J.: The Paterson History Club, 1904. viii, 57 p. 4°. **† ARZ**

NEVEN (NIVEN) FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. Neven of Scousburgh and Windhouse, in the parishes of Dunrossness and Yell, [and Neven] of Luning. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 206-213.) **ARX**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**Robertson,** George. Nevin of Monkredding. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 253-257.) **Stuart 8439**

NEWARK, LORDS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Leslie, Lord Newark. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 440-445.) **ARO**

NEWBURGH, EARLS OF

**Cook,** W. B. Livingston, earl of Newburgh. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 446-460.) **ARO**

NEWHAVEN, VISCOUNTS OF

**Harwood,** Henry William Forsyth. Cheyne, viscount of Newhaven. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 461-468.) **ARO**

NICOLSON FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. Nicolson of that ilk, Lasswade, and Lochend, [and] Nicolson of Houll. 1 pl. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 214-225.) **ARX**

**Henderson,** John. The Nicolsons of Shebster. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 317-318.) **ARX**

NITHSDALE, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Herries,** David C. Maxwell, earl of Nithsdale. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 469-492.) **ARO**

**Maxwell,** W. Harold. The dormant earldom of Nithsdale. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 262-267.) **ARCA**

NORSK FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. Magnus Norsk and his descendants. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 226-228.) **ARX**

NORTHESK, EARLS OF

**Carnegie,** Allan S. Carnegie, earl of Northesk. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 493-508.) **ARO**

OCHILTREE, LORDS

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Stewart, Lord Avandale and Ochiltree. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 509-520.) **ARO**

OGILVIE FAMILY

*See also under* AIRLIE, EARLS OF; BANFF, LORDS; AND FINDLATER, EARLS OF

**Barron,** Douglas Gordon. Genealogy of the family of Ogilvy of Barras. (In his: In defence of the regalia, 1651-2... London, 1910. sq. 8°. p. 355-360.) **CP**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Ogilvie of Inchmartine, now representative of the Ogilvies of Boyne. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 288-290.) **†† ARK**

—— Ogilvie of Innercarity. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 49-52.) **†† ARK**

[**Genealogy,** A, of the Ogilvie family.] n. p. [18—?] 671-680 p. f°. **†† ARZ**

**Grant,** Francis James. Ogilvy of Stove. Quarff, and Seafield. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 229-232.) **ARX**

OGILVY-GRANT FAMILY

*See under* SEAFIELD, EARLS OF

OLIPHANT FAMILY

**Anderson,** Joseph. The Oliphants in Scotland, with a selection of original documents from the charter chest at Gask. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1879. 4 p.l., cv, 375 p., 8 fac., 1 plan, 6 pl. 4°. **† ARZ**

no. 39 of 100 copies printed.

**Genealogy** of the Oliphants. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 97-124.) **ARF**

**Graham,** E. Maxtone. The Oliphants of Gask; records of a Jacobite family. By E. M. Graham (E. Blair Oliphant). London: J. Nisbet, & Co., Ltd., 1910. 2 p.l., vii-xix, 513 p., 1 l., 7 port. 4°. **ARZ**

**Oliphant,** Thomas Lawrence Kington. The Jacobite lairds of Gask. London: The Grampian Club, 1870. xxiv, 504 p. 3 fac., 1 port. 8°. **CP**

OLIPHANT, LORDS

**Thomson,** J. Maitland. Oliphant, Lord Oliphant. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 521-563.) **ARO**

ORKNEY, DUKE OF

*See under* BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF

ORKNEY, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Collingwood,** William Gershom. The earldom of Orkney. (In his: Scandinavian Britain... London, 1908. 16°. p. 244-264.) **CD**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**Diploma** of Thomas, bishop of Orkney and Zetland, and the Chapter of Kirkwall, addressed to Eric, king of Norway, respecting the genealogy of William Saint Clair, earl of Orkney. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 61-85.) † CP

In Latin, with the Scots translation made by Thomas Guild, monk of Newbattle in 1554.

**Grant,** Francis James. Sinclair, earl of Orkney. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 564-571.) ARO

**Munch,** Peter Andreas. Symbolæ ad historiam antiquiorem rerum Norvegicarum. I. Breve chronicon Norvegiæ. II. Genealogia comitum Orcadensium. III. Catalogus regum Norvegiæ, e codice quoad magnam partem hactenus inedito, et in Orcadibus, ut videtur, medio sæculo XV^to^. conscripto... Christianiæ: C. C. Werner & socii, 1850. 1 p.l., viii, 59(1) p., 2 fac. 4°. GGM

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Hamilton, earl of Orkney. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 578-584.) ARO

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Stewart, earl of Orkney. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 572-577.) ARO

Osborne Family

*See under* Dunblane, Viscounts

Oswald Family

**Henderson,** John. The Oswalds. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 232-237.) ARX

Oxfuird, Viscounts of

**Dalrymple,** Hew Hamilton. Makgill, viscount of Oxfuird, Lord Makgill of Cousland. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 587-601.) ARO

Panmure, Earls of

**Martine,** George. The barons, knights and earls of Panmore (by name Maule) their genealogy, marriages, succession &c. ... (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 125-156.) ARF

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Maule, Earl Panmure. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-27.) ARO

Patrick Family

**Robertson,** George. Patrick of Treearne and Hazlehead, of Drumbuie, Dalga and Whitehirst, Byres, [and] Ward. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 267-278.) Stuart 8438

Peden Family

**Hewell,** Eleanor M. The Pedens of America; being a summary of the Peden, Alexander, Morton, Morrow reunion, 1899, and an outline history of the ancestry and descendants of John Peden and Margaret McDill: Scotland, Ireland, America, 1768-1900. [n. p., 1900.] 303 p., 7 pl., 7 port. 8°. APV

Percy Family

**Bain,** Joseph. The Percies in Scotland. (Archæological journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 41, p. 335-341.) CA

Perth, Earls of

**Collection** of papers in manuscript, relative to the claim of James Drummond to the earldom of Perth, including the case, opinions of counsel, petitions, observations, inventories, etc. 1693-1796. n. p., 1693-1796. 155 l. f°. Mss. Dept.

**Drummond,** Lady Edith. Drummond, earl of Perth. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 28-62.) ARO

**Walford,** Edward. The Drummonds, earls of Perth. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1877. 12°. series 1, v. 1, p. 130-146.) ARF

Pitcairn Family

**Pitcairn,** Constance. The history of the Fife Pitcairns, with transcripts from old charters. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1905. xviii, 583 p., 1 fac., 27 pl., 22 port., 7 tables. 8°. ARZ

Pittenweem, Lords

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Stewart, Lord Pittenweem. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 63-69.) ARO

Playfair Family

**Rogers,** Charles. Family of Playfair. (In his: Four Perthshire families... Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. p. 42-88.) ARX

—— The Scottish branch of the Norman house of Roger. With a genealogical sketch of the family of Playfair. London: [J. and W. Rider,] 1872. iv, (1)6-39 p. 8°. ARZ

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

POLE FAMILY

**Grant,** Francis James. Pole of Mossbank and Greenbank. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 233-236.) **ARX**

POLWARTH, LORDS

*See also* MARCHMONT, EARLS OF

**Grant,** Francis James. Scott, Lord Polwarth. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 70-87.) **ARO**

PRESTON FAMILY

*See also under* DINGWALL, LORDS

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Preston of Valleyfield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 91-92.) **†† ARK**

PRESTON, VISCOUNTS

**Harwood,** H. W. Forsyth. Graham, Viscount Preston. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 98-108.) **ARO**

PRIMROSE FAMILY

*See also* ROSEBERY, EARLS OF

**Wagner,** Henry. Primrose. (Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. London, 1898. 4°. series 3, v. 2, p. 77-79.) *** R – Room 328**

Pedigree only.

PRIMROSE, VISCOUNTS

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Primrose, viscount of Primrose. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 109-111.) **ARO**

PRINGLE FAMILY

**Confirmation** of arms to Alexander Pringle of Whytbank, 1828. [London, 1882.] 189-190 p., 1 pl. f°. **†† AWE p.v.1**

Excerpt: Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica, v. 4, April, 1882.

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Pringle, or Hop-Pringle, of Whitebank. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 208-213.) **†† ARK**

**Pringle,** Walter. The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow... Edited by Rev. Walter Wood, with notes and an appendix, containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton...and also of the Pringles...and the Homes of Bassendean. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. xii, 132 p. 16°. **ARZ**

Reprinted from the edition of 1751.

**Some** notes on members of the Pringle family. (In: Records of the Baron Court of Stitchill, 1655-1807. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. p. 224-235.) **CPA**

PURVES FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Purves of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 566-567.) **†† ARK**

QUEENSBERRY, DUKES OF

**Anderson,** John. Douglas, duke of Queensberry. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 112-156.) **ARO**

RAE FAMILY

**Gibson,** G. A. An old grave. [By G. A. Rae.] [Edinburgh? 1888?] 11 p. 8°. **ARZ p.box**

Account of Rae family, Edinburgh. Reprinted from the *Scotsman*, April 4th, 1888.

RALSTON FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Ralston of Ralston, [and] Ralston of Warwickhill. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 257-266.) **Stuart 8438**

RAMSAY FAMILY

*See also under* BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF; AND HADDINGTON, EARLS AND VISCOUNTS OF

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Ramsay of Balmain. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 33-35.) **†† ARK**

—— Ramsay of Bamff. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 551-553.) **†† ARK**

RANKEN FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Ranken of Whitehill. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 117-122.) **Stuart 8439**

RATTRAY FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Rattray of that ilk, and Craighall. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 274-278.) **†† ARK**

REAY, LORDS

**Mackay,** Angus. Mackay, Lord Reay. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 157-179.) **ARO**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

RICHARDSON FAMILY

*See under* CRAMOND, LORDS

RIDEL, RIDDEL, AND RIDDELL FAMILY

**Bain,** Joseph. The Riddells of that ilk, and the Ridels of Blaye, Cranston-Ridel, and Witering, distinct families. (Genealogist. London, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 1-3.) *** R – Room 328**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Riddel of Ardnamurchan. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 203.) **†† ARK**

—— Riddel of Glenriddel. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 204.) **†† ARK**

—— Riddel of Kinglass. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 201-203.) **†† ARK**

—— Riddel of Riddel, or of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 63-68.) **†† ARK**

ROBERTSON FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Robertson of Inches. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 410-412.) **†† ARK**

—— Robertson of Kindace. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 412-413.) **†† ARK**

—— Robertson of Muirton, Gladney, &c. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 413-414.) **†† ARK**

—— Robertson of Strowan. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 405-410.) **†† ARK**

**Grant,** Francis James. Robertson of Gossaburgh, in the parish of Yell. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 237-239.) **ARX**

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Robertsons of Inshes. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 289-305.) **NDO**

Minor Highland families. no. 10.

**Memoirs** or a memorial of the antient and honourable family of Robertson of Strowan. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 301-315.) **ARF**

**Robertson,** James Alexander. Comitatus de Atholia. The earldom of Atholl: its boundaries stated. Also, the extent therein of the possessions of the family of De Atholia, and their descendants, the Robertsons. Printed for private circulation. [Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, printers,] 1860. 82 p., 1 map. 8°. **ARZ**

ROGER FAMILY

**Rogers,** Charles. Family of Roger. (In his: Four Perthshire families... Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. p. 1-41.) **ARX**

—— The Scottish branch of the Norman house of Roger. With a genealogical sketch of the family of Playfair. London: [J. & W. Rider,] 1872. iv, (1)6-39 p. 8°. **ARZ**

Severely reviewed in the *Herald and genealogist*, v. 8, p. 449-456; *Genealogist*, v. 21, p. 167-168, London, 1878.

—— The Scottish house of Roger, with notes respecting the families of Playfair and Haldane of Bermony. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 239-277.) **CA**

—— Supplementary notes to the history of the Scottish house of Roger. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 453-455.) **CA**

ROLLO, LORDS

**Irving,** Robert F. Rollo, Lord Rollo. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7. p. 180-211.) **ARO**

**Wilson,** John. The Rollos of Duncrub. (In his: Dunning; its parochial history. Perth, 1873. 12°. p. 57-70.) **CR**

ROSE FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Rose of Kilraick or Kilravock. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 453-456.) **†† ARK**

**Genealogy,** The, of Ross [Rose] of Kilravock. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 484-493.) **ARF**

**Lovat** history from Rose's mss. and the succession of Kilravock. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 493-499.) **ARF**

**Rose,** Hugh, and LACHLAN SHAW. A genealogical deduction of the family of Rose of Kilravock, with illustrative documents from the family papers, and notes. [By Hugh Rose and Lachlan Shaw.] Edinburgh, 1848. 1 p.l., viii, 531 p., 2 pl. illus 4°. (Spalding Club.) **† CP**

ROSEBERY, EARLS OF

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Primrose, earl of Rosebery. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 212-229.) **ARO**

**Strachey,** J. St. Loe. The seven Lord Roseberies. (Nineteenth century. London, 1894. 8°. v. 36, p. 489-506.) *** DA**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

Ross Family

**B.**, A. W. G. Rosses of Tartraven and Kirkland, cadets of Ross of Hawkhead. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 16-17.) **CPA**

**Grant**, Francis James. Ross of Lund, in the parish of Yell, [and] Ross of Cocos Keeling Islands. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 240-244.) **ARX**

**Knowles**, George Parker. A genealogical account of the Rosses of Dalton, in the county of Dumfries, from their first settlement in Scotland, in the twelfth century, to the year of our Lord 1854. London: printed for private circulation...by Harrison & Sons, 1855. 8 p., 1 table. 4°. **ARZ**

On vellum. Only 75 copies printed.

Ross, Earls and Duke of

**Anderson**, John. The ancient earls of Ross. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 230-244.) **ARO**

**Carmichael**, Evelyn G. M. Ross, Lord Ross. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 247-263.) **ARO**

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Stewart, duke of Ross. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 245-246.) **ARO**

Rothes, Earls of

**Anderson**, John. Leslie, earl of Rothes. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 264-311.) **ARO**

Rothesay, Duke of

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Stewart, duke of Rothesay. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 312-313.) **ARO**

Roxburghe, Dukes of

**Fullarton**, Mrs. E. M. Innes Ker, duke of Roxburghe. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 314-360.) **ARO**

Ruglen, Earl of

**Paul**, Sir James Balfour. Hamilton, earl of Ruglen. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 361-363.) **ARO**

Ruskin Family

**Carmichael**, Alexander. The Ruskins. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 343-351.) **NDK**

On the Highland ancestry of John Ruskin.

Rutherfurd Family

**Rutherfurds**, The, of that ilk, and their cadets. Compiled from the public records and other authentic sources. Edinburgh: [Scott and Ferguson, and Burness & Co.,] 1884[-1899]. 3 p.l., 2 p., (i)iv-xciv p., 4 l., 36, 8 p., 2 l., 56, 62, xl p., 7 fac., 1 map, 2 pl., 2 tables. 4°. **† ARZ**

1. The Rutherfurds of that ilk, and their cadets, 1884. 2. The Rutherfurds of that ilk by Thomas Hood, [with] additions and corrections by C. H. E. Carmichael [1899]. 3. Pages supplementary to Carmichael's papers, having special reference to Andrew Rutherfurd, earl of Teviot. 4. Supplementary additions to the "Rutherfurds of that ilk," by James Tait. 5. Miscellaneous contributions relating to the Rutherfurd family. 6. List of Rutherfurd entries in the old registers of Jedburgh and surrounding parishes.

Rutherfurd, Lords

**Grant**, Francis James. Rutherfurd, Lord Rutherfurd. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 364-384.) **ARO**

Ruthven Family

*See also under* Forth, Earls of, and Gowrie, Earls of

**Cowan**, Samuel. The Ruthven family papers. The Ruthven version of the conspiracy and assassination at Gowrie House, Perth, 5th August 1600. Critically revised and edited by Samuel Cowan. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 1912. 207(1) p., 12 port. 12°. **ARZ**

**Craik**, George Lillie. The last of the Ruthvens. (In his: The romance of the peerage. London, 1849. 12°. v. 2, p. 114-162.) **ARF**

Ruthven of Freeland Barony

**Round**, John Horace. The Ruthven of Freeland barony. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 194-209, 339-353.) **CPA**

**Steuart**, A. Francis. Lord Ruthven of Freeland. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 385-393.) **ARO**

**Stevenson**, John Horne. The Ruthven of Freeland barony and Mr. J. H. Round. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 475-494.) **CPA**

**Thomson**, John Maitland. The Ruthven peerage controversy. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 104-108.) **CPA**

Saint Clair Family

*See* Sinclair Family

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

St. Colme, Lord

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Stewart, Lord St. Colme. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 394-395.) **ARO**

Saltoun, Lords

**Carnegie,** Alan S. Frasers of Philorth, Lord Saltoun. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 417-453.) **ARO**

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Abernethy, Lord Saltoun. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 396-416.) **ARO**

Sandilands Family

*See under* Abercrombie, Lords, and Torphichen, Lords

Sandison Family

**Grant,** Francis James. Sandison of Lund. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 245-250.) **ARX**

Sands Family

**Johnston,** Alfred Wintle. Sands of Swanbister, Orphir, Orkney. 3 port. (Oldlore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 95-97.) **CR**

Scot Family

*See* Scott Family

Scotland, Kings of

*See also under* Stewart Family

**Laing,** David. Historical notices of the family of King James the First of Scotland, chiefly from information communicated by John Riddell. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 87-101.) **CPA**

**Steuart,** A. Francis, and others. The kings of Scotland. 1 col'd pl. By A. F. Steuart, J. K. Stewart and Sir J. B. Paul. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-36.) **ARO**

Scott Family

*See also under* Buccleuch, Dukes of, and Polwarth, Lords

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Scot of Balweary, now represented by Sir William Scot of Ancrum. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 302-306.) †† **ARK**

—— Scot of Burnhead. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 219-220.) †† **ARK**

—— Scot of Galashiells. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 220-221.) †† **ARK**

—— Scot of Harden and Synton. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 213-217.) †† **ARK**

—— Scot of Millenie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 217-218.) †† **ARK**

—— Scot of Scotstarvit. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 221-224.) †† **ARK**

**Gammack,** James. Scott families in Forfar and Kincardine. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 89.) **CPA**

**Grant,** Francis James. Scott of Reafirth, Voesgarth, Scarpoe, Greenwall, Melby, Scottshall, [and] Scalloway. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 251-269.) **ARX**

**Rogers,** Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter Scott, bart., of Abbotsford, with a reprint of his memorial of the Haliburtons. London: printed for the Royal Historical Society, 1877. lxxii, 78 p. 8°. **ARZ**

The Memorial of the Haliburtons has a separate title-page which reads: 'Memorials of the Haliburtons. Edinburgh: printed by J. Ballantyne & Co., 1824.' Reviewed in *The Genealogist*, v. 2, p. 167-168, London, 1878.

**Scotts,** The, of Buccleuch. (Edinburgh review. London, 1879. 8°. v. 150, p. 194-218.) ***DA**

Scrymgeour Family

*See also under* Dundee, Earls of

**Thomson,** J. Maitland. Inventory of documents relating to the Scrymgeour family estates, 1611. Edited by J. M. Thomson. Edinburgh: the society, 1912. v, 70 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 57.) **ARCA**

Seafield, Earls of

*See also* Findlater, Earls of

**Cassillis,** Archibald Kennedy, earl of. Ogilvie-Grant, earl of Seafield. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 454-494.) **ARO**

—— The rulers of Strathspey; a history of the lairds of Grant and earls of Seafield. Inverness: The Northern Counties Newspaper and Prtg. and Pub. Company, Ltd., 1911. xii, 211 p., 11 pl., 4 port. 8°. **ARZ**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

**Macintosh,** John. Earldom and earls of Findlater, and Seafield. (In his: Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1898. 12°. p. 307-347.) **ARF**

SEAFORTH, EARLS OF

**Anderson,** Peter John. Mackenzie, earl of Seaforth. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 495-515.) **ARO**

SELKIRK, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Earldom,** The, of Selkirk. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 237-238.) **ARCA**

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Douglas, earl of Selkirk. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 516-525.) **ARO**

SEMPIL (SEMPLE) FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Sempil of Cathcart. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 467-469.) **†† ARK**

SEMPILL, LORDS

**McGregor,** John. Sempill, Lord Sempill. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 526-568.) **ARO**

SETON FAMILY

*See also under* KINGSTON, VISCOUNTS OF, AND WINTON, EARLS OF

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Seton of Cariston. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 185-186.) **†† ARK**

—— Seton of Culbeg. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 170-171.) **†† ARK**

—— Seton of Pitmedden. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 182-185.) **†† ARK**

—— Seton of Touch. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 166-170.) **†† ARK**

**Maitland,** Sir Richard. The history of the house of Seytoun to the year M.D.LIX. With continuation by Alexander, Viscount Kingston to MDC.LXXXVII. Glasgow: [Maitland Club,] 1829. xi, xiii, (1)16-132 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. **ARZ**

**Pringle,** Walter. The memoirs of Walter Pringle of Greenknow... Edited by Rev. Walter Wood, with notes and an appendix, containing an account of the families of Gordon and Seton...and also of the Pringles...and the Homes of Bassendean. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1847. xii, 132 p. 16°. **ARZ**

Reprinted from the edition of 1751.

**Seton,** Robert. An old family; or, The Setons of Scotland and America. New York: Brentano's, 1899. xxiii, 438 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **APV**

**Seton** of Parbroath in Scotland and America. New York, 1890. 28 p. 12°. **APV**

SHANK (SCHANK) FAMILY

**Genealogical** memoranda relating to the family of Schank or Shank of Castlerig, in the county of Fife, N. B. Privately printed. London: Mitchell & Hughes, 1885. 7 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 1 table. 4°. **†† ARZ**

One of 50 copies printed.

**W.,** E. G. Family of Schank (Shank or Schankis) of Castlerig, Fife. 1 pl. (Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. London, 1886. 4°. series 2, v. 1, p. 235-240.) *** R – Room 328**

SHARP FAMILY

**Scottish** family and name of Sharp. 1 pl., 1 port. (Acadiensis. St. John, N. B., 1908. 8°. v. 8, p. 53-75, 102-124.) **HXK**

SHAW FAMILY

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The Shaws of Rothiemurchus. 1 pl. illus. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 83-111, 183.) **† ARZ**

**Shaw,** Alexander Mackintosh. A genealogical account of the Highland families of Shaw. [London: W. P. Griffith & Son,] 1877. 2 p.l., 115 p. 8°. **ARZ**

no. 68 of 100 copies printed.

**Shaw,** William George. Memorials of the clan Shaw. [Dundee?] printed for private circulation, 1871. 65(1) p., 1 table. 8°. *** C p.v.369**

SHEDDEN FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Shedden of Roughwood, Stoudonhall, [and] Morrishill. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 279-288.) **Stuart 8438**

SHEVES FAMILY

**Schevez** of Kemback in Fife. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 199-204.) **ARF**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

SIMSON FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Simson of Kirktounhall. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 132-150.) **Stuart 8438**

SINCLAIR FAMILY

*See also under* CAITHNESS, EARLS OF, AND ORKNEY, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF

**Caithness** (16. earl), James Augustus Sinclair. The barons of Roslin. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 65-67, 80-84, 97-99, 122.) **CPA**

—— The St. Clairs in Normandy, England, and Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 67-69, 83-84.) **CPA**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Sinclair of Barrack. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 254-255.) **†† ARK**

—— Sinclair of Lathrone, Dunbeath, and Brabster. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 253-254.) **†† ARK**

—— Sinclair of Longformacus. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 249-251.) **†† ARK**

—— Sinclair of Mey. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 251-253.) **†† ARK**

—— Sinclair of Roslin. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 246-249.) **†† ARK**

—— Sinclair of Stevenson, now of Murkle. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 89-91.) **†† ARK**

**Grant,** Francis James. Sinclair of Brew; Brugh; Bullister and Swining; Goat; Houss, Aith and Scalloway; Quendale; [and] Toft. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 270-297.) **ARX**

**Henderson,** John. Caithness family history. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1884. xxxi, 341 p. sq. 8°. **ARX**

Contains genealogies of the Sinclair families of Achingale and Newton, Assery, Barrock, Borlum and Thura, Brabsterdorran, Dun, Dunbeath and Latheron, Durran, Foss, Freswick, Geise, Greenland and Rattar, Hay and Oldfield, Kirk and Myrelandhorn, Lybster, Mey, Murkle, Olrig, Scotscalder, Southdun, Stemster and Dunbeath, Stirkoke, Ulbster, and Sinclair-Sutherland of Brabster and Swinzie.

**Hutcheson,** T. The St. Clairs and their castle of Ravenscraig. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 121-124, 169-173.) **CA**

See also p. 239.

**Saint-Clair,** Roland William. The Saint-Clairs of the Isles, being a history of the sea-kings of Orkney and their Scottish successors of the sirname of Sinclair. Arranged and annotated by R. W. Saint-Clair... Auckland, N. Z.: H. Brett, 1898. 4 p.l., iii(i), 558 p., 1 map. illus. 4°. **† ARZ**

—— Sinclairs of Brabsterdorran, Caithness. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney. Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 194-200.) **CR**

—— Sinclairs of Lybster, Caithness. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 226-229.) **CR**

**Sinclair,** G. A. The founder of Roslin. By G. A. S. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1903. 4°. v. 7, p. 101-107.) **ARCA**

SINCLAIR, LORDS

**Caithness** (16. earl), James Augustus Sinclair. The lordship of Sinclair. 1 table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 97-98.) **CPA**

**Grant,** Francis James. Sinclair, Lord Sinclair. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 7, p. 569-592.) **ARO**

SKENE FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Skene of Skene, or of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 555-560.) **†† ARK**

**Skene,** Andrew Philip. Notes on the origin of the name, family, and arms of Skene. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-92. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 7-10, 34-36, 67-69, 85-88, 116-117, 138-139, 1[illegible]3-154; v. 5, p. 4-6, 26-28; v. 6, p. 24-25, 53-55, 74-75.) **CPA**

**Skene,** William Forbes. Memorials of the family of Skene of Skene from the family papers with other illustrative documents. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1887. xiv p., 1 l., 269(1) p., 6 pl. sm. 4°. **† ARZ**

One of 525 copies printed.

SMITH FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Smith of Glasswall, now of Camno. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 543-545.) **†† ARK**

—— Smith of Smithfield. (In his Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 545.) **†† ARK**

**Smith,** Francis Montagu. The heraldry of Smith in Scotland. With genealogical annotations. Being a supplement to Grazebrook's "Heraldry of Smith." [By F. M. Smith.] London: J. R. Smith, 1873. 32 p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

SMYTH FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Smyth of Balhary. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 542-543.) †† ARK

—— Smith of Braco, now of Methven. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 539-542.) †† ARK

**F.** Doubtful pedigrees. Alleged branches of Smyth of Braco, Perthshire. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 74-77.) * R – Room 328

SOMERVILLE FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Somerville of Kennox, now Somerville Macalester of Loup and Kennox. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 247-252.) Stuart 8439

SOMERVILLE, LORDS

**Bain,** Joseph. The dormant barony of Somerville. A claim disposed of. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 65-67.) * R – Room 328

**Campbell,** George William. Somerville, Lord Somerville. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-45.) ARO

**Somerville** (11. baron), James Somerville. Memorie of the Somervilles; being a history of the baronial house of Somerville. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1815. 2 v. pl., port., table. 8°.) ARZ

SOUTHESK, EARLS OF

**Carnegie,** Alan S. Carnegie, earl of Southesk. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 46-93.) ARO

**Great Britain.** — Privileges Committee. Minutes of evidence taken before the committee for privileges to whom the petition of Sir James Carnegie of Kinnaird, baronet, to Her Majesty, claiming as of right to be earl of Southesk, Baron Carnegie of Kinnaird and Leuchars in Scotland; together with Her Majesty's reference thereof to this house was referred. [London, 1848?] 205 p., 2 l., 1 table. f°. (H. of C. papers, 283.) †† AN

With ms. diagram of Southesk pedigree with references to the evidence inserted opp. p. 80.

**Martine,** George. Carnegy of Kinnaird, now earls of Southesque. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 160-182.) ARF

Includes also the Carnegies of Northesk and of Balnamoon.

**Southesk** (9. earl), Sir James Carnegie. The manuscripts at Kinnaird Castle, in the county of Forfar. (In: Great Britain.– Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Report. [no.] 7. London, 1879. Appendix, part 2, p. 716-726.) C

SPENCE FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Spens of Lathallan. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 290-295.) †† ARK

**Gordon,** George A. The Traill and Spence families of Portsmouth, New Hampshire. (New Hampshire genealogical record. Dover, N. H., 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-9.) * R – Room 328

Deals wholly with their Scottish origin.

**Grant,** Francis James. Spence of Houland, Midbrake, Gardie, Hammer, Greenfield, [and] Uyea. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 298-315.) ARX

SPITTAL FAMILY

**Fergusson,** Robert Menzies. Genealogical tree. Spittal of Blairlogie. (In his: Logie: a parish history. Paisley, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 149.) † CR

SPOTTISWOODE FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Spotswood of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 446-450.) †† ARK

**Genealogy** of the family of Spottiswoode, from the ms. collection of Father Augustin Hay... (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-16.) ZDVH

SPYNIE, LORDS

**Macphail,** J. R. N. Lindsay, Lord Spynie. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 94-113.) ARO

STAIR, EARLS OF

**Dalrymple,** Hew Hamilton. Dalrymple, earl of Stair. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 114-164.) ARO

STEPHEN FAMILY

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. The Stephen family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 168-169.) CPA

STEWART (STEUART, STUART) FAMILY

*See also under* ALBANY, DUKES OF; ANGUS, EARLS OF; ARRAN, EARLS OF; ATHOLL, EARLS OF; BLANTYRE, LORDS; BOTHWELL, LORDS AND EARLS OF; BUCHAN, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; BUTE, MARQUESSES OF; CAITHNESS, EARLS OF; CARRICK, EARLS OF; DOUNE, LORDS; GALLOWAY, LORDS AND EARLS OF; LENNOX, DUKES OF; METHVEN, LORDS; MORAY, EARLS OF;

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*
*Stewart (Steuart, Stuart) Family, continued.*

OCHILTREE, LORDS; ORKNEY, EARLS AND EARLDOM OF; ROSS, EARLS AND DUKES OF; ST. COLME, LORDS; STRATHEARN, EARLS OF; AND TRAQUAIR, EARLS OF.

**Anderson,** Peter John. The heirs of the Stuarts. 1 geneal. table. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 63-64.) **CPA**

**Bacon,** Sir Nicholas. The right of succession to the Crown of England, in the family of the Stuarts, exclusive of Mary, queen of Scots, learnedly asserted and defended...against Sir Anthony Brown... published from the original manuscript, by Nathaniel Boothe... London: W. Taylor, 1723. 7 p.l., 93 p. 12°. **CBA p. box 2**

**Bain,** Joseph. Sir William Stewart of Jedworth, knight, ancestor of the earls of Galloway. Some new facts bearing on his probable origin. (Genealogist. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 81-84.) *** R – Room 328**

**Blaikie,** Walter Biggar. The Stuart descendants. 1 chart. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1900. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-13.) **ARCA**

**Christie,** J. The Macnayres, the Cardneys, and the Stewarts, lairds of Fass. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

—— The Steuarts and the Stewarts (afterwards Stewart-Flemyngs) of Killiechassie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 11-12.) **CPA**

—— The Stewarts of Kynachan. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 171-172.) **CPA**

**Coltness,** The, collections. 1608-1840. [Edited by James Dennistoun.] [Glasgow:] Maitland Club, 1842. xxii p., 2 l., 438 p., 2 fac., 3 tables. 4°. **† CP**

Reviewed in the *Quarterly review*, v. 70, p. 356-385, London, 1842.

**Crawfurd,** George. A genealogical history of the royal...family of the Stewarts from the year 1034 to...1710... (In his: History of the shire of Renfrew... Paisley, 1782. sm. 4°. viii, 108 p.) **CR**

**Denham,** Sir Archibald Stewart. Memorials of the Stewarts of Allanton, Coltness, and Goodtrees. 1608-1698. (In: The Coltness collections. Glasgow, 1842. 4°. p. 1-99.) **† CP**

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Stewart of Ballechin. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 488-490.) **†† ARK**

—— Stewart of Grandtully. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 483-488.) **†† ARK**

—— Stewart of Killiehassie, now of Stewartfield. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 490-491.) **†† ARK**

—— Stuart of Castlemilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 513-516.) **†† ARK**

—— Stuart of Torrence. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 517-518.) **†† ARK**

**Eyton,** Robert William. The houses of Fitz-Alan and Stuart: their origin and early history. (Archæological journal. London, 1856. 8°. v. 13, p. 333-354.) **CA**

**Forbes,** Archibald. Real Stuarts or bogus Stuarts? (New review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 8, p. 73-84.) *** DA**

**Foster,** Joshua James. The Stuarts; being illustrations of the personal history of the family (especially Mary, queen of Scots) in XVI., XVII., and XVIII. century art. Portraits, miniatures, relics, &c. From the most celebrated collections. London: Dickinson's, 1902. 2 v. f°. **†† ARZ**

Author's edition. no. 66 of 550 copies printed and signed.

**Grant,** Francis James. Stewart of Brugh in Orkney, [and] Stewart of Bigtoun. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 316-322.) **ARX**

**Head,** F. W. The fallen Stuarts... Cambridge: University Press, 1901. xii, 356 p. 12°. (Cambridge historical essays. no. 12.) **CI**

**Historical** families. Stewart. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 317-318.) *** DA**

**Hutton,** James. The royal house of Stewart. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1893. 8°. v. 274, p. 281-296, 345-361.) *** DA**

**Jenner,** Henry. The Sobieski Stuarts. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 21-30.) **ARCA**

See also notes on p. 119, 185.

**Murdoch,** Robert. Bibliography of works on the Stewart and Stuart families. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 113-114, 171.) **CPA**

**Noble,** Mark. An historical genealogy of the royal house of Stuarts, from the reign of K. Robert II. to that of K. James VI. Taken from the most authentic authors, both Scotch and English. London: R. Faulder, 1795. 8 p.l., 312 p., 1 table. 4°. **† ARZ**

**Ranking,** Devey Fearon de L'Hoste. The Stuart descendants and the legitimate succession as affected by the marriage of Mary III. and II. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1901. 4°. v. 4, p. 437-440.) **ARCA**

**Reid,** John Eaton. Genealogical account of the Bute family. (In his: History of the county of Bute. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. p. 194-215.) **CR**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*
*Stewart (Steuart, Stuart) Family, continued.*

**Round,** John Horace. The origin of the Stewarts. (In his: Studies in peerage and family history. Westminster [London], 1901. 8°. p. 115-146.) **ARF**

—— The origin of the Stewarts and their Chesney connexion. (Genealogist. London, 1901. 8°. v. 18, p. 1-16.) *** R – Room 328**

—— The Stewarts. (The Ancestor. London, 1902. 4°. no. 1, p. 218-219.) **ARA**

**Royal** house, The, of Stuart. Illustrated by a series of forty plates in colours, drawn from relics of the Stuarts by William Gibb. With an introduction by John Skelton and descriptive notes by W. H. St. John Hope. London: Macmillan & Co., 1890. xi p., 1 l., 40 p., 44 l., 40 colored pl. f°. **CP**

**Royal,** The, Stuarts and their capital. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 161-173.) *** DA**

**S.,** R. A. C. The Stewarts of Massater, Orkney. 1 pl., 3 port. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 202-208.) **CR**

**Shield,** A. The last Stuart princess. (Dublin review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 125, p. 56-85.) *** DA**

**Sidney,** Philip. The Neapolitan Stuarts. (English historical review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 18, p. 718-719.) **BAA**

Criticism of the article by A. F. Steuart.

**So-called,** The, heirs of the Stuarts. (In: Celebrated claimants from Perkin Warbeck to Arthur Orton. London, 1874. 2. ed. 16°. p. 122-134.) **BAC**

**Steuart,** A. Francis. The Neapolitan Stuarts. (English historical review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 18, p. 470-474.) **BAA**

**Steuart,** Henry. The genealogy of the Stewarts refuted, in a letter to Andrew Stuart. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1799. viii, (1)4-169 p., 1 table. 8°. **ARZ**

**Stewart,** John Hope Johnstone, and Duncan Stewart. The Stewarts of Appin. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1880. 1 p.l., 214 p., 4 pl. 4°. **† ARZ**

Printed for private circulation.

**Stewarts,** The, in Orkney. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 285-315.) *** DA**

**Stuart,** Andrew. Genealogical history of the Stewarts, from the earliest period of their authentic history to the present time... An appendix of relative papers and a supplement... London: A. Strahan, 1798. xxiii, 468 p., 1 table. 4°. **ARZ**

**Townend,** William. The descendants of the Stuarts. An unchronicled page in England's history. London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longman & Roberts, 1858. xxx, 342 p., 4 tables. 2. ed. 8°. **ARZ**

**Walford,** Edward. The royal house of Stuart. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 2, p. 256-269.) **ARF**

—— The Stuarts of Traquair. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1880. 12°. series 2, v. 1, p. 93-115.) **ARF**

**Watson,** John. Memoires of the family of the Stuarts, and the remarkable providences of God towards them; in an historical account of the lives of those of His Majesty's progenitors of that name, that were kings of Scotland. [By John Watson.] London: W. Kettilby, 1683. 10 p.l., 185 p. 8°. **Stuart 7465**

Stirling Family

**Fraser,** Sir William. The Stirlings of Keir, and their family papers. Edinburgh: Privately printed, 1858. lxx, 622 p., pl., port. illus. sq. 8°. **ARZ**

Riddell, John. Comment in refutation of pretensions advanced for the first time, and statements in a recent work, "The Stirings of Keir and their family papers," [by Sir W. Fraser] with an exposition of the right of the Stirlings of Drumpellier to the representation of the ancient Stirlings of Cadder. Edinburgh: printed for private circulation by W. Blackwood & Sons, 1860. 3 p.l., (i)iv-xx, 260 p. 4°. **† ARZ**

One of 300 copies printed.

**Some** excerpts taken from the History of the house of Kilravock [by Hugh Rose] relating to the sirname of Stirvelyn or Stirling. (In: Walter Macfarlane. Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 509-510.) **ARF**

**Sterling,** Albert M. The ancient Stirlings of Cadder, sheriffs of Stirling, and some others. (Grafton magazine. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 26-32.) **APGA**

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Stirling of Cadder. By S * * * (Herald and genealogist. London, 1874. 8°. v. 8, p. 6-12.) *** R – Room 328**

Stirling, Earls and Earldom of

**Banks,** Sir Thomas Christopher. An analytical statement of the case of Alexander, earl of Stirling and Dovan, &...an explanation of his official dignities, and peculiar territorial rights and privileges in... Nova Scotia and Canada, and also shewing the descent of the Stirling peerage honours... London: J. Cochrane & Co., 1832. xlix, 123, 4 p., 1 map, 3 tables. **ARZ**

**Hayes,** John Lord. Trial of Lord Stirling: being part II. of the Vindication of

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*
*Stirling, Earls and Earldom of, continued.*

the rights and titles, political and territorial, of Alexander, earl of Stirling and Dovan... Washington: Gideon & Co., printers, 1853. 76 p., 1 fac. 8°. **AN**

—— Vindication of the rights and titles, political and territorial, of Alexander, earl of Stirling & Dovan, and lord proprietor of Canada and Nova Scotia. Washington: Gideon & Co., printers, 1853. 52 p., 1 table. 8°. **AN**

**Humphrys,** afterwards Alexander, Alexander, calling himself earl of Stirling. Narrative of the oppressive law proceedings, and other measures, resorted to by the British government...to overpower the earl of Stirling, and subvert his lawful rights. Also a genealogical account of the family of Alexander, earls of Stirling. &c...followed by an historical view of their hereditary possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c., by Ephraim Lockhart... Edinburgh: [privately printed,] 1836. vi p., 1 l., 176, 8, vi, 77 p., 1 table. 4°. † **ARZ**

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Alexander, earl of Stirling. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 165-185.) **ARO**

**Romance,** The, of forgery. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. v. 69, p. 461-488, 605-634.) * **DA**
Humphrey-Alexander case.

**Stirling,** The, peerage: comprising an account of the resumption of the titles by the present earl of Stirling, and of the proceedings at the election of a representative peer for Scotland, at Holyrood House, the 2d of June, 1825. To which is prefixed an epitome of the genealogy of the noble family of Alexander, including a brief memoir of the present nobleman, and of the paternal descent of his family. London: printed by J. & C. Adland, 1826. 46 p., 1 table. 4°. **ARZ**

**Swinton,** Archibald. Report of the trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for the crime of forgery. With an appendix containing the whole documentary evidence. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1839. xxiv, 356, cviii p., 2 fac., 1 map. 8°. **SLN**

**Turnbull,** William Barclay David Donald. The Stirling peerage. Trial of Alexander Humphrys [or Humphreys] or Alexander, styling himself earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary for forgery, on 29th April, 1839, and four following days... With an introductory notice of the earldom of Stirling, and proceedings of Mr. Humphrys relative to his pretended claim. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1839. 3 p.l., 48, cxxii, 290, 28 p. 8°. **SLN**

Stormont, Viscounts

**Murray,** Keith W. Murray, Viscount Stormont. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 186-214.) **ARO**

Strachan (Strahan) Family

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. The Strahan family. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 187-188.) **CPA**

**Memorial** of the antient family of Strachans, more particularly of the house of Thornton. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 265-275.) **ARF**

**Rogers,** Charles. Memorials of the Scottish families of Strachan and Wise. [Edinburgh:] printed for private circulation, 1877. 2 p.l., 123 p. sq. 8°. **ARZ**
Reviewed in *The Genealogist*, v. 2, p. 167-168, London, 1878; *Herald and genealogist*, v. 8, p. 302-307.

Strathallan, Viscounts of

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Drummond, viscount of Strathallan. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 215-328.) **ARO**

Strathearn, Earls of

**Anderson,** John. The ancient earls of Strathearn. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 239-254.) **ARO**

—— Moray, earl of Strathearn. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 255-258.) **ARO**

—— Stewart, earls of Strathearn. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 259-261.) **ARO**

**Bain,** Joseph. The earls of Stratherne. Their succession and alliances, 1240-1332. (Genealogist. London, 1889. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 105-108.) * **R – Room 328**

Strathmore, Earls of

**Ross,** Andrew. Lyon, earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 262-317.) **ARO**

Stuart Family

*See* Stewart Family

Stuart-Menteth Family

**Anglo-Scotus,** pseud. Doubtful pedigrees. Stuart-Menteth of Closeburn, co. Dumfries. (Herald and genealogist. London, 1870. 8°. v. 5, p. 260-266, 526-529.) * **R – Room 328**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

SUTHERLAND FAMILY

*See also under* DUFFUS, LORDS

**Henderson,** John. The Sutherlands of Forse, the Sutherlands of Langwell, [and] the Sutherlands of Wester. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 151-172, 332-333.) **ARX**

SUTHERLAND, DUKES OF

**Anderson,** John. Sutherland, earl of Sutherland. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage ... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 318-365.) **ARO**

**Gower,** Ronald Sutherland. Dunrobin Castle. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 292-310.) *** DA**

**Sinclair,** Alexander. Right of the duke of Sutherland to a higher place as earl of Sutherland than he now has on the roll of the Scotch earls since 1606, according to the decree of the House of Lords in 1771, declaring the earldom to date from 1275. n. p. [187–?] 14 p. 8°. **ARD p.v. 1**

**Sutherland,** The, book. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 157, p. 702-717.) *** DA**

Based on *The Sutherland book,* by Sir William Fraser, 1894.

**Walford,** Edward. The ducal house of Sutherland. (In his: Tales of our great families. London, 1877. 12°. series 1, v. 2, p. 209-224.) **ARF**

SWINTON FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Swinton of that ilk. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 127-132.) **†† ARK**

**Round,** John Horace. The origin of the Swintons. (Genealogist. London, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 205-209.) *** R – Room 328**

**Sitwell,** Sir George R. The family of Swinton. (Genealogist. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 14-16.) *** R – Room 328**

**Swinton,** Archibald Campbell. The Swintons of that ilk and their cadets. [By A. C. Swinton.] Edinburgh: [T. & A. Constable,] 1883. xx, 114 p., 1 l., cclii p., 8 fac., 7 pl. sm. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 150 copies printed.

**Swinton,** George S. C. The family of Swinton. (Genealogist. Exeter, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 133-140.) *** R – Room 328**

TARRILL CLAN

**Mackintosh,** Charles Fraser. The clan Tarrill. (In his: Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasgow, 1898. 4°. p. 139-141.) **† ARZ**

TAYLOR FAMILY

**Henderson,** John. The Taylors of Thura. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 299-300.) **ARX**

TEVIOT, VISCOUNTS

**Grant,** Francis James. Livingston, Viscount Teviot. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 368-377.) **ARO**

**Harwood,** Henry William Forsyth. Spencer, Viscount Teviot. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 366-367.) **ARO**

THOMS FAMILY

**Smith,** William M'Combie. Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thoms, originally M'Intosh and M'Thomas; compiled from history and tradition. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1890. xiii (i), 224 p., 1 pl., 6 port. new ed. 8°. **ARZ**

THREIPLAND FAMILY

**Chambers,** Robert. The Threiplands of Fingask. A family memoir. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1880. 128 p., 1 port. 16°. **ARZ**

TORPHICHEN, LORDS

**M'Call,** Hardy Bertram. Sandilands, Lord Torphichen. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 378-398.) **ARO**

TRAILL FAMILY

**Gordon,** George A. The Traill and Spence families of Portsmouth, New Hampshire. (New Hampshire genealogical record. Dover, N. H., 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-9.) *** R – Room 328**

Deals wholly with their Scottish origin.

**Henderson,** John. The Traills of Castlehill and Rattar. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 229-231.) **ARX**

TRAQUAIR, EARLS OF

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Stewart, earl of Traquair. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 399-409.) **ARO**

TROTTER FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Trotter of Mortonhall. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 204-208.) **†† ARK**

TULLIBARDINE, EARLS OF

**Murray,** Keith W. Murray. earl of Tullibardine. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 410-415.) **ARO**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

TWEEDDALE, MARQUESSES OF

**Ruvigny and Raineval** (9. marquis), Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas Heddle de la Caillemotte de Massue de Ruvigny. Hay, marquess of Tweeddale. 1 pl. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 416-474.) **ARO**

TYRIE FAMILY

**George**, J. F. James Tyrie, the Jesuit, and his kin. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 81-82, 169.) **CPA**

**Tyrie**, W. B. The Tyries of Drumkilbo and Dunnideer. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 166.) **CPA**

UDNY FAMILY

**Stodart**, Robert Riddle. Udny of that ilk. [By R. R. Stodart.] (Genealogist. London, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 33-37, 87-90.) *** R – Room 328**

UMFRAVILLE FAMILY

*See under* ANGUS, EARLS OF

UMPHRAY FAMILY

**Grant**, Francis James. Umphray of Berrie, Umphray of Sand, [and] Umphray of Whitsness. (In his: Zetland family histories. Lerwick, 1907. 4°. p. 323-333.) **ARX**

URQUHART FAMILY

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Urquhart of Byth. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 166.) **†† ARK**

—— Urquhart of Craigston. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 165-166.) **†† ARK**

—— Urquhart of Meldrum. (In his. Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 156-165.) **†† ARK**

**Inventary** of the old writes of the family of Urquhart of Cromarty. (In: Walter Macfarlane, Genealogical collections... Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 357-379.) **ARF**

**Rose**, D. Murray. Notes on the Urquharts of Cromarty. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 308-320.) **NDO**

VERE OR WEIR FAMILY

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Vere of Blackwood. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 153-156.) **†† ARK**

WALKER FAMILY

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Walker of St. Fort. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 480-481.) **†† ARK**

WALLACE FAMILY

**Mitchell**, John Oswald. The Wallaces of Elderslie. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 102-115.) **CPA**

**Robertson**, George. Wallace of Cairnhill, or Carnell [and of Shewalton, Dundonald, and Kelly]. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 66-94.) **Stuart 8439**

—— Wallace of Craigie. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 348-369.) **Stuart 8438**

WARDLAW FAMILY

**Gibson**, John Charles. The Wardlaws in Scotland: a history of the Wardlaws of Wilton and Torrie and their cadets. Edinburgh: William Brown, 1912. xxxv, 318 p., 12 pl. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 200 copies printed.

**Ruvigny and Raineval** (9. marquis), Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas Heddle de la Caillemotte de Massue de Ruvigny. The Wardlaw family. (Notes and queries. London, 1907. 8°. series 10, v. 8, p. 262-266, 342-345.) *** R**

WARNER FAMILY

**Robertson**, George. Warner of Ardeer. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1825. 12°. v. 3, p. 281-286.) **Stuart 8439**

WAUCHOPE FAMILY

**Paterson**, James. History and genealogy of the family of Wauchope of Niddrie-Merschell. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1858. vi, (1)8-92 p. 4°. **† ARZ**

WEDDERBURN FAMILY

**Douglas**, Sir Robert. Wedderburn of Balindean, and Blackness. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 578-580.) **†† ARK**

—— Wedderburn of Blackness. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 278-282.) **†† ARK**

*Genealogy — Individual Families, continued.*

—— Wedderburn of Gosford. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 282-284.) †† ARK

**Four,** The, Wedderburns of Dundee. 3 pl. illus. (The Ancestor. London, 1903. 4°. no. 6, p. 49-61.) ARA

WEIR FAMILY

*See* VERE FAMILY

WELSH FAMILY

**Aitken,** John Carlyle. Some notes on the abbey of Holywood and on the Welshes of Colliestoun and Craigenputtock. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1890. 8°. 1887-90, p. 110-126.) * EC

WEMYSS, FAMILY

*See also under* BURNTISLAND, LORDS

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Wemyss of Bogie. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 561-562.) †† ARK

—— Wemyss of Lathocker. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 553-555.) †† ARK

**Wemyss,** The, of Wemyss. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 145, p. 689-703.) * DA

WEMYSS, EARLS OF

**Anderson,** John. Wemyss, earls of Wemyss. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 475-518.) ARO

WHITEFOORD FAMILY

**S.,** S. The family of Whitefoord. (Genealogist. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 141-144.) * R – Room 328

**Stodart,** Robert Riddle. Whitefoord. By S * * * (Genealogist. London, 1881. 8°. v. 5, p. 19-20.) * R – Room 328

WHYTT FAMILY

**Douglas,** Sir Robert. Whytt of Bennochy. (In his: Baronage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1798. f°. p. 529-531.) †† ARK

WIGTOWN, EARLS OF

**Grant,** Francis James. Charter chest of the earldom of Wigtown, 1214-1681. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh: the society, 1910. 2 p.l., 133 p. 4°. (Scottish Record Society. Publications. part 49.) ARCA

—— Fleming, earl of Wigtown. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 519-558.) ARO

WILLIAMSON FAMILY

**Henderson,** John. The Williamsons of Banniskirk. (In his: Caithness family history. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. p. 295-298.) ARX

WILSON FAMILY

**Robertson,** George. Wilson of Haylee. (In his: Genealogical account of the principal families in Ayrshire... Irvine, 1824. 12°. v. 2, p. 151-157.) Stuart 8438

WINTON, EARLS OF

**Boyle,** Robert E. Seton, earl of Winton. (In: The Scots peerage... Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 559-606.) ARO

WISE FAMILY

**Rogers,** Charles. Memorials of the Scottish families of Strachan and Wise. [Edinburgh:] printed for private circulation, 1877. 2 p.l., 123 p. sq. 8°. ARZ

Reviewed in *The Genealogist,* v. 2, p. 167-168. London, 1878.

WISHART FAMILY

**Rogers,** Charles. Genealogical history of the house of Wishart. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1876. 8°. v. 4, p. 329-363.) CA

Forms part of his memoir of George Wishart, the martyr.

WOOD FAMILY

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. The family of Wood of Bonnyton. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 72-73.) CPA

YOUNGER FAMILY

**Hallen,** Arthur Washington Cornelius. An account of the family of Younger, county Peebles. Edinburgh: privately printed at the University Press, 1890. 19(1) p., 1 l. 4°. † ARZ

## LAW

*See also* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

**Aberdeenshire.** — Commissioners of the Bridewell. Abstract of so much of the Bridewell Act for the city and county of Aberdeen, and of so much of the Vagrant Acts as relate to the mode of apprehending, committing, and punishing delinquents, &c. n. t.-p. Aberdeen: J. Chalmers & Co., 1809. 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v. 3**

**Aberdeenshire.** — Courts: Sheriff Court. Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. Edited by David Littlejohn. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1904-07. 3 v. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications.]) **† CP**

no. 350 of 500 copies printed.
v. 1: Records prior to 1600. Notices of the officials of the court prior to 1600 are appended.
v. 2: Records, 1598-1649. Notices of the officials of the court from 1600-1649 are appended.
v. 3: Records, 1642-1660. With supplementary lists of officials, 1660-1907, and index to volumes i, ii, iii.

**Adam,** William. Statement calculated to explain the rules and regulations to be made for the jury court, and the plan of conducting the institution...and also to shew the nature and extent of the establishment required. [By W. Adam.] Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., prtrs., 1819. 79, ix p. 8°. *** C p.v.494**

**Address,** An, to the landed gentlemen of Scotland. With a vindication of the Right Hon. the Lords of Session. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson and J. Reid, 1765. 101 p. 8°. **CP p.v.3, no.7**

**Address** to the...Lord President Hope, and to the members of the College of Justice, on the method of collecting and reporting decisions. Edinburgh: David Brown, 1821. 1 p.l., 65 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.47**

**Agnew,** John Vans. Some important questions in Scots entail law, briefly considered. To which are added, reports of the decisions of the House of Lords, 31st July 1822, in the appeals Vans Agnew against Stewart and others, and Vans Agnew against the earl of Stair and others. Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes, 1826. 2 p.l., (i)iv-v, (i)iv-vi, (1)8-96 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.46**

**Aitken,** Henry. Salvage awards in England and Scotland contrasted. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 399-404.) **SEA**

**Alexander,** William, writer to the signet. A letter to the master and members of the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, containing an exposition of the defects of the present system of bankrupt law in Scotland, and remarks on Prof. Bell's new bankrupt bill; with an appendix, containing the heads of another bill on the subject, with relative tables of costs. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1833. 35, 36 p. 8°. **TLX p.v.8, no.11**

—— Report to the Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures, on the bill, as amended in committee, for regulating the administration of the estates of bankrupts in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1835. 1 p.l., 31 p. 8°. *** C p.v.911**

**Alison,** Sir Archibald. Remarks on the Administration of criminal justice in Scotland, and the changes proposed to be introduced into it. [By A. Alison.] Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. 2 p.l., 143 p. 8°. *** C p.v.494**

**Ancient** laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland, A.D. 1124-1707. [Edited by Cosmo Innes and Robert Renwick.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1868-1910. 2 v. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society. Publications. v. 1, 23.) **CP**

v. 1. A.D. 1124-1424. 1. Leges quatuor burgorum. 2. Assise regis Willelmi. 3. Statuta gilde. 4. Regiam maisetatem. 5. Quoniam attachiamenta. 6. Constitutiones noue pro burgensibus. 7. Assisa de tolloneis. 8. Custuma portuum. 9 Articuli inquirendi in itinere camerarii. 10. Juramenta officiariorum. 11. Iter camerarii. 12. Curia quatuor burgorum. 13. Fragmenta collecta. 14. Acta parliamentorum. 15. Obligation of the towns and burgesses of Scotland anent the ransom of King David II. Glossary and index.
v. 2. A.D. 1424-1707. Statutes of King James I. Statutes of King James II. Statutes of King James III. Statutes of King James IV. Statutes of King James V. Statutes of Queen Mary. Statutes of King James VI. Stautes of King Charles I. Statutes of King Charles II. Statutes of King William and Queen Mary. Statutes of Queen Anne. Corrections and additions.

**Anderson,** G. Speech in the House of Commons, on the second reading of the Married Women's Property (Scotland) Bill...1879. Manchester: Married Women's Property Committee, 1879. 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v.527**

**Annandale,** Nelson. A modern instance of trial by ordeal in Scotland. (Man. London, 1904. 4°. 1904, no. 97.) **QOA**

**Baker,** Thomas, barrister-at-law. The laws relating to salmon fisheries in Great Britain, including the statutes passed during the last session of Parliament for England and Scotland, and the whole of the Scotch bye-laws. London: H. Cox, 1858. viii, 228 p. 2. ed. 12°. **VRR**

**Balvaird,** John. Letter, explanatory of a late judgment in the court of police; with a copy of the judgment. [By John Balvaird.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: J. Brown, 1807.] 4 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.3, no.4**

*Law, continued.*

**Barclay,** Hugh. The law of the road. Digest of the General Turnpike Act for Scotland, and of the general statutes relative to highways not turnpike; with digest of decided cases in Scotland and England on questions of roads and turnpike law; and appendix containing the forms of prosecutions for tolls and penalties. Glasgow: Andrew Rutherglen & Co., 1836. 1 p.l., 118 p. 8°. *** C p.v.494**

**Bartholomew,** John. The Highland clans in the law of Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 205-213, 307-319.) **SEA**

**Bell,** B. Letter to Robert Wallace... in reply to his late appeal to the people of Scotland, on the subject of reform in the law. By a member of the Faculty of Advocates [B. Bell.] Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. 47 p. 8°. *** C p.v.492**

**Bell,** George Joseph. Commentaries on the laws of Scotland, and on the principles of mercantile jurisprudence. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co., 1821. 2 v. 4. ed. 4°. **XH**

v. 1 lacks title-page.

**Bell,** Robert. A dictionary of the law of Scotland... Edinburgh: J. Anderson & Co., 1815. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **XAB**

The appendix of 146 p. in v. 2 is a reprint of Sir John Skene's *De verborum significatione.*

—— —— 3. ed. Revised and greatly enlarged by William Bell. Edinburgh: John Anderson, 1826. 2 v. 8°. **XAB**

**Beveridge,** Thomas. An index materiarum to Beveridge's Practical treatise on the forms of process in the Court of Session, Court of Teinds, and Jury Court. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1829. 1 p.l., 88 p. 8°. **XM p.v.2**

**Bill,** A, intituled An act for the better regulating of the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland. [Edinburgh: printed by Sir D. Hunter Blair and J. Bruce, 1825.] 44 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

**Bridges,** James. A letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, on the courts of law in Scotland. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co., 1823. 1 p.l., 75 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.47**

**Brown,** Henry H. Sir George Mackenzie: a study of old Scots crime. 1 port. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 261-284.) **SEA**

Part of this article was reprinted as "Witchcraft in old Scots criminal law" in the *Green bag,* v. 13, p. 511-514, Boston, 1901.

**Campbell,** Alexander. Observations on the heads of a bill for regulating the management and distribution of the estate and effects... of such as have become bankrupt...proposed...to be brought into Parliament; which observations are offered with a view to prevent abuses in bankrupt estates. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1809. iv, x, 73 p. 8°. *** C p.v.421**

—— Remarks on the sketch of a bill for regulating bankruptcy in Scotland... Glasgow: Brash & Reid, 1809. iv, viii, 55 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.421**

**Campbell,** Richard Vary. Is it expedient that there should be one bankruptcy law applicable to England and Scotland on the principles of the present Scotch system? (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1881. 8°. 1880, p. 237-242.) **SA**

Discussion, p. 243-251.

—— The sheriff in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 12, p. 15-24.) **SEA**

**Campbell,** William. Suggestions as to amendment of various franchises, and improvement in mode of levying and collecting rates and assessments in Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 20-33.) *** EC**

**Chalmer,** J. Remarks upon the Scots bankrupt bill. (Edinburgh: A. Donaldson, 1782. 2 p.l., 47 p. 8°. **TLX p.v.6, no.4**

**Chalmers,** Patrick. Remarks on the law of the burghs concerning delivery of lands within burgh. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, preface, p. 49-55.) **† CP**

**Charters,** Samuel. A discourse on the duty of making a testament. By S. Charters. To which is added, The form of a testament, with directions for making it valid, according to the law of Scotland. By Thomas Usher. Harwick: Robert Armstrong, printer, 1802. 1 p.l., 90 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.49**

**Clyde,** James Avon. Practice and procedure in the Court of Session. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1906-07. 8°. v. 18, p. 319-340.) **SEA**

**Company** of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh. Joint report by the committee of the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, and Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures of Edinburgh, on the "Bill for regulating the sequesteration of the estates of bankrupts in Scotland." "Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 15. March 1836." [Also appendix: Petition of Merchant Co. and of the Chamber of Commerce against bankrupt bill of 1835; Minutes of conference with the lord advocate, October, 1835, Januay, 1836; Clauses proposed by Mr. Alexander, in regard to preparation for...pay't of 1. dividend.] Edinburgh, 1836. 1 p.l., iv, 3-62, 24 p. 8°.

*Law, continued.*

**Contributions** to the Senators of the College of Justice. 1586. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 49-64.) † CP

**Cooper,** William M., pseud. of James Glass Bertram. Penal and church flagellation in Scotland. (In his: A history of the rod in all countries. London [1869]. 8°. p. 173-194.) SLO

**Court** of Session. Act of sederunt, for recording exceptions in a particular register, conform to the act of Parliament 5to Georgii. Edinburgh, 14th July 1719. [Signed, Alex. Gibson.] [Edinburgh, 1719?] Broadside. Reserve

—— Act of sederunt relative to the form of process for the Inner House, Outer House, and Bill Chamber. [Edinburgh: James Clarke & Co., 1825.] 27 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

—— Act of sederunt relative to the form of process in the Teind Court. [Edinburgh: James Clarke & Co., 1825.] 12 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

—— Draught Act of sederunt [for repealing certain acts of sederunt, of date the 12th...November 1825, and subsequent dates, passed for regulating the forms of process in the Court of Session, in pursuance of the statute, 6 Geo. IV. c. 120; for consolidating the enactments contained in said acts; and also for farther improving the forms in said court]. [Edinburgh: printed by James Clarke and Co., 1827.] 1 p.l., vi, 51 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

—— —— Another issue with the amendments of the reporters. [Edinburgh, 1827?] 2, 72 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

**Criminal** procedure at Stornoway. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 12, p. 176-183.) SEA

Excerpts of cases tried between 1789 and 1823.

**Crole,** Gerard Lake. The prerogative of mercy in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 18, p. 196-199.) SEA

**Cry,** The, of the creditors upon bankrupt estates in Scotland renewed; containing a project for retrieving credit, and advancing trade, by preventing tedious lawsuits; again addressed to the...Lords of Council and Session, members of Parliament ,and all Scotsmen. Edinburgh: Successors of A. Anderson, 1721. 24 p. 12°. CP p.box2

**Cultivation** and progress of law in Scotland. (Law review. London, 1851. 8°. v. 14, p. 241-258.)

**Davidson,** John. Observations on the regiam majestatem. [By John Davidson.] [Edinburgh: privately printed, 1792.] 15 p. 8°. XAS p.v.1

**Dickson,** William Kirk. The Scots law of treason. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 10, p. 243-256.) SEA

**Dissertations** on the law of Scotland. (The Legal observer. London, 1832-33. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-290, 353-355; v. 5, p. 89.)

1. The sources whence the law of Scotland is derived. 2. The superior courts of Scotland. 3. The inferior courts of Scotland.

**Documents** respecting the cause John Vans Agnew, of Sheuchan, against the creditors of John Vans of Barnbarroch. Edinburgh: W. and C. Tait, 1823. 2 p.l., 44 p. 8°. XAH p.v.47

**Dodd,** William H. Prize essay on the jurisdiction of the local courts in Ireland, Scotland, and England compared. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1885. 8°. v. 7, p. 99-125.) SA

**Donald,** Colin Dunlop. The sheriff court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow and some cases tried there in the last century. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 273-311.) CPA

p. 292 gives a list of the sheriffs of Lanarkshire and sheriffs-substitute for the Glasgow district from 1748.

**Drever,** W. P. Udal law and the foreshore. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 189-202.) SEA

With particular reference to Orkney and Shetland.

**Elginicus,** pseud. On Scottish jurisprudence. (The Templar. London, 1789. 8°. v. 1, p. 261-267.) XAA

**Erskine,** John, of Carnock. An institute of the law of Scotland. In four books. In the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that law. Edinburgh: John Bell, 1773. 2 v. f°. †† XH

Pagination continuous.

—— —— A new edition, bringing down the law to the present time. By Alexander Macallan. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1838. xiii, 1220 p. 8°. XH

—— The principles of the law of Scotland: in the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that law. 6. ed. Edinburgh: J. Balfour, 1783. 4 p.l., 509 p., 13 l. 8°. XH

**Esson,** George Auldjo. The recent statistics of bankruptcy in Scotland. 1 table. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 188-202.) SA

**Faculty** of Advocates. Committee on the qualifications of candidates. Report. Edinburgh: Balfour & Jack, printers, 1838. 8 p. 8°.

—— Report of the committee on: I. Edinburgh Municipality Extension and

*Law, continued.*

Transfer of Police and Paving Bill; II. Edinburgh Police Consolidation and Sanatory Improvement Bill; and III. Police Amendment Bill. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1848. 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1320**

—— Report of a committee of the Faculty of Advocates, approved and adopted at a meeting of faculty, held February 10, 1827. Edinburgh: [printed by A. Balfour & Co.,] 1827. 30 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

On judicial procedure under the statute 6 Geo. IV. c. 120, and all matters connected with the conduct and duties of the members of the bar therein.

**Faculty** of Procurators, Glasgow. Report and resolutions of the faculty...respecting the bill for the better regulating the courts of justice in Scotland and the administration of justice therein; and for establishing trial by jury in certain civil causes. Glasgow: S. Hunter & Co., 1807. 15 p. 12°. *** C p.v.421**

**Fraser,** Patrick. The conflict of laws in cases of divorce. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1860. iv, (1)6-79 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.2**

p. 22-50: Jurisdiction in divorce cases asserted by Scottish courts.

—— On the consolidation of the statute law of Scotland anterior to the Union. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 149-156.) **SA**

**Gaskell,** Charles Milnes. Highland gossip. (Murray's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 187-202.) *** DA**

On Scottish game laws.

**Glaister,** James. An enquiry into the necessity for legislative reform in Scotland in regard to uncertified deaths. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1885. 8°. v. 16, p. 305-327.) *** EC**

**Grant,** John Peter. Some observations on the constitution and forms of proceeding of the Court of Session in Scotland; with remarks on the bill now depending in the House of Lords for its reform. London: W. Clarke and Sons, 1807. vi, 135 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

**Grenville** (1. baron), William Wyndham Grenville. Substance of Lord Grenville's speech, in the House of Lords, on the first reading of the Scotch Judicature Bill. [London: A. Strahan, printer, 1807.] 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1313**

**Hancock,** W. Neilson. On the assimilation of the law in England, Scotland, and Ireland, as to the care of lunatics and their property. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 79-82.) **SA**

**Heads** for a bill to amend the law concerning taillies in that part of Great Britain called Scotland. By the Faculty of Advocates. Edinburgh, 1765. 16 p. 8°. **CP p.v.3, no.9**

**Henderson,** J. Hossell. The forms of private prosecution in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 17, p. 53-56.) **SEA**

—— Statutes of doubtful application to Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 427-432.) **SEA**

**Henderson,** John Alexander. History of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen; edited by J. A. Henderson. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1912. xxiv, 504 p., 3 fac., 25 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications.) **† CP**

no. 350 of 450 copies printed.

**Hope,** Charles. Notes by the lord president, on the subject of hearing counsel in the Inner House. Edinburgh: printed by A. Balfour & Co., 1826. 7 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

—— The speech of the Right Honourable Charles Hope, lord president of the Court of Session, on moving the court to pass acts of sederunt for the better regulating of the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland. Edinburgh: James Clarke & Co., 1825. 17 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

**Hope,** Sir Thomas. Practical observations upon divers titles of the law of Scotland, commonly called Hope's Minor practicks... With notes upon divers parts of the book, shewing what alterations have happened in the law since the first writing of this treatise... To which is subjoined, an account of all the religious houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation, by John Spotiswood. Edinburgh: A. Davidson, 1734. viii, 554 p. 8°. (16°.) **XH**

p. 545-552 lacking.

**Hunter,** Henry. Scottish laws for lawless beggars. (Antiquary. London, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 48-51.) **CA**

**Innes,** Cosmo. Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1872. xv, 326 p. 8°. **CP**

I. Introductory. II. Charters. III. Parliament. IV. The Old Church. V. Old forms of law. VI. Rural occupations. VII. Books. VIII. Appendix.

—— Notes of some curiosities of old Scottish tenures and investures. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 81-87.) **CPA**

**Irvine,** Patrick. Considerations concerning the administration of justice in Scotland, by uniting the benefits of jury trial in civil causes with the ordinary jurisdiction of the Court of Session: in a letter to Sir Robert Peel, bart. Edinburgh: Thomas Clark, 1831. 1 p.l., 65 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.46**

*Law, continued.*

**Jameson,** William. Copy, letters, &c., printed as an appendix to the tract, intituled Letter to Lord Viscount Melville, keeper of the signet for Scotland. [By William Jameson.] [Edinburgh, 1814.] vi, 139-167 p. 8°. **CP p. box**

**Johnson,** William E. Queer laws of mediæval Glasgow. 1 illus. (The Green bag. Boston, 1902. 4°. v. 14, p. 416-420.) **XAA**

**Johnston,** John. English and Scotch jury systems in criminal trials. (Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 700-701.) *** DA**

**Jurisdiction,** On the, of the English courts over Scotsmen. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 9, p. 1-31.) *** DA**

**Kirkwood,** Anderson. On the law of teinds in Scotland... Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark [1872]. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.370**

Title from cover.
Reprinted from *Journal of jurisprudence*, June, 1872.

**Letter,** A, from a gentleman in Edinburgh, to his friend in the country, containing An answer to the Proposals for amending the law concerning tailzies in Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson and J. Reid, 1765. 19 p. 8°. **CP p.v.3, no.10**

**Letter** to Robert Wallace, in reply to his late appeal to the people of Scotland, on the subject of reform in the law. By a member of the Faculty of Advocates. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. 47 p. 8°. *** C p.v.911**

**Lyon,** George. A summary of the law of Scotland, by way of question and answer, in the order of Mr. Erskine; chiefly adapted to the use of gentlemen on the eve of trial as advocates... [Compiled by George Lyon.] Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1821. vii, 137 p. 8°. **XHA**

**M.,** G. L. The Faculty of Advocates and law reporting. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 18, p. 399-406.) **SEA**

**M'Clelland,** James. Practical suggestions for the amendment of the bankrupt law of Scotland. National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863. p. 203-208.) **SA**

**Macdouall,** Andrew. An institute of the laws of Scotland in civil rights: with observations upon the agreement or diversity between them and the laws of England. Edinburgh: R. Fleming, 1751-53. 3 v. f°. **XWH**

**Macfarlan,** John F. Powers and jurisdiction of the lord provost of the city and sheriff of the county of Edinburgh; with an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: John Greig & Son, 1854. iv, (1) 6-64 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.1511**

**Mackay,** Æneas James George. Notes and queries on the custom of gavelkind in Kent, Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 133-158.) **CPA**

—— Who wrote Balfour's Practicks? (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 1-5.) **CPA**

**Mackenzie,** Sir Alexander. Letter to the landed proprietors of Scotland, on the bill, entitled An act for better regulating the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland. Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1824. 29 p. 8°. **XM p.v.2**

**Mackenzie,** Sir George. The laws and customs of Scotland, in matters criminal. Wherein is to be seen how the civil law, and the laws and customs of other nations do agree with, and supply ours. Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1678. 8 p.l., 581 p. 4°. (12°.) **SLM**

**Mackenzie,** Thomas Mackenzie, lord. Studies in Roman law, with comparative views of the laws of France, England, and Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1862. xxxv(i), 389 p. 8°. **XAP**

—— —— 5. ed. Edited by John Kirkpatrick. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1880. xli(i), 461 p. 8°. **XAP**

**McLaren,** John. On the law of Scotland in relation to married women's property. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 241-246.) **SA**

**Maclaurin,** John. Arguments and decisions, in remarkable cases, before the High Court of Justiciary and other supreme courts in Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Bell, 1774. xl, 777 p., 3 l. 4°. **XSE**

**Macleod,** Hugh. Ancient Celtic laws. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1 (1887-91), p. 275-306.) **NDO**

**Macmillan,** H. P. The old Scots conveyancers. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1898-99. 8°. v. 10, p. 425-437; v. 11, p. 41-54.) **SEA**

1. Dallas, author of System of Styles, 1697; 2. Carruthers and John Spotiswood.

**M'Neill,** George P. The Scottish school of jurisprudence. Edinburgh: Morrison & Gibb, 1883. 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v.527**

Repr.: Journal of jurisprudence and Scottish law magazine, 1883.

**Maconochie,** Allan, Lord Meadowbank. Considerations on the introduction of jury trial in civil causes into Scotland. [By Allan Maconochie, Lord Meadowbank.]

*Law, continued.*

Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1814. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **SKH p.v.4**

Title-page mutilated.

**Martin,** T. Carlaw. Custody and guardianship of children (Scotland). Edinburgh: Turnbull & Spears, prtrs., 1884. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.373**

**Marwick,** Sir James David. On forestalling, regrating, and engrossing — three forms of trading prohibited in the burghal laws. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 145-159.) **CPA**

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. The calendar of Scottish crime. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 512-524, 657-669.) *** DA**

Based on Pitcairn's edition of the *Ancient Scottish criminal trials.* Reprinted in *The Green bag,* v. 12, p. 278-289, 353-363, Boston, 1900.

**Melville,** R. D. Use and forms of judicial torture in England and Scotland. 5 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 225-248.) **CPA**

**Memorial** of the Lords of Session, and report from the committee of the Faculty of Advocates on the bill for better regulating the courts of session in Scotland. London: J. Ridgway, 1807. 56 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.5**

**Miller,** James. Letter to...Duncan M'Neill...Andrew Rutherfurd...and the other Scotch members of the House of Commons; by the author of Observations upon the practical working of the jury court in Scotland... Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1844. 59 p. 8°. *** C p.v.434**

—— Observations on trial by jury in civil causes in Scotland, and remedial measures for its abuses. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1848. 50 p. 8°. *** C p.v.434**

**Moncreiff** (2. baron), Henry James Moncreiff. The verdict "not proven." (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 179, p. 763-776.) *** DA**

**Muirhead,** James. Notes on the marriage laws of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with suggestions for their amendment and assimilation, in a letter to...the lord chancellor. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1862. 1 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.2**

**Murray,** David. Law relating to the property of married persons... Glasgow, 1891. 8°. **SNR**

**Nicholls,** Sir George. A history of the Scotch poor law, in connection with the condition of the people. London: John Murray, 1856. x, 288 p. 8°. **SGP**

**Notes** of speeches in the House of Lords on petitions for re-hearing, in the appeals, John Vans Agnew, appellant, James Stewart, Ebenezer Drew, and others, respondents; and John Vans Agnew, appellant, John William Henry, earl of Stair, and others, respondents... Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1823. 32 p. 8°. **XAH p.v.47**

**Observations** upon the law of Scotland, as to prescription in cases of adjudication. Edinburgh: Stevenson & Co., 1815. 1 p.l., 25 p. 8°. **XH p.v.7, no.1**

**Observations** regarding the salmon fishery of Scotland, especially with reference to the stake-net mode of fishing; the regulation of the close-time; and the necessity of a legislative revisal of the antiquated Scots statutes at present applicable to these subjects Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1824. 1 p.l., 60 p. 8°. **XH p.v.47**

**Ogle,** J. Sale catalogue, chiefly consisting of civil, English, and Scots lawbooks... Edinburgh, 1797. 15(1) p. 12°. *** C p.v.482**

**Parliamentary** report on the salaries of the Scotch judges. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. new series, v. 1, p. 713-725.) *** DA**

**Paterson,** George. Historical account of the fiars in Scotland, with remarks on the present mode of striking them, and suggestions for a more uniform procedure... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1852. 1 p.l., 66 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1306**

**Paton,** George A. The law of mutual, or, rather, common gables. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 246-266.) *** EC**

**Petition** for a toleration to the stang, with the proceedings of the regality court of Huntly thereon, MDCCXXXIV. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 485-493.) **† CP**

"Riding the stang" was an old summary form of punishment.

**Plan** for the consideration of the committee upon the method of reporting the decisions. [Edinburgh, 182–?] 12 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.6**

**Pringle,** A. S. The verdict of "not proven" in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 432-438.) **SEA**

**Privy** Council. Two acts of the Privy Council of Scotland, dated 20th November 1606, for establishing good rule on the Borders. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 310-311.) **CPA**

**Proposals** for amending the law concerning tailzies in Scotland. Edinburgh: Sands, Murray, and Cochran, 1765. 16 p. 8°. **CP p.v.3, no.8**

**Ramsay's** Trustees (Attorney-General of Scotland *vs.*). Legacy duty. Report of the case...argued in the Court of Ex-

*Law, continued.*

chequer in Scotland... [Edinburgh: M. Anderson,] 1823. 36 p. 8°. * C p.v.1307

**Reflections** on the introduction of trial by jury, in civil causes, into Scotland. (Edinburgh annual register for 1813. Edinburgh, 1815. 8°. v. 6, part 1, p. 301-350.) BAA

**Regulations** proposed to be observed in the sheriff and stewart courts of North Britain. Edinburgh: R. Fleming, 1749. 32 p. 8°. * C p.v.432

**Regulations** for the upper ward of Lanarkshire. In which are comprehended, the powers and duties of constables; and to which is added, an appendix, containing forms of citations, &c. Edinburgh: Walker and Greig, 1815. 39 p. 8°. * C p.v.494

**Reid,** James A. Lawburrows. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 15, p. 417-421.) SEA

**Remarks** on the report of the committee of the Faculty of Advocates, appointed to consider the provisions of the bill for the better regulating of the process of the courts of law in Scotland. London: Charles Hunter, 1825. 36 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

**Remarks** on the report of the committee of the House of Peers, relative to the administration of civil justice in Scotland. Glasgow: G. Lumsden, 1806. 42 p. 8°. XM p.v.3

**Renton,** Alexander Wood, and G. G. Phillimore. Effect of marriage on the property of the husband and wife under the law of Scotland. (In their: Comparative law of marriage and divorce. London, 1910. 8°. p. 625-663.) * R – XH

**Report** of the commissioners appointed by the Court of Session for preparing tables of fees in the sheriff courts of Scotland. n. p. [1828?] 35, 50 p. 8°. * C p.v.469

**Report** by a committee of the solicitors before the supreme courts in Scotland, on a bill, entituled An act for the better regulating of the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland. Edinburgh: James Gall, 1825. 43 p. 8°. XMH p.v.6

**Report** by the committee of the writers to the signet, on the proposed table of fees for practioners before the Court of Session. [Edinburgh, 1830.] 55, 43 p. 8°. * C p.v.494

**Report** on the constitution of the royal burghs of Scotland. (Edinburgh annual register for 1820. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 13, part 2, p. 425-430.) BAA

**Report** of important decisions in the Registration Appeal Court held for the city of Glasgow...1837. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1837. 35 p. 8°. * C p.v.1321, no.11

**Robertson,** Alexander. A course of lectures on the government, constitution, and laws of Scotland, from the earliest to the present time. London: Stevens and Haynes, 1878. xii, 347 p. 8°. SED

**Robertson,** W. J. Some problems of the law of thirlage. (Juridical review. Edinbugh, 1903. 8°. v. 15, p. 64-77.) SEA

**Ross,** Walter. An historical account of the privileges of the College of Justice. [By Walter Ross.] n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1785.] 3 p.l., 129 p. 4°. * C p.v.1126

**Salvesen,** Edward Theodore Salvesen, lord. A court of criminal appeal for Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 247-266.) SEA

**Samuels,** Arthur W. Private bill procedure — (The Scotch act of 1899). (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1902. 8°. v. 10, p. 509-517.) SA

**Scotch** judges against Scotch jurors. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1835. 4°. new series, v. 2, p. 463-465.) * DA

**Scotch,** The, law of entail. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 7, p. 441-464.) * DA

**Scotch** proceedings in lunacy. — Case of Yoolow. (Law magazine. London, 1839. 8°. v. 22, p. 386-403.) XAA

**Scott,** Charles. The infant Court of Session and its surroundings. Being the inaugural address at the Scots Law Society, session 1879-80. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons [1879]. 56 p. 12°. * C p.v.410

**Scott-Moncrieff,** William George. Some old Scottish courts of law. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 58-69.) * EC

—— Upon some of Lord Cockburn's opinions. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 24, p. 302-311.) SEA

**Scottish** criminal law. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. v. 4, p. 313-346.) * DA

**Seasonable,** A, address, from several persons interested in the proposed alteration of the law regulating entails; to the noblemen and gentlemen of North Britain: and to the members of the British Parliament in general. London: A. Millar, 1776. 1 p.l., 38 p. 8°. * C p.v.1098

**Selections** from the judicial records of Renfrewshire, illustrative of the administration of the laws of the county, and

*Law, continued.*

manners and condition of the inhabitants, in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. With notes introductory and explanatory, and fac-similes by William Hector. Paisley: J. & J. Cook, 1876-78. 2 v. fac., pl. 8°. **CR**

Series 1: Introductory. 1. The times of the persecution, 1670-1688. 2. Manners and condition of the people, 1684-1720. 3. Manners and condition of the people, 1720-1800. 4. The administration of the law, and its general severity, 1688-1800. 5. Miscellaneous papers. 6. Rents, prices, etc., 17th and 18th centuries.

Series 2: 1. County representation, freeholders, &c. 2. Old county families and estates. 3. County courts. 4. Social condition and manners of the people, 1680 to 1770. 5. Prisons and prisoners. 6. The burgh of Paisley. 7. Miscellaneous. 8. Rents, prices, etc., 1730 to 1750.

**Sharpe,** John. Question as to the validity of a verdict, it having been discovered that one of the jury was a minor. Report of the case of John Sharpe...tried... in Edinburgh...1820... Taken in short hand by J. Watson. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1821. 45 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v.1307**

**Skene,** Sir John. De verborum significatione. The exposition of the termes and difficill wordes conteined in the foure buikes of Regiam majestatem, and uthers, in the acts of Parliament...of this realme ... [Edinburgh: A. Smellie, printer, n. d.] 146 p. 8°. **XAB**

This was issued as an appendix to Bell's *Dictionary of the law of Scotland.*

**Smail,** Adam. Some old Scottish acts of Parliament. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 116-121.) *** DE**

—— More old acts of Parliament and proclamations. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 304-311.) *** DE**

—— Two old Scottish proclamations. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 205-208.) *** DE**

On pole-money.

**Smith,** David Baird. The reformers and divorce. A study in consistorial jurisdiction. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 10-36.) **CPA**

**Smith,** William Charles. Scots law in the Victorian era. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 152-163.) **SEA**

——— The sources of Scottish law. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 375-392.) **SEA**

**Spottiswoode,** Sir Robert. Address to the members of the Faculty of Advocates, summer session 1633. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 185-196.) **ZDVH**

**Stirling,** James. Failure of the Forbes Mackenzie Act. Glasgow: J. Maclehose, 1859. 38 p. 8°. **TB p.v.5**

—— —— Glasgow: J. Maclehose, 1859. 38 p. 2. ed. 8°. **VTZO p.v.3**

**Stocquart,** Émile. L'alliance de la France et de l'Écosse au moyen âge et son influence juridique. (Revue de droit international et de législation comparée. Bruxelles, 1898. 8°. v. 30, p. 463-477.) **XBA**

**Stuart,** John. Notice of the early system of replegiation as exercised in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 163-167.) **CPA**

**Sturrock,** J. S. Registration of title and Scottish conveyancing. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1908-09. 8°. v. 20, p. 1-15.) **SEA**

**Swinton,** Archibald. Considerations on the questions of law involved in the decisions of the Court of Session and House of Lords, in the case of John Vans Agnew, of Sheuchan, appellant, against James Stewart, of Cairnsmuir, & Ebenezer Drew, of Auchenhay, respondents. Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1823. 2 p.l., 83, 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v.490**

**Swinton,** John Swinton, lord. Considerations concerning a proposal for dividing the Court of Session into classes or chambers; and for limiting litigation in small causes; and for the revival of jury-trial in certain civil actions. [By John Swinton, Lord Swinton.] Edinburgh: Peter Hill, 1789. 1 p.l., 129 p. 8°. **XMH p.v.5**

**Taylor,** J. O. Duelling and the law of Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1914. 8°. v. 26, p. 191-199.) **SEA**

**Thomas,** Frederick William Leopold. Ancient valuation of land in the west of Scotland: continuation of "What is a pennyland?" (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 200-213.) **CPA**

—— Proposed correction of the text of "Leges inter Brettos et Scottos." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 19, p. 73-74.) **CPA**

—— What is a pennyland? or ancient valuation of land in the Scottish isles. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 253-285.) **CPA**

**Trayner,** John. Latin maxims and phrases: collected from the institutional writers on the law of Scotland; and other sources. With translations and illustrations. Edinburgh: W. Green, 1883. xii, 621 p. 3. ed. 8°. *** R – XAB**

*Law, continued.*

**Trial** by jury in civil causes in Scotland. (Law magazine. London, 1873. 8°. v. 17, p. 229-251.) **XAA**

**Trotter,** William F. The personal liability of executors in Scotland and England. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 320-334.) **SEA**

**Tytler,** William Fraser, *vs.* MACKINTOSH, LACHLAN. Jury Court. Issues [Evidence, speeches, charge. Appendix]. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh: R. Wallace & Co., 1822.] 131, 31 p 8°. *** C p.v.1307**

**Vernon-Harcourt,** L. W. A piece of spectral evidence. (Temple Bar. London, 1902. 8°. v. 126, p. 454-463.) *** DA**

The murder of Sergeant Arthur Davis, 1749.

**View** of the changes proposed and adopted in the administration of justice in Scotland. (Edinburgh annual register for 1808. Edinburgh, 1810. 8°. v. 1, part 2, p. 342-372.) **BAA**

**Wallace,** James. The sheriffdom of Clackmannan. A sketch of its history, with lists of its sheriffs and excerpts from the records of court. Compiled...with notes...by James Wallace. Edinburgh: J. Thin, 1890. 126 p. 8°. **CR**

**Wallace,** Robert. Local courts and cheap justice: or, A plain and concise exposition of the sheriff-court system of Scotland — its uses and abuses; with a plan for remodelling and amending it, so as to ensure to...rich or poor, a prompt ...hearing, and...impartial...judgement, without unnecessary delay, trouble, or expense; in two letters to the Scotsman; being the substance of a speech delivered in the House of Commons on the 3d of March last... Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1841. 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v.911**

**Walton,** Frederick Parker. The relationship of the law of France to the law of Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 17-34.) **SEA**

**Watt,** Francis. The Border law. (New review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 16, p. 281-293.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Green bag,* v. 10, p. 486-494, Boston, 1898.

**Wemyss,** David. Letter to...the lord high chancellor of Great Britain, upon the present state of the Scotch law of entail. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1822. 1 p.l., 46 p. 8°. **XAH p.v. 47**

**Whitwell,** Robert J. "Balfour's Practicks." (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 62-63.) **CPA**

**Wilson,** John Dove. The legal provisions and intestate succession in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 18-19.) **SEA**

—— The reception of the Roman law in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 9, p. 361-394.) **SEA**

—— The study of the history of law in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 54-71.) **SEA**

*(To be continued.)*

# RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

ECONOMICS, SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

**Aeschlimann,** A. Bauern und Arbeiter. Ein Wort zur Aufklärung über ihre soziale Lage und die gegenseitigen Missverständnisse und Vorurteile. Zürich: Buchhandlung des Schweizerischen Grütlivereins, 1914. 39 p. 8°. **TDI**

**Agnelli,** Mario. Materialità ed immaterialità della ricchezza. Saggio di scienza economica pura. Piacenza: A. Bosi, 1913. 188 p., 1 l. 8°. **TB**

**Anderson,** David Allen. The school system of Norway. Boston: R. G. Badger [1913]. 232 p. 12°. **STR**

**Aronson,** Hugh. The land and the labourer. London: A. Melrose, Ltd. [1914.] xiv, 290 p. 12°. **TDK**

**Ashley,** William James. The economic organisation of England; an outline history. Lectures delivered at Hamburg. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1914. viii, 213(1) p. 8°. **TAH**

**Ballou,** Frank Washington. High school organization. A constructive study applied to New York City. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.: World Book Co., 1914. xiv p., 1 l., 178 p., 2 pl., 4 tables. 8°. (School efficiency series.) **SSW**

**Banca** Commerciale Italiana. Cenni statistici sul movimento economico dell' Italia. Milano, 1914. 310 p., 1 l., 5 charts, 1 diagr., 5 maps, 4 pl. 8°. **TAH**

**Beckmann,** A., and H. NIEBOUR. Tafeln zur Ermittelung der Invaliden- und Altersrenten; im amtlichen Auftrage hrsg. von A. Beckman und H. Niebour. Neue Ausgabe, nach den Vorschriften des vierten Buches der Reichsversicherungsordnung unter Einbeziehung der Witwen- und Waisenrenten, von A. Beckmann. Berlin-Lichterfelde: A. Troschel, 1913. ix, 230 p. 4°. **† SIW**

**Bennett,** Robert Joseph, and F. W. MORTON. C. P. A. questions and answers. Detroit, Mich.: International Accountants' Society, 1914. 310 p. 4°. **TM**

**Birnbaum,** Bruno. Die gemeindlichen Steuersysteme in Deutschland. Berlin: F. Siemenroth, 1914. viii p., 1 l., 440 p. 8°. **TIN**

**Bonnard,** Roger. De la responsabilité civile des personnes publiques & de leurs agents en Angleterre, aux États-Unis et en Allemagne. (Étude de droit public étranger.) Paris: M. Giard & E. Brière, 1914. 245 p., 1 l. 4°. **SEB**

**Bourgeois,** Léon. La politique de la prévoyance sociale. [v.] 1. Paris: Bibliothèque-Charpentier. 1914. 12°. **SB**

[v.] 1. La doctrine et la méthode. Préface de E. Lavisse.

**Braun,** Adolf. Die Gewerkschaften, ihre Entwicklung und Kämpfe. Eine Sammlung von Abhandlungen. Nürnberg: Fränkischen Verlagsanstalt & Buchdruckerei, 1914. viii, 503 p. 8°. **TDR**

**Briey,** R. de, comte. Essai sur l'association du capital et du travail par l'actionnariat ouvrier. Suivi d'une note de A. Briand et de statuts-types de sociétés à participation ouvrière dressés avec la collaboration de J. Corbiau. Avec un appendix. Bruxelles: Goemaere, 1914. 96 p. 8°. **TDE**

**Brooks,** T. J. Markets and rural economics; science of commerce and distribution. An investigation of agricultural production and the economics of distribution; cooperation in marketing; rural credits... New York: Shakespeare Press, 1914. 396 p., 1 l. 12°. **SIO**

**Brown,** John Calvin. The cure for poverty. London: S. Paul & Co. [1914.] 3 p.l., (1)10-360 p. 12°. **TK**

**Bruño,** G. M. Geografía comercial. Por E. Gabriel. Paris: Vda. de C. Bouret, 1914. xi, (1)14-618 p. 8°. **TLB**

At head of title: Colección de libros de G. M. Bruño.

**Bureau** of Railway Economics. Selected special studies, 1910-1914. [Being Bulletins no. 4, 21, 24, 28, 34, 39, 45, 53, 62.] Washington, 1914. 9 nos. in 1 v. 8°. **TPC**

**Chasnoff,** Joseph Edwin. Selling newspaper space; how to develop local advertising. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1913. 133 p. illus. 8°. **TW**

**Chisholm,** Catherine. The medical inspection of girls in secondary schools. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1914. xii, 208 p. 12°. **STC**

**Content,** André. Les idées économiques et financières du comte du Buat-Nançay (1732-1787)... Poitiers: G. Basile, 1914. 5 p.l., (1)14-115 p., 2 l. 8°. (Université de Poitiers. Faculté de droit.) **TAD**

**Crapsey,** Algernon Sidney. The rise of the working class. New York: The Century Co., 1914. xi p., 2 l., 3-382 p. 8°. **TDI**

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

**Davies,** Emil. The collectivist state in the making. London: G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 1914. xviii, 267(1) p. 12°. SEB

**Dawson,** William Harbutt. Municipal life and government in Germany... London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1914. xvi, 507 p. 8°. SER

**Drage,** Geoffrey. The state and the poor. London: Collins Clear-Type Press [1914]. 264 p., 1 port. 16°. (The nation's library.) SGP

**Drion du Chapois,** Ferdinand, baron. Comment on apprécie la situation financière des communes. Heyst-sur-Mer: A. Tytgat [1913]. 1 p.l., 10 p., 1 l. f°. †† SER

**Dupont,** Maria. L'hygiene de la femme professeur; guide pratique à l'usage de toutes les femmes qui sont dans l'enseignement. Paris: F. Nathan, 1913. vii(i), 151 (1) p. 12°. SNK

**Flexner,** Bernard, and R. N. Baldwin. Juvenile courts and probation. New York: Century Co., 1914. xii p., 3 l., 3-308 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. SLL

**Freudiger,** Hans. Die ökonomischen Lebensbedingungen in der Schweiz. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Teuerung der Lebenshaltung. Bern: A. Francke, 1914. 55 p. 8°. TFI

**Funke,** Ernst, and W. Nernst. Ausführungsbestimmungen zum Versicherungsgesetz für Angestellte vom 20. Dezember 1911 für das Reich und die sämtlichen Bundesstaaten. Berlin: F. Vahlen, 1913. xxii, 372 p. 12°. TDO

—— Ausführungsbestimmungen zur Reichsversicherungsordnung vom 19. Juli 1911 für das Reich und die sämmtlichen Bundesstaaten. Zusammengestellt von E. Funke und W. Nernst. Bd. 1. Berlin: F. Dahlen, 1913. 12°. TDO

**Goddard,** Henry Herbert. Feeble-mindedness, its causes and consequences. New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. xii p., 1 l., 599 p., 40 pl. illus. 8°. SOD

**Goodall,** G. W. Advertising: a study of a modern business power. With an introduction by S. Webb. London: Constable & Co., 1914. xvii, 91 p. 8°. (Studies in economics and political science. no. 41.) TW

**Halsey,** Frederic M. The railways of South and Central America; a manual containing statistics and other information concerning the important railways of South and Central America, Mexico and the West Indies. New York: F. E. Fitch, Inc., 1914. 6 p.l., 9-183 p., 2 maps, 1 pl. 8°. TPW

**Harnack,** Erich. Die gerichtliche Medizin; mit Einschluss der gerichtlichen Psychiatrie und der gerichtlichen Beurteilung von Versicherungs- und Unfallsachen. Für Mediziner und Juristen. In Gemeinschaft mit Fr. Haasler und E. Siefert, bearbeitet von E. Harnack. Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft M. b. H., 1914. xiv, 448 p. 8°. SLG

**Hoag,** Ernest Bryant, and L. M. Terman. Health work in the schools, by Ernest Bryant Hoag...and Lewis M. Terman... Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. [1914.] xiii (i), 321 p., 10 pl., 1 table. illus. 12°. (Riverside textbooks in education.) STC

**Home,** Gordon Cochrane. The Great Western Railway. London: A. and C. Black, 1913. iv, 91(1) p., 7 pl. illus. 12°. (Peeps at great railways.) TPN

**Institution** of Municipal and County Engineers. Housing and town planning conference...edited by Thomas Cole... London: E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1913. xvi, 227 (1) p., 13 diagr., 31 plans. 8°. SER

**Jaffé,** Paul. Die eheliche Fruchtbarkeit in Baden. Karlsruhe: G. Braun, 1913. viii, 84 p., 1 chart, 1 map. 8°. SDN

**James,** Herman Gerlach. Applied city government; the principles and practice of city charter making, by Herman G. James... New York: Harper Bros., 1914. vii(i) p., 1 l., 105(1) p. 12°. SER

**Jay,** Raoul. La protection légale des travailleurs. Paris: J. B. Sirey, 1910. viii, 436 p. 2. ed. 12°. (Premiers éléments de législation ouvrière. [v.] 1.) TDO

**Jeandeau,** René. Sismondi, précurseur de la législation sociale contemporaine. Bordeaux: Y. Cadoret, 1913. 1 p.l., 129 p., 2 l. 8°. (Université de Bordeaux. Faculté de droit.) TAD

**Jeffs,** Harry, and Herbert Evans, editors. Social worker's armoury; what a Brotherhood man can do. Edited by Harry Jeffs & Herbert Evans on behalf of the Social Service Committee of the National Brotherhood Council. London: Brotherhood Publishing House [1914]. v(i) p., 1 l., 280 p. 12°. SB

**Jung,** Fritz. Die natürlichen Grundlagen der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung Argentiniens und dessen Anteil am Welthandel... Borna: R. Noske, 1913. 4 p.l., 107 p. 8°. TAH

**Kirkaldy,** Adam Willis. Economics and syndicalism. Cambridge: University Press, 1914. xii, 140 p. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature. no. 86.) SFC

**Liese,** Wilhelm. Wohlfahrtspflege und Caritas im Deutschen Reich, in Deutsch-Österreich, der Schweiz und Luxemburg. Mit einem Ortskataster und alphabeti-

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

schem Register der einschlägigen katholischen Einrichtungen. M. Gladbach: Volksvereins-Verlag G. m. b. H., 1914. 2 p.l., (i)x-xv, 477 p., 5 pl. 8°. **SHL**

**Lissner,** Julius. Die Zukunft der Verbrauchssteuern in Deutschland. Stuttgart: Verlag von Ferdinand Enke, 1914. 56 p. 8°. (Finanzwirtschaftliche Zeitfragen. Heft 9.) **TIA**

**Lloyd,** J. Henry. Domestic servants and the insurance acts; a guide for mistresses and servants. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1914. v, 30 p. 16°. **TDO**

**Louvancour,** Henri. De Henri de Saint Simon à Charles Fourier; étude sur le socialisme romantique français de 1830. Chartres: Imprimerie Durand, 1913. 4 p.l., (1)8-452 p. 4°. **SFC**

**Loveday,** Alexander. The history & economics of Indian famines. London: G. Bell and Son, Ltd., 1914. xi, 163(1) p. 12°. **TAH**

**Lust,** Herbert C. Supplemental digest of decisions under the Interstate Commerce Act. Chicago: Traffic Law Book Co., 1914. xlvii, 718 p. 8°. **TPG**

**Markham,** Edwin, and others. Children in bondage; a complete and careful presentation of the anxious problem of child labor — its causes, its crimes, and its cure. By Edwin Markham, B. B. Lindsey, and G. Creel, with an introduction by O. R. Lovejoy. New York: Hearst's International Library Co., 1914. 3 p.l., 5-411 p., 12 pl. 8°. **TDL**

**Marriott,** John Arthur Ransome. The English land system: a sketch of its historical evolution in its bearing upon national wealth and national welfare. London: J. Murray, 1914. x, 168 p. 12°. **TE**

**Mercantile** credits; a series of practical lectures delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association of Los Angeles, California by M. Martin Kallman, Alfred K. Care, J. M. Elliott...[and others.] New York: Ronald Press, 1914. vi, 7-288 p. 8°. **TFH**

**Merton,** Holmes Whittier. Social harmonism; human rights under functional government. New York: H. W. Merton [1914]. 305 p. 8°. **SB**

**Nearing,** Scott. Reducing the cost of living. Philadelphia: G. W. Jacobs & Co. [1914.] 343 p. 12°. **TDI**

**Newhook,** Allen E. Railway accounts and finance. Railway Companies (Accounts and Returns) Act, 1911. London: I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1914.] xix, 128 p. 8°. **TM**

**Nogaro,** Bertrand, and W. Oualid. L'évolution du commerce, du crédit et des transports depuis cent cinquante ans. Paris: F. Alcan, 1914. 3 p.l., 444 p. 8°. (Histoire universelle du travail.) **TL**

**Oziol,** Georges. La taxation des revenus mixtes dans l'industrie & la commerce. Besançon: J. Dodivers, 1914. 2 p.l., [iii]-iv, 214 p., 1 table. 8°. **TIN**

**Physical** bases of crime; a symposium. Papers and discussion contributed to the xxxviii annual meeting of the American Academy of Medicine, Minneapolis, June 14, 1913. Easton, Pa.: American Academy of Medicine Press, 1914. 188 p. 8°. **SLG**

**Pittsburgh,** The, district; civic frontage. New York: Survey Associates, Inc., 1914. xviii, 554 p., 3 plans, 51 pl. 8°. (Pittsburgh Survey. Findings in six volumes. v. 5.) **SER**

**Practical** accounting methods; a description of systems, appropriate to various kinds of business. [By E. P. Moxey, H. D. Greely, H. M. Jefferson, O. A. Grundman.] New York: Key Pub. Co. [cop. 1913.] xvii, 502 p. 8°. **TM**

**Roger,** René. La Colombie économique. Avec un extrait du code minier colombien et du projet de loi sur l'exploitation des forêts, deux graphiques et deux cartes. Préface de N. J. Casas. Paris: R. Roger & F. Chernoviz, 1914. 2 p.l., p. a-g, 1 l., (i)viii-xvi, 441 p., 1 l., 1 map. 4°. **TAH**

**Rougé,** Charles. Les syndicats professionnels et l'assurance contre le chômage. Paris: M. Rivière & Cie., 1913. 2 p.l., (1)8-187 p. 4°. **TDH**

**Ruff,** Franz. Unternehmergewinn und Arbeitslohn im Lichte der neuesten Forschungen. Leipzig: A. H. L. Degener [1914]. iv p., 2 l., 109 p. 8°. **TDC**

**Sandford,** Thomas Jefferson. The laborer's catechism; or, The wide way to a true republic. New York: Society of the True Republic [1914]. 142 p. 2. ed. 12°. **TB**

**Schachner,** Richard. Märkte und Markthallen für Lebensmittel. Berlin: G. J. Göschen, 1914. 2 v. illus. 16°. (Sammlung Göschen. no. 719-720.) **SER**

Band. 1. Zweck und Bedeutung von Märkten und Markthallen, ihre Anlage und Ausgestaltung.
Band. 2. Markthallenbauten.

**Schiff,** Emil. Sollen die Berliner Elektrizitätswerke verstadtlicht werden? Ein Gutachten von Emil Schiff. Berlin: Verlag von Julius Springer, 1914. x, 107(1) p. 8°. **SERM**

**Sheasgreen,** Edward E. The profitable wage. What is it? The capitalizing of the human machine. Chicago: Standard Cost Finding Co., 1914. xxiv, 156 p. 8°. **TM**

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

**Souchon,** Auguste. La crise de la main-d'oeuvre agricole en France. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1914. 2 p.l., 552 p., 1 l. 4°. **TDK**

**Steiner,** Alfons. Der Fiskus der Ptolemaeer; ein Beitrag zum ptolemaeischen Verwaltungs-, Staats-, und Prozessrecht. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1914. viii, 158 p. 8°. **TIF**

**Stigand,** Chauncey Hugh. Administration in tropical Africa. London: Constable & Company, Ltd., 1914. 2 p.l., iii-viii, 302 p. 8°. **SEV**

**Swoboda,** Otto. Die Arbitrage in Wertpapieren, Wechseln, Münzen und Edelmetallen. Handbuch des Börsen-, Münz- und Geldwesens sämtlicher Handelsplätze der Welt. Vierzehnte Auflage neu bearbeitet und vermehrt von M. Fürst. Berlin: M. Paschke, 1913. xx, 793 p. 8°. **TFG**

**Szerer,** Mieczyslaw. La conception sociologique de la peine. Traduit du polonais, par M. Duval. Paris: M. Giard & É. Brière, 1914. 2 p.l., 204 p., 2 l. 8°. (Bibliothèque sociologique internationale. [v.] 51.) **SLO**

**Valois,** Georges. Le père. Paris: Nouvelle librairie nationale, 1913. 3 p.l., 310 p. 12°. **SNV**

**Vérecque,** Charles. Histoire de la famille des temps sauvages à nos jours. Paris: M. Giard & É. Brière, 1914. 2 p.l., 282 p., 1 l. 12°. **SNM**

**Wagner,** Moritz. Zur Frage der Arbeitslosenversicherung in Deutschland. Berlin: Verlagsbuchhandlung Fr. Zillessen, 1913-14. 115 p. 8°. **TDO**

**Weisengruen,** Paul. Die Erlösung vom Individualismus und Sozialismus; Skizze eines neuen, immanenten Systems der Soziologie und Wirtschaftspolitik. München: E. Reinhardt, 1914. viii, 306 p. 8°. **SB**

**Wellington,** Raynor Greenleaf. The political and sectional influence of the public lands, 1828-1842. [Cambridge:] Riverside Press, 1914. 4 p.l., 131 p., 3 maps. 8°. **TEG**

**Wilgus,** William John. Abstract of report on appraisal of Lehigh Valley Railroad. [New York,] 1914. 22 p. 4°. **TPS**

Repr.: Engineering record, May 16 and 30, 1914.

**Worms,** René. Les associations agricoles. Paris: M. Giard & E. Brière, 1914. 230 p. 12°. (Petite encyclopédie sociale, économique et financière. [v.] 35.) **SIO**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

**Barker,** Aldred Farrer, and E. MIDGELEY. Analysis of woven fabrics... London: Scott, Greenwood & Sons, 1914. xi(i), 307 p. illus. 8°. **VLM**

**Barnard,** John. Every man his own mechanic; a complete guide for the amateur to all constructive and decorative work, including carpentry, joinery, turning... New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [1914.] 2 p.l., vii-xv, 17-504 p., 23 pl. 8°. **VBA**

**Beard,** Daniel Carter. Shelters, shacks, and shanties, by D. C. Beard. With illustrations by the author. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1914. xiv p., 1 l., 243 p., 1 pl. 12°. **VEM**

**Blackall,** Robert Henry. Up-to-date air-brake catechism...treating on the equipment manufactured by the Westinghouse Air Brake Company... The operation of all parts of the apparatus is explained in detail...2,500 questions with their answers are included. These are intended as examination questions for engineers and firemen, and all other railroad men preparing to pass an examination on the subject of air brakes... New York: N. W. Henley Pub. Co., 1914. 7 p.l., (1)18-411 p., 7 diagr., 1 plan. illus. 26. ed. 16°. **TPD**

**Burns,** Elmer Ellsworth, and J. G. BRANCH. Practical mathematics for the engineer and electrician. Chicago: J. G. Branch Pub. Co., 1914. 143 p. 2. ed. 12°. **VDC**

**Butler,** Edward. Oil fuel: its supply, composition, and application. London: C. Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1914. xiv, 328 p., 1 pl. 3. ed. 8°. (Griffin's scientific text-books.) **VEW**

**Corbin,** Thomas W. Aircraft; aeroplanes, airships, etc. London: C. A. Pearson, Ltd., 1914. 3 p.l., (1)10-127(1) p., 7 pl. illus. 12°. (The "How does it work" series. no. 6.) **VDY**

**Crocker,** Francis Bacon, and MORTON ARENDT. Electric motors; their action, control and application. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1914. ix, 305 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **VGI**

**Demuth,** Theobald. Technologie der Metalle für die Fortbildungsschulen der Schlosser und Schmiede. Wien: F. Deuticke, 1914. iv, 125 p. illus. 8°. **VIB**

**Dubbel,** Heinrich. High-power gas engines: translated from the German and edited and expanded so as to include British engines and British practice by F. Weinreb. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1914. xii, 197 p., 17 pl. illus. 4°. † **VFM**

**Dubosc,** André, and A. LUTTRINGER. Le caoutchouc; sa chimie nouvelle ses synthèses. Paris: A. D. Cillard [1913]. iii, 605 p. 8°. **VMV**

**Duchêne,** Émile Auguste. Flight without formulæ: simple discussions on the mechanics of the aeroplane. Translated from the French by J. H. Ledeboer. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1914. vii, 211 p. 8°. **VDY**

*Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.*

**Eckel,** Edwin Clarence. Iron ores; their occurrence, valuation and control, by Edwin C. Eckel... New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1914. xvii, 430 p., 1 map. illus. 8°. **VHT**

**Foord,** Edward, and G. C. Home. England invaded. London: A. & C. Black, 1913. xii, 370 p., 1 l., 2 pl., 14 port. illus. 8°. **VYB**

**Ganswindt,** A. Das Farben der Seide. Wollseide, Halbseide und Kunstseide. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1914. vi p., 1 l., 240 p. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische Bibliothek. [v.] 351.) **VOP**

**Goldingham,** Cecil S. Dictionary of modern naval technical terms. In two parts: German-English, English-German. London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1914. 163(1) p. 16°. **VXM**

**Gowland,** William. The metallurgy of the non-ferrous metals. One of a series of treatises written by associates of the Royal School of Mines. London: C. Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1914. xxvii, 496 p., 4 pl. illus. 8°. (Griffin's scientific text-books.) **VIB**

**Halsey,** Frederick Arthur. Methods of machine shop work for apprentices and students in technical and trade schools. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1914. xi, 286 p. illus. 8°. **VFG**

**Hawkins** electrical guide... Questions, answers & illustrations; a progressive course of study for engineers, electricians, students and those desiring to acquire a working knowledge of electricity and its applications, a practical treatise by Hawkins and staff. no. 1-6. New York: T. Audel & Co. [1914.] 6 v. 16°. **VGC**

**Hayler,** Guy. Prohibition advance in all lands; a study of the world-wide character of the drink question. London: International Prohibition Confederation, 1914. xiv p., 2 l., (1)4-336 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **VTZR**

**Hemming,** Emile. Molded electric insulation and plastics. New York: Ward Clausen Co., 1914. 207(1) p. illus. 12°. **VGM**

**Hodgson,** Frederick Thomas. Mortars, plasters, stuccos, artificial marbles, concretes, Portland cements and compositions; being a through and practical treatise on the latest and most improved methods of preparing and using limes, mortars, cements, mastics and compositions in constructive and decorative work, including a practical treatise on reinforced concrete. Prepared, compiled and edited by F. T. Hodgson. Chicago: F. J. Drake & Co. [1914.] 1 p.l., 5-522 p. 12°. **VEO**

—— A practical treatise on the steel square, and its application to everyday use; being an exhaustive collection of steel square problems and solutions... Chicago: F. J. Drake & Co. [1909-13.] 2 v. illus. rev. ed. 12°. **VFE**

v. 1 dated 1913.

**Horstmann,** Henry Charles, and V. H. Tousley. Motion picture operation, stage electrics and illusions; a practical handbook and guide for theater electricians, motion picture operators and managers of theaters and productions. Chicago: F. J. Drake & Co. [1914.] 393 p. illus. 16°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

**Ingham,** A. E. Gearing; a practical treatise. With numerous illustrations, tables, formulae and worked out examples. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1914.] xi, 181(1) p., 2 charts, 12 pl., 2 tables. illus. 8°. **VFG**

**King,** Alfred Grant. Progressive furnace heating; a practical manual of designing, estimating and installing modern systems for heating and ventilating buildings with warm air, by A. G. King. Supplemented by A complete treatise on the construction and patterns of furnace fittings, by W. Neubecker. New York: Sheet Metal Pub. Co., 1914. 280 p. illus. 8°. **VEW**

**Krause,** Hugo. Das Aluminium und seine Legierungen: Eigenschaften, Gewinnung, Verarbeitung und Verwendung. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1914. vi p., 1 l., 296 p. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische Bibliothek. [v.] 350.) **VIT**

**Lawrence-Lord,** D. The modern boot repairer; a practical work of instruction, dealing with all phases of repairing by and in conjunction with machinery, for the use of boot retailers, repairers and self students. By D. Lawrence-Lord ("Expertus"). London: C. Lockwood & Son, 1914. 1 p.l., vi-xvi, 150 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **VMK**

**Liversidge,** John George. Engine-room practice. A handbook for the royal navy and mercantile marine: treating of the management of the main and auxiliary engines on board ship... London: C. Griffin & Co., 1914. xi, 412 p., 6 diagr. illus. 8. ed. 8°. **VXHG**

**McAllister,** Charles Albert. McAndrew's floating school; a story for marine engineers. New York: International Marine Engineering, 1914. 3 p.l., (1)10-245(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. **VXHG**

**Maujer,** A. R., and C. H. Bromley. Fuel economy and $CO_2$ recorders; engineers' study course from Power. A practical manual dealing chiefly with the heat losses in boilers and the principle, operation and care of $CO_2$ recorders. An understandable treatment of combustion, coal analysis, flue gas analysis, heat losses

*Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.*

in flue gases, draft, chimney design, evaporation, boiler efficiency, heat balance, feed-water treatment and $CO_2$ recorders and their troubles. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1914. x, 189 p. illus. 8°. **VEW**

**Melan,** Josef. Theory of arches and suspension bridges; authorized translation by D. B. Steinman. Chicago: M. C. Clark Pub. Co., 1913. x, 303 p., 2 diagr. 8°. **VEK**

**Mellor,** Joseph William. Clay and pottery industries, by several authors. London: C. Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1914. xvii(i), 411 p., 5 pl. illus. 8°. (County Pottery Laboratory, Staffordshire. Collected papers. v. 1.) **VEO**

**Mence,** C. S. The sea. A guide to those who are seeking employment as midshipmen, apprentices, engineers, and seamen in the British mercantile marine service. London: Spottiswoode & Co., Ltd., 1914. xiv, 100 p., 6 pl. 10. ed. 12°. **VXX**

**Metzger,** Heinrich. Die Technik des Filterns. Filter im Kleinung Grossbetrieb mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bedeutung für die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1914. vi p., 1 l., 162 p. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische Bibliothek. [v.] 349.) **VDL**

**Meyer,** Oswald. Geschichte des Elektroeisens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der zu seiner Erzeugung bestimmten elektrischen Öfen. Berlin: J. Springer, 1914. viii, 187(1) p. illus. 8.° **VIP**

**Nisbet,** Harry. Preliminary operations of weaving. v. 1. Manchester: Emmott & Co., Ltd., 1914. 8°. ("Textile manufacturer" manuals.) **VLD**

v. 1: Preparation of grey or plain warps.

**Perreau,** Joseph. L'aéroflotte aile de la victoire; plan d'organisation aéronautique. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1914. 114 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. **VDY**

**Redwood,** Iltyd I. Theoretical and practical ammonia refrigeration; a work of reference for engineers... First aid in ammonia accidents. New York: Spon & Chamberlain, 1914. 2 p.l., ix, 146 p. illus. 12°. **VOI**

**Ships** and shipping. London: T. Nelson and Sons [1914]. 2 v. illus. 16°. (Nelson's encyclopædic library.) **VXH**

**Spaight,** James Molony. Aircraft in war. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1914. ix p., 1 l., 172 p. 8°. **VDW**

**Strickland,** F. A manual of petrol motors and motor cars. Comprising the designing, construction, and working of petrol motors. London: C. Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1914. x, 378 p., 10 tables. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **VFM**

**Supino,** Giorgio. Moteurs Diesel; marins et fixes. Traduction de L. Desmarest. Paris: C. Béranger, 1914. xii, 411 p., 2 diagr., 19 pl., 1 table. illus. 4°. **VFM**

**Swingle,** Calvin Franklin, and H. A. Tarantous. Automobile catechism and repair manual. A series of questions and answers covering the construction, care, and operation of automobiles, also complete instructions for locating troubles and making adjustments and repairs of all kinds... Chicago: F. J. Drake & Co. [1914.] 1 p.l., 5-165 p., 3 diagr. illus. 16°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

**Symons,** William Leonard. The law of patents for designs, with particular reference to the practice which obtains in the prosecution of applications for design patents in the United States Patent Office as shown by the rules and decisions. Washington, D. C.: J. Byrne & Co., 1914. vii, 134 p. 8°. **Patent Dept.**

**Sypherd,** Wilbur Owen. A handbook of English for engineers. Chicago: Scott, Foresman & Co. [1913.] 314 p. 16°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

**Tittel,** Paul. Die Wäscheindustrie in Bielefeld und Herford unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Organisation und Betrieb. Bielefeld: I. D. Küster, Nachf., 1914. vi, 131 p. 8°. **VLV**

**Vacher,** Francis. The food inspector's handbook. A practical guide for medical officers of health, meat inspectors, army officers, students, and others. London: Sanitary Pub. Co., Ltd., 1913. xxvii, 311(1) p., 20 pl. illus. 6. ed. 12°. **VTD**

**Wood,** John Kerfoot. The chemistry of dyeing. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1913. vii, 80 p. 12°. (Chemical monographs. no. 2.) **VOP**

## Science

**Abderhalden,** Emil. Abwehrfermente; das Auftreten blutfrem der Substrate und Fermente im tierischen Organismus unter experimentellen, physiologischen und pathologischen Bedingungen. Berlin: J. Springer, 1914. xxiii, 404 p., 4 pl. illus. 4. ed. 8°. **PPH**

**Bromley,** Charles H., and H. R. Cobleigh. Mathematics for the practical engineer; engineers' study course from Power. A mathematical manual for the power plant engineer. Contains simplified lessons for home-study in fractions, ratio and proportion, percentage, involution and evolution, square root, cube root, formulas, logarithms, mensuration and plane trigonometry. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1914. x, 220 p. 8°. **OEF**

*Science, continued.*

**Case,** Gerald O. Coast sand dunes, sand spits, and sand wastes. London: St. Bride's Press, 1914. 6 p.l., 162 p., 1 map. illus. 12°. **PTV**

**Fischer,** Bernhard. Lehrbuch der Chemie für Pharmazeuten. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vorbereitung zur pharmazeutischen Vorprüfung. 7. Auflage, von G. Frerichs. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1914. xii, 776 p. 8°. **PPL**

**Gilbert,** Leo. Das Relativitätsprinzip, die jüngste Modenarrheit der Wissenschaft und die Lösung des Fizeau-Problems. Brackwede: W. Breitenbach, 1914. 124 p. 8°. (Wissenschaftliche Satyren. Bd. 1.) **PAT**

**Glinka,** Konstin Dmitriyevich. Die Typen der Bodenbildung, ihre Klassifikation und geographische Verbreitung. Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1914. 2 p.l., 365 p., 1 map. illus. 4°. **PTV**

**Hale,** Arthur James. The synthetic use of metals in organic chemistry. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1914. xi, 169 p. 12°. **POD**

**Hobson,** Ernest William. John Napier and the invention of logarithms, 1614. A lecture. Cambridge: University Press, 1914. 48 p. 12°. **OEC**

**Knox,** Joseph. The fixation of atmospheric nitrogen. London: Gurney & Jackson, 1914. vii, 112 p. 12°. (Chemical monographs. no. 4.) **PND**

**Macmunn,** Charles Alexander. Spectrum analysis applied to biology and medicine, by the late C. A. Macmunn. With a preface by F. W. Gamble. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1914. xiv, 112 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. **PET**

**Merck,** E. Chemical reagents; their purity and tests; authorized translation of Prüfung der chemischen Reagenzien auf Reinheit (zweite Auflage), by Henry Schenck. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1914. 1 p.l., v-ix, 199 p. 2. ed. 8°. **PMD**

**Ostwald,** Wilhelm. The principles of inorganic chemistry; translated with the author's sanction by Alexander Findlay. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1914. xxxiii, 836 p. 4. ed. 8°. **PNB**

**Poincaré,** Henri. Science and method; translated by Francis Maitland, with a preface by Hon. Bertrand Russell. London: T. Nelson & Sons [1914. 288 p. 8°. **O**

**Richardson,** H. W. The climate of Duluth, Minnesota; by H. W. Richardson. Preparation authorized and data approved by C. F. Marvin. Duluth; Minn.: Commercial Club of Duluth [1914. 47(1) p. illus. 12°. **PRV**

**Rinne,** Fritz Wilhelm Berthold. Gesteinskunde für Studierende der Naturwissenschaft, Forstkunde und Landwirtschaft, Bauingenieure, Architekten und Bergingenieure. Leipzig: M. Jänecke, 1914. vii, 336 p., 1 pl. illus. 4. ed. 4°. **PWR**

**Rosenthaler,** Leopold. Der Nachweis organischer Verbindungen. Ausgewählte Reaktionen und Verfahren. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1914. xviii, 1070 p. 8°. (Chemische Analyse. Bd. 19-20.) **PMD**

**Seemann,** Fritz. Leitfaden der mineralogischen Bodenanalyse nebst Beschreibung der wichtigsten physikalischen Untersuchungsmethoden am gewachsenen Boden. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1914. ix, 110 p., 3 l., 3 pl., 7 tables. illus. 8°. **PWH**

**Slingerland,** Mark Vernon, and C. R. Crosby. Manual of fruit insects. New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. xvi p., 1 l., 503 p. illus. 12°. **QIP**

**Walton,** George Lincoln. The flower-finder. Frontispiece photographed by W. H. Stedman, other photographs by Henry Troth, 575 pen and ink drawings from nature by the author. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. [1914.] 5 p.l., vii-xxv(i), p., 3 l., (1)8-393(1) p., 17 pl. 12°. **QEG**

**Willgerodt,** Conrad. Die organischen Verbindungen mit mehrwertigem Jod. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1914. xii, 265(1) p. 8°. (Chemie in Einzeldarstellungen. Bd. 7.) **POD**

## Art

The following list represents merely a selection. The Art Division has many more recent additions dealing with various phases of architecture and landscape gardening. A few titles on city planning have also been included.

### *Architecture*

**Arcambeau,** Edmé. The cathedrals of France. 180 photographs with short notes by Edmé Arcambeau. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [1913?] 3 v. in one. pl. 24°. **MRBN**

v. 1. Northern section.
v. 2. Central section.
v. 3. Southern section.

**Bond,** Frederick Bligh, and B. Camm. Roodscreens and roodlofts. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1909. 2 v. pl. 4°. † **MRBV**

**Briggs,** Martin Shaw. Baroque architecture. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1914. 238 p., 1 l., 72 pl. 4°. **MQV**

**Brooks,** Arthur Mansfield. Architecture and the allied arts. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Romanesque, and Gothic. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co. [1914.] 9 p.l., 257(1) p., 62 pl. 8°. **MQK**

**Ebersolt,** Jean, and A. Thiers. Les églises de Constantinople. [Text and plates.] Paris: E. Leroux, 1913. 2 v. f°. (Monuments de l'art byzantin. v. 3.) † **MQP**

*Art, continued.*

**Fischer,** Josef Ludwig. Handbuch der Glasmalerei für Forscher, Sammler und Kunstfreunde wie für Künstler, Architekten und Glasmaler. Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1914. xvi, 318 p., 134 pl. illus. 8°. (Hiersemanns Handbucher. Bd. 8.) **MRY**

**Lux,** Joseph August. Otto Wagner; eine Monographie. München: Delphin-Verlag [1914]. 167(1) p., 76 pl., 1 port. 4°. **MQWD**

**Macartney,** Mervyn Edmund. The practical exemplar of architecture. Series 1-4. Westminster [London]: Architectural Review, 1908-13. f°. † **MQWK**

Series 1 is 2. ed.

**Oliver,** Andrew. The incised effigies of Staffordshire. London: Sprague & Co., 1913. 23 p., 40 pl. f°. †† **CO**

**Redslob,** Edwin. Alt-Dänemark... München: Delphin Verlag [1914]. xxxi(i), 196 p. illus. 4°. (Architektur & Kunstgewerbe des Auslandes. Bd. 2.) **MQW**

**Richardson,** A. E. Monumental classic architecture in Great Britain and Ireland during the eighteenth & nineteenth centuries. Illustrated in a series of photographs specially taken by E. Dockree. London: B. T. Batsford [1914]. 3 p.l., v-xvi, 123(1) p., 60 pl. f°. † **MQWK**

**Rivoire,** G. Teresio. Architettura musulmana; sue origini e suo sviluppo. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1914. ix p., 1 l., 390 p., 1 l., 1 pl. f°. † **MQT**

**Schliepmann,** Hans. Lichtspieltheater; eine Sammlung ausgeführter Kinohäuser in Gross-Berlin. 109 Abbildungen mit Text von H. Schliepmann. Berlin: E. Wasmuth A.-G., 1914. 104 p., 2 pl. sq. f°. † **MRE**

In view of the rapid increase of "moving picture" theatres, this collection of pictures of such theatres erected abroad should be of use.

**Schmitz,** Hermann. Berliner Baumeister vom Ausgang des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin: Verlag von Kunstwissenschaft, 1914. 345(1) p. illus. f°. † **MQWD**

**Vitruvius Pollio,** Marcus. The ten books on architecture translated by M. H. Morgan. With illustrations and original designs by H. L. Warren. [Preface by A. A. Howard.] Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1914. xiii, 331(1) p., 11 pl. 4°. **MQD**

**Ward,** James. Colour decoration of architecture; treating on colour and decoration of the interiors and exteriors of buildings. With historical notices of the art and practice of colour decoration in Italy, France, Germany and England. For the use of decorators and students. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1913. xi, 135(1) p., 34 pl. 4°. **MRX**

**Zieler,** Otto. Potsdam; ein Stadtbild des 18. Jahrhunderts. Bd. 1. Berlin: Weise & Co., 1913. plans, pl. f°. **MQWD**

Bd. 1. Stadtarchitektur.

*Landscape Gardening*

**Gothein,** Marie Luise. Geschichte der Gartenkunst. Jena: E. Diederichs, 1914. 2 v. 4°. **MSC**

Bd. 1: Von Ägypten bis zur Renaissance in Italien, Spanien und Portugal.

Bd. 2: Von der Renaissance in Frankreich bis zur Gegenwart.

**Humphreys,** Phebe Westcott. The practical book of garden architecture, with frontispiece in color and 125 illustrations from photographs by S. W. Humphreys. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1914. xiv p., 1 l., 329(1) p., 85 pl. 8°. **MSD**

**Stein,** Henri. Les jardins de France, des origins à la fin du XVIII. siècle. Paris: D. A. Longuet [1913]. 23 p., 104 pl. f°. †† **MSK**

**Waugh,** Frank Albert. The landscape beautiful; a study of the utility of the natural landscape, its relation to human life and happiness, with the application of these principles in landscape gardening, and in art in general. Illustrated by members of the Postal Photographic Club. New York: Orange Judd Co., 1912. x p., 1 l., 13-336 p., 26 pl. 8°. **MSD**

**Weaver,** Lawrence. Houses and gardens by E. L. Lutyens; described and criticised by Lawrence Weaver. London: "Country Life," 1913. xl, 344 p. illus. f°. (Country life library of architectural monographs.) † **MRGF**

*City Planning*

**Berlin.** — Allgemeine Städtebau-Ausstellung, 1910. Führer durch die Allgemeine Städtebau-Ausstellung in Berlin, 1910. Präsident: Kirschner. Berlin: E. Wasmuth A.-G. [1910.] 171(1) p., 2 l., 2 diagr. 12°. **MST**

**Haverfield,** Francis John. Ancient town-planning. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1913. 152 p., 1 fac., 4 plans, 4 pl. 8°. **MST**

**Nolen,** John. Remodeling Roanoke; report to the Committee on Civic Improvement. [Roanoke, Va.: Stone Prtg. and Manufacturing Co., 1907.] 40 p., 6 plans, 29 pl. 4°. (Woman's Civic Betterment Club of Roanoke, Va.) **MST**

**Rappaport,** Philipp A. Steigende Strassen; eine Studie zum deutschen Städtebau. Berlin: E. Wasmuth, A.-G., 1911. 2 p.l., 55(1) p., 2 pl. illus. 4°. **MST**

**Robinson,** Charles Mulford. Modern civic art; or, The city made beautiful. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons [1913]. xi, 381 p., 3 plans. 27 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **MST**

## CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER

| BRANCHES | CIRCULATION | | NEW REGISTRATIONS | READERS IN READING ROOM | VOLUMES ACCESSIONED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HOME USE (VOLUMES) | HALL USE (READERS) | | | |
| **MANHATTAN** | | | | | |
| Central Building | 31,061 | 21,203 | 1,137 | --- | 784 |
| Children's Room | 2,798 | 3,110 | 79 | --- | 318 |
| Travelling Libraries | 36,761 | --- | --- | --- | 932 |
| Blind Library | 2,015 | --- | 13 | --- | 187 |
| East Broadway, 33 | 11,128 | 7,451 | 123 | 2,348 | 186 |
| East Broadway, 192 | 26,179 | 25,041 | 603 | 8,809 | 376 |
| Rivington street, 61 | 14,981 | 10,349 | 175 | 4,216 | 899 |
| East Houston street, 388 | 24,460 | 12,467 | 251 | 7,608 | 1,234 |
| Leroy street, 66 | 9,630 | 4,749 | 158 | 2,075 | 87 |
| Bond street, 49 | 6,509 | 1,823 | 95 | --- | 46 |
| 8th street, 135 Second avenue | 14,267 | 1,108 | 149 | 3,939 | 436 |
| 10th street, 331 East | 14,516 | 7,383 | 267 | 4,645 | 233 |
| 13th street, 251 West | 8,441 | 3,066 | 122 | --- | 55 |
| 23rd street, 228 East | 7,714 | 1,873 | 122 | 2,423 | 92 |
| 23rd street, 209 West | 9,635 | 3,974 | 163 | 3,260 | 73 |
| 36th street, 303 East | 7,768 | 3,378 | 115 | --- | 131 |
| 40th street, 457 West | 7,685 | 2,233 | 180 | 689 | 85 |
| 50th street, 123 East | 4,319 | 1,173 | 77 | 210 | 120 |
| 51st street, 742 Tenth avenue | 8,878 | 2,688 | 114 | 1,518 | 298 |
| 58th street, 121 East | 8,907 | 1,149 | 139 | 3,600 | 127 |
| 67th street, 328 East | 11,425 | 3,668 | 77 | --- | 79 |
| 69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue | 9,019 | 2,323 | 125 | --- | 55 |
| 77th street, 1465 Avenue A | 11,863 | 4,569 | 156 | 2,591 | 125 |
| 79th street, 222 East | 20,528 | 8,100 | 253 | 1,041 | 522 |
| 81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue | 12,489 | 4,003 | 227 | 2,139 | 154 |
| 96th street, 112 East | 22,842 | 5,162 | 373 | 6,739 | 389 |
| 100th street, 206 West | 15,073 | 2,904 | 267 | 1,377 | 216 |
| 110th street, 174 East | 20,371 | 6,745 | 317 | 1,702 | 369 |
| 115th street, 201 West | 20,310 | 6,669 | 325 | 2,707 | 203 |
| 124th street, 9 West | 14,402 | 4.494 | 212 | 4,284 | 118 |
| 125th street, 224 East | 9,953 | 4,077 | 135 | 688 | 176 |
| 135th street, 103 West | 8,669 | 2,214 | 205 | 2,311 | 151 |
| 145th street, 503 West | 16,153 | 1,848 | 459 | 1,958 | 214 |
| St. Nicholas avenue, 1000 | 14,660 | 1,652 | 286 | 1,530 | 126 |
| 179th street, 535 West | 16,908 | 3,155 | 559 | 1,135 | 661 |
| **THE BRONX** | | | | | |
| 140th street, 321 East | 15,157 | 6,408 | 242 | --- | 337 |
| Morris avenue, 910 | 10,739 | 4,447 | 185 | 843 | 297 |
| 160th street, 759 East | 23,663 | 3,969 | 608 | 2,116 | 459 |
| 168th street, 78 West | 3,565 | 1,324 | 32 | --- | 22 |
| 169th street, 610 East | 21,814 | 7,023 | 505 | 5,166 | 140 |
| 176th street and Washington avenue | 28,194 | 7,442 | 377 | 2,531 | 273 |
| Kingsbridge avenue, 3041 | 3,383 | 2,226 | 61 | --- | 52 |
| **RICHMOND** | | | | | |
| St. George | 6,785 | 2,311 | 61 | 2,313 | 62 |
| Port Richmond | 4,962 | 1,290 | 39 | 1,454 | 64 |
| Stapleton | 6,039 | 1,935 | 54 | 1,574 | 228 |
| Tottenville | 3,147 | 1,885 | 21 | --- | 41 |
| Totals | 609,765 | 216,061 | 10,243 | 91,539 | 12,232 |

## PRINCIPAL DONORS IN SEPTEMBER

| | VOLS. | PMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States | 1 | |
| Australia, Government Printer | 8 | |
| Baird, Wm. Raimond | 1 | |
| Barwick, Dr. Samuel Omar | | 1 |
| Belgium, Consul at New York | 4 | |
| Belknap, Henry W. | | 1 |
| Boston, Charles A. | 64 | 224 |
| British Columbia, Superintendent of Education | 2 | |
| Buchhalter, Mrs. S. | 9 | |
| Burt, Miss Alice R. (20 tools and 2 rollers) 1 engraved plate | | |
| Busto, Señor D. Gumersindo | 1 | |
| Century Company (81 prints) | | |
| Chapin, Mrs. Howard M. | | 1 |
| Chile, Ministerio de Relaciones Esteriores | 9 | 1 |
| China, Chinese Legation at Washington, D. C. | | 1 |
| Davis, Mrs. Isaac Roberts | 1 | |
| Daughters of the American Revolution — Nebraska Soc. | | 2 |
| Daughters of the American Revolution — Samuel Ashley Chapter | | 9 |
| Davis, Arthur Kyle | | 2 |
| Dickerman, Miss Carolyn Gorham | 1 | |
| Dodgson, Campbell (3 photos) | | |
| Du Bose, Dr. Horace M. | 1 | |
| Elwell, Levi H. | | 1 |
| Farnsworth, Edward C. | | 1 |
| Feigenbaum, B. | 1 | |
| Fisk (Harvey) & Sons | 35 | 9 |
| Gay, Frederick Lewis | | 1 |
| Gerhard, Dr. William Paul | | 1 |
| Golden, Peter | | 1 |
| Gove, Mrs. Elijah Atwood | | 1 |
| Haffkin-Hamburger, Mrs. L. | 1 | 2 |
| Halsey, Frederick Robert | 1 | 15 |
| Harrassowitz, Otto | | 1 |
| Hartmann, Sadakichi | | 1 |
| Hempstead, Beall | | 1 |
| Hewitt, Miss Eleanor G. | | 2 |
| Jackson, Leroy F. | | 2 |
| Kelly, George F. | | 1 |
| Kreiner, Harry P. | | 3 |
| Kuhardt, Mrs. H. R. | 6 | |
| Leland, Mrs. Eliza Y. (1 print) | | |
| Michigan Bankers Association | 4 | |
| Morrison, George Austin, Jr. | 1 | |
| Munby, Mrs. Harriet | 1 | |
| Nagle, Dr. John T. (24 periodicals) | | |
| Nardecchia, Dr. Attilio | 141 | 531 |
| National Association of Building Owners & Managers | 1 | |
| National Shorthand Reporters' Association | 10 | 16 |
| Nebraska, State Insurance Board | 1 | |
| Nekrosh, Nikodim | 1 | 14 |
| New York State Library | 39 | 6 |
| Observatoire Royal de Belgique | 4 | |
| Oppenheim, Samuel | 1 | |
| Osler, Sir Wm. | | 1 |
| Parmelee, Prof. Maurice | | 1 |
| Pieris, P. E. | 2 | |
| Pitman, Clarence A. | 28 | 9 |
| Presbyterian Church, General Assembly | 2 | |
| Rice, George Graham | 1 | |
| Ruckman, Mrs. John | | 1 |
| Savona, Francis | 9 | |
| Scantling, John Columbia | | 1 |
| Schlussel, J. S. | 52 | 48 |
| Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society | 2 | |
| Scranton, Pa., City Clerk | 1 | |
| Sewickley, Pa., Town Clerk | | 2 |
| Shawnee, Oklahoma, City Clerk | | 1 |
| Sherbrooke, Canada, Clerk's Office | | 1 |
| Shutesbury, Mass., Town Clerk | | 14 |
| Snider, Dr. Denton J. | 6 | |
| Social Service Corporation | 2 | |
| Sociedad Mexicana de Geografia y Estadistica | 2 | |
| Sterne, Mrs. Simon (1 periodical; 4 newspapers) | | |
| Stimson, Prof. John W. | 1 | |
| Stoney, Mrs. S. G. | 1 | |
| Todd, Miss E. L. | 41 | 260 |
| Townsend, S. | 1 | |
| Tuckerman, Bayard | 1 | |
| Turcios R. Salvador | 1 | |
| Tyler & Tyler | 24 | |
| U. S. Senate, The Secretary | 8 | |
| U. S. Superintendent of Documents | 36 | 128 |
| Ward, Rev. George K. | | 1 |
| Warner, Kate (Estate of) (57 prints) | | 7 |
| White, Lee A. | | 1 |
| Wilbur, Earl M. | 1 | |
| Zigrosser, C. | | 28 |

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. President, George L. Rives, 476 Fifth Avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall Street; Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. Edmund L. Pearson, Editor.

VOLUME XVIII NOVEMBER, 1914 NUMBER 11


## THE LITERATURE OF THE WAR

PART II

THE article on the literature of the war, printed in the August number of the Bulletin, contained references, of course, only to material published before the beginning of the war. In the time which has elapsed since then, the extraordinary events which are taking place all over the world have progressed from the stage where they formed the subject merely of newspaper articles, have been described and discussed in the magazines, and for several weeks have furnished topics for publications in book form. The great tide of printed matter, destined to result from these momentous days, has begun to flow.

Much, perhaps most, of what can now be chronicled is only of passing importance. It is, however, useful and interesting for current reading. Some of it will assume historical importance, and so a few of the titles may be mentioned.

Japan and Turkey are the most important countries which have entered the war since its beginning. For information about the army and navy of Japan consult J. C. Balet's "Military Japan" and a book of which Alfred Stead was the editor, called "Japan by the Japanese." About Turkey, the reader may enjoy Marmaduke Pickthall's "With the Turk in War Time," B. G. Baker's "The Passing of the Turkish Empire in Europe," or Vahan Cardashian's "The Ottoman Empire of the Twentieth Century."

Two books about Belgium, both written before the war began, are "The Belgians at Home" by Clive Holland, and "Belgium, her Kings, Kingdom, and People" by J. de C. MacDonnell. "The German Enigma" by Georges Bourdon, was also written before the war. So was the third of Maurice Baring's works on Russia, — "The Mainsprings of Russia." Another book, first published several years ago, but of renewed importance today, is Houston Stewart Chamberlain's celebrated work, "The Foundations of the Nineteenth Century." F. H. Lynch is the author of "Through Europe on the Eve of War." The nations engaged are described in "The European War; the Powers" by R. Stroppa-Quaglia, and in Charles Morris's "The Nations of Europe, the Causes and Issues of the Great War."

Some of the armies have been the subject of a series of little books which claim to speak from inside knowledge. Thus E. C. Vivian writes on "The British Army

from Within"; "Ex-Trooper" on "The French Army from Within"; W. B. Steveni on "The Russian Army from Within"; and "A British Officer Who Has Served in It" on "The German Army from Within." E. T. Henderson writes a book called "Germany's Fighting Machine"; "Ubique" is the author of "How Armies Fight"; and A. S. Hurd writes "The Fleets at War."

J. M. Kennedy is the author of "How the War Began" and "The Campaign Round Liège." C. I. Barnard's "Paris War Days" is very readable. "The Great War" by F. H. Simonds, is a reprint of the editorial articles which have attracted favorable attention in the New York *Evening Sun*. It covers the period from the murder of the Archduke to the fall of Antwerp. "In the Firing Line" is by A. St. John Adcock. The two "War Manuals" issued by "The World's Work" are well illustrated. Professor A. B. Hart has written "The War in Europe," and James A. Kilpatrick has compiled an entertaining book called "Atkins at War, as Told in his own Letters."

For the controversial literature, the German side offers "The Truth about Germany" by the American Institute of Berlin; Professor Münsterberg's "The War and America"; and Edmund von Mach's "What Germany Wants." On the other side are: Douglas Sladen's "The Real 'Truth about Germany'"; J. A. Cramb's "Germany and England"; E. J. Dillon's "A Scrap of Paper"; John C. Powys's "The War and Culture"; Cloudesley Brereton's "Who is Responsible?"; F. W. Whitridge's "One American's Opinion of the War"; and Arnold Bennett's "Liberty." The Oxford Faculty of Modern History have compiled "Why We are at War," and the statement of the Belgian Commissioners is in "The Case of the Belgians." Emil Reich's "Germany's Madness" (published in England as "Germany's Swelled Head") first appeared a number of years ago.

Diplomatic correspondence of the various countries has been published by the New York *Times* under the title: "Why England, Germany, Russia and Belgium Went to War." These and other papers, such as the speeches of the German Chancellor, and of the English and French Premiers, are given in convenient pamphlet form in the series of "Official Documents Bearing upon the European War" now being published by the American Association for International Conciliation. Mary F. Billington's "The Red Cross in War" is of recent publication. "The Secrets of the German War Office" by "Armgaard Karl Graves" is an interesting book, sometimes very inaccurate, and of highly doubtful authenticity throughout. It had best be read as fiction. E. V. Lucas's "Swollen Headed William" is a parody of "Struwwelpeter." It has comic illustrations, and is interesting mainly as an example of the ephemerae of war. Finally, two books of English poems have for their titles: "Songs and Sonnets for England in War Time" and "Poems of the Great War."

The article on "The Literature of the War," from the August Bulletin, has been reprinted as a separate folder, with the addition of the titles given here.

A more complete list of the new books on the war is given in catalogue form, on pages 1257-60.

## MILLET EXHIBITION

THE centenary of the birth of Jean François Millet, on Oct. 4th, 1814, has given the Prints Division of the New York Public Library an opportunity for another one of its minor exhibitions. A number of cases in the Stuart Gallery are filled with the etchings of Millet, the wood-cuts executed by his two brothers after his designs, the four large lithographs of North American Indian Life by Charles Bodmer, in which the latter's friend and neighbor, Millet, drew the figures, and the usual prints and books concerned with the artist. The material is practically all part of the S. P. Avery Collection.

It always gives a deep, serious pleasure to come back to these plates of Millet, these visions of the French peasant. Simple and large in style, they are rendered in a classic spirit. These "Gleaners," "Diggers," the "Shepherdess," or that unforgetable "Peasant with a wheelbarrow,"—they are not merely illustrations of French rural life, but typical figures of *the* gleaner, *the* digger, *the* sower, and the significance which their actions have for us is summarized with a noteworthy force of expression. The feeling that lies behind Millet's work is contagious and compelling. The apparent simplicity of expression becomes subtle if we regard the harmonious flow of line in a composition such as "The Gleaners." Technique, always a means with Millet and not an end, is always intelligently fitted to his medium.

This is also true in his wood-cuts, — bold in execution, done in few lines, with kinship to the work of the men of the 16th century. His art responds to no call of fad or fashion. Its interest is perennial because it is based on human ideas and sympathies that are part of our heritage and of our future hopes.

## MANUSCRIPT DIVISION

DURING October the library secured by purchase a collection of papers of Gen. Robert Swartwout, an officer in the war of 1812, and the principal promoter of the scheme for reclaiming the Hackensack and Bergen meadows, now the terminals and freight yards of numerous railroads opposite the city of New York. The collection contains a good deal on the reclamation schemes, both in manuscript and in print. There are also letters written from Chicago and Ft. McHenry, and from Troy, Rochester, West Point and other places in New York; and correspondence of Gen. John Armstrong, Morgan Lewis, Peter B. Porter, Col. J. Chambers, Henry Clay, Gen. J. Rutsen Van Rensselaer, Samuel L. Southard, Erastus Root, Nicholas Biddle, David B. Ogden and Philip Hone. The last named was Swartwout's brother-in-law.

The library also purchased a manuscript of memoranda (7 p.), drawn up by Robert Troup in November, 1826, in regard to the origin of Washington's Farewell Address and Alexander Hamilton's part therein. Troup was a close personal friend of Hamilton. Among other purchases may be mentioned a military diary and account book of Capt. Henry True, during the period, 1696-1719, on forty-five leaves. Capt. True was for many years town clerk, selectman, etc., of Salisbury, Mass.

## WASHINGTON IRVING EXHIBITION

AN especially interesting collection of manuscripts and other memorabilia of Washington Irving has been placed on exhibition in room 112. It is lent to the Library through the courtesy of the owner, Isaac N. Seligman, Esq. It includes the original manuscript of "Bracebridge Hall," manuscript note-books and unpublished journals, — among which are note-books for the Knickerbocker "History" — several collections of autograph letters, and what is probably Irving's earliest known autograph signature, dated 1801. There are first editions of many of his works, and a collection of Irving portraits. The collection is especially appropriate for exhibition in The New York Public Library, as Washington Irving was first President of the Astor Library, one of the constituent parts of the present institution.

## NEW PUBLICATIONS

THE Library has published, in a separate pamphlet, the "List of Works in the Library Relating to Oxy-Acetylene Welding" which was printed in the October number of the Bulletin.

On October 28th, the first number of the Municipal Reference Library Notes was published. As its name implies, it is devoted to furnishing information about the Municipal Reference Branch of the Library.

"Stories of Romance and Imagination" —a brief list of books — has been reprinted from the October number of the Branch Library News.

# NEWS OF THE MONTH

## GIFTS

AMONG the interesting and important gifts received by the Library during the month of October may be mentioned the following: From Mr. Sam. P. Avery of Hartford, Conn., "The lithographs by Whistler; illustrated by reproductions in photogravure and lithography; arranged according to the catalogue by Thomas R. Way; with additional subjects not before recorded." New York, 1914 (issued in a limited edition of 400 copies); from Mrs. Philip Schuyler of Irvington-on-Hudson a collection of ten volumes and two pamphlets, mainly relating to yachting; from Mr. Howard Townsend of New York a collection of 57 volumes and 48 pamphlets; from Mr. Abram Wakeman of New York a copy of the reproduction of "The famous letter" sent to the Massachusetts Colony by the New York Colony, 1772; from Mr. Everett P. Wheeler of New York a miscellaneous collection of 219 volumes, 1,091 pamphlets, 29 maps, and 226 circulars; from Mr. Ronald K. Brown of New York ten volumes of memoirs and historical works; from Miss Alice Donlevy of New York a collection of papers, letters, etc.,

relating to the Woman's Memorial Fund; from Mr. Francis V. Hudson of Brooklyn three volumes of "L'Épopée Byzantine a la fin du 10. siècle, par Gustave Schlumberger," Paris, 1896, 1900, 1905; from Mrs. Thomas A. Janvier two volumes of "The Athenian Gazette: or, casuistical Mercury, etc," London, 1692, 1697, also five pamphlets published in Provence; from Dr. John T. Nagle of New York a collection of 197 volumes and 122 pamphlets, consisting of New York City and State documents, periodicals, etc.; from Mr. Francis Onreis of New York 2 volumes and 144 pamphlets; from Sir Gilbert Parker of London 1 broadside, 3 sheets, 1 volume, and 1 newspaper, all relating to the present war; from Mr. Howland Pell "The annals of the King's Royal Rifle Corps By Lewis Butler," volume 1, London, 1913, and Appendix to the Annals, London, 1913; from the Russell Sage Foundation Library a collection of reports consisting of 195 volumes, 623 pamphlets, and 7 circulars; from Mrs. James L. Taylor of New York six volumes of works on art and travel; and from Mrs. Ida L. Terwilliger of New York "The national cyclopaedia of American biography," New York, 1893-1904.

Additions to our genealogical collection were received from the Bailey-Bayley Family Association of Boston, Mr. Frank Baker of Chicago, Mr. J. Sherman Brace of Bloomsburg, Pa., Mrs. Elizabeth C. Goodlander of Fort Scott, Kans., Douglas Merritt of Rhinebeck, N. Y., Mrs. DeLancey Nicoll of New York, and Mrs. Ellen Hubbard Skinner of Los Angeles, Cal.

The following authors presented copies of their works: — Mr. R. Henderson Bland of London, Mr. Stuyvesant Fish of New York, Mr. Lee M. Friedman of Boston, Mr. Cairoli Gigliotti of Chicago, Mr. Gus Hill of New York, Mr. Harry Houdini of New York (30 copies of "The Unmasking of Robert Houdin), Prof. James Dysart Magee of the University of Cincinnati, Mr. C. W. de Lyon Nicholls of New York, Mr. Edward Bunnell Phelps of New York, Mr. Leslie Spier of New York, Mr. R. Stroppa-Quaglia of New York, and Dr. Horace White of New York.

## OCTOBER WORK

DURING the month of October there were received at the Library 18,624 volumes and 7,193 pamphlets, of which 4,187 volumes and 7,090 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 14,437 volumes and 103 pamphlets to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 1,654 volumes and 475 pamphlets were purchases, 2,521 volumes and 6,575 pamphlets were gifts, and 12 volumes and 40 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 13,090 volumes were purchases, and 1,347 volumes and 103 pamphlets were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 3,119 volumes and 1,537 pamphlets; for this work were written 7,635 cards, 3,586 copy slips for the printer, and 25 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 25 slips 245 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 1,181 volumes and 1,014 pamphlets was completed by addition to 2,596 cards.

In the printing office 3,538 titles were set, from which 35,528 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 1,084 cards for the union catalogue, entered 5,069 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, and classified 590 volumes. At the branches 7,798 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 12,909 books were asked for and 9,494 were supplied.

## EXHIBITIONS

THE Millet Exhibition, mentioned elsewhere in this number, has been added to the other exhibitions in the Art Division. The exhibition of etchings of Haden, the selection of prints from the Cadwalader Collection, and the recent additions to the print collection have remained on view in Room 321, Room 322, and the Stuart Gallery, respectively. The case of instruments illustrating the making of an etching is displayed in Room 308.

In the Main Exhibition Room the exhibition illustrative of early New York, the exhibition of ancient manuscripts, early printed books, old Bibles and early Americana, and the Spencer Collection of modern French book bindings have all remained on view.

The Washington Irving exhibition, in room 112, is given separate mention elsewhere.

## READERS AND VISITORS

DURING October the total number of readers in the Central Building was 69,249. They consulted 190,216 volumes.

Visitors to the building numbered 220,959.

# THE EUROPEAN WAR

## SOME WORKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

**Adcock,** Arthur St. John. In the firing line. Stories of the war by land and sea. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. 192 p., 5 pl. 12°.

**Alderson,** Albert William. The causes & cure of armaments & war. London: P. S. King & Son, 1914. 2 p.l., (1)4-17(1) p. 8°.

**Asquith,** Herbert Henry. A call to arms; a speech at the Guildhall, Sept. 4, 1914. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd., 1914. 8 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.12**

—— A united empire. A speech...in Dublin, Sept. 25, 1914. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd., 1914. 8 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.7**

**Atkinson,** John Clayton. A B C of the army; an illustrated guide to military knowledge for those who seek a general acquaintance with elementary matters pertaining to the British army. London: Gale & Polden, Ltd. [1914.] x p., 1 l., 117(1) p., 12 pl. diagr., illus. tables. sq. 12°. **VWZH**

**Baden-Powell,** Sir Robert Stephenson Smyth. Quick training for war; a few practical suggestions... London: H. Jenkins, Ltd., 1914. x p., 1 l., 102 p. 24°. **VWC**

**Barker,** Ernest. Nietzsche and Treitschke. The worship of power in modern Germany. Oxford: University Press, 1914. 28 p. 12°. (Oxford pamphlets. 1914.)

**Beaufort,** Willem Hendrik de. De oorlog en het volkenrecht, door Mr. W. H. de Beaufort. Amsterdam: P. N. van Kampen & Zoon [1914]. 27 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Belgian** Delegates to the United States. The case of Belgium in the present war; an account of the violation of the neutrality of Belgium, and of the laws of war on Belgian territory. [New York:] Published for the Belgian Delegates by the Macmillan Co., 1914. xvii p., 2 l., 3-120 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.22**

**Belgischen,** Die, Greueltaten gegen die Deutschen, der Franktireurkrieg, und die Verwendung von Dum-Dum-Geschossen im Kriege 1914. Amtliche und glaubwürdige Berichte... Leipzig: O. G. Zehrfeld, 1914. 46 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Bellman,** The. The Bellman and the war. [Minneapolis: Bellman Co., 1914.] 7(1) p. nar. 16°. **BTZE p.v.2, no.10**

**Bellows,** Henry Adams. Why Europe went to war. [Minneapolis: Bellman Co., 1914.] 15(1) p. nar. 16°. **BTZE p.v.2, no.9**

**Bernhardi,** Friedrich von. How Germany makes war. New York: G. H. Doran Co. [1914.] xv, 263 p. 12°. **VWZM**

**Billington,** Mary Frances. The Red Cross in war. Woman's part in the relief of suffering. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. 190 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Bischoff,** Diedrich. Wie kam's und wohin geht's? Kriegsbetrachtungen von Diedrich Bischoff. Leipzig: B. Zechel, 1914. 56 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Bottomley,** Horatio W. Bottomley's battle cry! A speech on the war crisis. Sept. 14th, 1914. [London: Odhams, Ltd. 1914.] 16 p. port. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.8**

**Brereton,** Cloudesley Shovell Henry. Who is responsible? Armageddon and after! New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. 2 p.l., iii-ix, 104 p. 16°. **BTZE**

**British** army war-song album. London: G. Newnes, Ltd. [1914.] 18 p. f°. †† **BTZE**

**Bryce,** James Bryce, viscount. Neutral nations and the war. New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. 3 p.l., 16 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.7**

**Bureau** des deutschen Handelstages, Berlin. [Leaflet containing brief comments on various aspects of the war in Europe. Berlin: Mattenklott, 1914.] n.t.-p. 2 l. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.3**

**Carry** on your duty in war time. What to do in your home and your business... London: The Electrical Press, Ltd. [1914.] 15 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.7**

**Chapin,** Hope C. B. The experience of an American refugee. Providence [E. A. Johnson & Co.,] 1914. 5 l. 16°. **BTZE p.v.2, no.8**

**Chirol,** Sir Valentine. Germany and "the fear of Russia". Oxford: University Press, 1914. 20 p. 12°. (Oxford pamphlets. 1914.)

**Cook,** Sir Edward Tyas. Why Britain is at war. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1914. 24 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.1, no.6**

**Costa,** Giuseppe. Le dreadnoughts del mondo... Torino: S. Lattes & C., 1914. xxiv, 399 p. diagr., tables. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

**Davis,** Henry William Carless. The retreat from Mons. Oxford: University Press, 1914. 39 p., 2 maps. 12°. (Oxford pamphlets. 1914.)

**Dawson,** Alec John. How to help Lord Kitchener. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. ix, 11-112 p. 16°. **BTZE**

**Dietvors,** Stan. De Duitschers in België; wat wij zagen en hoorden. Bussum: P. Brand, 1914. 53(1) p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Doyle,** Sir Arthur Conan. To arms! London: Hodder & Stoughton [1914]. 32 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.20**

**Economist,** pseud. The economics of war. London: P. S. King & Son, 1914. 8 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.11**

**Englands** Mitschuld am Weltkriege; eine Prüfung der amtlichen Veröffentlichungen, besonders der englischen Aktenstücke. [Berlin: Liebheit & Thiesen, 1914.] 56 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Fisher,** Herbert Albert Laurens. The war, its causes and issues. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1914. 31 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Franklin,** Frank Milton. The great crime of 1914. A plea for peace. New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1914. vii, 41 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.7**

**Franzoesische,** Die, Armee in ihrer gegenwärtigen Uniformierung. Leipzig: M. Ruhl [1914?]. 56 p., 18 col'd pl. 3. ed. 12°. **MMEH**

**Frobenius,** Herman. The German Empire's hour of destiny. With a preface by Sir Valentine Chirol... London: J. Long, Ltd., 1914. 137(1) p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Graue,** Die, Felduniform der deutschen Armee. Leipzig: M. Ruhl [1914?]. 2 parts in 1 v. 4. ed. 12°. **MMEH**

**Guggisberg,** Frederick Gordon. How armies fight. By Ubique [pseud.]. London: T. Nelson & Sons [1914]. viii, (1)10-490 p., 16 maps, 7 pl. diagr. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

**Haeckel,** Ernst Heinrich Philipp August. Englands Blutschuld am Weltkriege. Eisenach: O. Kayser, 1914. 13 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZE**

**Hamelius,** Paul. The siege of Liège; a personal narrative. London: T. W. Laurie, Ltd., 1914. x, 79 p. plan. 12°. **BTZE**

**Hammond,** C. S., & Company. War atlas; European situation at a glance. New York: the company, 1914. 8 maps on 8 p. f°. **Map Div.**

**Harrison,** Frederic. The meaning of the war, for labour — freedom — country. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1914. 8 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.24**

**Hartung,** Hugo. Die finanzielle Rüstung der kriegführenden Staaten. Berlin: F. Fontane & Co., 1914. 30 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Henderson,** Ernest Flagg. Germany's fighting machine; her army, her navy, her air-ships, and why she arrayed them against the allied powers of Europe. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co. [1914.] 3 p.l., 97 p., 27 pl. port. 8°. **BTZE**

**Heymans,** Gerardus. De oorlog en de vredesbeweging. Groningen: J. B. Wolters' U. M., 1914. 26 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Hislam,** Percival A. The navy of today. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack [1914]. vii, 9-94 p. tables. illus. 16°. **VYB**

**Hodder,** Reginald. British regiments at the front. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. 189 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Hurd,** Archibald S. The fleets at war. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1914. 212 p., 1 fold. map, 14 pl., 2 port. 12°. **VY**

**Iconoclast,** pseud. Is the Kaiser "The beast" referred to in the book of Revelation, and by the prophets Isaiah and Ezekiel? [London: Taylor & Co.,] 1914. 8 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.2, no.11**

**Ignotus,** pseud. Bloodshed; the tragedy of a modern Caesar. London: Barter [1914]. 8 l. 12°. **BTZE p.v.2, no.5**

**Janson,** August von. Die Streitkräfte unserer Feinde. Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1914. 39(1) p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.7**

**Jennings,** F. C. The present war and its meaning to God's people... [By F. C. Jennings.] New York: "Our Hope" [1914]. 8 p. 24°. **BTZE p.v.7**

**Johannsen,** Nicholas A. L. J. War? Or judicial settlement of international disputes? Rosebank, N. Y., 1914. 8 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.7**

**Kaiser** or Christ? The war and its issues, by the Bishop of London...Dr. John Clifford...Dr. S. Parkes Cadman...Dr. Griffith-Jones...Dr. C. H. Watkins...Rev. Theodore Wood... London: J. Clarke & Co. [1914.] 47(1) p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.7**

**Kennedy,** J. M. The campaign round Liège. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. 188 p., 2 maps. illus. 12°. **BTZE**

—— How the nations waged war. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. 190 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Kilpatrick,** James A. Atkins at war, as told in his own letters. London: H. Jenkins, Ltd., 1914. 126 p. 16°. **BTZE**

**La Barre,** Georges. Captive of the Kaiser in Belgium. (With the fall of Namur.) London: Mills & Boon, Ltd. [1914.] 96 p., 1 map, 4 pl., 1 port. 12°. **BTZE**

**Lenard,** Philipp Eduard Anton. England und Deutschland zur Zeit des grossen Krieges. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1914. 16 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.18**

**Littmann,** Enno. I accuse England. [Signed: Enno Littmann.] n.p. [1914.] 12 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.1**

**Lloyd's** Weekly News. "Lloyd's News" A B C of the war. London: Issued for "Lloyd's Weekly News" by Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. 128 p. maps, tables. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

**Lucas,** Edward Verrall. Swollen-headed William. Painful stories and funny pictures after the German! Drawings adapted by Geo. Morrow. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1914.] 2 p.l., 20 f. 3. ed. sq. 8°. **EDD**

**Lyttelton,** Edward. What are we fighting for?. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1914. 31(1) p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.23**

**Macara,** Sir Charles Wright. ...The war: its effect upon industry. [London: Argus Prtg. Co., Ltd., 1914.] 12 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.9**

**Mackay,** B. Lawrence, Freiherr von. Deutschland und der Weltkrieg. Der Tag der Abrechnung! München: H. Sachs, 1914. 34 p. 3. ed. 8°. **BTZE p.v.7**

**Mazdaznan** Press. ...A revelation given by Count Tolstoy in the autumn of 1910, [and] Oracle for 1914, given at the Mazdaznan Temple, [Dec. 31,] 1913. Chicago: Mazdaznan Press, 1914. n. t.-p. 2 l. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.19**

**Medley,** Dudley Julius. Why Britain fights. Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1914. 15(1) p. 3. ed. 12°. **BTZE p.v.2, no.4.**

**Morgan,** Frank, and H. W. C. Davis. French policy since 1871. Oxford: University Press, 1914. 24 p., 1 map. 12°. (Oxford pamphlets. 1914.)

**Morris,** Charles. One hundred years of conflict between the nations of Europe; the causes and issues of the great war. Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Co. [1914.] 1 p.l., 400 p., 1 map, 30 pl. 8°. **BTZE**

**Murray,** Gilbert. How can war ever be right? Oxford: University Press, 1914. xxx, 27 p. 12°. (Oxford pamphlets. 1914.)

**Naumann,** Friedrich. Deutschland und Frankreich. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1914. 27 p. 8°. (Der Deutsche Krieg; politische Flugschriften. Heft 2.) **BTZE**

**Nelson,** Thomas, and Sons. Atlas of the war. London: T. Nelson & Sons [1914]. 88 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Norton,** J. Smedley. The Kaiser's nightmare [a poem]. Caricatures by F. Baragwanath... London: J. J. Keliher & Co., Ltd., 1914. 2 l. illus. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.13**

**Oesterreich.-ungarische,** Die, Armee, ihre Organisation, Uniformen, Ausrüstung, Bewaffnung, Distinktionen und sonstigen Abzeichen. Leipzig: M. Ruhl [1914?]. 53 p., 16 col'd pl. tables, illus. 12°. **MMEH**

**Oorsprong,** De, van den oorlog; verzameling van diplomatieke stukken. Getrouwe en onverkorte vertaling van het Russische Oranjeboek. 's-Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1914. 68 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Our** just cause. Facts about the war for ready reference. London: W. Heinemann [1914]. 80 p. 16°.

**Pankhurst,** Christabel. The war. London: Woman's Social & Political Union, 1914. 16 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.21**

**Poems** of the great war. London: Chatto & Windus, 1914. 39(1) p. sq. 8°. **BTZE**

**Prothero,** George Walter. Our duty and our interest in the war. London: J. Murray, 1914. 16 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.7**

**Powys,** John Cowper. The war and culture; a reply to Professor Münsterberg. New York: G. A. Shaw, 1914. 103 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Radclyffe,** Raymond. The war and finance. How to save the situation. London: W. Dawson & Sons, Ltd. [1914.] 54 p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Rappoport,** Angelo S. Brave Belgium; her history & her people. London: F. & C. Palmer [1914]. 51 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.2, no.2**

**Robbins,** Howard Chandler. The meaning of neutrality for the United States. [New York, 1914.] 4 l. 8°. **BTZE p.v.7**

**Roethe,** Gustav. Wir Deutschen und der Krieg. Berlin: C. Heymann, 1914. 32 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.7**

**Rohrbach,** Paul. Warum es der deutsche Krieg ist! Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1914. 30 p. 8°. (Der Deutsche Krieg. Heft 1.) **BTZE**

**Rose,** John Holland. Why are we at war? Cambridge: W. Heffer & Sons, Ltd., 1914. 8 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Russell,** Herbert, compiler. A B C of the royal navy. A little handbook of naval knowledge for the guidance of those who seek a general acquaintance with all matters pertaining to the fleet. Compiled by Herbert Russell; with a foreword by Admiral W. H. Henderson. London: Gale & Polden, Ltd. [1914.] 128 p. diagr., tables. illus. 4. ed. sq. 12°. **VYB**

**St. Paul's** Cathedral, London. A form of prayer to be used on Friday, August 21st, 1914, at 8 p.m., the day appointed by the archbishops for special prayer & intercession in connection with the war. London: R. E. Thomas & Co., 1914. 8 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.15**

**Sanday,** William. The deeper causes of the war. Oxford: University Press, 1914. 11(1) p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.2, no.7**

**Sargant,** E. B., and Marie Sargant. The country's call; a short selection of patriotic verses. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1914. 32 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.7**

Contents on inside cover.

**Schevill,** Ferdinand. Germany and the peace of Europe. [Chicago:] Published under the auspices of the Germanistic Society of Chicago [1914]. 15(1) p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.5**

**Sepharial,** pseud. An astrological survey of the great war. London: W. Foulsham & Co. [1914.] iv, (1)6-16 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.1, no.5**

**Sladen,** Douglas Brooke Wheelton. The real "Truth about Germany"; facts about the war. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. xiii, 272 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Songs** and sonnets for England in war time; being a collection of lyrics by various authors inspired by the great war... London: J. Lane, 1914. xiv, 96 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.2, no.12**

**Stroppa-Quaglia,** R., editor. The European war; the powers. New York: Edition d'Art Co., Inc. [1914.] xii p., 4 l., (1)6-292 p., 6 l. illus. 4°. **BTZE**

**Sugden,** Charles K. War facts and figures; an encyclopaedia of useful information. London: L. B. Hill, 1914. 48 p., 1 pl., 3 maps. tables. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.17**

**Sutherland,** Millicent Fanny St. Clair-Erskine, duchess of. Six weeks at the war, by Millicent, duchess of Sutherland. London: "The Times," 1914. xv, 116 p., 2 fac., 1 map, 9 pl. 12°. **BTZE**

**Truth** about Germany. Facts about the war. [New York: Trow Press, 1914.] vi, 73 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.16**

**Ubique,** pseud. See **Guggisberg,** Frederick Gordon.

**Wagner,** Adolph Heinrich Gotthilf. Gegen England! Warum England den französisch-russischen Krieg gegen das Deutsche Reich geschürt hat und ihm beigetreten ist. Berlin: Boll u. Pickardt, 1914. 48 p. 3. ed. 8°. **BTZE**

**Wagner,** Reinhold. Der grösste Verbrecher an der Menschheit im zwanzigsten Jahrhundert, König Eduard VII. von England. Berlin: K. Curtius, 1914. 31 p. 2. ed. 8°. **BTZE p.v.7**

**Wahrheit,** Die, über den Krieg. Zweite Auflage, ausgegeben am 20. September. Berlin: E. S. Mittler u. Sohn [1914]. 168 p., 4 pl. 8°. **BTZE**

**War,** A, manual of prayer. With a commendation by Field-Marshal Lord Methuen. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1914. 63 p. 32°. **BTZE**

**Webster,** Nesta H. Britain's call to arms; an appeal to our women. London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1914. 14 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.2, no.3**

**Wells,** Herbert George. The end of the armament rings. [Boston: World Peace Foundation, 1914.] 2 l. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.14**

—— The war that will end war. London: F. & C. Palmer [1914]. 99 p. 12°.

**Why** we are at war; Great Britain's case, by members of the Oxford faculty of modern history. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1914. 1 p.l., (1)6-206 p., 1 map. 8°. **BTZE**

**Wilkinson,** William. Peace sermon preached in Wall street, New York City, October second and fifth, 1914. [New York: Sherwood Press, 1914.] 31 p., 1 port. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.10**

**William II.,** German emperor. The war lord; a character study of Kaiser William II. by means of his speeches, letters and telegrams. London: F. & C. Palmer [1914]. 96 p. 16°. **BTZE p.v.2, no.1**

**Willis,** William Nicholas. The Kaiser and his barbarians. An authoritative record of the crimes committed by the Germans in France and Belgium in the name of war, together with the official reports of the Commission of Enquiry appointed by King Albert of Belgium... London: Anglo-Eastern Pub. Co. [1914.] 64 p., 1 pl. 8°. **BTZE**

**Women's** Peace Parade Committee, New York City. Parade for peace...August 29th, 1914. New York, 1914. 1 l. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.4**

**World's,** The, war by land and water. [London,] 1914. viii, 1*-16*, 953-959 p. f°. (County Gentlemen & Land and water. v. 63, no. 2728. Supplement.) †† **BTZE**

**World's Work.** The World's Work war series... [Arthur W. Page, editor.] Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1914. 3 p.l., p. 485-600, A-H, 4 l. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

# A CHECKLIST OF NEWSPAPERS AND OFFICIAL GAZETTES IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

COMPILED BY DANIEL C. HASKELL

This list has three main divisions: (1) an alphabetical arrangement by cities in which the papers are published; (2) an alphabetical index to the titles or names of the papers; (3) a chronological index showing the years covered by the files here indexed.

Under the name of each country in its alphabetical place is found a list of references to the cities of that country represented. References for the British Empire are made from England, Scotland, Ireland, and the various commonwealths and colonies. For the United States references are made from the names of the individual states.

Under the individual cities the arrangement of titles is alphabetical, not by the first word, but by the first important word, such words as daily, weekly, morning, evening, and the name of the town when a part of the title, being disregarded.

When the two shelfmarks *Reserve* and * *A* are given for a single entry it may be generally assumed that files up to and including 1800 are in *Reserve*, later files in * *A*.

## PART V

### PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

*See entry under* MANILA

### PIETERMARITZBURG, NATAL

**Natal Government Gazette.**
1898, Jan. 4-1910, May 30.
Pietermaritzburg, 1898-1910. f°. *** SAE**

Title changed to:

PROVINCE OF NATAL OFFICIAL GAZETTE.
1910. June 1–Aug. 18, 25, Sept. 1, 8–Dec. 30.
1911-12.
1913. Jan. 2–May 30, June 12, 26–July 24, Aug. 7, Sept. 4–Dec. 11, 25.
1914. Jan. 1-8, 15–March 19, 26–May 14, 28–Aug. 6.
Pietermaritzburg, 1910-14. f°. *** SAE**

### PITTSBURGH, PA.

**Pittsburgh Gazette.** Weekly.
1809. July 26.
Pittsburgh, 1809. f°. **Reserve**

**Die Idische Post.** Weekly.
1903, April 28-1909, July 2.
Pittsburg, 1903-09. f°. *** PBB**
In Yiddish. English title: The Jewish Post.

**Jewish Criterion.** Weekly.
1895, Sept. 27–date.
Pittsburgh, 1895–date. f°. **†† * PBD**

**The Jewish Post.** See entry under **Die Idische Post.**

**National Labor Tribune.** Weekly.
1875. April 24–June 5, 19–Dec. 11.
1876. Jan. 1, 8, March 4-18, April 8–June 10, 24, July 1, 22, Sept. 2-30, Oct. 14–Nov. 4, 25–Dec. 9, 23.
1877. Jan. 6–Feb. 24, March 10–May 5, 26–June 16, 30–July 29, Aug. 25, Sept. 15, 22.
1884. March 1, April 26, June 21.
1892. July 30.
1896, Dec. 10–date.
Pittsburg, 1875–date. f°. **††† TDA**

**Der Volksfreund.** Weekly.
1892–date.
Pittsburg, 1892–date. f°. *** PBB**
In Yiddish.

**Pittsburger** Volkszeitung. Den Interessen des arbeitenden Volkes gewidmet. Weekly.
1892. March 10.
Pittsburg, 1892. f°. **††† SFC p.v.6, no.14**

### PITTSFIELD, MASS.

**Pittsfield Sun.** Weekly.
1809. Aug. 19, Sept. 9.
1810. Jan. 17, 31, Feb. 14–March 7, June 20-27, July 18, Oct. 10.
1814. June 16, 30.
1815. June 29.

*Pittsfield, Mass., continued.*

*Pittsfield Sun, continued.*

1822. March 6, Aug. 7, 29, Sept. 12, 26, Dec. 12.

1823. Feb. 6, July 10-24, Sept. 18.

1824. March 18, Nov. 11, Dec. 9.

Pittsfield, 1809-24. f°. *** A**

PLATTSBURGH, N. Y.

**Plattsburgh Republican.** Weekly.

1822. March 30, April 6, 20, May 11–July 20, Aug. 3–Sept. 14, 28–Oct. 19, Nov. 2-30, Dec. 14-28.

Issue for Aug. 3 badly mutilated.

1823. Jan. 4-18, Feb. 1-22, March 8–July 25, Aug. 9–Oct. 11, 25–Nov. 8, 22, Dec. 6, 20, 27.

Issue for June 21 lacks 1st leaf. Issue for April 26 badly mutilated.

1824. Jan. 3–March 20.

Plattsburgh, 1822-24. f°. *** A**

PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND

**Vienybe Lietuvniku.** Weekly.

1897–date.

Plymouth, 1897–date. f°. *** OYC**

PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI

**Feuille du Commerce,** Petites Affiches et Annonces du Port-au-Prince. Weekly.

1828. May 18–Sept. 21, Oct. 12–Nov. 16, 30, Dec. 7, 21, 28.

Supplement: Dec. 21.

1829. Jan. 4–May 3, 17-31, June 14–July 12, 26–Nov. 29, Dec. 13-27.

Supplement: Feb. 1, May 17, June 14, Nov. 8.

Port-au-Prince, 1828-29. f°.

Numbers for 1828 are in † *HPE p.v.5;* those for 1829 in † *HPE p.v.6.*

**Le Manifeste;** journal commercial, politique et littéraire. Weekly.

1841. April 4, 18, May 2, 23–June 27, July 11–Aug. 22, Sept. 5–Dec. 26.

Supplement: July 11.

1842. Jan. 2–March 27, June 26–July 31.

Port-au-Prince, 1841-42. f°. **† HPE p.v.8**

**Le Moniteur.**

1903. April 8, 11, May 27–June 6, Aug. 12, Oct. 17, 21.

1904. April 16, Sept. 28, Oct. 29–Nov. 5, Dec. 10-17, 28.

1905. Jan. 7-28, Feb. 4-15, 22, March 1-15, April 5, 8, May 27–June 14, 24–Sept. 6, 13, 23, 30–Oct. 28, Nov. 8, 15–Dec. 30.

1906. Jan. 3-20, 27, 31, Feb. 7-17, 24–April 7, June 6–Oct. 31, Nov. 7–Dec. 5, 15-29.

1907. Jan. 2–March 13, 20–April 6, 13–June 19, 26–Dec. 28.

Port-au-Prince, 1903-07. f°. *** SAE**

**Le Télégraphe.** Weekly.

1817. March 9.

1818. April 12, 19.

1819. Dec. 19.

1820. Jan. 23, Aug. 20.

1821. Feb. 4.

Supplement: Feb. 3.

1822. May 19.

1823. Feb. 9.

Supplement: Feb. 9.

1826. April 16.

1828. June 1, 15, 22, Aug. 3, 10, Sept. 14, 28, Oct. 19–Dec. 7, 21, 28.

Supplement: Oct. 19.

1829. Jan. 11–Feb. 15, March 1–May 10, 24–Aug. 9, 30–Sept. 20, Oct. 4, 18–Nov. 8, 22–Dec. 6, 20, 27.

1837. Jan. 15, Feb. 5, Oct. 22, Nov. 12.

Issue for Oct. 22 has 1st leaf only.

1838. March 4, May 27.

1841. Aug. 1, 22, 29, Sept. 19, Oct. 4, 17, Dec. 19.

1842. Jan. 2, 30, Feb. 20–March 6, 24–April 24, May 8, 15, 29, June 19.

Extraordinary: March 24.

Supplement: April 3.

1843. Jan. 1–March 15.

Port-au-Prince, 1817-43. f°.

Issues for 1817-26, 1843, Oct. 22, 1837, and the extraordinary for March 24, 1842 are in volume labelled *Haytian Papers, 1811 to 1846,* † *HPE.* Issues for 1828 are in † *HPE p.v.5;* for 1829 in † *HPE p.v.6;* for 1837-38 in † *HPE p.v.7;* for 1841-42 in † *HPE p.v.8.*

**Le Temps;** feuille politique, agricole et commerciale. Weekly.

1842. June 30, July 14–Aug. 4.

1843. Jan. 5–Feb. 23.

Port-au-Prince, 1842-43. 4°. **† HPE p.v.8**

Issues for 1843 in volume labelled *Haytian Papers, 1811 to 1846,* † *HPE.*

**L'Union;** recueil commercial et littéraire. Weekly.

1837, April 20-1838, Aug. 9.

Port-au-Prince, 1837-38. f°. **† HPE p.v.7**

PORT LOUIS, MAURITIUS

**Mauritius Government Gazette.**
1897-1911.
1912. Jan. 13-27, Feb. 10–March 23, April 6–Dec. 28.
1913–date.
Port Louis, 1897–date. f°. * **SAE**

PORT RICHMOND, N. Y.

**Staten Island News and Independent.** Weekly.
1906. Nov. 3-17, Dec. 1-29.
1907. Jan. 5-19, Feb. 2-16, March 9–May 18, June 1, 15, 29, July 20, Aug. 10, 17, Sept. 14, 28, Oct. 5, Nov. 9–Dec. 7, 21.
Port Richmond, 1906-07. f°. * **A**

PORT ROYAL, S. C.

**The New South.** Weekly.
1862. Aug. 30–Sept. 20, Oct. 18–Nov. 1, 15–Dec. 27.
1863. Jan. 3, 17–Feb. 14, March 5–April 4, 18–May 2, 30–Aug. 8.
1864. Jan. 2, 9, 23.
Port Royal, 1862-64. 4°. * **A**

**Palmetto Herald.** Weekly.
1864. March 17, 31, April 14.
Port Royal, 1864. f°. **Reserve**

PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD

**Trinidad Royal Gazette.**
1856, 1858, 1865-67.
1870. June 8–Dec. 7, 21-28.
1871. Jan. 4–Feb. 22, March 8–July 5, 19, Aug. 9–Oct. 11, 25–Nov. 8, 22, 29, Dec. 13-27.
Issue for Aug. 23 lacks p. 3-10; issue for Nov. 8 has 1st leaf only.
1872. Jan. 3–March 27, April 10–Dec. 25.
Issue for July 31 lacks p. 3-10.
1873-93, 1898-1912.
1913. Jan. 2–Aug. 28, Sept. 18–Dec. 26.
1914. Jan. 2-22, Feb. 5–Aug. 27.
Port of Spain, 1856-1914. f°. * **SAE**

PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

**Falkland Islands Gazette.**
1902–date.
Port Stanley, 1902–date. f°. * **SAE**

PORTLAND, ME.

**Eastern Argus.** Weekly.
1819. Jan. 5–Nov. 2, 12–Dec. 21.
Issued semi-weekly Oct. 12–Nov. 16.
1820. Jan. 4–Dec. 26.
Extra: March 28, Nov. 7, 28.
Supplement: May 30, July 18, Nov. 7.
Issued semi-weekly June 6–July 4.
Issue for Nov. 28 badly mutilated.
1821. Jan. 2–July 31.
Supplement: April 3, 24, May 15, 22, June 5.
Issued semi-weekly Jan. 9–March 20.
Issue for Feb. 23 lacks 1st leaf.
1823. Jan. 7–Dec. 30.
Issued semi-weekly Feb. 18-25, June 10-17.
Portland, 1819-23. f°. * **A**

**Eastern Herald.**
1794. Oct. 20.
Portland: T. B. Wait, 1794. f°. **Reserve**

**Daily Express.**
1844. March 18–May 2.
Portland, 1844. f°. * **A**

Title changed to:

PORTLAND EXPRESS.
1844. May 3–Sept. 2.
Portland, 1844. f°. * **A**

**Portland Gazette** and Maine Advertiser. See entry under **Jenks' Portland Gazette.**

**Jenks' Portland Gazette.** Weekly.
1800. June 30–Dec. 29.
Issue for Nov. 24 lacks 1st leaf.
1801. Jan. 5–March 30, April 27–Dec. 28.
Advertising supplement: Aug. 3.
Supplement: June 8, Dec. 28.
Issues for Feb. 23 and March 30 lack 2d leaf.
1802. Jan. 4–April 19.
Issue for April 19 lacks 2d leaf.
Portland, 1800-02. f°. * **A**

Title changed to:

JENKS' PORTLAND GAZETTE AND MAINE ADVERTISER.
1803. Aug. 1, 15–Oct. 24.
Issue for Aug. 1 badly mutilated.
Portland, 1803. f°. * **A**

Title changed to:

JENKS' PORTLAND GAZETTE.
1803. Oct. 31–Nov. 19, Dec. 3-31.
1804. Jan. 7–June 18, July 2-16, Aug. 6–Dec. 24.
Issue for July 2 lacks 1st leaf.
Portland, 1803-04. f°. * **A**

*Portland, Me., continued.*
*Jenks' Portland Gazette, continued.*

Title changed to:

PORTLAND GAZETTE AND MAINE ADVERTISER.

1805. July 16–Dec. 30.
Supplement: Dec. 16.
Issue for July 16 has title: Portland Gazette.
1806. Jan. 6–Feb. 17, March 3–Dec. 29.
1807. Jan. 5, 19–Nov. 23, Dec. 7-28.
Issue for Oct. 5 lacks 1st leaf.
1808. Jan. 4, 11, 25–April 18, May 2–July 18, Aug. 1–Dec. 26.
Issue for March 28 badly mutilated.
1809. Jan. 2–Aug. 28.
Issues for Jan. 30 and July 3 lack 1st leaf.
1811. July 8.
1815. March 20, April 3, May 1-15, 29–Oct. 11, 25–Dec. 26.
Extra: Aug. 8.
1817. Sept. 2–Dec. 30.
1818. Jan. 6–March 31.
Portland, 1805-18. f°. *A

Title changed to:

PORTLAND GAZETTE.

1818. April 7–Oct. 27.
1820. Jan. 4-25, Feb. 8, 22, March 7–Dec. 26.
Extra: March 28, July 11, 18, Aug. 23, 29, Sept. 12, Oct. 24, 31, Nov. 21, Dec. 12, 19.
Supplement: Nov. 28.
1821. Jan. 2–Sept. 18, Oct. 2–Dec. 18.
Advertising supplement: May 15, June 5, 12, July 3.
Extra: Jan. 2, 9, 16, April 10, 17, 24.
Supplement: May 1, 29, Dec. 18.
Portland, 1818-21. f°. *A

**Oriental Trumpet:** or, Town and Country Gazette.

1799. Nov. 21.
1800. Oct. 1, 8, 29.
Portland: Rand & Burdick, 1799-1800. f°. **Reserve**

**Portland Transcript.** Weekly.

1837. April 12–Dec. 30.
1838. Jan. 6–March 3, 17–April 7.
1840. April 18–Dec. 26.
1841. Jan. 2–April 10.
1848, April 22-1857, April 4.
1858, April 10-1865, March 25.
1866, March 31-1868, March 28.
1869, April 3-1870, March 26.
1884, April 2-1885, March 25.
1886, April 7-1887, March 30.
Portland, 1837-87. f°. *A

**Portland Tribune.** Weekly.

1842, April 20-1845, June 14.
Portland, 1842-45. f°. *A

PORTLAND, ORE.

**Jewish Tribune.** Weekly.

1903, Feb. 20–date.
Portland, 1903–date. f°. *PBD

PORTO RICO

*See entries under*
MAYAGUEZ SAN JUAN

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

**Freeman's Journal** or New Hampshire Gazette. See entry under **New Hampshire Gazette.**

**New Hampshire Gazette.** Weekly. Established Oct. 7, 1756.

1756. Oct. 7 (facsimile), Dec. 10-24.
Portsmouth, 1756. 4°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEW HAMPSHIRE GAZETTE AND HISTORICAL CHRONICLE.

1770. Nov. 9.
Portsmouth, 1770. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

FREEMAN'S JOURNAL OR NEW HAMPSHIRE GAZETTE.

1778. Feb. 3.
Portsmouth, 1778. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEW HAMPSHIRE GAZETTE AND GENERAL ADVERTISER.

1783. June 21–July 5.
Portsmouth, 1783. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEW HAMPSHIRE GAZETTE.

1795. Feb. 10, March 3, 10, 24, 31, April 28–June 9, July 7-28, Aug. 11-25, Sept. 8, 29, Oct. 6, 20, 27, Dec. 8-29.
1797. Jan. 7, Feb. 25, March 11, 25, April 15-29, May 9, June 13, 20, July 4, 11, Aug. 29, Sept. 12-26, Oct. 17, Dec. 13.
1798. Feb. 21, 28, April 18, June 5-19, July 10, Sept. 4, 11, 25, Nov. 14–Dec. 26.
Extraordinary: April 19.
1799. Jan. 2-16, 30–March 13, 27–April 16, 30, May 14, 21, June 4, 11, July 16–Aug. 13, Sept. 3, 17–Oct. 1, 16–Dec. 11.

*Portsmouth, N. H., continued.*

*New Hampshire Gazette, continued.*

1800. Feb. 12, May 6, June 3, 10, 24, July 1, 29, Aug. 5, Oct. 21, Dec. 2, 16, 23.

1801. Jan. 20–Feb. 3, 17, 24, March 10, 24, 31, April 14–May 19, June 2–Nov. 24, Dec. 8, 15.

1809. April 11.

Portsmouth, 1795-1809. f°. **Reserve** and *** A**

**New Hampshire Mercury** and the General Advertiser. Weekly.

1785. Jan. 14-25, Feb. 8–April 12, May 3-24, June 7–Oct. 11, 25–Dec. 20.

Issues for March 29 and June 14 have 1st leaf only; that for July 19 has 2d leaf only. Issue for May 3 badly mutilated.

1786. Jan. 10–Feb. 15, March 1–May 17, 31–Dec. 27.

Issue for May 17 has 1st leaf only; that for Nov. 15 has 2d leaf only. Many numbers badly mutilated.

1787. Jan. 10–March 28.

Many numbers badly mutilated.

Portsmouth: Robert Gerrish, 1785-87. f°. **Reserve**

**Portsmouth Oracle.** Weekly.

1815. Jan. 21.

Portsmouth: Charles Turell, 1815. f°. **Reserve**

**Oracle of the Day.** Semi-weekly.

1794. Aug. 12.

1797. Aug. 5.

Portsmouth: Charles Peirce, 1794-97. f°. **Reserve**

PORTSMOUTH, O.

**Waechter am Ohio.** Weekly.

1860. Oct. 5–Dec. 28.

1861. Jan. 4–April 18, May 2-30, June 13–July 11, 25–Aug. 15, 29.

Issue for Aug. 1 badly mutilated.

Portsmouth, 1860-61. f°. *** A**

PORTUGAL

*See entry under* LISBON

PORTUGUESE GUINEA

*See entry under* BOLAMA

POTSDAM, GERMANY

**Amtsblatt der Königlichen Churmärkischen Regierung.**

1811, April 19-1815, Dec. 29.

Potsdam, 1811-15. 8°. *** SAE**

Title changed to:

AMTSBLATT DER KÖNIGLICHEN REGIERUNG ZU POTSDAM.

1816-24, 1826-32, 1842-50, 1854-69, 1871-72.

Potsdam, 1816-72. 8° and 4°. *** SAE**

Beginning with 1823 title reads: Amtsblatt der Königlichen Regierung zu Potsdam und der Stadt Berlin.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

**The American.** Weekly.

1845. Dec. 6, 20.

1846, Jan. 3-1847, Nov. 27.

Poughkeepsie, 1845-47. f°. **†† IAA**

**Country Journal,** and the Poughkeepsie Advertiser.

1788. Aug. 12.

Poughkeepsie: N. Power, 1788. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

COUNTRY JOURNAL, and Dutchess and Ulster County Farmer's Register.

1789. July 7.

Poughkeepsie: N. Power, 1789. f°. **Reserve**

**New York Journal** and the General Advertiser. Weekly.

1778. May 11–Dec. 28.

1779. Jan. 4–Dec. 13, 27.

1780. Jan. 3–Nov. 6.

1781. July 30–Dec. 10, 31.

1782. Jan. 6.

Poughkeepsie: John Holt, 1778-82. f°. **Reserve**

Removed from Kingston, N. Y., in 1777, when it was burned by the British. Continued in New York as the Independent Gazette, or New York Journal revived.

**Republican Journal.**

1796. June 1.

Poughkeepsie: Nathan Douglas, 1796. f°. **Reserve**

PRAGUE, AUSTRIA

**Socialní Demokrat.** Organ dělnictva československého.

1894. Nov. 16.

Praze, 1894. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.52**

**Věstník Obecní Královského Hlavního Města Prahy.** [Municipal journal of the city of Prague.] Semi-monthly.

1910. Jan. 15–Feb. 15, March 15–Nov. 15, Dec. 15, 31.

1911, Jan. 14-1912, Dec. 6.

1913. Jan. 11–Nov. 6, Dec. 11, 28.

1914. April 30, June 12.

Prague, 1910-14. f°. *** SAE**

PRETORIA, UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

**Official Gazette of the High Commissioner for South Africa.**

1910. Sept. 27–Oct. 25, Nov. 8–Dec. 27.

1911, July 4-1914, Aug. 18.

Library file lacks issues for Aug. 19–Sept. 2, 1913.

Pretoria, 1910-14. f°. ***SAE**

Issues for Oct. 3–Dec. 27, 1911, Jan. 2–March 26, July 2, 1912–Aug. 18, 1914 bound with the Union of South Africa Government Gazette.

For earlier issues see entry under Johannesburg.

**Province of Transvaal Official Gazette.** See entry under **Transvaal Government Gazette.**

**Transvaal Government Gazette.**

1908, Jan. 2-1909, Sept. 24.

Pretoria, 1908-09. f°. ***SAE**

Title changed to:

PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL OFFICIAL GAZETTE.

1910. Nov. 11.

1911. April 28, Sept. 29, Dec. 15.

Pretoria, 1910-11. f°. ***SAE**

**Union of South Africa Government Gazette.**

1910, May 31-1912, Dec. 31.

1913. Jan. 3–Aug. 15, Sept. 3–Dec. 30.

1914. Jan. 2–Aug. 18.

Library file lacks no. 449, 467-468.

Pretoria, 1910-14. f°. ***SAE**

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

*See entry under* CHARLOTTETOWN

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

**American Journal** and General Advertiser. Weekly.

1779. May 27.

1780. June 7.

Providence: Southwick and Wheeler, 1779-80. f°. **Reserve**

June 7, 1780 printed by Bennett Wheeler.

**Providence Gazette** and Country Journal. Weekly. Established Oct. 20, 1762.

1762. Nov. 13–Dec. 25.

1763. Jan. 1–June 18, July 2, 9, Dec. 10, 31.

1765. Extraordinary: Aug. 24 (facsimile).

1766. Aug. 9, 15 (facsimiles).

1767. Jan. 24, 31, Feb. 28, March 7, April 25–May 9, 23, June 27, Sept. 26, Oct. 3, Nov. 14, 28, Dec. 5, 26.

Issue for June 27 has 1st leaf only. Issue for March 7 wrongly dated March 6.

1768. Jan. 2, 9, Feb. 27, March 26, April 2, 23–May 14, 28–July 2, 16–Aug. 6, 20–Sept. 17, Oct. 1, 8, Nov. 12-26, Dec. 10, 17.

Issues for Jan. 2, 9 and Dec. 10 are photostat copies.

1769. Jan. 7, Feb. 25–Dec. 9, 23, 30.

Issue for Dec. 9 has 1st leaf only; that for Feb. 25 has 2d leaf only.

1773. April 3, July 17 (photostat copies).

1774. April 16 (photostat copy).

1776. Sept. 14, Nov. 2.

1777. May 10, June 21, Aug. 16, 23, Sept. 6, 20, 27.

1778. Jan. 24, Feb. 21, March 14, April 14, May 16, June 20, July 4, Aug. 29.

Issue for May 16 has 1st leaf only.

1779. March 13, 20, April 10, May 1, June 26, July 17, Aug. 14, 21, Oct. 2, Nov. 13, Dec. 4, 18, 25.

Supplement: March 20.

1780. Jan. 1, 15, Feb. 5–March 4, 18, May 13, 27, June 10, Aug. 12, 26, Sept. 16, 23, Oct. 25, Nov. 15-29.

1781. Jan. 3–March 17, 31–April 21, May 5, 12, Aug. 25, Sept. 15, 29, Oct. 6, Nov. 3.

1782. Jan. 5–Dec. 28.

Supplement: Oct. 19.

1783. Jan. 4–Dec. 27.

Supplement: March 29, April 5.

1784. Jan. 3–May 1, 15–June 26, July 10-24, Aug. 7, 14, 28, Sept. 4, Oct. 9, Nov. 13, 20, Dec. 4, 18.

1785. Feb. 12, 19, March 26, April 2, 23, May 7-21, June 25, July 2, 23, Aug. 20, Sept. 17, 24, Oct. 29, Nov. 5, Dec. 31.

1786. March 18, April 8, 29, Dec. 2, 16.

1787. March 3, 24, July 7, 14, 28–Dec. 29.

1788. Jan. 5-19, Feb. 16, 23, March 29, April 12, May 10, Aug. 9.

1789. Aug. 22, Oct. 17-31, Nov. 14–Dec. 19.

1790. Jan. 23–June 12, 26–Aug. 28, Sept. 11–Oct. 2, 16–Dec. 25.

1791.

1792. Jan. 7, 21–Feb. 25, March 10–July 7, 21–Dec. 29.

1793. Jan. 5–Dec. 28.

Extraordinary: April 30.

1794. Jan. 4–July 5, 19–Aug. 2, 16–Nov. 22, Dec. 13.

1795. Jan. 3.

Providence, 1762-95. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

PROVIDENCE GAZETTE.

1795. Jan. 10–Sept. 26, Oct. 10, Dec. 5-26.

*Providence, R. I., continued.*
*Providence Gazette, continued.*

1796. Jan. 2–June 25, July 9–Sept. 24.
1797. Jan. 7, 14, Feb. 18, 25, April 29, June 3, July 1, Sept. 9, Nov. 11.
1798. Feb. 24, March 17, May 19, June 16.
1801. Jan. 24–Feb. 14, 28, April 18, May 30, June 6, July 11, 18, Aug. 1, 8, 29.
1802. Jan. 9–Feb. 13, March 6–April 3, 17, 24, May 8, June 5-26, July 10-24, Aug. 21, 28, Sept. 11, 25, Oct. 9, 16, Nov. 6, 13, 27, Dec. 4.
Issue for Dec. 4 has 1st leaf only.
1803. Jan. 1, 22, Feb. 5, 19, May 7, 14, June 4-18, July 2-16, Aug. 6-20, Sept. 3, 10, 24–Oct. 8, 29–Nov. 12, 26, Dec. 17.
1804. July 21, Aug. 4, 18–Sept. 1, 15, 22, Oct. 6, 13, 27, Nov. 3, 24, Dec. 8, 15.
1805. Jan. 5–May 18, July 20, Aug. 17–Sept. 14, 28–Oct. 12.
Providence, 1795-1805. f°. **Reserve** and *** A**

Title changed to:

PROVIDENCE GAZETTE AND MORAL, POLITICAL & COMMERCIAL REGISTER.

1818. May 16, 30–June 13, July 18, Aug. 1, 15, 29.
Providence, 1818. f°. *** A**

Title changed to:

PROVIDENCE GAZETTE. Semi-weekly.

1820. May 4–Dec. 28.
1821. Jan. 3-31, Feb. 10-24, March 3–May 30, June 6–Dec. 29.
1822. Jan. 2, 5, 12, 16, 23-30, Feb. 6, 13–March 30, April 6-20, 27, May 1, 11, 15, 22, June 12, 15, 22–July 6, 13–Aug. 10, 17–Oct. 2, 9, 12, 19, 23, 30–Nov. 9, 20, 23, Dec. 4-28.
1823. Jan. 1-11, 18, 25, 29, Feb. 5-12, 19–April 12, 23–May 31, June 7-14, 25–Oct. 1, 8–Dec. 31.
1824. Jan. 3-14, 21–July 21, 28, Aug. 4-18, 25–Sept. 29, Oct. 9, 16-30, Nov. 6–Dec. 8, 15-29.
1825. Jan. 12, 15, 29, Feb. 5–March 12, 23–April 9, 20, 30, May 7-25, June 15, 18, 25–July 2, 9-16, 30.
Providence, 1820-25. f°. *** A**

**Impartial Observer.**

1800. Sept. 22.
Providence: Samuel J. Williams, 1800. f°. **Reserve**

**Independent.** Weekly.

1844. May 13.
Providence, 1844. f°. **Reserve**
Special issue printed on silk.

**Independent Inquirer** and Commercial Advertiser. Weekly.

1823, Aug. 28-1825, May 19.
Providence, 1823-25. f°. *** A**

Title changed to:

INDEPENDENT INQUIRER.

1825. May 26–Aug. 25.
Providence, 1825. f°. *** A**

Title changed to:

INDEPENDENT INQUIRER AND RHODE-ISLAND JOURNAL.

1825. Sept. 1.
Providence, 1825. f°. *** A**

**Providence Journal,** and Town and Country Advertiser. Weekly.

1800. Jan. 15, April 2.
Providence: John Carter, jr., 1800. f°. **Reserve**
Issue for Jan. 15 has 2d leaf only.

**Providence Daily Journal.**

1858. Jan. 1–Feb. 15, 17–March 7, 9–May 25, 27–Oct. 3, 5–Dec. 12, 14-19, 21-31.
1859. Jan. 1–Sept. 23, 25–Nov. 4, 6–Dec. 31.
1860. Jan. 1-6, 8–April 2, 5–May 13, 15–June 26, 28–July 22, 24–Nov. 4, 6–Dec. 31.
1861. Jan. 1–July 21, 23–Aug. 5, 7-20, 22–Sept. 18, 20–Dec. 31.
1862. Jan. 1–March 17, 19–April 17, 19-22, 24–May 9, 11-13, 15–June 8, 10–Oct. 20, 22–Dec. 31.
1863. Jan. 1–Oct. 12, 14–Dec. 31.
1864. Jan. 1–April 29, May 1, 3–Nov. 21, 24–Dec. 31.
1865. Jan. 1-24, 26–May 3, 5–Dec. 31.
1866. Jan. 1–April 20, 22–May 4, 6–July 17, 19–Sept. 2, 6-28, 30–Dec. 31.
1867. Jan. 1-18, 20–Feb. 15, 17–March 14, 16–Aug. 11, 13-30, Sept. 2–Nov. 5, 7–Dec. 4, 6-16, 18-31.
1868. Jan. 1–Feb. 24, 26–March 10, 12–May 18, 20-23, 25–July 1, 3–Aug. 7, 9-21, 23-26, 28-31, Sept. 2-22, 24–Oct. 14, 16–Dec. 31.
1869. Jan. 1–Feb. 23, 25–March 2, 4-18, 20–Oct. 13, 15–Nov. 11, 13–Dec. 14, 16-31.
1870. Jan. 1–March 3, 5-10, 12-19, 21–Aug. 17, 19–Sept. 5, 7–Dec. 31.
1871. Jan. 1-23, 25–Feb. 8, 10–April 5, 7–July 11, 13–Oct. 19, 21–Dec. 31.
1872. Jan. 1, 2, 4–Feb. 19, 21-23, 25–March 13, 15-20, 23–April 1, 3-21, 23–May 7, 9-14, 16-19, 21–June 10, 12-23, 25–July 2, 5–Aug. 11, 13–Sept. 9, 14–Oct. 13, 15–Dec. 13, 15-31.

*Providence, R. I., continued.*
*Providence Daily Journal, continued.*

1873. Jan. 1-23, 25–March 7, 9–June 12, 14–Dec. 31.
1874. Jan. 1–April 6, 8–Nov. 15, 17–Dec. 31.
1875. Jan. 1–Feb. 23, 25–Dec. 31.
1876. Jan. 1–May 17, 19–Aug. 25, 27–Oct. 29, 31–Dec. 31.
1877. Jan. 1–June 22, 24–Aug. 16, 18–Sept. 20, 22-24, 26-28, 30–Oct. 7, 9–Nov. 6, 8–Dec. 31.
1878. Jan. 1–Dec. 16, 18-31.
1879.
1880. Jan. 1-8, 10–March 24, 26–Sept. 25, 27–Dec. 31.

Providence, 1858-80. f°. * A

**Literary Cadet,** and Saturday Evening Bulletin. Weekly.

1826, April 22-1827, April 14.
Issue for July 1, 1826 has 1st leaf only.

Providence, 1826-27. f°. * A

Title changed to:

LITERARY CADET AND RHODE-ISLAND STATESMAN. Semi-weekly.

1827, April 18-1829, April 11.

Providence, 1827-29. f°. * A

**Republican Herald.** Weekly.

1847. Feb. 6.
1850. Nov. 23.

Providence, 1847-50. f°. **Reserve**

**Rhode Island American and Gazette.** Semi-weekly.

1831. July 8.

Providence, 1831. f°. **Reserve**

**Rhode Island American, and General Advertiser.**

1820. Feb. 8.

Providence, 1820. f°. **Reserve**

**The State.** Weekly.

1905. June 17–July 8.
1906. Jan. 6–Nov. 3.
1907. Jan. 19, Feb. 16, March 16, April 20, May 18, June 8.

Providence, 1905-07. f°. * A

**State Gazette** and Town and Country Advertiser. Semi-weekly.

1796. Jan. 14-25, Feb. 4, 8, 15–April 11, 20, May 11, June 8, 25.

Providence, 1796. f°. **Reserve**
Issues for March 31, April 11 and May 11 have 1st leaf only; that for Jan. 25 has 2d leaf only.

**United States Chronicle,** Political, Commercial and Historical. Weekly.

1784. Jan. 15, 29–May 6, 20–Dec. 29.
Supplement: Oct. 27.
1785. Jan. 6–May 12, 26–Dec. 29.
1786. Jan. 5–Dec. 21.
1787.
1788. Jan. 10–Oct. 2, 16–Dec. 4.
1789. March 5, 19–April 2, July 16, Oct. 15, 29, Nov. 12, 19, Dec. 3, 10.
1790. Feb. 4, March 18, 25.
1791-92.
1793. Jan. 3, 24.

Providence: Bennett Wheeler, 1784-93. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

UNITED STATES CHRONICLE.

1793. Feb. 21, 28, March 14, Oct. 3, Nov. 21.
Supplement: March 21.
1794. April 3, May 15, June 5.
1795-96.
1797. Feb. 23, March 9, July 6, Sept. 14.
1798. Jan. 4–Sept. 6, 20–Dec. 27.
1799.

Providence: Bennett Wheeler, 1793-99. f°. **Reserve**

PUERTO-PRINCIPE, CUBA

**Boletín Oficial de la Provincia de Puerto-Principe.**

1885, July 1-1892, Dec. 31.
1893. Jan. 1-4, 6-11, 13-26, 28–March 9, 11–April 7, 9, 13-16, 25-27, May 2–June 30, Nov. 1-30.
1894, Jan. 2-1895, June 30.
1896-97.
1898. Jan. 1-8, 11-30, March 29–April 7, 10–May 1, 4-6 Nov. 24.
Extraordinaria: April 24.

Puerto-Principe, 1885-98. f°. * SAE

**Gaceta de Puerto-Principe.** Semi-weekly and tri-weekly.

1838. Jan. 10, June 13-23, Oct. 3-10, 20, Nov. 24, Dec. 5, 15.
1839. Jan. 26, Feb. 2-9, 20-27, March 6, 13, April 10, 20, May 4, 8, 25, June 5, 15, 19, July 3, 27, Aug. 17, 21, Sept. 18, 25, Oct. 2, 5, 30, Nov. 9, 13.
1840. May 21, June 2, 16, July 4, 11, 16, 21-28, Aug. 13, 29, Sept. 1, 26, Oct. 13.
1841. March 2, 4, May 27, June 1, July 3, 6, 15, Dec. 2.
Issue for May 27 badly mutilated.
1842. Jan. 15, July 26, Aug. 2, Sept. 22, Nov. 15, 17.
1843. March 2.

Puerto-Principe, 1838-43. f°. * A

QUEBEC, CANADA

**Quebec Gazette.** Gazette de Québec. Weekly.

1809. Jan. 19, Feb. 16, Sept. 28, Oct. 12, Nov. 30, Dec. 21, 28.

1810. Jan. 4, 25–Feb. 8, March 22–April 12, May 10–June 21, July 5-19, Aug. 2-16, Nov. 22, Dec. 27.

Supplement: March 29.

1811. April 4, May 2, 16, 30, June 27, July 18, 25, Aug. 8, 15, Sept. 12, 26, Oct. 17, Dec. 5, 26.

1812. Feb. 27.

1825, Nov. 3-1826, Oct. 26.

Quebec, 1809-26. f°. **Reserve** and *** SAE**

Issues for 1825-26 are in ** SAE.*

**Gazette Officielle de Québec.** Quebec Official Gazette. Weekly.

1869, Jan. 16–date.

Quebec, 1869–date. f°. *** SAE**

In French and English.
Library file lacks issues for Sept. 20–Oct. 4, 1913.

**The Gridiron.** Weekly.

1859. Aug. 20.

Quebec, 1859. 8°. **Reserve**

**Semaine Commerciale.** Marches, finances, assurance, industrie. Organe des intérêts commerciaux de Québec. Weekly.

1907. Jan. 11, 18, May 24, June 14, 21, July 19, Aug. 16, Sept. 6, 20, 27, Oct. 18, 25, Nov. 8–Dec. 6.

1909. Feb. 5-26, March 12, 19, April 2–June 4, 18, July 23–Aug. 13, Sept. 3-24, Oct. 8, 15, 29–Nov. 19, Dec. 3, 17, 24.

1910. Jan. 7-28, Aug. 19, 26, Sept. 23–Oct. 7, 21, Nov. 11, 25, Dec. 2, 16, 30.

1911. Jan. 6, 20, 27, Feb. 10–March 3, 17, 31.

1912. Jan. 12-26, Feb. 9–May 17, 31–June 28, Aug. 2, Oct. 11, Nov. 8, 22, Dec. 6-20.

1913. Jan. 3.

Québec, 1907-13. f°. **† TLA**

QUEBEC, PROVINCE OF

*See entries under*

MONTREAL QUEBEC
OTTAWA

QUEENSLAND

*See entries under*

BRISBANE ROCKHAMPTON

QUINCY, ILL.

**Quincy Labor.** [Official organ of the Socialist Labor Party of Quincy, Ill.] Weekly.

1895. Feb. 23.

Quincy, 1895. f°. **††† SFC p.v.5, no.12a**

QUINCY, MASS.

**Quincy Patriot.** Weekly.

1842. June 18, July 2-16.

1849. July 28.

Quincy, 1842-49. f°. **Reserve**

RABAUL, GERMAN NEW GUINEA

**Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea.**

1909, Sept. 1-1911, Dec. 15.

Rabaul, 1909-11. f°. *** SAE**

For earlier numbers see entry under Simpsonhafen, German New Guinea.

RALEIGH, N. C.

**Daily Confederate.**

1864. Dec. 17, 20 (one leaf each).

Raleigh, 1864. f°. **Reserve**

RANCHI, INDIA

**Bihar & Orissa Gazette.**

1912.

Ranchi, 1912. f°. *** SAE**

Incomplete file. For later years see entry under Patna, India.

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN

**North-West Territories Gazette.** Semi-monthly.

1890, Jan. 1-1893, Dec. 15.

Issue for Feb. 1, 1890 lacking.

1897, Jan. 2-1905, Aug. 31.

Regina, 1890-1905. 8°. *** SAE**

**Saskatchewan Gazette.** Semi-monthly.

1911, Jan. 14-1912, Dec. 31.

Library file lacks issue for Aug. 31, 1911.

1913. Jan. 15–Aug. 30, Oct. 15–Dec. 31.

1914, Jan. 15–date.

Regina, 1911–date. 8°. *** SAE**

REICHENBERG, AUSTRIA

**Amts-Blatt der Stadt Reichenberg.** Monthly.

1904, Jan. 15-1911, Dec. 15.

1912. Jan. 15–Aug. 15.

*Reichenberg, Austria, continued.*

*Amts-Blatt der Stadt Reichenberg, cont'd.*

1913. Jan. 15, March 15, Aug. 15–Nov. 15.

1914. April 15–July 15.

Reichenberg, 1904-14. 4°. ***SYE**

REIMS, FRANCE

**Bulletin Administratif de la Ville de Reims.**

1880-1911.

Reims, 1880-1911. 8°. ***SYC**

RHODE ISLAND

*See entries under*

NEWPORT — WARREN
PROVIDENCE — WOONSOCKET

RHODESIA

*See entries under*

BULAWAYO — LIVINGSTONE
FORT JAMESON — SALISBURY

RICHMOND, MO.

**Richmond Democrat.** Weekly.

1888. Feb. 2.

Richmond, 1888. f°. **†† ZZMA p.v.4**

RICHMOND, VA.

**Richmond Chronicle.** See entry under **Virginia Gazette and Richmond Chronicle.**

**The Commonwealth.** Daily.

1880. Jan. 30–July 28.

Richmond, 1880. f°. ***A**

**Daily Compiler.**

1813. June 1.

Richmond: L. Anderson & P. Du-Val, 1813. f°. **Reserve**

**Daily Compiler and Richmond Commercial Register.**

1816. July 19.

Richmond: Du-Val, Trueheart & Co., 1816. f°. **Reserve**

**Evening Courier.**

1865. Feb. 25.

Richmond, 1865. f°. **Reserve**

**The Crisis.** Weekly.

1840. March 7–Oct. 28.

Richmond, 1840. f°. **†† IAA**

**Daily Dispatch.**

1861. April 26, June 3, Aug. 1-31, Sept. 5-9, 12, 13, 16-18, 20-24, 26, 30–Oct. 3, 5–Nov. 12, 14, 15, 18–Dec. 31.

1862. Jan. 1-10, 13-17, 21, 24, Feb. 1, 10, 22, March 4, July 16, Oct. 10.

1863. July 9, Nov. 9.

Extra: June 23, July 9.

1864. Jan. 4, 18, Feb. 1, June 15, 21, 23-25, July 2, 25, Aug. 1, Sept. 14, 16, Oct. 17, Nov. 4, 16, Dec. 7, 16.

1865. Jan. 3, 31, Feb. 10, March 2, 21, April 1.

1867. Feb. 19, June 28, July 6.

1868. April 20.

Supplement: April 18.

Richmond, 1861-68. f°. ***A**

**Weekly Dispatch.**

1883. April 27.

Richmond, 1883. **Reserve**

**The Enquirer.** Semi-weekly.

1804. Sept. 22, 29, Oct. 6, 13–Dec. 29.

1805. Jan. 1–March 23, 28–May 7, 14–June 7, 14–Dec. 31.

1806. Jan. 2-7, 11–May 6, June 13, 17.

Extra: March 18.

1808. May 10, 12, 21–Sept. 13, 20, 27–Dec. 31.

1809. Jan. 3, 7–Feb. 24, March 3, 10–June 20, 27–Dec. 30.

Extra: July 7.

1810. Jan. 2–March 6, 13-23, 30–April 6, 17–24, May 1-25, June 1–July 10, 20–Sept. 18, 25–Oct. 26, Nov. 9-30, Dec. 6-29.

1811. Jan. 1–July 2, 12-23, 30–Aug. 16, 23-Sept. 13, 20, 24, Oct. 1-18, 29–Dec. 12, 17-31.

1812. Jan. 2, 7-23, 28–Feb. 11, 18, 21, 27–March 13, 20, 31–April 28, May 8–Dec. 15, 19-31.

1813. Jan. 2-28, Feb. 2-9, 16–May 22, 27–June 11, 25–July 30, Aug. 6, 10, 16–Sept. 21, 28–Oct. 5, 12-22, 29–Dec. 30.

1814. Jan. 1–Feb. 26, May 4–July 27, Aug. 3–Oct. 5, 13-20, 25–Dec. 6, 10-31.

1815. Jan. 3–May 6.

Extra: May 1.

Richmond, 1804-15. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

RICHMOND ENQUIRER.

1816. May 11-29, June 5, 12–Aug. 31, Sept. 11, 18, Oct. 5-16, 23–Dec. 31.

*Richmond, Va., continued.*

*Richmond Enquirer, continued.*

1817. Jan. 2-11, 16–March 4, 14–May 2, 9–June 10, 20–July 4, 15–Aug. 12, 26, Sept. 2–Oct. 3, 10, 17, 24-31, Nov. 11, 14, 21, 28–Dec. 23.

1818. Jan. 8-31, Sept. 1–Dec. 31.

1819. Jan. 2–Sept. 7, 17, 21, Oct. 1–Dec. 29.

Issue for Sept. 7 has 1st leaf only.

1820. Jan. 1–Aug. 29.

1821. Jan. 11, March 1, 3, 9, 20, May 25, July 3, Sept. 4–Dec. 28.

1822, Jan. 1-1824, Aug. 31.

Issue for July 13, 1824 has 2d leaf only.

1825. Jan. 4, 8, 29, Feb. 10, March 18, Sept. 2-30, Oct. 7–Nov. 25, Dec. 2-30.

Issue for Sept. 30 lacks 2d leaf.

1826. Jan. 3–March 21, 28–Aug. 22, Sept. 1–Dec. 29.

Issue for May 2 lacks 2d leaf.

1827. Jan. 2–Aug. 31, Oct. 26, Nov. 20, 23, Dec. 4, 6, 11.

1828. Jan. 24, 26, April 11, 18-25, June 13, 20, Sept. 2–Dec. 30.

1829. Jan. 1–Aug. 28, Sept. 22–Dec. 31.

Extra: Nov. 14, Dec. 22.

1830. Jan. 2–Aug. 27.

1831, Sept. 2-1832, Sept. 28.

1833, Oct. 1-1834, Dec. 30.

Extra: March 14, 1834.

1835. Jan. 1–Sept. 29, Oct. 13–Dec. 31.

1836.

1837. Jan. 3–Aug. 18, Oct. 3–Dec. 30.

1838. Jan. 2–Feb. 22, March 8–May 29, June 26–Sept. 4, Oct. 2–Dec. 29.

1839. Jan. 2–Sept. 27, Oct. 4, 25–Dec. 31.

1840, Jan. 2-1842, Dec. 31.

1843. Jan. 3–Sept. 22, Oct. 3–Dec. 30.

1844. Jan. 2–Oct. 1.

1861. April 30.

1862. Sept. 2.

Richmond, 1816-62. f°. ***A**

Issued tri-weekly during the legislative session.

**Daily Richmond Enquirer.**

1862. July 25.

1863. May 4, 14.

1864. Aug. 9, 15, 17, 30, Sept. 28, Oct. 15, 26, Nov. 25, Dec. 3, 12, 27, 28.

1865. Feb. 9, 15, March 22.

1866. Dec. 15.

1867. June 11, 13, 14, 22, 25, 26, 29, July 2, 5, 8-12.

Richmond, 1862-67. f°. ***A**

**Daily Enquirer and Examiner.**

1867. Aug. 14, Sept. 10, 30.

Richmond, 1867. f°. ***A**

**Daily Richmond Examiner.**

1861. Sept. 24, 26-30, Oct. 3, 4, 7-9, 11-18, 21-25, 28–Nov. 8, 11-15, 18–Dec. 6, 9-27, 30, 31.

1862. Jan. 1-13, 16, 18-23, 25-31, Feb. 3-28, March 3-14, 17-19, 21, 24-29, Sept. 18–Oct. 6, 8–Nov. 17, 19–Dec. 31.

1863. Jan. 1–March 27, 31–July 2, 4–Aug. 21, 24–Dec. 31.

1864. Jan. 1–April 8, 11–Sept. 29, Oct. 1–Nov. 16, 18–Dec. 31.

1865. Jan. 2-19, 21, Feb. 16, 18, 28.

1866. Jan. 6.

1867. Feb. 15, May 20, June 18-21, 24, July 1, 3.

Richmond, 1861-67. f°. ***A**

**Family Visitor.** Weekly.

1824, April 10-1826, April 1.

Richmond, 1824-26. f°. ***A**

**The Hornet.** Weekly.

1823. April 11.

Richmond: William B. Allegre & Co., 1823. f°. **Reserve**

**Jewish Record.** Weekly.

1909, Sept. 19-1910, Oct. 14.

Richmond, 1909-10. f°. **††*PBD**

Library file lacks issue for Sept. 16, 1910.

**Record of News, History and Literature.** Weekly.

1863. June 18–Dec. 10.

Supplement: July 9, 30, Aug. 13, 27, Sept. 10, 24, Oct. 8, Nov. 12, Dec. 10.

Richmond, 1863. f°. **Reserve**

**The Sentinel.** Daily.

1863. Extras for June 20, 23, July 6, 7.

1864. June 20, 22, Aug. 1, 29, Sept. 6, 7, 12, 19, 22, 23, 26, Oct. 8, Nov. 8, 21, 29, Dec. 12, 14, 15, 20.

1865. Jan. 23–Feb. 1, 3–March 1, 13-15, 18, 20.

Richmond, 1863-65. f°. **Reserve** and ***A**

Issues for Aug. 1, Sept. 7, 1864, March 20, 1865 and the extras for 1863 are in *Reserve.*

**Southern Illustrated News.** Weekly.

1862. Sept. 13–Dec. 27.

1863. Jan. 3–Feb. 7, 21–Dec. 26.

1864. Jan. 2–March 26, April 9-30, June 11, July 16, 30–Oct. 29.

Issue for March 19 lacks 1st leaf; that for April 30 lacks 2d and 3rd leaves.

Richmond, 1862-64. f°. **Reserve**

*Richmond, Va., continued.*

**Southern Opinion.**

1868. Dec. 5.

Richmond, 1868. f°. **Reserve**

**Richmond Times.** Daily.

1865. Nov. 27-30, Dec. 2-7, 9-30.

1866. Jan. 1-5, 8-22, 24, 25, Feb. 7-13, 15–March 31, April 10-21, 23–June 15, 18–July 7, 10–Oct. 26, 29–Nov. 16, 19–Dec. 14, 17, 18, 20-31.

1867. Jan. 1-11, 14–Feb. 4, 7–March 8, 11, 12, 14-23, 26–April 4, 6, 9-11, 13-18, 20–May 18, 21–June 10.

Richmond, 1865-67. f°. ***A**

**Virginia Argus.** Semi-weekly.

1801. Jan. 2, 16.

1809. Jan. 10.

1810. Jan. 2–Sept. 7, 14–Oct. 5, 12–Dec. 28.

Extra: Dec. 18.

1812. Jan. 2, 9–June 18, 25–Nov. 9, 16–Dec. 31.

1813. Jan. 4–May 24, 31–Sept. 27, Oct. 4–Dec. 30.

Extra: Jan. 26, Oct. 15, 24, Dec. 18.

Issue for July 1 wrongly dated June 28.

1814. Jan. 6–April 30, May 11–Aug. 17, 24–Sept. 17, 25, 28.

Supplement: June 28.

Issue for Sept. 28 has 1st leaf only.

1816. March 27.

Richmond, 1801-16. f°. ***A**

**Virginia Gazette.** Weekly.

1780. May 9–June 14, 28, July 5, 19, 26, Aug. 9.

Richmond: Dixon & Nicolson, 1780. f°. **Reserve**

Continuation of the Williamsburg Virginia Gazette.

**Virginia Gazette, or, The American Advertiser.** Weekly.

1782. Jan. 5, 19, Feb. 16, 23, March 23, April 6, 20, 27, May 18.

1783. April 5.

Richmond: James Hayes, 1782-83. f°. **Reserve**

**Virginia Gazette and General Advertiser.** See entry under **Virginia Independent Chronicle.**

**Virginia Gazette and Richmond Chronicle.** Semi-weekly.

1794. Jan. 24, Feb. 21, March 7, July 1, Aug. 1, Oct. 7, 10, Nov. 11-25, Dec. 5.

1795. March 10, 13, 24, April 3, 11-18, 25, May 5-12, 19.

Richmond: John Dixon, 1794-95. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

RICHMOND CHRONICLE.

1795. May 23, 26. *

1796. Jan. 15, 19, 26, Feb. 5-16, 26, March 1, May 3, 10, 17, 24, June 7.

Richmond: John Dixon, 1795-96. f°. **Reserve**

**Virginia Gazette and Richmond and Manchester Advertiser.** Semi-weekly.

1794. Jan. 27.

Richmond: Samuel Pleasants and Co., 1794. f°. **Reserve**

**Virginia Independent Chronicle.** Weekly.

1788. May 28.

Richmond: Aug. Davis, 1788. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

VIRGINIA GAZETTE AND GENERAL ADVERTISER.

1791. May 11, Dec. 7, 14.

1792. Sept. 12, Oct. 31.

1794. Jan. 8.

Richmond: Aug. Davis, 1791-94. f°. **Reserve**

**Richmond Whig.** Evening edition.

1864. July 21, Aug. 9, 17, 24, 26, Sept. 5, 6, 14, 19, 27.

Richmond, 1864. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

EVENING WHIG.

1864. Oct. 6, 7.

1865. March 18.

Richmond, 1864-65. f°. ***A**

**Daily Richmond Whig.**

1863. Oct. 29.

Extra: Aug. 22, Sept. 22.

1864. June 27–July 1, 4-28, 30, Aug. 2-5, 8-10, 12, 16-19, 22-26, 31–Sept. 2, 5-10, 13-15, 19-22, 24, 27, 29, Oct. 1-7, 10, 12-14, 17, 18, 20-25, 27–Nov. 3, 5-10, 12-15, 18, 19, 22-24, 26, 28, 30, Dec. 2, 5-10, 13, 16-26, 29, 31.

Extra: May 10, 11.

Many numbers mutilated.

1865. Jan. 20, Feb. 14, 27, March 10, 20, 21, 23.

1866. Jan. 1-5, 8–Feb. 11, 13–March 23, 26–April 26, 29–May 3, 6-30, June 1-10, 12-29, July 2, 3, 6, 9-12, 14, 17–Aug. 24, 27-29, 31, Sept. 1, 4–Oct. 16, 18, 20–Nov. 3, 6–Dec. 31.

*Richmond, Va., continued.*
*Daily Richmond Whig, continued.*

1867. Feb. 6, March 13, 25, June 12, 15, 17, 27, July 1-8, 10–Aug. 29, 31–Dec. 3, 5-31.

Richmond, 1863-67. f°. * A

Title changed to:

RICHMOND DAILY WHIG.

1881. Jan. 1-8, 12–March 12, 15–April 2, 5–June 20, 22–July 20, 22-26, 28–Aug. 23, 25–Sept. 8, 10-15, 17-21, 23-30.

1882. Sept. 6–Nov. 15, 17–Dec. 30.

1883. Jan. 1-29, 31–Nov. 12, 14–Dec. 31.

1884, Jan. 1-1885, Dec. 22.

Library file lacks issues for Aug. 18, 1884 and Feb. 6, 1885.

Richmond, 1881-85. f°. * A

Title changed to:

RICHMOND WHIG.

1886. Jan. 27–Dec. 31.

Richmond, 1886. f°. * A

RIGA, RUSSIA

**Rygos Garsa.** Weekly.

1913–date.

Riga, 1913–date. f°. * QYC

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

**Brazilian Review.** A weekly record of trade and finance.

1907, April 30-1908, Feb. 18.

Rio de Janeiro, 1907-08. f°. † TLA

**Le Brésil Économique.** Weekly.

1911, Nov. 6-1913, Dec. 29.

Rio de Janeiro, 1911-13. f°. * A

Issued in connection with the Gazeta de Noticias, usually with separate pagination.

Library file lacks issues for Jan. 13, 27, Feb. 3, March 3, 1913.

**Diario Oficial.**

1900. Nov. 1-30.

1902–date.

Rio de Janeiro, 1900–date. f°. * SAE

**L'Étoile du Sud.** Journal politique, littéraire et financier. Weekly.

1911. May 21, June 11–July 2, 23–Aug. 27, Sept. 10-24, Oct. 8–Nov. 12, 26–Dec. 24.

1912. Jan. 7-28.

Rio de Janeiro, 1911-12. f°. * A

**Gazeta de Noticias.** Daily.

1911. Nov. 6, 13, 20, 27, Dec. 4, 11, 18, 25.

1912. Jan. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, Feb. 5, 12, 19, 26, March 4, 11, 18, 25, April 1, 8, 15, 22 29, May 6, 13, 20, 27, June 3, 10, 17, 24, July 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, Aug. 5, 12, 19, 26, Sept. 2, 9, 16.

Rio de Janeiro, 1911-12. f°. * A

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

**Rochester Observer.** Weekly.

1829. April 3.

Rochester, 1829. f°. Reserve

ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

**The Upper Mississippian.** Weekly.

1844. May 25, June 1.

Rock Island, 1844. f°. †† ZZMA p.v.4

ROCKHAMPTON, QUEENSLAND

**Capricornian.** Weekly.

1910. April 30, June 18, July 16, 30, Sept. 17.

Rockhampton, 1910. f°. †† * DE

ROCKLAND, MASS

**Rockland Independent.** Weekly.

1898. Sept. 2–Dec. 30.

1899. Jan. 6–Aug. 4, 18.

1900. Sept. 7–Dec. 28.

1901. Jan. 11–Sept. 27, Oct. 11–Dec. 27.

1902. Jan. 3–Feb. 28, March 14–Sept. 5.

1903, July 24-1905, Dec. 29.

1906. Jan. 5–Sept. 21, Oct. 5–Dec. 28.

1907. Jan. 4–June 21, July 5-26.

Rockland, 1898-1907. f°. * A

ROME, ITALY

**Bollettino Amministrativo del Comune di Roma.**

1883. Oct. 20–Dec. 15.

1884. Jan. 1, Feb. 1, 15, March 15–May 15, June 15–Dec. 15.

1885. Jan. 1, March 15, 31.

Roma, 1883-85. f°. * SYF

**Bollettino delle Finanze, Industrie, Commercio, Lavori Pubblici, Appalti.** Rivista delle Ferrovie. Semi-weekly.

1907. May 9-23, June 20-30, July 7, 18-25, Aug. 1-8, 15, Sept. 1, 19, 26, Oct. 3, 20, 31, Nov. 10, Dec. 1.

*Rome, Italy, continued.*

*Bollettino delle Finanze, etc., continued.*

1908. Jan. 12, Feb. 6, 13, March 15, 19, July 9, 12, 19-26, Aug. 2, 9-20, 30, Sept. 3, 13, 20, Nov. 1, 8, 22, 26, Dec. 3-10, 20-27.

1909. Jan. 14, 21–March 4, 11–April 15, 22–June 6, 13, 20, July 1, 4, 18, 25–Aug. 1, 26–Sept. 2, 12-26, Oct. 3-14, 21, 24, Nov. 11, Dec. 5, 12, 30.

Roma, 1907-09. f°. †† TAA

Title varies slightly.

**Diario di Roma.** Semi-weekly.

1843, Nov. 4-1844, Jan. 30.

Roma, 1843-44. 4°. * A

Library file lacks issue for Jan. 24, 1844.

**Gazzetta Ufficiale del Regno d'Italia.**

1871, July 1-1894, June 30.

1899–date.

Roma, 1871–date. 4° and f°. * SAE

Earlier years published at Turin and Florence; see entries under those places.

**Notizie del Giorno.** Weekly.

1843, Nov. 2-1844, Jan. 25.

Roma, 1843-44. 4°. * A

**La Tribuna.** Daily.

1900–date.

Roma, 1900–date. f°. * A

**La Tribuna Illustrata.** Weekly.

1909. Jan. 3–June 27.

1910-13.

Roma, 1909-13. f°. * A

ROSEAU, DOMINICA

**Courrier des Petites Antilles.** Weekly.

1790, July 24-1791, Jan. 29.

Roseau, 1790-91. f°. Reserve

**Furet Colonial et Revisor Universel.** Semi-weekly.

1791. April 10-Sept. 28.

Charlotte-ville, 1791. f°. Reserve

**Gazette des Petites Antilles.** Weekly.

1784. Nov. 25–Dec. 30.

1785. Jan. 6-27, Feb. 10, no. 14, 19-26 (undated).

Roseau, 1784-85. f°. Reserve

**Official Gazette.**

1910–date.

Roseau, 1910–date. f°. * SAE

Library file lacks issues for Sept. 19 and 26, 1913.

ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

**Gemeenteblad van Rotterdam.**

1851-70, 1901-12.

Rotterdam, 1851-1912. 8°. * SYM

Library file lacks the following numbers: 1901, no. 25; 1902, no. 10, 19, 25, 32, 34, 37; 1903, no. 5-6, 10, 16, 20, 27, 47; 1904, no. 3, 18, 25, 27, 36, 42-43, 47; 1905, no. 23, 30, 37; 1906, no. 17, 19, 24, 38; 1907, no. 4-5, 17-18, 28, 38, 50-51; 1908, no. 2, 10, 40; 1909, no. 8, 41, 46; 1910, no. 46-47; 1911, no. 11, 26, 28-29, 50.

**Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant.** Daily.

1861. Nov. 22.

Rotterdam, 1861. f°. Reserve

ROUBAIX, FRANCE

**Bulletin Communal.**

1898, 1901-12.

Roubaix, 1898-1912. 8°. * SYC

ROUEN, FRANCE

**Bulletin Municipal.** Monthly.

1912. Feb. 15–Dec. 15.

1913. April 15, May 15, Sept. 15–Dec. 31.

1914. Feb. 15–July 15.

Rouen, 1912-14. 4°. Doc. Div.

**Le Populaire.** Weekly.

1847, April 4-1848, March 5.

Rouen, 1847-48. f°. * A

For earlier and later files see entries under Paris and Troyes, France.

RUMANIA

*See entry under* BUCHAREST

RUSSIA

*See entries under*

KIEV, MOSCOW, ODESSA, RIGA, ST. PETERSBURG, WARSAW, WILNA

RUTLAND, VT.

**Rutland Herald; or Vermont Mercury.** Weekly.

1794. Dec. 8 (facsimile).

Rutland, 1794. f°. Reserve

Title changed to:

RUTLAND HERALD.

1812. March 25.

Rutland, 1812. f°. Reserve

SACKETT'S HARBOR, N. Y.

**Freeman's Advocate.**
1826. Oct. 19, Nov. 2.
Sacket's Harbor, 1826. f°. **Reserve**

ST. AMAND, FRANCE

**L'Écho du Cher.** Journal de l'arrondissement de Saint-Amand-Mont-Rond. Semi-weekly.
1889. Sept. 12.
St. Amand, 1889. f°. ††† **SFC p.v.6, no.6a**

SAINT-CLOUD, FRANCE

**Le Prolétaire.** Journal républicain des ouvriers démocrates socialistes. Weekly.
1879. Nov. 22, 29.
Saint-Cloud, 1879. f°.
††† **SFC p.v.4, no.40**

ST. CROIX

*See entry under* CHRISTIANSTÆD

ST. GEORGE, GRENADA

**Grenada Government Gazette.**
1898–date.
St. George, 1898–date. f°. * **SAE**
The Library file lacks no. 30 of 1912 and no. 10-21 of 1913.

ST. GEORGE, N. Y.

**The Staten Islander.** Semi-weekly.
1906.
1907. Jan. 2-12, 19–May 25, June 1–Sept. 25, Oct. 2–Dec. 28.
1908. Jan. 1–March 7, 14–June 10, 17–Aug. 26, Sept. 2–Oct. 21, 28–Dec. 30.
1909. Jan. 2–July 21, 28–Dec. 29.
1910–date.
St. George, 1906–date. f°. * **A**

ST. GILLES, BELGIUM

**Bulletin Communal.**
1900-13.
1914. no. 1, 3.
St. Gilles, 1900-14. 8°. * **SYN**
Library file lacks no. 6 of 1913.

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK

**Royal Gazette and New Brunswick Advertiser.**
1812. April 20.
St. John, 1812. f°. **Reserve**

ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND

**Royal Gazette and Newfoundland Advertiser.** Weekly.
1903, June 23–date.
St. John's, 1903–date. f°. * **SAE**
Library file lacks issues for July 30, 1912, April 1, Sept. 23, 30, 1913.

ST. LOUIS, SENEGAL

**Journal Officiel du Sénégal et Dépendances.** Weekly.
1905, Jan. 7-1913, Dec. 25.
St. Louis, 1905-13. f°. * **SAE**
Library file lacks issues for Aug. 3, 17, 1905 and Aug. 28, Sept. 4, 1913.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

**St. Louis Enquirer.** Weekly.
1823. Aug. 23.
St. Louis: Ford & Orr, 1823. f°.
**Reserve**

**Jewish Voice.** Weekly.
1888, 1890–date.
St. Louis, 1888–date. f°. †† * **PBD**

**Labor.** Weekly.
1893. April 29, July 22, Oct. 14, Dec. 23.
1894. Dec. 29.
1895. Jan. 5, March 2, 23–April 13.
1896. March 7, May 9.
St. Louis, 1893-96. f°. ††† **SFC p.v.5**
Issues for Dec. 29, 1894, Jan. 5, April 6, 13, 1895 and May 9, 1896 have title: St. Louis Labor. Apparently a different paper from the St. Louis Labor listed below.

**St. Louis Labor.** Weekly.
1902. March 8, July 19, Sept. 6–Nov. 1, 15–Dec. 27.
1903. Jan. 3–July 25.
St. Louis, 1902-03. f°. * **A**

Title changed to:

LABOR.
1903, Aug. 1-1905, Jan. 21.
St. Louis, 1903-05. f°. * **A**

Title changed to:

ST. LOUIS LABOR.
1907, May 4–date.
St. Louis, 1907–date. f°. * **A**

*St. Louis, Mo., continued.*

**Missouri Advocate,** and St. Louis Enquirer.
1826. May 27.
St. Louis: S. W. Foreman, 1826. f°. **Reserve**

**Weekly Missouri Democrat.**
1858. Aug. 27.
St. Louis, 1858. f°. **††ZZMA p.v.4**

**Missouri Gazette.**
1808. July 26 (facsimile reprint).
St. Louis, 1808. f°. **Reserve**

**Missouri Socialist.** Official organ of the Socialist Party of Missouri. Weekly.
1901. Sept. 7, 21–Dec. 28.
1902. Jan. 4–July 12, 26–Aug. 30.
St. Louis, 1901-02. f°. **††† SFA**
Apparently a state edition of the St. Louis Labor.

**Modern View.** Weekly.
1908, Sept. 18–date.
St. Louis, 1908–date. f°. **†† * PBD**

**St. Louis Tageblatt.** Den Interessen des arbeitenden Volkes gewidmet.
1888. April 30, June 2, 3, Sept. 11-13, Nov. 12-14, 26-29, Dec. 11, 12.
1889. Jan. 24, 25, Sept. 8, 15, 22, Oct. 15, 16, 30.
1890. Jan. 9-11, 21, May 4.
1891. Feb. 2, June 7, 14, 21, July 2, Dec. 28.
1892. Feb. 10, 14, 15, April 25, May 9, Oct. 23, Nov. 13, Dec. 15, 21.
1893. March 7, Sept. 3, 10, 17, Oct. 22, Nov. 5, 6, 19, 23, Dec. 10, 17, 24.
1894. Jan. 21, 28, Feb. 18, 25, March 4, 10-12, April 1, 7, 8, 10, 15, Dec. 30.
1895. Jan. 13, 20, 27, Feb. 3, March 24, April 28, May 1, 5, 12, June 9, 21, 23, 24, July 6, 7, Sept. 1-3, 22, Oct. 4, 6, 22, Nov. 10, 27, Dec. 17, 18, 22-26, 29-31.
1896. Jan. 12, 13, 19, 26, 29, Feb. 9, 16, 23, March 8, 15, 22, 29, May 4, 10, 17, 28-30, June 14, 26, Aug. 9.
St. Louis, 1888-96. f°. **††† SFC p.v.6, no.16**

**Volksstimme des Westens.** Daily.
1877. Sept. 21, Oct. 4, 5, Dec. 14.
1878. Feb. 20, Sept. 9.
St. Louis, 1877-78. f°. **††† SFC p.v.6, no.19**

ST. LUCIA

*See entry under* CASTRIES

ST. PAUL, MINN.

**Daily Pioneer and Democrat.**
1858. Jan. 22.
St. Paul, 1858. f°. **Reserve**

**St. Paul Record.** Weekly.
1905. Feb. 9–Dec. 28.
1906. Jan. 4–Sept. 27, Oct. 11–Nov. 15, 29, Dec. 20, 27.
1907. Jan. 3, 17, 31–Feb. 28, March 14–April 18, May 2-30, June 13–July 25, Aug. 8–Oct. 17, 31–Dec. 26.
1908. Jan. 2-30.
St. Paul, 1905-08. f°. *** A**

**St. Paul Trade Journal.** Weekly.
1906. Dec. 29.
1907. Jan. 12, May 18, July 27–Aug. 17, 31–Sept. 21, Oct. 5–Nov. 9, 23, 30, Dec. 14-28.
1908. Jan. 4.
St. Paul, 1906-08. f°. **† TLA**

ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA

**Bolnichnaya Gazeta.** Weekly.
1898-1902.
St. Petersburg, 1898-1902. f°. *** QCA**

**Ha-Meliz.**
1871. Jan. 5–Oct. 5.
1878, July 5-1894, Dec. 30.
1896, Jan. 2-1904, Jan. 30.
St. Petersburg, 1871-1904. f°. *** PBA**
For earlier files see entry under Odessa, Russia.
In Hebrew. The paper was published weekly until the end of 1882; semi-weekly from 1883 to June, 1886; and daily from July, 1886. Ceased publication Jan. 30, 1904.
Edited and published by Alexander Zederbaum and Aaron Isaac Goldenblum. The poet Judah Loeb Gordon was a regular contributor during the years 1880-82, assistant editor during the early part of 1883, and joint editor from December, 1885 to the end of August, 1888. The connection of J. L. Gordon with this prominent newspaper constitutes a memorable epoch in the history of Hebrew journalism; whilst the unpleasant relations of the two editors gave rise to a considerable controversial literature. After J. L. Gordon had officially become joint editor, A. I. Goldenblum, whose connection with the paper seems to have been rather nominal, remained joint publisher for less than a year, then his name disappeared entirely until Sept. 2(14), 1893, when he became acting editor, after Zederbaum's death, until the end of that year. J. L. Gordon was succeeded by Judah Loeb Kantor, who remained a non-official associate editor until the end of the winter of 1890. From 1894 to 1904, Leon Rabinovitch, formerly assistant editor, was editor and publisher. Other sub-editors were: Abraham Shalom Friedberg (1883-86) and Moses ha-Cohen Proser of the department of domestic news (1871-95). Reuben Brainin was connected with the office of the paper during the winter of 1888-89.
Abraham Elijah Harkavy's fourteen literary supplements, published during the years 1878-79, bear the title "Meassef niddachim" and contain historical material from inedited manuscripts in the Imperial Public Library of St. Petersburg, announcements of important new books, and bibliographical notes.

*St. Petersburg, Russia, continued.*

**Ha-Yom.** Daily.
1886, Jan. 31-1887, Dec. 31.
St. Petersburg, 1886-87. f°. * PBA
First Hebrew daily published.

**Ha-Zeman.** Semi-weekly.
1903. Jan. 9 (22)–Dec. 31 (Jan. 13, 1904).
St. Petersburg, 1903. f°. * PBA
In Hebrew. For later files see entry under Wilna, Russia.

**Illyustratziya.** Weekly.
1846, 1859-63, 1865-66, 1870.
St. Petersburg, 1846-70. * QCA

**Illyustrirovanny Mir.** Weekly.
1887-91.
St. Petersburg, 1887-91. f°. * QCA

**Judisches Volks-Blatt.** Weekly.
1883-86.
St. Petersburg, 1883-86. f°. * PBB
In Yiddish.
Edited and published by Alexander Zederbaum.

**Nedyelya.** Weekly.
1899-1901.
St. Petersburg, 1899-1901. f°. * QCA

**Niva.** Weekly.
1871–date.
St. Petersburg, 1871–date. 4°. * QCA

**Novoye Vremya.** Daily.
1900–date.
St. Petersburg, 1900–date. f°. * QCA

**Oskolki.** Weekly.
1881-82, 1884, 1888-94, 1897-1903.
St. Petersburg, 1881-1903. f°. * QCA

**Pchela.** Weekly.
1875-78.
St. Petersburg, 1875-78. f°. * QCA

**Pravitelstvenny Vyestnik.** Daily.
1901–date.
St. Petersburg, 1901–date. f°. * QCA

**Pravo.** Weekly.
1900-03, 1905–date.
St. Petersburg, 1900–date. 8°. * QCA

**Priroda i Lyudi.** Weekly.
1893-1906, 1909–date.
St. Petersburg, 1893–date. f°. * QCA

**Rodina.** Weekly.
1892, 1894, 1896-98.
St. Petersburg, 1892-98. 4°. * QCA

**Ryech.** Daily.
1906–date.
St. Petersburg, 1906–date. f°. * QCA

**Satirikon.** Weekly.
1908–date.
St. Petersburg, 1908–date. f°. * QCA

**Strekoza.** Weekly.
1875-84, 1889-90, 1894, 1905-08.
St. Petersburg, 1875-1908. f°. * QCA

**Syever.** Weekly.
1888-90, 1892-94, 1897, 1905.
St. Petersburg, 1888-1905. f°. * QCA

**Torgovo-Promyshlennaya Gazeta.** Daily.
1902, 1910-11.
St. Petersburg, 1902-11. f°. * QCA

**Vokrug Svyeta.** Weekly.
1895, 1897, 1899, 1908–date.
St. Petersburg, 1895–date. f°. * QCA

**Vrach.** Weekly.
1882, 1886-89, 1891-92, 1894, 1900-01.
St. Petersburg, 1882-1901. f°. * QCA

**Vsemirnaya Illyustratziya.** Weekly.
1869-96.
St. Petersburg, 1869-96. f°. * QCA

**Vseobshchaya Illyustratziya.** Weekly.
1910-11.
St. Petersburg, 1910-11. 4°. * QCA

**Zaprosy Zhizhni.** Weekly.
1910-12.
St. Petersburg, 1910-12. 4°. * QCA

## St. Pierre, Martinique

**Le Courrier de la Martinique.**
1842. April 15.
St. Pierre, 1842. f°. Reserve

**Courrier National et Politique de la Martinique.** Weekly.
1790. April 5–June 7, Sept. 13.
Supplement: April 5, 12, May 3, 10, 17, June 7.
St. Pierre, 1790. f°. Reserve

**Gazette de la Martinique.** Weekly.
1790. April 1–June 3.
Supplement: April 22, 29, May 13, 20, June 7.
St. Pierre, 1790. f°. Reserve

**Gazette Nationale et Politique.** Weekly.
1791. July 19, Aug. 30, Oct. 4, 11.
Supplement: July 19, Aug. 30.
St. Pierre: J. B. Thounens, 1791. f°. Reserve

*St. Pierre, Martinique, continued.*

**Gazette de Sainte-Lucie, Nationale et Politique.** Weekly.

1790. April 6–May 18, June 1, 8, Oct. 12.
Supplement: April 6, 13, May 11, 18, Oct. 12.

St. Pierre: J. B. Thounens, 1790. f°. **Reserve**

ST. PIERRE, ISLAND OF ST. PIERRE

**Journal Officiel du Îles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon.** Weekly.

1899. March 4, 11, April 1, 8, Dec. 23, 30.
1900. Jan. 20–July 21, Aug. 18–Sept. 8, 22–Dec. 29.
1901. Jan. 5–April 6, 27–July 20, Aug. 3–Dec. 28.
1902. Jan. 18–May 3, 17–June 28, July 19–Oct. 11, Nov. 1, 8, Dec. 6-27.
1903. Jan. 3–April 18, May 9–June 13, July 4-25, Aug. 15–Oct. 3, 24–Dec. 26.
1904. Jan. 2-23, Feb. 27–April 30, May 21–June 25, July 9–Aug. 6, 27–Sept. 17, Oct. 8–Dec. 24.
1905. Jan. 14–April 15, May 6–June 24.

St. Pierre, 1899-1905. f°. ***SAE**

ST. PIERRE-LÈS-CALAIS, FRANCE

**Le Travailleur.** Organe socialiste des ouvriers du sol, de l'industrie & de la voie ferrée, paraissant le dimanche.

1884. Feb. 10.

St. Pierre-lès-Calais, 1884. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.59**

ST. THOMAS, ISLAND OF ST. THOMAS

**Boletim Official do Governo da Provincia de S. Thomé e Principe.** Weekly.

1906. Jan. 6–Dec. 15.
1907. Feb. 2-16, March 23, 30, April 27–May 11.

S. Thomé, 1906-07. f°. ***SAE**

ST. VINCENT

*See entry under* KINGSTOWN

SALEM, MASS.

**Essex Gazette.** Weekly. Established Aug. 2, 1768.

1768. Aug. 2–Dec. 27.
1769. Jan. 3–July 25, Aug. 8 (fragment only).
Extra: Jan. 12.
1770. Feb. 6, 20, April 3, 17, May 1, Aug. 21, Sept. 4, 18, Oct. 2, 16, 30, Nov. 13, Dec. 4, 11, 25.
1771. Jan. 22, Feb. 5, 12, 26, March 12, 26, May 7, 28, June 11, 25, July 9, Dec. 3.
1772. Feb. 25, March 3, 17–June 23, July 14–Aug. 4, Sept. 1-15, 29–Oct. 20, Nov. 3–Dec. 22.
Supplement: April 7.
Issue for Oct. 20 has 2d leaf only.
1773. Jan. 5, 19–Feb. 2, 16, March 2, 16–April 13, 27, May 18–Sept. 28, Dec. 28.
Issue for Dec. 28 has 2d leaf only.
1774. Jan. 25, May 31, Sept. 20, Dec. 6.
Issue for Jan. 25 has 1st leaf only.
1775. Feb. 14–March 21, April 4.

Salem: Samuel Hall, and Samuel and Ebenezer Hall, 1768-75. f°. **Reserve**

Removed to Cambridge, Mass. and continued as New England Chronicle; or the Essex Gazette.

**Essex Register.** Semi-weekly.

1810. March 14.
1811. Jan. 23, 30, Feb. 2, 9-20, May 7–June 1, 12–July 6, 17.
1819. March 24.

Salem, 1810-19. f°. ***A**

**Salem Gazette.** Weekly. Established Oct. 18, 1781.

1781. Oct. 18–Dec. 27.
1782. Jan. 3–Dec. 26.
Supplement: May 16.
1783. Jan. 2–April 10, 24–Dec. 25.
Supplement: April 3, Aug. 7.
1784. Jan. 1–Dec. 28.
1785. Jan. 4–Aug. 23, Sept. 6–Nov. 22.
Supplement: May 3, Nov. 1.

Salem: Samuel Hall, 1781-85. f°. **Reserve**

Continued at Boston as the Massachusetts Gazette.

**Salem Gazette.** See entry under **Salem Mercury.**

**Salem Impartial Register.** Semi-weekly.

1800. Nov. 3, Dec. 11, 22.
1801. Oct. 8, 15, Nov. 16.

Salem, 1800-01. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

SALEM REGISTER.

1802. Oct. 18, 21, Nov. 11.
1807. Jan. 12.

Salem, 1802-07. f°. **Reserve**

**Salem Mercury;** Political, Commercial and Moral. Weekly. Established Oct. 14, 1786.

*Salem, Mass., continued.*

*Salem Mercury, continued.*

1786. Oct. 14–Nov. 4, 18–Dec. 30.

1787. Jan. 6–March 31, April 14–June 12, 26–Dec. 11.

1788. April 1.

Salem: Dabney and Cushing, 1786-88. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

SALEM MERCURY.

1788. April 22, Oct. 14, Nov. 4.

1789. Jan. 27, May 5, Aug. 25.

Salem: Dabney and Cushing, and J. C. Cushing, 1788-89. f°. **Reserve**

Continued as:

SALEM GAZETTE. Weekly and semi-weekly.

1791. March 22, April 5.

1792. Jan. 17, April 24, Oct. 16, Dec. 11, 18.

1793. Jan. 1–Feb. 19, March 5–Nov. 5, 26–Dec. 31.

1794-96.

1797. Jan. 3–Dec. 29.

Supplement: Dec. 1.

1798. March 20, April 6–May 11, 18–June 1, 8-15, 22, 26, July 3-13, 24, Aug. 7, 14, 17, 28, Sept. 21, Oct. 5, 9, 16, Nov. 20, Dec. 4, 7, 14, 18, 25.

Issue for July 24 has 1st leaf only.

Issues for March 20, April 10-20, May 11, 25, June 8, 26, July 3, 13, Aug. 14, 28, Sept. 21, Nov. 20, Dec. 4, 7, 14, 18, 25 badly mutilated.

1799.

1800. May 2-9, Sept. 12, Nov. 28.

1804. Jan. 3.

1805. Nov. 8.

1806. Jan. 17.

1807. May 8.

1809. June 27, Oct. 13.

1813. July 30.

1814. Sept. 16.

Salem, 1791-1814. f°. **Reserve**

**Salem Mercury.** Weekly.

1831. Dec. 7.

1832. Dec. 26.

Salem, 1831-32. f°. **Reserve**

**Salem Register.** See entry under **Salem Impartial Register.**

SALEM, N. Y.

**Northern Centinel.** Weekly.

1798. Nov. 27.

Salem: Henry Dodd, 1798. f°. **Reserve**

**Northern Post.** Weekly.

1806. March 27.

Salem: Henry Dodd and David Rumsey, jun., 1806. f°. **Reserve**

**The Times;** or, National Courier. Weekly.

1794. June 18, 26.

Salem: George Gerrish, 1794. f°. **Reserve**

**Washington Patrol.** Weekly.

1795. May 25.

Salem: Wm. W. Wands and S. J. Honeywood, 1795. f°. **Reserve**

SALEM, O.

**Anti-slavery Bugle.** Weekly.

1849, June 15-1851, April 26.

Salem, 1849-51. f°. **†† SEKA**

Library file lacks issue for Sept. 21, 1850. Bound with the Blackstone Chronicle.

SALISBURY, RHODESIA

**British South Africa Company Government Gazette.**

1910–date.

Salisbury, 1910–date. f°. *** SAE**

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

**Deseret News.** Fortnightly and weekly.

1851, Dec. 13-1857, March 4.

No issues published between July 30 and Oct. 1, 1853, owing to non-arrival of paper from the East.

1858. March 3–Dec. 29.

1859. Jan. 5–March 9, 23, April 6, May 11, July 27, Sept. 14, Oct. 12, 19.

Issue for March 9 mutilated.

1860. March 28, Nov. 14.

1861. Jan. 2, March 6–Oct. 23, Dec. 25.

None published between July 10 and Sept. 11, Oct. 2 and 23, and only one issued between Oct. 23 and Dec. 25, owing to lack of paper.

1862. Jan. 1–June 25, Oct. 1, 8, 29, Dec. 10, 17.

1863. Jan. 7, 28, March 18, April 1, 22, May 6-27, Aug. 26, Sept. 30, Oct. 7.

Issue for April 22 mutilated; issue for May 6 lacks the first leaf, while the last two leaves are mutilated.

1864. March 23, May 4, June 8, 29, July 20, Aug. 31, Sept. 14, 21.

1865. July 12.

1867. March 27.

1868. Jan. 7.

1877. Sept. 5.

*Salt Lake City, Utah, continued.*
*Deseret News, continued.*

1884. Nov. 5, 12.
1886, Jan. 20-1887, Jan. 19.
Salt Lake City, 1851-87. f°. * A

Continued as:

DESERET WEEKLY.
1888, Dec. 29-1891, Dec. 19.
Salt Lake City, 1888-91. f°. * A

**Deseret News.** Semi-weekly.
1880. Aug. 31.
1888. March 9–April 24, May 1–Dec. 28.
1889. Jan. 1.
Salt Lake City, 1880-89. f°. * A
Issue for Aug. 31, 1880 is in †† *ZZMA p.v.3.*

Title changed to:

DESERET SEMI-WEEKLY NEWS.
1889. Jan. 4–April 23, 30–Dec. 31.
1890. Jan. 7–Sept. 2, 9–Nov. 14, 21–Dec. 30.
1891. Jan. 2–March 27, April 3, 10–June 2.
1892. Jan. 1, 5.
1900. March 9, July 31–Aug. 16, Sept. 13–Oct. 4.
Salt Lake City, 1889-1900. f°. * A

**Deseret Evening News.** Daily.
1867. Dec. 4.
1870. April 1, 2.
1875. Aug. 28, Oct. 8.
1877. March 31, May 12, June 2, Aug. 4, Sept. 3, 10.
1878. Nov. 2.
1880. Oct. 16.
1881. Oct. 3.
1882. May 4, 6, Dec. 2.
1883. Feb. 16.
1884. Oct. 25.
1885. May 12, Oct. 7.
1886. May 18.
1887. Jan. 20, March 1, April 8, July 29, Aug. 6.
1892, Oct. 1-1898, Nov. 19.
1908–date.
Salt Lake City, 1867–date. f°. †† ZZMA p.v.3 and * A
Issues for 1867-87 are in *ZZMA p.v.3.*
Library file lacks issues for Dec., 1911.

**Salt Lake Daily Herald.**
1884. May 18, Oct. 5.
1887. July 27.
1889. Dec. 25.
Salt Lake City, 1884-89. f°. †† ZZMA p.v.3

**Salt Lake Semi-weekly Herald.**
1877. Sept. 5.
1881. Oct. 5.
Salt Lake City, 1877-81. f°. †† ZZMA p.v.3

**Salt Lake Leader.** See entry under **Weekly Salt Lake Tribune** and Utah Mining Gazette.

**Mormon Tribune.** Weekly.
1870. Jan. 1, 8, 22–Feb. 19, March 5–April 30.
Salt Lake City, 1870. f°. †† ZZMA p.v.3

**The Mountaineer.** Weekly.
1861. Feb. 2.
Great Salt Lake City, 1861. f°. †† ZZMA p.v.3

**Pony Dispatch.**
1861. Oct. 3.
Great Salt Lake City, 1861. 4°. †† ZZMA p.v.3

**The Refugee.** Weekly.
1885. July 4, 11.
Salt Lake City, 1885. f°. †† ZZMA p.v.3

**Salt Lake Daily Telegraph.**
1868. June 25.
Salt Lake City, 1868. f°. †† ZZMA p.v.3

**Salt Lake Daily Tribune.**
1884. Jan. 3–Feb. 27, 29–March 4, 6–July 4, 6–Aug. 29, 31–Sept. 3, 5–Dec. 25, 27-31.
1885. Jan. 1, 3–Dec. 25, 27-31.
1886. Jan. 1, 3–Dec. 31.
1887. Jan. 1–May 29, June 1–Oct. 14.
Salt Lake City, 1884-87. f°. * A

**Weekly Salt Lake Tribune** and Utah Mining Gazette.
1871. Dec. 30.
1872. Feb. 17.
Salt Lake City, 1871-72. f°. †† ZZMA p.v.3

Continued as:

SALT LAKE LEADER (with which is incorporated the Salt Lake Weekly Tribune).
1873. Sept. 6, 27, Oct. 4.
Salt Lake City, 1873. f°. †† ZZMA p.v.3

Continued as:

SALT LAKE TRIBUNE. Weekly.
1873. Nov. 1.
Salt Lake City, 1873. f°. †† ZZMA p.v.3

**Daily Union Vedette.**
1866. Aug. 1.
Salt Lake City, 1866. f°. †† ZZMA p.v.3

SALVADOR

*See entry under* SAN SALVADOR

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

**The Advance.** Successor to The Class Struggle. Weekly.
1900. July 7, 14, 28–Aug. 18, Sept. 1, 15, 22, Oct. 20, 27, Nov. 10–Dec. 15, 29.
1901. Jan. 5-26, Feb. 9-23, March 9-23, April 6–June 29, July 13-27.
San Francisco, 1900-01. f°. ††† **SFA**

**Alta California.** Weekly.
1863. July 23.
San Francisco, 1863. f°. **Reserve**

**Daily Evening Bulletin.**
1855, Oct. 9-1885, Oct. 7.
1886. Oct. 9–Dec. 31.
1887. Jan. 1–April 7, Oct. 10–Dec. 31.
1888. Jan. 3–April 3.
1890, Oct. 8-1891, April 7.
1892. April 8–Oct. 7.
1895. April 8–May 18.
San Francisco, 1855-95. f°. * **A**

Title changed to:

THE BULLETIN.
1895. May 20–Oct. 7.
1896. April 9–Oct. 7.
1906, May 1-1910, Dec. 31.
1911. Jan. 2–April 30, July 1–Sept. 30.
1912, Feb. 1–date.
San Francisco, 1895–date. f°. * **A**

**Californier Arbeiter-Zeitung.** Organ der deutschen Gewerkschaften und Arbeiter-Vereine.
1892. Feb. 20, April 2.
San Francisco, 1892. f°. ††† **SFC p.v.5, no.5**

**San Francisco Chronicle.** Daily.
1897. Jan. 15-31.
1898. March 1-31.
1908. April 16, 17, 20-23.
1909. July 16–Dec. 31.
1910. Jan. 1–Aug. 16, Oct. 25–Dec. 31.
1911. Jan. 1–Aug. 31.
1912, March 1–date.
San Francisco, 1897–date. f°. * **A**

**Labor Clarion.** Official journal of the San Francisco Labor Council and the State Federation of Labor. Weekly.
1902. April 25, Nov. 7.
1903. Aug. 28, Nov. 13.
1904, Jan. 15–date.
Library file lacks issues for Jan. 22–Feb. 12, 1904.
San Francisco, 1902–date. f°. † **TDA**

**Municipal Record.** Weekly.
1908, Oct. 15-1912, Dec. 26.
Library file lacks issues for Oct. 22, 29, 1908.
1913. Jan. 2–May 1, 15–June 12, 26, July 10-31, Aug. 14–Sept. 11, Oct. 2–Nov. 27, Dec. 11, 25.
1914. Jan. 22, 29, Feb. 12, 19, March 5, 26, April 9, May 7, 28–June 11, 25, July 23, Aug. 27, Sept. 10–Oct. 8.
San Francisco, 1908-14. 4°. * **SAE**

**Weekly Nationalist.**
1891. Feb. 12 (p. 1-2 only).
San Francisco, 1891. f°. ††† **SFC p.v.4, no.67**

**Organized Labor.** Official organ of the state and local building trades councils of California. Weekly.
1906. Jan. 27–June 2, Nov. 17.
1908, Dec. 5–date.
San Francisco, 1906–date. f°. * **A**

**San Francisco Trade Journal.** Weekly.
1903. Aug. 8, 22, Sept. 5, 26, Oct. 24–Nov. 7.
1904. April 23, May 21, Dec. 31.
1905. Jan. 7–Feb. 18, March 4–Dec. 30.
1906. Jan. 6–March 17.
San Francisco, 1903-06. f°. †† **TLA**

**Truth.** [A journal for the poor.] Weekly.
1883, Sept. 15-1884, April 5.
San Francisco, 1883-84. f°. ††† **SFA**

**Voice of Labor.** Weekly.
1897. March 27–June 5, 19–July 31, Aug. 14–Sept. 11, Oct. 9–Dec. 18.
1898. Jan. 1-15, 29, Feb. 12, March 5, April 16, 30–June 18.
1899. March 18, April 29, May 20, 27.
San Francisco, 1897-99. f°. †† **TDA**

**Vorwärts.** Sonntagsblatt des San Francisco Tageblatt.
1893. March 5.
San Francisco, 1893. f°. ††† **SFC p.v.6, no.20**

SAN JOSE, CAL.

**San Jose Municipal Record.** Monthly.
1912. July–Dec.
1913. Jan.–March, June–Oct.
1914. Jan.–March.
San Jose, 1912-14. 4°. **Doc. Div.**

SAN JOSÉ, COSTA RICA

**La Gaceta.** Diario Oficial. Daily.
1893. Aug. 2.
1898. Oct. 5.
1899, Jan. 3-1901, Dec. 29.
1902. Jan. 3–July 11.
1903. Jan. 4–March 4, 6–Dec. 31.
1904. Jan. 5–Feb. 28, March 2-4, 6–Dec. 24.
1905. Jan. 3–May 20, 28–Sept. 23, 26–Dec. 30.
1906.
1907. Jan. 3-27, 31–Feb. 16, 24–March 1, 3–Aug. 24, Sept. 1-14, Oct. 6–Dec. 29.
1908. Jan. 3–Aug. 26, 28–Nov. 7, 15-28, Dec. 6-31.
1909. Jan. 5–March 31, April 2-30, May May 9–Sept. 2, 17–Oct. 14, 29–Dec. 31.
1910. Jan. 1–June 16, July 1–Dec. 31.
1911.
1912. Jan. 5–June 9, 12–Sept. 15, 18–Dec. 29.
1913. Jan. 3–Feb. 13, 22–March 1, 4–June 22, 25–Dec. 31.
1914, Jan. 1–date.
San José, 1893–date. f°. ***SAE**

SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

**Official Gazette.** Bi-monthly.
1911, March 1-1914, Jan. 1.
San Juan, 1911-14. f°. **Doc. Div.**

**El Tiempo.** Daily.
1912.
San Juan, 1912. f°. ***A**

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA, MEXICO

**Boletín Municipal.** Órgano del ayuntamiento de San Juan Bautista de Tabasco. Weekly.
1910-11.
1912. Jan. 7–Feb. 7, 21–June 21, July 7-28, Aug. 14, 28, Sept. 7.
1913. Jan. 7-21.
San Juan Bautista, 1910-13. 4°. ***SYW**

**Periódico Oficial del Gobierno** del Estado de Tabasco. Semi-weekly.
1900. May 2–July 21, 28–Oct. 31, Nov. 7–Dec. 29.
1901. Jan. 2–July 27.
1902. April 26–Sept. 27, Oct. 4–Dec. 31.
1903. Jan. 3-24, 31–March 4, 11–April 4, 11–Sept. 2, 9–Dec. 30.
1904. Jan. 2, 9–Sept. 10, 17–Dec. 28.
1905. Jan. 4-11, 18–March 18, April 8, 12, May 6–Dec. 30.
1906-07.
1908. Jan. 1-29, Feb. 5, 12, 15, 22, 26, March 4–June 27, July 15–Dec. 30.
1909.
1910. Jan. 1–Aug. 6, 13–Dec. 28.
1911. Jan. 4–Oct. 4, 26–Dec. 28.
1913. Jan. 1–July 2, 19, Sept. 3–Oct. 1, 11-29, Nov. 5–Dec. 31.
1914. Jan. 3, 10–March 4.
San Juan Bautista, 1900-14. f°. ***SAE**

SAN SALVADOR, SALVADOR

**Diario Oficial.** Daily.
1891. Jan. 2–Feb. 4, 10–March 31, April 2–Dec. 31.
1892.
1893. Jan. 2–May 2, 4–July 5, Oct. 3-7, 21–Dec. 30.
1894. Jan. 1–May 12, June 18–Aug. 3, 7–Dec. 31.
1895. Jan. 1–Feb. 12, 14–Dec. 31.
1896. Jan. 1–March 7, 10, 12, 13, 19–June 8, 11–July 6, 8-22, 24–Sept. 19.
1897.
1899. March 17–Aug. 15, Sept. 1–Dec. 30.
1900. Jan. 1-31, Feb. 9–June 5, 11–Nov. 28.
1901. Jan. 2-22, Feb. 22–Aug. 12, 14–Nov. 30, Dec. 9-31.
1902. Jan. 1–March 4, 6–Aug. 1, 4–Oct. 21, 23–Dec. 22, 24–31.
1903. Jan. 1–Oct. 22, 24–Dec. 31.
1904. Jan. 1–June 30, July 6–Dec. 24, 27-31.
1905. Jan .2–May 16, 18–Oct. 30, Nov. 8–Dec. 30.
1906. Jan. 2–Oct. 22, 24–Nov. 6, 13–Dec. 7, 10-31.
1907.
1908. Jan. 2–Feb. 3, 5-10, 12-24, 26–March 16, 18-31, April 2–May 16, 19–Oct. 12, 14–Dec. 19, 22-31.
1909. Jan. 2–March 1, 3–Dec. 31.
1910. Jan. 3–Feb. 14, 16, 24–May 18, June 8-16, July 9–Dec. 31.
1911. Jan. 2–Feb. 14, 16–March 27, 29–Sept. 22, 26-28, Oct. 3–Nov. 17, 24–Dec. 30.
1912. Jan. 2–May 4, 7–July 29, Aug. 13-26, Sept. 3-7, Oct. 1–Nov. 28, 30–Dec. 3, 6-25, 28-31.
1913. Jan. 3-6, 22–March 10, 14-21, 29–May 14, 16–June 5, 13–July 25, 28–Sept. 22, 25, Oct. 13, 14, 16-23, Nov. 5-13, 15, 17, 19-25.

*San Salvador, continued.*
*Diario Oficial, continued.*

1914. March 4-10, 18–April 1, 15-20, 28–May 18, 30–June 8, July 25–Aug. 7.

San Salvador, 1891-1914. f°. ***SAE**

**Diario Oficial.** Edición semanal para el exterior.

1891. May 8–Dec. 25.

San Salvador, 1891. f°. ***SAE**

**Diario del Salvador.** Publicación centroamericano para el pueblo centroamericano. Daily.

1912. Nov. 23-30, Dec. 3-24.

San Salvador, 1912. f° **Doc. Div.**

**El Federal.** Weekly.

1896. Oct. 17–Dec. 26.

1897. Jan. 9–Aug. 14.

San Salvador, 1896-97. f°. ***SAE**

For continuation see entry under Managua, Nicaragua, in the Supplement.

**La República.** Periódico organo del "Comite Central Araujista."

1910. Dec. 4, 11, 25.

1911. Jan. 1-15, Feb. 20.

San Salvador, 1910-11. f°. **Doc. Div.**

**La República.** Periódico semi-oficial del Supremo Gobierno. Semi-weekly.

1911. July 8, 15, Aug. 2-12.

1912. May 1–July 25, Aug. 14-21, Sept. 4, 7, Oct. 26–Nov. 5, 13, 23–Dec. 21.

San Salvador, 1911-12. f°. **Doc. Div.**

SANDAKAN, BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

**British North Borneo Herald and Fortnightly Record.**

1902–date.

Sandakan, 1902–date. f°. ***SAE**

**British North Borneo Official Gazette.**

1901. Jan. 14-26, Aug. 6, 19.

1902–date.

Sandakan, 1901–date. f°. ***SAE**

SANDUSKY, O.

**Halbwöchentlicher Demokrat.**

1861. June 18.

Sandusky, 1861. f°. **Reserve**

SANDY HILL, N. Y.

**Sandy Hill Herald.** Weekly.

1850. Dec. 17.

Sandy Hill: E. D. Baker, Jr., 1850. f°. **Reserve**

SANTIAGO DE CHILE, CHILE

**Aurora de Chile.** Weekly.

1812. Feb. 13–Dec. 24.
Extraordinaria: March 2, July 18.
Suplemento: July 30.

1813. Jan. 7–April 1.
Suplemento: March 11.

Santiago de Chile, 1812-13. f°. ***A**

A reprint.

**Diario de Documentos del Gobierno.**

1825. Oct. 22-28, Nov. 2-9, 11-15, 17, 19, 22, 25, 28–Dec. 1, 3, 9, 13, 16, 17, 21, 22, 24, 28.

1826. Jan. 3-21, Feb. 4, 8, 10, 15, 17, 24–April 4.

Santiago de Chile, 1825-26. 8°. ***SAE**

**Registro de Documentos del Gobierno.**

1826. April 18-27, May 10, June 7, 21-30, July 7-27, 29, Aug. 5, 11, 18, 22–Sept. 1, 9-25, Oct. 6–Nov. 3, 17–Dec. 15.

1827. Jan. 18–Feb. 6, 20–March 28, April 5, 14, May 2, 4, 10, 16, 18, June 1, 12, 26, July 10, 24, Aug. 21, Sept. 12–Dec. 1.

Santiago de Chile, 1826-27. 8°. ***SAE**

SANTO DOMINGO, REPUBLIC OF SANTO DOMINGO

**Gaceta Oficial.** Semi-weekly.

1913. July 2-26, Aug. 30–Oct. 29.

1914. Jan. 3-31, March 4-28, April 18, June 6-27.

Santo Domingo, 1913-14. f°. **Doc. Div.**

SARAWAK

*See entry under* KUCHING

SASKATCHEWAN

*See entry under* REGINA

SAVANNAH, GA.

**Columbian Museum & Savannah Advertiser.** Semi-weekly.

1796. July 8, 15, 19, 29, Aug. 2.

Savannah: Powers & Seymour, 1796. f°. **Reserve**

**Gazette of the State of Georgia.** Weekly.

1785. March 3.

Savannah: James Johnston, 1785. f°. **Reserve**

*Savannah, Ga., continued.*

*Gazette of the State of Georgia, continued.*

Continued as:

GEORGIA GAZETTE. Weekly.
1791. April 14, May 5-26.
Savannah: James and Nicholas Johnston, 1791. f°. **Reserve**

**Georgia Gazette.** See entry under **Gazette of the State of Georgia.**

**The Georgian.** Daily.
1826. Feb. 15.
1831. Aug. 18.
Savannah, 1826-31. f°. **Reserve**

**Savannah Daily Herald.**
1865. April 29.
Savannah: S. W. Mason & Co., 1865. f°. **Reserve**

**Daily Morning News.**
1862. June 6.
Savannah, 1862. f°. **Reserve**

**Savannah Republican.** Daily.
1862. June 5, 11, 19.
1863. March 25.
1864. July 10 (one leaf).
1865. Feb. 11, May 17.
Savannah, 1862-65. f°. **Reserve**

SCARBOROUGH, TOBAGO

**Tobago Gazette.**
1897, Jan. 8-1898, Dec. 23.
Scarborough, 1897-98. f°. *** SAE**

SCHAERBEEK, BELGIUM

**Bulletin Communal.**
1906–date.
Schaerbeek, 1906–date. 4°. *** SYN**
Library file lacks no. 3, 9-11 of 1913.

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

**Schenectady Cabinet.**
1826. Nov. 1.
Schenectady, 1826. f°. **Reserve**

**Mohawk Mercury.**
1795. Feb. 24.
Schenectady: Wyckoff & Brokaw, 1795. f°. **Reserve**

SCHWERIN, GERMANY

**Regierungs-Blatt für das Grossherzogtum Mecklenburg-Schwerin.**
1857–date.
Schwerin, 1857–date. 4°. *** SAE**

SCIPIO, N. Y.

**Levana Gazette** or Onondaga Advertiser.
1798. Dec. 5.
Scipio: R. Delano, 1798. f°. **Reserve**

SCOTLAND

*See entries under*
AYR GLASGOW
EDINBURGH

SEATTLE, WASH.

**Seattle Municipal News.** Weekly.
1913. May 10, 31–Dec. 27.
1914. Jan. 3–March 21.
Seattle, 1913-14. f°. **†† SERA**

**The Trade Register.** Weekly.
1904. Feb. 20, Dec. 31.
1905. Jan. 7, 28, March 25–Dec. 30.
1906, Jan. 6–date. **† TLA**

SELMA, ALA.

**Daily Mississippian.**
1864. Nov. 18 (one leaf).
Selma, Ala., 1864. f°. **Reserve**

SENEGAL

*See entry under* ST. LOUIS

SEOUL, KOREA

**Seoul Press.** Daily.
1907. April 18–Sept. 19, 21–Oct. 16, 20–Dec. 31.
1908. Jan. 5–Feb. 1, 4–Oct. 24, 27-30, Nov. 1–Dec. 31.
1909. Jan. 6–Oct. 23, 27–Nov. 23, 25–Dec. 28.
1910, Jan. 7-1911, Feb. 23.
Seoul, 1907-11. f°. *** A**

SEVRES, FRANCE

**Le Vengeur.** Journal républicain socialiste hebdomadaire.
1880. June 6.
Sèvres, 1880. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.63**

SHANGHAI, CHINA

**King Paou.** [Peking Gazette.]
1885, Nov. 7-1886, Feb. 3.
Shanghai, 1885-86. 12°. *** SAE**
In Chinese.

*Shanghai, China, continued.*

**Translation of the Peking Gazette.**
1872-79, 1881-84, 1888, 1893-99.
Shanghai, 1873-1900. 12°. ***SAE**

**Municipal Gazette.**
1908. March 6, April 16.
1909. Feb. 6, March 6, 20, April 1, 15–May 26, June 4–Sept. 16, 30–Oct. 21, 28–Nov. 18, 25, Dec. 9-31.
1910. Jan. 6–Nov. 10, 17, 24–Dec. 29.
1911. Jan. 12–March 16, 20–Aug. 24, Sept 14–Nov. 2, 16-30, Dec. 7-28.
1912. Jan. 11–Nov. 28, Dec. 5-28.
1913. Jan. 1–July 10, Aug. 28–Dec. 25.
1914. Jan. 1–May 28, June 4–date.
Shanghai, 1908–date. f°. ***SAE**

**North China Herald** and Supreme Court & Consular Gazette. The weekly edition of the North China Daily News.
1895. Aug. 9.
1900. Oct. 3-24, Nov. 7–Dec. 26.
1901. Jan. 9–April 24.
1903. Nov. 5.
1907. Feb. 1–Aug. 2, 16–Sept. 20, Oct. 4–Dec. 27.
1908. Jan. 10, March 6, April 16, Sept. 12, Oct. 3-17.
1909. Jan. 30, Feb. 6, March 6–Dec. 31.
1910–date.
Shanghai, 1895–date. f°.
**† BEBA** and **†† BEBA**

**Shanghai Times.** Daily.
1909. Sept. 21–Oct. 13, 15–Dec. 31.
1910, Jan. 3-1911, July 19.
Shanghai, 1909-11. f°. ***A**

SHAWNEETOWN, ILL.

**Illinois Gazette.** Weekly.
1822. June 8.
Shawnee-Town, 1822. f°. **Reserve**

SHELBURNE, NOVA SCOTIA

**Port-Roseway Gazetteer;** and, the Shelburne Advertiser.
1785. Jan. 13.
Shelburne: J. Robertson, jun., T. and J. Swords, 1785. f°. **Reserve**

**Royal American Gazette.**
1784. Dec. 13.
1785. Jan. 24.
Shelburne, 1784-85. f°. **Reserve**

SHERBORNE, ENGLAND

**Sherborne Mercury:** or the Weekly Magazine.
1772. March 2 (appendix only).
Sherborne, 1772. f°. **Reserve**

SIERRA LEONE

*See entry under* FREETOWN

SIGMARINGEN, GERMANY

**Amtsblatt der Königlich Preussischen Regierung zu Sigmaringen.**
1857-73.
Sigmaringen, 1857-73. 8°. ***SAE**

SIMPSONHAFEN, GERMAN NEW GUINEA

**Amtsblatt für das Schutzgebiet Deutsch-Neuguinea.**
1909. Jan. 15–Aug. 15.
Simpsonhafen, 1909. f°. **Doc. Div.**
For later numbers see entry under Rabaul, German New Guinea.

SINGAPORE, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

**Straits Settlements Government Gazette.**
1900. Jan. 4–April 20.
1902–date.
Singapore, 1900–date. f°. ***SAE**
Library file lacks no. 49-50, 52, 54 of 1913 and no. 27, 43-44, 52, 55, 59-60 of 1914.

SOFIA, BULGARIA

**Sotzialist.** Organ na Rabotnicheskata Sotzial-Demokraticheska Partiya. Le Socialiste. Organe du Parti démocrate-socialiste des travailleurs bulgares.
1894. Oct. 25.
Sophia, 1894. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.55**

SOLINGEN, GERMANY

**Bergische** Arbeiterstimme. Tri-weekly.
1891. March 21.
Solingen, 1891. f°. **††† SFC p.v.4, no.7**

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

*See entry under* ADELAIDE

SOUTH BEND, IND.

**South Bend Free Press.** Weekly.
1842. Jan. 14.
South Bend, 1842. f°. **Reserve**

SOUTH CAROLINA

*See entries under*

CHARLESTON
COLUMBIA
DARLINGTON
PORT ROYAL

SOUTHERN NIGERIA

*See entry under* LAGOS

SPAIN

*See entries under*

CARTAGENA
MADRID

SPOKANE, WASH

**Official Gazette of the City of Spokane, Wash.** Weekly.
1914, Jan. 3–date.
Spokane, 1914. 4°. **Doc. Div.**

**The Spokesman-Review.** Daily.
1895, Aug. 28-1896, June 30.
Spokane, 1895-96. f°. ***A**
Library file lacks issue for May 14, 1896.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

**Illinois State Journal.** Weekly.
1858. June 23.
Springfield, 1858. f°. **†† ZZMA p.v.4**

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

**Federal Spy.** Weekly.
1794. Dec. 9.
1795. July 21.
1796. June 7.
Springfield: Hooker and Stebbins, and Francis Stebbins, 1794-96. f°. **Reserve**

**Federalist and Journal.** Weekly.
1823. Feb. 12.
Springfield, 1823. f°. **Reserve**

**Springfield Gazette.** Weekly.
1839. June 19.
Springfield: Josiah Taylor, 1839. f°. **Reserve**

**Hampshire and Berkshire Chronicle.** Weekly.
1796. May 17, Aug. 23.
Springfield: Edward Gray, 1796. f°. **Reserve**

**Massachusetts Gazette;** or the General Advertiser. Weekly.
1783. April 22 (1st leaf only).
1784. May 11, 25.
Both numbers imperfect.
Springfield: Babcock and Haswell, 1783-84. f°. **Reserve**

**Daily Republican.**
1847, Oct. 8-1848, July 29.
Springfield, 1847-48. f°. ***A**
Library file lacks issues for Nov. 26, 1847 and June 10, 1848.

Title changed to:

SPRINGFIELD DAILY REPUBLICAN.
1864. June 29, July 8-12, 14, 15, 20-28, Sept. 26.
1866. July 2, 6, 7.
1869. Sept. 1, 2.
Springfield, 1866-69. f°. ***A**

STAMFORD, CONN.

**Stamford Sentinel.** Weekly.
1830, March 2-1831, Oct. 4.
Stamford, 1830-31. f°. ***A**
Issue for March 9, 1830, lacks the 2d leaf.

STAPLETON, N. Y.

**Richmond County Herald.** Weekly.
1907. June 29, July 6, 20–Aug. 24, Sept. 7–Oct. 12, Nov. 16, 30–Dec. 28.
1908. Jan. 4, 11, 25–March 14, 28, April 11, 18, June 6–July 18, Aug. 1-15, 29–Dec. 26.
1909. Jan. 2–March 27.
Stapleton, 1907-09. f°. ***A**

STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.

**Andrews's Western Star.** See entry under **Western Star.**

**Berkshire Star.** See entry under **Western Star.**

**Western Star.** Weekly.
1793. March 5.
Stockbridge: Loring Andrews, 1793. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

ANDREWS'S WESTERN STAR.
1794. July 15, Sept. 30.
1795. April 7-21, May 5.

*Stockbridge, Mass., continued.*
*Andrews's Western Star, continued.*

1796. Dec. 5.
Stockbridge: Loring Andrews, 1794-96. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

WESTERN STAR.
1799. Sept. 30.
Stockbridge: Printed by H. Willard for Horatio Jones & Co., 1799. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

BERKSHIRE STAR.
1825. Sept. 8.
Stockbridge, Charles Webster, 1825. f°. **Reserve**

STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN

**Aftonbladet.** Daily.
1905, Oct. 2–date.
Stockholm, 1905–date. f°. ***A**

**Askådaren.** Tri-weekly.
1811. Jan. 7–Dec. 21.
Stockholm, 1811. 8°. ***A**

**Post- och Inrikes-Tidningar.**
1832. Feb. 16.
Stockholm, 1832. f°. **Reserve**

STONINGTON, CONN.

**America's Friend.**
1807. Sept. 2.
Stonington: John Munson, 1807. f°. **Reserve**

**Impartial Journal.** Weekly.
1803. Aug. 30.
1804. Jan. 24.
Stonington: Samuel Trumbull, 1803-04. f°. **Reserve**

**The Yankee.** Weekly.
1824. Nov. 24.
1825. Feb. 16.
Stonington: William Storer, Jun., 1824-25. f°. **Reserve**

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

*See entry under* SINGAPORE

STUTTGART, GERMANY

**Regierungsblatt für das Königreich Württemberg.**
1882-83, 1901–date.
Stuttgart, 1882–date. 4°. ***SAE**
Library file lacks no. 13-14 of 1912.

SWEDEN

*See entries under*
GOTHENBURG
STOCKHOLM
WISBY

SWITZERLAND

*See entries under*
BASEL
BERN
GENEVA
LIESTAL
ZUERICH

SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES

**Australasian Hebrew.** Weekly.
1895, Nov. 22-1896, Nov. 13.
Sydney, 1895-96. f°. **†*PBE**

**Australian Town and Country Journal.** Weekly.
1903, July 1–date.
Sydney, 1903–date. f°. ***A**
Library file lacks issues for July 8-Aug. 5, 1903, and March 8, 1905.

**The Bulletin.** Weekly.
1907–date.
Sydney, 1907–date. f°. **††*DE**

**New South Wales Government Gazette.**
1841.
1849. July 3–Dec. 28.
1898, Nov. 1–date.
Sydney, 1841–date. f°. ***SAE**
1901 lacks no. 492-505 and p. 3509-3510 of no. 364; 1913 lacks no. 135-144; 1914 lacks no. 113 and p. 2147-2162 of no. 61.

SYRIA

*See entry under* BEYROUTH

TACOMA, WASH.

**Municipal Bulletin.** Monthly.
1912, Feb.–date.
Tacoma, 1912–date. f°. **Doc. Div.**
Library file lacks issue for Sept., 1913.

TAHITI

*See entry under* PAPEETE

TAHLEQUAH, OKLAHOMA

**Cherokee Advocate.** Weekly.
1845. March 27.
1846. Jan. 8, 22–Feb. 5, 19–May 21, June 4, 18, July 9–Nov. 12, Dec. 10, 24.

*Tahlequah, Oklahoma, continued.*

*Cherokee Advocate, continued.*

1847. Jan. 21–Feb. 18, March 4, 18–April 1, 15, 22, May 6–June 3, 17–July 15, 29, Aug. 12–Oct. 14, 28–Nov. 11, Dec. 2, 16, 23.

1848. Jan. 6-31, Feb. 28–May 8, 22–June 5, 19, 26, July 10, 17, Aug. 7–Sept. 18, Oct. 16, 23, Nov. 6, 27, Dec. 4.

1849. April 23, Aug. 13.

1850. Jan. 7, 21, 28, Feb. 11, 18, April 22, 29.

Issue for Jan. 7 misdated Jan. 6.

1851. July 22.

1853. Jan. 26, Feb. 2, 16, March 2, 16-30, April 13, May 4, 11, June 8, 15, 29, July 6, 20–Aug. 3.

1870. April 22.

1874. Oct. 10.

1883. Jan. 12, May 18.

1889. May 29–June 26.

1900. March 3.

Tahlequah, 1845-1900. f°. **Reserve**

TAIPING, PERAK

**Perak Government Gazette.**

1894. April 27.

1902-09.

Taiping, 1894-1909. f°. ***SAE**

TALLAHASSEE, FLA.

**The Floridian and Journal.** Weekly.

1862. June 7.

Tallahassee, 1862. f°. **Reserve**

TAMATAVE, MADAGASCAR

**Journal Officiel de Madagascar et Dépendances.** Supplément Commercial & Agricole (Tamatave et Côte-Est). Weekly.

1898, Oct. 1-1901, Nov. 14.

Tamatave, 1898-1901. f°. ***SAE**

Library file lacks issue for July 4, 1901.

Previous to Feb. 8, 1899 sub-title reads: Supplément Commercial (Tamatave et Côte-Est).

TANANARIVO, MADAGASCAR

**Journal Officiel de Madagascar et Dépendances.** Weekly, semi-weekly and tri-weekly.

1896, Sept. 4–date.

Tananarive, 1896–date. f°. ***SAE**

Library file lacks issues for Aug. 9, 16, 1913.

**Madagascar Times.** Weekly.

1882. April 22–July 22.

1884-88.

Antananarivo, 1882-88. 4°. ***A**

TARRYTOWN, N. Y.

**Tarrytown Press-Record.** Weekly.

1910, Feb. 25-1912, Dec. 27.

Tarrytown, 1910-12. f°. ***A**

TASMANIA

*See entry under* HOBART

TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS

**La Gaceta.** Periódico oficial de la república de Honduras.

1892. Jan. 2–April 28.

1896. Nov. 20–Dec. 7, 11, 14, 18-31.

1897. Jan. 1–April 26, May 4-17, 22-28, June 7–Aug. 5, 12-26, Sept. 23, 30, Oct. 14–Dec. 31.

1898. Jan. 1, March 5-15, 25–April 18, 23–Oct. 22, 28–Nov. 5, 12, 18–Dec. 12, 17-31.

1899. Jan. 2–June 20, 30, July 12–Aug. 19, Sept. 18–Nov. 4, 7–Dec. 30.

1900. Jan. 1-24, 27–April 4, 7–Nov. 2, 8-23, 26-30, Dec. 6-21, 25.

1901. Jan. 1–April 20, 26–Dec. 20, 29, 31.

1902. Jan. 1–Feb. 3, 11–March 26, April 9–June 4, 13–Sept. 30, Oct. 10-30, Nov. 12–Dec. 18, 23, 29.

1903. Jan. 2–Feb. 3, 16-27, March 28–July 14, Aug. 11–Nov. 24, Dec. 29, 31.

1905. Sept. 7–Dec. 30.

1906. Jan. 4–Dec. 31.

1907. Jan. 2-31, Feb. 2–April 8, 29–July 8, 12–Oct. 10, 12-21, 23–Dec. 31.

1908. Jan. 1-14, 18-21, 23–April 13, 15–June 22, 25–July 14, 16–Aug. 31, Nov. 2–Dec. 7, 9-31.

1909. Jan. 1–Feb. 17, 20–March 18, 20-23, 25, 30–April 16, 29–July 31, Sept. 1–Dec. 31.

1910. Jan. 3–March 31, April 2-6, 13–Aug. 20, 23-25, 27–Sept. 28, Oct. 1-17, 26–Dec. 3, 7-31.

1911. Jan. 2-31, April 3–June 30, Aug. 25, Sept. 11, Oct. 2-25.

*Tegucigalpa, Honduras, continued.*
*La Gaceta, continued.*

1912. March 1–April 30, May 6-8, Sept. 24–Oct. 1, 8–Nov. 13, 16-25, Dec. 3-31.
1913. Jan. 2-16, Feb. 1–March 10, 17–April 17, May 6–June 6, 14-21, July 5-15, 24–Aug. 2, Sept. 11–Oct. 14, 29–Dec. 31.
1914. Jan. 2–May 14, 23–June 4, 11–date.
Tegucigalpa, 1892–date. f°. ***SAE**

**Nuevo Tiempo.** Diario de la tarde.
1911. May 10–June 9, 12-21, 23–July 14, 17-29, Oct. 2-28.
1912. March 4-23, April 1–May 4.
Tegucigalpa, 1911-12. f°. ***A**

TENNESSEE

*See entries under*
CHATTANOOGA MEMPHIS
KNOXVILLE

TEXAS

*See entries under*
AUSTIN HOUSTON
DALLAS

THOMSON, GA.

**The Jeffersonian.** Weekly.
1910, Dec. 1-1911, Dec. 21.
1912. Jan. 4.
Thomson, 1910-12. f°. **†† ID**
For earlier issues see entry under Atlanta, Ga.

TILTON, ILL.

**The Prairie Chicken.** Monthly. Established Oct. 1, 1864.
1864, Oct. 1-1865, Sept. 1.
Tilton, Ill., 1864-65. f°. **Reserve**

TOBAGO

*See entry under* SCARBOROUGH

TOKIO, JAPAN

**Japan Weekly Mail.** A review of Japanese commerce, politics, literature and art.
1913, Feb. 15–date.
Tokio, 1913–date. f°. ***A**
For earlier files see entry under Yokohama, Japan.

**Japan Times.** Weekly.
1904. June 25–July 16.
1905. April 1–July 29, Aug. 12–Sept. 30, Oct. 14, 28–Dec. 30.
1906. Jan. 6–Feb. 3, April 7–May 26, June 9–July 28, Aug. 11, Dec. 1-29.
1907.
Tokio, 1904-07. f°. ***A**

**Jiji Shimpoo.** Daily.
1904–date.
Tokio, 1904–date. f°. ***A**
Incomplete file.
In Japanese.

**Tokio Times.** Weekly.
1877. Jan. 13–April 28.
1878. June 1–Dec. 28.
1879. Jan. 4–Dec. 13, 27.
1880. Jan. 3–June 26.
Tokio, 1877-80. f°. ***A**

TOLEDO, O.

**Toledo Union.** Official organ of the Central Labor Union.
1897. Jan. 30, Feb. 6, 20–April 10, May 1.
Toledo, 1897. f°. **††† TDA**

TOLUCA, MEXICO

**Gaceta del Gobierno.** Periódico Oficial del Estado de México. Semi-weekly.
1900. April 28–May 12, 23, 26, June 16–Dec. 29.
1901. Jan. 2-26, Feb. 2-13, 20–April 3, 10–May 11, 18–Dec. 28.
1902-12.
1913. Jan. 1–Feb. 22, March 1–Sept. 6, 24–Dec. 31.
1914, Jan. 3–date.
Toluca, 1900–date. f°. ***SAE**
Library file lacks issue for June 27, 1903.

TOMPKINSVILLE, N. Y.

**The Democrat.** Weekly.
1908, Oct. 24-1909, March 27.
Tompkinsville, 1908-09. f°. ***A**

Title changed to:

DEMOCRAT-HERALD. Weekly.
1909. April 3–Oct. 9, 23, 30.
Tompkinsville, 1909. f°. ***A**

TONOPAH, NEV.

**Tonopah Miner.** Weekly.
1910, June 25–date.
Tonopah, 1910–date. f°. ***A**

TOPEKA, KAN.

**Topeka Daily Herald.**
1901. Sept. 10-18.
Topeka, 1901. f°. †† AN
In volume labelled Papers relating to the assassination of President McKinley.

TORONTO, ONTARIO

**Citizen and Country.** Weekly.
1898. Aug. 11.
1899. Sept. 16–Oct. 7, 28, Dec. 9, 16.
1900. Jan. 20, 26, Feb. 23–March 9.
Toronto, Canada, 1898-1900. f°. ††† SFA

**Monetary Times, Trade Review and Insurance Chronicle.** Weekly.
1887. July 1–Dec. 30.
1903. Nov. 27.
1905. Dec. 15.
1906. Jan. 19, Oct. 12, Nov. 17.
1907. Jan. 26.
1908. July 4.
1910. Jan. 8.
Toronto, 1887-1910. f°. † TGA

**Ontario Gazette.** Weekly.
1868, March 7-1878, Dec. 28.
Library file lacks issue for Jan. 2, 1869.
1879, Aug. 16-1880, July 31.
1881. Jan. 1–Aug. 20.
1882. Jan. 7–June 24.
1883. Aug. 11–Dec. 22.
1902, July 12–date.
Toronto, 1868–date. f°. * SAE

TOTTENVILLE, N. Y.

**Staten Island Transcript and Westfield Times.** Weekly.
1906. Nov. 10–Dec. 29.
1907. Jan. 5–March 30, April 13–July 27, Aug. 10, 24–Sept. 14, 28, Oct. 5, 19, Nov. 2–Dec. 28.
1908. July 3, Nov. 6, 20, Dec. 4-25.
1909. Jan. 1–June 18.
Tottenville, 1906-09. f°. * A

TOULOUSE, FRANCE

**Bulletin Municipal de la Ville de Toulouse.**
1914. Jan. 15–May 15.
Toulouse, 1914. f°. Doc. Div.

TOURS, FRANCE

**Bulletin Municipal de la Ville de Tours.**
1908-13.
1914. Feb. 13.
Tours, 1908-14. 8°. * SAE

TOWANDA, PA.

**The Settler.** Weekly.
1818. Sept. 5.
Wrongly dated Aug. 5.
Towanda, 1818. f°. Reserve

TRANSVAAL

*See entries under*
JOHANNESBURG PRETORIA

TRENTON, N. J.

**Federalist: or New Jersey Gazette.**
1799. Feb. 11.
Trenton: G. Craft, 1799. f°. Reserve

Title changed to:

TRENTON FEDERALIST.
1811. Nov. 11.
1812. Oct. 12 .
Trenton, 1811-12. f°. Reserve

**New Jersey Gazette.** Weekly.
1778. March 4–Dec. 31.
1779. Jan. 6–May 12, 26–Dec. 29.
Supplement: May 5.
None published between July 7 and 21.
1780. Jan. 5–April 12, 27–June 14, 28–July 26, Aug. 9–Oct. 4, 18–Dec. 27.
1781, Jan. 3–1783, July 16.
Supplement: May 15, 1782, Feb. 12, 1783.
Issue for May 2, 1783 lacks 2d leaf.
1786. Jan. 2.
Trenton: Isaac Collins, 1778-86. f°. Reserve
Continuation of the Burlington, N. J., *New Jersey Gazette.*

**New Jersey State Gazette.** Weekly.
1793. Sept. 4.
Trenton: Day and Hopkins, 1793. f°. Reserve

Title changed to:

STATE GAZETTE AND NEW JERSEY ADVERTISER.
1798. March 13, 27, April 24, July 3.
Trenton: Matthias Day, 1798. f°. Reserve

Title changed to:

NEW JERSEY STATE GAZETTE.
1799. March 5, July 2.
Trenton: Sherman and Mershon, 1799. f°. Reserve

**State Gazette and New Jersey Advertiser.** See entry under **New Jersey State Gazette.**

*Trenton, N. J., continued.*

**True American.** Weekly.

1803. March 7–Dec. 26.
1804. Jan. 9–July 9, 23–Dec. 17.
1805. Jan. 7, 14, 28–Feb. 11, 25, April 29, Sept. 23, Oct. 21, Nov. 11, 18.
1806. Feb. 3, 24, March 17, May 5, June 16-30, July 21, Aug. 18, Sept. 15, Oct. 6, 13, Nov. 17, 24.
1807. Jan. 5, 19, Feb. 23, March 9.
Issues for Jan. 5 and March 9 badly mutilated.
1809. Sept. 4.
1812. July 20.
Trenton, 1803-12. f°. ***A**

TRINIDAD

*See entry under* PORT OF SPAIN

TROY, N. Y.

**Troy Advocate.** Weekly.

1897. April 3, 17–May 15, June 5-26, July 10–Oct. 16, 30–Nov. 27, Dec. 11-25.
1898. Jan. 8–Feb. 5, 19–March 19, June 25–Dec. 31.
1899. Jan. 7–Oct. 28, Nov. 11–Dec. 30.
1900. Jan. 6–Dec. 29.
1901. Jan. 5–March 2, 23, 30, April 13–May 18, June 7-20, July 12–Dec. 30.
1902. Jan. 6-27, Feb. 8–March 8, 31–Oct. 25, Nov. 10–Dec. 19.
1903. Jan. 19–May 9.
Troy, 1897-1903. f°. **†† TDA** and **††† TDA**

Title changed to:

LABOR ADVOCATE.

1903. June 15–July 1, Nov. 21–Dec. 31.
1904. Jan. 30–March 11, 18–April 22, May 13, June 3–July 1, 15–Aug. 9, Sept. 16–Nov. 25, Dec. 9-30.
1905. Jan. 6, 20–April 22, May 12–July 28, Aug. 26–Sept. 1.
1906. Oct. 26.
Troy, 1903-06. f°. **†† TDA** and **††† TDA**

**Farmer's Oracle.**

1797. Dec. 5.
Troy: Luther Pratt, 1797. f°. **Reserve**

**Farmers' Register,** and Mechanics' and Manufacturers' Journal.

1826. Oct. 17.
Troy, 1826. f°. **Reserve**

**Labor Advocate.** See entry under **Troy Advocate.**

**Northern Budget.** Weekly.

1803. June 14.
1810. June 26.
1811. Dec. 31.
Troy: Moffitt & Lyon, 1803-11. f°. **Reserve**
Issues for 1810-11 published by Oliver Lyon.

**The Recorder.**

1795. Aug. 18.
Troy: George Gardner, 1795. f°. **Reserve**

**Troy Sentinel.** Semi-weekly.

1826. Oct. 13, 27.
Troy: Tuttle & Richards, 1826. f°. **Reserve**

TROYES, FRANCE

**Le Populaire.** Weekly.

1850, Sept. 7-1851, Oct. 4.
Troyes, 1850-51. f°. ***A**
For earlier files see entries under Paris and Rouen, France.

**Le Républicain.** Weekly.

1851. Oct. 11–Nov. 29.
Troyes, 1851. f°. ***A**
Bound with *Le Populaire,* Paris.

TURIN, ITALY

**Gazzetta Piemontese.** Giornale Ufficiale del Regno.

1845, Jan. 1-1860, Jan. 3.
Torino, 1845-60. f°. ***SAE**

Title changed to:

GAZZETTA UFFICIALE DEL REGNO D'ITALIA.

1860, Jan. 4-1865, May 31.
Torino, 1860-65. f°. ***SAE**
Later issues published in Florence and Rome, which see.

TURIN, N. Y.

**Lewis Co. Democrat.** Weekly.

1849. Jan. 2, Feb. 6, 27–Dec. 15.
Turin, 1849. f°. ***A**

TURKEY

*See entry under* CONSTANTINOPLE

TUXTLA GUTIÉRREZ, MEXICO

**Periódico Oficial, Estado de Chiapas.**
1910-12.
1913. Jan. 4–Sept. 6, 27–Oct. 9, 16–Nov. 22, Dec. 4-25.
1914–date.
Tuxtla Gutiérrez, 1910–date. f°. ***SAE**

UNION, PA.

**Fayette Gazette, and Union Advertiser.**
1798. Feb. 10.
Union: Stewart & Mowry, 1798. f°. **Reserve**

UTAH

*See entries under*
LOGAN OGDEN SALT LAKE CITY

UTICA, N. Y.

**Utica Advocate.** Weekly.
1898. Feb. 12–Dec. 31.
1899. Jan. 7–Oct. 21, Nov. 4–Dec. 30.
1900. Jan. 6–May 26, June 16–Oct. 27, Nov. 10–Dec. 1, 15-29.
1901. Jan. 5–June 8, 22–Dec. 14, 28.
1902. Jan. 4–March 8, 22–May 31, June 14–Aug. 9, 23–Dec. 27.
1903. Jan. 3–July 4, 18–Dec. 26.
1904. Jan. 2–Oct. 29, Nov. 12–Dec. 24.
1905. Jan. 7–May 20, June 3–Dec. 30.
1906-07.
1908. Jan. 4, 11, 25–Dec. 26.
1909-10.
1911. Jan. 7–March 4, 18–Nov. 11, 25–Dec. 30.
1912. Jan. 6–Feb. 10, 24–Nov. 2, 16–Dec. 28.
Utica, 1898-1912. f°. ***A**

**Columbian Gazette.** Weekly.
1813. Oct. 19.
Utica: Thos. Walker, 1813. f°. **Reserve**

**The Friend of Man.** Weekly.
1839. Oct. 16–Dec. 25.
Extra: Oct. 31 (2 extras), Nov. 23.
1840. Jan. 1–Oct. 7.
Extra: July 14, 23, Aug. 13.
1841. Feb. 2, 16, March 2, 16, April 6, May 4, 11, July 13, Sept. 28.
Issue for May 4 has 1st leaf only.
Utica, 1839-41. f°. **††SEKA**

**Utica Patriot.** Weekly.
1814. Feb. 22.
1815. March 14.
Utica: Merrell & Camp, 1814-15. f°. **Reserve**

**Utica Sentinel and Gazette.** Semi-weekly.
1826. June 13, Oct. 20, 27, Nov. 3, 7.
Utica, 1826. f°. **Reserve**

UTRECHT, NETHERLANDS

**Provinciaal Blad van Utrecht.**
1853-1912.
Utrecht, 1853-1912. 8°. ***SAE**

VALLETTA, MALTA

**Malta Government Gazette.** Weekly.
1903–date.
Valletta, 1903–date. f°. ***SAE**

VENEZUELA

*See entry under* CARACAS

VENICE, ITALY

**Bollettino...** Raccolta ufficiale degli atti, avvisi, manifesti, deliberazioni ed altri provvedimenti emanati dal comune di Venezia. Semi-monthly.
1906. Oct. 15.
1907. Jan. 31, March 31, June 16, 30, July 31, Aug. 16, Sept. 30–Oct. 31, Nov. 30–Dec. 31.
1908. Jan. 16–June 30, Sept. 16–Dec. 31.
1909.
1910. Jan. 15, 31, Feb. 28–Dec. 31.
1911. Jan. 15–Nov. 30.
1912. March 16–July 31, Sept. 16–Nov. 30.
Venezia, 1906-12. 4°. ***SYF**

VERA CRUZ, MEXICO

**The American Eagle.** Tri-weekly.
1847. April 6.
Vera Cruz, 1847. f.° **Reserve**

VERGENNES, VT.

**Vergennes Vermonter.** Weekly.
1838, Feb. 8-1839, Jan. 30.
Vergennes: Rufus W. Griswold, 1838-39. f°. ***A**

VERMONT

*See entries under*

BENNINGTON
BRANDON
BRATTLEBORO
BURLINGTON
MIDDLEBURY
PEACHAM
RUTLAND
VERGENNES
WINDSOR

VICKSBURG, MISS.

**Daily Citizen.**
1863. July 2 (facsimile).
Vicksburg: J. M. Swords, 1863. f°. **Reserve**

VICTORIA

*See entry under* MELBOURNE

VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

**British Columbia Gazette.**
1900–date.
Victoria, 1900–date. f°. *** SAE**

VIENNA, AUSTRIA

**Arbeiter-Zeitung.** Zentralorgan der deutschen Sozialdemokratie in Oesterreich. Weekly, semi-weekly and daily.
1890. Jan. 31–Feb. 14, April 4, 25–May 9, 23, Aug. 29, Sept. 12-26, Oct. 17, 24.
1891. Jan. 30, Feb. 13, 20, July 3-17, 31, Sept. 11, Oct. 16, Dec. 11.
1892. March 25, April 8, 22, May 6, Oct. 14.
1893. March 17-31, Oct. 31.
1894. March 16, Dec. 28.
1895. Jan. 31, Feb. 21, April 14, 18, Aug. 14, Nov. 13.
1896. March 25.
1906. Sept. 25–Oct. 18, 20-22.
1907–date.
Wien, 1890–date. f°. *** A**
The Library lacks the following numbers: 1907, May 10, 11; 1909, March 22; 1913, March 22, April 12.

**Beobachter.** See entry under **Ha-Mabbit.**

**Dr. Bloch's Oesterreichische Wochenschrift.** See entry under **Oesterreichische Wochenschrift.**

**Gleichheit.** Organ der sozialdemokratischen Arbeiterpartei in Oesterreich. Weekly.
1870. Jan. 22.
1873. March 1–July 26, Aug. 9–Sept. 6, 20–Nov. 15, 28–Dec. 26.
1874. Jan. 17–April 4, 18–June 13, 27–July 18, Aug. 1, 8, 22, Sept. 5, 12, 26–Nov. 28, Dec. 12-26.
Issue for Sept. 12 wrongly dated Sept. 5.
1875. Jan. 2–Feb. 27, March 13–April 10, 24–May 15, 29–Dec. 25.
1876. Jan. 1–March 25, April 8–June 10, 24–July 22, Aug. 5, 12, 26–Sept. 30, Oct. 14–Nov. 11, 25, Dec. 9-30.
1877. Jan. 13–Feb. 17, March 3–June 21, July 20–Aug. 9, 30–Sept. 20.
Wien, 1870-77. f°. **†† SFA**
Sub-title varies.

Continued as:

DER SOZIALIST. Zentral-Organ der sozial-demokratischen Arbeiterpartei Oesterreichs. Weekly.
1877. Oct. 4–Dec. 27.
1878. Jan. 3–March 14, 28–June 27, July 13, 19, Aug. 9–Sept. 20, Oct. 6.
Wien, 1877-78. f°. **†† SFA**

**Gleichheit.** Sozial-demokratische Wochenblatt.
1886. Dec. 11, 25.
Issue for Dec. 11 called Probennummer; that for Dec. 25 called no. 1.
1887. Jan. 1, 15–April 9, 23–Oct. 22, Nov. 5–Dec. 10, 24, 31.
1889. March 15.
Wien, 1886-89. f°. **†† SFA**

**Gluehlichter.** Humoristisch-satirischen Arbeiterblatt. Fortnightly.
1894. Nov. 23.
Wien, 1894. f°. **†† SFC p.v.4, no.21**

**Ha-Mabbit.** Weekly.
1878. Feb. 13–Oct. 14.
Wien, 1878. f°. *** PBA**
In Hebrew. Edited and published by Perez Smolensky. German title: Beobachter.
After no. 8 the editor decided to have two fortnightlies, appearing alternately, instead of one weekly. Ha-Mabbit, as a fortnightly, is to be devoted to matters of general interest, whilst a new paper, named Ha-Mabbit le-Yisrael (German title: Israel. Beobachter) is to be devoted solely to matters Jewish. As a matter of form, in compliance with certain requirements of the Austrian press law, A. Wagner is given as "verantwortlicher Redacteur" for Ha-Mabbit and A. Rudoll for Ha-Mabbit le-Yisrael. In all there were published seventeen numbers of Ha-Mabbit and nine numbers of Ha-Mabbit le-Yisrael.

**Juedische Zeitung.** National-Juedisches Organ. Weekly.
1909. Jan. 8–May 21, June 4–July 23, Aug. 6–Sept. 3, Oct. 1–Dec. 31.
Issue for Feb. 26, 1909 called March 26.
1910. Jan. 14, 21, Feb. 4–April 15, 29–Dec. 2, 16, 30.
Wien, 1909-10. f°.

*Vienna, Austria, continued.*

**Landesgesetz- und Regierungsblatt für das Erzherzogthum Oesterreich unter den Enns.**

1849-59, 1863-99.

Vienna, 1850-1900. 4°. *** SAE**

Title varies somewhat: 1853-59 called Landes-Regierungsblatt für das Erzherzogthum Oesterreich unter den Enns; 1863–date called: Landes-Gesetz- und Verordnungs Blatt für das Erzherzogthum Oesterreich unter den Enns.

**Neue Freie Presse.** Daily.

1895–date.

Wien, 1895–date. f°. *** A**

**Oesterreichische Wochenschrift.** Centralorgan für die gesammten Interessen des Judenthums.

1885. Jan. 2–Oct. 24, Nov. 6–Dec. 25.

1886-87.

1888. Jan. 6–May 11, 25–Aug. 10, 24–Dec. 28.

1889-91. &

1892. Jan. 15, 22, Feb. 5, 12, 26–May 6, 20, June 10, 17, July 8–Sept. 30, Oct. 14–Nov. 11, Dec. 16-30.

Issue for July 15 lacks p. 507-508; that for Sept. 16, p. 689-696; Nov. 4, p. 805-806; Dec. 30, p. 953-954.

1893-94.

Wien, 1885-94. f°. *** PBC**

Title changed to:

Dr. Bloch's Oesterreichische Wochenschrift. Centralorgan für die gesammten Interessen des Judenthums.

1895. Aug. 2-23, Sept. 6–Oct. 25, Nov. 15, Dec. 6-27.

1896. Jan. 3-31, Feb. 14–May 29, June 12–July 31, Aug. 14, 21, Sept. 4–Dec. 25.

1897. Jan. 1–Feb. 12, 26–July 23, Aug. 6, 13, Sept. 17–Oct. 8, 22–Dec. 24.

Issue for April 30 lacks p. 375-376; that for May 7, p. 391-392.

1898–date.

Wien, 1895–date. f°. *** PBC**

**Der Sozialist.** See entry under **Gleichheit** (first entry).

**Volkswille.** Weekly and semi-weekly.

1870. Jan. 30–May 7, 21–July 16, Aug. 6, 13, 27–Sept. 24, Oct. 8, 15, Nov. 5, 26–Dec. 10, 24.

1871. Jan. 7–Feb. 25, March 11–June 10, July 1–Aug. 26, Sept. 9–Dec. 30.

1872. Jan. 6–Nov. 16, 23–Dec. 25.

1873.

Wien, 1870-73. f°. **††† SFA**

File for 1873 lacks issue for Oct. 11.

**Die Welt.** Weekly.

1897. June 4–Aug. 13, 27, Sept 3, 17–Dec. 31.

1898-1913.

Wien, 1897-1913. f°. *** PBC**

Library file lacks issue for April 5, 1907. Issue for Oct. 7, 1898 wrongly dated Sept. 7.

**Die Zeit.** Organ für Politik und Socialwissenschaft. Weekly.

1874. July 5–Dec. 24.

1875. Jan. 2-16, 30–Feb. 13, March 6, 27, April 10-24, May 15, 22, June 26, July 10, Aug. 7, Sept. 11–Oct. 9.

Wien, 1874-75. f°. **† TDA**

## Vinita, Okla.

**Daily Indian Chieftain.**

1884. Oct. 22.

Vinita, I. T., 1884. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

Indian Chieftain. Weekly.

1886. Oct. 14.

Vinita, I. T., 1886. f°. **Reserve**

## Virginia

*See entries under*

| | |
|---|---|
| Alexandria | Petersburg |
| Danville | Richmond |
| Fredericksburg | Warrenton |
| Lynchburg | Williamsburg |
| Norfolk | Winchester |

*(To be continued)*

# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

Compiled by George F. Black

## PART X

## Criminal and Other Trials

### Collections

**Ancient** criminal trials in Scotland; compiled from the original records and mss., with historical illustrations, &c. By Robert Pitcairn. Edinburgh: Maitland Club, 1829-33. 3 v. 4°. **CP**

**Arnot,** Hugo. A collection and abridgement of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland. From A. D. 1536 to 1784... Glasgow: printed by A. Napier, 1812. x, 440 p. 8°. **SLN**

**Burton,** John Hill. Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London: Chapman & Hall, 1852. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

v. 1: Proceedings against the clan Gregor, p. 1-72; Trial of James Stewart for the murder of Campbell of Glenure, p. 73-100; The Darien expedition and the trial of Captain Green for piracy and murder [1705], p. 101-201; The burning of Frendraught, p. 202-235; Trials for witchcraft, p. 236-310.

v. 2: Trials for poisoning, p. 1-78; Spectral and dream testimony, p. 79-116; Proceedings against the Roman Catholics, p. 117-172; Proceedings against the Covenanters, p. 173-277; Proceedings against the Episcopalians, p. 278-319.

—— Trials for witchcraft. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 236-310.) **CP**

His material is taken from the *Ancient criminal trials in Scotland* edited by R. Pitcairn.

**Case,** The, of the Postnati, or of the Union of the realm of Scotland with England. 1603. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 559-696.) **SLN**

On the question whether the Postnati, or those born in Scotland after the accession of James VI. to the crown of England, were in the latter country to be deemed aliens or natives.

**Celebrated** trials of all countries, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence. Selected by a member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1843. 3 p.l., 596 p. 8°. **SLN**

Contains among others: James Stuart for the murder of Sir Alexander Boswell, 1822, p. 63-70; Sawney Cunningham, executed at Leith, 1635, for murder, p. 297-307; Captain John Gow and others, for piracy, p. 418-423; Rob Roy and other Macgregors, 1700-1746, p. 535-542.

**Celebrated** trials, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence, from the earliest records to the year 1825. London: Knight and Lacey, 1825. 6 v. 8°. **SLN**

Scottish trials. v. 1: George Wishart, tried and burnt for heresy...1545, p. 119-134; Mary, queen of Scots...for conspiring the death of Queen Elizabeth, 1586, p. 162-186, port.; John, earl of Gowry, and Mr. Alexander Ruthven...for conspiring to bereave the king of Scotland of life, 1600, p. 187-199; James, earl of Bothwell, acquitted for the murder of Henry, Lord Darnley...1567, p. 243-249; Alister Macgregor, for slaughtering the laird of Luss' friends ...1604, p. 265-266; Robert Creighton, baron of Sanquire, for murder, 1612, p. 266-267; Sawney Cunningham, executed at Leith, 12. April 1635, p. 426-442; Mr. John Stewart, commissary of Dunkeld, for leasing-making against the earl of Argyle...1641, p. 527-529.

v. 2: Gilder Roy, a Highland robber, hanged at Edinburgh, 1652, p. 126-131; Andrew Rutherfoord of Townhead, for the murder of James Douglas...1674, p. 328-329; George Clerk and John Ramsay, for the murder of John Anderson, merchant in Edinburgh, 1675, p. 329-331; James Mitchel for attempting to murder the archbishop of St. Andrews...1678, p. 430-435; Archibald, earl of Argyle, for high treason, 1681, p. 478-483; Philip Stansfield, son of Sir James Stansfield, of New Milns, for high treason and the murder of his father, 1688, p. 566-574.

v. 3: John Chislie, of Dalry, for the murder of Sir George Lockhart, of Carnwath, 1689, p. 164-168; John, master of Tarbett, Ensign Andrew Mowat, and James Sinclair, for the murder of Elias Poiret, Sieur de la Roche, 1691, p. 168-172; Charles, Lord Fraser, for high treason, 1693, p. 181-183; Thomas Aikenhead, for denying the Trinity, p. 268-269; Rev. Thomas Hunter, for murder, 1700, p. 272-274; Captain John Gow and others, for piracy, p. 446-455.

v. 4: James Stewart, of Aucharn, p. 197-223; Captain John Porteous, for murder [1736], p. 261-271; William Maclauchlane, for the murder of Captain Porteous, p. 271-277; Rob Roy Macgregor, and other Macgregors, 1700 to 1746, p. 277-290; the Rebels, in 1745 [Lords Kilmarnock, Cromartie, Balmerino, and Lovat, Dr. Cameron], p 323-333, 341-344.

v. 5: Thomas Muir, the younger, for seditious practices, 1793, p. 205-212; Robert Watt and David Downie, for high treason, 1794, p. 284-295.

v. 6: Andrew Hardie, for high treason, at Stirling, July 13, 1820, p. 365-367; James Stuart, for murder of Sir Alexander Boswell, 1822.

**City** of Glasgow Bank. Trial of the City of Glasgow Bank directors. Edited by William Wallace. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1905.] 2 p.l., [vii]-viii p., 1 l., 472 p., 2 pl., 10 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. An examination of the trials for

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Collections, continued.*

sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1888. 2 v. 8°. **SLN**

**Condamnations** pour prétendue sorcellerie, en Écosse. (Causes célèbres étrangères publiées...par une société de jurisconsultes et de gens de lettres. Paris, 1827. 8°. v. 1, p. 371-392.) **SLN**

**Lord** advocate, The, of Scotland...and Cospatrick Alexander Home, Lord Dunglas, and Captain Robert Cunningham... Judgments of the House of Lords on appeal from the Court of Session February 28, 1844. (In: Great Britain. — State trials Commission. Reports of state trials. London, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 4, cols. 737-766.) **SLN**

On the grant of the office of chamberlain and collector of the rents, &c., of the lands and lordship of Ettrick Forest, granted by George IV. to Lord Dunglas.

**Maclaurin,** John. Arguments and decisions, in remarkable cases, before the High Court of Justiciary, and other supreme courts in Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Bell, 1774. xl, 776, [6] p. 4°. **XSE**

**Proceedings** against the Gordons, of Earlestoun, and others, for treason. 1680. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 45-64.) **SLN**

Here first printed from the Records of Justiciary.

**Proceedings** against heritors of the shire of Fife, for absence from the king's host. 1680. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1-46.) **SLN**

Printed here for the first time from the Records of Justiciary.

**Proceedings** against several persons of Galloway, for treason, 1682. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 909-948.) **SLN**

Here printed for the first time from the Records of Justiciary.

**Proceedings** against several persons of Lanarkshire, for treason. 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 245-298.) **SLN**

**Process:** Procurator Phiscall against the Egyptians [at Banff, 1700]. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1846. 4°. v. 3, p. 175-191.) **CP**

**Report** of the trial of the directors of the City of Glasgow Bank, before the High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, January, 1879... Edinburgh: Edinburgh Publishing Co., 1879. 296 p., 2 pl. 12°. *** C p.v.410**

**Roughead,** William. Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh: W. Green & Sons, 1913. 3 p.l., ix-xv, 302 p., 1 plan, 9 pl., 3 port. 8°. **SLN**

**Scotland.** — Justiciary Court, Edinburgh. The records of the proceedings of the Justiciary Court, Edinburgh, 1661-1678. Edited with introduction...by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff... Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1905. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 48.) **CP**

v. 1. 1661-1669.
v. 2. 1669-1678.

The political trials here recorded are important, and include those in connection with the Pentland rising in 1666, that of Andrew Kennedy in 1672 for publishing *Napthali* and *Jus populi vindicatum*, and that of James Mitchell for his attempt on the life of Archbishop Sharp.

**Scottish** witchcraft trials, selected and edited by G. F. Black. [Clippings from the North British Advertiser, Edinburgh, 1894-96. Pasted in nar. 16°. blank book. 64 p.] **YP**

**Sufferers** for pretended witchcraft in Scotland. (In: Criminal trials of all countries...selected by a member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. p. 565-575.) **SLN**

Reprinted without acknowledgment from Arnot's *Criminal trials* with an additional note from Glanvil on the trial of Agnes Sampson.

**Trial** of the Scottish insurgents made prisoners at Bonnymuir. Stirling, 23d June 1820. (Edinburgh annual register for 1820. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 13, part 2, p. 187-224.) **BAA**

Of the twenty-six prisoners tried, two only, Andrew Hardie and John Baird, were executed, 8th September 1820.

**Trial** of soldiers for murder, by firing from a window at Greenock. 1820. (Edinburgh annual register for 1820. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 13, part 2, p. 260-265.) **BAA**

**Trials** for witchcraft. MDXCVI-MDXCVII. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 83-193.) **† CP**

The editor's comments, with some additional matter, in Preface, p. 48-55. The trials all took place in Aberdeen.

**Trials** for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition, in Orkney. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 133-185.) **† CP**

### Individual Trials

#### Aikenhead, Thomas

**Proceedings** against Thomas Aikenhead for blasphemy. [Edinburgh,] 1696. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 917-940.) **SLN**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Individual Trials, continued.*

AIMERS, THOMPSON

**M'Nab,** Kennedy. Modern "cause celèbre." The trial of Thompson Aimers: a voice from the convict prison. [By Kennedy M'Nab.] Inverness: K. M'Nab [1858]. 11 p. 8°.

ALEXANDER, ALEXANDER

*See* HUMPHRYS OR ALEXANDER, ALEXANDER

ANDERSON, JAMES

*See under* MORTON, JAMES, AND OTHERS

ARCHER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against Thomas Archer, Alexander Sheils, and others, for treason. 1685. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 889-908.) **SLN**

ARGYLL, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, MARQUESS OF

**Proceedings** in Scotland against Archibald, marquis of Argyle, for high treason. 1661. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 5, cols. 1369-1516.) **SLN**

ARGYLL (9. EARL), ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL

**Trial,** The, of the earl of Argyle, in Scotland, for treason. 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 8, cols. 843-990.) **SLN**

BAILLIE, DAVID

**Proceedings,** The, before the Lords of the Council in Scotland, against David Baillie, for defaming the duke of Queensbury, and the marquis of Anandale. 1704. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 14, cols. 1035-1066.) **SLN**

BAILLIE, ROBERT, OF JERVISWOOD

**Trial,** The, of Robert Baillie, of Jerviswood, in Scotland, for high treason. 1684. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 647-724.) **SLN**

BAILLIE, WILL, AND HIS GANG

**MacRitchie,** David. A Gypsy trial of 1714. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 30-35.) **CPA**

Trial of 'Will Baillie's gang,' in Edinburgh, August, 1714.

BAIRD, THOMAS

*See under* M'LAREN, ALEXANDER

BALMERINO (6. BARON), ARTHUR ELPHINSTONE

*See under* KILMARNOCK (4. EARL), WILLIAM BOYD, AND OTHERS

BALMERINO (1. BARON), JAMES ELPHINSTONE

**Trial,** The, of the Lord Balmerinoth, at St. Andrews, for high treason: 10th March 1609. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 721-724.) **SLN**

Printed from a ms. in the Bodleian Library.

BALMERINO (2. BARON), JOHN ELPHINSTONE

**Trial,** The, of John, Lord Balmerino, in Scotland, for a libel. 1634. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 3, cols. 591-712.) **SLN**

BARGENY, JOHN, LORD

**Proceedings** against John, Lord Bargeny, for treason. 1680. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 65-76.) **SLN**

BERRY, WALTER

*See under* CALLENDER, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

BLACK, DAVID, AND JAMES PATERSON

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of David Black and James Paterson, Perth, 20th September 1798. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 162-164.) **SLN**

**Proceedings** before the Circuit Court of Justiciary holden at Perth, against David Black and James Paterson, for sedition and administering unlawful oaths, Sept. 20th, 1798. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1819. 8°. v. 26, cols. 1179-1190.) **SLN**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Individual Trials, continued.*

BLACKWOOD, WILLIAM

**Professor** John Leslie against William Blackwood, for a libel in "Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine." (Edinburgh annual register. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 15, part 2, p. 74-104.) **BAA**

BLAIR, ALEXANDER, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** upon a process of error, raised against Alexander Blair and others, for the acquittal of James Dick and others, indicted for treason and rebellion. 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 75-156.) **SLN**

Here printed for the first time.

BOIG, JAMES

*See under* CARGILL, DONALD, AND OTHERS

BORTHWICK, WILLIAM MURRAY

**Proceedings** against William Murray Borthwick, at the instance of His Majesty's advocate, and of Robert Alexander, styling himself editor and proprietor of the Glasgow Sentinel newspaper. With an appendix of documents and a preface. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1822. 57, 28 p. 8°. **An (Borthwick) p.v.1**

BOTHWELL (4. EARL), JAMES HEPBURN

**Trial,** The, of James, Earl Bothwell for the murder of Henry, Lord Darnley, husband of Mary, queen of Scots, April 12, 1567. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 901-916.) **SLN**

BRODIE, WILLIAM

**Trial** of Deacon [William] Brodie. Edited by William Roughead. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1906]. 280 p., 2 fac., 7 pl., 12 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

Reviewed in *Law notes*, v. 11, p. 34-35, Northport, N. Y., 1907.

BRUGH, JOHN, WARLOCK

**Reid,** Alexander George. John Brugh, the warlock of Fossoway. (In his: Annals of Auchterarder. Crieff, 1899. sq. 8°. p. 193-208.) **CR**

Brugh's trial is here printed for the first time from the books of adjournal of the High Court of Justiciary.

BURKE, WILLIAM, AND HELEN M'DOUGALL

**Benson,** L. William Burke, executed for murder. (In his: The book of remarkable trials and notorious characters... London [1871?]. 12°. p. 471-501.) **SLN**

**Burke** und die Burkiten. 1828-1831. (Der neue Pitaval. Eine Sammlung der interessantester Criminalgeschichten aller Länder... Leipzig, 1858. 16°. v. 6, p. 296-334.) **SLN**

**H.** Trial of Burke and M'Dougal.—Specimens of Scotch eloquence. (Law magazine. London, 1829. 8°. v. 2, p. 557-597.) **XAA**

**Trial** of William Burke and Helen M'Dougall...at Edinburgh...December 24, 1828, for the murder of Margery Campbell or Docherty... Edinburgh: R. Buchanan, 1829. 4 p.l., (i)vi-xviii p., 1 l., 200 p., 4 l., 2 pl. 8°. **SLN**

**Supplement** to the Trial of William Burke and Helen M'Dougall, containing the whole legal proceedings against William Hare...for the murder of James Wilson, or Daft Jamie. With an appendix... Edinburgh: R. Buchanan, 1829. 2 p.l., 147, 60 p., 1 port. 8°. **SLN**

**William** Burke and Helen M'Dougall for murder. (In: Celebrated trials of all countries...selected by a member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. p. 424-440.) **SLN**

BURNET, GILBERT, BISHOP OF SALISBURY

**Proceedings** against Gilbert Burnet, D.D., afterwards bishop of Salisbury, for high treason. 1687. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1103-1124.) **SLN**

CALLENDER, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of William Callender, Walter Berry, and James Robertson, January, February, and March, 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 128-143.) **SLN**

CAMERON, ANGUS, AND JAMES MENZIES

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Angus Cameron and James Menzies, 15th and 17th January 1798. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 156-158.) **SLN**

**Proceedings** in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, against Angus Cameron and James Menzies for sedition, mob-

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Individual Trials, continued.*

bing, and rioting, January 15th and 17th, 1798. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1819. 8°. v. 26, cols. 1165-1180.) **SLN**

CAMERON, DR. ARCHIBALD

**Proceedings** against Dr. Archibald Cameron, May 17th, on the bill of attainder passed against him, for being in the Rebellion, 1745. 1753. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 19, cols. 733-746.) **SLN**

CAMPBELL, SIR DUNCAN

**Proceedings** against Sir Duncan Campbell, and other heritors of the shire of Argyle for high-treason. [Edinburgh,] 1686-1687. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 787-818.) **SLN**

CAMPBELL, SIR HUGH

**Proceedings** against Sir Hugh Campbell, laird of Cesnock, for treason. 1684. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 919-988.) **SLN**

CARGILL, DONALD, AND OTHERS

**Trial** of Donald Cargill, Walter Smith, James Boig, William Thompson, and William Coothill, for treason. 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 849-920.) **SLN**

CARNEGIE, JAMES

**Trial,** The, of James Carnegie, of Finhaven...at Edinburgh, July 25 [1728] for the murder of Charles, earl of Strathmore. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 73-154.) **SLN**

CHANTRELLE, EUGÈNE MARIE

**Chantrelle,** Eugène Marie. Trial of E. M. Chantrelle. Edited by A. Duncan Smith. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1906.] 6 p.l., 250 p., 2 fac., 1 p.l., 9 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

COCHRANE, SIR JOHN, OF OCHILTREE

*See under* LOUDOUN (2. EARL), JAMES CAMPBELL, AND OTHERS

COKE, WILLIAM, AND ALISON DICK

**Trial** of William Coke and Alison Dick for witchcraft. — Extracted from the minutes of the kirk-session of Kirkcaldy, A. D. 1636. (In: Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1796. 8°. v. 18, p. 653-662.) **CPW**

COOTHILL, WILLIAM

*See under* CARGILL, DONALD, AND OTHERS

CRAIG, MALCOLM

*See under* MORTON, JAMES, AND OTHERS

CRAWFORD, ALEXANDER

*See under* GRAHAM, JOHN, AND OTHERS

CRAWFORD, JOHN

*See under* GEDDES, JAMES, AND JOHN CRAWFORD

CROMARTIE (3. EARL), GEORGE MACKENZIE

*See under* KILMARNOCK (4. EARL), WILLIAM BOYD

CUMMING, JAMES

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of James Cumming, 9th and 15th November 1849. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 244.) **SLN**

**Proceedings** in the High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, on an indictment against James Cumming for treason felony and seditious conspiracy, November 7, 1848. (In: Reports of state trials. London, 1896. 8°. new series, v. 7, cols. 485-506.) **SLN**

CUNNINGHAM, SAWNEY

**Sawney** Cunningham. † 1635. (Der neue Pitaval. Leipzig, 1861. 12°. v. 19, p. 337-366.) **SLN**

DALGLEISH, GEORGE

*See under* POWRIE, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

DALRYMPLE, SIR JAMES, OF STAIR, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against James, sometime duke of Buccleugh (and Monmouth), Sir James Dalrymple of Stair, Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun, and others, for high treason and rebellion. 1685-86. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1023-1104.) **SLN**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Individual Trials, continued.*

DENHOLME, WILLIAM

**Proceedings** against [William] Denholme of Westshiels, and others, for treason and reset of traitors. 1685. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 987-1004.) **SLN**

DICK, ALISON

*See under* COKE, WILLIAM, AND ALISON DICK

DOUGLAS, REV. NEIL

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Neil Douglas, Edinburgh, 26th May 1817. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 192-203.) **SLN**

**Douglas,** Neil. An address to the judges and jury, in a case of alleged sedition, on 26th May 1817, which was intended to be delivered before passing sentence. Glasgow: D. Mackenzie, printer, 1817. 40 p. 8°. **ZDVH p.v.2**

**Neil** Douglas. Universalist preacher, for sedition. May 26, 1817. (Edinburgh annual register for 1817. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 10, part 2, p. 30-33.) **.BAA**

**Proceedings** in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, against Neil Douglas, Universalist preacher, for sedition, May 26, 1817. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1826. 8°. v. 33, cols. 633-682.) **SLN**

**Trial,** The, of the Rev. Neil Douglas, before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh... 26. May 1817, for sedition... Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1817. 1 p.l., 50 p., 1 port. 8°. *** C p.v.1172**

DOWNIE, DAVID

**Trial** of David Downie for high treason; at a special commission of Oyer and Terminer, holden at Edinburgh September 5th and 6th, 1794. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1818. 8°. v. 24, cols. 1-200.) **SLN**

DRUMMOND, ALEXANDER, WARLOCK

**Reid,** Alexander George. The warlock of the Kirktoun of Auchterarder. (In his: Annals of Auchterarder. Crieff, 1889. sq. 8°. p. 65-75.) **CR**

Trial of Alexander Drummond. Printed here for the first time from the books of adjournal of the High Court of Justiciary.

DRUMMOND, SIMON

*See under* JOHNSTON, CAPTAIN, AND SIMON DRUMMOND

DUNCAN, ALISON, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh against Alison Duncan, Neil Reidpath, and Robert Mitchell, on an indictment charging them with mobbing and rioting in resistance of the execution of the Militia Act, 11th and 12th October, 1797. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1819. 8°. v. 26, cols. 827-840.) **SLN**

DUNDAS, JAMES

**Proceedings** against Mr. James Dundas, for leasing-making and sedition: March 3rd, 10 Anne, A. D. 1712. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 15, cols. 715-730.) **SLN**

DUNDEE, JOHN GRAHAM, OF CLAVERHOUSE, VISCOUNT, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** in the Parliament of Scotland against the viscount of Dundee and others, for high treason. 1690. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1817. 8°. v. 13, cols. 817-832.) **SLN**

DUNLOP, ELIZABETH OR BESSIE

**Trial,** A, for witchcraft (1576). Elizabeth or Bessie Dunlop, spous to Andro Jak in Lyne. (In: P. Hume Brown, Scotland before 1700, from contemporary documents. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 208-217.) **CP**

Repr.: Pitcairn's edition of the *Ancient Scottish criminal trials.*

EDGAR, WILLIAM

**Proceedings** in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, on two successive indictments...against William Edgar, for administering unlawful oaths, April 9th, May 6th, 1817. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1826. 8°. v. 33, cols. 145-276.) **SLN**

ELDER, JOHN, AND WILLIAM STEWART

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of John Elder and William Stewart, 10th January 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 109-114.) **SLN**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Individual Trials, continued.*

ELDER, MARY

*See under* SMITH OR ELDER, MARY

EVIOT, PETER

*See under* GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN

FERGUSON, ROBERT

*See under* SPREULL, JOHN, AND ROBERT FERGUSON

FINNIE, AGNES

**Trial** of Agnes Finnie for witchcraft, 18th December 1664. (Spottiswoode miscellany...edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 51-56.) **ZDVH**

FLETCHER, ANDREW, OF SALTOUN, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against James, sometime duke of Buccleugh (and Monmouth), Sir James Dalrymple of Stair, Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun, and others, for high treason and rebellion, 1685-86. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1023-1104.) **SLN**

FRASER, SIMON

*See* LOVAT (11. BARON), SIMON FRASER

FRASER, THOMAS, OF BEAUFORT, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against Thomas Fraser, of Beawfort, Captain Simon Fraser, and others, for treason and other crimes. 1698. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 14, cols. 349-378.) **SLN**

FRASER, WILLIAM

*See under* HALYBURTON, ALEXANDER, AND WILLIAM FRASER

GEDDES, JAMES, AND JOHN CRAWFORD

**Trial** of James Geddes and John Crawfoord (servants of Lord Southesk,) for drinking the health of the Pretender, and cursing the King. [Edinburgh,] 1715. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 799-802.) **SLN**

GERRALD, JOSEPH

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Joseph Gerrald, 3d, 10th, 13th, and 14th of March, 1794. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 41-132.) **SLN**

GIBB, JAMES

*See under* HUNTER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

GILDEROY

**Gilder Roy.** (Schottland Raubmord.) 1652. (Der neue Pitaval. Leipzig, 1871. 2. ed. 12°. v. 28, p. 303-315.) **SLN**

GILMOUR, CHRISTINA

**Roughead,** William. Concerning Christina Gilmour. 1 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 191-220.) **SLN**

GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** in Parliament against John, earl of Gowrie, Alexander Ruthven his brother, Henry Ruthven, Hugh Moncrief, and Peter Eviot, for high treason, Nov. 15th, 1600, at Edinburgh. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 1359-1402.) **SLN**

GRAHAM, JOHN, AND OTHERS

**Trial,** The, of John Graham, Alexander Crawfoord, and William Hogg, for drinking the Pretender's health, 1715. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 1-30.) **SLN**

GRANT, JOHN, AND OTHERS

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. John Grant, Henry Ranken, and Robert Hamilton, 7th, 9th, 13th, 18th and 25th November 1848. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 226-243.) **SLN**

**Trial** of John Grant, Henry Ranken, and Robert Hamilton, before the High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh...for conspiracy and sedition, November 13th and 14th, 1848. (In: Reports of state trials. London, 1896. 8°. new series, v. 7, cols. 507-636.) **SLN**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Individual Trials, continued.*

GREEN, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

**Burton,** John Hill. The Darien expedition, and the trial of Captain Green for piracy and murder. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-201.) **CP**

**Trial,** The, of Captain Thomas Green, and his crew, at the High Court of Admiralty of Scotland, for piracy. 1705. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 14, cols. 1199-1328.) **SLN**

Reprinted from the Trial published by authority, 1705. An outcome of the unfortunate Darien scheme.

HACKET, PETER

*See under* HUNTER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

HACKSTON OR HALKERSTONE, DAVID

**Trial** of David Hackstoun, laird of Rathillet, for treason and sacrilegious murder. 1680. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 791-850.) **SLN**

Murder of Archbishop Sharp.

HALYBURTON, ALEXANDER, AND WILLIAM FRASER

**Trial,** The, of Alexander Halyburton and Wm. Fraser, for high treason. [Edinburgh,] 1692. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 831-842.) **SLN**

HAMILTON, ROBERT

*See under* GRANT, JOHN, AND OTHERS

HARDY, REV JOHN

**Proceedings** against Mr. John Hardy, minister, at Gordon, for treason. 1689. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 12, cols. 585-596.) **SLN**

HARE, WILLIAM

*See under* BURKE, WILLIAM

HAY, JOHN, OF TALO

*See under* POWRIE, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

HEPBURN, JOHN, OF BOWTON

*See under* POWRIE, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

HOGG, WILLIAM

*See under* GRAHAM, JOHN, AND OTHERS

HUMPHREYS OR ALEXANDER, ALEXANDER

**Swinton,** Archibald. Report of the trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for the crime of forgery. With an appendix containing the whole documentary evidence. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1839. xxiv, 356, cviii p., 2 fac., 1 map. 8°. **SLN**

**Townsend,** William C. The trial of Alexander Alexander, claiming the title of earl of Stirling, for the crime of forgery, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, April 29[–May 4], 1839. (In his: Modern state trials. London, 1850. 8°. v. 1, p. 403-468.) **SLN**

**Turnbull,** William Barclay David Donald. The Stirling peerage. Trial of Alexander Humphrys [or Humphreys] or Alexander, styling himself earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary for forgery, on 29th April 1839, and four following days... With an introductory notice of the earldom of Stirling, and proceedings of Mr. Humphrys relative to his pretended claim. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1839. 3 p.l., 48, cxxii, 290, 28 p. 8°. **SLN**

HUNTER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

**Murray,** Sir John Archibald Murray, lord. Speech of the Right Hon. the Lord Advocate on the motion of Mr. Wakley, in the House of Commons, for a mitigation of the punishment of the Glasgow cotton-spinners. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1838. 12 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1050**

Reprinted from the *Times and Courier*, Feb. 14, 1838.

**Swinton,** Archibald. Report of the trial of Thomas Hunter, Peter Hacket, Richard M'Neil, James Gibb, and William M'Lean ...before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh...January 3, 1838, and seven following days, for the crimes of illegal conspiracy and murder... Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1838. ix, 382, xlvi p., 1 plan. 8°. **TDI**

See the critical notice of this report in the *Edinburgh review*, v. 67, p. 209-259, London, 1838.

**Townsend,** William C. The trial of [Thomas] Hunter and four others, cotton-spinners in Glasgow, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, January 3-[10], 1838, for conspiracy and murder. (In his: Modern state trials. London, 1850. 8°. v. 2, p. 156-230.) **SLN**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Individual Trials, continued.*

**Trial,** The, of the Glasgow cotton spinners. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. new series, v. 5, p. 78-81.) ***DA**

JAFFRAY, ROBERT

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Robert Jaffray, Stirling, 6th September 1798. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 159-161.) **SLN**

JOHNSTON, CAPTAIN, AND SIMON DRUMMOND

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Cases of Captain Johnston and of Simon Drummond, January and February, 1793 and January, 1794. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 118-127.) **SLN**

KEITH, ALEXANDER

**Trial** of Alexander Keith, for sedition, mutiny, and tumult, in burgh. [Edinburgh,] 1686. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1017-1024.) **SLN**

KEITH, MRS., AND WILLIAM KEITH

**Cramond,** William. A forgotten tragedy in Gamrie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 169-171.) **CPA**

**Roughead,** William. Keith of Northfield. 1 port. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 136-159.) **SLN**

KELLO, REV. JOHN

**Roughead,** William. The parson of Spott. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 1-15.) **SLN**

KILMARNOCK (4. EARL), WILLIAM BOYD, AND OTHERS

**Whole,** The, proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the indictments against William, earl of Kilmarnock, George, earl of Cromartie, and Arthur, Lord Balmerino, for high treason...28th July...1 August 1746. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 441-528.) **SLN**

KINLOCH, ALEXANDER, AND CHARLES KINLOCH

**Proceedings,** The, at St. Margaret's-hill, Southwark, relating to Alexander and Charles Kinloch...relating to their plea that they were born in Scotland, and ought to be tried according to the laws of that kingdom. 1746. (In: T. B. Howell, A compete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 395-416.) **SLN**

KINLOCH, SIR ARCHIBALD GORDON

**Proceedings** on the trial of Major Sir Archibald Gordon Kinloch, of Gilmerton, bart., for the murder of Sir Francis Kinloch, bart., his brother-german...at Edinburgh...June 29, 1795. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1818. 8°. v. 25, cols. 891-1004.) **SLN**

KINLOCH, CHARLES

*See under* KINLOCH, ALEXANDER, AND CHARLES KINLOCH

KINLOCH, GEORGE

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of George Kinloch, Esq., 22d December 1819. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 204-206.) **SLN**

KINNYNMOUNT, PATRICK

**Trial,** The, of Patrick Kinnynmount, for blasphemy and adultery. [Edinburgh,] 1697. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 1273-1282.) **SLN**

LAUDERDALE (3. EARL), CHARLES MAITLAND, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against Charles, earl of Lauderdale, Richard, Lord Maitland his son, and others, for official malversations respecting the royal mint of Scotland. 1682-1683. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 157-244.) **SLN**

LAUDERDALE (4. EARL), RICHARD MAITLAND

*See under* MELFORT (1. EARL), JOHN DRUMMOND AND OTHERS

LAURIE, JOHN WATSON

**Roughead,** William. The Arran murder. 1 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 273-302.) **SLN**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Individual Trials, continued.*

LEIGHTON, DR. ALEXANDER

**Proceedings** in the Star-Chamber against Dr. Alexander Leighton, for a libel. 1630. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 3, cols. 383-388.) **SLN**

LOGAN, ROBERT, OF RESTALRIG

**Process,** The, and trial of Robert Logan, of Restalrig, for high treason, in conspiring with John, earl of Gowrie, to murder King James I. 1609. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 707-722.) **SLN**

LOUDOUN (2. EARL), JAMES CAMPBELL, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against James, earl of Loudoun, George, Lord Melville, Sir John Cochrane, of Ochiltree, and John Cochrane, his son, for treason. 1684. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 989-1046.) **SLN**

LOVAT (11. BARON), SIMON FRASER

**Lovat** (11. baron), Simon Fraser. Trial of Simon, Lord Lovat of the '45. Edited by D. N. Mackay. Edinburgh: W. Hodge & Company [1911]. lv, 314 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

**Lovat-Fraser,** J. A. The trial of Lord Lovat. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 1-7.) **SEA**

**Proceedings** against Thomas Fraser, of Beawfort, Captain Simon Fraser, and others, for treason and other crimes. 1698. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 14, cols. 349-378.) **SLN**

**Whole,** The, proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the impeachment exhibited ...against Simon, Lord Lovat, for high treason...9th...19th March 1746-7. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 529-858.) **SLN**

LOVE, JOHN, AND OTHERS

**Trial** of John Love the younger, and others, for rebellion, treason, and lese majestie. 1687. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 12, cols.523-568.) **SLN**

LOWRIE, WILLIAM, OF BLACKWOOD

**Trial** of Lowrie or Weir, of Blackwood, for treason. 1683. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 9, cols. 1021-1054.) **SLN**

This Lowrie, or Lowry, or Laury, or Lawrie is sometimes called Weir or Wier (he or his father had married the heiress of Wier). He is also known as Robert Blackwood.

M'BRIDE, PETER

*See under* M'INNES, DUNCAN, AND PETER M'BRIDE

MACDONALD, ÆNEAS OR ANGUS

**Proceedings** against Æneas Macdonald alias Angus Macdonald for high treason. Dec. 10, 1747. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, p. 857-864.) **SLN**

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER BAIN

*See under* TERIG ALIAS CLARK, DUNCAN, AND ALEXANDER BAIN MACDONALD

MCDOUGALL, HELEN

*See under* BURKE, WILLIAM

M'EWAN, JAMES, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against James M'Ewan, and others, at Glasgow. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1826. 8°. v. 33, cols. 629-632.) **SLN**

M'GREGOR, JAMES, DUNCAN, AND ROBERT

**Trials,** The, of James, Duncan, and Robert M'Gregor, three sons of... Rob Roy, before the High Court of Justiciary, in the years 1752, 1753, and 1754. To which is prefixed a memoir relating to the Highlands, with anecdotes of Rob Roy and his family. Edinburgh: J. Hay & Co., printers, 1818. cxxix, 244 p. 12°.

MACGROWTHER, ALEXANDER

**Trial,** The, of Alexander MacGrowther, for high treason, July 31, 1746. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 391-394.) **SLN**

M'INNES, DUNCAN, AND PETER M'BRIDE

**Trial** of Duncan M'Innes, late master, and Peter M'Bride, late pilot, of the Comet steam-boat, for culpable homicide. (Edinburgh annual register for 1825. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. v. 18, part 3, p. 99-107.) **BAA**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Individual Trials, continued.*

M'Kinley, Andrew

**Andrew** Mackinlay for administering unlawful oaths. (Edinburgh annual register for 1817. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 10, part 2, p. 33-37.) **BAA**

**Proceedings** in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, on two successive indictments...against Andrew M'Kinley, for administering unlawful oaths, June 2nd-July 19th, 1817. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1826. 8°. v. 33, cols. 275-628.) **SLN**

**Trial,** The, of Andrew M'Kinley, before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh, on the 18th day of July, 1817, for administering unlawful oaths. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable & Co., 1818. 2 p.l., 70 p. 8°. ***C p.v.490**

Proof copy sent to John Clerk, advocate, 16 Picardy place, for correction.

M'Lachlan, Jessie

**M'Lachlan,** Jessie. Trial of Mrs. M'Lachlan. Edited by W. Roughead. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Company [1911]. c, 339 p., 1 plan, 3 pl., port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

M'Laren, Alexander, and Thomas Baird

**Alexander** M'Laren and Thomas Baird for sedition. High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, 3d April 1817. (Edinburgh annual register for 1817. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 10, part 2, p. 24-29.) **BAA**

**Cockburn,** Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Alexander M'Laren and Thomas Baird, 5th and 7th March 1817. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 177-191.) **SLN**

**Proceedings** in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh against Alexander M'Laren and Thomas Baird, for sedition, March 5th-7th, 1817. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1826. 8°. v. 33, cols. 1-144.) **SLN**

Maclauchlan, William

**Trial,** The, of William Maclauchlan, for mobbing, murder, and other crimes. [Edinburgh,] 1737. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 993-1004.) **SLN**

An outcome of the Porteous riot in Edinburgh.

M'Lean, William

*See under* Hunter, Thomas, and Others

Macleod, Gilbert

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Gilbert Macleod, 14th and 21st February and 6th March 1820. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition ...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 207-225.) **SLN**

M'Neil, Richard

*See under* Hunter, Thomas, and Others

Maitland, Charles, of Halton

**Proceedings** before the Lords of the Articles, &c., against Charles Maitland, of Halton, treasurer depute, for perjury, in having given a false testimony, at the trial of James Mitchel, 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 6, cols. 1261-1270.) **SLN**

Maitland, Richard Maitland, Lord

*See under* Lauderdale (3. earl), Charles Maitland

Mar, Violet, Witch

**Reid,** Alexander George. Trial of Violet Mar for witchcraft. (In his: Annals of Auchterarder. Crieff, 1899. sq. 8°. p. 177-181.) **CR**

Extracted from the books of adjournal.

Margarot, Maurice

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Maurice Margarot, Jan. 13, 1794. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-33.) **SLN**

Maxwell, William

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of William Maxwell, Edinburgh, 23d June 1800. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 165-167.) **SLN**

Mealmaker, George

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of George Mealmaker, 10th, 11th and 12th January 1798. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition... in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 150-155.) **SLN**

**Proceedings** in the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, against George Meal-

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Individual Trials, continued.*

maker, on an indictment, charging him with sedition, and administering unlawful oaths, 10th, 11th, and 12th January 1798. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1819. 8°. v. 26, cols. 1135-1164.) **SLN**

MELFORT (1. EARL), JOHN DRUMMOND, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against John, earl of Melfort, John [sic, Charles], earl of Middletoun, Richard, earl of Lauderdale, and several others, for treason and rebellion... 1694. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 1441-1446.) **SLN**

Here printed for the first time.

MELVILLE (1. EARL), GEORGE MELVILLE

*See under* LOUDOUN (2. EARL), JAMES CAMPBELL, AND OTHERS

MELVILLE (1. VISCOUNT), HENRY DUNDAS

**Trial** of the Rt. Hon. Henry, Lord Viscount Melville...in Westminster Hall, for high crimes and misdemeanors...April 29–June 12, 1806. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1821. 8°. v. 29, cols. 549-1482.) **SLN**

MENNONS, JOHN

*See under* SMITH, JAMES, and JOHN MENNONS

MENZIES, JAMES

*See under* CAMERON, ANGUS, AND JAMES MENZIES

MIDDLETON (2. EARL), CHARLES MIDDLETON

*See under* MELFORT (1. EARL), JOHN DRUMMOND, AND OTHERS

MIDDLETON, CAPTAIN JAMES, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against Captain James Middletoun and others for high treason. 1694. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 843-878.) **SLN**

MITCHELL, JAMES, COVENANTER

**Dittay** against Mr. Jas. Mitchell for assassinating the archbp. of St. Andrews, a privy counsellor. (In: Scotland.—Justiciary Court. Records... Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 2, p. 307-339.) **CPA**

This contains the full record of his second trial in January, 1678.

**Hickes,** George. Ravillac redivivus, being a narrative of the late tryal of Mr. James Mitchel, a conventicle-preacher... To which is annexed an account of the tryal of that most wicked Pharisee Major Thomas Weir, who was executed for adultery, incest, and bestiality... London: Printed by Henry Hills, 1678. 78 p. 4°. **Reserve**

—— —— (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1812. 4°. v. 8, p. 510-553.) **C**

**Trial,** The, of James Mitchel, in Scotland, for attempting the murder of Dr. James Sharp, archbishop of St. Andrews, and wounding the bishop of Orkney. 1677. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 6, cols. 1207-1262.) **SLN**

MITCHELL, ROBERT

*See under* DUNCAN, ALISON, AND OTHERS

MONCRIEF, HUGH

*See under* GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN, AND OTHERS

MONRO, HECTOR

**Scottish** criminal trials. Hector Monro—sorcery and witchcraft. (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. London, 1834. f°. v. 2, p. 60-61.) ***DA**

Based on Pitcairn's ed. of the *Ancient Scottish criminal trials.*

MONSON, ALFRED JOHN

**Monson,** Alfred John. Trial of A. J. Monson. Edited by J. W. More. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1908.] vii(i), 472 p., 2 plans, 2 pl., 3 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

See also 'The Ardlamont mystery solved' in the *Academy,* v. 76, p. 968-969, London, 1909.

MORTON (4. EARL), JAMES DOUGLAS

**Trial** of the earl of Morton, for the murder of Henry, Lord Darnley, 1581. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 947-958.) **SLN**

MORTON, JAMES, AND OTHERS

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of John Morton, James Anderson, and Malcolm Craig, journeymen printers, 8th, 9th, and 11th of January, 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 95-108.) **SLN**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Individual Trials, continued.*

MOWBRAY, DAVID

**Trial** of David Mowbray, for a tumult within burgh. [Edinburgh,] 1686. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1003-1018.) **SLN**

MUIR, THOMAS

**Account,** An, of the trial of Thomas Muir, Esq., younger of Huntershill, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, on the 30th and 31st days of August, 1793, for sedition. New York: Samuel Campbell, 1794. 1 p.l., viii, (1)4-104, viii p., 1 port. 2. Amer. ed. 8°. **Reserve**

The eight pages at the end are "Appendix to the second American edition of Muir's trial." The portrait, of Muir, is "engraved for S. Campbell's edition of Muir's trial."

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Thomas Muir, younger of Huntershill. August, 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 144-183.) **SLN**

MURRAY, MUNGO

**Trial,** The, of Mungo Murray for assaulting Thomas Sydserf, comedian. 4. and 11. June 1669. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 87-95.) **† CP**

MURRAY, ROBERT

**Trial** of Robert Murray for robbing the Stirling mail. (Edinburgh annual register for 1825. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. v. 18, part 3, p. 83-89.) **BAA**

NAIRN, KATHARINE, AND PATRICK OGILVIE

**Indictment,** His Majesty's Advocate, against Katharine Nairn and Patrick Ogilvie. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh, 1765. 8°. v. 27, p. 362-371, 513-523, 573-592, 625-631.) *** DE**

**Roughhead,** William. Katharine Nairn. 1 port. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 106-135.) **SLN**

**Trial,** The, of Katharine Nairn and Patrick Ogilvie, for the crimes of incest and murder...5th[-16th] August 1765. Edinburgh: printed by Auld & Smellie, 1765. iv, (1)6-200 p. 8°. **SLN**

**Trial,** The, of Katharine Nairn and Patrick Ogilvie, for the crimes of incest and murder, before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland, 5th, 12th[-16th] August 1765. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 19, cols. 1235-1340.) **SLN**

OCHILTREE (4. BARON), JAMES STEWART

**Trial,** The, of James, Lord Uchiltrie, for calumnies and slanderous speeches against James, marquis of Hamilton; and the earls of Haddington Roxburgh, and Buccleugh ...at Edinburgh. 1631. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 3, cols. 425-484.) **SLN**

OGILVIE, JOHN

**Proceedings** against John Ogilvie, for high treason, on 28th February, at Glascow, 1615. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 883-900.) **SLN**

OGILVIE, PATRICK

*See under* NAIRN, KATHARINE, AND PATRICK OGILVIE

OLIPHANT, JOHN, AND OTHERS

**Trial,** The, of John Oliphant and others, for drinking to the health of the Pretender, and cursing the King. [Edinburgh,] 1715. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 763-782.) **SLN**

PALMER, REV. THOMAS FYSHE

**Account,** An, of the trial of Thomas Fyshe Palmer, Unitarian minister, Dundee ...at Perth, on the 12. and 13. days of September 1793, for sedition. Perth [1793]. 118 p. 8°. **CP p. box**

Title-page lacking.

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Thomas Fyshe Palmer, September, 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 184-220.) **SLN**

PATERSON, JAMES

*See under* BLACK, DAVID, AND JAMES PATERSON

PITCAIRNE, REV. ALEXANDER

**Proceedings** against Mr. Alexander Pitcairne, a minister of the Church of Scotland, for high treason... (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 1449-1454.) **SLN**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Individual Trials, continued.*

PORTEOUS, CAPTAIN JOHN

**Proceedings** in the trial of Captain John Porteous, for murder... [Edinburgh,] 1736 (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 923-994.) **SLN**

PORTERFIELD, JOHN

**Trial** of John Porterfield, of Duchall, for treason. 1684. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 1045-1066.) **SLN**

POWRIE, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

**Trial,** The, and sentence of William Powrie, George Dalgleish, John Hay of Talo, and John Hepburn of Bowton concerning the murder of Henry, Earl Darnley...as also, The declaration of Nicholas Hubert, commonly called Paris, in relation to that murder, 1567... (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 1, cols. 915-948.) **SLN**

—— (In: Collections relating to the history of Mary, queen of Scotland... Edinburgh, 1727. 4°. v. 2, p. 165-205.) **CPB**

PRESTON (1. VISCOUNT), SIR RICHARD GRAHAM

**Trial,** The, of Sir Richard Grahme, Viscount Preston in the kingdom of Scotland [upon an indictment of high-treason]...on Friday and Saturday, the 16th and 17th day of January, 1690. (In: An exact abridgment of all the tryals...relating to high treasons...in the reigns of...King William the III...and of...Queen Anne. London, 1703. 8°. p. 1-44.) **SLN**

PRITCHARD, DR. EDWARD WILLIAM

**Pritchard,** Edward William. Trial of Dr. Pritchard. Edited by William Roughead. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1906.] 6 p.l., 15-343(1) p., 4 fac., 3 pl., 7 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

RAMSEY, DAVID

**Proceedings** in the Court of Chivalry on an appeal of high-treason: by Donald, Lord Rea, against Mr. David Ramsey. 1631. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 3, cols. 483-520.) **SLN**

RANKEN, HENRY

*See under* GRANT, JOHN, AND OTHERS

REIDPATH, NEIL

*See under* DUNCAN, ALISON, AND OTHERS

RENWICK, JAMES

**Trial,** The, of Mr. James Renwick, for high treason. 1689. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 12, cols. 569-586.) **SLN**

ROBERTSON, REV. GEORGE

**Trial,** The, of Mr. George Robertson, minister, for neglecting to pray for the king. [Edinburgh,] 1715. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 781-790.) **SLN**

ROBERTSON, JAMES

*See under* CALLENDER, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS

ROBERTSON, JOSEPH

**Joseph** Robertson, for celebrating irregular marriages and forging certificates... Edinburgh, March 18 [1818]. (Edinburgh annual register for 1818. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 11, part 2, p. 35-39.) **BAA**

ROSS, KATHERINE, LADY FOULIS

**Scottish** criminal trials. Witchcraft and poisoning — Katherine Ross, Lady Foulis. (Chambers' Edinburgh magazine. London, 1833. f°. v. 1, p. 385-386.) ***DA**

Based on Pitcairn's ed. of the *Ancient Scottish criminal trials.*

RUMBOLD, RICHARD

**Proceedings** against Richard Rumbold, for high treason, 1685. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 873-888.) **SLN**

RUTHVEN, ALEXANDER

*See under* GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN, AND OTHERS

RUTHVEN, HENRY

*See under* GOWRIE (3. EARL), JOHN RUTHVEN, AND OTHERS

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Individual Trials, continued.*

SEAFORTH (4. EARL), KENNETH MACKENZIE

**Proceedings** against Kenneth, earl of Seaforth, for high treason. 1697. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 13, cols. 1445-1450.) **SLN**

Here printed for the first time.

SEMPLE, JOHN, AND OTHERS

**Proceedings** against John Semple, John Watt, and Gabriel Thomson, for treason, 1684. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 949-986.) **SLN**

SHEILS, ALEXANDER

*See under* ARCHER, THOMAS, AND OTHERS

SINCLAIR, CHARLES

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Charles Sinclair, February and March, 1794. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-40.) **SLN**

SKIRVING, WILLIAM

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of William Skirving, 6th and 7th of January, 1794. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 222-292.) **SLN**

SLATER, OSCAR

**Slater,** Oscar. Trial of Oscar Slater. Edited by W. Roughead. Edinburgh: W. Hodge & Company [1911]. lxxx, 321 p., 2 plans, 10 pl., 3 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

SMITH, JAMES, AND JOHN MENNONS

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of James Smith and John Mennons, 4th February 1793. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 115-117.) **SLN**

SMITH, MADELEINE

**Curtin,** Philip. Not proven: Madeleine Smith. (In his: Noted murder mysteries. London [1914]. 8°. p. 81-115.) **SLN**

**Smith,** Madeleine Hamilton. Trial of Madeleine Smith. Edited by A. Duncan Smith. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1905.] xi, 371(1) p., 2 fac., 1 plan, 3 pl. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

SMITH OR ELDER, MARY

**Roughead,** William. "The wife o' Denside." 1 port. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 160-190.) **SLN**

SMITH, WILLIAM

*See under* CARGILL, DONALD

SMITH, DR. WILLIAM

**Roughead,** William. The St. Fergus affair. 1 plan. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 221-247.) **SLN**

SOUTAR, CHARLES

**Roughead,** William. The Dunecht mystery. 1 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 248-272.) **SLN**

SPOTTISWOOD, SIR ROBERT

**Trial,** The, of Sir Robert Spotiswood ...for high treason, in the Parliament held at St. Andrews, Nov., Dec., and Jan., 1645. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 4, cols. 767-818.) **SLN**

SPREULL, JOHN, AND ROBERT FERGUSON

**Proceedings** against John Spreull and Robert Ferguson...at Edinburgh, for treason and rebellion. 1681. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 725-792.) **SLN**

SPROT, GEORGE

**Trial,** The, of George Sprot, in Scotland, for high treason, in conspiring with John, earl of Gowrie to murder King James I. August 12, 1608. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 2, cols. 697-708.) **SLN**

STANFIELD, PHILIP

**Craik,** George Lillie. The trial of Philip Standsfield, for high treason, and the murder of his father, Sir James Standsfield, of New Mills, 1688. (In his: English causes célèbres. London, 1844. 12°. p. 269-296.) **SLN**

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Individual Trials, continued.*

**Roughead,** William. The ordeal of Philip Stanfield. 1 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 63-84.) **SLN**

**Trial,** The, of Philip Standsfield, son to Sir James Standsfield, of New-Milns in Scotland, for high treason, the murder of his father, and other crimes libelled against him. 1688. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 11, cols. 1371-1420.) **SLN**

This trial forms the groundwork of S. R. Crockett's tale, *Little Anna Mark.*

STEVENSON, DUNCAN

**Lord** Archibald Hamilton against Duncan Stevenson, printer of the Beacon newspaper. (Edinburgh annual register for 1822. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 15, part 2, p. 64-74.) **BAA**

**Report** of the trial by jury of the action of damages for a libel in the Beacon newspaper; Lord Archibald Hamilton, against Duncan Stevenson, printer in Edinburgh. Taken in shorthand. Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1822. 154 p., 1 l. 8°. ***C p.v.490**

—— Supplement. Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1822. 18 p. 8°. ***C p.v.490**

STEWART, ALAN BRECK

**Alan** Breck Stewart in history: the story of a famous trial. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. new series, v. 23, p. 194-204.) ***DE**

**Lang,** Andrew. Historical mysteries. III. The case of Allan Breck. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 323-336.) ***DA**

STEWART, ALEXANDER

**Trial,** The, of Alexander Stewart, for maintaining the title of the Pretender. [Edinburgh,] 1715. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 17, cols. 791-798.) **SLN**

STEWART, ARCHIBALD

**Trial,** The, of Archibald Stewart, Esq.; late lord provost of Edinburgh, before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland, for neglect of duty, and misbehaviour in the execution of his office, as lord provost of Edinburgh, before and at the time the rebels got possession of that city in... September, 1745... Edinburgh: Gideon Crawfurd, 1747. 178, 203 p. 8°. **SLN**

The second part contains the Proceedings in the second trial of Archibald Stewart, Esq.

**Trial,** The, of Archibald Stewart, late lord provost of Edinburgh, for neglect of duty and misbehaviour in the execution of his office, as Lord Provost of Edinburgh, before and at the time the Rebels got possession of that city, 9. September, 1745... Edinburgh, 1747... (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 863-1070.) **SLN**

STEWART, JAMES, OF AUCHARN

**Burton,** John Hill. Trial of James Stewart for the murder of Campbell of Glenure. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 73-100.) **CP**

**Extracts** of the trial of James Stewart, for the murder of Colin Campbell of Glenure. (Scots magazine. Edinburgh, 1753. 8°. v. 15, p. 129-136, 173-181, 221-236, 285-295, 333-349, 392-403, 445-455, 493-515, 549-566, 604-606.) ***DE**

**Lang,** Andrew. Who shot Glenure? (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 79, p. 136-144.) ***DA**

**Macphail,** J. R. N. Notes on the trial of James Stewart of Acharn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 276-284.) **NDO**

—— Further notes on the trial of James Stewart of Aucharn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 140-156.) **NDO**

**Remarkable** trials. no. II. James Stewart for murder. [1752.] (Law review. London, 1853. 8°. v. 17, p. 75-105.) **XAA**

**Stewart,** James. Trial of James Stewart. (The Appin murder.) Edited by David N. Mackay. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1907.] xvi, 369 p., 1 map, 6 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

This trial forms a principal part of the groundwork of R. L. Stevenson's *Kidnapped* and *Catriona.* Stewart's execution was a political murder.

**Trial,** The, of James Stewart in Aucharn in Duror of Appin, for the murder of Colin Campbell of Glenure...22nd [-25th] September 1752. (In: T. B. Howell, A collection of state trials. London, 1816. 8°. v. 19, cols. 1-262.) **SLN**

STEWART, WILLIAM

*See under* ELDER, JOHN, AND WILLIAM STEWART

*Criminal and Other Trials, continued.*
*Individual Trials, continued.*

STIRLING, JAMES, OF KEIR, AND OTHERS

**Extract** of the process of treason, at the instance of Sir James Steuart, Her Majesties advocate; and as having special warrant for that effect, against James Stirling of Keir and others. London, 1709. viii, 40 p. 4°. **CP p. box 4**

**Trials,** The, of James Stirling, of Keir, and others in Scotland, for high treason. 1708. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 14, cols. 1395-1418.) **SLN**

STUART, JAMES, OF DUNEARN

**James** Stuart, Esq., younger of Dunearn, charged with the murder of Sir Alexander Boswell of Auchinleck, bart., in a duel. (Edinburgh annual register for 1822. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. v. 15, part 2, p. 3-59.) **BAA**

**Townsend,** William C. The trial of James Stuart, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for killing Sir Alexander Boswell in a duel, June 10, 1822. (In his: Modern State trials. London, 1850. 8°. v. 1, p. 151-208.) **SLN**

A *résumé* of this account of the trial is published in the *International monthly magazine,* v. 2, p. 329-331, New York, 1851.

**Trial,** The, of James Stuart, younger of Dunearn, before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh... June 10, 1822. With an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 1 p.l., 186, 20 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLN**

Reviewed in *The Eclectic review,* v. 18, p. 170-182, London, 1822.

TARRAS, WALTER SCOTT, EARL OF

**Case** of Walter, earl of Tarras, for treason, and recepting of traitors. 1685. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 10, cols. 1065-1080.) **SLN**

TERIG ALIAS CLARK, DUNCAN, AND ALEXANDER BAIN MACDONALD

**Roughead,** William. The ghost of Sergeant Davies. 1 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 85-105.) **SLN**

THOMPSON, WILLIAM

*See under* CARGILL, DONALD

THOMSON, GABRIEL

*See under* SEMPLE, JOHN, AND OTHERS

WARRISTON, LADY

**Roughead,** William. The doom of Lady Warriston. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 16-40.) **SLN**

WATSON, ANDREW

**Proceedings** in the trial of Andrew Watson for assaulting Thomas Picken, 1753. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 293-311.) **CPA**

WATT, JOHN

*See under* SEMPLE, JOHN, AND OTHERS

WEDDERBURN, SIR JOHN

**Trial,** The, of Sir John Wedderburn, bart., for high treason. Nov. 4, 1746. (In: T. B. Howell, A complete collection of state trials... London, 1816. 8°. v. 18, cols. 425-428.) **SLN**

WEIR, MAJOR THOMAS

**Hickes,** George. Ravillac redivivus, being a narrative of the late tryal of Mr. James Mitchel, a conventicle-preacher... To which is annexed an account of the tryal of that most wicked Pharisee Major Thomas Weir, who was executed for adultery, incest, and bestiality... London: Printed by Henry Hills, 1678. 78 p. 4°. **Reserve**

—— —— (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1812. 4°. v. 8, p. 510-553.) **C**

**Roughead,** William. Touching one Major Weir, a warlock. 2 pl. (In his: Twelve Scots trials. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 41-62.) **SLN**

WILSON, THOMAS

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Case of Thomas Wilson, Perth, 7th September, 1802. (In his: An examination of the trials for sedition...in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 168-176.) **SLN**

WILSON, WILLIAM

**William** Wilson, Strathaven, for high treason. 1820. (Edinburgh annual register for 1820. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 13, part 2, p. 224-236.) **BAA**

YOUNG, ISOBEL

**Trial** of Isobel Young for witchcraft, February 4, 1629. (Spottiswoode miscellany...edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 39-50.) **ZDVH**

## Economics

**A.** Historical notices of the Scottish herring fishery. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 216-219.) ***DE**

**Aberdeen** Chamber of Commerce and North of Scotland Trade Protection Society. Report of the directors...at the annual general meeting, 1874. Aberdeen, 1874. 8°. **TLK p.box**

**Aberdeen,** The, corporation electric tramways. (Tramway and railway world. London, 1900. f°. v. 9, p. 5-10.) **TPB**

**Aberdeen,** The, Line. [Collection of circulars of information, timetables, posters, etc., relating to the line.] Aberdeen, 1903-04. 36 pieces, various sizes. **TR**

**Acworth,** William Mitchell. The railways of Scotland: their present position. With a glance at their past and a forecast of their future. London: J. Murray, 1890. viii, 199 p., 1 map. 12°. **TPN**

**Advertisement,** An, concerning the Province of East-New Jersey in America. Published for the Information of such as are desirous to be concerned therein, or to transport themselves thereto. Edinburgh: John Reid, printer, 1685. 22 p. 4°. **Reserve**

**Advertising** in Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 190-200.) ***DA**

Contains a good deal of interest relating to local newspapers.

**Agriculture,** L', de l'Écosse et de l'Irlande; série de traites préparés pour le Congrès international de l'agriculture en 1878, traduits de l'Anglais par E. Mérice. La production agricole dans l'Inde Méridionale...par H. Vilmorin. L'agriculture en Australie, par J. Joubert. Ouvrages publiés par la Société des agriculteurs de France. Paris: la société, 1878. 2 p.l., 292 p. 8°. **VPX**

1. Géographie physique et climatologie de l'Écosse, par Alexander Buchan. 2. Esquisse de la géologie de l'Écosse dans ses rapports avec l'agriculture, par Ralph Richardson. 3. Agriculture des régions de l'est et du nord-est, par John Wilson. 4. Agriculture des régions de l'ouest et du sud-ouest, par James Drennan. 5. Agriculture de la région du centre et de celle du nord-ouest, par James Mollison. 6. Régime de la propriété et de la jouissance des terres, par Alex. MacNeel Caird. 7. Main-d'œuvre et ouvriers agricoles, par Robert Scot Skirving. 8. Outillage agricole, par James Melvin et Thomas Mylne. 9. Espèce chevaline: race de Clydesdale, par John M. Martin. 10. Espèce bovine: (1) race du comté d'Ayr; (2) race d'Angus sans cornes ou d'Aberdeen; (3) race de Galloway; (4) race de l'ouest de l'Écosse. 11. Espèce bovine: (1) race des Cheviots, par John Usher; (2) race à tête noire ou des hautes terres, par John MacDiarmid; (3) race Border Leicester, par John Usher. 12. Régime forestier de l'Écosse, par Robert Hutchison. 13. Application de la science à l'agriculture, par le Dr. Aitken. 14. Sociétés nationales d'agriculture et autres associations agricoles, par Thomas Duncan. 15. Statistique agricole de 1877 (tiré des comptes rendus officiels).

**Aitken,** Andrew P. The practical method of testing soils, with report of experiments in various parts of Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 251-259.) **VPA**

**Aiton,** William. Sketch of the 8. chapter of the General report of the agricultural state of Scotland, on the subject of grass lands... Edinburgh: Board of Agriculture, 1812. iv, 116 p. 8°. **VPX p.v.4 no.3**

**Alexander,** William. Aberdeenshire agriculture — past and present. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 677-686.) **SA**

**Allan,** Thomas. Letter to the proprietors of the Royal Bank of Scotland. [By Thomas Allan.] [Edinburgh: Caledonian Mercury Office, 1816.] 1 p.l., 4, 17 p. 4°. ***C p.v.1178**

**Anderson,** J. T. Tramway track construction in Aberdeen. [With discussion.] 1 pl. (Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers. Proceedings. London, 1904. 8°. v. 30, p. 142-154.) **SPA**

**Anderson,** James, of Monk's Hill. Observations on the means of exciting a spirit of national industry; chiefly intended to promote the agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and fisheries, of Scotland. In a series of letters to a friend [1775]. Dublin: S. Price, 1779. 2 v. 8°. **VPX**

**Anderson,** James L. The story of the Commercial Bank of Scotland, Limited, during its hundred years from 1810 to 1910, told by its secretary, J. L. Anderson. Edinburgh: [F. and E. Murray,] 1910. viii, 113 p., 2 fac., 9 pl., 12 port. 8°. **THN**

**Anderson,** John. Introduction of sea water into Glasgow. 1 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 18, p. 357-364.) ***EC**

**Anderson,** Lawrence. On the topography and agriculture of Peeblesshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 226-240.) **VPA**

**Anti-speculator,** pseud. Two letters to a noble lord. [Signed] Anti-speculator. [Edinburgh? 1804?] 55 p. 8°. **TLH p.v.23, no.6**

t.-p. missing. Title supplied in ms.

**Armstrong,** W. Bruce. Two papers relating to the export of coals from Scotland, 1596 and 1614. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 474-477.) **CPA**

*Economics, continued.*

**Arnot,** William. On "The Glasgow corporation electric light supply." 4 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1894. 8°. v. 37, p. 145-177.) **VDA**

**Ashley,** W. J. The clear facts of the commercial situation, and the divergent conclusions drawn from them. [As given in the fiscal blue book entitled "Memoranda, statistical tables and charts prepared in the Board of Trade, etc." issued Sept., 1903]. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 35, p. 215-230.) ***EC**

**Baker,** Benjamin. Bridging the Firth of Forth. (Royal Institution of Great Britain. Notices of proceedings. London, 1889. 8°. v. 12, p. 142-149.) ***EC**

**Banking,** The, Company in Aberdeen. List of the proprietors of stock...7 March 1843. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1843. 16 p. 12°. **THN p. box 8**

**Barker,** Charles Davidson. Methods adopted in constructing the Glasgow Central Railway. London: the institute, 1893. 14 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **TPN p. box**

Repr.: Institute of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings, v. 14, part 4.

**Barron,** James. Some recently constructed piers and harbours on the north and west coasts of Scotland. London: the institute, 1889. 8 p., 1 pl. 8°. **VDNA p.v.11**

Repr.: Institute of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings, v. 9, sess. 1889-90, part 1.

**Bear,** William E. The relations of landlord and tenant in England and Scotland. London: Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1876. 131 p. 12°. **TB p.v.73**

**Beaton,** Angus J. The social and economic condition of the Highlands of Scotland since 1800. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1906. xv, (1) 18-128 p., 13 pl. 12°. **CP**

**Bertram,** J. G. The Scottish herring industry. illus. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 510-515.) ***DA**

**Biles,** J. H. Fifty years of warshipbuilding on the Clyde. 4 tables. illus. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 52, p. 347-370.) **VDA**

**Black,** James. On the agriculture of Aberdeen and Banff shires. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 1-36.) **VPA**

**Bluff** Harbour Board [Campbelltown, Scotland]. Balance sheet. n. t.-p. 1891-92. f°. **†† VDN p.v.1**

**Blaikie.** Report of the system of improvement followed on the muirs of Drumforskie and Drumquhyle, now called Charlestown, in the county of Kincardine, belonging to John Menzies, Esq., of Pitfodels, by the settlement of crofters on improving leases, with allotments of a few acres of waste land to each. 1 plan. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. v. 11, p. 97-121.) **VPA**

**Boase,** Charles William. A century of banking in Dundee; being the annual balance sheets of the Dundee Banking Company, from 1764 to 1864. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1867. xxxi, 579 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **THI**

**Brazier,** James S. Memorandum of experiments in respect to the application of the so-called "ABC" process to the sewage of Aberdeen. [Aberdeen: Leslie & Russell, 1870.] 8 p. 8°. **VDI p.v.1**

**Bremner,** David. The industries of Scotland: their rise, progress, and present condition. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1869. 1 p.l., viii, 535 p. 8°. **V**

**British** Association for the Advancement of Science. Local industries of Glasgow and the west of Scotland. Edited by Angus McLean. Glasgow: the local committee, 1901. 5 p.l., (1)4-288 p., 2 charts. 8°. **VBA**

**British** cities and their commerce. III. Edinburgh in the year of the royal visit. 16 port and illus. (World's work. London, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 685-695.) ***DA**

**Brodie,** George. Unto — the Lords of Council and Session, the petition of Thomas and Hugh Gladstanes, merchants in Leith [against the trust-disponees of the estate of Wilsonton]. [Signed George Brodie, with appendix.] Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., 1816. 29, 2 p. 4°. ***C p.v.1178**

**Bromhead,** Horatio K. On purifying the Glasgow harbour and rapidly removing the sewage. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1879. 8°. v. 11, p. 267-280.) ***EC**

**Brown,** J. Observations on Mr. Kinnear's "History of the rise of exchange companies in Scotland, and a defence of their proper business." Glasgow: W. Lang, 1848. 16 p. 8°. ***C p.v.447**

**Brown,** John. Documents respecting the Rev. Dr. John Brown's opposition to the payment of the annuity tax. Edinburgh: R. Marshall, 1837. 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

—— On the law of Christ respecting civil obedience, especially in the payment of tribute; with an appendix of notes and documents. Edinburgh: M. Paterson, 1838. 2 p.l., v-x, 104, lxxxvi p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZEC p.v.45, no.2**

*Economics, continued.*

**Brown,** Richard. Early Scottish joint-stock companies. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 225-249.) *** EC**

—— The genesis of company law in England and Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 185-204.) **SEA**

**Buchanan,** George Cunningham. The port of Dundee. With an abstract on the discussion upon the paper, edited by J. H. T. Tudsbery. London: the institution, 1902. 41 p., 2 pl. 8°. **VDNA p.v.5**

Repr.: Institution of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings. v. 149.

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. The inventor of Cudbear. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 113-117.) **CPA**

A material used in dyeing.

**Cadell,** Henry Moubray. Foreshore reclamation on the Forth. 4 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 13-35.) **VA**

—— The garden city question in Scotland. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 17, p. 45-69.) **VA**

—— The industrial development of the Forth valley. 1 pl. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 66-84.) **KAA**

—— On the prevention of the deposit of silt in harbours. 2 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. v. 11, p. 386-390.) **VA**

With special reference to Bridgeness harbour.

—— The story of the Forth. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. xvii, 299 p., 6 maps, 2 plans, 49 pl., 2 port. sq. 8°. **PSW**

1. The foundations of the Forth valley. 2. The age of swamps and forests. 3. Ancient land agitations. 4. Rivers and their ways. 5. The first beginnings of the Forth. 6. The buried channels of the Forth valley. 7. The great ice age. 8. The old lochs of Edinburgh. 9, 10. Carron Company and the rise of the Scottish iron industry. 11. The Scottish oil industry. 12. Land reclamation in the Forth valley. 13. A new foreshore reclamation scheme. 14. The clearing of Blairdrummond moss. A famous old labour colony.

**Caird,** James. High farming vindicated and further illustrated. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1850. 35 p. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

**Caledonian** Railway. Report by the directors and statement of accounts for half-years ending Jan. 31 and July 31 respectively. Glasgow, 1892-1911. Jan. 31, 1893-July 31, 1911. f°. **†† TPN**

—— Sketch shewing the position of the carriage, engine and tender after the accident to the down mail train on the Caledonian Railway, 10 Feb. 1849. 22 x 8 in. n. p., n.d. **TPG p. box 3**

**Cameron,** A. C. On ancient farming customs in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 292-311.) **VPA**

**Cameron,** John. Description of the Lugar Valley viaduct on the line of the Glasgow and South-Western Railway, erected from the design of John Miller, C. E. 1 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. v. 4, p. 99-112.) **VA**

**Campbell,** Sir Charles. The advantages, strategical and commercial, of a battleship and ocean-going steamer canal between the Forth and the Clyde. [With discussion] 1 map, 1 pl. (Royal United Service Institution. Journal. London, 1909. 8°. v. 58, p. 1415-1443.) **VWA**

—— —— (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 25, p. 414-425.) **KAA**

**Campbell,** Colin Yorke. On the improvement of waste land on the estate of Barbreck, Argyllshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 60-63.) **VPA**

**Campbell,** William. On the improvements on the river Clyde during the past hundred years. 1 diagram. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. v. 4, p. 34-60.) **VA**

**Carr,** George. On improvements on the farm of Westhill of Park, Kincardineshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 407-408.) **VPA**

**Chalmers,** George. Considerations relating to the late order of the two banks established at Edinburgh, by which they have recalled one-fourth of their cash accompts. [By George Chalmers.] Edinburgh: G. Martin & J. Wotherspoon, 1762. 15 p. 8°. **THI p.v.28, no.7**

**Chambers,** Robert. On ancient terraces of cultivation, commonly called disses. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 127-133.) **CPA**

**Christie,** Robert. Remarks on statement by the committee of Leith dock and harbour commissioners, on the affairs of the port. Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1835. 18 p. 8°. **CR p. box 1**

—— Report on the erroneous views and statements contained in an appendix to the report by the commissioners of municipal corporations in Scotland regarding the harbour and docks of Leith. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1835. 21 p. 8°. **VDNA p.v.18**

**Church** of Scotland. — General Assembly. Report by the committee of the

*Economics, continued.*

General Assembly...on the Eyemouth fish teind case. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1862. 29 p. 8°. **TIS p. box 10**

—— Report of the committee of the General Assembly on unexhausted teinds and augmentations. Edinburgh, 1862. 1 l. 8°. **TIS p.box 2**

**Cleghorn,** James. On the depressed state of agriculture. Being the essay for which the Highland Society of Scotland, at their general meeting on 1st July 1822, voted a piece of plate of fifty guineas value; and published by order of the society. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 2 p.l., 140 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1072**

**Clerk,** Duncan. On the agriculture of the county of Argyll. 1 map. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 1-105.) **VPA**

—— On ancient farming customs in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 271-292.) **VPA**

**Cockburn,** John, of Ormiston. Letters of John Cockburn of Ormiston to his gardener, 1727-1744. Edited with introduction and notes by James Colville. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1904. 2 p.l., viixliv, 106 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 45.) **CPA**

Of value for the history of agriculture in Scotland.

**Company** of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh. Report by the master and assistants of the...company...on the bill for the proposed abolition of tolls in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1857. 8 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Report of the proceedings at the annual meeting. 1857-58. Edinburgh [1857-58]. nar. 16°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Report from the sub-committee who were deputed to learn from the lord provost and magistrates of Edinburgh, their reasons for wishing to postpone the Union Canal Bill till next year. [Edinburgh,] n. d. 16 p. 8°. **TSB p.box 5**

—— Rules and standing orders of the company. [Edinburgh,] 1852. 12 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

**Copy** of papers regarding the herring fisheries on the coast of Caithness, and the means of improving the same. (In: John Henderson, General view of the agriculture of the county of Caithness. London, 1815. 8°. p. 313-325.) **VPX**

**Cramond,** William. Old time mail arrangements. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 34-35.) **CPA**

**Crinan,** On the, canal. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 11, p. 141-144.) *** DE**

**Croall,** Thomas. Roads, canals, railways, steamers, telegraphs, etc. (In the: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 87-89.) **† CPW**

**Croker,** John Wilson. Two letters on Scottish affairs, from Edward Bradwardine Waverley [pseud.] to Malachi Malagrowther [Sir Walter Scott]... London: J. Murray, 1826. 2 p.l., 62 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. **TH p.v.2**

**Cry,** The, of the creditors upon bankrupt estates in Scotland renewed; containing a project for retrieving credit, and advancing trade, by preventing tedious lawsuits: Again addressed to...the Lords of Council and Session, Members of Parliament, and all Scotsmen. Edinburgh: printed by the successors of Andrew Anderson, 1721. 24 p. 8°. **CP p.box 2**

**Cubitt,** W. Report on the harbour and docks of Leith, and the projected new harbours and docks in its vicinity. With an appendix. Leith: R. Allardice, 1834. 23 p., 2 maps. 8°. **VDNA p.v.17**

—— See also **Walker,** J., and W. Cubitt.

**Curious** history of a bogus Scotch bank. (Bankers' magazine. New York, 1884-85. 8°. v. 39, p. 607-610.) **THA**

Scottish Banking Company of A. Gilruth Fleming.

**Currency,** The, theory reviewed; in a letter to the Scottish people on the menaced interference by government with the existing system of banking in Scotland; by a banker in England. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1845. 76 p. 8°. **TH p.v.21**

**Davidson,** George B. Scotch agriculture. (Western journal. St. Louis, 1849. 8°. v. 3, p. 42-46.) *** DA**

**Davidson,** John, and Alexander Gray. The Scottish staple at Veere: a study in the economic history of Scotland. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1909. xii, 453 p., 5 fac., 8 pl. 8°.

**Day,** St. John Vincent. On the proposed bridges for carrying the North British Railway across the Firth of Forth, with some remarks on the structure and cause of the fall of the Tay bridge. 6 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1880. 8°. v. 23, p. 129-217.) **VDA**

—— See also under **Notices** of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland.

**De** commerciis Scotorum, et regni reditibus. (In: Respublica. Status regni Scotiæ. Lugd[uni] Bat[avorum], 1627. 16°. p. 93-98.) **CP**

*Economics, continued.*

—— (In: Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 16°. 24°. p. 93-98.) **CP**

**Dissertation,** A, on the chief obstacles to the improvement of land, and introducnig better methods of agriculture throughout Scotland. Aberdeen: F. Douglas, 1760. 1 p.l., 94 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.7**

**Douglas,** Robert. General view of the agriculture of the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk; with observations on the means of their improvement... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xv, 378 p., 2 maps, 3 pl. 8°. **VPX**

**Duncan,** Henry. An essay on the nature and advantages of parish banks: together with a corrected copy of the rules and regulations of the parent institution in Ruthwell... Edinburgh: J. Pillans & Sons, 1815. 3-28 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.1**

**Dunkeld** bridge pontage. Statement by the committee. Perth: Robert Whittet, 1868. 15(1) p. 8°. *** C p.v.579**

**Dupin,** François Pierre Charles, baron. Narratives of two excursions to the ports of England, Scotland and Ireland, in 1816, 1817, and 1818; together with a description of the breakwater at Plymouth, and also of the Caledonian canal. Translated from the French of C. D....and illustrated by notes, critical and explanatory by the translator. London: R. Phillips [18–?]. viii, 96 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 4°. **VDN**

**Edinburgh.** — Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures. Annual report of the directors. no. 78, 86, 88-92, 94-96, 99-101, 117-121, 123-128(1862/3, 1870/1, 1872/3-1876/7, 1878/9-1880/1, 1884/5-1886/7, 1901-/2-1905/6, 1907/8-1912/3). Edinburgh, 1863-1913. 8°. **TLK**

—— Joint report by the committees of the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, and Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures of Edinburgh, on the "Bill for regulating the sequestration of the estates of bankrupts in Scotland." "Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 15th March 1836." Edinburgh, 1836. 1 p.l., iv, 3-62, 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v.423, no.2**

**Edinburgh.** — City Council. Statement made at a general meeting held in the council chamber, Edinburgh...for the purpose of taking into consideration the best and most effectual means of improving the water and harbour of Leith, and the internal resources of the city and county of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: University Press, printed, 1834. 12 p. 8°. *** C p.v.458**

**Edinburgh.** — Town Council. Report by the lord provost's committee...regarding the probable future value of the revenues of the city clergy, with...relative documents. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., printers, 1836. 17, 3-19 p. 8°. *** C p.v.458**

**Edinburgh** Court of Session. The decision of the Court of Session, upon the question of literary property; in the cause of John Hinton of London, book-seller, pursuer; against Alexander Donaldson and John Wood, booksellers in Edinburgh, and James Meurose, bookseller in Kilmarnock, defenders. Published by James Boswell, Esq....one of the counsel in the case. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson, 1774. 1 p.l., iv, 37 p. 4°. *** IL p.box 3**

**Edinburgh,** Leith, and Newhaven Railway Company. Reply for the directors of the Edinburgh, Leith, and Newhaven Railway Company, to certain "Remarks on the progress and prospects" of that company, by Dr. Neill, Canonmills. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1839. 26 p. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

**Edmondston,** Arthur. Observations on the nature and extent of the cod fishery, carried on off the coasts of the Zetland and Orkney islands. Edinburgh: W. Laing, 1820. 38 p., 1 l. 8°. **VRS p.box 1**

**Elder,** John Rawson. The royal fishery companies of the seventeenth century. Aberdeen: the university. 1912. vi p., 1 l., 136 p. 8°. (Aberdeen University studies. no. 52.) **VRS**

ch. iv: The Association for the Fishing; its work in the Lewis.
ch. vi: The new societies for the fishing in Scotland.

**Electric,** The, equipment of Glasgow tramways. An extensive three phase system. (Tramway and railway world. London, 1900. f°. v. 9, p. 343-356.) **TPB**

**Electric,** The, lighting of the city of Glasgow. (Electrical engineer. v. 32 [new series, v. 26], p. 410-413, 438, 442.) London, 1900. 8°.) **†† VGA**

**Electric** traction in Glasgow. A typical American installation with British rolling stock. (Railway world. London, 1898. f°. v. 7, p. 327-335.) **TPB**

**Enquiry,** An, into the effect that the salt laws produce on the revenue of Scotland. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 11, p. 26-35.) *** DE**

**Erroll** (19. earl), Charles Gore Hay. The Scotch land bill. (National review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 49, p. 466-471.) *** DA**

**Establishment** of state model forests for Scotland. (Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 201-222.) **VQN**

**Eureka!** or The fundamental principles of monetary circulation. Shewing the advantage derived from a connection with joint-stock banks and the impossibility of

*Economics, continued.*

successful competition in any business without such connection, in the absence of a national deposit bank of issue. Edinburgh, 1838. 40 p. 8°. **TF p.v.17**

**Evershed,** Henry. On the agriculture of the islands of Shetland. 1 map. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 187-228.) **VPA**

**Examination** of Blackwood's Defence and new mis(s)tatements. Edinburgh, 1850. 23 p. 12°. **VPX p.v.1**

Repr.: Scotsman, Feb. 2, 1850.

**Exposition,** An, of the present injurious system of imposing and collecting the assessed taxes, with a proposed remedy for the evils. By a member of the committee on the assessed taxes. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1840. 86 p. 8°. *** C p.v.494**

**Eyemouth.** — Fishermen's Committee. Eyemouth fish teind. Reply by the Fishermen's Committee to the letter of D. Milne-Home of Wedderburn... Berwick: Journal Office, 1862. 1 p.l., 15 p. 8°. **TIS p.box 1**

**Farming** in Scotland in the days of our grandfathers. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 173-174, 188-189.) **CPA**

**Farrall,** Thomas. On the agriculture of the counties of Edinburgh and Linlithgow, and the industrial progress and development of these counties during recent years. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. series 4. v. 9, p. 1-66.) **VPA**

—— On the agriculture of the islands of Orkney. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 68-99.) **VPA**

**Fea,** James. Considerations on the fisheries in the Scotch islands; to which is prefixed a general account elucidating the history, soil, productions, curiosities, &c., of the same, the manners of the inhabitants, &c. London: printed for the author, 1787. 2 parts in 1 v. map. 8°. **VRS**

In part 2, p. 43 wrongly numbered 47, and sequence of pagination incorrect from that point.

**Ferguson,** John. See under **Notices** of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland.

**Few,** A, plain questions to the working people of Scotland. n. p., 1793. 15 p. 3. ed. 8°. **CP p.box 5**

**First** stage-coach between Edinburgh and Glasgow. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 264-266.) **CPA**

**Flachat,** S. Histoire des travaux et de l'aménagement des eaux du canal calédonien. Rédigée d'après les rapports de MM. Jessop et Telford, ingen.-directeurs, et d'après les rapports des commissaires de la Chambre des communes... Paris: F. Didot, 1828. 92 p. 4°. (France. Conseil Général des Ponts et Chaussées.) **TSB**

**Fleming,** James Simpson. On the theory and practice of Scotch banking. (Bankers' magazine. New York, 1883. 8°. v. 37, p. 847-856, 927-935.) **TAA**

—— Scottish banking; a historical sketch. With notes and an appendix. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1877. 1 p.l., 65 p. 3. ed. 8°. **THI p.box**

**Forbes,** Sir William. Memoirs of a banking house. London: W. and R. Chambers, 1860. 1 p.l., ix, 94 p., 2 port. 2. ed. 8°. **THE**

**Forsyth,** Robert. Memorial for Thomas and Hugh Gladstanes, merchants in Leith ...against John Dickson...James Pillans ...and John Mowbray...trust-disponees of the estate of Wilsonton, and iron-works thereon, which belonged to the late John Wilson... [Signed Ro. Forsyth, with appendix.] Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., prtrs., 1816. 45, 5 p. 4°. *** C p.v.1178**

To the Lords of Council and Session. Second division of the Court.

**Forth** and Clyde ship canal schemes. (Engineer. London, 1909. f°. v. 108, p. 656-657.) **† VA**

**France.** — Direction de Commerce Extérieur. Rapports commerciaux des agents diplomatiques et consulaires de France. **TLG**

Series 1890-99

no. 4. Grande-Bretagne. Commerce et navigation de Leith-Édimbourg, 1890-91. 11 p.
no. 187. Angleterre. La métallurgique écossaise en 1893. 9 p.

Series 1899–date

no. 27. Angleterre. Navigation, importations et exportations de Glasgow, 1899. 16 p.
no. 104. Same, for 1900. 20 p.
no. 168. Angleterre. Mouvement commercial de Glasgow. Industries diverses et navigation, 1901. 20 p.
no. 280. Angleterre. Mouvement commercial, maritime et industriel de Glasgow, 1902. 23 p.
no. 369. Angleterre. Les industries et le commerce de Glasgow, 1903. 29 p., 1 l.
no. 492. Angleterre. Mouvement maritime, commercial et industriel de Glasgow, 1904. 26 p., 1 l.
no. 630. Angleterre. Les banques écossaises. 1906-07. 20 p.
no. 667. Angleterre. Mouvement commercial et maritime de Glasgow et de Leith, 1906. 16 p.

**Fraser,** H. Newby. Report on the agriculture of Dumfriesshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1869 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 326-335.) **VPA**

**Frew,** Alexander. On the reclamation of waste lands in the Clyde estuary, considered in relation to the disposal of the

*Economics, continued.*

sewage of Glasgow. 1 map. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. v. 21, p. 173-188.) ***EC**

—— A scheme for the removal of the sewage of Glasgow and the adjoining burghs. 1 plan. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1879. 8°. v. 11, p. 507-517.) ***EC**

**Further** remarks on the third report of the commissioners for new roads in Scotland. (In: Sir Egerton Brydges, Censura literaria. London, 1808. 8°. v. 8, p. 40-57.) **NCE**

See below under *Observations.*

**Gale,** James M. On the Glasgow water works. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. v.7, p. 21-72.) **VDA**

—— On the Port Glasgow water-works. 4 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 11, p. 151-156.) **VDA**

**Galloway,** Alexander. Remarks on ancient agriculture, and on the agricultural condition of Clydesdale during the Roman period and subsequently. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 399-419.) **CPA**

**General** report of Scotland. Chap. 16, sect. 4. On the manufactures, navigation, commerce, fisheries, and banking establishments of Scotland. Edinburgh: Board of Agriculture, 1813. 2 p.l., 135, 20 p. 8°. **VPX p.v.3, no.3**

**Gifford,** Thomas, of Busta. Memorial anent a trial of herring fishing upon the coast of Zetland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 193-195.) **CR**

With notes by R. Stuart Bruce...

**Gillespie,** James. On ancient farming customs in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 292-303.) **VPA**

**Gillespie,** John. Report on the agriculture of Dumfriesshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 270-325.) **VPA**

**Glaister,** John. The pollution of Scottish rivers. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 50-95.) ***EC**

—— River pollution and river purification in Scotland. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 38, p. 113-149.) ***EC**

**Glasgow.** Vital, social, and economic statistics of the city of Glasgow, 1881-1885, with observations thereon by James Nicol. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1885. xiv p., 1 l., 304 p. 8°. **SDG**

**Glasgow.** — Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures. Report of a committee of directors...relative to the proposed alteration on the corn law; and resolutions of a general meeting of the chamber thereupon... Glasgow, 1787. 1 p.l., 36 p., 1 table. 8°. ***C p.v.1117**

—— Report of the directors. no. 91-92 (1873-74). Glasgow, 1874-75. 8°. **TLK**

**Glasgow.** — Provost. Statement of assessments levied in Glasgow, compared with other large towns, and resumé... with appendix *re* the relief of the unemployed. Glasgow [1895]. 8°. **TIB**

**Glasgow,** The, corporation electric tramways. (Engineer. London, 1899. f°. v. 87, p. 142-144, 343-345.) **†† VA**

**Glasgow,** The, municipal tramway system. (Tramway and railway world. London, 1903. f°. v. 14, p. 17-35.) **TPB**

**Glasgow** and West of Scotland Technical College. — Agricultural Department. Reports on experiments on the manuring of oats, hay, turnips, and potatoes...on farms in the south-west and centre of Scotland. 1896-97. Glasgow, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°. **VPA p. box**

**Gordon,** Lewis D. B., and Lawrence Hill. Description of the great chimney at St. Rollox, Glasgow, and of the climbing machine used in examining and repairing a rent in that chimney at the height of 280 feet. 1 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. v. 3, p. 5-9.) **VA**

**Graham,** William. The one pound note in the history of banking in Great Britain. Edinburgh: J. Thin, 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xv, 410 p., 1 l., 14 fac., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **THI**

—— The one pound note in the rise and progress of banking in Scotland... Edinburgh: J. Thin, 1886. ii, 324 p. 8°. **THI**

**Grainger,** Thomas, and J. Miller. Scotland. Trinity harbour... With appendix, containing opinions by John Gibb... Thomas Telford...and George Thomas... [Edinburgh,] 1835. 8 p., 2 maps. f°. **†† VDNA p.v.4**

**Grant,** David. A handbook to the Great North of Scotland Railroad and branches ... Aberdeen: L. & J. Smith, 1862. 2 p.l., 120 p., 1 map. 12°. **TPN**

**Grant,** George. On the reclamation of waste land on the farm of Ballimore, in the county of Banff. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 87-90.) **VPA**

*Economics, continued.*

**Gray,** Alexander, joint author. See **Davidson,** John, and ALEXANDER GRAY.

**Great Britain.** — Bankruptcy Law of Scotland Amendment Committee. Report of the committee appointed by the secretary for Scotland, to inquire into the bankruptcy law of Scotland and its administration. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. 2 v. f°. †† **TLX**

v. 1. Report. 1 pl., 16 p.
v. 2. Minutes of evidence...with appendix and index. iii, 177 p.

**Great Britain.** — Board of Trade. West Highland Railway (extension from Banavie to Mallaig). Annual report by the Board of Trade as to the condition and working of the Banavie to Mallaig Railway, the rates and charges for traffic, and the receipts and expenditure of any company in working the railway. (Presented pursuant to section 1 (2) of the West Highland Railway Guarantee Act, 1896.) no. 1-9, 11 (1901/2-1909/10, 1911/12). London, 1902-12. f°. †† **TPN**

**Great Britain.** — Crown. His Majesty's [George II.] patent for improving fisheries and manufactures in Scotland. [Registrate, and sealed at Edinburgh, July 18, 1727.] Edinburgh: J. Davidson, 1727. 33 p. 12°. in fours. **TAH p. box 2**

**Great Britain.** — Live Stock and Agriculture in the Congested Districts in Scotland Committee. Report of the departmental committee appointed by the secretary for Scotland to inquire and report upon the work of the congested districts (Scotland) commissioners for the improvement of live stock and agriculture. With special reference to the quality of the stock reared upon the crofters' holdings, and reference. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., Ltd., 1910. 16 p. f°. † **VBA p.v.4, no.22**

**Great Britain.** — Statutes. A bill for better preservation of His Majesty's woods in America, and for the encouragement of the importation of naval stores from thence, and to encourage the importation of masts, yards, and bowsprights, from that part of Great Britain called Scotland. [London? 172–?] 11(1) p. f°. **Reserve**

—— An act to amend the bankruptcy acts and cessio acts with respect to the discharge of bankrupt debtors in Scotland, and in certain other respects. July 18, 1881. [London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1881.] 1, 5 p. 4°. (44 & 45 Vict., ch. 22.) † **TLX**

**Haldane,** Robert. The duty of paying tribute enforced; in letters to the Rev. Dr. John Brown occasioned by his resisting the payment of the annuity tax. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1838. 2 p.l., v-xii, 13-95 p. 8°. **TIK p.box 1**

**Hall,** A. D. A pilgrimage of British farming, 1910-1912. London: John Murray, 1913. xiii, 452 p. 8°. **VPX**

Includes the following chapters on Scotland: Northern corn-growing: The Moray Firth, Aberdeenshire stock breeding and feeding. Carse farming in Forfar. Ayrshire: early potatoes. Milk production in south-west Scotland.

**Hancock,** W. Neilson. Mr. MacNeel Caird's essay, in "The Cobden Club series," on local government and taxation in Scotland, considered with reference to the suggestions it affords upon the following questions: (1) Road authorities in Scotland and Ireland; (2) Scotch and Irish local courts; (3) Union rating; (4) The Scotch law for securing improvements in town holdings. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1876. 8°. v. 6, p. 438-446. 8°.) **SA**

**Harley,** James. The currency; its influence on the internal trade of the country: in a letter addressed to the drapers of Scotland; with a section from... "A history of prices," by Thos. Tooke. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1839. v, (1)8-43, 66 p. 8°. **TH p.v.26**

**Hart,** John. A description of the ancient Highland or Scandinavian lock. (Scots mechanics' magazine. Glasgow, 1825. 8°. v. 1, p. 144.) **VA**

**Hart,** Robert. Plan for rendering the river Clyde navigable above the harbour at Glasgow. (Scots mechanics' magazine. Glasgow, 1825. 8°. v. 1, p. 255-256.) **VA**

**Henderson,** John. General view of the agriculture of the county of Caithness; with observations on the means of its improvement... By John Henderson. With an appendix, including an account of the improvements carried on by Sir John Sinclair, bart... London: Sherwood, Neely, & Jones, 1815. xii, 371, 222 p., 2 maps, 1 plan, 9 pl. 8°. **VPX**

—— General view of the agriculture of the county of Sutherland; with observations on the means of its improvement... To which is annexed, a particular account of the more recent improvements in that county. London: Sherwood, Neely, & Jones, 1815. xi(i), 238 p., 1 map, 9 pl. 8°. **VPX**

**Hendry,** Hamish. Concerning a spool of thread. illus. (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 757-763.) * **DA**

Thread manufacture at Paisley.

**Highland** and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Catalogue of the museum. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1842. 150 p. 8°. **VPA**

—— Premiums offered...for promoting agriculture and internal improvement in Scotland in 1836, 1838-39, 1841-42, 1844-46. [Edinburgh, 1836-46.] 8°. **VPA**

*Economics, continued.*

—— Report of the Agricultural Museum. Plants cultivated for their farinaceous seeds, together with their straw or haulm. n. p. [18–?] 100 p. 8°. **VPA**

—— Report by the directors of the... society...to a special general meeting of the society to be held on the 12th of April, 1848. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1848.] 12 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.31**

—— Report of the more recent proceedings... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., [1838.] 14 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.15**

—— Transactions...abstract of...proceedings, and...premiums. v. 11-14 (1836-1843); new [3.] series, July, 1843-March, 1865; series 4, v. 1-16 (1866-84). Edinburgh [1836]-1884. 8°. **VPA**

t.-p. of July, 1843-March, 1845 and series 4, v. 1-3 reads: Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.
t.-p. of v. 11-14 reads: Prize essays and transactions of the...society.
Series 4, v. 1-3 pub. in two parts.
v. 11-14 called new [2.] series, v. 5-8 in British Museum Catalogue.

**Hill,** Laurence, joint author. See **Gordon,** Lewis D. B., and Laurence Hill.

**Hird,** G. S. On the Denburn Valley Railroad. 3 pl. (Institution of Engineers, and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1870. 8°. v. 13, p. 13-32.) **VDA**

**Hogg,** Charles Pullar. On St. Enoch railway station. 3 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 25, p. 193-202.) **VDA**

**Hunter,** John R. S. Ancient coal workings in the Ell coal, Glenclelland, Wishaw. (Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 8, p. 315-316.) **PTA**

**Irwin,** Margaret H. Women's industries in Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1896. 8°. v. 27, p. 70-91.) ***EC**

**Jackson,** James. Essays on various agricultural subjects, and an account of the parish of Penicuik... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1833. x p., 1 l., 354 p. 8°. **VPE**

**Jameson,** R. Memorial for John Dickson...James Pillans...and John Mowbray...defenders [trustees of Wilson and Sons, the proprietors of Wilsonton ironworks]. [Signed R. Jameson.] [With appendix.] Edinburgh, 1816. 35 p. 4°. ***C p.v.1178**

To the Lords of Council and Session. Second division of the court.

**Jamieson,** George Auldjo. On ancient tenure of land in Scotland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 12, p. 99-126.) ***EC**

**Johnstone,** John. Sketch of chap. xii, sect. 11 of the general report of Scotland on draining. Edinburgh: Abernethy & Walker, 1812. vi, 91 p., 15 maps. 8°. (Scotland. — Board of Agriculture.) **VPI p.box 2**

—— Sketch of chap. xiii of the general report of Scotland, on embankments. Edinburgh: Abernethy & Walker, 1813. 3 p.l., 63 p., 5 maps. 8°. (Scotland. — Board of Agriculture.) **VPI p.box 2**

Bound with his: Sketch of chap. xii, sect. 11 of the general report of Scotland on draining. Edinburgh, 1812. 8°.

**Keith,** Theodora. Economic condition of Scotland under the Commonwealth and the Protectorate. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 273-284.) **CPA**

—— Scottish trade with the plantations before 1707. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 32-48.) **CPA**

—— The trading privileges of the royal burghs of Scotland. (English historical review. London, 1913. 4°. v. 28, p. 454-471, 678-690.) **BAA**

**Kemp,** Daniel William. An unwritten chapter on the early history of the iron industry in Scotland — smelting in Sutherlandshire and the north of Scotland. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. v. 11, p. 286-303.) **VA**

**Kernot,** W. C. The Tay bridge. (Royal Society of Victoria. Proceedings. Melbourne, 1881. 8°. v. 17, p. 23-33.) ***EC**

**Kerr,** A. W. Scottish banking during the period of published accounts, 1865-1896. London: E. Wilson, 1898. ix p., 1 l., 172 p. 8°. **THI**

**Kerr,** J. Lawrenson. Description and drawings of a cast-iron swing-bridge, constructed for Peterhead harbour... 1 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. v. 4, p. 168-172. ) **VA**

**Kerr,** Robert. General view of the agriculture of the county of Berwick; with observations on the means of its improvement... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xxxii, 504, 73 p. 8°. **VPX**

—— Sketch of the general report of Scotland. Chap[ter] 7. On the management of arable land... Haddington: Board of Agriculture, 1812. x, 135, 158 p. 8°. **VPX p.v.4, no.2**

**Kinch,** Edward. The natural and artificial food of Scotch hill sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 273-280.) **VPA**

*Economics, continued.*

**Kinipple,** Walter Robert. Greenock harbour. London: The Institution of Civil Engineers, 1897. 24 p., 1 pl. 8°. **VDNA p.v.11**

Repr.: Institution of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings, v. 130, sess. 1896-97, part 4.

**Kinnaird** (9. baron), George William Fox. Profitable investment of capital, or eleven years' practical experience in farming: a letter from Lord Kinnaird to his tenantry; with Lecture by W. White, Esq., and a Speech of Mr. Finnie, of Swanston, on the application of chemistry to agriculture. With a few remarks addressed to the landlords and tenants of England. Dundee: F. Shaw, 1850. 44 p. 3. ed. 8°. **VPX p.v.1**

**Kinnear,** George. A history of the rise of exchange companies in Scotland; and a defence of their proper business. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1848. 33 p. 8°. **THI p.box**

**Kinnear,** John. Protection to landlords; what it has done for their tenants, and what will be done for them by free trade. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1851. 32 p. 8°. **TK p.box**

**Knox,** John. Observations on the northern fisheries. With a discourse on the expediency of establishing fishing stations, or small towns, in the Highlands of Scotland, and the Hebride Islands. To which is added the last report of the committee appointed by the House of Commons, to enquire into the state of the British fisheries. London: I. Walter, 1786. iv, 158 p. 8°. **VRS p.box 1**

**Kyle,** John J. J. On the discovery of the remains of an ancient iron-smelting furnace or "bloomery," at Lochgoilhead, Argyleshire, with analysis of the furnace slag. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 203-206.) **OA**

**Lancefield,** Alfred. On the drainage of Edinburgh. (Architectural Institute of Scotland. Transactions. v. 3, p. 41-56, 2 pl. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°.) **MQA**

**Land** in the Highlands. Should the government legislate? (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 158, p. 754-768.) *** DA**

**Landells,** James. Agriculture [of Scotland]. (In the: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6. General survey, p. 40-52.) **† CPW**

**Lavergne,** Léonce G. L. G. de. Essai sur l'économie rurale de l'Angleterre, de l'Écosse et de l'Irlande. Paris, 1854. 8°. **VPX**

**Law,** John. Money and trade considered; with a proposal for supplying the nation with money. London: W. Lewis, 1720. 3 p.l., 3-96 p. 2. ed. 12°. **TF p.v.83, no.10**

—— —— First published at Edinburgh, 1705. Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis, 1750. 226 p. 16°. **TF**

—— Considérations sur le commerce et sur l'argent. Traduit de l'anglois. A la Haye: J. Neaulme, 1720. 3 p.l., 187 p., 1 port. 16°. **TF**

—— Gedancken vom Waaren- und Geldhandel, nebst dem erst in Schottland, hernach in Franckreich vorgestellten und angenommenen neuen Project und Systemate der Financen... Leipzig: J. Schuster, 1720. 4 pl., 135 p. nar. 16°. **TF**

Portrait of author on t.-p.

—— Proposals and reasons for constituting a council of trade in Scotland... Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis, 1751. xx, 282 p. 16°. **TB**

**Lee,** John. A letter...relating to the annuity tax and the ecclesiastical arrangements now proposed for the city of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1834. 58 p. 8°. **TIN p.v.12, no.15**

**Lees,** Henry. The North British Railway, its past and future policy with remarks on the duties and responsibilities of directors in reference to accounts. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1866. 18 p. 8°. **TPL p.v.1**

**Leith.** — Tramways Department. Annual report. 1911/12. f°. **†† TPY**

**Leith** Committee. Minute of...as to the expediency and practicability of reducing the charges on shipping and merchandise at the port. Leith: W. Heriot, 1832. 19 p. 8°. **TR p. box 3**

**Leslie,** William. General view of the agriculture of the counties of Nairn and Moray; with observations on the means of their improvement... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. viii, 513 p., 1 map, 2 pl., 1 table. 8°. **VPX**

**Letheule,** P. Réseau et installations de tramways de Glasgow (Écosse). (L'éclair électrique. Paris, 1903. 4°. v. 34, p. 385-403, 445-450, 472-478.) **† VGA**

**Lewis,** George. Observations on the present state and future prospects of agriculture, illustrative of the advantages of an experimental farm, being a fuller development of the author's views, first made public in a communication addressed to the Highland Society of Scotland. Edinburgh: St. Andrews University Press, 1836. viii p., 1 l., 124 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.7**

**Lindsay,** Charles C. On the design and construction of Partick bridge. 6 pl. (In-

*Economics, continued.*

stitution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 21, p. 85-104.) VDA

**Little,** William Charles. An inquiry into the expedients used by the Scots before the discovery of metals. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 389-395.) † CPA

**Littlejohn,** David. Summary of fiars prices in Aberdeenshire, 1603-19, with lists of jurors. (New Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1908. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-76.) † CP

**Littlejohn,** Henry D. On the cleansing operations of Edinburgh, as compared with other towns... Edinburgh: Colston & Son, 1865. 1 p.l., 12 p. 8°. VDI p.v.1

**Loch,** James. An account of the improvements on the estates of the marquess of Stafford, in the counties of Stafford and Salop, and on the estate of Sutherland, with remarks. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1820. xx, 236, 118 p., 1 map, 6 plans, 32 pl. 8°. VPX

**Lockhart,** Sir Simon Macdonald. On plantations on the estate of Carnwath. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 211-215.) VPA

**Logan,** W. H. The Scottish banker; or, A popular exposition of the practice of banking in Scotland. Edinburgh: Fraser & Crawford, 1839. 4 p.l., 134 p., 1 table. 24°. THI

**Lovie,** Alexander. The reclamation of waste land on the farm of Towie. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 65-69.) VPA

**Low,** D. Observations on the present state of landed property, and on the prospects of the landholder and the farmer. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1823. x, 127 p. 2. ed. 8°. VPX p.box 1

**Macadam,** Stevenson. On the chemical composition of the sewage of Edinburgh and Leith, and the contamination of the Water of Leith thereby. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 7, p. 49-86.) VA

**Macandrew,** Sir Henry Cockburn. Ancient Celtic tenures. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 116-123, 157-165.) * DE

**M'Culloch,** John. On dairy management as pursued in Galloway. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. series 4, v. 7, p. 258-269.) VPA

—— On the different methods of making and curing butter in this country and abroad. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 196-220.) VPA

**McCulloch,** John Ramsay. Note on Scotch money, with tables showing the successive changes in the standard, in the weight of the coins, and in the relative values of gold and silver, from 1107 to 1707, when Scotland ceased to have a peculiar coinage. (In his: A select collection of scarce and valuable tracts on money... London, 1856. 8°. p. 285-290.) TF

—— On the history of leases of lands from the earliest times. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 1-23.) VPA

**McDonald,** A. B. Glasgow main drainage. 5 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 43, p. 267-314.) VDA

**Macdonald,** Alexander. The agriculture of the counties of Elgin and Nairn. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 1-123.) VPA

**Macdonald,** James. On the agriculture of the counties of Forfar and Kincardine. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 53-173.) VPA

—— On the agriculture of the counties of Ross and Cromarty. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 67-209.) VPA

—— On the agriculture of the county of Fife. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 1-60.) VPA

—— On the agriculture of the county of Sutherland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 1-90.) VPA

**Macdonald,** L. Large farms versus crofts: which is the most profitable? (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 24-33.) * DE

**Macdonald,** William. Local government and taxation in Scotland. (In: Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom... Edited by J. W. Probyn. London, 1882. 12°. p. 385-463.) SER

—— On the agriculture of Inverness-shire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 1-65.) VPA

*Economics, continued.*

**Macfarlan,** John F. The county road trusts and the paving board. Edinburgh: John Greig & Son, 1851. 60 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1511**

**Macgregor,** J., joint author. See **Russell,** J. M., and J. MACGREGOR.

**Mackay,** George Grant. On the management of landed property in the Highlands of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1858. vi, 90 p. 12°. **VPX**

—— On plantations on the estate of Glengloy, Inverness-shire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 193-196.) **VPA**

**Mackay,** John. Errors regarding the election of chiefs and the land laws. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 212-220.) **NDO**

**Mackenzie,** Sir George Steuart. General view of the agriculture of the counties of Ross and Cromarty. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xi, 3, 353 p., 1 map. 8°. **VPX**

**Mackenzie,** Sir Kenneth S. General Wade and his roads. 3 pl., 1 port. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 145-177.) *** EC**

**Mackie,** John. On the reclamation of land from moss on the farm of Upper Bandeath, Stirlingshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 189-193.) **VPA**

**Mackie,** William. An address to the landed interest, on the prejudicial effect of the late additional malt tax, and present distillery law on the agriculture of Scotland: with disquisitions on the causes which now render Scotch barley so much inferior to that of the growth of England. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1803. 1 p.l., 50, 5-34 p. 8°. **TIN p.v.12, no.14**

**Mackinlay,** D. The island of Lewis, and its fishermen-crofters. In a letter to Hugh M. Matheson... London: printed by Barrett, Sons & Co., 1878. lix, 43 p. 8°. **TE p.v.1**

**Maclaren,** Duncan. History of the resistance to the annuity tax under each of the four church establishments for which it has been levied; with a statement of its annual produce since 1690. From authentic documents. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1836. 1 p.l., ii, 5-96 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1187**

**M'Lean,** James. A dissertation relative to the agriculture of Badenoch and Strathspey. (In: James Robertson, General view of the agriculture of the county of Inverness. London, 1813. 8°. p. 401-412.) **VPX**

**MacLelland,** Thomas. On the agriculture of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Wigtownshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. series 4, v. 7, p. 1-69.) **VPA**

**M'Neel-Caird,** Alexander. Local government and taxation in Scotland. (In: Cobden Club essays. London, 1875. 8°. [series 3,] p. 97-171.) **TB**

**M'Neilage,** Archibald. On the agriculture of Bute and Arran. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 1-52.) **VPA**

**Macpherson,** Charles. On the collection, removal, and disposal of the refuse of the city of Edinburgh. illus. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 7, p. 231-257.) **VA**

—— Paper on the collection, removal, and disposal of the refuse of the city of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1867. 29 p. illus. 8°. *** C p.v.579**

Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts,* 1866-67.

**Malcolm,** George. Deer forests: past, present, and future. (Nineteenth century. London, 1887. 8°. v. 21, p. 683-701.) *** DA**

—— Frìthean nam fiadh 's an àm a tha seachad, a tha làthair, 's a tha ri teached. Duneideann: Macriobhain agus Wallace [c. 1890]. 28 p. 8°. *** C p.v.359**

—— On the various modes of striking the fiars prices in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 151-183.) **VPA**

**Mallaig,** The, railway. (Engineer. London, 1898. f°. v. 86, p. 274-275.) **VA**

**Maltbie,** Milo Roy. Glasgow municipal tramways. (Municipal affairs. New York, 1900. v. 4, p. 40-59.) **SERA**

**Marshall,** William P. The New York and Forth bridges. 2 pl. (Birmingham Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Birmingham [1887]. 8°. v. 5, p. 167-176.) *** EC**

**Mason,** Stephen. Scotch banking. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 686-696.) **SA**

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. The Scottish railway strike. (Nineteenth century. London, 1891. 8°. v. 29, p. 238-250.) *** DA**

*Economics, continued.*

**Mayer,** John. See under **Notices** of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland.

**Melville,** William. City Union Railway widening and extension of St. Enoch station. 10 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1901. 8°. v. 44, p. 222-262.) **VDA**

**Memorial** of the ministers of Edinburgh, respecting the annuity assessment, and relative documents, 1838. [Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1838.] 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

**Menteath,** James Stuart. Farmers versus rooks; or, The substance of a trial, supposed to have taken place in Ayrshire, before a committee of gentlemen...to consider the supposed damage done by rooks to their tenantry. Ayr: M'Cormick & Carnie, 1838. 27 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.15**

**Menzies,** William. Report of the embankments and ferry piers on the estate of Tulliallan, near Kincardine, in Clackmannanshire. 1 map. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 12, p. 489-501.) **VPA**

**Millar,** W. J. On early Clyde built steamers. 1 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 24, p. 49-76.) **VDA**

**Miller,** Hugh. The tenant's true quarrel, &c. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1846. 16 p. sm. 12°. *** C p.v.1112**

Repr.: "Witness."

—— Words of warning to the people of Scotland, on Sir R. Peel's Scotch currency scheme. By the editor of the "Witness" [i. e., Hugh Miller]. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1844. vii, 9-80 p. 8°. *** C p.v.970**

**Miller,** J., joint author. See **Grainger,** Thomas, and J. Miller.

**Milne,** James. On the enlargement of the junction basin at Grangemouth, and the deepening of the communication between the junction basin and the entrance dock. 2 pl. (Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Transactions. Glasgow, 1860. 8°. v. 3, p. 28-35.) **VDA**

**Milne,** John. On the agriculture of Aberdeenshire and Banffshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 378-401.) **VPA**

**Milne,** John. Mr. Milne's letter to Archibald Thomson, chairman of the Edinburgh Merchant Company committee on Leith harbor. With report of the committee, etc. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1840?] 24 p. 8°. **VDNA p.v.19**

—— Observations on the tidal currents at Leith; with plans for the improvement of the port. Edinburgh: the author, 1835. 31 p., 1 plan. 8°. **VDNA p.v.14**

—— Plans for the improvement of the port at Leith; with observations on the tidal currents... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1835. 32 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 8°. **VDNA p.v.17**

**Milne-Home,** David. Eyemouth fish teind.—Letter to D. Robertson of Ladykirk... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1862. 39 p. 8°. **VRS p.box 1**

**Mitchell,** William. Our Scotch banks: their position and their policy; being a practical plea for limited liability, respectfully dedicated to the shareholders. With appendix, containing extracts from Scotch Bank Act and charters; tables of statistics... Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1879. 54 p., 1 l. 2. ed. f°. **†† THI**

**Monkswell** (2. baron). Robert Collier. The railways of Great Britain. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1913. viii p., 1 l., 303 p. pl. 8°. **TPN**

**Monro,** David. "Landlords' rents" and "Tenants' profits;" or, Corn-farming in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1849. 31 p. 8°. **VPX p.box 2**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1850. 36 p. 2. ed. 8°. **VPX p.v.1**

**Morrison,** W. Copper mine at Kishorn. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 293-296.) *** EC**

**Muirhead,** George. On continuous corn-growing at Paxton, Berwickshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 190-192.) **VPA**

**Murray,** David. The valuation roll in Scotland and the proposal to enter land values upon it... London: J. B. Nichols and Sons, 1907. x, 44 p. 8°. **TE p.v.14**

**Naismith,** John. General view of the agriculture of Clydesdale; with observations on the means of its improvement... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xix, 252 p, 1 map. 8°. **VPX**

**Napier,** Archibald. The new order of gooding and manuring of all sorts of field land with common salts, whereby the same may bring forth in more abundance, both of grass and corn of all sorts, and far cheaper than by the common way of dunging used heretofore in Scotland. Printed by Robert Waldgrave [1595?]. (Reprinted in: Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 154-158.) **† CPA**

From a ms. in the archives of the society which appears to have been taken from the printed copy. The tract is apparently otherwise unknown.

*Economics, continued.*

**Neill,** Patrick. Considerations regarding the Edinburgh, Leith, and Newhaven Railway. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1837. 40 p. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

—— An examination of the "Reply for the directors" of the Edinburgh, Leith, & Newhaven Railway Company. March, 1839. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1839. 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

—— Further considerations regarding the Edinburgh, Leith, and Newhaven Railway... Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1837. 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

—— Remarks on the progress and prospects of the Edinburgh, Leith, & Newhaven Railway in January, 1839. With an appendix of documents. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1839. 36 p. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

**New,** The, electricity works of the Glasgow corporation. (Electrician. London, 1900. f°. v. 45, p. 765-767, 805-812, 849-852.) **†† VGA**

**New** light upon an old subject; or, The running of Sabbath trains, — not a sin, but a duty: a letter to the inhabitants of Edinburgh. [Signed: A friend of the Sabbath.] Edinburgh: John D. Lowe, 1847. 16 p. 8°. **ZBF p.v.14**

**New,** The, trolley system in Glasgow, Scotland (Electrical world and engineer. New York, 1901. f°. v. 37, p. 917-919.) **†† VGA**

**Newton,** Robert Pillans. On the rural management of the Forfarshire part of the western district of Strathmore. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 12, p. 458-478.) **VPA**

**Nicol,** R. Gordon. Aberdeen harbour. [With discussion.] 2 pl. (Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. London, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 575-587.) **VFA**

**Notes** on the history of transport in Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12. p. 42-43.) **CPA**

**Notices** of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland: The iron and steel industries, by St. John Vincent Day; The engineering and shipbuilding industries, by John Mayer; The textile industries, by James Paton; Chemical manufactures, by John Ferguson. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1876. iv, 248 p., 1 diagr., 1 map. 12°. **V**

Published on occasion of visit of British Association to Glasgow in 1876.

**Observations** on the third report of the commissioners for making new roads in Scotland. (In: Sir Egerton Brydges, Censura literaria. London, 1808. 8°. v. 7, p. 77-91.) **NCE**

See above under *Further remarks.*

**Œconomical,** An, history of the Hebrides or Western Islands of Scotland. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 120-139.) **NDO**

From British Museum King's ms., 105. Deals with the economic history of the islands of Lewis and Harris, c. 1765.

**Opening,** The, of the Glasgow electric tramways. (Electrical engineer. London, 1898. f°. v. 28 [new series, v. 22], p. 498-500.) **†† VGA**

**Origin** of steam-boats, and description of Stevenson's Dalswinton steam-boat. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1819. 8°. v. 13, p. 279-285.) **OA**

**Our** Scottish fishermen. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1844. 8°. v. 2, p. 291-307.) *** DA**

Repr.: *North British review.*

**Particular** consequences of Mr. Orde's Irish resolutions to the landed, manufacturing and trading interest of Scotland; and general consequences of them to the British empire... n. p., n. d. [1786?] 4. ed. 8°. 33 p. *** C p.v.465**

**Paterson,** George. Historical account of the fiars in Scotland, with remarks on the present mode of striking them... With an appendix. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood and Sons, 1852. 1 p.l., 66 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1306**

**Paton,** James. See under **Notices** of some of the principal manufactures of the west of Scotland.

**Pattinson,** J. Pearson. British railways: their passenger services, rolling stock, locomotives, gradients, and express speeds. London: Cassell & Co., 1893. 2. ed. 8°. **TPN**

The North British Railway, p. 117-125, 3 diagr.; The Caledonian, p. 129-139, 1 pl., 2 diagr.; The Glasgow and South-Western, p. 140-147, 1 pl., 3 diagr.; The Highland, p. 219-221; The Great North of Scotland, p. 221-222.

**Peterkin,** Alexander. Remarks on the proceedings of the Leith Dock Commission...1828 [by A. Peterkin]. Edinburgh A. Macredie, 1828. 58 p. 8°. **VDNA p.v.11**

**Plan** for regulating the rents of land in Scotland, with equal safety both to landlord and tenant, with reasons to prove, that it will add to the stability and permanent benefit of agriculture. Cupar, R. Tullis, 1815. 31 p. 8°. *** C p.v.457**

**Ploughman,** Old, pseud. A friendly address to the farmers of Scotland; wherein are set forth some heavy grievances under which the farmers presently labour; the causes of them; with some...methods to curb their growth... n. p., 1759. 60 p. 8°. **CP p.box 1**

*Economics, continued.*

**Practical** remarks on currency and banking, particularly in reference to the system of Scotland. In a letter...to Samuel Jones Lloyd...author of a work: "On the management of the circulation, and...the Bank of England...1839." By a Scotch banker. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1840. 1 p.l., 37 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1327, no.11**

**Present** state of husbandry in Scotland. Extracted from reports made to the commissioners of the annexed estates, and published by their authority. Edinburgh: printed for W. Strahan and T. Cadell, London, 1778-84. 4 v. in 6. 8°. **VPX**

v. 3 and 4 have imprint: Edinburgh: printed for William Creech.

v. 1. Perth. Fife. Forfar.

v. 2. Kincardine. Perthshire. Clackmananshire. East Lothian. Berwickshire. Roxburghshire. Dumfriesshire. Tweeddale or Peeblesshire.

v. 3, part 1 Selkirkshire. Stewarty of Kirkcudbright, and shire of Galloway. Ayrshire. Second survey in Ayrshire, 1778. Dumbartonshire. Renfrewshire. Stirlingshire.

v. 3, part 2. Edinburghshire. West Lothian, or Linlithgowshire. Lanarkshire. Route to Aberdeen. Aberdeenshire.

v. 4, part 1. Route from Edinburgh to Banffshire. County of Banff. County of Moray. County of Nairn. County of Inverness. Perthshire. Route to Inverness-shire. Inverness-shire Shires of Ross and Cromarty. Sutherlandshire. County of Caithness. Route homeward.

v. 4, part 2. East Lothian. Berwickshire. Roxburghshire. Appendix. Art 1. Second survey of Mid Lothian. An additional survey in East Lothian, 1783.

**Pringle,** Robert Oliphant. On the agriculture of the islands of Orkney. 1 map. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 1-68.) **VPA**

**Purves,** James. Report of the improvement of meadow pasturage on part of the crown lands of Dorrery, in the county of Caithness. 1 plan. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 439-445.) **VPA**

—— Report on the reclamation of waste land on the farms of Lochend and Syster, in the county of Caithness. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 429-439.) **VPA**

**R. N.** A plea for a Forth and Clyde canal. (National review. London, 1908. v. 50, p. 746-750.) *** DA**

**Railway,** The, race to Edinburgh. (Scottish review. v. 14, p. 34-68. Paisley, 1889. 8°.) *** DA**

**Ramsay,** Alexander. History of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, with notices of anterior societies for the promotion of agriculture in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1879. vii, 592 p. 8°. **VPX**

—— On the water supply of Edinburgh. 1 map. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 285-314.) **VA**

**Ramsay,** G. G. The settlement of Highland crofters in the northwest of Canada. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1885. 8°. v. 51, p. 161-175.) *** DA**

**Ramsay,** John. Agriculture. (In his: Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 187-288.) **CP**

**Records,** The, of a Scottish cloth manufactory at New Mills, Haddingtonshire, 1681-1703. Edited from the original manuscripts, with introduction and notes by W. R. Scott. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1905. xci, 366 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 46.) **CPA**

The introduction gives a detailed history of the cloth trade in Scotland during the seventeenth century, the organisation of the joint-stock company of that period, the history of the New Mills company and documents relating to its foundation.

The plate is a portrait of Thomas Graves Law, honorary secretary of the Scottish Historical Society.

**Reid,** D. J. The Inverness section of the Aviemore line. 2 pl. (Inverness Scientific Society. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 254-263.) *** EC**

**Reid,** John. On water supply; with a description of the new water works at Montrose. illus. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 234-246.) **VA**

**Remarks** by certain directors of the Royal Bank of Scotland, on a letter addressed by Messrs. Ramsays, Bonars and Co., to the proprietors. Edinburgh: J. Hay and Co., 1816. 15 p. 4°. *** C p.v.1178**

**Rennie,** John. Design for a bridge proposed to be built over the river Earn in the parish of Dunbarney...on the road from Edinburgh to Perth. London, 1819. one plan 28¼ x 19½ inch.

—— Report concerning the different lines surveyed by Messrs. John Ainslie and Robert Whitworth, jun., for a canal, proposed to be made between the cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow...with an account of a running level, taken for a new line by Linlithgow and Falkirk. [Edinburgh,] 1797. 1 p.l., 12 p., 1 map. 4°. **TSB**

—— Report concerning the practicability and expence of the lines surveyed by Messrs. John Ainslie & Robert Whitworth, jun., for a canal, proposed to be made between the cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow ...and also, concerning the practicability and expence of the new line by Linlithgow and Falkirk. [Edinburgh,] 1798. 1 p.l., 27 p. 4°. **TSB**

*Economics, continued.*

**Rennie,** Robert. General report on the agricultural state and political circumstances of Scotland. Chap. 11, sect. 2. On paring and burning. Edinburgh: Board of Agriculture, 1813. 2 p.l., 34 p. 8°.
**VPX p.v.2, no.5**

—— General report of the agricultural state and political circumstances of Scotland, with observations on the means of their improvement. Chapter xvii. On the obstacles to the improvement of land in Scotland. Edinburgh: Board of Agriculture, 1813. 6 p., 3 l., 5-133 p. 8°.
*** C p.v.1103**

**Reply** to the "Remarks" on the proceedings of the Leith Dock Commission, 1st February 1828; with a correct report of the proceedings of that meeting, and other documents. Leith: William Reid & Son, 1828. 21(1) p. 8°. **VDNA p.v.9**

**Reports** on experiments on the manuring of oats, hay, turnips, and potatoes...on farms in the south-west and centre of Scotland. Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Agricultural Department. 1896-97. Glasgow, 1897-98. 2 v. 8°.
**VPA p.box**

**Richardson,** Sir John Stewart. Account of embanking land from the river Tay on the estate of Pitfour, Perthshire. 1 pl. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 12, p. 298-302.)
**VPA**

**Richardson,** Ralph. On the connection between geology, meteorology, and agriculture, as illustrated by the leading districts of Scotland. 1 table. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 3, p. 251-263.) **PTA**

**Robertson,** George. General view of the agriculture of Kincardineshire, or the Mearns. London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. 2 p.l., 12, 477, 63(1) p., 1 map, 2 pl., 1 port. 8°. **VPX**

**Robertson,** George. On the wet dock, and other works about to be constructed by the commissioners for the harbour and docks of Leith. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. v. 6, p. 315-322.) **VA**

**Robertson,** James. General view of the agriculture of the county of Inverness; with observations on the means of its improvement. London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xiii, lxvi, 447 p., 1 map. 8°. **VPX**

**Robie,** David. On English water meadows, and how far they are applicable to Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 87-97.)
**VPA**

**Robison,** John. Account of the malleable iron passage-boat, now plying on the Forth and Clyde Canal. 1 pl. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 2, p. 222-224.) **OA**

**Rooseboom,** Matthijs P. The Scottish staple in the Netherlands. An account of the trade relations between Scotland and the Low Countries from 1292 till 1676, with a calendar of illustrative documents. The Hague: M. Nijhoff, 1910. xiv, 237 p., 1 l., ccxlvi p., 3 pl. 4°. **TLH**

Reviewed (by Alice S. Green) in *Scottish historical review*, v. 8, p. 70-73, Glasgow, 1911.

**Ross,** Alexander. Notes on the formation of the Caledonian Canal, and its effects on the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 313-335.) **NDO**

—— Old Highland industries. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1886. 8°. v. 12, p. 387-415.) **NDO**

p. 400-402 give a list of the dyes used in the Highlands in past times.

—— Old Highland roads. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 172-193.) **NDO**

**Ross,** W. J. Calder. A last century's fisheries report. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 19-20.) **CPA**

**Ross,** William. Scottish contributions to social improvement. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 179-203.) **NCA**

**Rothesay,** The, electric tramways. (Tramway and railway world. London, 1902. f°. v. 12, p. 489-497.) **TPB**

**Rousiers,** Paul de. La question ouvrière en Angleterre... Paris: Firmin Didot et Cie., 1895. 12°. **TDI**

Partie 2, ch. 3: Une famille de mineurs des Lothians.

—— The labour question in Britain... Translated by F. L. D. Herbertson. London: Macmillan & Co., 1896. 8°. **TDI**

p. 160-199: A miner's family in the Lothians.

**Royal** Bank of Scotland. Extracts from the minutes of the directors. 1816. 3 p. 4°. *** C p.v.1178**

—— Rules, orders, and bye-laws, for the good government of the corporation of the Royal Bank of Scotland. Edinburgh: G. Ramsay & Co., 1819. 16 p. 8°.
**THN p.v.14, no.5**

**Russell,** J. M. The destruction of agriculture and the wages of labourers. [By J. M. Russell.] [Portobello: T. Adams, 1890.] 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v.580**

Repr.: Christian Commonwealth, Feb. 20, 1890.

*Economics, continued.*

**Russell,** J. M., and J. MACGREGOR. Correspondence between J. M. Russell and J. Macgregor [concerning the destruction of the tenant farmer class]. [Portobello: T. Adams, 1888.] 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v.580**

**Sang,** Edward. An elementary view of the strains on the Forth bridge due to the shifting load. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 11, p. 187-204.) **VA**

**Scot,** George. The model of the government of the province of East-New-Jersey in America; and encouragements for such as designs to be concerned there... [By George Scot.] Edinburgh: Printed by John Reid, 1685. 4 p.l., 272 p. sm. 8°. **Reserve**

A in fours, A (repeated) = O in eights, P = U in fours.

—— —— Edinburgh: Printed by John Reid, 1685. 4 p.l., 272 p. sm. 8°. **Reserve**

Another edition (or issue) of the above, with variation in text on p. 37. This copy has on the fly-leaf the signature: 'Ja. Farqhr. minr. at Tyrie 1706.'

**Scotland.** — Commissioners of the Annexed Estates. Rules and articles...for the improvement of lowland farms, and for the encouragement of tenants upon the said estates. Edinburgh, 1773. 10 p. 4°. **† TE p.v.41**

**Scotland.** — Commissioners of Fisheries and Manufactures. Plan by the commissioners and trustees for improving fisheries and manufactures in Scotland, for the application of their funds. Edinburgh: J. Davidson, 1727. Reprinted, 1734. 39 p. 12°. **T p.box 2**

—— —— For three years since Christmas last, 1733. [Edinburgh,] n. d. 6 p. 12°. **T p.box 2**

Bound with the preceding work.

**Scoto-Britannus,** pseud. of James Grant? A letter, addressed to the heritors or landed proprietors of Scotland, holding their lands of subject superiors, or mediately of the crown. [Signed Scoto-Britannus, i. e., James Grant?] Edinburgh: P. Hill, 1790. 1 p.l., 37 p. sm. 8°. *** C p.v.1117**

**Scott,** Andrew. Reminiscences of the Glasgow custom-house, trade of Clyde, steamers, etc. 1 fac. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 51-78.) **CPA**

**Scott,** Peggy. The Scotch fisher-girl. 6 illus. (Country life. London, 1910. f°. v. 28, p. 856-859.) **†† MVA**

**Scott,** Sir Walter. A letter [also second and third letters] to the editor of the Edinburgh Weekly Journal; from Malachi Malagrowther [pseud.], on the proposed change of currency, and on other late alterations, as they affect, or are intended to affect, the kingdom of Scotland. 2. ed. of first and second letters. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1826. 60, 86, 39 p. 8°. **TH p.v.1**

—— A second letter to the editor of the Edinburgh Weekly Journal...on the proposed change of currency, and other late alterations as they affect or are intended to affect the kingdom of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1826. 84 p. 8°. **TF p.v.12**

—— Thoughts on the proposed change of currency, and other late alterations, as they affect, or are intended to affect, the kingdom of Scotland. [By Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1826. 60 p. 8°. **TF p.v.12**

—— A third letter to the editor of the Edinburgh Weekly Journal...on the proposed change of currency, and other late alterations, as they affect, or are intended to affect the kingdom of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1826. 39 p. 8°. **TF p.v.12**

**Scott,** William Robert. The fiscal policy of Scotland before the Union. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 173-190.) **CPA**

**Scottish** agriculture and foreign competition. Frauds and blunders of "Blackwood." Edinburgh, 1850. 24 p. 12°. **VPX p.v.1**

Repr.: Scotsman, Jan. 9, 1850.

**Scottish,** The, banking system. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 56, p. 671-686.) *** DA**

**Scottish** Burgh Records Society. Miscellany...containing I. Report by Thomas Tucker upon the settlement of the revenues of excise and customs in Scotland A. D. MDCLVI. II. Register containing the state and condition of every burgh within the kingdom of Scotland, in the year 1692. III. Setts of the royal burghs of Scotland. [Edited by Sir J. D. Marwick.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1881. ci p., 1 l., 295 p. 4°. **CP**

**Scottish,** On, emigration to America, and Lord Selkirk's Canadian colony. (Literary magazine and American register. Philadelphia, 1806. 8°. v. 5, p. 446-456.) *** DD**

**Scottish** husbandmen of the last century. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 238-239.) *** DA**

**Scotus,** pseud. Three letters on the Scottish currency question... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1844. 24 p. 8°. **TH p.v.21**

**Self-Vindication,** under a variety of very oppressive measures, exercised by John Tait, factor, and conducted by Mr. Alex. Greig...manager, to the...earl of Morton, against T. Craig, who desired to be-

*Economics, continued.*

come tacksman of the lands of Easter Newton and Bents; affording...information to farmers and takers of land. Also, the substance of...letters, complaining to the earl of Morton, on the subject. [With appendix.] Edinburgh: D. Sanderson & Co., 1814. 51, 13 p. 8°. **VPX p. box 4**

**Selkirk** (5. earl), Thomas Douglas. Observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland, with a view of the causes and probable consequences of emigration. By the earl of Selkirk. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees & Orme, 1805. 1 p.l., (i)vi-vii, 223, lvi p. 8°. **SEV**

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by J. Ballantyne & Co., for A. Constable and Co., 1806. vii, 232, lxi p. 2. ed. 8°. **CP**

**Shareholder,** A. Letter to the shareholders of the Glasgow, Paisley, and Greenock Railway. Glasgow: G. Richardson [1838]. 16 p., 2 tables. 8°. *** C p.v. 508**

**Shaw,** A. C. Glasgow's tramway system. (Street railway journal. New York, 1901. f°. v. 17, p. 623-641.) **†† TPB**

**Shaw,** Charles G. Landed estate and farming in the south-west of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 8, p. 201-226.) *** DA**

**Shaw,** Hary. On improvements on the estate of Hallhead, Aberdeenshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 272-277.) **VPA**

**Sheep-farming** in the Highlands, not incompatible with population. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 6, p. 201-208, 257-261.) *** DE**

**Sherar,** John. On the manner of procuring peat-fuel in the Highlands of Scotland, with illustrations of an improved method, founded on practical experience. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 2, p. 107-122.) **VA**

**Shield,** William. Port Ness harbour, island of Lewis. Correspondence and report of...W. Shield...in regard to the condition of the harbour of Port Ness, island of Lewis. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 12 p. f°. (Great Britain.—Congested Districts Board.) **†† VDNA p.v.4**

**Shields,** James. The reclamation of moss land on the farm of Byers. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 36-41.) **VPA**

**Short,** A, account of Scotish money and coins, with tables of their value at different periods, and the price of commodities, &c. Together with tables of the revenues of the archbishoprics, abbeys, nunnerys, &c., at the reformation. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1817. 16 p. 8°. **CP p.box 2**

**Sinclair,** Catherine. Memoir of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, bart.; with an account of his writings and personal exertions for social and agricultural improvement in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1853. 31(1) p. 16°. (Chambers's repository of instructive and amusing tracts.) **AGH p.v.22, no.15**

**Sinclair,** Sir John. Hints regarding certain measures calculated to improve an extensive property, more especially applicable to an estate in the northern parts of Scotland. [By Sir John Sinclair.] [London:] W. Bulmer & Co. [pref. 1802.] 2 pl., 47 p. sq. 4°. **†† VPE p.v.22, no.2**

—— Husbandry of Scotland. Sketch of chapter ii, On the practical details of the Scotch system of husbandry. Edinburgh: A. Neill and Co., 1810. 153 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1107**

**Singer,** William. General view of the agriculture, state of property, and improvements in the county of Dumfries... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones [1812]. xxvi p., 1 l., 696 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 8 pl. 8°. **VPX**

**Skirving,** Robert Scot. On the agriculture of East Lothian, with special reference to the progress made during the last twenty-five years. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 1-48.) **VPA**

—— On the agriculture of the islands of Shetland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 229-263.) **VPA**

**Slater's** royal national commercial directory of Scotland... Manchester, 1878. 4°. **† CP**

Map lacking.

**Smith,** Adam. Scotch bank currency. (In: Sound currency. New York, 1895. 8°. 1895. p. 325-336.) **TIF**

—— —— (In: Sound currency. New York, 1896. 8°. 1896, p. 325-336.) **TIF**

Reprint of v. 2, no. 8, March 15, 1895.

**Smith,** John. An essay on the advantages of watering pasture and meadow grounds in the Highlands. Edinburgh: The Highland Society of Scotland [179–?]. 26 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.14**

—— General view of the agriculture of the county of Argyle; with observations on the means of its improvement. London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xvi, 347 p. 8°. **VPX**

*Economics, continued.*

**Smith,** Samuel. General view of the agriculture of Galloway; comprehending two counties, viz. The Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Wigtonshire; with observations on the means of their improvement... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. xiv p., 1 l., 388 p., 2 maps, 2 pl., 1 table. 8°. **VPX**

**Smith,** William. The dangers of Aberdeen beach and proposed precautions. 1 pl. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 140-154.) ***EC**

**Smith,** William Anderson. Marine Highland industries. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 142-149.) **VPA**

—— The Scottish fisheries under the Fishery Board. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 21, p. 257-279.) ***DE**

**Some** account of the northern lighthouses. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1833. 8°. v. 15, p. 108-122.) **OA**

**Somers,** R. The Scotch banks and system of issue, including translation of "Les banques d'Ecosse," by L. Wolowski, with notes, remarks and appendix. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1873. xii, 244 p. 8°. **THI**

**Somerville,** Robert. General view of the agriculture of East Lothian... London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. 2 p.l., 326 p., 1 map. 8°. **VPX**

Appendix no. 4 contains an account of thirlage.

**Spears,** W. Reply by the fishermen of Eyemouth to the pamphlet published by the presbytery of Chirnside... Berwick-upon-Tweed: J. Mills, 1861. 15 p. 8°. **VRS p.box 1**

**Spens,** Sheriff. Scotch urban and rural sanitary areas. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1881. 8°. 1880, p. 508-515.) **SA**

**Stalker,** Donald. Plantations on the estates of Benmore and Kilmun, Argyllshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 131-142.) **VPA**

**Stevenson,** John Horne. The teinds; whose and what are they? A sketch of their origin and history. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1912. 32 p. 8°. **ZKFI p.v.2, no.5**

Reprinted chiefly from *"What are the teinds?"* in the Church union journal.

**Stevenson,** Robert. An account of the Bell Rock lighthouse, including the details of the erection and peculiar structure of that edifice. To which is prefixed a historical view of the institution and progress of the northern lighthouses... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1824. xix, 533 p., 1 l., 23 pl. f°. **† VDO**

—— Notice regarding the state of the Scottish fisheries in August, 1819. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 2, p. 129-133.) **OA**

**Sturrock,** Archibald. Report on the agriculture of Ayrshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. series 4, v. 1, p. 21-106.) **VPA**

**Sunday** trains on the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway. Reasons why we voted for the resumption of Sunday trains. Respectfully dedicated to our brother shareholders. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1847. 15 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14**

**Sutherland** improvement and Scottish fisheries. (Quarterly review. London, 1842. 8°. v. 69, p. 419-440.) ***DA**

**Tait,** James. The agriculture of the counties of Clackmannan and Kinross. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 50-65.) **VPA**

—— The agriculture of the county of Stirling. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 143-179.) **VPA**

**Tait,** W. A. Some notes regarding the construction, maintenance, etc., of the Edinburgh and district water works. 4 pl. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 17, p. 211-230.) **VA**

**Tait,** William R. Report of improvements on the estates of Murkle and Dounreay, in the county of Caithness. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. series 4, v. 1, p. 106-115.) **VPA**

**Taylor,** Benjamin. Local taxation in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 360-379.) ***DA**

**Taylor,** John. The fishery harbors of Scotland. illus. (Engineering news. New York, 1910. f°. v. 64, p. 671-681.) **†† VDA**

**Tenant** farmer right. Report, by a committee of practical farmers, on the existing evils affecting their...interests...with suggestions for...the formation of a general agricultural association... August, 1849. Glasgow: J. Graham, 1850. 26 p. 8°. **VPX p.box 4**

**Thom,** R. Report on the best method of supplying the town of Greenock with wa-

*Economics, continued.*

ter, as a power for driving machinery, &c... (Scots mechanics' magazine. Glasgow, 1825. 8°. v. 1, p. 209-214.) **VA**

**Thomson,** James. Sketch of the present state of agriculture in Berwickshire. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1813. 8°. v. 1, p. 260-265; v. 2, p. 184-189.) **OA**

**Thomson,** William Thomas. The rate of interest on landed securities in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1868. 22 p. 8°. **THT**

**Tilden,** William A. Early iron working in the Highlands of Scotland. (Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Birmingham, 1895. 8°. v. 9, p. 48-57.) ***EC**

With analyses of ores by G. E. Brown.

**Tramway** equipment of Dundee. (Street railway journal. New York, 1901. f°. v. 18, p. 15-16.) **†† TPB**

**Trotter,** James. General view of the agriculture of the county of West-Lothian: with observations on the means of its improvement... Edinburgh: printed for Sir Richard Phillips, London, 1811. iv, 340 p., 1 map, 6 pl. 8°. **VPX**

**Tucker,** Thomas. Report upon the settlement of the revenues of excise and customs in Scotland. A. D. MDCLVI. [Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne, printer, 1824.] 1 p.l., ii, 68 p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club. [no.] 7.) **CP**

Tucker was the agent of the Protectoral government.

—— —— (Scottish Burgh Records Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1881. 4°. p. 1-48.) **CP**

**Turnbull,** Andrew H. Tenure of land in the United Kingdom and its principal colonies. (Actuarial Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 279-330.) **SIC**

Scotland, p. 285-293.

**Walker,** J., and W. Cubitt. Leith harbour & docks. Plans and reports for the improvement of Leith harbour and treasury minutes and other documents connected therewith. Edinburgh: Commissioners for Harbour and Docks of Leith, 1839. 34 p., 3 diagr. 8°. **VDN p.box 3**

**Wallace,** Alfred Russel. Landlordism and its results in Scotland. (In his: Land nationalization. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1892. 12°. p. 51-96.) **TEK**

**Wallace,** R. Hedger. Dairy farming around Edinburgh in the eighteenth century. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 176-184.) ***DE**

**Wallace,** Robert. The natural and artificial food of Scotch bill sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 250-273.) **VPA**

**Watson,** William West. Report upon the vital, social, and economic statistics of Glasgow, for 1865 (part 1), 1871. Glasgow: J. Macnab, 1866-72. 8°. **SDG**

**Watt,** Francis. New Scotland. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 13, p. 640-650.) ***DA**

**Watt,** James. An account of the scheme for navigating the rivers Forth and Devon. (In: Sir John Sinclair, Statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. v. 21, p. 357-368.) **CPW**

**Webster,** H. A. Industries, shipping, trade, and commerce. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 81-86.) **† CPW**

**Wedderburne,** D. The compt buik of D. Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee, 1587-1630; together with the shipping lists of Dundee, 1580-1618. Edited from the original manuscripts, with introduction and notes, by A. H. Millar. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1898. lxxii p., 1 l., 323 p. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 28.) **CPA**

**Wemyss,** David Watson. Improvements on the estate of Denbrae, Fifeshire. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 103-110.) **VPA**

**Westland,** David M. The Scotch railway companies. (Edinburgh and Leith Engineers' Society. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 1, p. 42-60.) **VDA**

**Wood,** William. Scottish banking. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1874. 8°. v. 34, p. 85-94.) ***DA**

Historical.

**Young,** Archibald. Harbour accommodation for fishing-boats on the east and north coasts of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1884. 36 p. 8°. **VRS p.box 2**

**Young,** Hugh W. Notice of the testament dative of Sir Peter Young, knt., of Seaton, dated 1628; with some remarks on the state of Scottish agriculture at that period. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 23, p. 262-269.) **CPA**

**Younger,** Robert T. Land ownership in Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1889. 8°. v. 20, p. 177-192.) ***EC**

## Sociology

*See also under* Public Documents

**Aberdeen** Infirmary, Aberdeen. Carta, qua praesens et administratores in firmarii Aberdonensis in unum corpus politicum eriguntur. 1773. Charter, erecting the president and managers of the infirmary of Aberdeen into one body politick, 1773. [Aberdeen, 1773?] 18 p. f°. †† **WZO p. box**

**Aberdeen** Mutual Assurance and Friendly Society, for Health, Life, and Fire Assurances and Annuities. Rules and tables ... Aberdeen: W. Bennett, 1848. 40 p. 8°. *** C p.v.973**

**Abstract** of deeds, endowing funds for charitable and educational purposes in the royal burgh of Banff. Banff, 1870. iv, 50 p. 8°. **SHL**

**Advertisement,** To all Trades-men, Husbandmen, Servants and others who are willing to Transport themselves unto the Provinces of New-East-Jersey in America, a great part of which belongs to Scotsmen, Proprietors thereof. broadside, n. p., n. d. [1684.] **Reserve**

—— (Reprinted in: Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 385-388.) **† CP**

**Agnew,** Sir Andrew. The Sabbath and the railway trains. A letter addressed to ...the marquis of Breadalbane... Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1847. 12 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14, no.11**

**Agricultural,** The, labourer of Scotland. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 641-653.) *** DA**

**Aiken,** James. Church discipline 200 years ago. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 93-113.) **CPA**

**Alison,** William Pulteney. Illustrations of the practical operation of the Scottish system of management of the poor. Statistical Society of London. Journal. London, 1840. 8°. v. 3, p. 211-257.) **SDA**

—— —— n. t.-p. 47 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

Read before the statistical section of the British Association, 18th Sept. 1840.

—— Letter to the chairman of the Edinburgh Parochial Board, on the present position of the question relative to the claim of the able-bodied unemployed to legal relief in Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1848. vi, (1)8-32 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

—— Letter to Sir John M'Neill, G.C.B., on Highland destitution, and the adequacy or inadequacy of emigration as a remedy. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1851. 1 p.l., 62 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1511**

—— Observations on the epidemic fever of MDCCCXLIII in Scotland, and its connection with the destitute condition of the poor. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1844. 1 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

—— Observations on the famine of 1846-7 in the Highlands of Scotland and in Ireland, as illustrating the connection of the principle of population with the management of the poor. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1847. 2 p.l., v-vii, 72 p. 8°. **CP p. box 3**

—— Observations on the management of the poor in Scotland, and its effects on the health of the great towns. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1840. xvi, 198 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.4**

—— Remarks on the Report of Her Majesty's commissioners on the poor-laws of Scotland, presented to Parliament in 1844, and on the dissent of Mr. Twisleton from that report. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1844. xii, 302 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.3**

—— Reply to Dr. Chalmers' objections to an improvement of the legal provision for the poor in Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1841. vi, 56 p. 12°. **SGF p.v.2**

—— Reply to the pamphlet entitled "Proposed alteration of the Scottish poor law considered and commented on. By David Monypenny of Pitmilly." Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1840. 1 p.l., 75 p. 12°. **SGF p.v.2**

**Argyll** (8. duke), George Douglas Campbell. Crofts and farms in the Hebrides; being an account of the management of an island estate for 130 years. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1883. 83 p. 2. ed. 8°. **TE p.v.39, no.1**

**Association** for Obtaining an Official Inquiry into the Pauperism of Scotland. [Proceedings of a meeting held March 23, 1840.] [Edinburgh: Ballantyne & Hughes, printers, 1840.] 40 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.8**

**Association** for Promoting Improvement in the Dwellings and Domestic Condition of Agricultural Labourers in Scotland. Annual report. no. 3-7 (1856-60). Edinburgh, 1857-61. 8°. **TDN p. box 2**

—— Report of an adjourned public meeting held at Edinburgh... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1854. 12 p. 8°. *** C p.v.463**

**Austin.** Glasgow poor rate bill; speech before the select committee of the House of Lords, 24th June 1840. London: J. B. Nichols and Son, 1840. 43 p. 8°. *** C p.v.64**

*Sociology, continued.*

**Ayton,** James. Sunday trains question. Speech... Glasgow: W. Love, 1847. 8 p. 8°. **ZICH p.v.8**

**Bailey,** F., and George U. Macdonald. Working plan for the pit-wood working circle, Raith estate. (Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 223-278.) **VQN**

**Baillie,** Lady Grisell. The household book of Lady Grisell Baillie, 1692-1723; edited with notes and introduction, by Robert Scott-Moncrieff. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1911. lxxx, 443 p., 1 pl., 9 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. new series, v. 1.) **CPA**

**Bain,** Ebenezer. Merchant and craft guilds: a history of the Aberdeen incorporated trades. Aberdeen: J. & J. P. Edmond & Spark, 1887. xii, 360 p., 1 fac., 11 pl., 2 port. 8°. **SKD**

**Baird,** John George Alexander. An Edinburgh account-book of two hundred years ago. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 140-149.) **CPA**

**Barnard,** Charles. A Scottish loaf factory. (Scribner's monthly. New York, 1877. 8°. v. 13, p. 60-67.) ***DA**

United Co-operative Baking Society, Limited, Glasgow.

**Barras,** George W. The Glasgow Building Regulations Act (1892). (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1894. 8°. v. 25, p. 155-169.) ***EC**

**Beaton,** Angus J. The social and economic condition of the Highlands of Scotland since 1800. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1906. xv, (1)18-128 p., 13 pl. 12°. **CP**

**Begemann,** Wilhelm. Vorgeschichte und Anfänge der Freimaurerei in Schottland. Buch 1. Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1914. 8°. **SKF**

Buch 1. Die alten schottischen Werklogen.

**Begg,** James. The ecclesiastical and social evils of Scotland, and how to remedy them. An address to the Scottish people, with some reference to the speech of Mr. Gladstone at Aberdeen. Edinburgh: Johnstone, Hunter, & Co., 1871. 34 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.32**

—— The housing of the working classes in Scotland, rural and urban. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. 1874, p. 908-915.) **SA**

—— Pauperism and the poor laws; or, Our sinking population and rapidly increasing public burdens practically considered. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1849. vi, (1)8-96 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

**Beith,** Gilbert. The crofter question and church endowments in the Highlands, viewed socially and politically. With an appendix. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1884. 24 p. 8°. **TB p.v.86**

**Benefit** Friendly Society, Ormiston. Rules... Edinburgh, 1857. 9 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1223**

**Benevolent** Society for Clothing the Poor [Regulations.] [Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Co., 18–?] 3 p. 12°. **SHD p.v.1**

**Bisset-Smith,** George T. A statistical note on birth registration in Scotland previous to 1855; suggested by inquiries as to verification of birth for old age pensions. (Royal Statistical Society. London, 1909. 8°. v. 72, p. 618-623.) **SDA**

**Bizet,** George. Irregular marriages and illegitimacy in Scotland. (Westminster review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 146, p. 437-438.) ***DA**

**Blackie,** John Stuart. The Highland crofters. (Nineteenth century. London, 1883. 8°. v. 13, p. 604-616.) ***DA**

**Boyd-Kinner,** John. The law of marriage in England and Scotland. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 231-241.) **SA**

**Brief,** A, Account of the Province of East-New-Jersey in America: Published by the Scots Proprietors Having Interest there. For the Information of such, as may have a Desire to Transport themselves, or their Families thither. Wherein the Nature and Advantage of, and Interest in a Forraign Plantation to this Country is Demonstrated. Edinburgh: John Reid, printer, 1683. 15 p. 4°. **Reserve**

**Brook,** Alexander James Steel. Notice of the silver bell of Lanark, a horse-racing trophy of the seventeenth century, with some references to the early practice of horse-racing in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 174-188.) **CPA**

**Brown,** James. Report to the directors of the Edinburgh Life Assurance Company, respecting the division of the company's profits at 31st August 1856. Edinburgh: printed by Mould and Tod [1856]. 16 p. ***C p.v.433**

**Brown,** John Arthur. The kindly tenants of the archbishopric of Glasgow. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 105-124.) **CPA**

**Bulloch,** John. Historical notes on an ancient Aberdeen craft — 'The Pynours'. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 60-100.) ***EC**

*Sociology, continued.*

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. The circus in Scotland. The Cookes and Ord. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 107-109.) **CPA**

**Burke,** Peter. An instance of the marriage law of Scotland. (In his: The romance of the forum... London, 1852. 12°. v. 2, p. 64-83.) **XAS**

Case of Jean Laing versus George Reid.

**Caledonian** Insurance Company. History of a hundred years. 1805 to 1905. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1905. 46 p., 1 fac., 9 pl., 2 port. 8°. **SIKA**

**Campbell,** Duncan. Highland sheilings in the olden time. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 62-90.) *** EC**

**Canadian,** A, newspaper on the destruction of Scotch tenant farmers. [Portobello: T. Adams, 1889.] 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v.580**

Repr.: Globe of Toronto, Jan. 12, 1889.

**Cannan,** David. On the poor, and the duty and mode of supporting them. Edinburgh: M. Macphail, 1845. 2 p.l., 74 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.4**

"Scotch poor laws," pp. 54-64.

**Case** of the house proprietors of Glasgow against the poor rate bill of 1839. Glasgow: J. Graham [1839]. 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1321, no.16**

**Central** Board for Relief of Destitution in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland: Edinburgh Section. Report of committee of management to the section. 1848(no. 1-7), 1849(no.1). [Edinburgh, 1848-49.] 8°. **SHL**

**Chadwick,** Edwin. Sanitary condition of Aberdeen. (National Association for Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 582-591.) **SA**

**Chalmers,** A. K. The death-rate in one apartment houses: an enquiry based on the census return of 1901. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 125-146.) *** EC**

—— The distribution of tuberculous diseases in Glasgow, with observations on the relation of phthisis to room-density. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1897. 1 p.l., 35 p., 2 charts. 8°. **WDW p.v.2**

**Chalmers,** Thomas. The Christian and civic economy of large towns. no. 2. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1820. 8°. **SSL p.v.12**

no. 2. On the influence of locality of towns.

—— The importance of civil government to society, and the duty of Christians in regard to it. A sermon preached in St. John's Church, Glasgow, on...30th April 1820. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1820. 2 p.l., (1)6-48 p. 8°. *** C p.v.484**

—— A speech, delivered on the 24th of May, 1822, before the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, explanatory of the methods which have been successfully pursued in St. John's parish, Glasgow, for the extinction of its compulsory pauperism, with an appendix. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1822. 97 p. 8°. (Tracts on pauperism. no. 1.) **SGF**

—— Statement in regard to the pauperism of Glasgow, from the experience of the last eight years. Glasgow: Chalmers & Collins, 1823. 78 p. and slip of errata. 8°. **SGF p.box 4**

—— The sufficiency of a parochial system, without a poor rate, for the right management of the poor. Glasgow: W. Collins, 1841. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii, (1)10-336. p. 12°. **SGF**

**Chalmers** Association. Pauperism and the poor laws. The lectures delivered in Edinburgh under the auspices of the Chalmers Association, in 1869-70... Edited by T. Ivory. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. **SGP**

**Chisholm,** Colin. The clearance of the Highland glens. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 174-188.) **NDO**

**Chisholm,** George G. Density of population, Scotland, 1911. 1 map. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 27, p. 466-469.) **KAA**

**Christie,** J. Robertson. Insanity and recent criminal practice [in Scotland]. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 165-177.) **SEA**

**Church** of Scotland. Report from General Assembly's committee on church interests; with appendix. London: Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 1910. iv, 90, 2 p., 1 table. f°. (Great Britain — Royal commission on Poor Laws and Relief of Distress. Appendix. v. 29.) **†† SHL**

**Church** of Scotland. — Synod of Aberdeen. Statement, respecting the practice of excluding, in certain cases, both the widow and orphan family of a contributor from any benefit whatever from the "Fund established for a provision to ministers' widows, etc., etc., in Scotland;" with extracts from the printed acts of Parliament ...also, Extracts from the original calculations and tables, etc.... Drawn up and published by appointment of...the synod of Aberdeen, in October, 1828. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1829. 42 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1067**

**Church** of Scotland. — Widows Fund. Report of the trustees for managing the fund established for a provision for the

*Sociology, continued.*

widows and children of the ministers of the Church of Scotland... 1824, 1826-28. [Edinburgh, 1824-28?] sq. 4°. **SHR**

**Cockburn,** John, of Ormiston. Letters of John Cockburn of Ormistoun to his gardener, 1727-1744. Edited with introduction and notes by James Colville. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1904. 2 p.l., vii-xliv, 106 p., 1 port. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v. 45.) **CPA**

Of value for the history of agriculture in Scotland.

**Colby,** Clara Bewick. What the second city of Great Britain is doing for the people; or, Where municipal-ownership is in full flower. (The Arena. Boston, 1905. 8°. v. 33, p. 361-369.) ***DA**

**Coldstream,** John P. On the increase of divorce in Scotland. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1881. 8°. 1880, p. 261-267.) **SA**

**Colville,** James. The rural economy of Scotland in the time of Burns. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. v. 23, p. 120-152.) ***EC**

**Company** of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh. Act of Parliament relative to the general and widows' scheme funds of the company... With rules and bye-laws ...and reports in reference to the abovementioned funds... Edinburgh, 1842. vi, 137 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Memoir for the masters and assistants of the company...sent J. Sinclair, town-clerk of the said city. [Edinburgh, 1852.] 8 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Report by the master and assistants of the...company...on the bill for the proposed abolition of tolls in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1857. 8 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Report of the proceedings at the annual meeting, 1857-58. Edinburgh, 1858. nar. 16°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Report from the sub-committee who were deputed to learn from the lord provost and magistrates of Edinburgh, their reasons for wishing to postpone the Union Canal Bill till next year. [Edinburgh,] n. d. 16 p. 8°. **TSB p. box 5**

—— Rules and standing orders of the company... [Edinburgh,] 1852. 12 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Septennial investigation into the general and widow's scheme funds...as at Sept., 1855. no. 4. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

**Condition** of the labouring poor, and the management of paupers in Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 7, p. 681-696, 749-760.) ***DA**

**Considerations** on the importation of foreign corn; arising out of the proceedings, at a meeting of the heritors of Fifeshire...shewing, that the present high price of everything has been caused by the excessive increase of the rent of land ... London: the author, 1814. 2 p.l., 115 p. 8°. **VPM p.v.34**

**Constable,** A. H. B. A commentary upon the Married Women's Policies of Assurance (Scotland) Act, 1880. (Actuarial Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 3, p. 339-362.) **SIC**

**Cook,** John. A brief view of the Scottish system for the relief of the poor; and of some proposed changes on it. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. 79 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.8**

**Cowan,** Robert. Vital statistics of Glasgow. [By Robert Cowan.] (Statistical journal and record of useful knowledge. London, 1838. 8°. v. 1, p. 222-237.) **VPE p.v.15**

—— Vital statistics of Glasgow, illustrating the sanatory condition of the population. (Statistical Society of London. Journal. London, 1840. 8°. v. 3, p. 257-292.) **SDA**

**Coxe,** Sir James. On the condition of the insane in Scotland, as influenced by legislation. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 215-220.) **SA**

**Crofters,** The, of the Highlands. (Westminster review. London, 1888. 8°. v. 129, p. 229-241.) ***DA**

**Crofters,** past and present. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 180, p. 264-274.) ***DA**

**Cross,** Andrew W. Humorous characteristics of the Scot. (The Arena. Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 19, p. 680-683.) ***DA**

**Crowly,** Reginald W. State-aid for fishermen; the pressing need and its solution. [With introduction by Robert Harcourt. London?] 1911. 12 p. 8°. **VRC p.v.11**

Repr.: Shipping and mercantile gazette, and Lloyd's list.

**Cunningham,** William. The guildry and trade incorporations in Scottish towns. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1913. 8°. series 3, v. 7, p. 1-24.) **CA**

**Curle,** Alexander Ormiston. The kitchen and buttery accounts of the earl of Angus's household, in Glasgow and the

*Sociology, continued.*

Canongate, from June to November, 1608. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 191-207.) **CPA**

—— Notes on an account of the expenditure of Archibald, ninth earl of Argyll, in the maintenance of his household, etc., at Inveraray in...1680. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 41, p. 100-107.) **CPA**

—— A Roxburghshire mansion and its contents in 1729. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 265-272.) **CPA**

Δ., Φ. A brief plea for the able-bodied unemployed [in Scotland]. By a member of several relief committees. Glasgow: Wm. Lang, 1848. 16 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

**Digest** of essays on the bothy system of maintaining single farm-servants. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. v. 14, p. 133-144.) **VPA**

**Digest** of reports of the commissioners of religious instruction in Scotland; exhibiting the Church establishment, teinds, stipends, and surplus teinds, and the accommodation and population of all the landward parishes; with a summary of the law of teinds. By a member of the College of Justice. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1838. 3 p.l., 40, 33 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.13**

**Dow,** J. G. The Scotch Ploughmen's Union and its reforms. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 197-211.) *** DA**

**Duncan,** Andrew. A letter to the late ... Neil Macvicar, lord provost of Edinburgh, October, 1803, recommending the establishment of a lunatic asylum in the metropolis of Scotland. To which is now added, a postscript to the present lord provost; recommending an immediate application to Parliament for the appropriation of the money left by John Watson, Esq., for pious and charitable purposes at Edinburgh, to that institution. Edinburgh, 1815. 26 p. 8°. **WPW**

**Duncan,** Ebenezer. Some observations on the consumption of alcohol, and on the comparative death-rate from alcoholic excess in England, Ireland, and Scotland. 2 diagr. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. v. 39, p. 167-179.) *** EC**

—— Some points on the social progress of Scotland in recent times. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. v. 30, p. 1-11.) *** EC**

**Duncanson,** Andrew. Charity to the poor and fatherless recommended: a sermon preached at Airdrie, 15th October 1807, before the East Monkland Orphan society and published...for the benefit of the society. With an appendix [containing an account of the society]. Glasgow: James Hedderwick & Co., 1808. 56 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.78**

**Dundee** Royal Asylum for Lunatics. Annual report. no. 20 (1839/40). Dundee, 1840. 8°. **WPW**

—— Charter erecting the infirmary and lunatic asylum of Dundee into a body corporate and politic. [Dundee, 1819.] 20 p. 8°. **WPW**

**Dundee** Social Union. Annual report. no. 21 (1908/9). Dundee: Burns & Harris, printers, 1909. 16°. **SHO**

—— Report on housing and industrial conditions and medical inspection of school children. Dundee: J. Leng & Co., 1905. xvi, 150 p. 8°. **SHO**

**Dunlop,** A. M. The law of Scotland regarding the poor. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1854. v, 272 p. 8°. **SGP**

**Dunlop,** J. C., joint author. See **Paton,** Diarmid Noel, and others.

**Dunlop,** John. Artificial drinking usages of North Britain. Greenock: K. Johnston, 1836. 122 p. 4. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.427**

**Durland,** Kellogg. Among the Fife miners. (Blackwood's magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 171, p. 41-53, 370-381.) *** DA**

**Edinburgh.** — Parochial Board. Extract decree as to poorhouse and grounds, Trinity Hospital charters, and other documents, referred to in claim by the Parochial Board...against the Town Council. n. p., 1862. 30 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.18**

—— Report of law committee under remit of the Parochial Board...anent the board's right to poorhouse grounds, and to other grants and mortifications for the use of the poor. [Edinburgh,] 1861. 61 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.17**

—— [Resolution. City parish poor's-rate. Nov. 3, 1864.] [Edinburgh, 1864?] 1 l. 8°. **SGF p.v.9, no.45**

**Edinburgh** Association for Improving the Dwellings of the Industrious Classes. Contract of copartnery. Edinburgh: Andrew Jack, 1851. 2 p.l., 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.973**

**Edinburgh** Original Ragged or Industrial Schools, Ramsay Lane, Castle Hill. Annual report. no. 5-6. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1852-53. 8°. *** C p.v.674**

**Ellice,** Edward, the younger. A letter to...Sir George Gray...in reply to a report upon the administration of the poor law in the Highlands of Scotland. [Signed E. Ellice, jr.] London: J. Ridgway, 1855. 37 p. 8°. **SGP p.v.3, no.12**

*Sociology, continued.*

**English,** The, Sunday and the Scotch Sabbath. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. v. 25, p. 661-666.) *** DA**

**Explanations** regarding the establishment of the United Industrial Schools [of Edinburgh, Also constitution and rules] with an appendix of documents... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1847. 56 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

**Extension** of the area of chargeability. The battle of the poor houses. Glasgow: N. Adshead [1867]. 20 p. 8°. **SGP p. box**

Repr.: Poor law magazine, March, 1867.

**Extracts** from letters to the Rev. Dr. [Norman] M'Leod, Glasgow, regarding the famine and destitution in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 1847. Glasgow: John Smith & Son [1847]. 72 p. 8°. *** C p.v.483**

**Farquhar,** George. The Scotsman as a householder. (Westminster review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 140, p. 635-643.) *** DA**

**Farquharson,** Archibald. Highlanders at home and abroad. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 9-25.) **NDO**

Partly in Gaelic.

**Few,** A, plain questions to the working people of Scotland. A new edition [signed, A friend of order]. [Edinburgh?] 1793. 2 p.l., (1)6-15 p. 8°. *** C p.v.445**

**Forbes,** William. Some considerations on the Scotch poor-law question: in a letter to a friend. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 60 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.4**

**Fraser,** William. Fluctuations of the building trade, and Glasgow's house accommodation. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. Proceedings. v. 39, p. 21-40.) *** EC**

—— Rents and ground rents. Facts and figures bearing upon the "Housing problem" [in Glasgow]. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 124-143.) *** EC**

**Frere,** Sir Henry Bartle Edward. The Scotch land question — Aberdeenshire agitation. (Nineteenth century. London, 1881. 8°. v. 10, p. 794-812.) *** DA**

**Friendly** Baking Association, Edinburgh. Rules for the Friendly Baking Association, in Edinburgh and suburbs. Edinburgh: J. Taylor, 1800. 7 p. 12°. **SIO p.box 1**

**Fullarton,** J. H. The development of the Scottish Highlands — future prospects. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 291-309.) *** DA**

**Future,** The, of the Highlands. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 101-117.) *** DA**

**Fyfe,** Peter. Back lands and their inhabitants. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1901. 38 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **TDN p.v.9, no.9**

**Gairdner,** W. T. On defects of house construction in Glasgow as a cause of mortality. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 7, p. 245-257.) *** EC**

p. 258-262 contain a discussion on the paper.

**Gamgee,** John. Diseased meat sold in Edinburgh, and meat inspection, in connection with the public health, and with the interests of agriculture. A letter to the...lord provost of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1857. 32 p. 8°. *** C p.v.669**

**Garnett,** Mrs. C. Among the Scotch navvies. (Good words. London, 1879. 8°. v. 20, p. 413-416.) *** DA**

**Garnier,** Russell Montague. The Scottish peasant before and after the time of the Union. (In his: Annals of the British peasantry. London, 1895. 8°. p. 158-172.) **TDK**

**Geddes,** Patrick. City development, a study of parks, gardens, and culture institutes. A report to the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust. With plan, perspective, and...illustrations. Edinburgh: Geddes & Co., 1904. 1 p.l., 232 p., 1 plan, 2 pl. 4°. **† MST**

**Geddes,** Patrick, and others. Discussion on housing in Scotland. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 44, p. 246-289.) *** EC**

**Geikie,** Sir Archibald. The colliers of Carrick. (Good words. London, 1873. 8°. v. 14, p. 306-311.) *** DA**

Reprinted in his *Geological sketches at home and abroad*, p. 59-73, New York, 1892.

**Gentleman** Farmer. On tenants of the Church in Scotland. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 2, p. 281-292.) *** DE**

**Gladstone,** George. Scottish denominational temperance societies. (In: Temperance in all nations, ed. by J. N. Stearns. New York, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 274-277.) *** R – VTZ**

**Glasgow.** — Medical Officer of Health. Census 1881 — Glasgow. The decennial census as a basis for the statistics of intervening years, illustrated by the case of Glasgow, with tables derived from census ... Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1881. 39 p., 5 tables. 8°. **SDN p. box**

—— Report on certain cases of plague occurring in Glasgow in 1900. Glasgow: R. Anderson, printer [1901]. 86 p., 5 l., 5 pl. f°. **† WEO p.box**

*Sociology, continued.*

**Glasgow** Association for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity. Handbook of Glasgow charitable and beneficent institutions... Compiled by a committee of the [Glasgow] Association for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity. Glasgow: Charity Organization Society, 1888. xv, 143(1) p. 8°. **SHL**

**Glasgow** Asylum for the Blind. Annual report. no. 10 (1837). Glasgow, 1837. 8°. **SSOC p. box**

**Glasgow** Ayrshire Society. Report by the directors of the...society, with abstract of the rules, and alphabetical list of members of the society. Glasgow, 1852. 25 p. 8°. **SIA p.box**

**Glasgow** Deaf and Dumb Institution. A brief historical sketch of the origin and progress of the...institution. Glasgow, 1885. 34 p., 2 pl. 8°. **SSPC p.box**

**Glasgow** Female Society. Regulations. [Glasgow: Courier Office, 1799.] 2 p. 12°. **SHD p.v.1**

**Glasgow** Infant School Society. Annual report. no. 1 (1829). Glasgow, 1829. 8°. *** C p.v. 1067**

**Glasgow** Night Asylum for the Homeless. Annual report. no. 8 (1844/5). Glasgow. 1845. 8°. **SHT**

**Glasgow** Protecting Association. Proposed rules of the Glasgow Protecting Association, with memorial to counsel and his opinion... Glasgow: J. Graham, 1835. 10 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1321**

Letter of John Buchanan annexed.

**Glasgow** Royal Asylum for Lunatics. Annual report. no. 1-38, 49 (1814-52, 1862). Glasgow, 1818-63. 8°. **WPW**

no. 1-37 in one volume. no. 1-2 are 2. ed.

—— List of contributors to the...asylum, 1815. [Glasgow, 1815.] 20 p. 8°. **WPW**

—— Regulations. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1814. 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1074**

—— —— Glasgow, 1850. 43 p. 8°. **WPW**

—— Report of the general committee appointed to carry into effect the proposal for a lunatic asylum at Glasgow, with a minute of the first general meeting of qualified subscribers. Glasgow, 1814. 20 p. 2. ed. 8°. **WPW**

—— Transcript of original charter, granted by King George IV. in favour of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, erecting the same into a body corporate and politic... 1824. Glasgow, 1833. 14 p. 8°. **WPW**

**Glasgow** Royal Infirmary. Annual report. no. 19, 28-30, 33, 39-40, 45 (1813, 1822-24, 1827, 1833-34, 1839). Glasgow, 1814-40. sq. 8°. **WZO**

—— Heads of the charter. [Glasgow, 181–?] 22 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1177**

**Glasgow** Seamen's Friend Society. Annual report. no. 2-3, 7(1823/4-1824/5, 1828/9). Glasgow, 1824-29. 8°. **SHP**

—— [Organization and regulations.] [Glasgow, 1822.] 4 p. 8°. **SHP**

**Glasgow** Society for the Benevolent Visitation of the Destitute Sick and Others in Extreme Poverty. Report. 1834. Glasgow, 1834. 8°. **SHO**

**Glasgow** Society for the Sons of Ministers of the Church of Scotland. An account of the society with appendix, containing the society's charter, list of members, and other information... Glasgow, 1850. 31 p. 8°. **SHW**

**Glasgow** Stirlingshire Charitable Society. Rules and regulation...also, office-bearers for 1864: and lists of presidents, treasurers, vice-treasurers, secretaries, and members, since its foundation. Glasgow: J. Macnab, 1864. 36 p. 8°. **Drexel 651**

**Glasgow** Workmen's Dwellings Company, Limited. Some experiments in housing, 1891-1901. [Glasgow: Carson and Nicol, 1901.] 2 p.l., 3-37 p. illus. nar. 4°. **TDN p.v.7**

**Glenelg.** Report...on the administration of the poor law in the parish of Glenelg. By Sir John M'Neill. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1855. 1 p.l., 155 p. 8°. **SGP p.v.5, no.4**

**Glenkens** Society for Improving the Condition of the Working Classes. Annual report of the proceedings. no. 7. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1837. 25 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.15**

**Golf** on the inland links of Scotland. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 145-150.) *** DE**

**Gordon,** Alexander. The Scotch farm-labourer. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 219-238.) *** DA**

**Gordon,** Sir Robert. Encovragements, for such as shall have intention to bee Vnder-takers in the new plantation of Cape Brèton, now New Galloway in America, by mee Lochinvar... [By Sir Robert Gordon.] Edinbvrgh: John Wreittoun, 1625. 17 l. 4°. **Reserve**

—— —— (In: Royal letters, charters, and tracts, relating to the colonization of New Scotland... Edinburgh, 1867. 4°. 17 l.)

The New York Public Library also possesses set of proof-sheets of this edition with notes and corrections by the editor, Dr. David Laing.

*Sociology, continued.*

**Gordon-Cumming,** Constance Frederica. A cry for help. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 254, p. 273-280.) * DA

Famine in the Lewis.

**Graham,** E. Maxtone. The charitie of the boxe. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 30-37.) CPA

Plate with two old beggars' badges (Eglesgrig, 1773, and Kirkcudbright) and old kirk ladle from Birnie, Morayshire.

**Graham,** Henry Grey. Rural Scotland in the first half of last [18th] century. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 104-129.) * DA

**Great Britain.** — Commissioners of the Annexed Estates. Rules and articles... for the improvement of the lowland farms, and for the encouragement of tenants upon the said estates. Edinburgh, 1773. 10 p. 4°. † TE p.v.41

**Great Britain.** — Royal Commission on Care and Control of Feeble-Minded. Minutes of evidence...with appendices and indexes. London, 1908. 7 v. f°. †† WPT

For the evidence relating to Scotland see v. 3, p. 8-74, 153-271, 277-329, 347-352; v. 5, p. 120-154; v. 6, p. 367-405.

**Great Britain.** — Statutes. An act for raising and securing a fund for making provision for the widows of the writers to His Majesty's signet in Scotland. [Edinburgh? 1803.] 13 p. f°. SII p. box

**Gurney,** Joseph John. Notes on a visit made to some of the prisons in Scotland and the north of England in company with Elizabeth Fry... London: A. Constable & Co., 1819. viii, 170 p. 2. ed. 12°. SLT

**Guthrie,** Charles John Guthrie, lord. The history of divorce in Scotland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 39-52.) CPA

**Guthrie,** Thomas. A plea for ragged schools; or Prevention better than cure. Edinburgh: John Elder, 1847. 50 p. 7. ed. 8°. STH p. box 6

—— A second plea for ragged schools; or, Prevention better than cure. With illustrations by W. Douglas. Edinburgh: John Elder, 1849. 58 p., 2 pl. 8°. SGF p.v.7

—— Supplement to "A plea for ragged schools." Edinburgh: John Elder, 1847. 16 p. 8°. SGF p.v.7

**Haddow,** Robert. The miners of Scotland. (Nineteenth century. London, 1888. 8°. v. 24, p. 360-371.) * DA

An account of the conditions of colliery life.

**Hamilton,** Robert. On the management of the poor. (In his: Essays. Aberdeen, 1831. 8°. p. 81-121.) * C p.v.1092

**Hancock,** William Neilson. A comparison of the law of poor removals and chargeability in England, Scotland, and Ireland, with suggestions of a plan of assimilation, and a remedy for hardships now caused by removals. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1876. 8°. v. 6, p. 25-43.) SA

—— On the bothy system of lodging farm labourers in Scotland; its violation of the family principles; its condemnation by the Free Church of Scotland; the conclusions to be deduced from the facts stated, and their application to Ireland. (Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1860. 8°. v. 2, p. 375-381.) SA

—— What are the causes of the distressed state of the Highlands of Scotland?...Belfast: Henry Greer, 1852. 16 p. 8°. (Belfast Social Inquiry Society.) TE p.v.2

**Henderson,** Angus. The origin of golf. (Guth na bliadhna. Stirling, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 174-185.) NDK

**Hendry,** James. The orphan homes of Scotland; and what they do for city waifs. illus. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 414-419.) * DA

**Hepburn,** David. The chronicles of the Caledonian Society of London. London: Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., 1890. 4 p.l., 183 (1) p. illus. 4°. † CPA

**Highland** destitution. Letter to the lord provost, in regard to the formation of local committees; with remarks occasioned by the proceedings of the Free Church committee connected with the fund. [By a member of the Established Church of Scotland.] Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1847. 1 p.l., 16 p. 8°. * C p.v.439

**Highland** land law reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 137-163.) * DA

**Highland,** A, shealing. (Temple Bar. London, 1883. 8°. v. 69, p. 510-520.) * DA

**Highland** Society of Scotland. Premiums offered by the...society, for information respecting friendly societies or other societies in Scotland which make provision for their sick members. Edinburgh, 1820. 2 l. f°. SILA p. box 1

**Holiday,** A, among the crofters. (Murray's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 315-326.) * DA

**Home,** David Milne. On social reforms needed in Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1867. 121 p. 8°. CP p. box 2

*Sociology, continued.*

**Home** truths on the crofter agitation. By an old Highlander. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 92-100.) *** DA**

See also the note of apology in v. 139, p. 413.

**Hunter,** Henry. Scottish poor law reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 16, p. 201-215.) *** DA**

**Hutchinson,** Horace G. A royal and ancient game. (Murray's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 470-480.) *** DA**

Golf.

**Hutchison,** Robert. On the economic condition of the English agricultural labourer, in relation to his food and its mode of cooking, considered in contrast to the dietary of the Scottish agricultural labourer. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 349-378.) **VPA**

—— Report on the dietaries of Scotch agricultural labourers. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 1-29.) **VPA**

**Imperfections** of the Scottish reform act. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 395-400.) *** DA**

**Indenture** of a horse race betwixt the earls of Morton and Abercorn and the Lord Boyd. Anno 1621. 1 fac. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 193-203.) **† CP**

**Inglis,** E. M., joint author. See **Paton,** Diarmid Noel, and others.

**Innes,** Alexander Taylor. The law of Scotland on Cameronian and charitable bequests. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. 376-384.) *** DA**

**Islesman,** An, pseud. Crofter migration. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 421-428.) *** DA**

—— The crofters: Their condition and prospects. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 526-541.) *** DA**

—— Government and the crofters. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 431-440.) *** DA**

**Johnson,** Clifton. The crofters of Skye. (Outlook. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 69, p. 565-572.) *** DA**

**Johnson,** Stanley C. A history of emigration from the United Kingdom to North America, 1763-1912. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1913. xvi, 387 p. 8°. (Studies in economics and political science. no. 34.) **SEV**

**Johnston,** James A. Scottish Temperance League. (In: Temperance in all countries. Ed. by J. N. Stearns. New York, 1893. 8°. v. 2, p. 409-413.) *** R – VTZ**

**Key,** The, of the door of the one-roomed house, being a letter to John Bright on the causes of the poverty and distress in Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Gemmell [1883]. 1 p.l., 37 p. 5. ed. 12°. *** C p.v.527**

**Lamb,** David. Notes on rural and suburban life in Scotland in the "Thirties." (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 250-266.) *** EC**

**Lamond,** R. P. The Scottish poor laws; examination of their policy, history and practical action. By Scotus [pseud. of R. P. Lamond]. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1870. xii, 227 p. 8°. **SGP**

—— The Scottish poor laws: their history, policy and operation. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1892. 3 p.l., ix-xvi, 398 p. new ed. 8°. **SGP**

**Land** tenure in Scotland. (Edinburgh review. London, 1885. 8°. v. 161, p. 299-331.) *** DA**

**Land** transfer reform in Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 316-318.) **SEA**

**Laveleye,** Émile de. Scotch and other townships. (Fortnightly review. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 37, p. 831-841.) *** DA**

**Lefevre,** George John Shaw. Agrarian questions in Scotland. (In his: Agrarian tenures. London, 1893. 8°. p. 181-216.) **TE**

**Letter** addressed to...Sir Robert Peel, bart., on the poor law system of Scotland. With a view to such alterations as may shortly be brought before Parliament. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 26 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.4**

**Lewis,** David. Britain's social state. Glasgow: Scottish Temperance League, 1872. iv, 252 p. 16°. **VTZ**

**Liberton** Kirk-Session. Report in regard to the state of pauperism in the parish of Liberton, with suggestions for improving it; submitted to the heritors by the kirk-session, November, 1839. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1839. 24 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.8, no.3**

**Local** government in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 13, p. 1-27.) *** DA**

**Lunacy** and pauperism in Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 24, p. 449-455.) *** DA**

*Sociology, continued.*

**Macdonald,** Duncan George Forbes. The Highland crofters of Scotland socially considered with reference to proprietors and people... London: the author, 1878. 142 p. 8°. **TE**

**Macdonald,** George U., joint author. See **Bailey,** F., and George U. Macdonald.

**Macdonald,** Ian. Smuggling in the Highlands. An account of Highland whisky, with smuggling stories and detections. Stirling: Eneas Mackay [1914]. 4 p.l., 9-124 p., 5 pl., 1 port. 8°. **TIY**

**Macdonald,** John. The Highland clearances. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-85.) **NDO**

—— The social condition of the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 239-245.) **NDO**

**Macdonald,** L. The past and present position of the Skye crofters. Glasgow: Bell and Bain, printers [1886]. 18 p., 12 l. 8°. **TE p.v.2**

**Macdonell,** John. The land question with particular reference to England and Scotland. London: Macmillan & Co., 1873. 4 p.l., 250 p., 1 l. 8°. **TE**

**Macfarlan,** John F. Inquiry respecting the sobriety and steadiness of the working classes, and the effect which high duties produce on the consumption of ardent spirits, and on the morals of the people. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1834. 31 p. 8°. **VTZ p. box 6**

**Macfayden,** James R. The theory of the death rate, with measurements of the comparative force of mortality, in Glasgow and other cities. 1 diagr., 2 tables. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. v. 7, p. 425-439.) *** EC**

Discussion on above, p. 439-441.

**Macgregor,** Alexander. Destitution in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 121-128, 161-168, 214-219, 396-402,434-443.) *** DE**

An account of the destitution in the Highlands in 1836-37.

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. The history of the Highland clearances; containing a reprint of Donald Macleod's "Gloomy memories of the Highlands;" Isle of Skye in 1882; and a verbatim report of the trial of the Braes crofters. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1883. xv, 528 p. 12°. **TE**

**Mackenzie,** John. Evictions and the Highland crofters. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 34-41.) *** DE**

**Mackenzie,** John. On pauperism — its cure; and the land question. Edinburgh: Seton & Mackenzie, 1870. 29 p. 8°. *** C p.v.370**

Mainly on the crofter system in Scotland.

**Mackenzie,** William. Bliadhna nan caorach — "The year of the sheep." (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 254-279.) **NDO**

"The year of the sheep" is 1792 when the Highland crofters began to be driven from their farms to make way for sheep.

**Mackenzie,** William Cook. The Highland crofters and their needs. (Progressive review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 326-336.) **SA**

**Mackintosh,** John. The Highland land question historically considered. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 108-116.) *** DE**

**M'Laren,** Charles. The Scotsman's advice to the labouring classes, on the best means of raising their wages, and securing themselves and their families against want. [Signed: The editor of the Scotsman, i.e., Charles M'Laren.] Edinburgh: A. Black, 1830. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1114**

Repr.: Scotsman, Nov. 10 and 13, 1830.

**M'Laren,** Duncan. The rise and progress of whisky-drinking in Scotland, and the working of the "Public-houses (Scotland) Act," commonly called Forbes M'Kenzie Act. Glasgow: Scottish Temperance League, 1858. 48 p. 8°. *** C p.v.609**

**M'Leod,** Donald. Gloomy memories in the Highlands of Scotland: versus Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe's Sunny memories in (England) a foreign land: or, A faithful picture of the extirpation of the Celtic race from the Highlands of Scotland. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1892. 1 p.l., iii, xvi, 212 p. [4. ed.]. 8°. **CP**

—— See also under **Mackenzie,** Alexander A. The history of the Highland clearances...

**MacLeod,** Reginald. The Crofter Commission. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 517-526.) *** DA**

—— The crofters: how to benefit them. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 139, p. 559-563.) *** DA**

—— Land, population, and wealth in the Western Isles. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 143, p. 413-424.) *** DA**

With postscript on separate slip inserted opposite p. 424.

**Maclure,** David. Common sense; being eight letters on the administration of relief to the poor in Glasgow... Glasgow: D. Chambers, 1848. 1 p.l., 5-74 p. 4°. *** C p.v.508**

*Sociology, continued.*

**M'Neill,** Sir John. See entry under **Glenelg.**

**Macpherson,** Alexander. Glimpses of church and social life in Badenoch in olden times. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 178-200.) **NDO**

—— Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times, and other papers. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. xvi p., 2 l., (1)4-528 p., 3 fac., 7 pl., 6 port. 4°. **† CP**

**Marwick,** Sir James David. Observations on early guilds of merchants and craftsmen, with special reference to the relation in which the guilds of Scottish towns stand to those of other countries in bygone times. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. v. 17, p. 159-181.) *** EC**

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. Annals of the Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society, during one hundred years, 1815-1914. Edinburgh: printed for the society, 1914. vi p., 1 l., 132 p., 1 pl., 8 port. 8°. **SII**

**Merchant** Company of the City of Edinburgh. See **Company** of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh.

**Millar,** W. An account of the Edinburgh Reform Jubilee, celebrated 10th August 1832; also the Leith Reform Jubilee, celebrated same day... Edinburgh: A. Black, 1832. 60 p. 8°. **CR p. box**

**Milne,** James. The emigrant's farewell. (In his: John Jonathan and Company. New York [1912]. 12°. p. 228-239.) **ILD**

**Milne,** P. Ecclesiastical punishments in the 17th century. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 167-176.) **CPA**

**Mitchell,** Alexander, of Dalkeith. Political and social movements in Dalkeith from 1831 to 1882. Printed for private circulation. [Edinburgh: Morrison and Gibb,] 1882. viii, 229 p., 1 l. 8°. **CP**

**Monilaws,** George Hope. A catechism on pauperism and the poor-laws in Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 50 p. 8°. **SGF p.box 2**

**Monypenny,** David. Additional remarks on the proposed alteration of the Scottish poor laws, and of the administration thereof. Edinburgh: Wm. Whyte & Co., 1841. iv, 172 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.8, no.5**

—— Proposed alteration of the Scottish poor laws, and of the administration thereof, as stated by Dr. Alison...considered and commented on. Edinburgh: Wm. Whyte & Co., 1840. 6 p., 1 l., 119 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.2**

—— Remarks on the poor laws, and on the method of providing for the poor in Scotland. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1834. xix, 250 p. 8°. **SGP**

**Morton,** W. Kinniburgh. The Crofters' Act in Shetland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 16, p. 324-337.) *** DA**

**Motion,** James R. The care of the pauper insane in Scotland and its cost. (Westminster review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 161, p. 452-462.) *** DA**

—— Notes on the Scottish poor-law, the unemployed, and labour colonies. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. v. 26, p. 73-87.) *** EC**

**Muir,** G. W. Suggestions for the improvement of the Scotch poor laws, addressed to William Smythe... Glasgow: J. M'Nab, 1848. 19 p. 8°. **TDB p.v.2**

**Munro-Ferguson,** Robert Craufurd. The Scottish Small Landholders' Bill. (National review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 50, p. 236-245.) *** DA**

**Murdoch,** John. The land question in the Highlands of Scotland. (Penn monthly. Philadelphia, 1880. 8°. v. 11, p. 125-138, 213-219.) *** DA**

—— Our fires and fire-sides. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 65-74.) **NDO**

**New** lights upon an old subject; or, The running of Sabbath trains, — not a sin, but a duty: a letter to the inhabitants of Edinburgh. [Signed: A friend of the Sabbath.] Edinburgh: J. D. Lowe, 1847. 16 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14**

**Note** on marriage and divorce in Scotland. By a Scot. (Westminster review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 146, p. 213-215.) *** DA**

**Observations** on the report, &c. [of the commissioners of police of Edinburgh] sent out from the Council Chamber along with a draft of a police bill. [Edinburgh, 1822.] 16 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.1**

**Ogg,** William F. What are the results of the administration of the poor laws of Scotland compared with those of other parts of the United Kingdom? (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 625-632.) **SA**

**Old,** The, golf and the new. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 168, p. 385-393.) *** DA**

**Old** Society of Weavers in Falkirk. Rules and regulations... Falkirk, 1812. 8°. *** C p.v.1137**

**Old,** The, way of living in Scotland. (Chambers' Pocket miscellany. Boston, 1852. 12°. v. 4, p. 61-81.)

*Sociology, continued.*

**Palmer,** Alfred Neobard. The crofter system of the Western Isles of Scotland, and the Callernish stone of Lewis. (Y Cymmrodor. London, 1892. 8°. v. 11, p. 176-189.) **NDR**

**Paterson,** Adam. Lecture upon some aspects of the present as compared with the past condition of this country... Edinburgh: W. Burness, printer, 1865. 1 p.l., 16 p. 8°. **CP p.v.2, no.10**

**Paton,** Diarmid Noel, and others. A study of the diet of the labouring classes in Edinburgh... By D. N. Paton, J. C. Dunlop and E. Inglis. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co. [1900.] vii, 104 p. 8°. **TDI**

**Pêcheurs,** Les, de la côte orientale d'Écosse. (Revue britannique. Paris, 1842. 8°. série 5, v. 9, p. 112-129.) *** DM**

**Penney,** Scott Moncrieff. The Highlands and Islands under commissioners. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 13, p. 423-438.) **SEA**

**Peterkin,** Alexander. A letter to the Right Hon. Henry Erskine...relative to the act of Parliament for regulating the police of Edinburgh. [Signed Civis, pseud. of A. Peterkin?] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1806. 30 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.3, no.1**

**Polson,** A. The social progress of the Highlands since 1800. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 282-301.) **NDO**

**Prisons,** The, of Scotland. 1 illus. (Penny magazine. London, 1836. 4°. v. 5, p. 487-488.) *** DA**

**Prospect** of a poor-law for Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 12, p. 323-326.) *** DA**

**Purves,** James. The Lothian hinds. (Longman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 645-662.) *** DA**

The farm servants of East and Mid Lothian.

**Pusey,** Philip. The poor in Scotland; compiled from the evidence taken before the Scotch Poor-law Commission... London: Jas. Burns, 1844. 70 p. 8°. **SGF p.box 3**

**Rae,** John. The Scotch village community. (Fortnightly review. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 38, p. 656-668.) *** DA**

**Ramsay,** Edward Bannerman. Two lectures on some changes in social life and habits. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1857. 3 p.l., 108 p. 16°. *** C p.v.898**

Delivered in Ulbster Hall in 1856 and 1857.

**Recipes** for high-class cookery as used in the Edinburgh School of Cookery. London: T. Nelson & Son [1912]. 3 p.l., 223 p. 12°. **VTI**

**Report** of the committee, appointed at a general meeting of the inhabitants of Edinburgh, for affording relief to the labouring classes in the city and suburbs... Edinburgh: A. Smellie, 1817. 1 p.l., 25 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1160**

**Report** of the committee, to whom it was remitted to suggest a plan affording relief to the labouring classes in the city and suburbs... Edinburgh: A. Smellie, 1816. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1160**

**Report** of the poor-law commissioners for Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 409-413.) *** DA**

**Report** on poor laws of Scotland. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 3, p. 471-514.) *** DA**

**Report** of sub-committee of delegates from counties and parochial boards of Scotland on the increase of pauperism and the operation of the present poor law. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1849. 1 p.l., 84 p. 8°. *** C p.v.446**

**Robertson,** Alexander. Barriers to the national prosperity of Scotland; or, An inquiry into some of the immediate causes of modern social evils. By R. Alister [pseud. of Alexander Robertson]. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1853. x, 292 p. 8°. **SB**

**Robertson,** Joseph. Notices of two bills introduced into the last parliament of Scotland, the one for the registration of births, baptisms, marriages, and burials; the other, for the establishment of a system of free trade. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 313-317.) **CPA**

—— On the use of wine among the lower orders in Scotland in the seventeenth century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 424-428.) **CPA**

With supplementary notes on use of wine in Aberdeen by John Stuart on p. 429-430.

**Rogers,** R. Vashon. Scotch marriages. (The Green Bag. Boston, 1899. 4°. v. 11, p. 426-434.) **XAA**

**Royal** Infirmary of Edinburgh. Report of the affairs and management...for the period from 1st October 1839, to 1st October 1840. [Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1840.] 44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.31**

**Sang,** Edward Elmslie. Remarks on the census returns of Scotland. (Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 9, p. 207-240.) **VA**

**Scotch,** The, marriage bill. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 61, p. 646-652.) *** DA**

**Scotch** marriages. (The legal observer. London, 1843. 8°. v. 25, p. 6-7.) **XAA**

*Sociology, continued.*

**Scott,** Andrew. The history and progress of the four leading articles of foreign origin which were first imported into Great Britain about two centuries ago, viz.: sugar, tea, coffee, and potatoes. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 354-387.) **CPA**

**Scott,** Charles. Remarks on the circumstances and claims of the indigent poor, and the inadequacy of the present system of parochial relief in Scotland, with reference especially to the town and parish of Peterhead... Aberdeen: Lewis Smith and George King, 1841. iv, (1)6-44 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.31**

**Scottish** Association for Suppressing Drunkenness. Report by the acting committee. 1853. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. **VTZA**

**Scottish** Corporation, of the Foundation of King Charles II. Scottish Hospital. A list of the officers and governors of the Scot. Cor. of the Found. of King Chas. II., 1665-76; re-incorporated 1776 by His Present Majesty, King George III. London, 1791. 19 p. 8°. **WZO**

**Scottish,** The, farm labourer. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 10, p. 609-622.) ***DA**

**Scottish** Ladies Society for Promoting the Reformation of the Most Destitute of their Own Sex in Prisons and Other Institutions in Edinburgh. Report. no. 11 (1844/5). Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. **SHR**

**Scottish** poor-laws. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. v. 4, p. 302-307.) ***DA**

**Scottish** Register and Home Institution for Domestic Servants, Edinburgh. Annual report. no. 8 (1861). Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. **SHT p.box 1**

**Scottish** Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Annual report. no. 3, 18-21, 23-25, 28-29, 31, 33, 41, 69-73. (1842/3, 1857-60, 1862-64, 1867-68, 1870, 1872, 1880, 1908-12). Edinburgh, 1839-1913. 12° and 8°. **YFTV**

—— [Same] with proceedings of the first ...meeting... Dec., 1839. Edinburgh, 1839. 24 p. 8°.

**Scottish** Temperance League. Letter to the Right Hon. Spencer Horatio Walpole ...from the directors of the Scottish Temperance League; being a reply to the statements made to Sir George Grey, bart., by the deputation of Glasgow publicans. Glasgow: Scottish Temperance League, 1853. 16 p. 12°. ***C p.v.609**

**Scotus,** pseud. See entry under **Lamond,** R. P.

**Seton,** George. Illegitimacy in the parish of Marnoch. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 15, p. 227-234.) ***EC**

—— On illegitimacy in Scotland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 12, p. 18-24.) ***EC**

—— Scottish vital statistics. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 12, p. 619-633.) ***EC**

**Sherard,** Robert Harborough. On child-slavery in Scotland — Edinburgh — Glasgow — Dundee. 1 pl. (In his: The child slaves of Britain. London, 1905. 8°. p. 171-205.) **TDL**

**Sime,** James. The crofters. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1885. 8°. v. 2, p. 707-717.) ***DA**

**Simpson,** James. Hints on the principles of a constitutional police, in observations on "A letter to the inhabitants of Edinburgh on the new police bill." [With appendix.] [By James Simpson.] Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1822. 88 p., 8 l. 8°. **SLX p.v.1**

**Sinclair,** Sir George, of Ulbster. Observations on the new Scottish poor law. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1849. 91 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.6**

**Skelton,** John. The boarding out of pauper children in Scotland. With an introduction on pauperism and a note on local inspection. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1876. 145 p. 12°. **SGF**

—— The upbringing of pauper children in Scotland. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1880. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 212-222.) ***DA**

**Skene,** Gilbert. Ane breve descriptiovn of the pest quhair in the cavsis, signis and sum speciall preseruation and cure thairof ar contenit. Edinburgh: Robert Lekprevik, 1568. 45 p. (Reprinted in: G. Skene, Tracts... Edinburgh, 1860. 4°.) **† CP**

**Snell,** H. Saxon. Report on Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. (Sent for the information of the Committee of Management pending a report by the House committee.) [Aberdeen,] 1886. 20 p., 3 plans. 8°. **WZD p.v.4**

Title from cover.

**Social,** The, condition of the poor in Glasgow. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 1-29.) ***DA**

**Social,** The, evils of Scotland — The bondage system. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 251-254, 310-314, 358-363, 396-401.) **ZWA**

The first article has the title: Grievances of ploughmen.

**Somers,** Robert. An abstract of the Scottish poor laws; together with an al-

*Sociology, continued.*

phabetical list of parishes in Scotland and the amount of unappropriated teinds in each... Annan: the author, 1844. 2 p.l., 51 p. 4°. * C p.v.508

—— Remarks on the Scottish poor-laws, with an abstract of the acts of Parliament relating to the poor. Edinburgh: C. Ziegler [184–?]. 51 p. 8°. SGF p.v.3

**Speech** of the lord advocate upon the introduction of the Scotch Poor Law Bill in the House of Commons, April 2, 1845; with the observations of other honourable members. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 33 p. 12°. * C p.v.1050

**Spence,** John. The days of the old Shetland sixern. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 36-38.) CR

With glossary by A. W. Johnston on p. 39-41.

**Stark,** James. Contribution to the vital statistics of Scotland. London: Harrison & Son, 1851. 1 p.l., 40 p. 8°. SDN p.v.4, no.2

—— On the mortality of Edinburgh and Leith, for the year 1848. With remarks on the mortality prevailing in the chief towns of Scotland during that period. Edinburgh: Robert Inches, 1849. 32 p. 8°. * C p.v.973

**Stewart,** C. Hunter. The sex and age incidence of mortality from pulmonary tuberculosis in Scotland and in its groups of registration districts, since 1861. 13 tables. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 31, p. 352-373). * EC

**Stewart,** Dugald. Of the Scottish poor laws. (In his: Lectures on political economy. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 286-299.) TC

**Stewart,** Thomas Grainger. Notes on Scottish medicine in the days of Queen Mary. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 885-902.) * DA

**Story,** Douglas. The birth of golf. illus. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 27, p. 321-326.) * DA

**Strang,** John. On the comparative progress of the population of England and Scotland, as shown by the last (1861) census. (Statistical Society of London. Journal. London, 1861. 8°. v. 24, p. 485-490.) SDA

Reprinted in the *Canadian journal of industry, science and art,* new series, v. 7, p. 129-136, Toronto, 1862.

**Stuart,** Harry. Agricultural labourers, as they were, are, and should be, in their social condition... Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1853. 90 p. 8°. * C p.v.1306

—— —— To which are appended the speeches and report of the Scottish National Association for Improvement of the Domestic Condition of Labourers at its formation. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1854. iv, (ii), 109, 12 p., 1 plan. 8°. * C p.v.463

**Sugenheim,** Samuel. Geschichte der Aufhebung der Leibeigenschaft und Hörigkeit in Europa... St. Petersburg, 1861. 8°. SEKF

p. 322-331: Schottlands bürgerliche Zustände im Mittelalter und nach der erfolgten Union mit England.

**Sunday** trains on the Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway. Reasons why we voted for the resumption of Sunday trains. Respectfully dedicated to our brother shareholders. Glasgow: W. Lang, 1847. 26 p. 8°. ZFB p.v.14

**Tait,** James. The physiological distinctions in the condition of the Scottish peasantry. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. series 4, v. 15, p. 1-19.) VPA

—— —— [Edinburgh, 1883.] 19 p. 8°. TDK p.v.5

**Thomson,** Alexander. Lecture on sanitary reform...4th of November, 1859, before a meeting of the Aberdeen Ladies' Auxiliary Sanitary Association. Aberdeen: G. & R. King, 1859. 34 p. 8°. SPI

**Thomson,** George. Statement and review of a recent decision of the judge of police in Edinburgh: authorizing his officers to make domiciliary visits in private families, to stop dancing, etc. [By George Thomson, signed Civis.] Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1807. 14 p. 8°. * C p.v.470

**Thomson,** James. Abstract of a communication "On the prevalence of rickets in the city of Glasgow, and in the west of Scotland, and the relation of rickets to the food and water used." (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 15, p. 232-259.) * EC

—— Letter to the lord advocate, on the impolicy of the law of parochial settlement, comprehending a scheme for succouring the poor of Scotland... Edinburgh: T. Paton, printer, 1845. 22 p. 8°. SGF p.v.6

**Thornton,** William Thomas. Over-population and its remedy; or, An inquiry into the extent and causes of the distress prevailing among the labouring-classes of the British islands... London: Longman [&c.], 1846. 8°. SDK

Chap. 3: Evidences of over-population in Scotland and Ireland; Chap. 6: Causes of over-population in Scotland and Ireland; Chap. 9: Remedies for over-population in Scotland and Ireland.

*Sociology, continued.*

**Thoughts** on the proposed new police bill, and other proceedings connected with the county and city of Edinburgh. By an old citizen. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1816. 35 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.1**

**Tocher,** James F. Observations on the Scottish insane: a reply to Dr. Beddoe. (Man. London, 1907. 4°. 1907, no. 82.) **QOA**

**Tod,** Thomas. An account of the rise, progress, present state, and intended enlargements, of the Orphan Hospital. To which is added, poetical meditations on various subjects. Edinburgh: James Donaldson, 1785. 44, 47 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1117**

—— Observations on Dr. M'Farlan's inquiries concerning the state of the poor. Edinburgh: James Donaldson, 1783. 3 p.l., 155 p. 8°. **SGF**

**Town-poor,** The, of Scotland. (Douglas Jerrold's shilling magazine. London, 1845. 12°. v. 2, p. 29-41.) *** DE**

**Turnbull,** George. Report on the progress and present state of pauperism in Berwickshire; with suggestions as to the means of reducing its amount. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1838. 52 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.15**

**Unemployed,** The, and the proposed new poor-law. A letter from a Renfrewshire heritor, to the holders of real property in that county, and other manufacturing districts of Scotland. Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1843. 52 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.3**

**University** Club, Edinburgh. Rules and bye-laws with alphabetical list of the members. 1884/5, 1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3, 1899/1900-1900/1, 1902/3. Edinburgh, 1885-1903. 16°. **SKA**

**Vaccine** Institution. Address to the reverend the clergy of Scotland, from the managers of the Vaccine Institution at Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Geo. Caw, 1803. 27 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.78**

On inoculation for small-pox.

**Walker,** William Stuart. A practical analysis of the Act 8 & 9 Victoriæ, cap. 83, for the amendment and better administration of the laws relating to the relief of the poor in Scotland. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 1 p.l., 38 p. 8°. **SGP p. box 1**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1845. 1 p.l., 44 p. 3. ed. 8°. **SGF p.v.4**

**Wallace,** R. Hedger. Highland sheilings and Norwegian sœters. (New century review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 84-92.) *** DA**

**Webster,** H. A. Population [of Scotland]. (In the: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 89-94.) **† CPW**

**Wilson,** Robert. A sketch of the history of Hawick...to which is subjoined a short essay, in reply to Doctor Chalmers on pauperism and the poor-laws. Hawick: R. Armstrong, 1825. vii, 355 p. 12°. **CR**

## Education

*See also under* Public Documents and Local History

**A.,** R. Freedom in the universities. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 76-79.) **† MAA**

**Aberdeen,** Ishbel Maria, countess. Address to the Edinburgh Association for the University Education of Women. April, 1889. [Edinburgh, 1889?] 37 p. 24°. *** C p.v.372**

**Aberdeen** Grammar School. Statuta et leges ludi literarii Grammaticorum Aberdonensium. 1553. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 399-402.) **† CP**

**Aberdeen** University. Annual report on the state of the finances. 1901/2-1909/10. Aberdeen, 1903-11. f°. **† STK**

—— Annual statistical report by the University Court. 1898/9-1909/10. Aberdeen [1900]-11. f°. **†† STK**

—— Calendar. 1909/10-1910/11. Aberdeen, 1909-10. 12°. **STK**

—— Fasti Academiae Mariscallanae Aberdonensis. Selections from the records of the Marischal College and University. MDXCIII-MDCCCLX. Edited by Peter John Anderson. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1889-98. 3 v. pl., port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

v. 1. Endowments.
v. 2. Officers, graduates, and alumni.
v. 3. Index to v. 2. Compiled by James Fowler Kellas Johnstone.

—— Gifford lectures. 1896-1900, 1904-08. Edinburgh and v. p., 1899-1908. 8°. **Scattered**

—— Library bulletin. Published October, January, and April. v. 1-date. Aberdeen, 1911-date. 12°. *** GRK**

—— Officers and graduates of University & King's College, Aberdeen. MVDMDCCCLX. Edited by Peter John Anderson. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1893. xviii p., 1 l., 399 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club.) **† CP**

*Education, continued.*

—— Plan of education in the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen. With the reasons of it. Drawn up by order of the faculty. Aberdeen: J. Chalmers, printer, 1755. 35 p. 16°. **STK**

—— University studies. no. 38-41, 44, 46-49, 51-57, 61. Aberdeen, 1909-11. 4°. and f°.

For list of contents see entry under the section PERIODICALS AND TRANSACTIONS.

**Aberdeen** University life, 1690-91. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 88-90.) **CPA**

From the mss. of J. J. Hope Johnstone of Annandale.

**Abstract** of deeds, endowing funds for charitable and educational purposes in the royal burgh of Banff. Banff, 1870. iv, 50 p. 8°. **SHL**

**Abstract,** An, of the general report of the royal commissioners appointed to visit the universities of Scotland, with notes and tabular states relating to the state of these institutions in 1826. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1836. vii(i), 161 p. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

**Account** of the establishment of a scientific prize by the late Alexander Keith of Dunottar. In a letter from the trustees to Sir Walter Scott, bart., P.R.S.E. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1823. 4°. v. 9, p. 259-261.) *** EC**

**Account** of the proceedings connected with the testimonial presented to John Wood, Esquire, on 23d December 1837; with the speech of Mr. Wood, on the presentation of the testimonial, carefully revised by that gentleman; and a preface containing an account of the Edinburgh Sessional School, and of Mr. Wood's connection with that institution. Edinburgh: W. Whyte and Co., 1838. 40 p. 8° **ZWGS p.v.16**

**Act** for delyverie of dead bodies to the colledge of Aberdene. 1636. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1842. 4°. v. 2, p. 71-74.) **† CP**

See also editor's preface, p. xxxi-xxxiii.

**Adams,** Herbert Baxter. University extension in Scotland. (United States.—Bureau of Education. Report of the commissioner. Washington, 1900. 8°. 1898-99, p. 1037-1046.) **STF**

**Addison,** William Innes. The matriculation albums of the University of Glasgow, from 1728 to 1858. Transcribed and annotated. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 607(1) p., 1 fac., port. 4°. **† STK**

—— See also **University** of Glasgow. A roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow.

**Amicus,** pseud. Sketch of the University of Glasgow. (The Athenæum. London, 1807-08. 8°. v. 2, p. 574-582; v. 3, p. 27-33.) *** DE**

**Analysis** of a new system of general education; in which the Lancastrian principles are discussed and enlarged, in a project for the erection of a grand public academy at Glasgow, to be supported by public markets in the suburbs of that city... Addressed to the heritors of the barony of Gorbals...with plans of Glasgow and the neighbourhood. London: Gale & Curtis, 1811. ccviii, 272 p., 2 plans. 8°. **SSI**

**Anderson,** Alexander. Gymnasia; or, Intermediate institutions, being a statement submitted to the College Committee of the Free Church. To which are prefixed, five letters on Free Church university education, with special reference to Aberdeen and the north of Scotland... Edinburgh: John Johnstone, 1846. 44 p. 8°. **ZDHV p.v.1**

**Anderson,** David Brown. A famous rectorial address. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 263-269.) *** DE**

Thomas Carlyle's rectorial address to students of Edinburgh University, 1866.

**Anderson,** James Maitland. The beginnings of St. Andrews University, 1410-1418. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 225-248, 333-360.) **CPA**

—— James I. of Scotland and the University of St. Andrews. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 301-315.) **CPA**

—— 'The princely Chandos' and the University of St. Andrews. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 41-70.) *** DA**

—— See also under **University** of St. Andrews. Matriculation roll.

**Anderson,** John. Prize essay on the state of society and knowledge in the Highlands of Scotland, particularly in the northern counties at the period of the Rebellion in 1745, and of their progress up to...1825. Edinburgh: Wm Tait, 1827. xxii, (1)24-170 p. 8°. **CP**

**Anderson,** Peter John. The Blackwell essayists at Marischal College. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 179-182.) **CPA**

—— Collections towards a bibliography of the universities of Aberdeen. Edinburgh: printed for the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1907. vii(i), 159 p., 7 fac. 4°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. v. 8°.) **Reserve**

*Education, continued.*

—— Early Marischal College regents. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-36, 56-58.) **CPA**

—— Entrants at King's College before 1843. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 145-147.) **CPA**

—— The Macra bursaries. 1794-1888. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 177-179.) **CPA**

—— Marischal College veterans. 1 port. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 182-184.) **CPA**

—— The Murray lectures at King's College. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-90. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 135-137, 155-158; v. 3, p. 44.) **CPA**

—— Notes of academic theses: with a bibliography of Duncan Liddell. 10 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1913. sq. 8°. 1911-13, p. 1-52.) **Reserve**

—— Records of Aberdeen universities: addenda. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-06. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 41; series 2, v. 3, p. 88; series 2, v. 4, p. 134-135; series 2, v. 6, p. 124, 169; series 2, v. 7, p. 171.) **CPA**

—— Records of the Scottish universities. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 162-163.) **CPA**

—— Scottish university studies in the seventeenth century. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 34-36.) **CPA**

**Anglicizing,** The, of the Scottish universities. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 390-412.) *** DA**

**Association** for the Better Endowment of the University of Edinburgh. Annual reports. [1871-72], 1874-75. [Edinburgh, 1871-75.] 8°. **STK**

**Association** for Promoting Education among Workmen, Apprentices, etc. Annual report. no. 2, 5. Edinburgh, 1847-50. 8°. **STK p. box**

**Association** of Teachers in the Secondary Schools of Scotland. Report of general meeting, 19. October 1889... Edinburgh: R. Anderson & Son [1889]. 35 p. 12°. *** C p.v.897**

**Aytoun,** William Edmondstoune. Inaugural address to the Associated Societies of the University of Edinburgh on the occasion of his installation as their honorary president, delivered...March 4, 1861. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1861. 23 p. 8°. **STK p.v.3**

**B.,** J. S. Parochial schools of Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 515-521, 565-570.) *** DA**

By John Stuart Blackie?

**Baines,** Edward. A letter to...the marquis of Lansdowne...on the government plan of education; with an appendix, containing the minutes of the Committee of Council on Education, in December, 1846 ... London: Ward & Co., 1847. 24 p. nar. 16°. **STH p.v.22, no.3**

**Bannerman,** Alexander, and Oswald. A bill for uniting King's College and University of Old Aberdeen, and Marischal College and University of Aberdeen, into one university and college... Aberdeen: J. Davidson & Co., printers, 1835. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. **STK p. box**

**Barrett,** Michael. The pioneer Scottish seminary. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. v. 34, p. 215-224.) *** DA**

At Scalan, Glenlivat, Banffshire.

**Beaton,** David. The establishment of parish schools in Sutherland and Caithness at the beginning of the 18th century. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 98-100.) **CR**

**Begg,** James. National education for Scotland practically considered; with notices of certain recent proposals on that subject. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 36 p. 8°. **SSD p.v.1**

**Black,** Adam. Speech of...Adam Black, lord provost of Edinburgh, in the Town Council of that city...7th April 1847, in favour of the government scheme of education. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton and Co. [1847.] 13 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1145**

**Black,** George Fraser. A proposed professorship of Gaelic in Aberdeen University in 1833. (Caledonian. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, October, p. 12-14.) *** DD**

**Black,** Robert Couper. Some considerations on the educational system of the Scottish universities as compared with those of England, with a particular reference to...Edinburgh and Oxford; in a letter to the Rev. A. C. Fraser, with a postscript containing observations on an article on the Scottish universities in "the North British Review"... Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1850. 34 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1163**

**Blackie,** John Stuart. A letter to the citizens of Aberdeen, on the improvement of their academical institutions. Aberdeen: L. Smith, 1846. 58 p. 16°. *** C p.v.926**

—— On the advancement of learning in Scotland: a letter to the...provost and Town Council of Edinburgh, patrons of the university. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1850. 56 p. 8°. *** C p.v.468**

With autograph of the author.

**Blair,** Andrew. Can this last? or, How a school may be mismanaged by a local

*Education, continued.*

committee. A chapter in the history of the Douglas Trust, Newton Stewart. Edinburgh: William Grant, 1869. 40 p. 12°. *** C p.v.902**

**Bothwell,** George B. A letter to the working classes of Aberdeen: showing the deep interest they have in the union of King's and Marischal Colleges. By a lover of truth [i.e., G. B. Bothwell]. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1859. 23 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.594**

**Bower,** Alexander. The history of the University of Edinburgh; chiefly compiled from original papers and records... Edinburgh: Oliphant, Waugh, & Innes, 1817. 3 v. 8°. **STK**

**Boyd,** Thomas J. Educational hospital reform; the scheme of the Edinburgh Merchant Company. A paper read before the British Association, at the meeting in Edinburgh in 1871. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1871. 22 p. 8°. **STH p. box 5**

**British** Association for the Advancement of Science. Archaeology, education, medical & charitable institutions of Glasgow. Edited by M. MacLean. Glasgow: the local committee, 1901. vi, 239 p., 4 plans. 8°. **CR**

Binder's title reads: Hand-book on archaeology.

**Brook,** Alexander James Steel. An account of the archery medals belonging to the University of St. Andrews and the Grammar School of Aberdeen. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 343-469.) **CPA**

**Brown,** William Laurence. Georgii Marchionis de Huntly, domini de Gordon... academiæ Marischallanæ cancellarii, xxii^do^ Decembris die, anno Christi MDCCCXV^to^ inaugurandi, formula, atque modus, præcipue, preces fusæ, oratioque habita, à... Brown. Aberdoniæ: D. Chalmers, 1816. 16 . 8°. **STK p. box**

**Bryce,** James. Public education in its relation to Scotland and its parish schools. A letter to the Right. Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, K. T. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1854. 1 p.l., 39 p. 8°. **STH p.v.17, no.9**

**Buchanan,** George. The opinion of George Buchanan concerning the reformasion of the University of St. Andrews. 1563. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 81-100.) **† CP**

**Buchanan,** James. A letter to the office-bearers and members of the Free Church of Scotland on the college question. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1849. 36 p. 8°. *** C p.v.439**

**Buchanan,** Robert. The schoolmaster in the wynds; or, How to educate the masses. A lecture delivered in the Merchant's Hall, Glasgow, Jan. 30, 1850. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1850. 32 p. 3. ed. 12°. **STH p.v.17**

**Buchanan,** Walter. The parliamentary representation of the Scottish universities: being the substance of a paper read at a meeting of the Scottish Literary Institute, held at Glasgow on the 24th April 1857. Edinburgh: Sutherland and Knox [1857]. 12 p. 8°. *** C p.v.669**

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. The Aberdeen University Club, London. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 86-88.) **CPA**

**Burns,** James Cleland. The history of the High School of Glasgow: containing the historical account of the Grammar School; by James Cleland, and...the history from 1825 to 1877; by Thomas Muir, edited, with a memoir of Dr. Cleland, by J. C. Burns. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son, 1878. xxiii, 76 p., 1 pl. 4°. **Stuart 11802**

**Bygone** days at Aberdeen universities. Students' riots in 1659. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 42-43.) **CPA**

**Campbell,** George W. The seals of the University of Glasgow. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 65-74.) **CPA**

**Campbell,** Thomas. Inaugural discourse of Thomas Campbell, on being installed lord rector of the University of Glasgow ... April 12, 1827. Glasgow: J. Smith & Sons, 1827. 23 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 382**

**Carnegie,** Andrew. A rectorial address delivered to the students in the University of St. Andrews, 22nd October 1902. Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, 1902. 51 p. 8°. **TLC**

—— A rectorial address delivered to the students in the University of St. Andrews, 17th October 1905. St. Andrews: Editing Committee of the Students' Representative Council [1905]. 54 p. 8°. **STK**

**Cathologus** librorum quos vir eximius et beate memorie magister Clemens Litill Edinburgene ecclesie et ministris ejusdem obiens legavit et consecravit. 1580. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 283-301.) **† CP**

From this bequest has sprung the valuable library now belonging to the University of Edinburgh.

**Chalmers,** Thomas. Churches and schools for the working classes. An address on the practicability of providing moral and religious education for the working population of large towns, as illustrated by the success which has attended the operations carried on in the

*Education, continued.*

West Port of Edinburgh, delivered 27th Dec. 1845. Edinburgh: John D. Lowe, 1846. 31 p. 8°. *** C p.v.436**

—— Letter to the royal commissioners for the visitation of colleges in Scotland. Glasgow: William Collins, 1832. 1 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

**Chapman,** Sir Edward Francis. The proposed chair of geography in the University of Edinburgh. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 21, p. 197-198.) **KAA**

**Christie,** J. Robertson. The doctorate of laws in Scottish universities. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 24, p. 128-144.) **SEA**

**Chrystal,** George. The three hundredth anniversary of the University of Edinburgh. (Nature. London, 1884. 4°. v. 29, p. 577-579.) **OA**

**Church** of Scotland. — General Assembly. Abstract of the Report of the committee of the General Assembly, for increasing the means of education and religious instruction in Scotland, particularly in the Highlands and Islands. Submitted to the General Assembly, May, 1827. Edinburgh: J. & D. Collie, 1827. 35 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v.1067**

—— —— Submitted to the General Assembly, May, 1828. Edinburgh, 1828. 1 p.l., 57 p. 8°. **STH p.v. 11, no.3**

—— Report on the means of education, in parishes quoad sacra. 1839. [Edinburgh: John Stark, printer, 1839.] 16 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.31**

—— Presbyterial reports on the state of education in Scotland [and on missions to the Jews]. Edinburgh: General Assembly's Committee, 1854. viii, 56, 22 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1223, no.20**

—— Presbyterial reports on the state of education in Scotland: with a statistical table. Edinburgh: General Assembly's Education Committee, 1855. 3 p.l., vii-xv, 44 p., 1 table. 8°. *** C p.v.1223, no.15**

—— Report of the committee of the General Assembly, for increasing the means of education and religious instructions in Scotland, particularly in the Highlands and Islands: submitted to the General Assembly, May, 1830. Edinburgh: J. & D. Collie, 1830. 38 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1114**

—— Report of the committee of the General Assembly for increasing the means of education in Scotland, particularly in the Highlands and Islands. Submitted to the General Assembly, May, 1839. Edinburgh: John Stark, 1839. 67 p. 8°. **STH p.v.11, no.9**

—— Report of the Education Committee submitted to the General Assembly, 1879. [Edinburgh,] 1879. 8°. **SSL p.v.8**

**Clark,** John. The rise and development of Scottish education. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 41, p. 29-58.) *** EC**

**Cleland,** James. Historical account of the Grammar School of Glasgow; with a list of the duxes from 1782 till 1825... Glasgow: Khull, Blackie & Co., 1825. (Reprinted in J. C. Burns, The history of the High School of Glasgow... Glasgow, 1878. 4°. p. xvii-xxiii, 1-53(1).) **Stuart 11802**

**College** life at Glasgow. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1856. 8°. v. 53, p. 505-522.) *** DA**

Deals with college life in the thirties.

**Combe,** George. Remarks on national education: being an inquiry into the right and duty of government to educate the people. Edinburgh: Maclachlan, Stewart & Co., 1848. 33 p. 8°. **ST p. box 2**

**Copies** of papers relative to a projected translation of the University of St. Andrews to the city of Perth, in the years 1697 and 1698. (Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions. Perth, 1827. 4°. p. 1-29.) **CA**

**Cumming,** J. E. Education in Scotland: a practical movement. By a city minister [i.e., J. E. Cumming?]. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie [1856]. 26 p. 24°. *** C p.v.654**

Repr.: Edinburgh Evening Courant.

**Cumming,** James, and C. E. Wilson. Tabulated reports on schools not connected with the Church of Scotland, inspected in Scotland, 1855-6. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1857. 74 p., 1 l. 8°. (Scotland. Inspector of Schools.) **STH p.v.28, no.8**

**Cunningham,** Robert. Report on the studies prosecuted in the Edinburgh Institution for Language, Mathematics, &c., submitted to the parents of the pupils, 30th July 1835. Edinburgh: Macdonald, printer, 1835. 24 p., 2 tables. 8°. *** C p.v.457**

**Cunningham,** William, and others. Proposals for a system of national education in Scotland. [By William Cunningham and others.] [Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1851.] 20 p. 8°.

**Cuthbertson,** David. The University Library of Edinburgh, with a short notice of its rarer treasures. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co. [1904.] 25 p. illus. 8°. *** HPD**

**Dalgleish,** Walter Scott. Education [in Scotland]. (In the: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 94-99.) **† CPW**

*Education, continued.*

—— University certificate examinations, or "local examinations," for Scotland. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 274-280.) **SA**

**Demogeot,** Jacques H., and H. Montucci. De l'enseignement supérieur en Angleterre et en Écosse. Rapport adressé à... Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. Paris: Imprimerie impériale, 1870. 2 p.l., iv, 733 p. 4°. (France. Ministre de l'Instruction Publique.) **† STH**

**Dixon,** James Main. Education and the Church of Scotland. (Methodist quarterly review. Nashville, Tenn., 1905. 8°. v. 54, p. 234-241.) *** DA**

**Donaldson,** James. Address delivered at the graduation ceremonial of St. Andrew's University, 14th April 1892. [St. Andrews: J. Cook & Son, printers, 1892.] 33 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

—— Address delivered October 8, 1901, at the opening of session 1901-02. St. Andrews: W. C. Henderson & Son [1901]. 47 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

—— Address on the opening of session 1900-01. St. Andrews: W. C. Henderson & Son, [1900]. 30 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

—— A block on progress in the Scottish universities. (University review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-16.) *** DA**

—— The Scotch Education department. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 21, p. 183-207.) *** DA**

—— Scotch education: how ought it to be organized? (Contemporary review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 89, p. 182-202.) *** DA**

**Dowman,** James. Education and sectarian interference in the North. (Westminster review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 154, p. 413-420.) *** DA**

**Dunbar,** George. A defence of the junior humanity and Greek classes in the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Maclachlan, Stewart, & Co., 1848. 30 p. 8°. *** C p.v.436**

**Dyer,** Henry. Technical education in Glasgow and the west of Scotland: a Reprospect and a prospect. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1894. 8°. v. 25, p. 23-51.) *** EC**

—— Technical education, with special reference to the requirements of Glasgow and the west of Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 15, p. 18-47.) *** EC**

Discussion on the above by E. M. Dixon, p. 48-54.

—— The Technical Schools (Scotland) Act, 1887, and some of its relations to elementary and higher education. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 19, p. 46-70.) *** EC**

**Edinburgh.** — Court of Session. Judgment and opinion of the Court of Session in cases for the governors of Donaldson's Hospital, and the managers of the Orphan Hospital, Edinburgh, and the commissioners appointed under the Educational Endowments (Scotland) Act, 1882, for the opinion of the Court of Session in re the scheme published by the said commissioners for the administration of Donaldson's Hospital, John Watson's Institution, and the Orphan Hospital. 31. Oct. 1885. [Edinburgh, 1885.] 9 p. 8°. **STK p. box**

**Edinburgh.** — Town Council. Address from the committee of the Town Council and inhabitants of Edinburgh, for promoting subscriptions for the new buildings for the High School...25. July 1825. [Edinburgh, 1827.] 5 p. 8°. *** C p.v.968**

—— Report...on communication from the Senatus Academicus respecting the publication of the university programme. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., prtrs., 1839. 8 p. 8°. **STH p.v.11**

—— Report regarding the office of principal of the university, and the claim of the Very Reverend Principal Lee to the office and title of primarius professor of divinity. Edinburgh: Neill and Co., 1847. 26 p., 1 l. 8°. **ZDVH p.v.1**

—— Report...on the subject of the memorial to Lord Melbourne from the Senatus Academicus of the University of Edinburgh... Edinburgh: Thomas Allan & Co., 1839. 38 p. 8°. *** C p.v.468**

**Edinburgh** Academy. Annual report of the directors of the Edinburgh Academy, to the proprietors at their general meeting, on Monday, 6th July, 1835. Edinburgh: J. & C. Muirhead, printer, 1835. 21 p. 8°.

—— Plan of the Edinburgh Academy. Incorporated by royal charter, 5th Geo. IV. [Edinburgh, c. 1835.] 6 p. 8°.

—— Prize list, public exhibition day of the Edinburgh Academy. 31st July 1834; 30 July 1835. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black [1834]-35. 8°.

—— Report of the directors to the proprietors of the academy at their general meeting. 4 July 1825; 7 July 1834. Edinburgh, 1825-34. 8°. **STK p. box**

**Edinburgh** Caithness Association. Objects, regulations, and educational views of the Edinburgh Caithness Association, instituted at Edinburgh, 5th January 1838. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable, 1839. 32 p. 8°. **STH p.v.11**

**Edinburgh** Education Society. Report of the committee of directors to the general meeting of the society...November 28, 1814. Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., printers, 1814. 32 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

*Education, continued.*

**Edinburgh** High School. Annual report and course of study. 1855/6-1856/7, 1876/7. Edinburgh, 1856-77. 8°.
**STK p. box**

1855/6-1856/7 in * *C p.v. 444.*

—— Course of study in the rector's class. 1826/7, 1830/1-1831/2, 1834/5. [Edinburgh, 1827-35.] 8°. **STK p.box**

1830/1 and 1834/5 in * *C p.v. 1172.*

—— Prospectus. 1866/7-1867/8. [Edinburgh, 1867-68.] **STK p.box**

—— [Report of the lord provost, magistrates, and Council of Edinburgh on the state of education in the High School.] [Edinburgh, 1834.] 3 p. 8°. **SSD p.v.1**

**Education,** The, question and present duty. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 189-194.) **ZWA**

**Education,** The, question in Scotland — its present aspect. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 3, p. 274-277.) **ZWA**

**Essay** on the present state of education in Scotland, 1819. (Edinburgh annual register, for 1816 [sic]. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 9, p. ccxv-ccxlviii.) **BAA**

**Extracts** from the accounts of the Common Good of various burghs in Scotland, relative to payments for schools and schoolmasters, between the years 1557 and 1634. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 39-50.) **† CP**

**Fairbairn,** Patrick. Thoughts on college matters, in connection with the Free Church; and with an especial reference to the hall at Aberdeen. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1854. iv, (1)6-32 p. 12°. **STK p.box**

**Ferrier,** James Frederick. A letter to the...lord advocate of Scotland [John Inglis, lord rector of the University of Edinburgh, and King's College of Aberdeen] on the necessity of a change in the patronage of the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1858. 16 p. 8°. **SSW p.v.1**

**Fleming.** The necessity of a reform in the parochial school system of Scotland: by one who has long witnessed its existing defects. In a letter to the Right Hon. Andrew Rutherfurd, M.P., Her Majesty's lord advocate. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1848. 1 p.l., 47 p. 8°.

**Foote,** James. Plea for the extension of theological education in the Free Church of Scotland, and for the immediate appointment of another professor in the Divinity Hall at Aberdeen, addressed to the members of the General Assembly of May, 1850. Aberdeen: George Davidson, 1850. 19 p. 8°. **ZWHF p.v.12**

**Fraser,** Patrick. Domestic economy, gymnastics, and music: an omitted clause in the education bill. By a bystander [i. e., Patrick Fraser]. Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1855. 24 p. 8°. **STH p.box 5**

**Free** Church of Scotland. — Education Committee. Report, submitted October 20, 1843. Edinburgh: Balfour and Jack, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.77**

**Free** churchman, A. The Free Church education scheme, national or denominational, as indicated by the rejection of Dr. Gunn? being five letters reprinted from the Caledonian Mercury newspaper, with additional remarks. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1851. 31 p. 8°. **STH p.box 1**

**Fulton,** T. Crichton. The Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. (Cassier's magazine. New York and London, 1893. v. 4, p. 355-362.) **VDA**

**Geddes,** Patrick. Scottish university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 171-179.) *** DA**

**Geddes,** Sir William Duguid. Graduation office at laureation of masters of arts at Aberdeen University from 1860 to 1890. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 145-146.) **CPA**

**Gladstone,** William Ewart. Inaugural address. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1860. 29 p. 8°. *** C p.v.594**

**Glasgow** Asylum for the Blind. Statements of the education, employment, and internal arrangements adopted at the Asylum for the Blind, Glasgow... [Introduction signed: John Alston.] Glasgow: the asylum, 1835. 1 p.l., 24 p., 1 pl. 8°.
*** C p.v.1321, no.8**

—— —— Glasgow: The Asylum for the Blind, 1836. 1 p.l., 40 p., 6 pl. 3. ed. 8°.
**STH p.v.3**

—— —— Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1846. 80 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 10. ed. 8°.
**SSOC(Glasgow)**

**Glasgow** College. Scottish Universities Bill. [Resolutions adopted] at a meeting of the faculty of Glasgow College, 14th May 1858. London: Spottiswoode & Co. [1858?] 8 p. 8°.

**Glasgow** Educational Society. — Normal Seminary. Report. no. 3 (1836). Glasgow, 1837. 8°. **SSG p.box 2**

**Glasgow** Girls' Grammar School. [Circular.] Session 1887/8. [Glasgow, 1887.] sq. 8°. *** C p.v.1106**

**Glasgow** Grammar School. An account of the course of reading, &c., in the rector's class, for the year ending 30th September 1822. [Glasgow, 1822.] 3 p. 8°.
**STK p. box**

**Glasgow** Infant School Society. Annual report. no. 1 (1829). Glasgow, 1829. 8°.
*** C p.v.1067**

*Education, continued.*

**Glasgow** Public School Association. Memorial on behalf of a national system of education addressed to the Right Hon. the Earl of Granville. Feb., 1854. Glasgow: J. Macnab, 1854. 18 p. 8°.
*** C p.v.594**

**Glasgow** and West of Scotland Technical College. Annual report of the session adopted at the annual meeting of governors. no. 112-116 (1908-12). Glasgow, 1908-13. 8° and 12°. **SSMC**

**Glenkens'** Society for Improving the Conditions of the Working Classes. Annual report. no. 7, 9 (1837, 1839). Edinburgh, 1837-39. 8°.
**VPE p.v.15 and TDI p.v.16**

—— —— Rules. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°.
**VPE p.v.15, no.4**

**Gnomon,** pseud. St. Andrews medical degrees. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 380-386.) *** DA**

**Gordon,** J. The education scheme of the Church of Scotland from its origin, 1825, to 1872. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1878. iv p., 1 l., 62 p. 8°.
**STH p.box 5**

**Gordon,** Thomas. University and King's College of Aberdeen. Transmitted to Sir John Sinclair, baronet, by the members of the university, anno 1798. [By Thomas Gordon.] (In: Sir John Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. v. 21, appendix, p. 51-104.) **CPW**

**Graham,** Gilbert. The revised code tested by its results, in two letters to the Daily Review... Edinburgh: J. Thin, 1868. 16 p. 12°. *** C p.v.902**

**Graham,** Henry Grey. Glasgow University life in olden times. (In his: Literary and historical essays. London, 1908. 12°. p. 101-118.) **NCZ**

**Graham,** J. Edward. State-aided education in England and Scotland. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 365-377.) **SEA**

**Grant,** Sir Alexander. The story of the University of Edinburgh during its first three hundred years. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1884. 2 v. 8°. **STK**

Reviewed (by Prof. J. Kirkpatrick) in *Berliner philologische Wochenschrift*, v. 4, cols. 422-424, 454-458, Berlin, 1885.

**Grant,** James. History of the burgh and parish schools of Scotland. v. 1. London: W. Collins, Sons & Co., 1876. 8°. **STH**

No more published.

**Gray,** Alexander. The old schools and universities in Scotland. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 113-138.) **CPA**

**Gray,** George H. B. Election times at a Scotch university. (Canadian monthly and national review. Toronto, 1878. 8°. v. 12, p. 160-163.) *** DA**

**Greenough,** James C. The elementary schools of Scotland. (In his: The evolution of the elementary schools of Great Britain. New York, 1903. 16°. p. 240-262.) *** R – SSD**

**Guthrie,** Thomas. Letter on national education. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 8 p. 8°. **SSD p.v.1**

**Hamilton,** Sir William. Letter to...the lord provost of Edinburgh on the election of a professor of mathematics; comprising observations on the value of mathematical science as an object of liberal study. Edinburgh: Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1838. 1 p.l., 34 p. 8°. *** C p.v.468**

**Hamilton,** Sir William, and J. Sinclair. A correspondence relative to certain proceedings of the Town Council of Edinburgh, affecting the philosophical professors of the university, and in particular the professor of logic and metaphysics. [By Sir William Hamilton and J. Sinclair, for the Town Council.] Edinburgh: Ballantyne and Hughes, 1839. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°.
*** C p.v.1092**

**Harrison,** John. Oure tounis colledge. Sketches of the history of the old college of Edinburgh. With an appendix of historical documents. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1884. 3 p.l., 166 p. 8°.
**STK**

**Harrower,** John. Aberdeen alumni at other universities. Compiled by John Harrower. [v.] 1. Aberdeen: University Press, 1911. 4°. (University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen University studies. no. 51.)
**STG**

[v.] 1. Oxford and Cambridge.

**Henderson,** P. A. Wright. Glasgow and Balliol. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 155, p. 342-356.) *** DA**

**Hibben,** John Grier. The Scottish university. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 29, p. 741-755.) *** DA**

**High** School Club. Report. no. 9 (1860). Edinburgh: Colston & Son, 1861. 8°.
**STG p.box**

**Hints** respecting the improvement of the literary & scientific education of candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine in the University of Edinburgh, humbly submitted to the consideration of the patrons and professors of that institution; by a graduate of King's College, Aberdeen. Edinburgh: David Brown, 1824. 21 p. 8°.
**STH p.v.3**

*Education, continued.*

**Horner,** Leonard. Edinburgh School of Arts. Instituted 1821. Address at the conclusion of winter session, 1850-51. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1851. 8 p. 8°. **STH p.v.5**

With book-plate of Charles James Fox Bunbury.

**Innes,** Alexander Taylor. Open teaching in the universities of Scotland. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1885. 19 p. 8°. *** C p.v.373**

**Jack,** William. The Scotch universities bill. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 48, p. 50-58.) *** DA**

**Jardine,** George. University of Glasgow. (In: Sir John Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. v. 21, appendix, p. 1-50.) **CPW**

**Jurisdiction** of the Church over universities and colleges; or, Statement of the grounds on which the presbytery of St. Andrews refused to adopt the unsolicited opinion of counsel as to the jurisdiction of the Church over universities and colleges... Published by order of the presbytery of St. Andrews. Edinburgh: Macphail, 1844. 44 p. 8°. *** C p.v.492**

**K.,** N. A letter to Sir John Sinclair, bart., on the state of national education in Scotland. (In: Sir John Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. v. 21, p. 301-336.) **CPW**

**Kemp,** Daniel William. Old teachers of Aberdeenshire, 1771-1853. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 152-153, 166-167.) **CPA**

—— Old teachers of Shetland, 1771-1852. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 180-181; series 2, v. 2, p. 7-9.) **CPA**

**Kerr,** John. Lessons from a shoemaker's stool. London: Alexander Strahan, 1865. 32 p., 1 port. 12°. *** C p.v.902**

Account of the school conducted by James Beattie, of Gordonstone, Aberdeenshire.
Reprinted from *Good words.*

**Kirkpatrick,** John. Die dreihundertjährige Feier der Universität Edinburgh. By J. K. (Berliner philologische Wochenschrift. Berlin, 1885. 4°. v. 4, cols. 606, 636-637.) **RAA**

**Kistler,** Milton S. John Knox's services to education. (Education. Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 19, p. 105-116.) **SSA**

**Knight,** James. The training of teachers in Scotland. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 37-70.) *** EC**

**Knight,** William. The Scottish Universities Commission; curricula of study, and academical degrees. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 181-197.) *** DA**

—— Scottish university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 135-146.) *** DA**

—— See also under **University** of St. Andrews. Rectorial addresses.

**Laing,** David, editor. See **University** of Edinburgh. Catalogue of the graduates.

**Late,** The, education bill, as dealt with by the Free Church and the United Presbyterians. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-299.) **ZWA**

**Laurie,** Arthur Pillans. The Scottish universities and the state. (University review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-7.) *** DA**

**Laurie,** Simon Somerville. Classified abridgment of the minutes of the committee of council of education for the use of school managers and teachers. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1856. 48 p. 16°. *** C p.v.654**

—— The study of education at the University of Edinburgh. (Educational review. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 7, p. 55-63.) **SSA**

**Lee,** John. Evidence...before the Commission of Religious Instruction, Scotland, in February and March, 1836. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1837. 21 p. 8°. **ZWGS p.v.16**

Printed verbatim from the Report of the commissioners.

—— A letter to...Lord Melville, relative to the observations by the principal and professors of Glasgow College, on the schemes of reform proposed for the University of Glasgow, in connection with the report of the Royal Commission of Visitation. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1837. 37 p. 8°. *** C p.v.483**

**Lees,** George. The Scottish university system, with suggestions for its further improvement. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 267-274.) **SA**

**Leys,** J. Life at the Scottish universities. (National review. London, 1887. 8°. v. 8, p. 533-541.) *** DA**

**Life** at the English and Scottish universities — a contrast. (The Nation. New York, 1875. 4°. v. 21, p. 322-323.) *** DA**

**Lindsay,** Thomas M. Notes on education in Scotland in early days. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 13-48.) **CPA**

1. To the wars of the Bruce succession.
2. From the wars of the Bruce succession to the foundation of the University of St. Andrews.

**Lord** Balfour and Scotch education. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 374-377.) *** DE**

*Education, continued.*

**Lorimer,** James. How to provide for the higher instruction in Scotland. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1873. 17 p. 8°. **SSW p.v.5, no.7**

Repr.: Journal of jurisprudence, 1873.

**M.,** L. L. How the Scottish schools were freed from denominational control thirty years ago. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 166, p. 74-77.) *** DA**

**M.,** R. T. Free education. A reprint from the North British Daily Mail, of a series of letters entitled Scotland ripe for free education. Glasgow: W. Munro, 1885. 16 p. 8°. **STH p.box 4**

**McConechy,** James. An introductory address delivered...March, 1825, on the formation of a literary and scientific institution among the workmen of the University Printing Office, Glasgow; with an account of the institution and some preliminary remarks on popular education... With a Reply...by James A. Begg, one of the workmen. Glasgow: University Press, 1825. 39 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1038**

**Macdonald,** D. C. A motley university. (Appleton's journal. New York, 1878. 4°. new series, v. 5, p. 312-318.) *** DA**

Aberdeen University.

**MacDougall,** R. S. Quater centenary celebration of Aberdeen University. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1906-07. 8°. v. 6, p. 324-326.) *** DD**

**Macgill,** W. King's College, Aberdeen, two centuries ago. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 108-110.) **CPA**

**Mackay,** Samuel Francis Henderson. Die Entwickelung des schottischen Staatsschulwesens. Jena: Frommann, 1906. 115 (1) p. 8°. **STH p.v.17, no.21**

**Mackay,** William. Education in the Highlands in the olden times. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 360-367, 402-412.) *** DE**

**M'Kendrick,** John Gray. Scottish university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 154-163.) *** DA**

**Maclay,** Alexander. Technical colleges in Germany and in Glasgow. 1 pl. illus. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 76-110.) *** EC**

**Maclean,** Magnus. The historical development of the different systems of education in the Highlands. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1904. 8°. v. 35, p. 63-81.) *** EC**

**Maclure,** Robert. Introductory lecture delivered to the students in humanity, in Marischal College, Aberdeen, on November 1st, 1852. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1852. 23 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

**M'Math,** John. Progress of school building in Glasgow from 1873 to 1892. 1 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. v. 23, p. 106-119.) *** EC**

**Macmillan,** Hugh. An early Celtic college. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1880. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 578-594.) *** DA**

On the island of Hinba.

**McNeill,** Sir John. Address...to the associated societies of the University of Edinburgh, on the occasion of his installation as their honorary president. Edinburgh, 1857. 35 p. 8°. **SSW p.box 3**

**Macrae,** Donald. The state of education in the western Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 61-66.) **NDO**

**M'Vail,** D. C. Scottish university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 164-171.) *** DA**

**Martin,** Hugh. National education. Reply to the lord advocate's speech at Stranraer... a speech...at Thornhill... 1872. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1872. 19 p. 8°. **STH p.v.12, no.9**

**Masson,** David. Reminiscences of Edinburgh University — professors and debating societies. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1865. 8°. v. 11, p. 123-140.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, v. 64, p. 572-588, New York, 1865, and in *Littell's Living age*, v. 84, p. 99-113, Boston, 1865.

—— The state of learning in Scotland. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1866. 28 p. 16°. *** C p.v.1042**

**Masson,** Donald. The Church and education in the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 8-26.) **NDO**

**Mearns,** Duncan. Introductory address to the students of the University and King's College of Aberdeen; delivered... November 13, 1825, in the college chapel... Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1826. 20 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

**Medical** directory, and general medical register for Scotland. 1859. London: J. Churchill [1859]. 300 p. 12°. **WAO**

**Medical,** The, schools of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 1-31.) *** DA**

**Meikle,** Henry W. The learning of the Scots in the eighteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 289-293.) **CPA**

**Menmuir,** Charles. Scotland and her educational institutions. (Westminster review. London, 1912. 8°. v. 178, p. 573-582, 667-676.) *** DA**

*Education, continued.*

**Menzies,** Allan. Report to the trustees of the bequest of the late James Dick, Esq., for the benefit of the country parochial schoolmasters in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1835. 1 p.l., xi, 163 p. nar. 8°. *** C p.v.1119**

—— —— Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1836. xii, 100 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.23**

**Merchant** Maiden Hospital, Edinburgh. Annual examination, 1858. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Course of study, session 1852-53. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

—— Statutes... Edinburgh, 1854. 30 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.3**

**Merchiston** Castle School. Register, 1833 to 1903. Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans & Wilson [1906]. xviii, 212 p., 1 port. 8°. **STK**

**Middleton,** David. A glance at the history of Scottish education. A lecture delivered before the Stirling School of Arts. Edinburgh: T. Laurie, 1866. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **STH p.box 4**

**Miller,** Hugh, the elder. Thoughts on the educational questions; or, "The battle of Scotland." London: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 18-91 p., 1 fac. 8°. **STH p. box 4**

**Milligan,** William. The parish schools of Scotland, and their bearing upon the question of national education in Scotland. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1864. 8°. 1863, p. 292-302.) **SA**

**Milton** House, Edinburgh. Report of the Catholic institution established at Milton House, Edinburgh, under the superintendence of the Sisters of Charity. Edinburgh, 1836. 13 p. 8°. *** C p.v.423**

**Minto** (3. earl), William Hugh Elliott Murray-Kynymound. Remarks on the government scheme of national education as applied to Scotland. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1848. 2 p.l., 5-46 p. 8°. **STH p.box 3**

**Mitchell,** William. Free education considered practically, experimentally, and briefly. With appendix... Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son [188–?]. 21 p. 8°. **ST p.box 2**

**Montagu,** Violette M. The Scottish College in Paris. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 399-416.) **CPA**

**Montucci,** H., joint author. See **Demogeot,** Jacques, and H. Montucci.

**Morgan,** Alexander. Scottish university reform. (University review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 445-463.) *** DA**

**Muir,** T. S. Geography in Scottish schools. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 28, p. 534-540.) **KAA**

**Muir,** William. A letter to the members of the late General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, on his having resigned the convenership of the Education Committee; and on other topics relative to recent proceedings on the subject of education. With appendix. Edinburgh: Paton and Ritchie, 1849. 2 p.l., 55 p. 8°. *** C p.v.427**

**Muir,** William, and others. Speeches delivered in the commission of the General Assembly, met at Edinburgh, on Thursday, 7th July 1836, to consider "The Universities' Bill for Scotland," by Dr. Muir of Edinburgh, Charles Fergusson, Robert Whigham, and Dr. Cook of St. Andrews. Edinburgh: Fraser & Co., 1836. 28 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v.10**

**Muirhead,** Robert F. Some considerations on Scottish universities with special reference to needed reforms. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 66-93.) *** EC**

**Mulock,** Thomas. Three letters on the subject of the Hebrew chair [in the University of Edinburgh] now in abeyance... With an introduction, on the inutility and injuriousness of retaining disregarded statutory tests. Edinburgh: J. Elder. 1847. 24 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

**Murray,** David. Some early grammars and other school books in use in Scotland, more particularly those printed at or relating to Glasgow. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1905-06. 8°. v. 36, p. 266-297; v. 37, p. 142-191.) *** EC**

**My** Scottish school. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1861. 8°. v. 4, p. 220-228.) *** DA**

**Napier,** Mark. On the progress and prospects of science in Scotland at the close of the sixteenth and commencement of the seventeenth centuries, as compared with the same at Cambridge a century later: with illustrations of several remarkable coincidences between the genius, the studies, and the discoveries of Napier of Merchiston, and Sir Isaac Newton. (Archæological journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 221-259.) **CA**

**National** education and the United Presbyterians. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 49-61.) **ZWA**

**Neaves,** Charles Neaves, lord. Inaugural address delivered at his installation as rector of the University of St. Andrews, 13th February, 1873. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1873. 35 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

*Education, continued.*

**Nichol,** John. Scotch universities, their friends and foes. (Fortnightly review. London, 1883. 8°. v. 40, p. 639-658.) * DA

A discussion of the relation of the universities to national life.

**Nichol,** John Pringle. Preliminary dissertation on some points connected with the present position of education in this country. (In: J. Willm, The education of the people... Glasgow, 1847. 12°. p. xi-lxxxiii.) ST

**Nicholson,** Joseph Shield. Economic principles and university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 319-332.) * DA

**North** country students. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1878. 8°. v. 37, p. 452-467.) * DA

Aberdeen and St. Andrews.

**Notes** on the education question. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 6, p. 549-553.) ZWA

**Observations** on a passage in Mr. [John] Playfair's letter to the lord provost of Edinburgh relating to the mathematical pretensions of the Scottish clergy. Cupar, Fife: R. Tullis, 1805. 48 p. 8°. * C p.v.475

In connection with the election of a professor of mathematics in the university.

**Old** Aberdeen Gymnasium. Report of the rectorial council. no. [1.] (1848). Aberdeen, 1849. 8°. * C p.v.1165

**Old** College, The, at Glasgow. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 69, p. 456-461.) * DA

**Order** of the King and Lords of the Privy Council of Scotland, anent the election of the Principal, and Regents of the College of Glasgow; and for halding of the common table within the said college etc. Aug. MDCII. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 45-55.) † CP

**Organization** of secondary education in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 19, p. 161-176.) * DA

**Peterson,** W. The Universities Bill. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 382-402.) * DA

**Queen** Margaret College. Calendar for the year 1884-85. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1884. 78 p. 12°. STK p.box

**R.,** R. Glasgow University — an old dispute about the chancellorship. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 1-10.) CPA

**Rait,** Robert Sangster. Some notes on the history of university education in Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 30-50.) CPA

**Ramage,** Craufurd Tait. Defence of the parochial schools of Scotland in a series of letters to Viscount Drumlanrig, the landholders, the tenantry, and the Free Church clergy of Scotland. Edinburgh: Paton & Ritchie, 1855. vii, 9-64 p. 8°. STH p.box 5

**Ramsay,** George Gilbert. Secondary education in Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. v. 141, p. 824-841; v. 142, p. 69-84.) * DA

**Ramsay,** William Marlow. The University of London and its influence on education in Scotland. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 213-218.) * DA

**Records** of the royal commission for visiting the universities and schools of Aberdeen, 1716-17. Edited from the original mss. by P. J. Anderson. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1900-02. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 23-26, 43-44, 55-57, 69-71, 91-92, 101-102, 117-119, 132-134; series 2, v. 3, p. 137-139, 148-150.) CPA

**Records** of the Scots colleges at Douai, Rome, Madrid, Valladolid, and Ratisbon. v. 1. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1906. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications.) † CP

**Relation,** The, of Scottish universities to those of England and Germany. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-34.) * DA

**Ritchie,** D. G. Some notes on the mediæval universities of Scotland in relation to their Continental models. (United States. — Bureau of Education. Report of the commissioner. Washington, 1900. 8°. 1898-99, p. 59-65.) STF

Reprinted from the Transactions of the Franco-Scottish Society (Scottish Branch).

**Robb,** James. Student life in St. Andrews before 1450 A. D. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 347-360.) CPA

**Robertson,** Eric. Student life at Edinburgh University. (Cassell's family magazine. London, 1882. 4°. v. 8, p. 671-674.) * DA

**Robertson,** Joseph. On scholastic offices in the Scottish Church in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. [By Joseph Robertson.] (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, preface, p. 56-77.) † CP

**Ross,** John. The present state of the Edinburgh Divinity Hall; with an appendix, containing documents respecting the recent expulsion of a student of divinity from the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, printer, 1813. 66 p. 8°. ZEC p.v.77

*Education, continued.*

**Royal** High School Commemorative Association. First report. Edinburgh: Colston & Son, printers, 1865. 7 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

**Royal** Scottish Society of Arts. Conference on technical education, held at Edinburgh... 20. March 1868. Edinburgh: Neill & Company, 1868. 84 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1045**

**Royal** Technical College of Glasgow. Calendar of the session. no. 117-118 (1912-13-1913/14). Glasgow, 1912-1913. 12°. **SSMC**

Formerly called Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

**Rules** and regulations established by the trustees of the late Dr. John Milne of Bombay, for the due regulation and conducting of his bequest for the promotion of education in Aberdeenshire, and the parish of Banchory-Devenick. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1845. 17 p. 8°. **STH p.box 5**

**Russel,** M. View of the system of education at present pursued in the schools and universities of Scotland. With an appendix containing communications relative to the University of Cambridge... Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1813. 1 p.l., v-vi p., 1 l., 168, lv p. 8°. **STH**

**Sandeman,** David. On the progress of technical education, with special reference to the Glasgow Weaving College. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 18, p. 73-86.) *** EC**

**Schipper,** Jakob. Das dreihundertjährige Jubiläum der Universität Edinburgh. (In his: Beiträge und Studien zur englischen Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte. Wien, 1908. 8°. p. 70-81.) **CN**

—— Das vierhundertjährige Jubiläum der Universität Aberdeen. (In his: Beiträge und Studien zur englischen Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte. Wien, 1908. 8°. p. 104-117.) **CN**

**School** of Arts of Edinburgh. Eleventh report of the directors of the School of Arts of Edinburgh, for the instruction of mechanics in such branches of physical science as are of practical application in their several trades. [Edinburgh:] T. Allan & Co., 1836. 32 p. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

**Scotland.** — Statutes. Acts of Parliament and of the Privy Council relative to the establishing and maintaining of schools, from the year 1496 to the year 1696. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-37.) **† CP**

**Scottish** Association for the medical Education of Women, and the Medical College for Women, Edinburgh. Annual report. no. 4 (January, 1894). [Edinburgh,] 1894. 10 p. 8°. *** C p.v.387**

**Scottish** Education Bill. The Bible in the school. Report of a public meeting held in the City Hall, Glasgow...13. April 1871. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1871. 55 p. 8°. **SSL p.v.7, no.1**

**Scottish** Institution for the Education of Young Ladies. Report. 1834/5, 1838/9. Edinburgh, 1835-39. 8°. **SSS p.box 3**

**Scottish** legislation — the Education Bill. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. v. 4, p. 241-248.) **ZWA**

**Scottish** National Institution for the Education of Imbecile Children, Larbert. Appeal on behalf of the society. Edinburgh, 1859. 12 p. 8°. **SSQ**

Formerly called Society for the Education of Imbecile Children in Scotland.

—— [Collection of miscellaneous papers, etc.] [Larbert, 1864-67.] 8° & 4°. **SSQC p.box**

—— Report. no. 1, 3-11, 15 (1859-62, 1863-71, 1875). Glasgow, 1862-76. 8°. **SSQ**

**Scottish,** The, schools and universities... Edinburgh: Scottish Press Office, 1847. 1 p.l., 5-29 p. nar. 16°. **STH p.v.22, no.1**

Repr.: The Scottish Press, Oct. 13, 16, and 23, 1847.

**Scottish** student life. (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. series 5, v. 11, p. 593-596.) *** DA**

**Scottish** student life. (Scottish review. Glasgow, 1861. 8°. 1861, p. 252-262.) *** DA**

**Scottish,** The, universities. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 83, p. 74-93.) *** DA**

**Scottish,** The, universities. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. v. 13, p. 285-334.) *** DA**

A comparison of the university systems of Scotland, England, and Germany, and a general view of education in Scotland.

**Scottish,** The, universities. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 12, p. 375-379.) *** DA**

**Scottish** university students. (All the year round. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 80-82.) *** DA**

**Search,** S., pseud. A vindication of the literary classes in the University of Edinburgh against the aspersions of P. Morris; addressed to the Rev. Dr. J. S. Edinburgh: J. Thomson & Co., 1819. 1 p.l., 42 p. 8°.

**Sellar,** William Young. Scottish university reform. [Signed W. Y. S.] (Fraser's magazine. London, 1856. 8°. v. 53, p. 116-126.) *** DA**

*Education, continued.*

**Sexton,** A. Humboldt. The Andersonian: a centenary sketch. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 161-171.) *** EC**

**Sheldon,** Henry D. Student life in Scotch universities. (In his: Student life and customs. New York, 1901. 12°. p. 72-80.) *** R - SSD**

Bibliography on p. 322-323.

**Sibbald,** Sir Robert. Memoirs for compiling the history of the Royall Colledge of Physicians at Edinburgh, done from the records of the colledge. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. series 2, p. 113-131.) **CP**

**Simpson,** James. Brief reports on lectures delivered to the working classes of Edinburgh, on the means in their own power of improving their character & condition. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone [1844]. 2 p.l., 60 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1161**

Repr.: Edinburgh Weekly Chronicle, and Scottish Pilot, 1843-44.

**Sinclair,** J. See **Hamilton,** Sir William, and J. Sinclair.

**Smith,** A. Tolman. Educational system of Scotland, [and] Historical survey of education in Scotland prior to the establishment of the present system. (United States. — Bureau of Education. Report of commissioner. Washington, 1893. 8°. 1889-90, p. 187-236.) **STF**

**Society** for the Support of Gaelic Schools. Annual report. no. 1, 4, 6-8, 10-16, 18-21, 23-35, 41-53, 55, 57-65 (1811, 1814, 1816-18, 1820-26, 1828-31, 1833-1845/6, 1851-63, 1865, 1867-75). Edinburgh, 1811-76. 8°. **STH**

**Some** thoughts on the Scotch Education Bill. (Watchword. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 6, p. 263-266.) **ZWA**

**Southey,** Robert. The life of Rev. Andrew Bell...comprising the history of the rise and progress of the system of mutual tuition. The first volume by Robert Southey, edited by Mrs. Southey. The two last by his son, Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey. London: J. Murray, 1844. 3 v. port. 8°. **AN**

**Specimens** read at the autumn examination of Tillicoultry Academy [county of Clackmannan, taught by Rev. Archibald Browning. Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, 1828. 58 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1038**

**Speeches** on the government plan of national education, delivered [by W. Muir, James J. Wood, John Wood, D. T. K. Drummond, Sir Charles Fergusson, and Rev. James McFarlane] at a public meeting held in the George Street Assembly Rooms...8. of July, 1839. Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1839. 54 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

**Stanhope** (5. earl), Philip Henry Stanhope. Address delivered...at the ceremony of his installation as the lord rector of Marischal College & University, Aberdeen, on Tuesday, March 25, 1858. Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1858. 31 p. 16°. *** C p.v.1042**

**Stanley,** Arthur Penrhyn. Inaugural address delivered by A. P. Stanley, dean of Westminster, at his installation as rector of the University of St. Andrews, March 31, 1875. London: Macmillan & Co., 1875. 35 p. 8°. *** C p.v.365**

**State** education in Scotland. (Subjects of the day. London, 1890. 8°. no. 1, May, 1890, p. 44-55.) *** DE**

**Statistics** relating to the Established Church and school boards: I. The stipends of the ministers; II. The number of communicants; III. The details of the £22,000 paid from the Consolidated Fund; and IV. The rate and produce of assessment for school board purposes in all the parishes and burghs of Scotland. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1875. 32 p. 8°. **ZWGM p.v.3**

**Stirling-Maxwell,** Sir William. Inaugural address to the students of the University of St. Andrews, delivered on installation as rector of the University, on the 18th January 1863. Perth: Journal & Constitutional Office, 1863. 11 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

Only a limited number issued privately.

**Stodart-Walker,** Archibald, editor. See **University** of Edinburgh. Rectorial addresses.

**Strong,** John. The development of secondary education in Scotland. (The school review. Chicago, 1907. 8°. v. 15, p. 594-607, 671-683.) **SSA**

**Stuart,** James. Address delivered on the occasion of his installation as lord rector of the University of St. Andrews, 23rd January 1899. London: Macmillan & Co., 1899. 45 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1418, no.8**

**Stuart,** John. Historical account and present state of the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen. [By John Stuart.] (In: Sir John Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1799. 8°. v. 21, appendix, p. 105-140.) **CPW**

Reprinted in his *Essays, chiefly on Scottish antiquities*, p. 1-40, Aberdeen, 1846.

**Student** life in Edinburgh. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1854. 4°. new series, v. 21, p. 29-33.) *** DA**

**Student** life in Scotland. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 366-379.) *** DA**

Gives an account of the debating societies and of the social life in the universities.

**System** of public education in Scotland. (United States. — Bureau of Education. Report of the commissioner. Washington, 1906. 8°. 1904, p. 820-822.) **STF**

*Education, continued.*

**Taylor,** James. The history, principles, and progress of education in Scotland, or the working of the Scotch Education Act. (National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. 1874, p. 445-455.) **SA**

**Taylor,** W. Caird. Scottish students in Heidelberg, 1386-1662. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 67-75.) **CPA**

See also p. 250-251.

**Thomson,** David. Has Marischal College, in New Aberdeen, the power of conferring degrees in divinity, laws, and medicine? [By David Thomson.] Aberdeen: D. Wyllie & Son, 1850. 51 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

**Thomson,** John. Copy of a letter to George Aitchison, Esq., college bailie, containing some remarks on a communication from the Senatus Academicus to the patrons of the University of Edinburgh. [Edinburgh, 1831.] n. t.-p. 43 p. 8°.

Printed for the convenience of the College Committee, and of the other patrons of the University.

—— Observations on the preparatory education of candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine, in the Scottish universities; humbly submitted to the consideration of His Majesty's commissioners for visiting the universities and colleges of Scotland. [Edinburgh:] P. Neill, printer, 1826. 19 p. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

**Thomson,** William. The Aberdeen University at Fraserburgh and Peterhead. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 57-58, 108.) **CPA**

**Training,** The, system of the model schools at Glasgow. (British critic. London, 1838. 8°. v. 24, p. 211-229.) *** DE**

**United** Industrial Schools of Edinburgh. First report of the committee. Edinburgh: M. Macphail, 1848. 18 p. 8°. **SHS**

—— Report of proceedings at the opening. [Edinburgh: A. Aikman & Co., printers, 1847.] 8 p. 8°. **SGF p.v.7**

**University** of Aberdeen. Quater-centenary publications. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 33-34.) **CPA**

**University** of Edinburgh. Annual report on the state of the finances. 1902/3-1909/10. Glasgow, 1904-11. f°. **†† STK p.box**

—— Annual statistical report by the University Court. 1898/9-1909/10. Glasgow [1900]-11. f°. **†† STK**

—— Calendar. 1859/60, 1910/11-1913/14. Edinburgh, 1859-1913. 12°. **STK**

—— A catalogue of the graduates in the faculties of arts, divinity, and law, since its foundation. [By David Laing.] Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1858. xxvi, 342 p. 8°. **STK**

—— Examination papers for the degrees in arts. [April, 1846.] [Edinburgh, 1846.] 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v.543**

—— Proceedings of the...patrons of the university, on the occasion of the election of a professor of midwifery...February, 1840. Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., 1840. 22 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1050**

—— Rectorial addresses delivered before the University of Edinburgh, 1859-1899. Edited with an introduction by Archibald Stodart-Walker. London: Grant Richards, 1900. xxxvi, 337 p. 8°. **STK**

—— Report of the College Committee from the Senatus Academicus, respecting the publication of the university programme. [Signed J. Stark.] Edinburgh: T. Allan & Co., 1839. 8 p. 8°. **STH p.v.3**

—— Report by the Finance Committee, presented to the Senatus Academicus at their meeting on...31. March 1860. [Edinburgh, 1860?] 76 p., 1 table. 8°. **STK p.v.3**

—— Service in St. Giles' Cathedral at the celebration of the ter-centenary of the University of Edinburgh, Wednesday, 16th April 1884. [Edinburgh: W. M. Carmon, prtr., 1884.] 14 p. 8°. *** C p.v.373**

—— Statement by the Senatus Academicus of the University of Edinburgh, relative to the extra academical teaching. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1860. 11 p. 8°. **STK p.v.3**

—— "The student" M'Ewan Hall guide book. The M'Ewan Hall. Edinburgh: Student's Representative Council, 1897. 30 p., 1 plan, 11 pl., 12 port. 4°. **†† SSW p.v.6**

—— Tercentenary acceptances, April, 1884. Edinburgh [1884]. 61 p. 8°. **STK**

—— Tercentenary concert, April 18, 1884. [Edinburgh: R. Horne & Son, printers, 1884.] 1 p.l., 20 p. 8°. *** C p.v.373**

—— University Court. Ordinance no. 1 ...[concerning the] separation of the teaching of medical jurisprudence or forensic medicine and public health. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, prtrs. [1900.] 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 20.) **†† SSW p.v.6**

University, The, of Edinburgh. 1 illus. (Leisure hour. London, 1884. 4°. v. 33, p. 223-227, 384.) *** DE**

University, The, of Edinburgh. (The Nation. New York, 1884. 4°. v. 38, p. 312-313.) *** DA**

Historical sketch.

**University** of Glasgow. Abstract of accounts...being the annual report on the state of the finances. 1898/9-1901/2. Glasgow, 1900-03. f°. **†† STK p. box**

*Education, continued.*

—— Annual report on the state of the finances. 1902/3-1908/9. Glasgow [1904-10]. f°. †† STK

—— Annual statistical report by the University Court. 1898/9-1908/9. Glasgow [1900-10]. f°. †† STK

—— Bond of Association by the Chancellor, Rector, Principal, Dean of Faculty, Professors of theology and philosophy, Students and others belonging to the University of Glasgow. MDCXCVI. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 3, p. 63-69.) † CP

—— Calendar. 1898/9-1901/2, 1903/4-1913/14. Glasgow, 1898-1913. 12°. STK

—— [Election of lord rector. Candidates — the earl of Durham, and Lord Stanley, 1834. 14 election broadsides.] Glasgow: D. Richardson for Stanley, D. Mackenzie & W. Lang for Durham, 1834. * C p.v.1114

—— Gifford lectures. 1888, 1890-92, 1894-95, 1898, 1900-02, 1910-12. Glasgow and v. p., 1892-1912. 8°.

—— Inaugural address delivered by Sir E. L. Bulwer Lytton, bart., on his installation as lord rector of the University of Glasgow. 1857. London: Richard Griffin and Co., 1857. 23 p. 8°. SSD p.box 3

—— Inaugural addresses by lords rectors of the University of Glasgow; to which are prefixed an historical sketch and account of the present state of the university, by J. B. Hay. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1839. xc, 205(1) p., 5 l., 1 fac., 17 pl., 1 port., 1 table. 4°. STK

Folded leaf containing account of the office of lord rector, inserted.

—— Inaugural discourse of Henry Brougham on being installed lord rector...1825. Glasgow: University Press, 1825. 51 p. 8°. SSX p.box 1

—— Institution of a degree in science in pharmacy. Glasgow, 1906. 6 p. f°. (University Court ordinance, no. 16. Glasgow, no. 4.) †† STK

—— Record of the ninth jubilee of the University of Glasgow, 1451-1901. Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1901. 3 p.l., 159 p. 8°. STK

—— Register of members of the General Council of the University of Glasgow for the year commencing 1st January. 1908-10. Glasgow: the university, 1907-09. 8°. STK

—— Regulations for degrees in arts. Glasgow, 1908. 8 p. f°. (University Court ordinance, no. 23. Glasgow, no. 6.) †† STK

—— Regulations for degrees in science in agriculture. Glasgow, 1901. 2 f. f°. (University Court ordinance, no. 5. Glasgow, no. 1.) † STK p.box

—— Report by the business committee of the General Council...to be submitted at its meeting...25th April 1888. With appendix, containing draft minute, notices of motion, and copy of the Universities (Scotland) Bill, 1888. Glasgow [1888]. 44 p. 8°. * C p.v.1106

—— A roll of the graduates of the University of Glasgow from 31st December 1727, to 31st December 1897, with short biographical notes. Compiled by W. Innes Addison. Glasgow: J. MacLehose & Sons, 1898. x p., 1 l., 695 p. 4°. † STK

**University** of St. Andrews. Abstract of accounts...being the annual report of the state of the finances...1898/9-1908/9, 1910-/11. Glasgow and St. Andrews [1900]-12. f°. †† STK

—— Annual statistical report by the University Court. 1898/9-1908/9. Glasgow and St. Andrews [1900]-10. f°. †† STK

—— Calendar. 1897/8-1898/9, 1902/3-1913/14. Edinburgh, 1897-1913. 12°. STK

—— Commission, University of St. Andrews to Mr. James Gregory, professor of mathematics, 10th June 1673. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 285-286.) † CPA

—— Discipulorum nomina in Collegio S. Salvatoris et divi-Leonardi in academia Andreana. 1843/4, 1846/7-1847/8, 1850/1-1851-2. Andreapoli, 1844-56. 8°. STK p.box

—— List of students enrolled in the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard during session. 1853/4-1855/6. St. Andrews, 1853-56. 8°. STK p.box

—— Foundation of Bute chair of anatomy... Glasgow, 1901. 2 f. f°. (University Court ordinance, no. 3. St. Andrews, no. 1.) † STK p.box

—— Foundation of the Chandos chair of physiology... Glasgow, 1901. 2 f. f°. (University Court ordinance, no. 4. St. Andrews, no. 2.) † STK p.box

—— Gifford lectures. 1890-92, 1902-03, 1907-10, 1911/12-1912/13. Glasgow & v. p., 1893-1913. 8°.

—— Installation of His Grace, the Duke of Argyll as chancellor of the university, March, 1852. [St. Andrews, 1852.] 24 p. 12°. AGH p.v.5

—— 1. The L. L. A. examination diploma and title for women 1898. II. University hall for women-students at St. Andrews. [St. Andrews, 1898.] 30 p. 12°. SSS p.v.2, no.4

—— Library bulletin. [Quarterly.] v. 1-date. St. Andrews, 1904-date. 8°. * HPD

Continuously numbered.

—— The matriculation roll of the University of St. Andrews, 1747-1897. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. STG

Edited by J. M. Anderson.

*Education, continued.*

—— Publications. no. 1-3, 5-11. Oxford, 1901-13. 8°.

no. 8 published in London.

—— Rectorial addresses delivered at the University of St. Andrews. Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, bart., to the marquess of Bute, 1863-1893. Edited, with an introduction, by William Knight, LL.D. London: A. & C. Black, 1894. 1, 398 p. 8°. **STK**

—— University of Saint Andrews. Five hundredth anniversary. Memorial volume of scientific papers contributed by members of the university. Edited by W. C. M'Intosh, J. E. A. Steggall [and] J. C. Irvine. [Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable,] 1911. xi, 354 p., 1 l. 4°. **OAI**

**Viator,** pseud. Account of the University of Aberdeen. (The Athenæum. London, 1808. 8°. v. 4, p. 487-490.) *** DE**

—— Further account of the University of Aberdeen. (The Athenæum. London, 1809. 8°. v. 5, p. 197-200.) *** DE**

**Wallace-James,** J. G. Letter of a St. Andrews student — 1607. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 141.) **CPA**

**Watt** Institution of Dundee. First annual report of the transactions, made up by the directors, and read at a general meeting of the members, held on 2d May 1825. Dundee: Advertiser Office, 1825. 23 p. 16°. **ZEC p.v.83**

—— Forty-eighth annual report of the directors. Session 1868-69. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1869. 20 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

**Whalley,** Lawson. A vindication of the University of Edinburgh (as a school of medicine,) from the aspersions of "A Member of the University of Oxford." With remarks on medical reform. London, 1819. (In: The Pamphleteer. London, 1818. 8°. v. 13, p. 429-452.) *** DA**

Reviewed in Edinburgh medical and surgical journal, v. 13, p. 225-229, Edinburgh, 1817.

**Wheatley,** Leonard A. The University of Edinburgh. (Antiquary. London, 1884. sq. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 271-273.) **CA**

**Williams** Secular School. Annual reports, no. 1-3. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1850-52. 8°. **STK p.box**

—— Report of the annual examinations. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1851. 15, 4 p. 8°. **STK**

**Wilson,** Andrew. Medical students in Scotland. (Cassell's family magazine. London, 1884. 4°. v. 10, p. 54-55.) *** DE**

**Wilson,** C. E., joint author. See **Cumming,** James, and C. E. Wilson.

**Winsor,** Justin. Reform of the University of Edinburgh. (The Nation. New York, 1890. 4°. v. 51, p. 417-418.) *** DA**

**Young,** John. Scottish university reform. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 146-154.) *** DA**

## Art, Architecture, and Sculpture

*See also under* Medæval Archaeology

*For* Lives of Artists *see under* Biography (Individual)

**Adam,** Stephen. Progress of stained glass art in Scotland. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 82-90.) **MQA**

**Addis,** M. E. Leicester. The cathedrals and abbeys of Presbyterian Scotland. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1901. xv, 175 p., 26 pl. 8°. **CRF**

**Albert** Institute of the Fine Arts, Edinburgh, Summer exhibition...1877... Edinburgh: H. & J. Pillans, 1877. 52 p. 12°. **Stuart 11121**

**Anderson,** Robert. Notice of working drawings scratched on the walls of the crypt at Roslin Chapel. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 10, p. 63-64.) **CPA**

**Armour,** Margaret. Mural decoration in Scotland. 9 illus. (International studio. New York, 1897. 4°. v. 1, p. 100-106.) **† MAA**

**Armstrong,** Sir Walter. The art of William Quiller Orchardson. London: Seeley & Co., 1895. 78 p., 1 l., 4 pl. illus. 4°.

—— Pictures at Edinburgh. (National review. London, 1887. 8°. v. 8, p. 179-188.) *** DA**

—— Sir Henry Raeburn; by William Armstrong, with an introduction by R. A. M. Stevenson, and a biographical and descriptive catalogue by J. L. Caw. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. ix, 121 p., 14 pl., 45 port. illus. f°. **† MCV**

**Art** in the west of Scotland. 4 illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 146-149.) **† MAA**

**Association** for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland. Report by the com-

*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

mittee of management. 1834/5-1835/6, 1837-/8, 1841/2, 1844/5-1845/6, 1847/8, 1850/1. Edinburgh, 1835-51. 8°. **MAAD**

**B.,** M. A. Scotland's distinctive school of art. (Brush and pencil. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 18, p. 15-22.) **MAA**

**Baldry,** A. Lys. Robert W. Little, R. W. S. A review of his work. 2 pl., 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1907. 4°. v. 32, p. 173-181.) † **MAA**

—— R. W. Macbeth. (Art journal. London, 1900. f°. 1900, no. 10, p. 289-292.) **MAA**

**Ballantine,** James. The life of David Roberts, R.A., compiled from his journals and other sources. With etchings and facsimiles of pen-and-ink sketches by the artist. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1866. xiv, 255 p., pl., port. 4°. **MCV**

**Barrett,** Michael. The ancient cathedrals of Scotland. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1902. 8°. v. 27, p. 1-20, 313-334, 527-540.) * **DA**

—— The ancient collegiate churches of Scotland. (American Catholic quarterly review. Philadelphia, 1908. 8°. v. 33, p. 313-327.) * **DA**

**Bate,** Percy. The paintings of William Mouncey, of Kirkcudbright. 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1909. 4°. v. 36, p. 96-103.) † **MAA**

—— The work of George Henry, R.S.A.: a review and an appreciation. 7 illus., 1 pl. (International studio. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 22, p. 3-12.) † **MAA**

—— The work of R. Macaulay Stevenson. 8 illus. (International studio. New York, 1901. 4°. v. 13, p. 232-242.) † **MAA**

**Bayes,** Walter. The paintings and etchings of D. Y. Cameron. 1 pl. (International studio. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 27, p. 3-19.) † **MAA**

**Bell,** Mrs. Arthur (N. D'Anvers). Robert Weir Allan and his work. 9 illus. (International studio. New York, 1901. 4°. v. 14, p. 229-237.) † **MAA**

**Billings,** Robert William. The baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. Illustrated by R. W. Billings...[and W. Burn.] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons [1847-52]. 4 v. pl. 4°. † **CRF**

Engraved title-page.

—— On certain features of the ancient architecture of Scotland. (Architectural Institute of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 3, p. 27-39.) **MQA**

**Bonnar,** Thomas. Ancient mural decorative art in Scotland. Ecclesiastical and secular. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 38-47.) **MQA**

**Boyes,** Walter. The paintings and etchings of D. Y. Cameron. illus. (International studio. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 27, p. 3-19.) † **MAA**

**Branford,** V. V. The genesis of a national school of painting in Scotland. (University review. London, 1907. 8°. v. 4, p. 451-461.) * **DE**

On the work of David Allan, 1744-1796.

**Bromhead,** H. W. Thomas Stuart Smith and his institute at Stirling. 8 illus. (Art journal. London, 1896. f°. 1896, p. 307-310.) † **MAA**

**Brook,** Alexander James Steel. An account of the maces of the universities of St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh, the College of Justice, the city of Edinburgh, &c. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 440-514.) **CPA**

—— Notice of four silver communion cups which belonged to the Scottish congregation at Campvere in the Netherlands. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 25, p. 166-173.) **CPA**

—— Old Scottish hall-marks. illus. (In: Thomas Burns, Old Scottish communion plate. Edinburgh, 1892. 4°. p. 533-598.) **MNP**

**Brown,** George Baldwin. Some recent efforts in mural decoration. illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 225-228.) † **MAA**

**Brydall,** Robert. Early sculpture in Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1888. 8°. v. 19, p. 210-225.) * **EC**

—— Notes on Scottish costume in the fifteenth century. illus. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. new series. v. 4, p. 226-251.) **CPA**

—— Notice of armour and arms at Eglinton Castle, three Scottish swords, etc. 4 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 38-48.) **CPA**

**Burns,** Thomas. Old Scottish communion plate. By Thomas Burns. With a preface by the Right Rev. James Macgregor, D.D., and chronological tables of Scottish hall-marks prepared by Alexander J. S. Brook. Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark, 1892. xxxii, 651 p., 57 pl. illus. 4°. **MNP**

**Burton,** John Hill. On the analogy between the architecture of France and that of Scotland. (Archæological journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 38-47.) **CA**

*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

**Cameron,** David Young. Etchings of D. Y. Cameron, and a catalogue of his etched work. With an introductory essay by F. Rinder. Edinburgh: O. Schulze and Company, 1908. xxx p., 3 l., 60 pl. 4°. **† MDG**

**Catalogue** of the Exhibition of Arts, Manufactures, and Practical Science, in the Assembly Rooms, George street. Dec., 1839–Jan., 1840. Edinburgh: printed by Neill & Co. [1839.] 44 p. 8°. *** C p.v.674**

**Caw,** James Lewis. The present condition of art in Scotland. (Art journal. London, 1898. f°. 1898, p. 45-49, 69-73.) **† MAA**

—— A Scottish impressionist. 1 pl. illus. (Art journal. London, 1894. f°. 1894, p. 243-246.) **† MAA**

—— A Scottish painter: E. A. Walton, A.R.S.A. 2 pl., 10 illus. (International studio. New York, 1902. 4°. v. 17, p. 161-170.) **† MAA**

**Chalmers,** P. Macgregor. Art in our city. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 18-38.) *** EC**

—— A mediæval architect. pl. illus. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 3-15, 85-94, 307-316, 341-374.) **CPA**

John Morow or Murray. 1. His Melrose inscriptions. 2. His work at Paisley and Glasgow. 3. His work in Nyddysdayll and Galway. [4.] His work at St. Andrews and Melrose. See also p. 170-171.

—— On the abbeys and cathedrals of Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1894. 8°. v. 25, p. 192-195.) *** EC**

**Chalmers,** Patrick. On the use of mason-marks in Scotland. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia. London, 1852. 4°. v. 34, p. 33-36.) **† CA**

**Civic** connection with art. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 56-57, 91-92.) **† MAA**

1. Edinburgh: the Chambers memorial statue. 2. Edinburgh: the S. S. C. library competition.

**Coles,** Frederick R. On the decoration of a Scottish distaff. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1899. 4°. v. 5, p. 1-8.) **CA**

—— On the decoration of Scottish spindles and whorls. illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archæologist. London, 1899. 4°. v. 5, p. 80-87.) **CA**

**Conolly,** F. V. The art of Sir Noël Paton. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 38, p. 56-59.) *** DA**

**Contract,** The, with James Dewitte, painter, for the portraits of the kings of Scotland in the palace of Holyrood; and the accompt for portraits, by Godfrey Kneller, of King Charles II. and his brother James, duke of York, 1684. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 325-342.) **† CP**

**Cooper,** James. A minister's thoughts in regard to the arrangement and furnishing of a Scottish parish church. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 29-40.) **MQA**

**Corporation** Galleries of Art, Glasgow. Catalogue descriptive and historical of the pictures and sculpture in the...galleries... Compiled by J. Paton. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1898. vii, 168 p., 17 pl., 3 port. 7. ed. 8°. **MAVZ**

**Cram,** Ralph Adams. The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. New York: The Churchman Co., 1905. pl. 8°. **COF**

p. 132-152: Jedburgh and Kelso, with 6 pl.; p. 171-191: Melrose and Dryburgh, with 6 pl.

**Cunningham,** Allen. Life of Sir David Wilkie; with his journals, tours, critical remarks on works of art, and a selection from his correspondence. London, 1843. 3 v. 8°. **MCV**

**Day,** Lewis F. Decorative and industrial art at the Glasgow exhibition. illus. (Art journal. London, 1901. f°. 1901, p. 215-216, 237-243, 273-277, 299-302, 327-330.) **† MAA**

**Dilettanti** Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 89-97, 276-279, 660-663.) *** DA**

**Doryphorus,** pseud. Art at the Glasgow International Exhibition. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 4-7, 30-31, 54-55, 90-91, 121-122.) **† MAA**

Title of last three articles changed to: Sculpture at the Glasgow exhibition.

**Dowden,** John, bishop of Edinburgh. The furnishings of a mediæval church. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 41-53.) **MQA**

**Drummond,** James. Notes of early monumental art in the west Highlands. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 24-28.) **CPA**

**Duff,** Edward Gordon. Some early Scottish bookbindings and collectors. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 430-442.) **CPA**

**Dundee** Art Union. Report of the committee of management. 1890/1-1891/2. Dundee, 1892-96. 8°. **MAAD p.box**

**Dundee** Fine Art Exhibition. [Catalogue.] no. 1, 4-10, 13-14 (1877, 1880-86, 1891, 1895). Dundee, 1877-95. 24°. **MAW**

—— Notes on a few of the pictures. [Dundee,] 1895. 11 p. 8°. **MAW**

*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

**Dundee** Free Public Library. Catalogue of the Burns, Scott, and Shakespeare exhibition, comprising books, manuscripts, engravings, medals, etc., from the collection of A. C. Lamb. Victoria Galleries, 1896-7. Dundee [1896?]. 115 p. 16°. **AGH p.box**

**Eddington,** Alexander. The Royal Scottish Academy exhibition. 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 34, p. 134-138.) **† MAA**

—— The Scottish Modern Arts Association. 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1909. 4°. v. 36, p. 114-119.) **† MAA**

—— William McTaggart, R.S.A., painter of sea and land. 9 illus., 1 pl., 1 port. (International studio. New York, 1909. f°. v. 38, p. 83-93.) **† MAA**

**Edinburgh** Architectural Association. Sketch book. v. 1-3 (1875-82); new series, v. 1-2 (1883-94). Edinburgh, 1876-94. f°. **† MQE**

—— Transactions. v. 1-7. Edinburgh, 1891-1912. 8°. **MQA**

**Edinburgh** Pen-and-Pencil Club. illus. (The art journal. London, 1899. f°. new series, 1899, p. 232-234.) **† MAA**

**Erskine,** Sir James, of Torry. Catalogue of the collection of pictures, marbles and bronzes, bequeathed to the University of Edinburgh by Sir James Erskine of Torry. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1839. 15 p. 8°. **MAVZ**

**Eyre-Todd,** George. The autobiography of William Simpson, R. I., (Crimean Simpson). Illustrated with many reproductions of Simpson's pictures... London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1903. xv, 351 p., 1 fac., 22 pl., 2 port. 8°. **MCV**

**Fine,** The, arts in Edinburgh. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. v. 16, p. 89-118.) *** DA**

**Fleming,** David Hay. Historical notes on the destruction of Scottish ecclesiastical buildings in the fourteenth century. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 141-149.) **MQA**

**Fleming,** James Stark. Ancient Irish castles compared with Scottish types. 24 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 43-72.) **CPA**

—— Irish and Scottish castles and keeps contrasted. illus. (Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1910. 8°. v. 39, p. 174-191.) **CSB**

**Fothergill,** George A. Notes on Scottish samplers. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 180-205.) **CPA**

**French,** Gilbert J. An attempt to explain the origin and meaning of the early interlaced ornamentation found on the ancient sculptured stones of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. Manchester: C. Simms & Co., printers, 1858. 24 p., 8 pl. 8°. **QPM**

Printed for presentation only.

**Geddes,** Sir William Duguid. On local aspects of the fine arts. 11 pl. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-30.) *** EC**

I. Aberdeen. II. Old Aberdeen.

—— Local aspects of the fine arts. [Aberdeen, n. d.] 30 p., 1 pl. 8°. *** C p.v.578**

**George** Frampton, A.R.A., and his work for the Glasgow Art Gallery. (International studio. New York, 1901. 4°. v. 13, p. 14-18.) **† MAA**

**Gibb,** Andrew. Notes, with sketches of mason marks, on the cathedral of St. Machar, Old Aberdeen. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 471-473.) **CPA**

**Gibson,** Frank W. David Muirhead, landscape and figure painter. 7 illus., 2 pl. (International studio. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 97-104.) **† MAA**

**Gilbert,** W. Matthews. The decoration of the Scottish National Portrait Gallery. illus. (Art journal. London, 1902. f°. 1902, p. 55-59.) **† MAA**

**Gildard,** Thomas. An old Glasgow architect on some older ones. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. v. 26, p. 97-123.) *** EC**

**Glasgow** Art Gallery and Museum. Catalogue descriptive and historical of the pictures and sculpture in the Corporation Galleries of Art, Glasgow. Compiled by James Paton. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1882. ix p., 1 l., 129 p. 2. ed. 8°. **MAVZ**

—— The fine art collection of Glasgow. With an introductory essay by James Paton... Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1906. 4 p.l., 44 p., 45 pl. f°. **† MAVZ**

**Glasgow,** A, designer: the furniture of Mr. George Logan. 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 21, p. 200-204.) **† MAA**

**Glasgow** International Exhibition. 45 illus. (International studio. New York, 1901. 4°. v. 14, p. 44-48, 165-171, 237-246.) **MAA**

**Gower,** Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson, lord. Sir David Wilkie. London: G. Bell and Sons, 1902. viii, 134 p., 36 pl., 5 port. 8°. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) **MCV**

*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

**Graham,** John Murray. A notice of the life and works of William Henry Playfair, architect. (Architectural Institute of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. v. 5, part 4, p. 13-28.) *** C p.v.366**

**Gray,** John Miller. The art of John Crawford Wintour. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 28-29.) **† MAA**

—— The mansions of Scotland and their contents. illus. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 47-51, 80-84.) **† MAA**

1. Pinkie House.

—— Sir Henry Raeburn and portraiture in Scotland. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-3.) **MQA**

**Hall,** Andrew. Architecture of the Glasgow Exhibition buildings. illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 59-61.) **† MAA**

**Hawkseye,** Harry, pseud. Pictures and people; or, A peep into the "Scottish Academy," 1851. [Poetry.] Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1851. 30 p. 16°. **MAW p.v.4, no.4**

**Heaton,** Mrs. Charles. The great works of Sir David Wilkie, with a descriptive account of the pictures and a memoir of the artist by Mrs. Charles Heaton. London: Bell & Daldy, 1868. 5 p.l., viii, 57 p., 25 l., 26 pl. 4°. **† MCV**

**Henry,** George. The Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water-Colour. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 153-154.) **† MAA**

**Holme,** Charles. Royal Scottish Academy. Edited by Charles Holme. London: Offices of "The Studio," 1907. x, xlvi p., 4 fac., 40 pl. 4°. (The Studio. Special spring no. 1907.) **† MCT**

**Honeyman,** John. Certain peculiarities in the architecture of Iona. 7 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 5, part 2, p. 78-89.) **CPA**

—— Glasgow cathedral. illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 122-124.) **† MAA**

**How** I became an A.R.S.A. A chapter of autobiography. By * * * *. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 163-166.) **† MAA**

**Iconoclast,** pseud. of J. C. Maclennan. Scottish art and artists in 1860. Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1860. 48 p. 8°. *** C p.v.594**

**International,** The, Exhibition of Modern Decorative Art at Turin — The Scottish section. illus. (International studio. New York, 1902. 4°. v. 17, p. 91-93.) **† MAA**

**Jones** & Co. Jones' views of the seats, mansions, castles, &c., of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland...with historical descriptions of the mansions, lists of pictures, statues, &c., and genealogical sketches of the families and their possessions... Series of Scottish seats. London: Jones & Co. [1830?] 44 l., 40 pl. 4°. **Stuart 1616**

**Kay,** John. A series of original portraits and caricature etchings...with biographical sketches... Edinburgh: H. Paton, 1837-42. 2 v. in 4. 8°. **CR**

—— —— Edinburgh: Hugh Paton, 1838. 2 v. 4°. **Stuart 11513**

**Kingsburgh,** Sir John Hay Athole, lord. Incongruity and disfigurement. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 24-37.) **MQA**

With particular reference to Edinburgh.

**Laing,** David. Historical description of the altar-piece, painted in the reign of King James the Third of Scotland, belonging to Her Majesty, in the palace of Holyrood. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 8-22.) **CPA**

—— —— A supplemental notice. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 310-324 *.) **CPA**

—— On the supposed "missing School of Design in the University of Edinburgh," 1784. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 36-40.) **CPA**

—— Suggestions for a national exhibition of Scottish portraits in Edinburgh, in the year 1855; including a communication on the subject from Thomas Carlyle. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 284-292.) **CPA**

**Leicester-Burroughs,** A. Sir William Quiller Orchardson. 1 pl., 1 port., 12 illus. (International studio. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 41, p. 87-98.) **† MAA**

**Letter,** A, to the ordinary members of The Royal Scottish Society of Arts, by one of themselves. Edinburgh: [W. Blackwood & Sons, printers,] 1857. 1 p.l., 17 p. 8°. *** C p.v.383**

**Lewis,** T. Hayter. Scottish mason's marks compared with those of other countries. 2 pl. (British Archæological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 145-154.) **CA**

**Little,** James Stanley. The life and work of William Q. Orchardson. London: J. S.

*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

Virtue & Co., 1897. 31(1) p., 4 pl. illus. f°. (Art annual, Christmas, 1897. Extra no. of Art journal, 1897.) † MAA

**Lorimer,** R. S. Scotch gardens and garden architecture. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 58-66.) MQO

**Lyell,** Alfred H. A bibliographical list descriptive of Romano-British architectural remains in Great Britain. Cambridge: University Press, 1912. x, 156 p. 8°. C

Scotland, p. 137-141.

**Lyons,** Andrew W. The painted ceiling in the Montgomery aisle of the old church at Largs, Ayrshire. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 35, p. 109-111.) CPA

—— Tempera-painting in Scotland during the early part of the seventeenth century. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 151-173.) CPA

—— Further notes on tempera-painting in Scotland, and other discoveries at Delgaty Castle. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 237-259.) CPA

**M.,** D. S. Scottish painters in Edinburgh. (Saturday review. London, 1901. f°. v. 91, p. 427-428.) * DA

**Macdonald,** Alexander. A short notice of Arnold Bronckhorst, portrait painter to king James VI. With an original account for painting portraits of His Majesty and of George Buchanan. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 312-313.) CPA

**Macfall,** Haldane. The art of Alexander Roche, R.S.A. 11 illus. (International studio. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 28, p. 203-213.) † MAA

—— Joseph Simpson: caricaturist. 8 illus. (International studio. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 26, p. 21-25.) † MAA

—— The paintings of John Fergusson, R.B.A. 1 pl., 9 illus. (International studio. New York, 1907. 4°. v. 31, p. 202-210.) † MAA

**M'Gibbon,** Alexander. The Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901. illus. (Art journal. London, 1901. f°. 1901, p. 129-132, 187-189, 219-222.) † MAA

**Macgibbon,** David, and Thomas Ross. The castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland from the twelfth to the eighteenth century. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1887-92. 5 v. illus. 8°. MQWK

**McKay,** William D. Raeburn's technique: its affinities with modern painting. illus. (International studio. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 34, p. 3-22.) † MAA

**Maclennan,** J. C. See **Iconoclast,** pseud. of J. C. Maclennan.

**Manson,** J. B. The paintings of Alexander Jamieson. 1 pl. 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 42, p. 274-282.) † MAA

**Martin,** David. The Glasgow school of painting; by David Martin. With an introduction by Francis H. Newberry. London: George Bell & Sons, 1897. xxiii, 73 p., 23 pl., 6 port. 8°. MCT

Introduction by Francis H. Newberry. D. Y. Cameron, R. E. J. E. Christie. Joseph Crawhall, jun. T. Millie Dow, R.S.W. David Gauld. James Guthrie, R.S.A. J. Whitelaw Hamilton, R.S.W. George Henry, A.R.S.A. E. A. Hornel. William Kennedy. John Lavery, R.S.A. W. Y. Macgregor, R.S.W. Harrington Mann. T. Corsan Morton. Stuart Park. James Paterson, A.R.S.A. George Pirie. Alexander Roche, A.R.S.A. R. Macaulay Stevenson. Grosvenor Thomas, R.S.W. E. A. Walton, A.R.S.A. Other painters of the Glasgow school. Postscript.

**Master,** The, masons of Scotland. Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 319-337. 8°.) * DA

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. Scottish gardens; being a representative selection of different types, old and new. Illustrated by Mary G. W. Wilson. London: E. Arnold, 1908. x, 251(1) p., 32 pl. 4°. VQS

**Maxwell,** Sir John Stirling. The Royal Scottish Academy. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 233-249.) CPA

**Menmuir,** Charles. Metal work in Scotland. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 1-14, 161-173.) * DE

On Celtic art.

**Mollett,** John W. Sir David Wilkie. London: S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1881. vi p., 1 l., 112 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Illustrated biographies of the great artists.) MCV

**Monkhouse,** W. Cosmo. William Quiller Orchardson. 1 port., 9 illus. (In his: British contemporary artists. New York, 1899. 4°. p. 155-187.) † MCT

**Mr.** James Allan Duncan, designer and illustrator. 1 p.l., 3 illus. (International studio. New York, 1899. 4°. v. 6, p. 184-189.) MAA

**Murray,** David. Robert & Andrew Foulis and the Glasgow press, with some account of the Glasgow Academy of Fine Arts. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. viii p., 1 l., 144 p., 5 fac., 6 pl. 4°. * IPH

**Mylne,** Robert Scott. The influence of the Mylnes on the architecture of Edin-

*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

burgh. 2 port. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 187-192.) **MQA**

—— The master masons to the crown of Scotland, and their works. Edinburgh: Scott & Ferguson & Burness & Co., 1893. xviii p., 1 l., 307 p., 3 fac., 1 map, 10 plans, 35 pl., 5 port., 5 tables. f°. **† MQWK**

—— The masters of work to the crown of Scotland, with the writs of appointment, from 1529 to 1768. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 49-68.) **CPA**

**Napier,** Robert. Catalogue of the works of art forming the collection of Robert Napier...of West Shandon, Dumbartonshire. Mainly compiled by J. C. Robinson. Collection sold April 13, 1877... London: privately printed, 1865. x, 326 p. 8°. **MAX**

**National** Gallery of Scotland. Catalogue descriptive and historical...by W. B. Johnstone... Edinburgh: Murray and Gibb, 1864. 96 p., 1 l. 10. ed. 8°. **MAVZ**

—— ——Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1877. 148 p. 29. ed. 8°. **MAVZ**

—— —— Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1882. xxviii, 199 p. 32. ed. 12°. **MAVZ**

—— —— Edinburgh: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1884. 1 p.l., xxviii, 198 p. 33. ed. 12°. **MAVZ**

Incomplete.

—— Catalogue of the Gallery. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1908. xiv, 309 p. 41. ed. 12°. **MAVZ**

**Newberry,** Francis H. The exhibition of decorative handiwork at the Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh. illus. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 184-189, 222-224.) **† MAA**

—— See also under **Martin,** David. The Glasgow school of painting.

**Notes** on the exhibition of the Royal Scottish Academy, 1861. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox [1861]. 42 p. 8°. *** C p.v.366**

**Oldrieve,** W. T. What H. M. Office of Works is doing for historical buildings in Scotland. illus. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 29-48.) **MQA**

**On** the exhibition of paintings in Edinburgh. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-296.) *** DE**

**Paterson,** Alexander N. Scottish architecture from the fifteenth to the seventeenth century, with special reference to the French influence thereon. illus. (Royal Institute of British Architects. Journal. London, 1913. 4°. series 3, v. 20, p. 233-252.) **MQA**

**Paul,** Sir James Balfour. Heraldry in relation to architecture. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 12-25.) **MQA**

In Scotland.

—— Some early Scottish architects. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 53-64.) **MQA**

**Pennell,** Elizabeth Robbins. Art in Glasgow. (Harper's magazine. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 90, p. 412-420.) *** DA**

**Pennsylvania** Academy of the Fine Arts. Catalogue of an exhibition of paintings by artists of the "Glasgow school," March 12 to April 8, 1906. Philadelphia, 1906. 8 p. 16°. **MCT p.v.4**

—— A representative collection of the Glasgow school of painting. The adoration of Jeanne d'Arc and other burnt wood decorations, by J. W. Fosdick. [Philadelphia,] 1896. 20 p. illus. 8°. **MCW p.v.7, no.23**

**Pictures** in Edinburgh. (Illustrated magazine of art. New York, 1854. 4°. v. 3, p. 194-196.) *** DA**

Account of the paintings in the National Gallery.

**Pictures** by W. Q. Orchardson. illus. (Art and letters. London, 1881-82. f°. v. 1, p. 112-114.) **† MAA**

**Pinnington,** Edward. A Glasgow art collection. (Good words. London, 1898. 8°. v. 39, p. 247-252, 324-329.) *** DA**

Joseph Agnew's gallery.

**Ramsay,** Sir William Mitchell. Early monuments and archaic art of Scotland. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 340-343.) **NDO**

**Recent** architecture in the west of Scotland. illus. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 114-120, 177-180, 197-200.) **† MAA**

1. Gowan and Barony churches. 2. Hyndland church. 3. Kellie House. R. C. Y. Club house.

**Reid,** John T. Art rambles in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. With 156 sketches taken from nature and drawn on wood by the author. Engraved by Dalziel brothers. London: G. Routledge and Sons, 1878. 4 p.l., 183(1) p., 40 pl. 4°. **† CP**

**Reminiscences** of the late Sir John Steell, R.S.A., sculptor to Her Majesty. illus. (Good words. London, 1899. 8°. v. 40, p. 534-541.) *** DA**

**Report** by the committee of management of the Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland. 1834/5-1835/6, 1837/8, 1841/2; 1844/5-1845/6, 1847/8, 1850/1. Edinburgh, 1834-51. 8°.. **MAAD and * C p.v.423 and * C p.v.1321**

*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

**Robertson,** Andrew. Letters and papers of Andrew Robertson, A. M., born 1777, died 1845, miniature painter to his late royal highness the duke of Sussex...Edited by Emily Robertson. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1895]. ix, 285 p., 1 l. of errata. sq. 8°. **MCV**

**Robertson,** Joseph. Sketch of the history of architecture in Scotland, ecclesiastical and secular, previous to the union with England in 1707. (Archæological journal. London, 1856. 8°. v. 13, p. 228-244.) **CA**

**Robertson,** W. W. The journal of James Playfair, architect, 1783-1793. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 21-29.) **MQA**

—— Our duty in respect of ancient buildings. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 55-69.) **MQA**

For discussion on this paper see p. 87-103.

**Ross,** J. Calder. The market crosses of Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 88-89.) **CPA**

**Ross,** Thomas. Indications of Roman architecture in Scotland. illus. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 3, p. 174-189.) **MQA**

—— James Gifford, a Scottish sculptor of the seventeenth century, and some of his works in Tweeddale. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 147-162.) **CPA**

—— Notice of six paintings on wood, representing the sibyls, recently found at Wester Livilands, Stirling. 7 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 33, p. 387-403.) **CPA**

—— See also **Macgibbon,** David, and Thomas Ross.

**Royal** Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, Edinburgh. The Dowie dens o'Yarrow. Illustrated by J. N. Paton. [Edinburgh:] the association, 1860. 10 l., 6 pl. f°. **Stuart 375**

—— Report by Donald Lindsay and George Auldjo Esson, accountants, of the accounts of the association, 1848. n. t.-p. Edinburgh, 1848. 43 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1204**

**Royal** Scottish Academy. Annual report of the Council. no. 12-13, 18-19 (1839-40, 1845-46). Edinburgh, 1839-46.) 8°. **MAAD**

no. 12-19, title-page reads: Royal Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture.

—— Answer for the Royal Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, to the statement for the Royal Institution for the Encouragement of the Fine Arts in Scotland. With appendix, containing Mr. Donald Lindsay's report, and the "Statement" of the Royal Institution. Edinburgh: A. Hill, 1847. 92 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1204**

—— Catalogue of the naval and military exhibition, historic, technical and artistic, held in the Royal Scottish Academy galleries...1889. [Edinburgh:] F. Murray, printer, 1889. 4 p.l., 268 p. 8°. **VW**

**Royal** Scottish Society of Arts. Conference on technical education, held at Edinburgh...20. March 1868. Edinburgh: Neill & Company, 1868. 84 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1045**

**Sanderson,** James H. An account of the plate-marks used in Scotland since the year 1457, and chronological lists of those of Edinburgh from 1681; to which is added a note of those used in Glasgow. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 541-548.) **CPA**

**School** of Arts of Edinburgh. Report. no. 1, 3-4, 8, 10?-11, 13-17, [23?] (1821/2, 1823/4-1824/5, 1828/9, 1834/5-1835/6, 1837/-8-1842/3, 1848/9). Edinburgh, 1822-49. 8°. **SSMC**

**Scotland.** — Board of Manufactures. Annual report as to their proceedings in regard to the National Gallery, School of Art, Museum of Antiquities and other buildings and establishments under their charge. no. 2-9, 12-13 (1895-1902, 1905-06). London, Edinburgh, and Glasgow, 1896-1907. f°. **† MAVZ**

**Scottish** Academy of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture. Laws and regulations for the study of the antique and of the living model. 1836. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. **MATA p. box**

**Scottish** art and artists. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 205-226.) *** DA**

**Scottish** art review. v. 1-2 (June, 1888-December, 1889). Glasgow, 1889. pl. illus. f°. **† MAA**

v. 2 published in London.

**Scottish** Exhibition of History, Art, and Industry. Official guide. Glasgow: Dalross, Ltd., 1911. 40 p. illus. 8°.

**Scottish,** The, National Portrait Gallery. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 126.) **† MAA**

**Scottish,** The, school of painting. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 157, p. 335-350.) *** DA**

**Selous,** Henry Courteney. Seven events in the life of Robert Bruce; illustrated in

*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

outline by H. C. Selous, and etched by J. Horsburgh. [Edinburgh:] A. M. Glashon [185–?]. 7 l., 7 pl. obl. f°. † MEM

**Simpson,** William. Catalogue of the water color drawings of "Glasgow in the forties," by William Simpson, with explanatory notes. Glasgow: R. Anderson, prtr., 1900. 32 p. 1 port. 8°. (Glasgow. —Museums and Galleries Sub-committee.) MCT p.v.3

**Sinclair,** William Macdonald. John MacWhirter, his life and work. London: Virtue & Co., 1903. 32 p., illus, 5 pl. f°. (Art annual, Christmas, 1903. Extra no. of the Art journal, 1903.) † MAA

Sir Henry Raeburn: his life and works. With a catalogue of his pictures, by I. Greig. London: "The Connoisseur," 1911. lv, 65 (1) p., 3 pl., 9 port. illus. 4°. (The Connoisseur. Extra no.) † MCV

**Smith,** John Alexander. Exhibition of mason-marks copied from Melrose Abbey, Dryburgh, Jedburgh, &c., &c. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 548-551.) CPA

**Stevenson,** John Horne. A fifteenth century Scots (?) binding. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 133-139, 199.) CPA

—— The fifteenth century Scots binding of the Haye manuscript. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. 4°. v. 6, p. 77-82.) Reserve

**Stevenson,** R. A. M. Mr. Keiller's collection in Dundee. illus. (Art journal. London, 1895. f°. 1895, p. 54-60.) † MAA

**Story,** Alfred T. Sir Noël Paton: his life and work. pl. illus. (Art journal. London, 1895. f°. 1895, p. 97-128.) † MAA

**Tarbolton,** Harold O. Education and architecture. (Edinburgh Architectural Association. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-12.) MQA

**Taylor,** E. A. The isle of Arran as a sketching ground. 3 pl., 7 illus. (International studio. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 50, p. 206-218.) † MAA

**Taylor,** J. A. Glasgow artist and designer. The work of E. A. Taylor. illus. (International studio. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 24, p. 217-226.) † MAA

—— The Glasgow school of embroidery. 2 pl., 17 illus. (International studio. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 41, p. 124-135.) † MAA

—— Modern decorative art at Glasgow. Some notes on Miss Cameron's Argyle Street tea house. illus. (International studio. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 30, p. 31-36.) † MAA

**Thomas,** D. Croal. The International Exhibition at Glasgow. The pictures. illus. (Art journal. London, 1901. f°. 1901, p. 294-298, 321-325.) † MAA

**Todhunter,** John. George Wilson. With illustrations after pictures by the painter. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1891. 8°. v. 8, p. 771-778.) * DA

**Townsend,** Horace. Some alterations and additions to a house in Glasgow. 6 illus. (International studio. New York, 1899. 4°. v. 9, p. 34-37.) † MAA

**Tynecastle** tapestry at the Albert Works, Edinburgh. 13 illus. (Art journal. London, 1896. f°. 1896, p. 81-85.) † MAA

**Van der Veer,** Leonore. The work of the late George Wilson. 1 pl., 4 illus. (International studio. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 21, p. 139-143.) † MAA

**Veitch,** Henry Newton. Early Scottish spoons in the National Museum of Antiquities. 1 pl. (Burlington magazine. London, 1913. 4°. v. 22, p. 331-337.) † MAA

**Walker,** A. Stodart. The paintings of D. Y. Cameron, A. R. A., A. R. S. A. 1 pl. (International studio. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 46, p. 255-265.) † MAA

—— The paintings of James Whitelaw Hamilton, A.R.S.A., R.S.W. 1 pl., 9 illus. (International studio. New York, 1914. 4°. v. 51, p 9-19.) † MAA

—— The recent paintings of E. A. Walton, R.S.A. 1 pl., 10 illus. (International studio. New York, 1913. 4°. v. 49, p. 261-270.) † MAA

—— A Scottish landscape painter: James Cadenhead, A.R.S.A., R.S.W. 2 pl., 5 illus. (International studio. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 46, p. 10-20.) † MAA

—— The Scottish Modern Arts Association. 1 illus. (International studio. New York, 1907. 4°. v. 31, p. 309-311.) † MAA

—— Sir James Guthrie, P.R.S.A. 8 illus. (International studio. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 45, p. 18-26.) † MAA

**Walker,** James Russell. Pre-reformation churches in Fifeshire. Edinburgh: Mould & Tod, 1895. 34 p.l., ix p., 126 pl. f°. †† MQWK

**Waring,** John Burke. Stone monuments, tumuli, and ornaments of remote ages; with remarks on the early architecture of Ireland and Scotland. London, 1870. f°. †† QOI

*Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, continued.*

**Watson,** Walter R. Miss Jessie M. King and her work. 13 illus. (International studio. New York, 1902. 4°. v. 17, p. 177-188.) † **MAA**

—— Some recent Scottish domestic fittings and decorations. 8 illus. (International studio. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 18, p. 104-110.) † **MAA**

**Weaver,** Lawrence. Scottish lead spires. 2 pl. illus. (Burlington magazine. London, 1906. 4°. v. 9, p. 304-312.) † **MAA**

**Webber,** Byron. James Orrock, R. I., painter, connoisseur, collector. London: Chatto & Windus, 1903. 2 v. pl. port. f°. † **MCV**

**Wedmore,** Frederick. The etchings of D. Y. Cameron. illus. (Art journal. London, 1901. f°. 1901, p. 289-293.) † **MAA**

—— Orchardson et son oeuvre. 3 pl. (Les lettres et les arts. Paris, 1888. 4°. année 3, tome 3, p. 297-308.) **NKA**

**White,** Gleeson. Some Glasgow designers and their work. 63 illus. (International studio. New York, 1897-98. 4°. v. 2, p. 86-100, 227-236; v. 3, p. 47-51; v. 4, p. 12-25.) † **MAA**

**White,** Thomas Pilkington. Observations on the value of rubbings in the preparation of monumental drawings (illustrated by drawings, rubbings of slabs, rock-sculpture, etc.). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 60-68.) **CPA**

With supplementary notes by James Drummond on p. 68-71.

**Wilkie,** The, gallery: a selection of the best pictures of...Sir David Wilkie... with notices biographical and critical. London: G. Virtue [1848-50?]. 2 p.l., 93, (81) p., 66 pl., 1 port. f°. † **MCV**

**Wood,** T. Martin. Some recent watercolours by Edwin Alexander, A.R.S.A., R.W.S. 2 pl., 6 illus. (International studio. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 44, p. 89-95.) † **MAA**

**Young,** William. The new Glasgow municipal buildings. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 93-94.) † **MAA**

## Music

*See also under* Language and Literature

**Aberdeen** General Association for the Improvement of Psalmody. Annual report. [no. 1.] Aberdeen: the association, 1855. 47 p. 12°. **Drexel 2221**

**All** the blue bonnets, an original national air...with an accompaniment for the piano-forte by Mr. Braham. New York: T. Birch [18–?]. 2 p. f°. * **MN p.v.2**

—— Philadelphia: G. F. Blake [18–?]. 2 inside pages. f°. * **MO**

**Ancient** sacred music: [six Gaelic tunes still preserved in sacred worship in the north Highlands. With descriptive and historical notes by] A. M[unro]. Edinburgh: M. Stewart & Co. [1848.] 7 p. obl. 16°. **Reserve**

**Annie** Laurie. Harp...by A. F. Toulmin. New York: J. F. Browne, cop. 1859. 7 p. f°. **Drexel 5665**

**Association** for the Revival of Sacred Music in Scotland. Report 1850-51, 1861. Edinburgh, 1851-61. 8°. * **MAA p.box**

**Bain,** Joseph. Remarks suggested by Dr. Raven's "Caledonian campanology." (Archaeological journal. London, 1892. 8°. v. 49, p. 329-332.) **CA**

**Ballantine,** J. Historical epitome of Scottish song. (In: J. Fulcher, Lays and lyrics of Scotland... Glasgow [1870?]. f°. p.v-viii.) * **MO**

**Balmoral** choir handbook of Scottish song, containing a selection of standard national songs. [Cincinnati?] R. J. Patrick & W. Bruce, cop. 1889. 12 l. 8°. * **MO p.v.3, no.13**

Title from cover.

**Bannatyne,** Charles. Ceòl mor. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 149-160.) **NDK**

**Barnett,** T. Ratcliffe. The old psalm tunes. (In his: Fairshiels; memories of a Lammermuir parish. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. p. 97-105.) **CRB**

**Barton,** J. H. Bruce's battle call, a favorite song...composed by J. H. Barton. Philadelphia: G. E. Blake [18–?]. 3 p. f°. * **MN p.v.7**

No title-page.

**Beattie,** James. A letter to the Rev. Hugh Blair...one of the ministers of Edinburgh, on the improvement of psalmody in Scotland. Edinburgh: R. Buchanan, 1829. 32 p. 12°. **ZHT p.v.1, no.3**

**Bell,** Charles D. Notice of the harp said to have been given to Beatrix Gardyn of Banchory by Queen Mary, and of the harp called the "Lamont harp,' both formerly possessed by the family of Robertsons of Lude, and now deposited for exhibition in the museum, along with two ancient Highland targets, by John Steuart

*Music, continued.*

of Dalguise. 12 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 10-33. **CPA**

**Bishop,** Henry Rowley. Scotia's welcome to Victoria. The national song... sung by Mr. Sinclair... The symphonies & accompaniments by H. R. Bishop. London: D'Almaine & Co. [1842.] 7 p. f°. *** MP p.v.42**

**Blackburn,** Vernon. The muse of the Gael. (Musical times. London, 1903. 8°. v. 44, p. 589-590.) *** MA**

**Blue** bell [of Scotland, and] Scots wha hae. [Harp and piano.] New York: J. F. Browne, cop. 1852. 2 parts in 1. f°. **Drexel 5666**

**Braham,** James. March, march, Etrick and Tiviotdale! An original national air ...by Mr. Braham. New York: A. Fleetwood [18–?]. broadside. f°. *** MP p.v.25**

**Bruce,** John. O whistle and I'll come to you, my lad. A favorite Scotch song. Written by Robert Burns in 1793, to an old air, composed by John Bruce, a famous fiddler of Dumfries. Boston: O. Ditson [18–?]. 5 p. f°. *** MO p. box**

**Bruce,** Thomas. The common tunes; or, Scotland's church musick made plain. Edinburgh: the author, 1726. 3 p.l., viii, 46 p., 1 pl., 7 l. music in ms. 8°. (16°). **Drexel 2800**

Title-page, frontispiece and dedication are supplied in pen and ink.

**Burns,** Robert. Bruce's address to his army. A favorite Scotch song. [Written by Robert Burns. Air: "Hey tuttie tattie."] New York: Bourne [18–?]. 2 l. f°. **Drexel 4156**

—— —— [Piano and voice.] New York: William Dubois [18–?] 2 p. f°.

—— The Lothian lassie. A favorite Scotch ballad...written by Robert Burns. Composed and arranged for the pianoforte. n. p., n. d. 2 inside p. f°. *** MO p.box**

**Caldwell's** Musical journal. v. 1. Edinburgh: Caldwell Bros., 1847. f°. *** MN**

**Caledonian,** The, musical repository: a choice selection of...Scottish songs, adapted for the voice, violin, and German flute. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1811. 286 p. 12°. **Drexel 4063**

Engraved title-page: Crosby's Caledonian musical repository; &c. London: R. Crosby & Co.

**Campbell,** Alexander. Albyn's anthology; or, A select collection of the melodies & vocal poetry peculiar to Scotland and the Isles...collected and arranged by ...Campbell. The modern Scotish and English verses adapted to the Highland, Hebridean & Lowland melodies written by Walter Scott and other...poets... Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1816-18. 2 v. f°. **Drexel 4064**

Reviewed in *Analectic magazine*, v. 9, p. 167-172, Philadelphia, 1817.

**Church** of Scotland. — Committee for Improving Church Music in the City of Edinburgh. The church tunes in four parts. Published by order of the Hon'able the Committee, for Improving Church Music in the City of Edinburgh. To which is added a collection of canons, anthems & chants, by Robert Bremner. Edinburgh: printed & sold at his music shop [1772?] 1 p.l., 20 p. 12°. **ZHZ**

With a folded leaf, lesson 1st, inserted.
Bound with: The Psalms of David in metre... n. p., 1772. 12°.

—— A collection of the best church tunes, in four parts. Publish'd by Robt. Bremner, by order of the Honourable the Committee, for Improving Church Music in the City of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: printed for Brysson's music shop, 1790. 1 p.l., 8 p. 24°. **ZHZ**

One leaf, lesson 1st, inserted after title-page.

**Clarke,** John, afterward Clarke-Whitfeld. Auld lang syne... Scotch air [by Robert Burns] arranged by Dr. J. Clarke. London: Birchall & Co. [18–?] 3 p. f°. **Drexel 4133**

—— Farewell to Lochaber... Scotch air, arranged by Dr. J. Clarke. London: Birchall & Co. [18–?] 3 p. f°. **Drexel 4133**

—— The minstrel's harp. An arietta from the "Lay of the last minstrel." With an accompaniment for the harp or pianoforte composed by John Clarke. New York: W. Dubois [18–?]. 7 p. f°. *** MP p.v.23**

**Comin'** through the rye. A celebrated Scotch song... [With pianoforte and flute accompaniment.] [London?] W. Wybrow [18—?]. 2-3 p. f°. **Drexel 3908**

—— [Arranged for voice with piano accompaniment.] New York: G. B. Demarest [18–?]. 4 p. f°. **† * MO p.box**

**Conant,** Helen S. Sacred music in Scotland. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1859. 8°. v. 60, p. 251-254.) *** DA**

**Corri,** Domenico. Galic air, arranged with alterations. n. t.-p. p. 122. f°. *** MX**

—— My ain kind dearie or Lea Rig. [A Scottish air written by Burns.] With variations [for the pianoforte composed] by D. Corri. New York: E. Riley [18–?]. 3 p. f°. *** MN p.v.44**

—— A new and complete collection of the most favourite Scots songs including a few English & Irish with proper graces and ornaments peculiar to their character, likewise the new method of accompaniment of thorough bass. Edinburgh: Corri & Co. [179–?] 1 p.l., 33 (1) p. f°. **Drexel 4066**

*Music, continued.*

**Coutts,** W. G. Scottish versus classic music, in an ethical and æsthetic aspect. Edinburgh: H. B. Higgins, n. d. 64 p. 2. ed. 12°. ***MGH**

The title on cover reads: The Trojan horse; or, Scottish versus classic music: the ethical and æsthetical aspect of the question. By Ithuriel. Edinburgh: printed by Home & Macdonald, 1877.

**Croal,** George. Reminiscences of music in Edinburgh; "'tis sixty years since." Address to the members of the Edinburgh Society of Musicians. Edinburgh: G. Waterston & Sons, 1888. 23 p. 8°. ***C p.v.357**

**Dalyell,** Sir John Graham. Musical memoirs of Scotland, with historical annotations and numerous illustrative plates. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1849. xii p., 1 l., 300 p., 40 pl. 4°. **Drexel 1776**

**Dauney,** William. Ancient Scotish melodies, from a manuscript of the reign of King James VI. With an introductory enquiry, illustrative of the history of the music of Scotland. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Printing and Publishing Co., 1838. x, 390 p. 4°. **Drexel 4067**

**Dick,** James. "Auld lang syne,"—its origin, poetry, and music. 2 pl. of music. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 379-397.) **CPA**

**Dressler,** William. Comin' thro' the rye. Scotch ballad...arranged by Wm. Dressler. [Piano & voice.] New York: W. Hall & Son, cop. 1851. 5 p. f°. **† MP p.box**

**Dun,** Finlay. Analysis of the structure of the music of Scotland. (In: W. Dauney, Ancient Scotish melodies... Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. p. 315-339.) **Drexel 4067**

**Duncan** Gray, a Scotch song. n. t.-p. p. 120. f°. ***MX**

[**Eleven** melodies of Scotland. "My boy Tommy," etc.] n. p. [18–?] 8 l. f°. **Drexel 4071**

No title-page.

**Elouis,** J. First [and second] volume of a selection of favorite Scots songs with accompaniments for the harp or pianoforte which may be performed on these instruments either with the voice or without it as familiar lessons, to which are added several airs with variations, composed by J. Elouis. Edinburgh: Gow & Sheperd [1807]. 2 v. f°. ***MO**

**Fenwick,** J. Clerevaulx. A few remarks upon bagpipes and pipe-music. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle. Archæologia Æliana. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1859. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 9-19.) **CA**

**Fest,** Fred. Balquhither. A popular Scotch air...arranged for the piano-forte by Fred. Fest. Philadelphia: G. E. Blake [18–?]. [2 p.] f°. ***MP p.v.11**

**Forbes,** John. Cantus, songs, and fancies, to three, four, or five parts, both apt for voices and viols. With a brief introduction to musick as taught in the musick-school of Aberdeen. [By John Forbes.] Paisley: A. Gardner, 1879. viii p., 114 l. 4°. ***MO**

Reprint of the Aberdeen ed. of 1682. Only eighty-six copies reprinted.

**Fradel,** Charles. Blue bells of Scotland. Newly arranged by C. Fradel. [Piano solo.] New York: C. B. Seymour & Co., cop. 1859. 3 p. f°. ***MN p.v.22**

No title-page.

**Fraser,** Alexander Duncan. Some reminiscences and the bagpipe. Edinburgh: Wm. J. Hay [1907]. xii, 432 p., 33 pl., 3 port. 8°. ***MKR**

Of value for its plates of instruments.

**Fraser,** Simon. The airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and the Isles communicated in an original... style...with...harmony for the pianoforte, harp, organ, or violoncello... Edited by Simon Fraser. Edinburgh: the editor [1816]. 2 p.l., 119 p. sq. f°. ***MO**

**Free** Church of Scotland.—General Assembly. Report of the committee on psalmody. May, 1866. Edinburgh: J. Greig & Son, 1866. 44 p. 8°. **Drexel 2212**

**Free** St. George's Sacred Music Association. Our Scottish psalmody: with hints for its improvement. Issued by the ...association... Edinburgh: Johnstone and Hunter, 1854. 27 p. 12°. ***MM p.box**

**Frost,** Thomas. Church music. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 98-107.) **ZDVH**

**Fulcher,** John. Lays and lyrics of Scotland, arranged with new symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte by John Fulcher. With a historical epitome of Scottish song by James Ballantine, and an appendix of notes historical, biographical, and critical compiled by the publishers. Glasgow: Swan & Pentland [1870?]. xi, 344 p. f°. ***MO**

**Garland,** The, of Scotia; musical wreath of Scottish song, with descriptive and historical notes, adapted for the voice, flute, violin, &c. Edited by J. Turnbull and P. Buchan. Glasgow: W. Mitchison, 1841. xii, 192 p. 8°. **Drexel 4089**

**Gesto,** The, collection of Highland music. Compiled and arranged by K. N. MacDonald. Leipzig: O. Brandstetter, 1895. 1 p.l., ii p., 1 l., 154, 67(1) p. f°. **† *MO**

*Music, continued.*

**Gilfert,** C. A weary lot is thine, fair maid! From Rokeby, written by Walter Scott. Composed by C. Gilfert. Philadelphia: G. E. Blake [18–?]. [2 p.] f°. *** MP p.v.16**

No title-page. Piano and voice.

**Glen,** David. The music of the Clan Maclean. Compiled and arranged under the auspices of the Clan Maclean Association... Edinburgh: D. Glen [1900]. 1 p.l., 51 p. f°. **† * MO**

**Glen,** John. Early Scottish melodies: including examples from mss. and early printed works, along with a number of comparative tunes, notes on former annotators, English and other claims, and biographical notices. Edinburgh: J. & R. Glen, 1900. xvi, 271(1) p., port., pl. 4°. *** MO**

**Glen,** Robert. Notes on the ancient musical instruments of Scotland, with illustrative drawings. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 114-125.) **CPA**

**Gow,** Nathaniel. Lady Ann Montagu Scot, a medley, to which are added the favorite dances of 1814... no. 1. Edinburgh: R. Purdie, n. d. 3 p. f°. **† * MO p.box**

**Gow,** Neil. Roy's wife of Aldivalloch or [The ruffian's rant] [composed by Neil Gow, the famous Scottish piper and musician]. Writted by Mrs. Grant of Carron. Philadelphia: G. Willig [18–?]. 2 inside p. f°. *** MN p.v.44**

**Graham,** George Farquhar. An account of the first Edinburgh musical festival... 1815. To which is added an essay, containing some general observations on music. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1816, ix, 213 p., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. **Drexel 749**

**Graham,** John. Scottish national melodies. New York: C. T. Geslain, 1841. 3 p.l., 3-110 p. 8°. **Stuart 11557**

With engraved title-page.

**Greig,** Gavin. Folk-song in Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 9, 1906-08, p. 2-76.) **CPA**

**Gunn,** John. An historical enquiry respecting the performance on the harp in the Highlands of Scotland; from the earliest times, until it was discontinued, about the year 1734. To which is prefixed an account of a very ancient Caledonian harp, and of the harp of Queen Mary. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1807. vii, 112 p., 3 pl. 4°. **Stuart 11554**

Drawn up by desire of the Highland Society. Two copies on thick paper.

**H.,** G. W. Music in Glasgow. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 11-13.) **† MAA**

**H.,** W. T. Hamish Maccunn. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 40-41.) **† MAA**

**Hadden,** James Cuthbert. Ecclesiastical music in Presbyterian Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 1-24.) *** DA**

—— Music in early Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 221-244.) *** DA**

—— The national music of Scotland. (Cassell's family magazine. London, 1884. 4°. v. 10. p. 222-223.) *** DE**

—— The national music of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 13, p. 249-273.) *** DA**

—— Popular songs — "Auld lang syne." (The musical leader and concert goer. Chicago, 1904. v. 8, no. 10, p. 16.) *** MA**

**Harris,** David Fraser. Saint Cecilia's Hall in the Niddry Wynd: a chapter in the history of the music of the past in Edinburgh. Edin$^{r}$.: Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier, 1911. xv, 303 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CPA**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review*, v. 9, p. 202-203.

**Hately,** T. L. The psalmody of the Free Church of Scotland, with an accompaniment for the pianoforte. Prepared under the superintendence of George Hogarth... Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1845. 1 p.l., vii, 96 p. 8°. *** MRA**

**Haydn,** J. A collection of Scottish airs, harmonized for the voice and piano forte with...symphonies and accompaniments for a violin and violoncello. v. 1. Edinburgh: W. Whyte [1806]. f°. *** MO**

**Howlett,** England. Bell lore. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. London, 1899. 8°. p. 34-45.) **ZDVH**

**Johnson,** James. The Scotish musical museum; consisting of upwards of six hundred songs, with proper basses for the piano forte. Originally published by J. Johnson; and now accompanied with... notes and illustrations of the lyric poetry and music of Scotland, by...William Stenhouse... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1839. 6 v. 8°. **Drexel 4072**

**Johnston,** Alfred Wintle. Four Shetland airs. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 79-81.) **CR**

**Jordan,** Dora. Blue bells of Scotland. [The favorite Scotch air.] [For the piano forte arranged] with variations by Dale. Baltimore: J. Carr [18—?]. 33-36 p. f°. (In: Musical journal... v. 2, instrumental section, no. 42.) *** MN p.v.37**

No title-page.

*Music, continued.*

—— Blue bells of Scotland... Scotch ballad [for piano & voice] as lately revived in England by Mrs. Jordan... Baltimore: J. Carr [18—?]. 1-4 p. f°. (In: Musical journal... v. 2, vocal section, no. 26.) *** MN p.v.37**

—— The blue bells of Scotland. A favorite Scotch song...by Mrs. Jordan with variations for the piano forte by J. Dale. New York: J. Willson [18—?]. 4 p. f°. *** MYD p.v.20**

No title-page.

**Kennedy,** David. Kennedy's handbook of Scottish song, with the melodies... London: Henderson, Rait & Fenton, 1866. 1 p.l., 28 p. 8°. *** MO p.v.3**

**Kidson,** Frank. Scottish music. (In: Grove's dictionary of music and musicians, edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 391-402.) *** MD**

p. 401-402 contain a bibliography.

**Knapton,** P. Mrs. Macdonald, Scotch air with an introduction and variations for the piano forte composed by P. Knapton. New York: Dubois & Stodart [18—?]. 8 p. f°. *** MN p.v.13**

**Kotzeluch,** L. A. Bonnie Doon, a favorite song, written by Robert Burns. Arranged for the pianoforte by Kotzeluch. Philadelphia: G. Willig [18—?]. 2 inside p. f°. *** MN p.v.44**

**Kyle's** Scottish lyric gems. A collection of the songs of Scotland, original and selected, with new and appropriate symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte by T. S. Gleadhill. Glasgow: Joseph Ferrie, 1882. 1 p.l., ii, 403 p., 2 l. f°. *** MO**

**Laing,** David. An account of the psalter of A. D. 1566, containing the psalms, canticles, and hymns, set to music in four parts, in the manuscripts of Thomas Wode or Wood, vicar of Sanctandrois. 9 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 445-458.) **CPA**

**Lawson,** Malcolm. Songs of the North, gathered together from the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland. Edited by A. C. Macleod and H. Boulton. The music arranged by M. Lawson. London: J. B. Cramer & Co. [189-?] 2 v. pl. f°. *** MO**

v. 1, 20. ed.; v. 2 is 5. ed., edited by H. Boulton.

**Leitch,** George. Notice of a mahogany pitchpipe formerly used in Cults parish church, Fife. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 43-46.) **CPA**

**Lowe,** John. Mary's dream. [A song, written and composed by John Lowe.] 1750-1798. [Edinburgh: Stewart & Co. [17—?] 1 p. 4°. *** MN**

**MacFarlane,** Malcolm. Bardic melody. A book in which the poems, songs and ditties of the Scottish Gaels are exhibited along with their airs. Book 1, part 1. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1908. x, 112 p. 8°. *** MO (Gaelic)**

With additional Gaelic title-page. Text in Gaelic.

**Mackay,** Angus. A collection of ancient piobaireachd or Highland pipe music... to which are prefixed some sketches of the principal hereditary pipers and their establishments with...notes respecting the origin of the various pieces. Edinburgh: the editor, 1838. 3 p.l., 16, 171, 17 p. f°. **Drexel 4078**

**Maclauchlan,** Thomas. Gaelic literature, language, and music. (In: J. S. Keltie, History of the Scottish Highlands... New York [187-?]. 8°. v. 3, p. 66-115.) **CPE**

**Macleod,** Kenneth. Note on musical instruments in Gaelic folk-tales. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 341-347.) **NDK**

**McLeod,** P. New national songs, the melodies never before published. Edinburgh: G. Croall, n. d. 3 p.l., 50 p. nar. 4°. *** MO**

—— Original national melodies of Scotland. London: G. Virtue [1838]. 3 p.l., 234 p. 8°. *** MO**

**Mac-Michael,** J. Holden. The bagpipe. (Antiquary. London, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 111-115.) **CA**

**Mainzer,** Joseph. The Gaelic psalm tunes of Ross-shire, and the neighbouring counties. The harmony and introductory dissertation by Mainzer. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1844. xxiv, 25 p. 4°. **Drexel 4517**

—— Specimens and illustrations of the old psalmody of Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Gall & Son [1844]. 9(1) p., 15 l. 4°. **Drexel 2085**

**Manson,** William Laird. The Highland bagpipe, its history, literature, and music. With some account of the traditions, superstitions, and anecdotes relating to the instrument and its tunes. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1901. xiv p., 1 l., 420 p., 8 pl. sq. 8°. *** MKR**

**March** to the battle field. A Scotch ballad... New York: A. Fleetwood [18—?]. 1 l. 8°. (In: Old songs for the piano forte.) **Drexel 4156**

**Martin,** John. [Scotch airs, reels and strathspeys in manuscript.] Collected by J. Martin for Alex^r. Anderson, first wood engraver in America. n. p., n. d. 50 l. ob. 24°. **Drexel 4079**

**Maver's** collection of genuine Scottish melodies for the pianoforte or harmonium, in keys suitable for the voice. Harmonized

*Music, continued.*

by C. H. Morine. Edited by George Alexander. Glasgow: R. Maver [1866]. xiv, 244 double pages, p. 245-254. f°.
*** MO (Scotland)**

The double pages contain music on one side and text on the other.

**Mazzinghi,** J. Ellen Bhoyochd, or the beautiful. A Gaelic ballad from the Wanderer. Adapted to an old Scots air and arranged for the pianoforte or harp, by J. Mazzinghi. London: Goulding & Co. [18—?]. 4 p. f°. *** MP p.v.23**

**Menzies,** David P. Note on the "Bannockburn" bagpipes of Menzies. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 231-234.) **CPA**

**Metcalf,** J. W. Scottish folk song "Oh, dinna ask me." (Musical world. Boston, 1903. 4°. v. 3, no. 3, p. 1-3.) *** MA**

**Millar,** Alexander Hastie. Notice of ecclesiastical music found in the burgh charter-room of Dundee. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 38, p. 476-486.) **CPA**

**Morrison,** W. A collection of Highland music, consisting of strathspeys, reels, marches, waltzes & show airs, with variations...for the piano forte, violin and violoncello... Inverness: I. Young & Co., n. d. 1 p.l., 36 p. f°. **† * MO p.box**

**Murray,** Amy. An fhideag airgid. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 201.) **NDK**

**Music** in Scotland: a brief historical survey. (Musical times. London, 1901. 4°. v. 42, p. 723-727, 789-793.) *** MA**

**Neaves,** Charles Neaves, lord. On the pentatonic and other scales employed in Scottish music. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 382-384.) *** EC**

**Observations** on the state of the art of music, in Scotland and its capital, with remarks on the Reid bequest. Edinburgh: W. F. Watson, 1849. 1 p.l., 37 p. 8°.
*** C p.v.1204**

**One** hundred songs of Scotland; music and words. Boston: O. Ditson & Co., cop. 1859. 64 p. 8°. **Drexel 4047**

**Oswald,** James. The Caledonian pocket companion, containing a favourite collection of Scotch tunes with variations for the German flute or violin. Book vth. London: the author, n. d. 8°.
*** MO p.v.3, no.12**

Imperfect.

**P.,** C. M. Ceol-seinn na tuatha: anns na tri canainean. (Guth na bliadhna. Stirling, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 29-45, 109-119, 229-240, 328-340.) **NDK**

**Peterson,** Franklin. Musical aesthetics in Presbyterian worship. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 38-40, 104-106.) **† MAA**

**Phillips,** H. My heart's in the Highlands, partly written by Robert Burns, music by H. Phillips. [Voice & piano.] Boston: O. Ditson [18—?]. 4 p. f°.
**† * MO p.box**

No title-page.

**Pleyel,** Ignaz Joseph. A select collection of original Scotish airs for the voice, to each of which are added introductory & concluding symphonies & accompaniments for the violin & piano forte by Pleyel. With select & characteristic verses by the most admired Scotish poets... Also suitable English verses in addition to such of the songs as are written in the Scotish dialect. London: Preston & Son [1793]. vi, 25, [25] p. 4°. *** MN**

**Raven,** J. J. Caledonian campanology. (Archæological journal. London, 1892. 8°. v. 49, p. 10-16.) **CA**

**Reid,** The, commemoration concert, Edinburgh. College concert. First annual concert in memory of General Reid... Repetition of performance...February 13, 1841. [Words, of the airs, &c., with notices of the music by Prof. John Thomson.] Edinburgh: T. Paton [1841]. 38 p. sq. 8°.
**Drexel 2219**

**Rimbault,** Edward Francis. The national melodies of Scotland. [Leisure hour. London, 1875. 4°. v. 24, p. 795-799.) *** DA**

**Robertson,** Alexander. Saw ye my wee love, an admired Scotch ballad by Hector McNiel...arranged with symphonies & accompaniments for the piano forte by Alex. Robertson. Philadelphia: G. Willig [18—?]. 3 p. f°. *** MP p.v.11**

No title-page.

**Robin** Adair... Ballad... The symphony & accompaniments composed and arranged for the harp or piano forte by W. Reeve. New York: W. Dubois [18—?]. 3 p. f°. (In: Old songs for the piano forte.) **Drexel 4156**

**Rogers,** Charles. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music and observations respecting the order of the Thistle. Edinburgh: The Grampian Club, 1882. ccliv p., 1 l., 126 p. 8°. **CR**

*Music, continued.*

**Rose,** Hugh. Highland minstrelsy. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 71-81.) **NDO**

**Ross,** D. Auld langsyne (The favorite Scotch air) with variations for the piano forte or harp, composed by D. Ross. New York: W. Dubois [18—?]. 6 p. f°. *** MN p.v.4**

**Ross,** William. Ross's collection of pipe music. [By Ulleam, i. e., William, Ross. n. p., pref. 1869. 1876? 2.? ed.] 10 p.l., 131 p., 1 l. f°. *** MYR**

Lithographed t.-p. Letterpress t.-p. wanting?

**Roy's** wife, a favorite Scotch ballad to which is added the words of: "Canst thou leave me thus, my Katy," written by Robert Burns. New York: J. A. & W. Geib [18—?]. 2 p. f°. *** MN p.v.14**

**Sanderson,** James? Chorus. Hail to the chief!... Written by Sir Walter Scott. Composed by Sanderson. New York: Firth and Hall [18—?]. 3 p. f°. (In: Old songs for the piano forte.) **Drexel 4156**

—— Hail to the chief. Chorus composed by Mr. Sanderson. Words from the "Lady of the lake" by Walter Scott. [3 voices with piano accompaniment.] New York: Wm. Dubois [18—?]. 3 p. f°. *** MN p.v.44**

**Schetky,** I. G. C. Lord Alexander Gordon's reel. Arranged as a rondo for the pianoforte by I. G. C. Schetky. Baltimore: J. Carr [18—?]. 18-19 p. f°. [In: Musical journal... v. 2, vocal section, no. 10.) *** MN p.v.37**

**Schweizer,** Otto. Music in Edinburgh. Season 1887-88. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 14-15.) **† MAA**

**Scotch** and Irish songs. Bonny Kathern Oggy, and others. [For the voice, piano forte, flute and guitar. n. p., n. d. f°. **Drexel 4080**

Title taken from cover.

**Scotish,** The, minstrel. A selection from the vocal melodies of Scotland, ancient and modern, arranged for the piano forte [and voice] by R[obert] A[rchibald] Smith. Edinburgh: R. Purdie [1820-24?]. 6 v. in 3. 4°. *** MO**

**Scots** air [for the] violino, [and] violoncello. n. t.-p. 2 l. f°. (Meyers select airs. 3. sett.) *** MX**

Bound with: W. Shepherd, A second collection of strathspey reels, &c... Edinburgh, n. d. f°.

**Scots** wha hae wi' Wallace bled... A favorite patriotic song written by Robert Burns... Accompaniment for the piano forte... Arrangement for two flutes by I. Diether... London: Diether [17—?. 2 p. f°. **Drexel 5819**

**Scots** wha ha'e wi' Wallace bled or Bruce's address, the words by Burns with an accompaniment for the piano forte, sung by [John] Braham in Guy Mannering [by Bishop]. London: G. Walker [18—?]. 3 p. f°. *** MN p.v.12**

No title-page.
Voice or flute.

**Scott,** Sir Walter. Wha'll be king but Charlie. A Scotch ballad... Written by Sir Walter Scott. With an accompaniment for the piano forte by T. W. H. B. B. Philadelphia: G. Willig [18—?]. 2 l. f°. (In: Old songs for the piano forte.) **Drexel 4156**

—— Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd [18—?]. 220 p. 16°. **Drexel 4082**

**Sett,** A, of Scotch reels, &c., as perform'd at Vauxhall gardens by the Caledonian Military Band, arranged for the piano forte. London: S. Potter [18—?]. 4 p. f°. **Drexel 5819**

**Shepherd,** William. A second collection of Strathspey reels &c., for the piano forte, violin and violoncello... Edinburgh: Gow & Shepherd, n. d. 1 p.l., 26 p. f°. *** MX**

**Somervell,** Arthur. Songs of the four nations. A collection of old songs of the people of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, for the most part never before published... Edited by H. Boulton... The music arranged by Arthur Somervell. London: J. B. Cramer & Co., 1893. viii p., 3 l., 270 p., 1 l. 6. ed. f°. *** MO**

**Songs** for the nursery... Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1844. x p., 1 l., 108 p. sq. 24°. **Drexel 2591**

**Spindler,** J. [Coming thro' the rye, by J. Spindler.] New York, cop. 1858. 3 p. f°. (Golden melodies, arranged for the piano by J. Spindler. no. 39.) *** MYD p.v.11**

**Stenhouse,** William. Illustrations of the lyric poetry and music of Scotland. In six parts. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1853. 512 p. 8°. **Drexel 1928**

Pages 1-512 of the original issue with a new title-page.

—— See also under **Johnson,** James.

**Stevenson,** J. A. Oft in the stilly night. Scotch air from Moore's National melodies (no. 7). Arranged by Sir John Stevenson. Philadelphia: G. E. Blake [18—?]. 2 p. f°. *** MP p.v.17**

**Stone,** Joseph. The Campbells are coming. [Arranged by Joseph Stone.] No. 13 of National and operatic melodies, newly arranged as a series of rondos for the

*Music, continued.*

piano forte by various composers in a familiar style. London: B. Williams [18—?]. 3 p. f°. * MYD p.v.14

**Surenne,** J. T. Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled. [Piano and voice.] Arranged by J. T. Surenne. [New York: C. B. Seymour & Co., cop. 1860.] 1 p. f°. * MN p.v.22

No title-page.

**There's** nae luck about the house. A ...Scotch song for the piano forte and German flute. London: G. Shade [18—?]. 2-3 p. f°. Drexel 3908

**Thoms,** George Hunter MacThomas. The bells of St. Giles, Edinburgh, with a notice of the missing bells of the chapel of Holyrood House. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 94-102.) CPA

**Thomson,** Charles W. Scottish music and song. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 9, p. 464-475.) * DD

**Thomson,** George. A select collection of...Scottish airs for the voice. With... symphonies & accompaniments for the piano forte, violin & violoncello by Pleyel, Kotzeluch & Haydn. With...verses both Scottish and English adapted to the airs, including upwards of 100 new songs by Burns. [By George Thomson.] London: T. Preston [1803-05]. 4 v. f°. Drexel 4083

—— —— [Edinburgh: the editor, 1809-18.] 5 v. in 3. pl., port. f°. * MO

Volume titles differ.

**Thomson,** George. Thomson's collection of the songs of Burns, Sir Walter Scott, and other eminent lyric poets ancient and modern united to the select melodies of Scotland, and of Ireland and Wales. With symphonies & accompaniment, for the pianoforte by Pleyel, Haydn, Beethoven, &c. London, 1822-25. 6 v. pl., port. 4°. * MO

**Tolozan,** A. V. O. de. General historical view of the music of Scotland: with an introduction... Edinburgh, 1879. 12 p. 12°. * MF

**Tytler,** William, of Woodhouselee. Dissertation on the Scottish music. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 469-498.) † CPA

—— —— (Reprinted in: James I., The works of James the First... Glasgow: W. Lang [1825]. 12°. p. 245-295.) NCL

—— On the fashionable amusements and entertainments in Edinburgh in the last century, with a plan of a grand concert of music on St. Cecilia's day, 1695. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 499-510.) † CPA

**Urbani,** P. A select collection of original Scottish airs, for the voice, with... symphonies & accompaniments for the piano forte, violin & violoncello, with... verses...Scottish and English...including nearly 100 new songs by Burns. Edinburgh: J. Sutherland, n. d. 2 v. f°. †† * MO

**Wallace,** William Vincent. Favorite Scotch melodies, arranged...with variations for the pianoforte. no. 1 and 4. New York: W. Hall & Son [18—?]. 2 pamphlets. f°. * MYD p.v.22

no. 1. Comin' thro' the rye.
no. 2. The Keel row.

—— Katie Strang, Scotch ballad. Words by W. W. Fosdick, composed by W. V. Wallace. New York: W. Hall & Son, cop. 1856. 7 p. f°. * MP p.v.18

**Watlen,** J. The celebrated circus tunes performed at Edinburgh...with...new reels and strathspeys set for the piano forte or violin and bass. Edinburgh: J. Watlen, n. d. 36 p. f°. * MX

Bound with: W. Shepherd, A second collection of strathspey reels, &c... Edinburgh, n. d. f°.

**We're** a' noddin', nid, nid, noddin'. A ...Scotch ballad... Newly arranged for the pianoforte [voice and flute]. London: W. Sibley [18—?]. 2-3 p. 4. ed. f°. Drexel 3908

**Whyte,** Henry. The Celtic lyre. A collection of Gaelic songs, with English translations. By Fionn [i. e., Henry Whyte]. Music in both notations. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1898. 1 p.l., [68] p. 7. thousand. sq. 8°. * MO

—— —— Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1902. [ii, 68] p. 8. thousand. sq. 8°. * MO

—— —— Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1906. [ii, 68] p. 8. thousand [sic]. sq. 8°. * MO

**Wilson,** Dr. The folk music of Scotland. (Musical standard. London, 1904. f°. v. 21, no. 523, p. 22-23.) * MA

**Wilson,** Sir Daniel. Notes on the buidhean or bell of Strowan and other primitive ecclesiastical bells of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 18-22.) CPA

**Wilson,** J. Musical encyclopædia; being a collection of the most approved English, Scottish and Irish songs; with appropriate music, adapted to the voice, pianoforte, etc. To which is prefixed an elaborate essay on the first principles of music, by Wm. Grier. London, 1852. new ed. 8°. * MO

## Numismatics

**Anderson,** Peter John. The postage stamps of Aberdeen, Dundee, Edinburgh, and Glasgow. 1865-69. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 129-131.) **CPA**

**Blanchet,** J. Adrien. Inedited gold crown of James v., with the name of John, duke of Albany. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1891. 8°. series 3, v. 11, p. 203-204.) **MHA**

**Burns,** Edward. The coinage of Scotland, illustrated, from the cabinet of Thomas Coats of Ferguslie, and other collections. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1887. 3 v. f°. **† MIG**

v. 3, plates.

—— Descriptive notice of the coins in the Fortrose hoard, with notes on the corresponding gold coinage of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 186-219.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the hoard of coins discovered in Banffshire, supplementary to the notice by Rev. Dr. Gordon. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 433-436.) **CPA**

—— On coins attributed by Mr. Lindsay to kings of the Hebrides. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 225-233.) **CPA**

**Cardonnel,** Adam de. Numismata Scotiæ, or, A series of the Scottish coinage, from the reign of William the Lion to the Union. Edinburgh: George Nicol, 1786. 3 p.l., 157, 33 p., 20 pl. f°. **† MIG** and **Stuart 1607**

**Catalogue** of the Scottish coins belonging to the Society of Scottish Antiquaries arranged in chronological order. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, appendix, p. 7-32.) **† CPA**

**Cochran-Patrick,** Robert William. Medals of Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1888. 8°. series 3, v. 8, p. 316-322.) **MHA**

—— Note on Ruddiman's table of the value of the silver money coined in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 34-42.) **CPA**

—— Note on some mint accounts of the coinage of Scotland after the accession of James vi. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 19, p. 66-73.) **MHA**

—— Notes on the annals of the Scottish coinage. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1872-74. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 16-32, 83-104, 242-265; v. 13, p. 41-53, 134-146; v. 14, p. 118-154, 229-266, 317-338.) **MHA**

—— Notes on the Scottish mints. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 225-239.) **CPA**

—— Notes of some unpublished records of the coinages of James vi. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 388-396.) **CPA**

—— Notes towards a metallic history of Scotland. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1877-80. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 57-72; v. 18, p. 73-80, 291-301; v. 19, p. 142-152; v. 20, p. 253-261.) **MHA**

—— Notice of a curious manuscript in the library of the British Museum, containing drawings and descriptions of Scottish coins. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 735-736.) **CPA**

—— Notice of some unpublished varieties of Scottish coins. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1871-75. 8°. new series, v. 11, p. 283-287; v. 12, p. 235-241; v. 15, p. 157-166.) **MHA**

—— Notice of a very rare type of the half-plack of James vi. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 287-288.) **CPA**

—— Remarks on the coinages of Alexander ii. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 278-287.) **CPA**

—— Unpublished varieties of Scottish coins. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1886. 8°. series 3, v. 6, p. 38-40.) **MHA**

**Cramond,** William. Beggars' badges. 1 pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1891. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 99-101.) **CPA**

**Cummyng,** James. A disquisition into the proper arrangement of the silver coins, applicable to the first four James's, kings of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 199-205.) **† CPA**

**English** and foreign sterlings found in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1861. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 56-57.) **MHA**

**Franks,** Augustus Wollaston. Notice of permissions given at Paris to John Acheson to make dies with the portrait of Mary, queen of Scots, 21st October 1553, and to Nicolas Emery to make a die for jettons, with the arms, etc., of the queen of Scots,

*Numismatics, continued.*

from a register preserved at Paris. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 506-507.) **CPA**

**Geddie,** W. S. Notice of the discovery of a hoard of groats of Robert III., enclosed in a ewer of brass, and buried in the Cathedral Green, Fortrose. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 182-186.) **CPA**

**Gordon,** George. Notice of a hoard of silver coins discovered in Banffshire of which three are now presented to the museum. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 431-433.) **CPA**

**Grueber,** Herbert Appold. Scottish coins. (In his: Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1899. 8°. p. 162-212.) **MIG**

—— An unpublished half-unicorn of James IV. of Scotland. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 66-76.) **MHA**

**Haggard,** W. D. Medals of the Pretender. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1839-40. 8°. v. 1, p. 219-222; v. 2, p. 37-42, 124-132.) **MHA**

**Haigh,** Daniel Henry. Remarks on early Scottish coins, and on the arrangement of those bearing the name of Alexander. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1841. 8°. v. 4, p. 67-72.) **MHA**

**Henfrey,** Henry William. The Culloden medals. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 90-91.) **MHA**

**Hoblyn,** Richard A. The Edinburgh coinage of Queen Anne: 1707-1709. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 19, p. 138-141.) **MHA**

—— Milled Scottish coins: 1637-1709. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 19, p. 108-137.) **MHA**

**Holt,** Henry F. Observations upon a "shilling" of Francis the Dauphin and Mary Stuart, representing them as "King and Queen of Scotland, England, and Ireland," dated 1558: with notes regarding the assumption by Queen Mary of the arms and crown of England. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 279-287.) **CPA**

**Humphreys,** Henry Noel. The coinage of Scotland previous to the Union. (In his: Coinage of the British Empire. London, 1854. 8°. p. 92-97.) **MIG**

**J.,** K. Scottish tradesmen's tokens. pl. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894-95. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 146-147; v. 8, p. 2-3, 42-43, 55-56, 67.) **CPA**

**Jamieson,** John. Remarks on the antiquity of the earliest Scottish coins now extant. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1834. 4°. v. 2, p. 304-321.) *** EC**

**Lindsay,** John. A view of the coinage of Scotland, with copious tables, lists, descriptions, and extracts from acts of Parliament; and an account of numerous hoards or parcels of coins discovered in Scotland, and of Scottish coins found in Ireland... Cork: Messrs. Bolster, prtrs., 1845. viii, 291(1) p., 18 pl. 4°. **† MIG**

**McCulloch,** John Ramsay. Note on Scotch money, with tables showing the successive changes in the standard, in the weight of the coins, and in the relative values of gold and silver, from 1107-1707, when Scotland ceased to have a peculiar coinage. (In his: A select collection of scarce and valuable tracts on money... London, 1856. 8°. p. 285-290.) **TF**

**Macdonald,** George. Note on a hoard of coins of the Edwards, found at Kinghornie, Stonehaven. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. sq. 8°. v. 36, p. 668-670.) **CPA**

—— Note on a hoard of Scottish coins recently found at Linlithgow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 352-353.) **CPA**

—— Note of a hoard of silver coins found in Kirkcudbrightshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. sq. 8°. v. 45, p. 569-571.) **CPA**

—— Note on a hoard of silver coins found at Lochmaben. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1905. sq. 8°. v. 39, p. 403-405.) **CPA**

—— Note of a hoard of silver coins found at Mellendean, near Sprouston, Roxburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 46, p. 200-201.) **CPA**

—— Note on a small hoard of gold coins found recently in Glasgow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. sq. 8°. v. 37, p. 367-369.) **CPA**

—— A recent find of Roman coins in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 10-17.) **MHA**

—— Two hoards of Edward pennies recently found in Scotland. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1913. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 57-118.) **MHA**

*Numismatics, continued.*

**Mackenzie,** Thomas. Notes on a Forres penny of Alexander II. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1881. 8°. series 3, v. 1, p. 158-161.) **MHA**

—— Notice of a collection of groats of Robert III. of Scotland (1390-1406). (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1884. 8°. series 3, v. 4, p. 189-200.) **MHA**

**McLachlan,** Robert Wallace. Coins of the reign of Mary, queen of Scots. (Canadian antiquarian. Montreal, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-84.) **HWA**

**Macleod,** Donald. Recent find of coins and armlets in the graveyard of Tarbat, Ross-shire. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 18-19.) **CPA**

**Murray,** David. A note of some Glasgow and other provincial coins and tokens. 2 pl. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 49-72.) **CPA**

**Pollexfen,** John H. Notice of the coins of David I. of Scotland, Henry I., and Stephen of England, found, with gold ornaments, &c., at Plan, in the island of Bute, in June, 1863. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 372-384.) **CPA**

—— On a hoard of gold ornaments and silver coins found in Bute. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 57-72.) **MHA**

—— On two new Scottish pennies of James VI. and Charles I.; with some remarks on the half-groats of the same reigns; and also on the gold thistle crowns of James. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1868. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 237-249.) **MHA**

**Richardson,** Adam Black. Notice of a hoard of broken silver ornaments and Anglo-Saxon and Oriental coins found in Skye. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 225-240.) **CPA**

—— Notice of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings: Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 275-278.) **CPA**

Hoards found at (1) Kilkerran, (2) Kirkintilloch, (3) Kinghornie, and (4) Craigie.

—— Notice of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 295-298.) **CPA**

Hoards found at Cleuchhead, Roxburghshire, and Falhills, Midlothian.

**Ross,** Alexander. Find of coins in Skye. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 18-23.) ***EC**

**Scotiæ** numisma: or, Ancient Scotish coins: their real and proportional value; with some observations on the price of provisions in Scotland in ancient times, to which is added a notice of Scotish monastic institutions at the period of the Reformation. 1738. (Reprinted in: Clarendon Historical Society. Reprints. 1. series. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 1, p. 33-54.) **CBA**

**Scott,** William H. Notice of the ancient die of a Scottish coin found near Pittencrieff, recently presented to the museum. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 52-55.) **CPA**

—— Report on a large hoard of Anglo-Saxon pennies, in silver, found in the island of Islay. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 74-81.) **CPA**

**Shand,** J. Foreign coin in Shetland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 37-40.) **CR**

**Short,** A, account of Scotish money and coins, with tables of their value at different periods, and the price of commodities, &c. Together with tables of the revenues of the archbishops, bishoprics, abbeys, nunnerys, &c., at the Reformation. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1817. 16 p. 8°. **CP p.box**

**Sim,** George. Aberdeen treasure trove. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 223-225.) **CPA**

On silver pennies of Edward I., II., and III.

—— Find of coins in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1882. 8°. series 3, v. 2, p. 354-355.) **MHA**

—— Glenquaich treasure-trove. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1877. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 80.) **MHA**

—— Note of the discovery of English pennies of Edward I. and II., in the parish of Keir, Dumfriesshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1868. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 457.) **CPA**

—— Note respecting coins found in the walls of an old house in the town of Ayr; and at Newstead, Roxburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 105-108.) **CPA**

—— Notes of coins recently found in various parts of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 508-512.) **CPA**

Holecroft, Kirkcudbright; Dunbar; Leith Harbour; Lanark; Dornoch, Dumfriesshire.

—— Notes on coins recently discovered in Scotland, unicorns of James III. and IV., half unicorns of James IV., ecus of James

*Numismatics, continued.*

v., etc. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 286-289.) **CPA**

Reprinted in the *Numismatic chronicle*, series 2, v. 10, p. 240-243, London, 1870.

—— Notes of coins, &c., recently discovered in Scotland. 2 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 234-238.) **CPA**

1. Knowehead of Crombie. 2. At Plan, Bute. 3. Kilmarnock, Ayrshire. 4. Kippendavie. 5. Woodhead, Canonbie. 6. Brechin. 7. Kinghorn, Fifeshire.

—— Notice of a rare medal of Provost Drummond of Edinburgh, presented to the society by G. Sim. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 393-394.) **CPA**

—— Notice of recent discoveries of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. sq. 8°. v. 16, p. 464-472.) **CPA**

—— Notice of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 378-380.) **CPA**

—— Notices of coins recently found in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 271-273.) **CPA**

Ayrshire, Shetland, etc.

—— Notices of recent discoveries of coins. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870 sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 195-196.) **CPA**

Coins found at Abernethy; and at Kirkmichael, in Perthshire.

—— Notices of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1876. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 547-550.) **CPA**

Forgandenny, Hawick, Rannoch, Creggan, Glenquaich.

—— Notices of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 306-307.) **CPA**

—— Recent finds [of coins] in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 76-79.) **MHA**

(1) Forgandenny, (2) Hawick, (3) Creggan.

—— Recent finds in Scotland. (Numismatic Chronicle. London, 1858. 8°. v. 19, p. 192-194.) **MHA**

—— Recent finds [of coins] in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1859. 8°. v. 20, p. 192-194.) **MHA**

At Duns, Berwickshire.

—— Recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1877. 8°. new series, v. 17, p. 308.) **MHA**

Coins found at Steinish, Georgemas Hill, and Old Monkland.

—— Report on the Scottish and English coins in the society's museum. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 67-70.) **CPA**

**Smith,** Aquilla. Curious forgeries of Scotch coins. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1854. 8°. v. 16, p. 23-29.) **MHA**

—— On Scotch coins and counterfeits in Ireland. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1853. 8°. v. 5, p. 324-331.) ***EC**

**Smith,** John Alexander. Note of a Roman aureus of Nero found near Newstead in 1862. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 108.) **CPA**

—— Notice of various Roman coins found in the Red Abbeystead and adjoining fields to the east of the village of Newstead, Roxburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 33-38.) **CP**

**Struthers,** John. Notice of old Scottish coins found near Prestonpans in March, 1869. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 167-169.) **CPA**

**Webster,** William. Forgeries of Scottish coins. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1863. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 146-147.) **MHA**

**Wingate,** James. On the coinage of Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 78-82.) **CPA**

## Folklore

*See also under* Gaelic Literature

**A.,** A. Auld Yule; or, Christmas in Scotland. (National magazine. London, 1858. 4°. v. 3, p. 198-199.) ***DE**

**A.,** J. Charms used in the island of Sanday. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 198-200.) **CR**

See also note on p. 252.

**Account** of the New Year song, as sung in Sanday. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 262-266.) **CR**

**Accurate,** An, account of second-sighted men in Scotland: in two letters to Mr. John Aubrey. (In: The wonders of nature and

*Folklore, continued.*

art displayed... London, 1796. 8°. v. 1, p. 91-92, 126-128.)

**Ancient** criminal trials in Scotland; compiled from the original records and mss., with historical illustrations, &c. By Robert Pitcairn. Edinburgh: printed for the Maitland Club, 1829-33. 3 v. 4°. **CP**

These trials "form the quarry out of which the compilers of [Scottish] witchcraft histories for popular instruction get their material" (Ferguson).

The principal witchcraft trials in this work are: (1) Agnes Mullikine, alias Bessie Boswell, 1563, v. 1, p. * 432 (this is the earliest case in the records of the High Court of Justiciary of Scotland); (2) Jonet Boyman, 1572, v. 1, p. 38; Elizabeth or Bessie Dunlop, 1576, v. 1, p. 49-58; Violat Mar, 1577, v. 1, p. 76-77; Williame Gilmour, 1582, v. 1, p. 101; Alesoun Peirsoun, 1588, v. 1, p. 161-165; Johnne Myllar, 1588, v. 1, p. 167; Lady Fowlis, 1589, v. 1, p. 185; Meg Dow, 1589-90, v. 1, p. 186; Hector Munro of Fowlis, 1590, v. 1, p. 201-204; Jonett Grant and Jonett Clark, 1590, v. 1, p. 206; Bessie Roy, 1590, v. 1, p. 207-209; William Leslie and his wife, 1590, v. 1, p. 209; Johnne Feane, alias Cwninghame, v. 1, p. 209-213; Reprint of Newes from Scotland, 1590, v. 1, p. 213-223; Agnes Sampsoune, 1590-1, v. 1, p. 230-241; Barbara Naipar, 1591, v. 1, p. 242-243; Ewfame Makalzane or McCalzane, 1591, v. 1, p. 247-257; Johnne Stewart, maister of Orknay, 1596, v. 1, p. 373-377; Alison Balfour, 1596, v. 1, p. 375-377; Alesoune Jollie, 1596, v. 1, p. 397-399; Cristian Stewart, 1596, v. 1, p. 399-400; Capt. Patrick Hering, 1597, v. 2, p. 23-25; Jonet Stewart, Christian Lewingstoun, Bessie Aiken and Christian Saidler, 1597, v. 2, p. 25-29, 52-53; Patrik Lowrie, 1605, v. 2, p. 477-479; Issobell Greirsoune, 1607, v. 2, p. 523-526; Bartie Patersoun, 1607, v. 2, p. 535-537; Issobell Haldane, 1607, v. 2, p. 537-538; Beigis Tod, 1608, v. 2, p. 542-544; James Mure, 1609, v. 3, p. 68-69; Grissel Gairdner, 1610, v. 3, p. 95-98; Marioun Peebles, 1611, v. 3, p. 194-195; Robert Erskine and his sisters, 1613, v. 3, p. 260-264; Margaret Wallace and Cristiane Grahame, 1622, v. 3, p. 508-536; Thomas Greave, 1623, v. 3, p. 555-558; Mamie Haliburton, 1649, v. 3, p. 599-600; Geillis Johnstoun, 1649, v. 3, p. 600-601; Jonet Watsone, Christiane Wilsone, and Jonet Paistoun, 1661, v. 3, p. 601-602; Issobell Gowdie, 1662, v. 3, p. 602-616; Janet Braidheid, v. 3, p. 616-618.

**Ancient,** An, Highland superstition. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1887. 8°. v. 5, p. 159-161.) **ZBA**

Relating to burial of a suicide at Ullapool.

**Anderson,** James. An account of the manner in which the Lammas festival used to be celebrated in Midlothian about the middle of the 18th century. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 192-198.) † **CPA**

**Anderson,** Joseph. The confessions of the Forfar witches (1661), from the original documents in the society's library. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. sq. 8°. v. 22, p. 241-262.) **CPA**

**Andree,** Richard. Westschottischer Aberglauben. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1879. 4°. v. 36, p. 286-288.) **KAA**

Based on Napier's *Folk lore; or, Superstitious beliefs in the west of Scotland.*

**Andrews,** William. The Lee-penny. (Reliquary. London, 1876. 8°. v. 16, p. 87-89.) **CA**

**Arnot,** Hugo. Of witchcraft. (In his: A collection and abridgement of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland... Glasgow, 1812. 8°. p. 390-415, 433-434.) **SLN**

Summaries of some of the principal Scottish trials for witchcraft. See also under *Sufferers.*

**Aubrey,** John. See under **Insulanus,** Theophilus, pseud. Treatises on second sight.

**Barbour,** John Gordon. Unique traditions, chiefly of the west and south of Scotland. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1886. 255 p. 12°. **ZBID**

**Bayne,** Thomas. The brownie in literature. (Fortnightly review. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 81, p. 425-438.) * **DA**

**Beaton,** David. Folk-lore notes from John o' Groats. Being extracts from the kirk-session records of Canisby. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 59-63, 129-134.) **CR**

—— Some references to witchcraft and charming. From Caithness and Sutherland church records. By Historicus. (Orkney and Shetland old lore series of the Viking Club. Old-lore miscellany. London, 1909-10. 8°. v. 2, p. 110-115, 171-172, 193; v. 3, p. 47-48.) **CPA**

**Bede,** Cuthbert, pseud. See under **Bradley,** Edward.

**Begg,** Robert Burns. Notice of trials for witchcraft at Crook of Devon, Kinrossshire, in 1662. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 22, p. 211-241.) **CPA**

Printed from the minutes of an assize court of justiciary held at Crook of Devon.

Reprinted in A. G. Reid's *Annals of Auchterarder,* p. 209-252, Crieff, 1899.

**Bell,** A. M. Children's song in Berwickshire. (Antiquary. London, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 30, p. 12-19.) **CA**

**Birth** and baptisms, customs and superstitions. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 194-209.) **ZDVH**

**Black,** George Fraser. Caithness folklore. (Caledonian. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 2, p. 382.) * **DD**

—— Confessions of Alloa witches. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 9, p. 49-52.) **CPA**

—— Examples of printed folklore concerning the Orkney and Shetland islands. Collected by G. F. Black. London: Folklore Society, 1903. xii, 277 p. 8°. (Folklore Society. Publications. no. 49.) **ZBD**

—— Notes on a silver-mounted charmstone of rock-crystal, from Inverleny, with notices of other Scottish balls of rock-crystal and of superstitions connected

*Folklore, continued.*

therewith. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 439-448.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a charm-bead from Craignish. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 28, p. 230-233.) **CPA**

—— Perthshire folklore. (Caledonian. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 2, p. 429-431.) *** DD**

—— Scottish charms and amulets. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 27, p. 433-526.) **CPA**

—— —— Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1894. 1 p.l., 433-526 p. sq. 8°. **YMI**

Reprint of preceding.

—— Scottish superstitions. (Caledonian. New York, 1902. 8°. January, 1902, p. 12-14.) *** DD**

—— See also under **Scottish** witchcraft trials.

**Black,** William George. Folk-names of British birds. (Folk-lore. London, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 136-138.) **ZBA**

Gives the Scottish folk-names of birds from Gray's *Birds of the west of Scotland*, Glasgow, 1871. Supplementary to Swainson's *Folk-lore of British birds.*

—— Holy wells in Scotland. (Folklore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 173-175.) **ZBA**

**Blind,** Karl. Discovery of Odinic songs in Shetland. (Nineteenth century. London, 1879. 8°. v. 5, p. 1091-1113.) *** DA**

—— A fresh Scottish Ashpitel tale and the glass shoe. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 3, p. 24-38.) **ZBA**

—— A Grimm's tale in a Shetland folklore version. (Archæological review. London, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 346-352.) **ZBA**

—— New finds in Shetlandic and Welsh folk-lore. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1882. 8°. v. 252, p. 353-371, 469-486.) *** DA**

—— Scottish, Shetlandic, and Germanic water tales. (Contemporary review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 40, p. 186-208, 399-423.) *** DA**

—— Shetland folklore and the old faith of the Scandinavians and Teutons. (Viking Club. Saga-book. London, 1896. 8°. v. 1, p. 163-181.) **GEA**

—— Shetland folklore and the old faith of the Teutons. (New review. London, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 612-623.) *** DA**

**Bowd,** James. Letter...to Sir Walter Scott by James Bowd, on a popular superstition formerly used to prevent cattle from witchcraft; with remarks on the superstition, by James Skene. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 300-301.) **† CPA**

**Bradley,** Edward. The fairy-man and the lady of the rock. By Cuthbert Bede. (Belgravia. London, 1878. 8°. v. 34, p. 59-69.) *** DA**

—— The ghosts of Glenlussa. By Cuthbert Bede [pseud. of Rev. E. Bradley.] (Belgravia. London, 1869. 8°. v. 9, p. 121-126.) *** DA**

—— Legendary stories of Argyllshire rocks and caves. By Cuthbert Bede. (Belgravia. London, 1877. 8°. v. 32, p. 323-335.) *** DA**

—— Story hunting in the western Highlands. By Cuthbert Bede. (Belgravia. London, 1877. 8°. v. 31, p. 275-281.) *** DA**

—— Two popular stories of Cantyre. (Notes and queries. London, 1861. 8°. series 2, v. 12, p. 494-495.) *** R-DE**

1. The king of Cantire, and the knight of the croft's daughter. 2. The sprightly tailor, and the apparition of Saddell.

—— The white wife; with other stories, supernatural, romantic and legendary; collected and illustrated by Cuthbert Bede. London: Sampson Low, Son, and Marston, 1868. xii, 252 p., 3 pl. illus. 16°. **ZBIG**

**Brodie-Innes,** J. W. Scottish witchcraft trials. Read before the Sette at a meeting held at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, 7th November 1890. London: Chiswick Press, 1891. 66 p., 1 l. sq. 16°. (Sette of odd volumes. no. 25.) **NAC**

no. 19 of 245 copies printed for private circulation, autographed by the author.

**Brown,** Henry H. Witchcraft in old Scots criminal law. (Green bag. Boston, 1901. 4°. v. 13, p. 511-514.) **XAA**

Reprinted from *The juridical review*, v. 13, Edinburgh, 1901, in which it forms part of the author's essay on Sir George Mackenzie.

**Brueyre,** Loys. Contes populaires de la Grande Bretagne. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1875. 2 p.l., xlviii, 382 p. 8°. **ZBIG**

**Buchan,** Peter. See under **Fairley,** J. A.

**Burgess,** J. J. Haldane. Some Shetland folk-lore. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 91-103.) *** DA**

**Burns,** Robert. Letter to Francis Grose, F.A.S., concerning witch stories. (In: Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Censura literaria. London, 1807. 8°. v. 3, p. 25-29.) **NCB**

**Burton,** John Hill. Trials for witchcraft. (In his: Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 236-310.) **CP**

His material is taken from the *Ancient criminal trials in Scotland*, edited by R. Pitcairn.

*Folklore, continued.*

**Butterfly's,** The, wedding. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 178-180.) **NDK**

Fairy lore. Translated from the *Ursgeulan Gaidhealach.*

**C.,** J. Breadalbane traditions. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 118-119.) **CPA**

**Callander,** John. Dissertation on the cry of the maskers at Christmas, or Yule. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-13.) **† CPA**

**Cameron,** John. The Gaelic names of plants (Scottish, Irish, and Manx), collected and arranged in scientific order, with notes on their etymology, uses, plant superstitions, etc., among the Celts, with copious Gaelic, English, and scientific indices. Glasgow: John Mackay, 1900. xv, 160 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. **QEC**

**Cameron,** Morag. Highland fisher-folk and their superstitions. (Folk-lore. London, 1903. 8°. v. 14, p. 300-306.) **ZBA**

**Campbell,** Alexander. Highland dancing in the olden times. (Caledonia: a monthly magazine. Aberdeen, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 349-356.) *** DE**

Describes the various dances common in the Highlands, which he divides into four classes.

**Campbell,** Alexander. Traditions of Lochaber. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 300-305.) **NDO**

**Campbell,** Archibald, lord. Records of Argyll. Legends, traditions and recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. xvi, 514 p., 11 pl., 8 port. f°. **†† ZBD**

**Campbell,** Charles. The folk-lore of natural history. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 328-344.) **PQA**

Particularly that of Scotland.

**Campbell,** John Francis. The Celtic dragon myth, by J. F. Campbell. With the geste of Fraoch and the Dragon, translated with introduction by George Henderson. Illustrated in colour by Rachel Ainslie Grant Duff. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1911. li, 172 p., 5 pl. sq. 8°. **ZBIG**

—— Fionn's enchantment. (Revue celtique. Paris, 1870-72. 8°. v. 1, p. 193-202.) **NDK**

Gaelic folktale with English translation.

—— Popular tales of the west Highlands orally collected: With a translation. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1860-62. 4 v. 12°. **ZBIG**

v. 1-2 reviewed in the *Athenæum*, p. 701-702, London, Nov. 24, 1860.

The best collection of Scotch folk tales. The fourth volume contains dissertations on Ossian, with the evidence, authorities, a collection of Gaelic traditions in support of the genuineness of the original materials which MacPherson used; chapters on Celtic mythology, British traditions, Highland dress, music, etc.

—— —— New ed. Under the auspices of the Islay Association. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1890-93. 4 v. 12°. **ZBIG**

"With the exception of giving effect to the long lists of errata, the present reprint is exactly the same as the original edition."

**Campbell,** Rev. John Gregorson. Cath Gabhra no laoidh Oscair (The battle of Gavra or Oscar's hymn). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 167-174, 202-211.) *** DE**

Taken down in Tiree, 1868.

—— Clan traditions and popular tales of the western Highlands and Islands, collected from oral sources by J. G. Campbell ...Edited by Jessie Wallace and Duncan MacIsaac, with introduction by Alfred Nutt. London: D. Nutt, 1895. xx, 150 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series. no. 5.) **ZBIG**

Clan traditions. Legendary history. Stories about the fairies. Folk tales. Beast fables. Boys' games. Appendix.

—— Fionn's ransom. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 46-62.) **NDO**

Gaelic text and English translation, with introductory notes. From Kilmoluag.

—— The Green island. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1908. 4°. v. 5, p. 191-202.) **CPA**

In Gaelic folklore.

—— Macphee's black dog. (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 262-273.) **RPA**

Gaelic text with English translation and introductory note.

—— Mar a chaidh Fionn do rìgheachd nam Fear Mòra (How Fin went to the kingdom of the big men). (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 176-190.) **RPA**

Gaelic text with English translation and introductory note.

—— Mar a chaidh an Tuairisgeul mor a chur gu bàs (How the great Tuairisgeul was put to death). (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 61-77.) **RPA**

Gaelic text with English translation.

—— The Muileartach. (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 115-137.) **RPA**

Gaelic text with English translation and notes.

—— Na Amhuisgean — the dwarfs or pigmies. (Gaelic Society of Inverness.

*Folklore, continued.*

Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 111-122.) NDO

Gaelic text and English translation.

—— The origin of the fairy creed. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 364-376.) CPA

—— Righ Eirionn 's a dha mhac. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 364-374.) NDK

"The king of Ireland and his two sons." Folktale.

—— Sgeulachd air Sir Uallabh O'Corn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 69-83.) NDO

Taken down from oral recitation in Tiree, 1863. With English translation and notes.

—— Sgeulachd casa Cein — The healing of Keyn's foot. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 78-100.) NDO

Gaelic text, English translation, and notes.

—— Sgoil nan eun, no, Mac an Fhucadair. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 58-68.) NDO

The school of birds; or, The fuller's son. A Western Island tale. Gaelic and English.

—— The story of Conal Grund. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 300-305.) CPA

From Tiree. English translation only.

—— Story of the king of Ireland and his two sons. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-10.) CPA

English translation only.

—— Superstitions of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, collected entirely from oral sources. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1900. xx, 318 p. 8°. *R-ZBD

—— Witchcraft & second sight in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Tales and traditions collected entirely from oral sources. Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1902. xii, 314 p. 8°. ZBD

Reviewed in *L'année sociologique*, année 7, p. 276-279, Paris, 1904.

**Carmichael,** Alexander A. Caol Reathainn — Mar a fhuair e an t-ainn. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 32-35.) NDK

"Kyle Rhea — How it got the name." Gaelic legend with English translation.

—— Fionnladh Choinneachain, Mac na Bantraich. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 19-37.) NDO

—— Naoimh Chinntaile. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 371-372.) NDK

—— Toiroic na Taine. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 25-39.) NDO

Folktale.

**Carmichael,** Ella C., now Mrs. W. J. Watson. "Never was piping so sad, and never was piping so gay." (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 76-84.) NDK

Fairy mythology.

**Carrie,** John. The Nine Maidens' well, Strathmartine. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 153-154.) CPA

**Carruthers,** Robert. St. Fillan's spring. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 173.) *DA

**Cave,** The, of Eigg: a legend of the Hebrides. (United States magazine. New York, 1856. 4°. v. 2, p. 218-222.) *DA

**Celtic** fairy tales selected and edited by Joseph Jacobs... Illustrated by John D. Batten. London: D. Nutt, 1892. xiv p., 1 l., 267, 7 p., 8 pl. 8°. ZBIG

**Celtic** superstitions in Scotland and Ireland. (The Antiquary. London, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 209-211.) CA

**Chambers,** Robert. Popular rhymes, fireside stories, and amusements, of Scotland ... [By Robert Chambers.] Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1842. 76 p. 8°. ZBID

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, new series, v. 10, p. 114-122, Edinburgh, 1843.

**Cheviot,** Andrew. Proverbs, proverbial expressions, and popular rhymes of Scotland, collected and arranged with introduction, notes and parallel phrases. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1896. xii, 434 p. 8°. *R-NAZ

**Children's** rimes from the mss. of the Rev. Father Allan Macdonald. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 8, p. 166-168.) NDK

**Chisholm,** Colin. Orain agus sgeulachdan Shrath-Ghlais. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 220-239.) NDO

On the songs and traditions of Strathglass. In Gaelic.

**Clark,** W. Fordyce. A legend of St. Ola's Kirk. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 130-133.) CR

**Clouston,** William Alexander. Notes [on The baker of Beauly. A Highland version of the tale of the "Three precepts"]. (Folklore. London, 1892. 8°. v. 3, p. 190-192.) ZBA

See also under *Macbain*, Alexander. The baker of Beauly.

—— See also **Saxby,** J. M. E. Birds of omen...

*Folklore, continued.*

**Cluich** na cloinne — children's games. From the mss. of the late Rev. Father Allan Macdonald of Eriska. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 371-376.) **NDO**

**Cockburn,** James. Border folk-lore. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 152.) **CPA**

—— Notes on rhymes, old sayings, &c. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 53-54, 90-92.) **CPA**

**Collins,** William. An ode on the popular superstitions of the Highlands of Scotland, considered as the subject of poetry. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1788. 4°. v. 1, Papers of the Literary Class, p. 63-75.) ***EC**

Communicated by Alexander Carlyle, D.D., F.R.S.

—— —— Inscribed to Mr. Home, author of "Douglas"... London: J. Bell, 1789. 23 p. 2. ed. 4°. **NCI p.v.67**

—— —— (In his: Poems. Colchester, 1796. 12°. p. 36-44.) **NCL**

**Commissioun** for examinating of witcheis 1591; commission for trying John Stewart and Margaret Barclay, accused of witchcraft, 1618. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 497-498.) ***DA**

**Condamnations** pour prétendue sorcellerie, en Écosse. (Causes célèbres étrangères publiées...par une société de jurisconsultes et de gens de lettres. Paris, 1827. 8°. v. 1, p. 371-392.) **SLN**

**Confessions** of witchcraft. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 167-168.) ***DA**

Depositions of Isobel Haldane, at Perth, 10 May 1623.

**Conway,** Daniel. Holy wells of Wigtonshire. (Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association. Archaeological and historical collections. Edinburgh, 1882. 4°. v. 3, p. 85-98.) **†CA**

**Corbet,** Dr. Fuineadair na Manachainn. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 423-428.) **NDK**

From recitation of a farm-servant at Bogroy.
For English translation see under *Macbain*, Alexander, The baker of Beauly.
Folktale of the Ulysses or Penelope formula and is parallel to Merugud Uilix.

**Craigie,** William Alexander. Donald Bán and the Bócan. (Folk-lore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 353-358.) **ZBA**

—— Some Highland folklore. (Folk-lore. London, 1898. 8°. v. 9, p. 372-379.) **ZBA**

From Farr, Sutherlandshire. 1. The labourer's dream; 2. The sailor's ghost; 3. The corpse on the man's back. The local Gaelic text of the stories is appended.

—— Three tales of the Fiann. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 270-297.) ***DA**

**Cramond,** William. To-names in Banffshire and Aberdeenshire a century ago. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 1, p. 62.) **CPA**

**Crombie,** James E. First-footing in Aberdeenshire. (Folk-lore. London, 1893. 8°. v. 4, p. 315-321.) **ZBA**

**Cromek,** Robert Hartley. History of witchcraft, sketched from the popular tales of the peasantry of Nithsdale and Galloway. (In his: Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song. London, 1810. 8°. p. 272-293.) **NDP**

**Cruikshank,** George. Twelve sketches illustrative of Sir Walter Scott's demonology and witchcraft. London: J. Robins & Co., 1830. 13 l., 12 pl. 16°. **MEM**

These sketches are "unsatisfactory as illustrations of the text, and are examples of the artist's most mannered and exaggerated style." — *Ferguson.*

**Curle,** Alexander Ormiston. Superstition in Scotland of to-day. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 263-267.) **CPA**

**Dalyell,** John Graham. The darker superstitions of Scotland, illustrated from history and practice. Edinburgh: Waugh and Innes, 1834. vii, 700 p. 8°. **YN**

Reviewed in the *British critic*, v. 16, p. 417-442, London, 1834 (reprinted in the *Museum of foreign literature*, v. 26, p. 15-26, Philadelphia, 1835).

**Daoine,** Na, Sidhe is uirsgeulan eile. Na Dealbhan o laimh Chatriona Chamaroin, is Raoghnailt Ainslie Ghrannd Dubh. [Gaelic fairy tales, edited by W. M. Parker; illustrated by K. Cameron and R. A. G. Duff.] Glaschu: Gilleasbuig Mac na Ceardadh, 1908. 5 p.l., (1)10-48 p., 4 pl. [2. ed.] 8°. **NDO**

Text in Gaelic and English.
Double numbering on parallel pages.

**Death** and burial customs and superstitions. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 237-254.) **ZDVH**

**Dempster,** Miss. The folk-lore of Sutherlandshire. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 6, p. 149-189, 215-252.) **ZBA**

**Denham,** Michael Aislabie. The Denham tracts. A collection of folklore...reprinted from the original tracts and pamphlets. Edited by J. Hardy. London: D. Nutt, 1892. 2 v. 8°. (Folk-lore Society. Publications. v. 29, 35.) **ZBD**

Contains a good deal of matter relating to the folklore of the Borders.

**Dennison,** W. Traill. Orkney folklore. Sea myths. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1891-93. 8°. v. 5, p. 68-71, 130-133, 167-171; v. 6, p. 115-121; v. 7, p. 18-24, 81, 112-120, 171-177.) **CPA**

*Folklore, continued.*

—— The play o' de lathie Odivere. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 8, p. 53-58.) CPA

**Dickson,** Isabel A. The burry-man. 2 pl. (Folk-lore. London, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 379-387.) ZBA

**Domhnull** cam Maccumhail. How he was outwitted by 'big Grahame' and the 'breve'. [Translated from the Gaelic by Kenneth Macleod.] (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 443-448.) CPA

**Douglas,** Sir George. Tales of the Scottish peasantry. (Royal Institution of Great Britain. Notices of proceedings. London, 1893. 8°. v. 13, p. 489-497.) * EC

**Dowman,** James. The decay of the Scottish folks-song. Some social customs of the Scot. (University magazine and free review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 10, p. 501-508.) † STK

—— Feasting at funerals. Some departing Scotch burial customs. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 149, p. 578-583.) * DA

—— Superstitions of the Scot. (Westminster review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 153, p. 61-72.) * DA

**Dudgeon,** Patrick. Notice of St. Queran's well at Cargen, and offerings recently made to it. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 63-65.) CPA

**Duns,** John. Stone folk-lore. (Victoria Institute. Journal of transactions. London, 1896. 8°. v. 28, p. 200-213.) * EC

Deals largely with Scottish amulets.

**E.** Border sketches. no. II. Popular superstitions. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 236-239.) * DE

On fairies.

**Edmondston,** Biot, and Mrs. Jessie Margaret Edmondston Saxby. The home of a naturalist. London: J. Nisbet & Co. [189—?] 4 p.l., 395 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. NCZ

Contains a great deal of Shetland folklore.

**Edmondston,** Thomas. Notes on a straw masquerade dress still used in some parts of Shetland, and on certain woollen articles manufactured in "Fair Isle;" also of a supposed relic of the Spanish Armada. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 470-472.) CPA

**Erskine,** Stuart Ruaraidh. The Celtic tale. (Guth na bliadhna. Stirling, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 240-266.) NDK

**Extracts** from an old church record. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 103-105.) * DE

Superstitions connected with Dow Loch, Penpont.

**F.** Trial of a Corstorphine witch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 122-123.) CPA

—— Trial of Corstorphine witches. Extracted from the parish register. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 27-28.) CPA

**Fairley,** J. A. Ancient Scottish tales — an unpublished collection made by Peter Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 9, 1906-08, p. 128-194.) CPA

The red etin. The young prince. The history of Mr. Greenwood. The cruel stepmother. Rashen Coatie. The brown bull of Ringlewood. The thriftless wife. Green sleeves. The princess with the white petticoat. The black cat. The widow's son and old man. The widow's son and king's daughter. The black king of Morocco. The princess of the Blue Mountains.

**Fairy** tales. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 155-171.) NDK

Partly in Gaelic.

**Ferguson,** James. Old Scottish epithets. (Chambers' journal. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. series 7, v. 3, p. 710-714.) * DA

**Ferguson,** John. Bibliographical notes on the witchcraft literature of Scotland. [1591-1894.] 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 37-124.) Reserve

**Fergusson,** Charles. The Gaelic names of birds, with notes on their haunts and habits, and on the old superstitions, poetry, proverbs, and other bird lore of the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1885-86. 8°. v. 11, p. 240-260; v. 12, p. 28-93.) NDO

**Fergusson,** Robert Menzies. Rambles in the far north. London: A. Gardner, 1884. vii, 266 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. CRB

Contains a number of Orkney legends.

—— The witches of Alloa. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 4, p. 40-48.) CPA

For the original record see entry under *Black,* George Fraser.

**Festival,** The, of Uphelly A' (or the End of Yule) as now celebrated at Lerwick. (Folk-lore. London, 1903. 8°. v. 14, p. 74-77.) ZBA

**Fians,** The; or, Stories, poems, and traditions of Fionn and his warrior band. Collected entirely from oral sources by John Gregorson Campbell. With introduction and bibliographical notes by Alfred Nutt. London: D. Nutt, 1891. xxxviii p., 1 l., 292 p., 1 port. 8°. (Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. iv. Argyllshire series.) ZBIG

*Folklore, continued.*

**Firth,** John. Old Orkney riddles. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland. Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 134-135.) **CR**

**Folklore** objects from Argyleshire. [Notes by Bryan J. Jones and Miss E. Kerr.] (Folk-lore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 5, p. 302-303.) **ZBA**

**Forbes,** Eric. Hogmanay: its origin and customs. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 25-30.) ***DE**

**Fraser,** Alexander. Northern folk-lore on wells and water. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 348-354, 370-377, 419-423, 456-460.) ***DE**

With an account of some interesting wells in the neighbourhood of Inverness and the north.

**Fraser,** John. Notes on the superstitions, customs, &c., of the Highlanders, 1702. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1, p. 117-120.) **CP**

—— See also under **Insulanus,** Theophilus, pseud.

**Frazer,** James George. Folk-lore at Balquhidder. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 6, p. 268-271.) **ZBA**

—— Notes on harvest customs. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 47-53.) **ZBA**

**Frost,** Thomas. Saints and holy wells. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 46-63.) **ZDVH**

**Fullerton,** John. The ghaist of Dennilair. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 149-151.) **CPA**

**Gatty,** R. A. The witches of North Berwick. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 303, p. 30-34.) ***DA**

**Gibson,** A. Craig. Popular rhymes and proverbs connected with localities. (Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transactions. Liverpool, 1863. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 159-178.) **CA**

These rhymes and proverbs all relate to Dumfriesshire.

**Glanirvon,** pseud. Highland parallels to Welsh popular tales. (Y Cymmrodor. London, 1884. 8°. v. 7, p. 37-56.) **NDR**

**Glover,** John. Galloway folk lore. (Dumfries and Galloway notes and queries. Dumfries, 1910. 8°. series 1, p. 65-73.) **Per. Dept.**

**Godden,** Gertrude M. The sanctuary of Mourie. 2 pl. (Folk-lore. London, 1893. 8°. v. 4, p. 498-508.) **ZBA**

**Gomme,** Sir George Laurence. Archaic land customs in Scotland. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 99-102.) **CA**

—— A Highland folk-tale collected by the late J. F. Campbell and its origin in custom. (Folk-lore. London, 1890. 8°. v. 1, p. 197-206.) **ZBA**

—— Totemism in Britain. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 3, p. 217-242, 350-375.) **ZBA**

References to Scotland, passim.

**Goodrich-Freer,** A., now Mrs. Hans H. Spoer. Christian legends of the Hebrides. (Contemporary review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 74, p. 390-412.) ***DA**

Reprinted in her *Outer Isles,* London, 1902.

—— More folklore from the Hebrides. (Folk-lore. London, 1902. 8°. v. 13, p. 29-62) **ZBA**

1. Dangers and precautions; 2. Animal lore; 3. The weather and the church seasons; 4. Divination; 5. Leechcraft; 6 Death and drowning.

—— The powers of evil in the Outer Hebrides. (Folk-lore. London, 1899. 8°. v. 10, p. 259-282.) **ZBA**

Reprinted almost word for word in her *Outer Isles,* chap. xi, London, 1902.

—— Second-sight in the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 105-115.) **NDO**

**Gordon-Cumming,** Constance Frederica. A legend of Inverawe. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1884. 8°. v. 54, p. 333-338.) ***DA**

**Goudie,** Gilbert. Shetland folk-lore—further tales. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 16-20.) **CR**

**Graham,** Robert Chellas. On a legend from the isle of Tiree. 1 fac. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 113-122.) **CPA**

A version of the Grimm tale, no. 147, "The old man made young again."

**Grant,** Mrs. Ann, of Laggan. Essays on the superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland: to which are added, translations from the Gaelic; and letters connected with those formerly published. London: Longman [etc.], 1811. 2 v. 12°. **ZBD**

Reviewed by John Foster in *Biographical, literary, and philosophical essays, contributed to the Eclectic review,* New York, 1844, p. 339-355. Also in his *Critical essays,* v. 2, p. 24-41, London, 1856-57.

**Grant,** Arthur. Scottish origin of the Merlin myth. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1892. 8°. v. 20, p. 321-337.) ***DA**

**Grant,** J. N' t'eagch uisk, or the water horse. (A Highland tale.) 1 pl. (The Bengal annual...for 1830. Calcutta, 1830. 8°. p. 40-115.) **NCA**

"An attempt to give the general reader a graphic idea of some of the characteristic traits and superstitions of the N. Western Islanders and Highlanders of Scotland."

*Folklore, continued.*

**Gray,** John. Some Scottish string figures. 4 illus. (Man. London, 1903. 4°. 1903, no. 66.) QOA

1. 'The bunch of candles.' 2. 'The chair.' 3. 'The pair of trousers.' 4. 'The crown.' 5. 'The leashing of Lochiel's dogs.'

**Gregor,** Walter. Coutumes de pêcheurs. I. Comté de Banff (Écosse). (Revue des traditions populaires. Paris, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 463-464.) ZBA

—— Counting-out rhymes of children. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 1, 1887-90, p. 173-200.) CPA

—— Devil stories. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 287-290.) ZBA

The Devil in shape of a dog. The Devil in shape of a stag. The Devil in shape of a raven. The Devil in shape of Pan.

—— Fishermen's folk-lore. (Folk-lore Journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 353-357.) ZBA

1. Some marriage customs of the fisher-folk of Rosehearty, Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire. 2. The sea in its health-giving virtues.

—— Folk riddles. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 334-337.) * EC

—— A folk-tale from Aberdeenshire. The wifie an her kidie. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 277-278.) ZBA

Cumulative story. For another version, also from Aberdeenshire, see same vol., p. 319.

—— Further report on folk-lore in Scotland. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 67. meeting. London, 1898. 8°. p. 456-502.) * EC

—— Guardian spirits of wells and lochs. (Folk-lore. London, 1892. 8°. v. 3, p. 67-73.) ZBA

—— Hippic folk-lore from the north-east of Scotland. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 106-109.) ZBA

—— John Glaick, the brave tailor. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 163-165.) ZBA

—— Kelpie stories. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 199-201.) ZBA

—— Kelpie stories from the north of Scotland. (Folklore journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 292-294.) ZBA

—— Kilns, mills, millers, meal, and bread. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-3, p. 125-159.) CPA

—— Légendes de mermaids (1) du nord de l'Écosse. (Revue des traditions populaires. Paris, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 506-507.) ZBA

—— New Year customs. (Antiquary. London, 1882. sq. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 1-6.) CA

—— Notes on beltane cakes. (Folk-lore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 2-5.) ZBA

—— Notes on the folk-lore of the north-east of Scotland. London: The Folklore Society, 1881. 1 p.l., xii, 238 p. 8°. (The Folk-lore Society. Publications. [no.] vii.) ZBD

—— The Scotch fisher child. (Folk-lore. London, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 73-88.) ZBA

Games and amusements.

—— Some folk-lore from Achterneed. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1888. 8°. v. 6, p. 262-265.) ZBA

Death customs. Marriage customs. Charms. Luck.

—— Some folk-lore of the sea. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1885. 8°. v. 3, p. 52-56, 180-184, 305-310.) ZBA

—— Some folk-lore of trees, animals, and river-fishing, from the north-east of Scotland. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 41-44.) ZBA

—— Some folk-tales and word-jingles from Aberdeen and Banff shires. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1885. 8°. v. 3, p. 269-274.) ZBA

(1) The lion, the leper, and the tod. (2) Black Brottie. (3) The deukie and the tod. (4) The lady and her lovers. (5) Word jingles: The beggar's wallets; Sandy's mill.

—— Some marriage customs in Cairnbulg and Inverallochy. (Folklore journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 119-121.) ZBA

—— Some old farming customs and notions in Aberdeenshire. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 329-332.) ZBA

—— Some Scottish folklore of the child and the human body. (Folk-lore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 394-397.) ZBA

—— Stories of fairies from Scotland. (Folklore journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-27, 55-58.) ZBA

—— Three folk-tales from Old Meldrum, Aberdeenshire. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 68-74.) ZBA

(1) Mally Whuppie, (2) The bannockie, (3) The red calf.

—— Weather folk-lore of the sea. (Folk-lore. London, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 468-482.) ZBA

"Collected for the most part from the fisher-folks along the north-east of Scotland."

—— The witch. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 277-286.) ZBA

Safeguards against the witch. How to find out the witch. Modes of undoing her work. Some of her deeds.

**Guthrie,** Ellen E. Superstitions of the Scottish fishermen. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 44-47.) ZBA

*Folklore, continued.*

**H., A.** Auld Yule; or, Christmas in Scotland. (National magazine. London, 1858. 4°. v. 3, p. 198-199.) ***DA**

**Hastie,** George. First-footing in Scotland. (Folk-lore. London, 1893. 8°. v. 4, p. 309-314.) **ZBA**

**Henderson,** Rev. George. Sgeulachd cois O'Cein. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 179-265.) **NDO**

Gaelic folktale.

**Henderson,** George, surgeon. The popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick; with illustrative notes ... Newcastle-on-Tyne: the author, by W. S. Crow...1856. viii, 184 p. 12°. **ZBW**

**Henderson,** William. Notes on the folk lore of the northern counties of England and the Borders. With an appendix on household stories by S. Baring-Gould. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1866. xxvii, 344 p. 8°. **ZBD**

Has numerous references to Scottish folklore throughout the volume.

—— —— New edition with many additional notes. London: W. Satchell, Peyton & Co., 1879. xvii, 391 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Folk-lore Society. Publications. v. 2.) **ZBD**

The appendix on household stories omitted in this edition.

**Hero,** The, tales of the Gael. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 1-7, 69-77, 129-138, 185-189, 280-287, 319-326, 351-359, 424-430, 512-516, 563-566.) **NDK**

Contents: Introduction — Are the Gaelic hero tales of Irish origin? — Contents and cycles of the Gaelic hero tales — The story of Deirdre — The Deirdre story, its various versions — The story of Fraoch — Cuchulinn — The Cowspoil of Cuialgne — Cuchulinn, the Irish account — The Scotch stories — The lay of Conlaoch.

**Hibbert,** Samuel. Trial of witches in Shetland, A. D. 1644. (In his: A description of the Shetland islands... Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. p. 593-602.) **† CR**

Trial of Marion Peebles alias Pardone. Reprinted in G. F. Black's *Examples of printed folk-lore concerning the Orkney and Shetland islands,* p. 88-99. London, 1903.

**Highland** second-sight, with prophecies of Coinneach Odhar and the seer of Petty; and numerous other examples from the writings of Aubrey, Martin, Theophilus Insulanus, the Rev. John Fraser, Rev. Dr. Kennedy of Dingwall, and others. Introductory study by Rev. Wm. Morrison. Edited by Norman Macrae. Dingwall: George Souter [1909]. viii, 202 p. 12°. **YEL**

**Historical** Scottish proverbs. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1897. 4°. v. 74, p. 25-27.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* v. 212 [series 6, v. 13], p. 763-767, Boston, 1897.

**Historicus,** pseud. See **Beaton,** David.

**History,** A, of the witches of Renfrewshire. With an introduction, embodying extracts, hitherto unpublished, from the records of the presbytery of Paisley. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1877. [xi]-xxxv p., 1 l., 219, 6 p., 1 pl. new ed. 8°. **YPC**

**Hope,** Robert Charles. Holy wells: their legends and superstitions. Scotland. (Antiquary. London, 1892-95. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 103-108, 213-216; v. 27, p. 102-108, 168-169, 216-218; v. 28, p. 62-69, 262-265; v. 29, p. 29-32; v. 30, p. 25-26; v. 31, p. 26-27, 150-151, 180-181, 214-217.) **CA**

**Houston,** David. 'E silkie man. A story of the Pentland Firth. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909-10. 8°. v. 2, p. 163-167, 210-212; v. 3, p. 44-46.) **CR**

Written in the dialect of Canisbay, Caithness.

**Hueffer,** Oliver Madox. Persecutions [for witchcraft] in Scotland. (In his: The book of witches. London, 1908. 8°. p. 232-252.) **YPC**

**Hutcheson,** Alexander. Notice of a charm stone used for the cure of diseases amongst cattle in Sutherlandshire. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 34, p. 483-488.) **CPA**

**Hutchinsone,** James. A sermon on witchcraft in 1707. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 390-399.) **CPA**

With introductory note by George Neilson. For the records of the trial to which the sermon relates see *History of the witches of Renfrewshire,* Paisley, 1877.

**Insulanus,** Theophilus, pseud. Treatises on second sight. By Theophilus Insulanus. [With letters on this subject by] Rev. Frazer, Mr. Martin, and J. Aubrey. Glasgow: J. Wylie & Co., 1819. 8, xxviii, 277 p. nar. 12°. (Miscellanea Scotica. v. 3.) **CP**

Originally published: Edinburgh, 1763.

According to Boswell the author of this treatise was Macleod of Hamer (*Journal of a tour to the Hebrides,* 4. ed., p. 226, London, 1807).

**Jacobs,** Joseph, editor. See **Celtic** fairy tales; also **More** Celtic fairy tales.

**Jeune,** Mary. A Highland seer and Scotch superstitions. (Murray's magazine. London, 1888. 8°. v. 3, p. 343-360.) ***DE**

**Johnston,** Alfred Wintle. Canisby charms. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 74-76.) **CR**

—— The sword dance, Papa Stour, Shetland. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 175-185.) **CR**

*Folklore, continued.*

**Karutz,** R. Eine schottische Rachepuppe. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1901. f°. v. 79, p. 110-111.) † KAA

**Kaye,** Laurence. Anecdote, legend, lore, and fairy story of Stirlingshire. illus. (County monthly. York, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 503-511.) * DE

**Keightley,** Thomas. The fairy mythology. London: W. H. Ainsworth, 1828. 2 v. 16°. ZBC

v. 1, p. 260-277: Shetland and Orkneys. v. 2, p. 159-172: Scottish lowlands [from Cromek]; v. 2, p. 187-188: Scottish Highlands [from Stewart].

**Kerr,** Cathel. Cat blar glas (The grey speckled cat). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 542-545.) * DE

Gaelic text with English translation.

—— Fishermen and superstition. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 101-111.) * DE

In Sutherlandshire.

**Kirk,** Robert. The secret commonwealth of elves, fauns, and fairies. A study in folk-lore & psychical research. The text by R. Kirk, minister of Aberfoyle, A. D. 1691. The comment by Andrew Lang, 1893. London: D. Nutt, 1893. 3 p.l., v-lxv p., 1 l., 92 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Bibliothèque de Carabas. v. 8.) ZBO

**Koehler,** Reinhold. Anmerkungen zu A. Lang, Scotch tales. (In his: Kleinere Schriften. Herausgegeben von J. Bolte. Weimar, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. 270-281.) ZBI

1. Rashin Coatie. 2. Nicht, Nought, Nothing.

—— Ueber J. F. Campbell's Sammlung gälischer Märchen. (Orient und Occident. Göttingen, 1864. 8°. v. 2, p. 98-126, 294-331, 486-506, 677-690.) * OAA

—— —— (In his: Kleinere Schriften. Herausgegeben von J. Bolte. Weimar, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. 155-270.) ZBI

**L.,** E. Ancient Scottish superstitions. (National magazine. London, 1857-58. 4°. v. 2, p. 390-392; v. 3, p. 29-31.) * DA

**Laing,** Jeannie M. Some notes on the history of Kemnay. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 104-106, 137-138, 176-177; v. 2, p. 12, 41-42, 70-71, 154-155.) CPA

**Lang,** Andrew. English and Scotch fairy tales. (Folk-lore. London, 1890. 8°. v. 1, p. 289-312.) ZBA

—— Nicht, nought, nothing. (Revue celtique. Paris, 1876-78. 8°. v. 3, p. 374-376.) NDK

Notes on the tale by Reinhold Köhler follow on p. 376-378.
The tale is reprinted in his *Custom and myth*, 2. ed., p. 89-92, London, 1885.

—— Rashin coatie. A Scotch tale. (Revue celtique. Paris, 1876-78. 8°. v. 3, p. 365-367.) NDK

Observations on this tale by Reinhold Köhler follow on p. 367-373.

—— See also under **Kirk,** Robert.

**Lauder,** Sir Thomas Dick. Highland legends. Two volumes in one. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1880. 3 p.l., (1)10-392 p. [new ed.] 12°. ZBIG

—— Tales of the Highlands. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1881. xv, 376 p., 6 pl. 12°. ZBIG

**Lawrenson,** Arthur. On certain beliefs and phrases of Shetland fishermen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 711-716.) CPA

**Leask,** J. T. Smith. Tammy Hay and the fairies. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 28-33.) CR

In the Orkney dialect.

**Lees,** Sir James Cameron. Highland seers. By 'Stronbuy.' (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 196-200.) * DA

On second-sight in the Highlands.

**Legge,** F. Witchcraft in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 257-288.) * DA

A brief survey of the main features of the mania in Scotland.

**Lhwyd,** Edward. Amulets in Scotland. (Folk-lore record. London, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 167-169.) ZBA

Reprinted from the *Philosophical transactions*, v. 28, p. 97-101, London, 1713, with notes by James Britten.

**Lynn,** afterwards Linton, Eliza. The witches of Scotland. (In her: Witch stories. London, 1861. 8°. p. 1-176.) YPD

**M.,** A. Historical notices of the popular superstitions, traditions, and customs of Tiviotdale. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 342-348, 533-536; v. 7, p. 128-133.) * DE

1. Fairies and elf-shot. 2, 3. Witches.

**McAldowie,** Alexander M. Personal experiences in witchcraft. (Folk-lore. London, 1896. 8°. v. 7, p. 309-314.) ZBA

In Aberdeenshire.

**Macbain,** Alexander. The baker of Beauly. A Highland version of the tale of the "Three precepts." (Folk-lore. London, 1892. 8°. v. 3, p. 183-190.) ZBA

See also under *Clouston*, William Alexander. For Gaelic text see under *Corbet*, Dr., Fuineadair na Manachainn.

—— Gaelic incantations. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 222-266.) NDO

*Folklore, continued.*

—— Highland superstition. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 232-272.) **NDO**

Definition and divisions. A. The supernatural. I. Supernatural beings. 1. The folk-lore devil. 2. Ghosts and wraiths; Ghost noises and lights. 3. Fairies and goblins generally (gruagach, ùruisg, fuath, bocan, each uisge or water horse, mermaid). II. Supernatural influences, powers, and gifts. 1. Symbolism and analogy. 2. Luck and ill-luck. 3. Spells and charms. 4. Divination and second sight. 5. Gift of leechcraft. 6. Fascination or evil eye. 7. Witchcraft.

B. The supernatural and the phenomena of nature. I. General rites and practices. II. The human individual. 1. Birth — The mother and child. 2. Naming and baptism. 3. Boyhood and youth. 4. Marriage. 5. Death. 6. Burial. III. Human beings. 1. Persons lucky or unlucky to meet. 2. Persons supernaturally gifted. 3. "Wise" or "skeely" persons, workers of counter-charms, &c.

**M'Cleod,** Malcolm. The witches of Tiviotdale [sic]. (In his: Macleod's history of witches, &c. New York, 1802. 16°. p. 79-84.) **YPK**

**M'Connochie,** Alexander Inkson. Clach Bhan: its legends and its "rock-pots." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 99-101.) **CPA**

**MacDiarmid,** James. Fragments of Breadalbane folk-lore. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 126-148.) **NDO**

p. 134-148 contain a number of tales about the *urisks* in Gaelic.

—— More fragments of Breadalbane folklore. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 31-59.) **NDO**

**MacDiarmid,** John. Folklore of Breadalbane. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 136-156.) **NDO**

**Macdonald,** Alexander. Highland ghosts. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 40-49.) **NDO**

—— Medical spells and charms of the Highlands. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 34-40.) ***DE**

—— Scraps of unpublished poetry and folklore from Glenmoriston. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 22-36.) **NDO**

Story of Cailleach a' Chràich (the Hag of the Cràach).

—— Scraps of unpublished poetry and folklore from Lochness-side. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902-07. 8°. v. 23, p. 179-208; v. 25, p. 328-340.) **NDO**

**Macdonald,** Allan. The Norsemen in Uist folklore. (Viking Club. Saga book. London, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 413-433.) **GEA**

—— Tarbh mór na h-Iorbhaig. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 259-266.) **NDK**

Folktale in English. "The great bull of Irvaig."

**Macdonald,** Archibald. Notes on the religion and mythology of the Celts. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 37-49.) **NDO**

**Macdonald,** James. The earliest collection of Scottish proverbs. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 202-208.) ***DA**

Account of David Ferguson and his collection.

**Macdonald,** James. Fauns and fairies. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 265-289.) **NDO**

—— Stray customs and legends. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 272-286.) **NDO**

Tein egin. Casting the heart. Corp Creadh. Iron.

**Macdonald,** Sheila. Old-world survivals in Ross-shire. (Folk-lore. London, 1903. 8°. v. 14, p. 368-384.) **ZBA**

**MacDougall,** James. Folk and hero-tales. Collected, edited, translated, and annotated by J. MacDougall. With an introduction by Alfred Nutt. London: D. Nutt, 1891. xxix p., 1 l., 311 p., 3 pl. 8°. (Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series. v. 3.) **ZBIG**

—— Folk tales and fairy lore in Gaelic and English, collected from oral tradition by Rev. J. MacDougall. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Rev. G. Calder. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1910. xv, 328 p., 1 port. 8°. **ZBIG**

—— Ùruisg Choire-nan-nuallan (The urisk of the Corrie of the howlings). (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1897. 8°. v. 1, p. 328-341.) **RPA**

Gaelic and English.

**MacEacharn,** Domhnull. Ur-sgeul (Gaisgeach na Sgeithe Deirge). (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 160-176.) **NDK**

An account of the tale. The tale itself is given below under *Macleod,* Kenneth.

**Macgeorge,** Andrew. An Ayrshire witch. (Good words. London, 1886. 8°. v. 27, p. 607-611.) ***DA**

Account of Belle McGhie, with portrait.

**MacGregor,** Alexander. Highland superstitions connected with the Druids, fairies, witchcraft, second-sight, hallowe'en, sacred wells and lochs, with several curious instances of Highland customs and beliefs. Inverness: A. & W. Mackenzie, 1891. 64 p. 12°. **ZBD p.box 1**

**Macgregor,** Robert R. Beltane. (Belgravia. London, 1878. 8°. v. 35, p. 426-431.) ***DA**

*Folklore, continued.*

**MacIain,** pseud. The Black Captain — An t-offigeach dubh. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 112-119.) * DE

Devil-compact.

—— Folklore on wells. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 475-476.) * DE

On wells at Munlochy, Knockbain parish, and at Blackton, Nairnside, Daviot parish.

—— Highland superstition — Allain Duinn. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 378-384.) * DE

Supplementary to articles by Mary Mackellar.

—— Jamie Gow, the piper. A fairy legend. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 355-357.) * DE

**MacInnes,** Donald. Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series. No. 2. Folk and hero tales, with notes by the editor and Alfred Nutt. London, 1890. 1 p.l., xx, 497 p., 1 port. 8°. (Folk-lore Society. Publications. v. 25.) ZBIG

**Mackay,** Alexander. The fairies and Domhnull Duaghal. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 1, p. 339-342.) * DE

—— Fairies in Sutherlandshire. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 207-209.) * DE

**Mackay,** William. Sgeulachdan Ghlinn-Urchudainn. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872-73. 8°. v. 1, p. 43-53; v. 2, p. 74-80.) NDO

Legends of Loch Ness, &c. Monaidh Mac Righ Lochlainn. Domhnul Breac 's na piochdaich. An Gobhainn mor. Creach Innse Bhraoin.

—— The Strathglass witches of 1662. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 9, p. 113-121.) NDO

**Mackellar,** Mary. A chapter on the superstitious stories of the Highlanders. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 149-151, 211-214, 327-331, 428-430.) * DE

See also under *MacIain,* pseud. Highland superstition.

—— Tale of the Bodach Glas. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887/. 8°. v. 12, p. 12-16.) * DE

Translated from the Gaelic.

—— A tradition of Lochaber. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 81-83.) * DE

**Mackenzie,** Donald A. The Fians of Knockfarrel. (A Ross-shire legend.) (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 18-30.) NDK

—— The Glaistig and the Black lad. A Lochaber legend from the Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 253-258.) NDK

—— A Highland goddess. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 336-345.) NDK

**Mackenzie,** Sir George. Witchcraft. (In his: The laws and customs of Scotland in matters criminal... Edinburgh, 1678. 4°. p. 80-108.) SLM

Reprinted in *A history of the witches of Renfrewshire.* Paisley, 1877. 8°.

**Mackenzie,** Hector Rose. Old Highland remedies. By H. R. M. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 330-334, 354-356.) * DE

Mainly quotations from Martin's *Western Islands,* Black's *Folk medicine,* etc.

**Mackenzie,** James B. Notes on some cup-marked stones and rocks near Kenmore, and their folk-lore. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1900. sq. 8°. v. 34, p. 325-334.) CPA

**Mackenzie,** William. Gaelic incantations, charms, and blessings of the Hebrides. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 97-182.) NDO

**Mackinlay,** James Murray. Folklore of Scottish lochs and springs. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1893. xii, 364 p. 8°. ZBR

—— Traces of the cultus of the nine maidens in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. v. 40, p. 255-265.) CPA

—— Traces of the cultus of St. Fillan at Killallan, Renfrewshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 251-255.) CPA

—— Traces of river worship in Scottish folk-lore. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 30, p. 69-76.) CPA

**Maclagan,** Robert Craig. Evil eye in the western Highlands. London: David Nutt, 1902. vii, 232 p. 8°. ZBR

Reviewed in *L'année sociologique,* année 7, p. 276-279, Paris, 1904.

—— The games & diversions of Argyllshire. London: Folk-lore Society, 1901. vi p., 1 l., 270 p., 3 pl. 8°. (Folk-lore Society. [Publications.] v. 47.) ZBW

—— Additions to 'The games of Argyleshire.' (Folk-lore. London, 1905-06. 8°. v. 16, p. 77-97, 192-221, 340-349, 439-460; v. 17, p. 93-106, 210-229.) ZBA

—— Ghost lights of the west Highlands. (Folk-lore. London, 1897. 8°. v. 8, p. 203-256.) ZBA

—— Notes on folklore objects collected in Argyleshire. illus. (Folk-lore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 144-161, 302-303.) ZBA

*Folklore, continued.*

—— The Perth incident of 1396 from a folk-lore point of view. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1905. vii(i), 403 p. 8°. ZBD

—— Religio Scotica: its nature as traceable in Scotic saintly tradition. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1909. viii, 233 p., 1 l. 4°. *R-ZAS

**Macleod** of Hamer. See under **Insulanus,** Theophilus, pseud.

**Macleod,** D. Some Highland superstitions of the present day. (Chambers' journal. Edinburgh, 1907. 4°. series 6, v. 10, p. 13-16.) *DA

**Macleod,** Fiona, pseud. See under **Sharp,** William.

**Macleod,** Kenneth. Craobh-oir agus craobh airgid (Gold-tree and silver-tree). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 212-218.) *DE

Gaelic and English on opposite pages.
From Eigg. "A variant of Little Snow White."

—— An cuan siar. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 266-272.) NDK

—— Gaisgeach na sgeithe deirge. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 257-266, 346-360.) NDK

Text of the tale "Knight of the red shield." Another version is given in J. F. Campbell's *Popular tales of the west Highlands.* p. 355-360 contain explanatory notes on the text of the tale.

—— Gruagach an Eilein. (The maid of the isle). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 416-423, 486-493.) *DE

From Eigg. Gaelic text with English translation.

—— Na tri coin naine (The three green dogs). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 272-280.) *DE

From Eigg. Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

—— Nighean righ Eireann. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 313-316.) NDK

Gaelic ballad.

—— Note on musical instruments in Gaelic folk-tales. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 341-347.) NDK

**Macleod,** Neil. The witch and the cripple tailor. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 305-308.) *DE

**M'Neill,** Peter. Witchcraft. (In his: Prestonpans and vicinity... Tranent, 1902. 12°. p. 96-102.) CR

**MacPhail,** Malcolm. Folklore from the Hebrides. (Folk-lore. London, 1896-1900. 8°. v. 7, p. 400-404; v. 8, p. 380-386; v. 9, p. 84-93; v. 11, p. 439-450.) ZBA

The fourth article has also some notes on folklore from the neighbouring Mainland.

—— Traditions, customs, and superstitions of the Lewis. (Folk-lore. London, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 162-170, 303-304.) ZBA

**Macqueen,** Donald. Of the Gruagich. (In: T. Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4°. v. 3, p. 434-438.) †CPW

**MacRitchie,** David. Fians, fairies, and Picts. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, & Co., 1893. xxii, 23-78 p., 22 pl. 8°. ZBO

—— Highland folklore. The Pigmies. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 383-397.) CPA

—— A new solution of the fairy problem. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 160-176.) NDK

—— The testimony of tradition. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1890. ix p., 1 l., 205 p., 10 pl. illus. 8°. QPM

Believes that traditions relating to dwarfs, fairies, etc., may all be based on memories of actual dwarf races. The small size of the underground houses is cited as evidence.

**M'Rury,** John. O chionn leith cheud bliadhna. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 184-194, 383-394.) NDO

Folklore and legend.

—— Mairnealachd agus rud no dha eile. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 17-31.) NDO

Weather lore.

**Marriage** laws and customs. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 210-226.) ZDVH

**Martin,** Martin. An account of the second sight, in Irish call'd Taish. (In his: Description of the Western Islands of Scotland... London, 1703. 8°. p. 300-335.) CPW

—— See also under **Insulanus,** Theophilus. CPW

**Masson,** David. Gaelic and Norse popular tales: an apology for the Celt. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. v. 3, p. 213-224.) *DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* v. 68, p. 387-396. Boston, 1861.

**Masson,** Donald. Notes from the north Highlands. (Archæological review. London, 1889. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-50.) ZBA

1. The colour element in Gaelic place names. 2. A modern megalith. 3. The curse of Culchalzie. 4. An old Gaelic prophecy concerning Iona.

—— Notes from the north Highlands. (Archæological review. London, 1890. 8°. v. 4, p. 27-31.) ZBA

1. Turning the heart. 2. Luck. 3. Dear salt.

—— Popular domestic medicine in the Highlands fifty years ago. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 298-313.) NDO

*Folklore, continued.*

**Matheson,** Norman. The ghosts and apparitions of the isle of Skye. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 8-16.) **NDO**

**Matheson,** Robert. Breakfasting at the plough tail, etc. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 175-178.) **ZBA**

**Menmuir,** Charles. Folklore in Scottish ballad poetry. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 441-453.) *** DE**

**Metcalfe,** William M. Witchcraft. (In his: History of the county of Renfrew. Paisley, 1905. 4°. p. 326-333.) **† CR**

**Miller,** Hugh. Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, The traditional history of Cromarty. Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1872. 2 p.l., 487 p. 12°. **ZBID**

**Mitchell,** Sir Arthur. On various superstitions in the north-west Highlands and islands of Scotland, especially in relation to lunacy. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 4, p. 251-288.) **CPA**

**Modern,** A, instance of evil-eye. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 343-344.) **NDK**

**Modern,** A, witch finder. (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. Edinburgh, 1842. f°. v. 10, p. 111-112.) *** DA**

Account of a Miss Hay, spaewife, who died in Inverness jail.

**Mogan** dearg Mac Iachair. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 48-71.) **NDK**

From Campbell of Islay's mss.

**More** Celtic fairy tales, selected and edited by Joseph Jacobs... Illustrated by John D. Batten. London: D. Nutt, 1894. xii p., 1 l., 234 p., 8 pl. 8°. **ZBIG**

**Mormond,** pseud. Aberdeen folk-lore. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 3, 22-23.) **CPA**

—— Old sayings, maxims, and local proverbs. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 102-103, 120-121, 132-133, 187-188.) **CPA**

—— Scraps of Aberdeenshire folklore. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 52-53, 94-95.) **CPA**

—— Scraps of Buchan folklore. Juvenile games. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 177-179; v. 4, p. 25-27.) **CPA**

**Morrison,** Alexander. Uist games. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 361-371.) **NDK**

**Mueller,** Friedrich Max. Tales of the west Highlands. (In his: Chips from a German workshop. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1867. 8°. v. 2, p. 239-249.) **ZAE**

On J. F. Campbell's *Popular tales of the west Highlands.*

**Muir,** John. Notes on Ayrshire folk-lore. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 38-42, 51-52, 68-69, 83-84.) **CPA**

**Munro,** M. N. Highland folk-song. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 132-146.) **NDK**

**Nan** Gordon. A folk-tale, dictated by a Galloway Tinkler-Gypsy woman, to Provost Andrew M'Cormick of Newton-Stewart, which hints how the Gypsies come to have been connected with some of the nobility of Scotland. (Gypsy Lore Society. Journal. Liverpool, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 211-218.) **QOX**

Reprinted in *The Caledonian,* v. 10, p. 420-423. New York, 1911.

**Napier,** James. Folk lore: or, Superstitious beliefs in the west of Scotland within this century. With an appendix... Paisley: A. Gardner, 1879. vii, 190 p. 8°. **ZBD**

Reviewed in *Folklore record,* v. 2, p. 221-222, London, 1879.

—— Old ballad folk-lore. (Folklore record. London, 1879. 8°. v. 2, p. 92-126.) **ZBA**

—— On some popular superstitions common in Partick forty years ago. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 391-398.) **CPA**

**Newes** from Scotland, declaring the damnable life of Doctor Fian a notable sorcerer, who was burned at Edenbrough, in Januarie last 1591; which doctor was register to the Deuill, that sundrie times preached at North Barricke Kirke to a number of notorious Witches; with the true examinations of the said doctor and Witches, as they uttered them in the prescence of the Scottish king: discouering how they pretented to bewitch and drowne his majestie in the sea, comming from Denmarke; with such other wonderfull matters, as the like hath not bin heard at anie time. Published according to the Scottish coppie. [At London:] Printed for William Wright. (In: Ancient criminal trials in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1833. 4°. v. 1, p. 213-223.) **CP**

The authorship of this blood-curdling tract has been doubtfully attributed to Rev. James Carmichael, minister of Haddington (1568-1628). Notwithstanding the statement that this edition was "published according to the Scottish coppie" it is more probable that Wright's was the first edition.

Reprinted in C. K. Sharpe's *Historical account of witchcraft in Scotland,* p. 55-72.

—— London: Printed for Thomas Nelson [1591?]. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1779. 8°. v. 49, p. 393-395, 449-452.) *** DA**

This edition differs entirely from Wright's, but the matter is the same.

*Folklore, continued.*

**Nicholson,** Edward Williams Byron. Golspie, contributions to its folklore by Annie and Bella Cumming, Jane Stuart, Willie W. Munro, Andrew Gunn, Henri F. MacLean, and Minnie Sutherland (when pupils of Golspie School). Collected and edited. London: D. Nutt, 1897. xv, 367 p., 1 map, 9 pl. 12°. **ZBD**

**Nicolson,** John. Some old-time Shetland customs. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 122-125.) **CR**

**Notes** on cases of witchcraft, sorcery, &c. 1629-1662. From the books of adjournal. (The Spottiswoode miscellany...edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 57-72.) **ZDVH**

**Nursery,** The, and popular rhymes and tales of England and Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. v. 10, p. 114-122.) ***DA**

**Nutt,** Alfred. The Aryan expulsion-and-return formula in the folk and hero tales of the Celts. (Folklore record. London, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-44.) **ZBA**

—— The Campbell of Islay mss. at the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. (Folklore. London, 1890. 8°. v. 1, p. 369-383.) **ZBA**

—— Critical notes on the folk- and hero-tales of the Celts. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 457-464, 503-510, 548-557.) ***DE**

—— Notes on the Tuairisgeul mòr. (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 137-141.) **RPA**

**O'Donnell,** Elliott. Scottish ghost stories. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1911. vi, 293 p. 12°. **YPK**

**O'Grady,** Standish. Notes on Toireachd na Taine. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 39-42.) **NDO**

See under *Carmichael* for the tale itself.

**Old** stories re-told. Scotch witches and warlocks. (All the year round. London, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 461-468.) ***DA**

On witchcraft in Scotland with particular reference to trials of Bessie Dunlop, Dr. Fian, Agnes Sympson, etc.

**Paton,** Sir Noel. Notes on Clach-na-bratach, the stone of the standard... illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. sq. 8°. v. 21, p. 226-236.) **CPA**

**Polson,** A. The Highland folk-lore of luck. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 67-73.) **NDO**

—— Some Highland fishermen's fancies. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 42-47.) **NDO**

**Pottinger,** J. A. The selkie wife. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 173-175.) **CR**

**Ramsay,** D. Stratherrick. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 197-202.) **NDO**

In Gaelic. Mainly folklore.

**Ramsay,** John. Highland superstitions. (In his: Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 417-474.) **CP**

**Rees,** R. Wilkins. Witchcraft and the kirk. (In: Bygone church life in Scotland. Edited by W. Andrews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 162-193.) **ZDVH**

**Reid,** Alexander George. The annals of Auchterarder and memorials of Strathearn. Crieff: David Philips, 1899. 4 p.l., 301, xxxviii p., 4 pl. sq. 8°. **CR**

Contains: The warlock of the Kirktown of Auchterarder. Trial of Violet Mar for witchcraft. John Brugh, the warlock of Fossoway. The witch covin at the Crook of Devon.

**Reid,** George William. Counting-out rhymes. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911-12. 8°. v. 4, p. 165-166; v. 5, p. 6-7.) **CR**

**Relation,** A, of the diabolical practises of above twenty Wizards and Witches of the sheriffdom of Renfrew in the kingdom of Scotland, contain'd in their tryalls, examinations, and confessions; and for which several of them have been executed this present year, 1697. London: Printed for Hugh Newman at the Grashopper in the Poultry [1697]. 24 p. 4°. **Reserve**

**Repp,** Thorleif Gudmundson. On the Scottish formula of congratulation on New Year's eve "Hogmanay, trollalay." (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 202-212.) **† CPA**

**Robertson,** Charles M. Folk-lore from the west of Ross-shire. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 262-299.) **NDO**

**Robertson,** Duncan J. Orkney folk-lore notes. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 105-109.) **CR**

**Robertson,** James. Letter on the superstitions of the Highlands. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 223-229.) **† CPA**

*Folklore, continued.*

**Rogers,** Charles. Traits and stories of the Scottish people... London: Houlston & Wright, 1867. xvi, 18-320 p. 12°. **CP**

**Rorie,** David. Some superstitions of the Fifeshire fisher-folk. (Folk-lore. London, 1904. 8°. v. 15, 95-98.) **ZBA**

—— The mining folk of Fife. illus. (In: J. E. Simpkins, Examples of printed folk-lore concerning Fife... London, 1914. 8°. p. 385-419.) **ZBD**

**Roscoe,** Edmund S. Christmas in Scotland. (Belgravia. London, 1870. 8°. v. 10, p. 311-319.) ***DA**

—— New Year in Scotland. (Belgravia. London, 1872. 8°. v. 16, p. 350-356.) ***DA**

**Ross,** Alexander. Notes on superstitions as to burying suicides in the Highlands. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 349-354.) ***DE**

—— —— (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, [1893]. 8°. v. 3, p. 286-291.) ***EC**

**Ross,** J. Calder. Legends, traditions, &c., from Glenelg. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 134-137.) **CPA**

**Roughead,** William. Scottish witch trials. 2 pl. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 25, p. 161-184, 267-289.) **SEA**

1. The witches of North Berwick. 2. Bargarran's daughter.

—— Scottish witch trials: Bargarran's daughter. (Canadian law times. Toronto, 1914. 8°. v. 34, p. 325-343.) **XAA**

**S.** On the superstitions of Highlanders and Londoners. (New monthly magazine. London, 1821. 8°. v. 2, p. 561-571.) ***DE**

**S.,** C. T. C. Popular superstitions of Clydesdale. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 3, p. 153-158, 326-331, 501-505.) ***DE**

1-2. Fairies. 3. Wraiths.

**S.,** D. Greenie hill and "The good neighbours." (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 208-211.) **CR**

**S.,** W. A dissertation on "the fairies," by an old Highland seer. (Caledonia: a monthly magazine. Aberdeen, 1895. 8°. p. 33-46.) ***DE**

**Sadducismus** Debellatus: Or, A true Narrative of the Sorceries and Witchcrafts exercis'd By the Devil and his Instruments upon Mrs. Christian Shaw, Daughter of Mr. John Shaw, of Bargarran in the County of Renfrew in the West of Scotland, from Aug. 1696 to Apr. 1697. Containing the Journal of her Sufferings ...Collected from the Records. Together with Reflexions upon Witchcraft in General... London: Printed for H. Newman, and A. Bell...1698. 4 p.l., 60 p. 4°. **Reserve**

**St. John's** eve. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1904. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 5, p. 16-17.) **CPA**

**Sands,** John. Curious superstitions in Tiree. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1883. 8°. v. 8, p. 252-255.) ***DE**

—— Miscellaneous superstitions in Foula. (Folk-lore journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 378-380.) **ZBA**

From the *Glasgow Herald.*

**Saxby,** Jessie Margaret Edmondston. Birds of omen in Shetland...with notes on the folk-lore of the raven and the owl by W. A. Clouston. Privately printed, 1893. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. **ZBT**

—— See also **Edmondston,** Biot, and Mrs. Jessie Margaret Edmondston Saxby.

**Schoenbeck,** Henric. Öfversigt af Södra Scottlands Folkpoesi... Lund: Tryckt uti Berlingska Bogtryckeriet, 1831. 28 p. 8°. **NCID**

**Scotch** and English witches. The witches in Macbeth. (Hogg's Instructor. Edinburgh, 1853. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 351-352.) ***DA**

**Scotch** witches and warlocks. (All the year round. London, 1872. 8°. v. 27, p. 461-468.) ***DA**

Popular account of witchcraft in Scotland.

**Scotland** in "Auld lang syne — Will and the witches. (National magazine. New York, 1852. 8°. v. 1, p. 454-458.) ***DA**

**Scott,** Sir Walter. Letters on demonology and witchcraft, addressed to J. G. Lockhart. London: J. Murray, 1830. ix, 402 p., 1 pl. 16°. **MEM**

Reviewed in *The Court journal,* 1830, p. 653, London, 1830; also in *The monthly review,* new series, v. 15, p. 286-302, London, 1830.

—— —— London: J. Murray, 1830. ix, 402 p., 12 pl. 16°. **MEM**

—— —— New York: J. & J. Harper, 1830. ix, (1)14-338 p., 1 pl. **YPD**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1836. xi p., 1 l., 13-338 p. 16°. **YPD**

Plate lacking.

—— —— New York: Harper, 1855, xi p., 1 l., 13-338 p., 1 pl. 16°. **YPD**

—— —— Illustrated by George Cruikshank. London: W. Tegg, 1868. 1 p.l., ix, 396 p., 7 pl. 16°. **YPD**

—— —— London: W. Tegg [1872]. 1 p.l., v-xi(i), 406 p., 4 pl. 12°. **YPD**

*Folklore, continued.*

**Scottish** criminal trials. Hector Monro — sorcery and witchcraft. (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. London, 1834. f°. v. 2, p. 60-61.) ***DA**

Based on Pitcairn's ed. of the *Scottish criminal trials.*

**Scottish** criminal trials. Witchcraft and poisoning — Katherine Ross, Lady Foulis. (Chambers' Edinburgh magazine. London, 1833. f°. v. 1, p. 385-386.) ***DA**

Based on Pitcairn's ed. of the *Scottish criminal trials.*

**Scottish** fairy tales, folklore and legends. Illustrated by G. Strahan. London: Gibbings & Co., 1902. viii p., 1 l., 192 p., 17 pl. 12°. **ZBID**

**Scottish** traditionary stories. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh [1847.] v. 9, no. 83.) ***C**

**Scottish** witchcraft trials, selected and edited by G. F. Black. [Clippings from the North British Advertiser, Edinburgh, 1894-96. Pasted in nar. 16°. blank book. 64 p.] **YP**

**Sharp,** William. Sea-magic and running water. By Fiona Macleod. (Contemporary review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 82, p. 568-580.) ***DA**

**Sharpe,** Charles Kirkpatrick. A historical account of the belief in witchcraft in Scotland. Glasgow: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 1884. 268 p. 8°. **YPC**

**Simpkins,** John Ewart. Examples of printed folk-lore concerning Fife, with some notes on Clackmannan and Kinrossshires. Collected by J. E. Simpkins; with an introduction by Robert Craig Maclagan, and an appendix from ms. collections by David Rorie. London: published for the Folk-lore Society by Sidgwick & Jackson, 1914. xxxv, 419 p., 1 map, 8 pl. illus. 8°. (Folk-lore Society. Publications. [no.] 71. County folk-lore. v. 7, Printed extracts. nos. ix, x, xi.) **ZBD**

**Simpson,** Eve Blantyre. Folk lore in Lowland Scotland. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1908. vi, 236 p. 12°. ***R-ZBD**

(1) Beltane and the vanished races; (2) The Romans and wells of water; (3) The Scandinavians; (4) Fairies; (5) Fishermen's superstition; (6) Flowers and birds; (7) Witches and wizards; (8) Fairs, festivals, and funerals; (9) Adages and omens.

**Simpson,** Sir James Young. Notes on some Scottish magical charm-stones, or curing stones. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 211-224. **CPA**

Reprinted in his *Archæological essays,* v. 1, p. 199-217. Edinburgh, 1872.

**Sinclair,** George A. A professor of demonology. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 165, p. 540-546.) ***DA**

An account of George Sinclar and his *Satan's invisible world discovered.*

**Sinclar,** George. Satan's invisible world discovered. Reprinted from the original edition published at Edinburgh in 1685. Accompanied with a bibliographical notice and supplement, &c. [Edited by T. G. Stevenson.] Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1871. liii(i) p., 17 l., 264, ciii p., 1 pl. 12°. **YPD**

The plate, a drawing of Major Weir's house, by Skene of Rubislaw, was originally prefixed to Sir Walter Scott's *Demonology.*

Sinclair's "surprising story of the 'Devil of Glenluce'" is reprinted in the *Register of the synod of Galloway, from October, 1664 to April, 1671,* Kirkcudbright, 1856, p. 191-204, and in the *Gallovidian,* v. 12, p. 148-154, Dumfries, 1910.

—— Satan's invisible world discovered. Detailing the particulars of strange pranks played by the Devil, together with a particular account of several apparition's [sic] witches, and invisible spirits. To which is added the marvellous history of Major Weir and his sister. Glasgow [1845?]. 24 p. 24°. **Reserve**

A chapbook abridgment of the above work. Major Weir and his sister were undoubtedly insane.

**Sketch,** A, of Scotch diablerie in general. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1842. 8°. v. 25, p. 317-331.) ***DA**

On fairies, ghosts, wraiths, brownies, etc.

**Smith,** Robert Angus. Loch Etive and the sons of Uisnach. With illustrations by Miss Jessie Knox Smith. London: A. Gardner, 1885. 3 p.l., (i) vi-xl p., 2 l., 376 p., 16 pl. new ed. 8°. **ZBD**

**Smith,** William. Mansie o' Kierfa and his fairy wife. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 19-21.) **CR**

**Some** account of the witches of Pittenweem, in the county of Fife, about the beginning of last century. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 199-207.) ***DE**

**Some** stories of Heiskeir. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 176-187.) **NDK**

**Spells** and charms. Leaves from our Highland folk-lore note-book. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 37-41.) ***DE**

The "Sean." Toradh. Casg fola. Corpan creadha.

**Spence,** James. Folklore of days and seasons. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 221-234; v. 5, 1898-1900, p. 65-77, 215-234.) **CPA**

**Spence,** John. Shetland folk-lore. Lerwick: Johnson & Greig, 1899. 256 p. illus. 12°. ***R-ZBD**

The volume is divided into five parts: "The Picts and their brochs," "Pre-historic remains," "Folklore," "Proverbs and sayings." "The Lammas Foy."

*Folklore, continued.*

**Spence,** Magnus. Orkney bonfires. (Oldlore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 179-186.) **CR**

**Stewart,** Alexander. Examples of the survival in Scotland of superstitions relating to fire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 24, p. 391-395.) **CPA**

—— Notice of a Highland charm stone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 24, p. 157-160.) **CPA**

—— 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history, legends, and folklore of the west Highlands. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1885. xv, 384 p., 1 port. 8°. **CPW**

**Stewart,** Alexander W. Old Scottish cures. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 277, p. 419-425.) ***DA**

**Sufferers** for pretended witchcraft in Scotland. (In: Criminal trials of all countries...selected by a Member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. p. 565-575.) **SLN**

Reprinted without acknowledgment from Arnot's *Criminal trials* with an additional note from Glanvil on the trial of Agnes Sampson.

**Superstitions** of Scotland. (British critic. London, 1834. 8°. v. 16, p. 417-442.) ***DA**

Based on Dalyell's *Darker superstitions.* Reprinted in the *Museum of foreign literature,* v. 26, p. 15-26. Philadelphia, 1835.

**Surprising** story of the "Devil of Glenluce." (The Gallovidian. Dumfries, 1910. 4°. v. 12, p. 148-154.) ***DE**

Repr.: G. Sinclar's *Satan's invisible world discovered.*

**Tale,** The, of the "Bodach Glas." Translated from the Gaelic by Mrs. Mackellar. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 12-16, 57-64.) ***DE**

See also under *Nutt,* Alfred, Notes on the "Bodach Glas."

**Tales** of the water kelpie. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 511-515.) ***DE**

**Taodunus,** pseud. Customs and superstitions of the Scottish peasantry, at births and burials. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 219-224.) ***DE**

Also deals with fairies.

**Taylor,** Elizabeth, pseud. of Mrs. Elizabeth M'Hardie. The Braemar highlands: their tales, traditions, and history. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1869. viii, 343(1) p. 16°. **CR**

Mainly a plagiarism from *Legends of the Brees of Mar* by John Grant, published in Aberdeen in 1861.

**Telfair,** Alexander. A true relation of an apparition, expression and actings of a spirit, which infested the house of Andrew Mackie, in Ring-Croft of Stocking in the paroch of Rerrick, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright in Scotland, 1695...and attested by many other persons, who were also eye and ear-witnesses. Edinburgh: Printed by George Mosman, 1696. 15(1) p. 4°. **Reserve**

—— —— (Reprinted in: John Nicholson, Historical and traditional tales...connected with the south of Scotland. Kirkcudbright, 1843. 12°. p. 3-26.)

—— —— (In: George Sinclar, Satan's invisible world discovered... Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. Supplement, p. xxi-xxxix.) **YPD**

—— —— (In: C. K. Sharpe, A historical account of the belief in witchcraft in Scotland. London, 1884. 12°. p. 229-254.) **YPC**

**Thoms,** William John. Divination by the blade-bone. (Folk-lore record. London, 1878. 8°. v. 1, p. 176-179.) **ZBA**

**Thomson,** John Charles. Some rhymes and sayings of childhood. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 73-74.) **CPA**

**Tille,** Alexander. A Scottish nursery rhyme and Goethe's Faust. (Scots lore. Glasgow, 1895. 8°. p. 155-157.) **CPA**

**Tolmie,** P. G. Remains of ancient religion in the north. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 88-102.) **NDO**

Text in Gaelic.

**Tom** in spirits. (All the year round. London, 1860. 8°. v. 3, p. 525-528.) ***DA**

Account of the Devil of Glenluce, adapted from Sinclar. Concludes that the "devil" was none other than the minister's son, Thomas.

**Torquil,** pseud. Fairies in the Highlands. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 13-18.) ***DE**

**Traditionary** tales of Tweeddale. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh [1847]. v. 10. no. 90.) ***C**

**Trial** of Agnes Finnie for witchcraft, 18th December 1664. (Spottiswoode miscellany...edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 51-56.) **ZDVH**

**Trial** of Isobel Young for witchcraft, February 4, 1629. (Spottiswoode miscellany...edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 39-50.) **ZDVH**

**Trial** of William Coke and Alison Dick for witchcraft. — Extracted from the minutes of the kirk-session of Kirkcaldy, A. D. 1636. (In: Sinclair, The statistical account of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1796. 8°. v. 18, p. 653-662.) **CPW**

*Folklore, continued.*

**Trial**, A, for witchcraft (1576). Elizabeth or Bessie Dunlop, spous to Andro Jak in Lyne. (In: P. Hume Brown, Scotland before 1700, from contemporary documents. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. p. 208-217.) **CP**

Repr.: Pitcairn's edition of the *Ancient Scottish criminal trials.*

**Trials** for witchcraft. M.D.XCVI-M.D.XCVII. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 83-193.) **† CP**

See also the preface, p. 48-55.
See also Joseph Robertson's *Book of Bon-Accord*, p. 360-368, Aberdeen, 1839.

**Trials** for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition, in Orkney. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. v. 1, p. 133-185.) **† CP**

Trial of Marable Couper, July 7, 1624; Anie Tailzeour, alias Rwna Rowa, July 15, 1624; Examination of the charges of witchcraft and sorcery against Marione Richart, or Layland, before the kirk-session of Sanday; Trial of Marion Richart for witchcraft, sorcery, and divination, May 29, 1633; Trial of Katherine Cragie, alias Estquoy, June 16, 1640; Her second trial, July 11, 1643; Trial of Jonet Reid, for witchcraft, charming, &c., July 12, 1643.

**Virtues**, The, of the Lee stone. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1787. 8°. v. 62, p. 1045-1046.) *** DA**

**W.** Modern superstitions. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 166-167.) **CPA**

**Waifs** and strays of Celtic tradition. I. Argyllshire series. Edited with notes on the war dress of the Celts by Lord Archibald Campbell. London: D. Nutt, 1889. xv(i), 98 p., 13 pl. 8°. **ZBIG**

Contents: Craignish tales. How Michael Scott obtained knowledge of shrove-tide from Rome. The good housewife and her night labours. The Fairies' hill. The skull in Saddell church. Traditions of the Bruce. The stag-haunted stream. Fionn's questions. Notes on the war dress of the Celt.

**Walker**, James Russel. "Holy wells" in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 152-210.) **CPA**

**Wallace**, Mrs. Am fomhair agus an gille ruadh (The giant and the fair man-servant). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 20-28.) *** DE**

Collected in Tiree. Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

—— An iobhal gheal 's an iobhal fhionn 's an iobhal dhonn 's an iobhal charrach bu mhathair dhoibh (The snow-white maiden, and the fair maid, and the swarthy maid, and Frizzle, or Bald Pate their mother). (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 454-465.) *** DE**

Gaelic and English on opposite pages. For notes on the tale see p. 493-498.

**Wallace**, Thomas D. May-Day, or "Beltein" or "Beltane." (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 309-311.) *** EC**

—— White stones. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1888]. 8°. v. 2, p. 311-312.) *** EC**

In connection with white pebbles found in prehistoric graves.

**Wallace**, W. Il Capodanno in Inghilterra e in Iscozia. (Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari. Palermo, 1901. 8°. v. 20, p. 481-484.) **ZBA**

"First-footing."

**Watson**, Ella Carmichael. Highland mythology. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 48-70.) **NDK**

**Watson**, William. The collecting of Highland legends and the necessity for collecting them now. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 102-119.) **NDO**

**Wentz**, W. Y. Evans. The fairy-faith in Celtic countries. Oxford: H. Frowde, 1911. 8°. **ZBO**

Scotland, p. 84-116.

**Whyte**, Henry. Some ancient Celtic customs. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n.d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 127-156.) **NDO**

**Wilson**, W. B. Robertson. Ayrshire folklore. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 55-57.) **CPA**

**Wise**, Thomas Alexander. History of paganism in Caledonia, with an examination into the influence of Asiatic philosophy and the gradual development of Christianity in Pictavia. London: Trübner & Co., 1884. xxvi p., 1 l., 259 p., 7 l., 2 pl. illus. 4°. **† QPM**

**Witch**, The, of Garrowbuie. (Belgravia. London, 1877. 8°. v. 33, p. 205-210.) *** DA**

**Witchcraft** in Scotland. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 17-26.) *** DA**

**Witches**, The, of Scotland. (Household words. London, 1857. 8°. v. 16, p. 75-83.) *** DA**

Popular account of witchcraft in Scotland.

**Wood**, Maxwell. Superstitious record in the south-western district of Scotland. Witchcraft trials and persecution. illus. (Gallovidian. Dumfries, 1908. 8°. v. 10, p. 191-205; v. 11, p. 23-33.) *** DE**

*Folklore, continued.*

**Wood,** William. Witchcraft in England [sic]. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1898. 8°. v. 78 [new series, v. 5], p. 655-670.) ***DA**

On witchcraft in Great Britain, particularly in Scotland. Part of this article is reprinted in *Current literature,* New York, 1900, v. 29, p. 475.

**Worse** witches than Macbeth's. (All the year round. London, 1862. 8°. v. 7, p. 12-15.) ***DA**

Summarized from Scottish witch trials in Lynn, *Witch stories.*

**Wright,** Thomas. Narratives of sorcery and magic, from the most authentic sources. London: Richard Bentley, 1851. 2 v. 12°. **YPC**

Chapters ix and x in volume 1 are devoted to witchcraft in Scotland in the sixteenth century, taken from Pitcairn; and in chapter xxvii, volume 2, there is an account of witchcraft in Scotland after the accession of King James I. [VI.], taken "almost entirely from Robert Pitcairn."

"This work is merely a compilation, and has no value beyond that of a popular narrative."

**Young,** Hugh W. The burning of the Clavie. 1 illus. (Reliquary and illustrated archaeologist. London, 1895. 4°. v. 1, p. 22-25.) **CA**

## Religion and Philosophy

**Abbott, J.** See under **Abercrombie,** John.

**Abercrombie,** John. The culture and discipline of the mind... Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1837. 59 p. 16°. **YEI**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1842. 62 p. 18. ed. 12°. (In his: Essays and tracts. Edinburgh, 1841-42. 12°. no. 2.) **YEI**

—— Essays. From the 19th Edinburgh edition. New York: Harper & Bros., 1845. 295 p. 24°. **YFH**

—— Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1835. xix, 474 p. 5. ed. 12°. **YEG**

—— —— New York: Collins & Brother [18—?]. 284 p. 2. ed. 12°. **YEG**

—— —— Boston: Otis, Broaders, & Co., 1841. 284 p. 12°. **YEG**

—— —— With additions and explanations to adapt the work to the use of schools and academies; by J. Abbott. Boston: J. Allen & Co., 1835. 284 p. 12°. **YEG**

—— —— From the second Edinburgh edition. With questions for the examination of students. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1835. 376 p. 16°. (Harper's family library. no. 37.) **YEG**

—— —— London: John Murray, 1838. xv, 451 p. 8. ed. 12°. **YEG**

—— —— Boston: Otis, Broaders & Co., 1843. 284 p. 12°. **YEG**

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1844. 376 p. 16°. (The family library. no. 37.) **YEG**

—— —— London: J. Murray, 1846. xv, 364 p. 12. ed. 16°. **YEG**

**Alexander,** Archibald Browning Drysdale. A short history of philosophy. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1907. xxii, 601 p., 1 l. 8°. ***R-YAC**

**Balnaves,** Henry, of Halhill. The confession of faith...compiled by Henry Balnaves...in...1548. 120 p. (In: Edward the Sixth [King of England], Writings... London: Religious Tract Society, 1831. 12°.) **ZOT**

Modernised from the edition Imprinted at Edinburgh by Thomas Vautrollier, 1584.

—— —— (In: John Knox, Works, ed. by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 3, p. 431-542.)

The manuscript of Balnaves' *Confession* was originally prepared for the press by John Knox in 1548, hence its being appended to the latter's Works.

—— —— 1. Amer. ed. (In: Edward the Sixth [King of England], Writings... Philadelphia, 1842. 12°. p. 357-476.) **ZOT**

**Bannatyne** Club. Breviarium Aberdonense. v. 1-2, and Preface. Londini, 1854. 2 v. 4°. **†ZHIG**

v. 1. Pars Estiva.
v. 2. Pars Hyemalis.

Edited by the Rev. William Blew. The preface, prepared by David Laing, is dated September, 1855. It contains xxvii pages, with eight leaves of facsimile.

**Beattie,** James. Elements of moral science... To which is now added, a complete index. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1817. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. **YFE**

—— An essay on the nature and immutability of truth, in opposition to sophistry and scepticism. Edinburgh: W. & J. Deas, 1807. 2 p.l., 371 p., 1 port. 8. ed. 8°. **YAR**

—— —— Prefixed: A sketch of the origin and progress of the work. London: J. Mawman, 1812. xxiv, 473 p. 8. ed. 8°. **YCB**

**Bell,** James. Influence of physical research on mental philosophy. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1839. xii, 5-124 p. 16°. **YAR**

**Black,** Hugh. Culture and restraint. New York: F. H. Revell Co. [1901.] 350 p. 8°. **YFH**

—— Friendship. With an introductory note by W. R. Nicoll... New York: F. H. Revell Co., 1898. 1 p.l., 237 p. 12°. **YFH**

—— —— Illuminated by F. B. Smith. New York: F. H. Revell Co., 1899. 1 p.l., 237 p. 12°. **YFH**

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

—— Happiness. Chicago: F. H. Revell Company [1911]. 6 p., 2 l., 3-253 p. 8°. (Friendship series.) **YFH**

—— Work. Chicago: F. H. Revell Co. [cop. 1903.] 246 p. 8°. **YFE**

**Blackie,** John Stuart. Moral culture; choice and use of books: cultivation of memory: from J. S. Blackie's "Self-culture," with miscellaneous articles. Engraved in the advanced corresponding style of standard phonography, with a key. New York: A. J. Graham, 1890. 1 p.l., 71 p. 12°. *** IDV**

—— On self-culture, intellectual, physical, and moral. A vade mecum for young men and students. New York: Scribner, Armstrong, & Co., 1874. 116 p. 16°. **Stuart 11779**

—— —— Printed in the easy reporting style of phonography, in accordance with the "Manual of phonography," by B. Pitman and J. B. Howard. Cincinnati: Phonographic Institute Co., 1902. 67 p. 16°. *** IDS p.v.36, no.4**

—— —— New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co. [1905.] 427-440 p. 4°. (Standard series.) **†† YFH p.v.4, no.4**

The culture of the intellect; On physical culture; On moral culture.
Title from cover.

Allievo, Giuseppe. John Stuart Blackie ed il suo opuscolo "L'educazione di sè stesso." (Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino. Atti. Torino, 1906. 8°. v. 41, p. 593-620.) *** ER**

**Blair,** Hugh. Discurso moral del doctor Hugo Blair, sobre la integridad, considerada como la guía de la vida. (El Mosaico mexicano. Mexico, 1842. 8°. v. 7, p. 446-453.) *** DR**

**Boyd,** Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. The new hymnology of the Scottish Kirk. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 145, p. 657-667.) *** DA**

**Brown,** Thomas. Inquiry into the relation of cause and effect. Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1818. xvi, 569 p. 3. ed. 8°. **YC**

—— —— Andover, 1822. 8°. **YCH**

Lyall, W. Strictures on the idea of power; with...reference to the views of Dr. Brown in his "Inquiry into the relation of cause and effect." [By W. Lyall.] Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1842. 52 p. 8°. **YC p.v.1, no.3**

**Brown,** Thomas. Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. Andover: M. Newman, 1822. 3 v. 8°. **YEG**

The original edition was reviewed in the *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany,* v. 8, p. 201-208, Edinburgh, 1821.

—— —— Philadelphia: J. Grigg, 1824. 3 v. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— Corrected from the last London edition. Boston: S. T. Armstrong, 1826. 2 v. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— From last London ed. Hallowell: Glazier & Co., 1828. 2 v. 8°. **YAG**

—— —— Hallowell: Glazier, Masters & Smith, 1839. 2 v. 8°. **YAG**

—— —— Corrected from the last London edition. Hallowell: Glazier, Masters, & Smith, 1846. 2 v. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— With a memoir of the author by David Welsh. London: William Tegg & Co., 1858. xxxi, 692 p., 1 port. 8°. **YEG**

—— Compendium of Dr. Brown's Philosophy of the human mind. By J. P. Boyle. In two parts, containing the substance of the two first vols. Chiefly intended for the use of the students of the university... Dublin: T. Connolly, 1849. iv, 352 p. new ed. 12°. **YEG**

—— A treatise on the philosophy of the human mind, being the lectures of the late Thomas Brown, M.D., abridged and distributed according to the natural divisions of the subject, by Levi Hedge. Cambridge: Hilliard & Brown, 1827. 2 v. 8°. **YEG**

**Caird,** Edward. The problem of philosophy at the present time. An introductory address delivered to the Philosophical Society of the University of Edinburgh. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1881. 43 p. 12°. **YAR p.v.14**

**Calderwood,** W. L. The life of Henry Calderwood... By his son [W. L. Calderwood] and the Rev. David Woodside, B.D. With a special chapter on his philosophical works by A. Seth Pringle-Pattison... London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1900. viii, 447 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Church** of Scotland. The Book of Common Order, commonly called John Knox's liturgy. Translated into Gaelic, Anno Domini 1567, by John Carswell, bishop of the Isles. Edited by Thomas McLauchlan. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1873. xxvii p., 2 l., 247(1) p. sq. 8°. **NDO**

Only three copies of the original 1567 edition are in existence, only one of which is perfect.
Reviewed (by Henri Gaidoz) in *Revue celtique,* v. 2, p. 264-265, Paris, 1873-75.

—— The Booke of Common Prayer, and administration of the Sacraments. And other parts of divine service for the use of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Printed by R. Young, 1637. [458 p.] 4°. **Reserve**

Mss. notes on second fly-leaf.

—— The Booke of Common Prayer and administration of the sacraments with other rites and ceremonies of the Church of Scotland as it was sett downe at first, before the change thereof was made by ye

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

Archb. of Canterburie... (From a ms. in the British Museum.) Also an earlier draft prepared before the troubles caused by the Articles of Perth, 1618. (From a ms. in the Advocates' Library); edited, with an introduction & notes, by the Rev. George W. Sprott. [With an appendix.] Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1871. lxxii, 139 p. 8°. (Scottish liturgies of the reign of James VI.) **ZHLH**

—— Book of Common Prayer. The liturgy of the Church of Scotland; or, John Knox's Book of Common Order, as prescribed by the General Assembly, and used in the Church of Scotland at and after the Reformation. Edited and...revised by the Rev. John Cumming... London: J. Leslie, 1840. xxviii, 265 p. 8°. **ZHN**

—— The confession of faith, and the larger and shorter catechism, first agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster: and now approved by the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland... Together with the sum of saving knowledge, and the practical use thereof. Edinburgh: J. Reid, 1689. 340 p. 24°. **ZGK**

Separate titles to "The confession of faith," "The larger catechism," and "The shorter catechism."
Followed by a Scottish version of the Psalms of David in meter.

—— The confession of faith, the larger and shorter catechisms, with the Scripture-proofs at large. Together with The sum of saving knowledge...and practical use thereof. Covenants; National and Solemn League. Acknowledgement of sins and engagement to duties. Directories. Form of Church-government, &c. Of public authority in the Church of Scotland, with acts of Assembly and Parliament, relative to, and approbative of the same. n. p., 1768. 546 p., 11 l. 8°. **ZWGM**

—— The confession of faith: the larger and shorter catechisms, with the Scripture-proofs at large: the covenants, national and solemn league...and the form of church government: with acts of assembly and parliament, relative to, and approbative of, the same: of public authority in the Church of Scotland and also in the Associate Church and the Reformed Church in the United States of America. Together with the sum of saving knowledge (contained in the Holy Scriptures, and held forth in the said confession and catechisms.)... Philadelphia: W. W. Woodward, 1813. 542 p., 10 l. 12°. **ZGK**

—— The liturgy of the Church of Scotland; or, John Knox's Book of Common Order, as prescribed by the General Assembly, and used in the Church of Scotland at and after the Reformation. Edited and... revised by Rev. John Cumming. London: J. Leslie, 1840. xxviii, 265 p. 16°.

—— The office for the holy communion according to the use of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Grant & Son, 1844. 18 p. 24°. **ZEC p.v.94**

—— Prayers for social and family worship prepared by a committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1859. xiii, 327(1) p. 12°. **Stuart 3600**

—— The Scottish hymnal. Hymns for public worship selected by a committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Published for use in Churches by authority of the General Assembly. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons [187–?]. xii, 191 p. 24°. **Stuart 5005**

Bound with: The Psalms of David in metre: according to the version approved by the Church of Scotland... London [187–?]. 24°.

—— Translations and paraphrases, in verse, of several passages of sacred scripture. Collected and prepared by a committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, in order to be sung in churches. Edinburgh: printed...by J. Dickson [etc.], 1788. 2 p.l., 129 p. 24°. **ZHX**

**Church** of Scotland. — Provincial Council. The catechism set forth by Archbishop Hamilton, printed at St. Andrews — 1551. Together with the Two-penny faith, 1559. With preface by [A. F.] Mitchell. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1882. 2 p.l., xxxii p., 13 l., ccv f., 8 l. 8°. **ZGR (Hamilton)**

Archbishop Hamilton's catechism. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 5, p. 83-103.) *** DA**

**Comparison** between the communion offices of the Church of England and the Scottish Episcopal Church, by which it is proved that the Church of England rejects, and the Scottish Episcopal Church adopts, the complete language of transubstantiation. London: J. Hatchard and Son, 1844. 32 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.94**

**Cowan,** William. A bibliography of the Book of Common Order and psalm book of the Church of Scotland: 1556-1644. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1913. sq. 8°. 1911-13, p. 53-100.) **Reserve**

—— —— Edinburgh: privately printed, 1913. 2 p.l., 48 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. **Reserve**

no. 15 of forty copies, reprinted for sale, from the publications of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.

**Dean,** Amos. The Scottish school: common sense philosophy — Reid, Stewart, Hamilton. (In his: History of civilization. Albany, 1869. 8°. v. 6, p. 347-383.) **BAP**

**Dissertations** on the history of metaphysical and ethical, and of mathematical and physical science, by Dugald Stewart, Sir J. Mackintosh, John Playfair, and Sir J. Leslie. n. p., n. d. 4°.

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

**Duns** Scotus. Doctoris subtilis; ordinis minorum, Opera omnia, editio nova, juxta editionem Wadingi 12 tomos continentem... Parisiis, 1891-95. 26 v. nar. 4°. **ZEP**

DENT, Francis. Blessed John Duns Scotus and Mary Immacula. Roma: Tipografia Poliglotto, 1905. 2 p.l., (1)8-58 p., 1 port. 24°. **ZMF p.v.2**

DÉODAT. La méthode critique de V. Duns Scot. (Revue de Lille. Arras, 1903. 8°. v. 22 [new series, v. 8], p. 17-39, 97-112.) *** DM**

MINGES, Parthenius. Der angebliche exzessive Realismus des Duns Scotus. Münster: Aschendorff, 1908. xii, 108 p. 8°. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters. Bd. 7, Heft 1.) **YAG**

—— Ist Duns Scotus Indeterminist? Münster: Aschendorff's Buchhandlung, 1905. x p., 1 l., 138 p., 1 l. 8°. (Beitrage zür Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters. Texte und Untersuchungen. Bd. 5, Heft 4.) **YAG**

—— Das Verhältnis zwischen Glauben und Wissen, Theologie und Philosophie nach Duns Scotus. Paderborn: F. Schöningh, 1908. xii, 204 p. 8°. (Forschungen zur christlichen Literatur und Dogmengeschichte. Bd. 7, Heft 4-5.) **ZEC**

SIEBECK, Hermann. Die Willenslehre bei Duns Scotus und seinen Nachfolgern. (Zeitschrift für philosophie und philosophische Kritik. Leipzig, 1898. 8°. v. 112, p. 179-216.) **YAA**

SIRECTUS, Antonius. Formalitates moderniores de mente clarissimi doctoris subtilis Scoti . . . compilate per . . . Antonium Sirecti...feliciter incipiunt. [Parisiis: R. Chauldière,] 1517. 8°. **YAG**

TROMBETA, Antonius. Auree Scoticarum formalitatu lucubrationes...ab...A. Trombeta... Parisiis: J. de Marnef [1521]. 44 l. 8°. **YAG**

VERRIER, Thomas. Formalitates acutissimi...Stephani Brulefer ordinis minorū de observatia cū ejusdē cōmento totiq subtilis Scotice doctrine terīos clarissime elucidātes per...T. Verrier. Parisiis: O. Senant [1516]. 53 l. 8°. **YAG**

WERNER, Karl. Die Psychologie und Erkenntnisslehre des Johannes Duns Scotus. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Wien, 1877. f°. Bd. 26, p. 345-468.) *** EF**

—— Die Sprachlogik des Johannes Duns Scotus. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Wien, 1877. 8°. Bd. 85, p. 545-597.) *** EF**

**Eeles,** F. C. Traditional ceremonial and customs connected with the Scottish liturgy. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1910. xi, 175, vii p. 4°. (Alcuin Club. Collections. [no.] 17.) **ZHL**

**Episcopal** Church in Scotland. The code of canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Scotland, as revised, amended, and enacted by an ecclesiastical synod, holden for that purpose at Laurencekirk, in the county of Kincardine, on the eighteenth, nineteenth, and twentieth days of June, in the year of Our Lord MDCCCXXVIII. Edinburgh: J. Moir, 1828. 2 p.l., 86 p. 8°. **ZPWF**

—— The code of canons of the Episcopal Church in Scotland, as revised, amended and enacted, by an ecclesiastical synod, holden for that purpose, at Edinburgh on the 29th day of August, and continued by adjournment till the 6th of September, inclusive...1838. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1838. v, 60 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.8**

—— —— Edinburgh: Robert Grant and Son, 1844. iv, 59 p. 8°. **ZDV p.v.8**

—— Declaration on the doctrine of the Holy Eucharist, signed by the bishops of Edinburgh, Argyll, and Glasgow. Together with a statement on the same subject by the bishops of Moray and St. Andrews; also an address to the bishop of Edinburgh, from the clergy of the diocese of Edinburgh: with the bishop's reply. Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son, 1858. 8 p. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.8**

**Ferrier,** James Frederick. Institutes of metaphysic. The theory of knowing and being. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1854. xxiii(i), 530 p. 8°. **YCB**

—— —— Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1875. xxiii, 586 p. 3. ed. 12°. **YC**

CAIRNS, John. An examination of Professor Ferrier's "Theory of knowing and being." Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1856. 31 p. 8°. *** C p.v.669**

SMITH, J. An examination of Cairns's "Examination of Professor Ferrier's 'Theory of knowing and being.'" Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1856. 34 p. 8°. *** C p.v.669**

YOUNG, George Paxton. An examination of Professor Ferrier's theory of knowing and being. (Canadian journal of industry, science, and art. Toronto, 1856. 8°. v. 1, p. 105-126.) *** EC**

**Ferrier,** James Frederick. Lectures on Greek philosophy, and other philosophical remains; edited by Sir Alexander Grant, and E. L. Lushington. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1866. 2 v. 12°. **YBX**

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

—— Scottish philosophy: the old and new. Edinburgh: Sutherland and Knox, 1856. 58 p. 8°. **YBXC p. box**

—— —— Edinburgh: Sutherland and Knox, 1856. 59 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.669**

Axon, William Edward Armytage. De Quincey and J. F. Ferrier. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1898. 8°. v. 17, p. 268-276.) *** DA**

Fraser, Alexander Campbell. The philosophical life of Professor Ferrier. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 193-201.) *** DA**

Haldane, Elizabeth S. James Frederick Ferrier. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1899]. 158 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

**Flint,** Robert. Agnosticism. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1903. 2 p.l., vii-xviii, 664 p. 8°. **YBO**

—— Anti-theistic theories: being the Baird lecture for 1877. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1880. xi, 554 p. 2. ed. 12°. **ZAF**

—— Philosophy as scientia scientiarum, and a history of classification of the sciences. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1904. x, 340 p. 8°. **OAP**

—— Theism: being the Baird lecture for 1876. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1877. ix, 432 p. 12°. **ZAF**

**Fraser,** Alexander Campbell. Philosophy of theism. Being the Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Edinburgh in 1894-96. series 1-2. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1895-96. 2 v. 8°. **ZAF**

**Free** Church pulpit; consisting of discourses by the most eminent divines of the Free Church of Scotland. New York: Robert Carter, 1848. 3 v. 8°. **Stuart 3813**

**Graham,** David. The grammar of philosophy. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1908. xi, 383 p. 8°. **YEG**

**Haig,** James. Symbolism; or, Mind-matter-language as the elements of thinking and reasoning, and as the necessary factors of human knowledge. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1869. xiv, 544 p. 12°. **YAR**

**Hamilton,** Patrick. Patrick's places; a treatise of the law and the gospel. Written in Latin by Patrick Hamilton; translated...by John Frith. To which are added the annotations of John Fox. 24 p. (In: Edward the Sixth [King of England], Writings... London: Religious Tract Society, 1831. 12°.) **ZOT**

—— —— 1. Amer. ed. (In: Edward the Sixth [King of England], Writings... Philadelphia, 1842. 12°. p. 333-356.) **ZOT**

**Hamilton,** Sir William. Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform... London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1853. 1 p.l., v-xii, 852 p. 2. ed. 8°. **YBX**

—— —— Edinburgh and London, 1866. 3. ed. 8°. **YBX**

—— Lectures on metaphysics and logic, edited by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. v. 1. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1859. 8°. **YBX**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1860-61. 4 v. 8°. **YBX**
v. 1-2 are 2. ed.

—— A letter to Augustus de Morgan on his claim to an independent re-discovery of a new principle in the theory of syllogism. Subjoined, the whole previous correspondence, and a postscript in answer to Professor de Morgan's "Statement." London: Longman, Brown...1847. 44, 6 p. 8°. *** C p.v.970**

—— The metaphysics of Sir William Hamilton, collected, arranged and abridged ...by F. Bowen. Cambridge: Sever & Francis, 1866. viii, 563 p. 8°. **YC**

—— —— Cambridge: Sever & Francis, 1887. viii, 563 p. 8°. **YBX**

—— Philosophy of Sir William Hamilton; arranged and edited by O. W. Wight. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1866. 530 p. 6. ed. 8°. **YBX**

—— See also under **Stewart,** Dugald, Collected works.

Calderwood, Henry. The philosophy of the infinite; with special reference to the theories of Sir William Hamilton and M. Cousin. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable, & Co., 1854. viii, 241 p. 8°. **YCD**

De Quincey, Thomas. Sir William Hamilton. (In his: Essays on philosophical writers and other men of letters. Boston, 1854. 12°. v. 1, p. 1-100.) **NCZ**

Mansel, H. L. The philosophy of the conditioned; remarks on Hamilton's philosophy and on J. S. Mill's Examination of that philosophy. London, 1866. 8°.

Masson, David. Recent British philosophy: a review, with criticisms; including some comments on [J. S.] Mill's answer to Sir William Hamilton. New York, 1866. 12°. **YBXC**

Mill, John Stuart. An examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy, and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings. Boston: William V. Spencer, 1866. 2 v. 8°. **YBX**

Monck, William Henry Stanley. Sir William Hamilton. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1881. 1 p.l., [v-]vi p., 1 l., 192 p. 12°. (English philosophers.) **YBX**

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

MURRAY, James Clark. Sir William Hamilton's philosophy: an exposition and criticism. (Canadian journal of science, literature and history. Toronto, 1867-70. 8°. new series, v. 11, p. 207-224, 300-319, 367-388; v. 12, p. 57-85.) * EC

1. Scottish philosophy. 2. Exposition of Hamilton's system. 3, 4. Criticism of Hamilton's system.

PHILOSOPHY of Sir William Hamilton. (Southern Presbyterian review. Columbia, S. C., 1856. 8°. v. 9, p. 402-425.) ZWA

SIR William Hamilton and his philosophy. n. p., 1855. 1 p.l., 48 p. 8°. YBX p.v.17

From the *Princeton review*, October, 1855.

VEITCH, John. Hamilton. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. vi, 268 p., 1 port. 16°. (Philosophical classics for English readers. v. 6.) YAM

**Hume**, David. A concise and genuine account of the dispute between Mr. Hume and Mr. Rousseau: with the letters that passed between them during their controversy, as also the letters of the Hon. Mr. Walpole, and Mr. D'Alembert, relative to this extraordinary affair. Translated from the French. London: T. Becket, 1766. viii, 96 p. 8°. AN

—— Dialogues concerning natural religion. London, 1779. 244 p. 2. ed. 8°. * C p.v.965

Final pages lacking.

—— An enquiry concerning the human understanding, and an enquiry concerning the principles of morals. Reprinted from the posthumous edition of 1777 and edited, with an introduction, comparative tables of contents, and an analytical index, by L. A. Selby-Bigge. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1894. 3 p.l., vii-xl, 350 p. 8°. YEG

—— An essay on miracles. n. t.-p. [New York: A. K. Butts & Co., 18-?] 16 p. 12°. (Ironclad series. [no.] 14.) ZEW p.v.2

—— Essays and treatises on several subjects... London: A. Millar, 1753-56. 4 v. 16°. YBX

v. 1, 4. ed.; v. 2, 4, 3. ed.; v. 3, 2. ed.

—— —— Basil: J. J. Tourneisen, 1793. 4 v. new ed. 8°. NCZ

—— —— New edition, to which are added Dialogues concerning natural religion. Edinburgh: printed for T. Cadell, London, 1793. 2 v. 8°. YBX

—— —— Edinburgh: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1809. 2 v. new ed. 8°. YBX

—— —— Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1825. 2 v. new ed. 8°. YBX

v. 1. Essays moral, political, and literary.
v. 2. An inquiry concerning the human understanding; a dissertation on the passions...[etc.]

—— Letters of David Hume, and extracts from letters referring to him. Edited by Thomas Murray, L.L.D. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black, 1841. 80 p., 1 fac. 8°. AN

LETTERS of David Hume. (Museum of foreign literature, science, and art. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. v. 44, p. 441-445.) * DA

**Hume**, David. Letters of David Hume to William Strahan: now first edited with notes, index, etc., by G. B. Hill. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1888. xlvi p., 1 l., 386 p. 8°. YBX

—— The life of David Hume, Esq., written by himself. London: W. Strahan and T. Cadell, 1777. iv, 62 p. 16°. AGH p.v.14

—— —— London: Hunt and Clarke, 1826. vi, 16 p., 1 port. 24°. (Autobiography. A collection of the most instructive and amusing lives. v. 2.) A

—— Philosophical works. Including all the essays and exhibiting the more important alterations and corrections in the successive editions published by the author. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1854. 4 v. port. 8°. YBX

v. 1. Life of the author. Latter will and testament of Hume. Account of the controversy with Rousseau. List of Scotticisms. Treatise of human nature.
v. 2. Treatise, continued. Dialogues concerning natural religion.
v. 3. Essays, moral, political, and literary.
v. 4. An inquiry concerning the human understanding. An inquiry concerning the principles of morals. Appendix: The natural history of religion. Additional essays.

—— Private correspondence of David Hume with several distinguished persons between 1761 and 1776. Now first published from the originals. London: Henry Colburn, & Co., 1820. xix, 285 p. 4°. AN

—— A treatise of human nature: being an attempt to introduce the experimental method of reasoning into moral subjects. London: J. Noon, 1739-40. 3 v. 8°. YFE

—— A treatise on human nature, being an attempt to introduce the experimental method of reasoning into moral subjects; and dialogues concerning natural religion. Edited, with preliminary dissertations and notes by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1878. 2 v. new ed. 8°. YBX

—— Treatise of morals: and selections from the treatise of the passions; with an introduction by James H. Hyslop. Boston: Ginn & Co., 1893. 5 p.l., 7-275 p. 8°. YFH

—— Eine Untersuchung über die Principien der Moral. Deutsch hrsg...von Thomas Garrigue Masaryk. Wien: C. Konegen, 1883. vi, 167 p. 12°. YFH p.v.14, no.7

BISSET, Andrew. Hume. (In his: Essays on historical truth. London, 1871. 8°. p. 136-171.) CBA

Hume as historian.

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

BOEHME, Arthur. Die Wahrscheinlichkeitslehre bei David Hume. Berlin: Otte & Muhsoldt, 1909. 42 p., 2 l. 8°. **YBX p.v.8**

BREDE, W. Der Unterschied der Lehren Humes im Treatise und im Inquiry. Halle a. S.: M. Niemeyer, 1896. 3 p.l., 50 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen zur Philosophie und ihrer Geschichte... Heft 7.) **YAM**

BROUGHAM, Henry Brougham, lord. [David] Hume. 1 port. (In his: Lives of men of letters and science. London, 1845. 8°. p. 195-255.) **AB**

BROWN, Thomas. Observations on the nature and tendency of the doctrine of Mr. Hume, concerning the relation of cause and effect. [By Thomas Brown, M.D.] Edinburgh: Mundell and Son [1805]. 1 p.l., ii, 46 p. 8°. **STK p.v.4**

—— —— Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1806. 220 p. 2. ed. 8°. (In: Tracts, historical and philosophical...respecting the election of Mr. Leslie to the professorship of mathematics in that [Edinburgh] University. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. v. 2.) **STH p.v.2**

BURTON, John Hill. Life and correspondence of David Hume... Edinburgh: Wm. Tait, 1846. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

CALDERWOOD, Henry. David Hume. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1898]. 158 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

ch. iv: Hume as a philosopher — his philosophy of understanding.

CAMPBELL, George. A dissertation on miracles; containing an examination of the principles advanced by David Hume, in an Essay on miracles. Edinburgh: Mundell, Doig, 1807. xii, 240 p. 4. ed. 12°. **ZEW**

—— —— With a correspondence on the subject by Mr. Hume, Dr. Campbell, and Dr. Blair. To which are added, sermons and tracts. London: T. Tegg & Son, 1834. vi, 360 p. new ed. 8°. **ZEW**

DETMAR, Bernhard. Karneades und Hume. (Zeitschrift für Philosophie und philosophische Kritik. Leipzig, 1910. 8°. Bd. 139, p. 113-157.) **YAA**

EDGAR, John G. David Hume. (In his: Footprints of famous men. London, 1860. new ed. 16°. p. 174-195.) **A**

FALTER, Ludwig. Die erkenntnis-theoretischen Grundlagen der Mathematik bei Kant und Hume. Giessen: O. Kindt, 1903. 72 p. 8°. **YC p.v.1**

FOSTER, John. Life and writings of David Hume, by Thomas Edward Ritchie. (In his: Critical essays. London, 1856. 12°. v. 1, p. 95-110.) **NCZ**

GORE, Willard Clark. The imagination in Spinoza and Hume. A comparative study in the light of some recent contributions to psychology. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1902. 77 p. 8°. (University of Chicago. Contributions to philosophy. v. 2, no. 4.) **YAM**

GRAF, Arturo. Scienza e filosofia inglese. — Bacon, Hobbes, Locke, Hume, Newton, ecc. (In his: L'anglomania e l'influsso inglese in Italia nel secolo XVIII. Torino, 1911. 8°. p. 371-390.) **BWX**

GREEN, E. B. A defence of Mr. Rousseau against the aspersions of Mr. Hume, Mons. Voltaire, and their associates. London: S. Bladon, 1766. 1 p.l., iv, 44 p. 8°. **AN**

HANSEN, Oscar. Fra David Humes Tid. (Tilskueren. Kjøbenhavn, 1894. 8°. Aarg. 11, p. 927-952.) **NISA**

HEDVALL, Karl. Humes Erkenntnistheorie kritisch dargestellt. Eine Untersuchung über empiristische Prinzipien. I. Uppsala: Edv. Berling, 1906. 2 p.l., 129(1) p. 4°. (Kongliga Universitetet, Uppsala. Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift, 1906.) *** EI**

HEIN, Johannes. Humes Kausaltheorie, verglichen mit der jenigen Kants. (Philosophisches Jahrbuch. Fulda, 1911. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 203-221.) **YAA**

HORNE, George, bishop of Norwich. A letter to Adam Smith, L.L.D., on the life, death, and philosophy of his friend David Hume, Esq. By one of the people called Christians [i. e., George Horne]. London: F. & C. Rivington, 1799. 2 p.l., v-viii, 9-34 p. 12°. *** C p.v.816**

—— —— (In: Standard works adapted to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. New York, 1831. 12°. v. 5, p. 325-340.) **ZRB**

HUDSON, Jay William. The treatment of personality by Locke, Berkeley and Hume; a study in the interests of ethical theory, of an aspect of the dialectic of English empiricism. Columbia, Mo.: University of Missouri, 1911. xvi, 100 p. 4°. (University of Missouri studies. Philosophy and education series. v. 1, no. 1.) **STG**

HUME. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 3, p. 240-251.) **A**

HURD, Richard, bishop of Worcester. Remarks on Mr. David Hume's Essay on the natural history of religion: addressed to the Rev. Dr. Warburton. London: M. Cooper, 1757. 76 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v.28**

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. Hume. London: Macmillan & Co., 1879. vi p., 1 l., 208 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) **YBX**

Part II, p. 46-206: Hume's philosophy.

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers [1879]. vi, 206 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) * R – AN

—— —— New York: J. W. Lovell, 1881. 128 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) NCC p.v.3, no.9

—— —— London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1902. 4 p.l., 216 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) AN

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1902. vi, 206 p. 12°. AN

—— —— With helps to the study of Berkeley. Essays. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1894. xv, 319 p. 12°. (Collected essays. v. 6.) ODD

—— —— New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1898. 1 p.l., v-xiv, 321 p. 12°. YBX

—— Hume, sa vie, sa philosophie. Traduit de l'Anglais et precédé d'une introduction par G. Compayré. Paris: G. Baillière, 1880. xxxix, 286 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) YBX

Knight, William. Hume. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1886. x, 239 p., 1 port. 12°. (Blackwood's philosophical classics for English readers. v. 11.) AN

Lamb, F. J. "Studies in theology" and Hume's "Essay on miracles." (Bibliotheca sacra. Oberlin, O., 1914. 8°. v. 71, p. 105-131.) * DA

Landor, Walter Savage. David Hume and John Home. (In his: Imaginary conversations of literary men and statesmen. London, 1824. 8°. v. 2, p. 191-209.) NDH

Lawrence, Eugene. David Hume. (In his: Lives of the British historians. New York, 1855. 12°. v. 2, p. 9-225.) AB

Letters of eminent persons addressed to David Hume... [Edited by John Hill Burton.] Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1849. 1 p.l., xxxi, 334 p. 8°. AN

Lévy-Bruhl, L. L'orientation de la pensée philosophique de David Hume. (Revue de métaphysique et de morale. Paris, 1909. 8°. v 17., p. 595-619.) YAA

Life and correspondence of David Hume. (Christian remembrancer. London, 1847. 8°. v. 13, p. 62-87.) * DA

Based on Hill Burton.

Life and correspondence of David Hume. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 7, p. 539-559.) * DA

Linke, Paul. Hume's Lehre vom Wissen. (Philosophische Studien. Leipzig, 1901. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 624-673.) YAA

McCosh, James. Agnosticism of Hume and Huxley. With a notice of the Scottish school. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1884. iv, 70 p. 8°. (In his: Philosophic series. no. 6.) YAR

McGilvary, Evander Bradley. Altruism in Hume's Treatise. (Philosophical review. Lancaster, Pa., 1903. v. 12, p. 272-298.) YAA

Meinong, Alexius. Hume Studien. I.-II. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Wien, 1877-82. 8°. Bd. 87, p. 185-260; Bd. 101, p. 537-752.) * EF

Meyer, Eugen. Humes und Berkeleys Philosophie der Mathematik vergleichend und kritisch dargestellt. Halle a. S., 1894. 57 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen zur Philosophie und ihrer Geschichte. Heft 3.) YAM

Mirkin, Isaak. Hat Kant Hume widerlegt? Eine erkenntnis-theoretische Untersuchung. (Kantstudien. Berlin, 1902. 8°. Bd. 7, p. 230-299.)

—— —— Halle a. S.: Hofbuchdruckerei, 1902. 1 p.l., 70 p. 8°. YBS p.v.4

Repr.: Kantstudien, Bd. 7, Heft 2-3.

Montagu, W. P. A neglected point in Hume's philosophy. (Philosophical review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 14, p. 30-39.) YAA

Moore, G. E. Hume's philosophy. (New quarterly. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 545-565.) * DE

Neuhaus, Karl Guido. Humes Lehre von den Prinzipien der Ethik, ihre Grundlagen, ihre historische Stellung und philosophische Bedeutung. Teil 1. Die Grundlagen der praktischen Philosophie Humes. Leipzig: F. Eckardt, 1908. 3 p.l., 53(1) p., 1 l. 8°. YBX p.v.7

—— Humes Lehre von den Prinzipien der Ethik. (Zeitschrift für Philosophie und philosophische Kritik. Leipzig, 1909. 8°. Bd. 135, p. 149-199.) YAA

Orr, James. David Hume and his influence on philosophy and theology. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1903. viii p., 1 l., 246 p. 12°. (The world's epoch-makers.) * R – AN

Patten, Simon Nelson. David Hume. (In his: The development of English thought. New York, 1899. 8°. p. 212-225.) * R – BAL

Petrescu, Nicolaus. Glanvil und Hume. Berlin: G. Schade, 1911. 68 p., 2 l. 8°. YBX p.v.21

Bibliography, p. 64-68.

Quast, Otto. Der Begriff des Belief bei David Hume. Halle a. S.: M. Niemeyer, 1903. viii, 126 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen zur Philosophie und ihrer Geschichte. Heft 17.) YAM

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

RICHTER, P. David Hume's Kausalitätstheorie und ihre Bedeutung für die Begründung der Theorie der Induction. Halle a. S.: M. Niemeyer, 1893. 50 p., 1 l. 8°. (Abhandlungen zur Philosophie und ihrer Geschichte... Heft 1.) **YAM**

ROSENFELD, J. Die doppelte Wahrheit, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Leibniz und Hume. Bern: Scheitlin & Co., 1913. 67 p. 8°. (Berner Studien zur Philosophie und ihrer Geschichte. Bd. 75.) **YAM**

SABINE, George H. Hume's contribution to the historical method. (Philosophical review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 15, p. 17-38.) **YAA**

SCHWENNINGER, Alfred. Der Sympathiebegriff bei David Hume. Eine Darstellung und Kritik. München: Kastner & Callwey, 1908. 49 p., 1 l. 8°. **YBX p.v.1**

SINCLAIR, John. David Hume. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 165-196.) **A**

SMITH, Norman. The naturalism of Hume. (Mind. London, 1905. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 149-173, 335-347.) **YEA**

SNOW, Louis F. The education of David Hume. (Sewanee review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 10, p. 207-222.) ***DA**

SPICKER, G. Kant, Hume und Berkeley; eine Kritik der Erkenntnisstheorie. Berlin, 1875. 8°. **YBS**

STIRLING, J. H. Kant has not answered Hume. n. p., n. d. 17 p. 8°. ***C p.v.373**
Repr.: Mind, v. 36.

STUCKENBERG, J. H. W. Grundprobleme in Hume. Vortrag von J. H. W. Stuckenberg, nebst der dabei stattgehabten Diskussion. Halle a. S.: C. E. M. Pfeffer, 1887. 35, iv p. 8°. (Philosophische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Philosophische Vorträge. N. F. Heft 13.) **YAM**

SUSSNITZKI, Isaia. Die Gesellschafts- und Staatslehre David Humes. Strassburg: J. Singer, 1907. viii, 111 p. 8°. **YBX p.v.4**

THOMPSON, J. P. Final cause; or, Critique of the failure of Paley and the fallacy of Hume. London: Hardwicke & Bogue [187–?]. 1 p.l., 22 p. 2. ed. 8°. **YBX p.v.4**

THOMSEN, Anton. David Hume. Hans Liv og hans Filosofi. v. 1. København: Nordiske Forfatteres Forlag, 1911. 8°. **AN**

UPON David Hume's moral character. (In: Sylva; or, The wood: being a collection of anecdotes... London, 1786. 8°. p. 295-300.) **NCE**

WALZ, Wilhelm Emil. David Hume und der Positivismus und Nominalismus. (Philosophisches Jahrbuch. Fulda, 1910. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 161-182.) **YAA**

—— David Hume's Verhältnis zur Erkenntnislehre Locke's und Berkeley's. Tübingen: H. Laupp, jr., 1907. v, 43 p. 8°. **YBX p.v.5**

WITHINGTON, Leonard. Hume, as a historian. (American quarterly observer. Boston, 1833. 8°. v. 1, p. 191-205.) ***DA**

WITIES, Bernhard. Humes Theorie der Leichtgläubigkeit der Menschen und Kritik dieser Theorie; nebst Versuch einer eigenen Erklärung. (Archiv für systematische Philosophie. Berlin, 1906. 8°. v. 12, p. 66-83.) **YAA**

ZIMMERMANN, Robert. Ueber Hume's empirische Begründung der Moral. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1884. 8°. Bd. 105, p. 705-798.) ***EF**

**Kennedy,** John. Hyper-evangelism, "another gospel," though a mighty power. A review of the religious movement in Scotland. Edinburgh: Duncan Grant & Co., 1874. 31 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ZWGF p.v.1**

**McCosh,** James. The Scottish philosophy, biographical, expository, critical, from Hutcheson to Hamilton. New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1875. vii, 481 p. 8°. **Stuart 2427**

—— —— New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1880. 481 p. 8°. **YBXC**

**Maclagan,** Robert Craig. Religio Scotica: its nature as traceable in Scotic saintly tradition. Edinburgh: O. Schulze & Co., 1909. viii, 233 p., 1 l. 4°. ***R-ZAS**

**Martin,** Charles. De la genèse des doctrines politiques de John Knox. (Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français. Bulletin. Paris, 1907. 8°. année 56 [série 5, année 5], p. 193-219.) **ZOLA**

**Mead,** Edwin Doak. The philosophy of Carlyle. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881. 3 pl., 140 p. 16°.

**Muirhead,** J. H. Professor William Wallace. (Fortnightly review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 67, p. 687-696.) ***DA**

**On** the present state of religion, etc. [Edinburgh? 1840?] 48 p. 16°. **ZWGF p.v.4**

**Philosophy** in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 139-160.) ***DA**

**Psalms.** The Psalmes of David in metre, with divers notes and tones augmented to them... Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautrollier... 1587. 8°. **Reserve**

The pagination and signatures show that this work belongs to a volume the first part of which is wanting. It is likewise imperfect lacking p. 357-358, 375-378, 437-458, 477-478, 483-484, 487-488, 529-530, 543-544, 639-645, 715-716, and all after p. 734.

—— The Psalms of Dauid in metre, vsed in the Kirk of Scotland, with diuers notes

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

and tunes agmented to them... Middelbvrg: Printed by Richard Schilders, 1596. A—I[8]. 8°. **Reserve**

Cowan, *Bibliography of the Book of Common Order, 1556-1644*, no. 22.

—— Th[e CL.] Psal[mes] of the princ[elie prophet] Dav[id,] in English [metre,] according as they are sung [in the Church] of Scotland. With manie godlie prayers, as well for morning and evening, as also before and after sermons, and the holie communion; and for everie person: with a perfect table of the Psalms... Printed in Aberdene, by Edward Raban, for David Melvill, Anno Domini, 1629. 4°. **Reserve**

Cowan, no. 43. Title-page imperfect, and lacking all after the 16th verse of the 80th Psalm.

—— The Psalmes of David in metre, according to the Church of Scotland. With a table and Kalendar, for XIX yeares... Also, morning and evening prayers, with manie others, for all persons and purposes. Aberdene, Printed by Edward Raban, for David Melvill, 1632. 8 l. without signatures, B-M[12], N[4]. 12°. **Reserve**

Cowan, no. 50.

—— The Psalms of David, in prose and metre: with the whole Forme of discipline and prayers, according to the Church of Scotland... Aberdene: Printed by Edward Raban for David Melvill, 1633. 8 l. without signatures, A-Z[8], AA-RR[8]. 8°. **Reserve**

Cowan, no. 53.

—— The Psalmes of David in prose and meeter. With their whole tunes in foure or mo parts, and some Psalmes in reports. Whereunto is added many godly prayers, and an exact Kalendar for XXV. yeeres to come. Printed at Edinburgh by the heires of Andrew Hart, Anno Dom. 1635. *8-Q[8] A-Z[8] Aa-Nn[8]. 8°. **Reserve**

Cowan, no. 57. Two copies.

**Rait,** Robert Sangster. Andrew Melville and the revolt against Aristotle in Scotland. (English historical review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 14, p. 250-260.) **BAA**

**Reid,** Thomas. Essays on the active powers of the human mind; an inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense; and an essay on quantity, by Thomas Reid; and a memoir of the author, by Dugald Stewart; with notes, sectional heads, and a synoptical table of contents, by G. N. Wright. London: Thomas Tegg, 1843. xi, 599 p. 8°. **YEG**

—— Essays on the intellectual powers of man. Abridged. With notes and illustrations from Sir William Hamilton, and others. Edited by James Walker. Cambridge: J. Bartlett, 1853. xv, 492 p. 4. ed. 12°. **YEG**

—— —— Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Co., 1857. xv, 492 p. 7. ed. 12°. **YEG**

—— Essays on the powers of the human mind; by Thomas Reid. To which is prefixed, An account of the life and writings of the author [by Dugald Stewart]. Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1803. 3 v. port. 8°. **YBX**

—— —— To which are added, an essay on quantity, and an analysis of Aristotle's logic. London: T. Tegg, 1827. xii, 676 p. 8°. **YEG**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— An inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense. London, 1785. 4. ed. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1801. xvi, 478 p. 5. ed. 8°. **YBX**

—— —— Edinburgh: Stirling and Slade, 1819. xvi, 17-400 p. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— London: the proprietors, 1818. xi, 13-221 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1136**

—— The works of Thomas Reid...late professor...in the University of Glasgow. With an account of his life and writings, by Dugald Stewart. With notes, by the American editors. Charlestown: S. Etheridge, jr., 1813-15. 4 v. 8°. **YBX**

v. 1. Life and writings by Dugald Stewart. Brief account of Aristotle's Logic. Inquiry into the human mind.
v. 2-3. Essays on the intellectual powers of man. Essays on the active powers of the human mind.
v. 4. Essays on the active powers, continued.

—— Works; with selections from his unpublished letters; preface, notes and supplementary dissertations by Sir Wm. Hamilton, bart.; prefixed, [Dugald] Stewart's Account of the life and writings of Reid. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1863. 2 v. in 1. 6. ed. 8°. **YBXC**

Dauriac, Lionel. Essai sur l'instinct réaliste; Descartes et Thomas Reid. (L'année philosophique. Paris, 1904. 8°. v. 14, p. 85-113.) **YAA**

Fearn, John. A manual of the physiology of mind comprehending the first principles of physical theology; with which are laid out the crucial objections to the Reideian theory... London: Longman, Reese, & others, 1829. 1 p.l., 244 p. 8°. **YET**

Fraser, Alexander Campbell. Thomas Reid. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1898]. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R-AN**

**Schaff,** Philip. The creeds of Christendom. New York: Harper & Bros., 1877-78. 3 v. 8°. **ZG**

v. 1, p. 669-701: The Presbyterian confessions of Scotland (The Reformation in Scotland. John Knox. The Scotch confessions, A.D. 1560. The Scotch covenants and the Scotch Kirk. The Scotch catechisms.)
v. 3, p. 437-479: Confessio fidei Scoticana. I. The Scotch confession of faith, A.D. 1560.
v. 3, p. 480-485: Confessio fidei Scoticanæ. II. The second Scotch confession or The National Covenant, A.D. 1580.

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

**Scotland's** new departure in philosophy. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 248-262.) ***DA**

**Seth Pringle-Pattison,** Andrew. The present position of the philosophical sciences. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1891. 32 p. 8°.

**Smith,** Adam. Essays on philosophical subjects. To which is prefixed An account of the life and writings of the author; by Dugald Stewart. London: T. Cadell, jr. & W. Davies, 1795. xcv, 244 p. 4°. **YAR**

—— —— Dublin: Wogan, Byrne...1795. cxxiii, 332 p. 8°. **YAR**

—— Essais philosophiques par feu Adam Smith...précédés d'un précis de sa vie et de ses écrits par D. Stewart... Traduits de l'Anglais par Pierre Prevost. Paris: H. Agasse, 1797. 2 v. 12°. **YAR**

—— The theory of the moral sentiments; to which is added a dissertation on the origin of languages. London: A. Millar, 1767. 4 p.l., 478 p. 3. ed. 8°. **YFE**

—— —— London: W. Strahan, 1774. 4 p.l., 476 p., 1 l. 4. ed. 8°. **YFE**

—— —— Dublin: J. Beatty & C. Jackson, 1777. 4 p.l., 426 p. 6. ed. 8°. **YFE**

—— —— London: A. Strahan, 1792. 2 v. 7. ed. 8°. **YFE**

—— —— Glasgow: R. Chapman, 1809. 15, xxviii, 494 p., 1 port. 12. ed. 8°. **YFE**

—— —— New edition, with a biographical and critical memoir of the author, by Dugald Stewart. London: Henry G. Bohn, 1853. lxix, 538 p. 12°. **YFE**

—— [Selections from] The theory of moral sentiments. (In: L. A. Selby-Bigge, British moralists... Oxford, 1897. 8°. v. 1, p. 255-336.) ***R-YFH**

—— Works. With an account of his life and writings by Dugald Stewart. London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1811-12. 5 v. port. 8°. **NCF**

v. 1. The theory of moral sentiments. v. 2-4. Wealth of nations. v. 5. On the formation of languages. Essays on philosophical subjects. History of astronomy. History of the ancient logics and metaphysics. On the imitative arts. On the affinity between certain English and Italian verses. Of the external senses. Account of his life and writings by D. Stewart.

Delatour, Albert. Adam Smith. Sa vie, ses travaux, ses doctrines. Ouvrage couronné. Paris: Guillaumin et Cie, 1886. viii, 325 p. 8°. **AN**

Farrer, James Anson. Adam Smith (1723-1790). London: S. Low, Marston... 1881. 1 p.l., iv, 201 p. 12°. (English philosophers.)

Hasbach, Wilhelm. Untersuchungen über Adam Smith und die Entwicklung der politischen Ökonomie. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1891. x, 440 p. 8°. **TC**

Jentsch, Karl. Adam Smith. Berlin: E. Hofmann & Co., 1905. x, 289 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Oncken, August. Adam Smith und Immanuel Kant; der Einklang und das Wechselverhältniss ihrer Lehren über Sitte, Staat und Wirthschaft, dargelegt. Abth. 1. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1877. 8°. **TB**

No more published.

Skarzynski, Witold von. Adam Smith als Moral-philosoph und Schoepfer der Nationaloekonomie. Berlin, 1878. 8°. **TC**

Zeyss, Richard. Adam Smith und der Eigennutz. Eine Untersuchung über die philosophischen Grundlagen der älteren Nationalökonomie. Tübingen, 1889. viii, 120 p. 8°. **TC**

**Stewart,** Dugald. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. Philadelphia: William Young, 1793. xi p., 1 l., 500 p. 8°. **Reserve**

—— —— Brattleborough, Vt.: William Fessenden, 1808. viii, 9-496 p. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— Brattleborough, Vt.: W. Fessenden, 1813. viii, 9-509 p. 3. Amer. ed. nar. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1814. 2 v. 5. ed. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— To which are annexed additions to volume first. v. 3. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Carey, 1827. 8°. **YEG**

—— —— Boston: J. Monro & Co., 1847. viii, (1)10-627 p. 8°. **YEG**

—— Élémens de la philosophie de l'esprit humain; traduit de l'Anglois par Pierre Prevost. Genève: chez J. J. Paschoud, 1808. 2 v. 8°. **YBX**

—— Philosophical essays. First American edition. Philadelphia: A. Finley, 1811. xii, 580 p. 8°. **YBX**

—— —— Edinburgh: Archibald Constable & Co., 1816. xii, 615 p., 1 slip of errata. 2. ed. 8°. **YBX**

—— The philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. By D. Stewart. Revised with omissions and additions by James Walker. Cambridge: J. Bartlett, 1849. viii, 428 p. 12°. **YFE**

—— —— Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co., 1866. viii, 490 p. 9. ed. 12°. **YFE**

—— The works of Dugald Stewart. Cambridge, Mass.: Hilliard & Brown, 1829. 7 v. 8°. **YBX**

—— Collected works, edited by Sir William Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1854-58. 10 v. 8°. **YBX**

v. 1. Dissertation, exhibiting the progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy, since the revival of letters in Europe, with numerous and important additions.
v. 2-4. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. Moral philosophy, part 1.
v. 5. Philosophical essays.

*Religion and Philosophy, continued.*

v. 6-7. The philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. Moral philosophy, part 2.
v. 8-9. Nineteen lectures on political economy. Outlines of moral philosophy, part 3.
v. 10. Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, Thomas Reid. To which is prefixed a Memoir of Dugald Stewart, with selections from his correspondence, by J. Veitch.

—— —— Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1854-60. 11 v. 8°. **YBX**

—— Œuvres... Traduites de l'Anglais par T. Jouffroy, C. Huret et J. A. Buchon. Bruxelles: Librairie philosophique, 1829. 5 v. 8°. **YBX**

—— Some extracts from the writings of Dugald Stewart. (The Carthusian. London, 1839. 12°. p. 49-67.) **NCA**

**Story,** Robert Herbert. The Reformed ritual in Scotland. (The Lee lecture for 1886.) Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1886. 42 p. 12°. *** C p.v.903**

**Tulloch,** John. Theological controversy; or, The function of debate in theology. An address delivered to the members of the Theological Society in the University of Edinburgh; with an appendix on the study of the Confession of Faith. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1865. 31 p. 8°. **ZEC p.v. 92**

**Veitch,** John. Essays in philosophy. series 1-2. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1889-95. 2 v. 12°. **YAR**

Series 1. Knowing and being.
Series 2. Dualism and monism.

—— Institutes of logic. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. ix, 552 p. 12°. **YDC**

**Wallace,** William. The future of church and creed in Scotland. (Fortnightly review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 75 [new series, v. 69], p. 1055-1067.) *** DA**

**Wenley,** Robert Mark. The Gifford lectureship. 1 port. (Open court. Chicago, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 72-84.) *** DA**

**Westminster** Assembly of Divines. The directory for the publick worship of God, agreed upon by the assembly of divines at Westminster, with the assistance of commissioners from the Church of Scotland...as a part of the covenanted uniformity in religion betwixt the Churches of Christ in... Scotland, England & Ireland...[with The form of Presbyterial church-government, and The directory for family-worship, approved by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland]. Philadelphia: B. Franklin, 1745. [Repr.: New York: R. L. Kennedy, 1880.] 87 p. 8°. **ZWGM**

—— The confession of faith, larger and shorter catechisms, agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, with the assistance of commissioners from the Church of Scotland... Translated into the Irish language by the Synod of Argyle. Edinburgh: Printed by T. Lumsden, 1725. viii, 276 p. 24°. **ZGT**

**Winzet,** Ninian. The Buke of fourscoir three questionis, tueching Doctrine, Ordour, and Maneris, proponit to the Precheouris of the Protestantis in Scotland... 1561. (In: R. Keith, History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland... Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. v. 3, p. 439-507.) **ZDVH**

—— Certain tractates together with the book of four score three questions and a translation of Vincentius Lirinensis. Edited with introduction, notes, and glossarial index by James King Hewison. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1880-90. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 15, 22.) **NDP**

**Wise,** Thomas Alexander. History of paganism in Caledonia, with an examination into the influence of Asiatic philosophy, and the gradual development of Christianity in Pictavia. London: Trübner & Co., 1884. xxvi p., 1 l., 259 p., 7 l., 2 pl. illus. 4°. **† QRM**

## Language and Literature

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

History and General Works — Literature
Language — Chapbooks

### History and General Works

**Adversaria:** notices illustrative of some of the earlier works printed for the Bannatyne Club. [Edited by David Laing.] Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1867. iv p., 2 l., 55, 8 p., 3 fac., 1 pl., 3 port. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

**Aldis,** Harry Gidney. Note on a pseudo Chepman and Myllar fragment. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 86.) **Reserve**

**Alten,** Die, englischen und schottischen Balladen. (Morgenblatt für gebildete Leser. Stuttgart, 1861. f°. 1861, p. 121-127, 152-154, 193-197, 223-226.) **† * DF**

With translations into German of portions of some of the principal ballads.

**Anderson,** Peter John. Catalogue of the Taylor collection [of metrical versions of the Psalms]. (Aberdeen University Library bulletin. Aberdeen, 1912-13. 8°. v. 1, p. 267-283, 491-527, 828-831.) *** GRK**

To be continued.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*History and General Works, continued.*

**Barr,** Amelia. The biography of two famous songs. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1883. 8°. v. 51, p. 769-774.) *** DA**

"Tullochgorum" and "Oh! send Lewie Gordon hame."

**Bible,** The, in Scotland. (Book-lore. London, 1887. 8°. v. 6, p. 61-63.) *** GAA**

**Birch,** Wickham M. The authoress of Roy's wife of Aldivalloch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 26-27.) **CPA**

**Border** ballads. (Edinburgh review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 204, p. 306-326.) *** DA**

**Border,** The, minstrelsy. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 172, p. 651-660.) *** DA**

**Borders,** The, and their ballads. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 131, p. 468-490.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 35, p. 755-772, New York, 1882.

**Brotanek,** Rudolf. "Philotus." Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Dramas in Schottland. (In: Festschrift zum VIII. allgemeinen deutschen Neuphilologentage in Wien. Wien, 1898. 4°. p. 145-158.) **RAE**

**Brown,** John T. T. Some desultory notes on (1) The Bruce; (2) Ane littill interlud of the droichis part of the play; (3) The Howlat; (4) The Wallace; and (5) The Complaynt of Scotland. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 6-12.) **CPA**

**Brown,** Peter Hume. Reformation and renascence in Scotland. (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 138-165.) *** R – NCB**

**Brown,** William. Notes on Argyle's declaration printed at Campbeltown, 1685. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 149-151.) *** GAA**

—— Writings of Alexander Pennecuik, M.D., and Alexander Pennecuik, merchant. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. 1901-04, p. 117-131.) **Reserve**

**Browne,** William Hande. Scottish ballads. (Sewanee review. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 20, p. 129-153.) *** DD**

**Bryson,** Robert, and James Bryson. Information anent His Majestie's printers in Scotland. (Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 295-302.) **ZDVH**

**Buchner,** Georg. Die historia septem sapientum nach der Innsbrucker Handschrift v. J. 1342, nebst einer Untersuchung über die Quelle der Seuin seages des Johne Rolland von Dalkeith. Erlangen: A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchh. Nachf. (Georg Böhme), 1889. 117 p. 8°. **RNB**

**Bulloch,** John Malcolm. French metres in early Scottish poetry. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 114-115, 130-131.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the history of copyright in Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 33-34.) **CPA**

—— Some of the differences between Scottish and English writers. (The Lamp. New York, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 295-298.) *** DA**

**C.,** J. On Sir Thomas Urquhart's Jewell. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 655-659.) *** DA**

**Caie,** Norman Macleod. Jacobite songs and Jacobite politics. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 186-194.) *** DE**

**Campbell,** Alexander. An introduction to the history of poetry in Scotland... With a conversation on Scottish song... Subjoined, Songs of the lowlands of Scotland... Embellished with...designs... engraved by D. Allan. Edinburgh: A. Foulis, 1798. vii(i), 374 p. 8°. **Stuart 9639**

**Campbell,** William. Scottish-Canadian poetry. illus. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1907. 8°. v. 28, p. 585-592; v. 29, p. 169-179.) *** DA**

**Catalogus** librorum manuscriptorum, e bibliotheca d. Joannis ducis de Lauderdale. 1692. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 149-158.) **† CP**

**Chambers,** Robert. The romantic Scottish ballads: their epoch and authorship. [By Robert Chambers.] [Edinburgh, 18—?] 1 p.l., 46 p. 8°. *** C p.v.594**

**Clyne,** Norval. The romantic Scottish ballads and the Lady Wardlaw heresy. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1859. 49 p. 8°. *** C p.v.594**

**Cockburn,** James D. Beginnings of the Scottish newspaper press. (Scottish Review. Paisley, 1891-93. 8°. v. 18, p. 366-377; v. 21, p. 399-419.) *** DE**

**Couper,** W. J. A bibliography of Edinburgh periodical literature. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901-07. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 25-27, 39-40, 56-58, 71-73, 86-89, 101-103, 118-120, 132-134, 148, 168-170; series 2, v. 3, p. 9-10, 24-26, 39-41, 72-74, 86-87, 119-121, 134-135, 164-166, 182-184; series 2, v. 4, p. 3-4, 90-91, 107-108, 138-139, 147-148, 182-184; series 2, v. 5, p. 10-11, 56-57, 87-88, 118-119, 134-135, 167-169, 181-184; series 2, v. 6, p. 5-6, 21-23, 36-38, 52-53, 70-

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*History and General Works, continued.*

72, 85-87, 101-103, 133-134, 166-169, 181-183; series 2, v. 7, p. 4-7, 37-39, 76-78, 87-89, 101-102, 123-124, 130-132, 165-166, 178-180; series 2, v. 8, p. 10-11, 35-39, 72-74, 107-109, 121-122, 150-151, 166-168, 179-181.) **CPA**

Based on the manuscript collections of J. W. Scott.

—— The Edinburgh periodical press; being a bibliographical account of the newspapers, journals, and magazines issued in Edinburgh from the earliest times to 1800. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1908. 2 v. 8°. **NARF**

Reviewed in *Scottish historical review*, v. 6, p. 204-205, Glasgow, 1909.

—— The Millers of Haddington, Dunbar and Dunfermline; a record of Scottish bookselling. London: T. F. Unwin [1914]. 318 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 8 pl., 5 port. illus. 8°. ***IIW**

Bibliography, p. 261-312.

**Cowan,** William. Andro Hart and his press. With handlist of books. Edinburgh, 1893. 14 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 1, no. 1.) **Reserve**

—— A bibliography of the Book of Common Order and psalm book of the Church of Scotland: 1556-1644. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1913. sq. 8°. 1911-13, p. 53-100.) **Reserve**

—— —— Edinburgh: privately printed, 1913. 2 p.l., 48 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. **Reserve**

no. 15 of forty copies, reprinted for sale, from the Publications of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.

—— The Holyrood press, 1686-1688. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 83-100.) **Reserve**

**Craigie,** William Alexander. The "Ballet of the nine nobles" [with selections from the Buik of the most noble and vailzeand conquerour Alexander the Great]. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1899. 8°. Bd. 21, p. 359-365.) **RNA**

The editor reprints these Scottish texts to show the probable identity of authors of the two poems.

**Crockett,** Samuel Rutherford. Scottish national humour. (Contemporary review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 67, p. 515-532.) ***DA**

**Cumming,** Robert. Essays...on the question, "Whether have the exertions of Allan Ramsay or Robert Ferguson done most honour to Scottish poetry." To which is added, Willie and Jamie, an eclogue, in the Scottish dialect. Edinburgh: T. Brown & J. Elder, 1791. 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.62**

**Davis,** Albert. Some Scottish influences on eighteenth century literature. (In: Studies in language and literature in celebration of the seventieth birthday of James Morgan Hart. New York, 1910. 12°. p. 179-202.) **NCB**

**Denina,** Carlo. The learning of the Scots in the eighteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 289-293.) **CPA**

Reprint of a pamphlet giving contemporary evidence of the European influence of Scottish witers.

**Dickson,** Robert, and John Philip Edmond. Annals of Scottish printing, from the introduction of the art in 1507 to the beginning of the seventeenth century. Cambridge: Macmillan & Bowes, 1890. 2 v. fac. 4°. **Reserve**

Large paper copy printed on Van Gelder paper. Only 100 issued.

Continuous pagination.

**Dish,** A, of wholesome proverbs. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 499-508.) ***DA**

Based on Henderson's *Scottish proverbs*, published in Glasgow in 1832.

**Dixon,** James Main. A survey of Scottish literature in the nineteenth century (with some reference to the eighteenth). Berkeley, Cal., 1906. 53 p. 8°. (University of California. Library bulletin. no. 15.) **NDP p.v.5**

**Dobson,** William T. History of the Bassandyne Bible, the first printed in Scotland, with notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1887. xiii p., 1 l., (1)18-232 p. fac. 8°. **Reserve**

**Documents** relative to the printers of some early Scottish newspapers, etc. 1686-1705. (Maitland Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 2, p. 227-280.) **† CP**

Illustrative of the former censorship of the press in Scotland. Valuable also for the history of almanacs and other minor specimens of Scottish typography.

**Douglas,** Sir George. The Blackwood group. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1897]. 158 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) **AB**

**Douglas,** John. Milton vindicated from the charge of plagiarism brought against him by Mr. Lauder, and Lauder himself convicted of several forgeries and gross impositions on the public... London: A. Millar, 1751. 79 p. 8°. **NCC p.v.1**

**Duff,** Edward Gordon. Notes on a leaf of an early Scottish Donatus printed in black letter. Edinburgh, 1893. 3 p., 2 fac. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 1, no. 2.) **Reserve**

—— The two first books printed in the Scottish language. Edinburgh, 1893. 6 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 1, no. 3.) **Reserve**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*History and General Works, continued.*

**Edinburgh,** The, forgeries. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1893. 8°. v. 10, p. 466-471.) *** DA**

On the performances of "Antique" Smith.

**Edmond,** John Philip. The Aberdeen printers. Edward Raban to James Nicol. 1620-1736. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1888-89. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 151-153, 169-171, 189-191; v. 2, p. 4-6.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the inventories of Edinburgh printers. 1577-1603. Edinburgh, 1893. 8 p. sq. 8°. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. v. 1, no. 4.) **Reserve**

—— See also **Dickson,** Robert, and JOHN PHILIP EDMOND.

**Elliot,** Fitzwilliam. Further essays on border ballads. Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1910. x p., 1 l., 248 p. 8°. **NDP**

1-2. On the Scottish version of the ballad of the Battle of Otterburn. 3. Kinmont Willie. 4. On the genesis of the ballads of "Jamie Telfer" and "Auld Maitland." 5. "Jamie Telfer i' the Fair Dodhead." Is it a genuine ballad? 6. "Auld Maitland."

—— The trustworthiness of border ballads as exemplified by "Jamie Telfer i' the Fair Dodhead," and other ballads. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1906. viii p., 2 l., [3]-4, 166 p., 1 l., 4 maps. 4°. **NDP**

**Ellis,** Walter. Scotch bulls. (The comic offering. London, 1835. 16°. 1835, p. 289-296.) **NCA**

**Farrer,** James Anson. Among the ballad forgers. (In his: Literary forgeries. London, 1907. 8°. p. 250-266.) **NABO**

On forgeries of old Scottish ballads.

—— The shame of Lauder. (In his: Literary forgeries. London, 1907. 8°. p. 161-174.) **NABO**

William Lauder, the traducer of Milton.

**First,** The, printer of Scotland. (Booklore. London, 1885. 8°. v. 2, p. 47-50.) *** GAA**

**Fraser,** John. The humorous chapbooks of Scotland. part 1[-2]. New York: H. L. Hinton, 1873. 1 port. 12°. **NPP**

**Geddes,** Sir William Duguid. The burlesque of "Galatian." The guisards of Scotland. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1889. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 145-147, 163-165, 177-179.) **CPA**

**Geddie,** William. A bibliography of middle Scots poets; with an introduction on the history of their reputations. London: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1912. 4 p.l., (i)viii-cix p., i l., 364 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 61.) **NDP**

**Gibb,** John S. Supplement to notes on William Ged and the invention of stereotyping. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1896. 4°. v. 1, no. 25.) *** GAA**

**Giles,** Peter. The earliest Scottish literature. (In: Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 2, p. 100-132.) **NCB**

Barbour, Blind Harry, Huchoun, Wyntoun, Holland.

**Gilfillan,** George. Sketches of modern literature and eminent literary men (being a gallery of literary portraits). New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1846. 2 v. 12°. **NCB**

Pagination continuous.

**Gillberg,** J. See under **Schoenbeck,** Henrik, and J. GILLBERG.

**Goerbing,** Friedrich. Beispiele von realisierten Mythen in den englischen und schottischen Balladen. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1900. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 1-13.) **RNA**

**Gow,** A. H. M. "The Kailyarders." (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1909. 8°. v. 28, p. 246-253.) *** DA**

**Gowans,** William. A catalogue of the Scottish poets, from the earliest period. [By William Gowans.] New York: W. Gowans, 1852. 24 p. 8°. **NCL**

Bound with A. Ramsay, Gentle shepherd. New York, 1852.

**Graham,** Henry Grey. Scottish men of letters in the eighteenth century. London: A. & C. Black, 1901. xii, 441 p., 32 port. 8°. **NDP**

**Grant,** James. The newspaper press: its origin, progress, and present position. London: G. Routledge, 1871[-72]. 3 v. 8°. *** R – NARF**

v. 3 has the title: The metropolitan weekly and provincial press.
v. 3, p. 405-558 deal with the Scottish newspaper press.

**Gray,** John. Extension of the circulation and consequent utility of the North British Advertiser, to come into operation on Saturday the first of September, 1860 ... Edinburgh: printed for private circulation, 1860. 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v.428**

**Greig,** Gavin. Two Buchan songs. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n.d. sq. 8°. v. 5, 1898-1900, p. 78-92.) **CPA**

1. Logie o'Buchan. 2. Tullochgorum.

**Grimm,** Wilhelm Karl. Drei altschottische Lieder in Original und Uebersetzung aus zwei neuen Sammlungen... Heidelberg: Mohr und Zimmer, 1813. 56 p. 8°. **NIW**

Lord Randal. The twa brothers. O gin my love were yon red rose. Sir Oluf and the elf-king's daughter.
Bound with his *Altdanische Heldenlieder,* Heidelberg, 1811.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*History and General Works, continued.*

**H.,** R. On the pulpit eloquence of Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 2, p. 131-140, 318-329.) ***DA**

1. Chalmers. 2. Alison.

**Hadden,** James Cuthbert. "Auld Robin Gray." (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1892. 8°. v. 66, p. 291-298.) ***DA**

—— Johnson and Boswell in Scotland. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1905. 8°. v. 298, p. 597-605.) ***DA**

—— The literary materials of the first Scottish Psalter. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 1-32.) ***DA**

—— The Scottish paraphrases. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 292-325.) ***DA**

—— The songs of Scotland before Burns. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1895. 8°. v. 25, p. 203-226.) ***DA**

**Hannay,** James. The minstrelsy of Scotland. [By James Hannay.] (Quarterly review. London, 1859. 8°. v. 105, p. 305-341.) ***DA**

Based on Aytoun's *Ballads*, Rogers' *Modern Scottish minstrel* and Maidment's *Scottish ballads and songs.*

—— Recollections of a provincial editor. (Temple Bar. London, 1868. 8°. v. 23, p. 175-185.) ***DA**

**Harp,** The, of the North. (Irish quarterly review. Dublin, 1853. 8°. v. 3, p. 382-445.) ***DA**

On the works of Motherwell, Hogg, Wilson, Moir, Aytoun and Smith.

**Harvard** University. Catalogue of English and American chap-books and broadside ballads in Harvard College Library. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University, 1905. xi, 171 p. 8°. (Bibliographical contributions. no. 56.) ***GB**

**Harvey,** William. Scottish chapbook literature. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1903. 153 p. illus. sq. 8°. **NDP**

**Hecht,** Hans. Neuere Literatur zur englisch-schottischen Balladendichtung. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1906. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 370-384.) **RNA**

**Henderson,** Thomas F. "Bonnie Prince Charlie." (New review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 265-280.) ***DA**

—— Burns. Lesser Scottish verse. (In: Cambridge history of English literature. Cambridge, 1914. 8°. v. 11, p. 203-244.) ***R-NCB**

—— Scottish vernacular literature. A succinct history. London: David Nutt, 1898. vii(i), 462 p. crown 8°. ***R-NDP**

Reviewed (by T. G. F.) in *Modern quarterly of language and literature*, v. 2, p. 35-36, London, 1899.

—— Sir David Lyndsay and the later Scottish 'Makaris.' (In: Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1909. 8°. v. 3, p. 115-137.) ***R-NCB**

**Historical** Scottish proverbs. (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1897. 4°. v. 74, p. 25-27.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 212 (series 6, v. 13) p. 763-767, Boston, 1897.

**Holmes,** D. T. Lectures on Scottish literature: ballad minstrelsy, Allan Ramsay, Robert Burns. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1904. 5 p.l., (1)12-96 p. 12°. **NDP**

**Irving,** David. The history of Scotish poetry. Edited by John Aitken Carlyle. With a memoir and glossary. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1861. xxxi, 619 p. 8°. ***R-NDP**

Reviewed (by Adolf Wolf) in *Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Literatur*, Bd. 5, p. 345-350, Leipzig, 1864.

—— The lives of the Scotish poets, with preliminary dissertations, on the literary history of Scotland, and the early Scotish drama. Edinburgh: A. Lawrie & Co., 1804. 2 v. 8°. **AB**

**Johnston,** George P. Note to a paper entitled: The first book printed by James Ballantyne. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 90.) **Reserve**

**Kastner,** L. E. The Scottish sonneteers and the French poets. (Modern Language review. Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-15.) **NAA**

**Keddie,** Henrietta. A garden of women. By Sarah Tytler [pseud.]. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1875. 398 p. 12°. **NCW**

Reprinted from the *Cornhill magazine* and *Fraser's magazine*, with additions by the author.

**Keddie,** Henrietta, and Jean L. Watson. The songstresses of Scotland. By Sarah Tytler [pseud. of Henrietta Keddie] and J. L. Watson. London: Strahan and Co., 1871. 2 v. 12°. **AGH**

**Ker,** William Paton. The ballad of Sweet William's ghost. (Modern quarterly of language and literature. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 226.) **RAA**

—— On the Danish ballads. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 357-378.) **CPA**

With numerous references to Scottish ballads throughout the article.

**Kirkwood,** James. Proposals made by Rev. J. Kirkwood (minister of Minto) in 1699, to found public libraries in Scotland. Reprinted...from the rare copy in the Free Public Library, Wigan. With introductory remarks by W. Blades. London: [Blades, East & Blades,] 1889. 9, 15 p. sq. 8°. ***HC**

no. 43 of 100 copies printed.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*History and General Works, continued.*

**Klein,** Julius Leopold. Altschottische Epiker. (In his: Geschichte des englischen Drama's. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 561-612.) **NAF**

**Krapp,** George Philip. The Andreas and St. Andrew. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 522-523.) **CPA**

**Laing,** David. Ode to the cuckoo: Edinburgh, 1770. With remarks on its authorship. In a letter to John Campbell Shairp ... [By David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1873. 48 p. 12°. **NCL**

Only sixty copies printed. Defends Logan's claim to the authorship.

**"Laird,** The, of Cockpen." The hero's identity considered. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 85-91.) **CPA**

**Lang,** Andrew. Border history versus Border ballads. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 77-91.) ***DA**

—— The mystery of "Auld Maitland." (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 187, p. 872-880.) ***DA**

—— The Queen's Marie. (In his: The valet's tragedy, and other studies. London, 1903. 8°. p. 291-311.) **NCZ**

On the old ballad.

—— Sir Walter Scott and the Border minstrelsy. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1910. xi, 157(1) p. 8°. **NDP**

Scott and the Ballads. Auld Maitland. The ballad of Otterburne. Scott's traditional copy and how he edited it. The mystery of the ballad of Jamie Telfer. Kinmont Willie. Conclusions.
Reviewed (by W. P. Ker) in *Scottish historical review,* v. 8, p. 190-193, Glasgow, 1911.

—— The sources of some ballads in the "Border minstrelsy." (Folk-lore. London, 1902. 8°. v. 13, p. 191-197.) **ZBA**

**Later,** Of the, Scotch song-writers. (Harvard magazine. Cambridge, 1862. 8°. v. 8, p. 289-296.) **STG**

**Law,** Thomas Graves. John Hamilton and the "Scottis Bible." (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. 1901-04, p. 105-106.) **Reserve**

**Leach,** H. G. Ballad of the Two sisters. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 105-106.) **CPA**

**Lengert,** O. Die schottische Romanze "Roswall and Lillian." (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. Bd. 16, p. 321-356; Bd. 17, p. 341-377.) **RNA**

**Lindsay,** Thomas M. A literary relic of Scottish Lollardy. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 260-273.) **CPA**

On Scottish Text Society's edition of the New Testament.

**List** of northern newspapers current in 1912. (Aberdeen University library bulletin. Aberdeen, 1912. 8°. v. 1, p. 257-262.) ***GRK**

**Literary** transformation of Scotland. (Spectator. London, 1907. f°. v. 99, p. 562-563.) ***DA**

**Loose,** Fritz. Die Kailyard school. Berlin: E. Ebering, 1912. 93 p., 1 l. 8°.

Bibliography, p. 7-9.

**M'Bain,** James M. Bibliography of Arbroath periodical literature and political broadsides. Arbroath: Brodie & Salmond, 1889. 126 p. sq. 8°. **CR**

Reprinted from *Scottish notes and queries,* v. 2, p. 66-68, 84-85, 105-106, 119-121, 133-137, Aberdeen, 1889.

**Macbean,** Lachlan. The Celtic element in Scottish songs. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 122-140.) **NDO**

—— The Highlander in modern fiction. (Celtic monthly. Glasgow, 1912. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 27-29, 46-49.) **NDM**

**Macbeath,** James Mainland. Introductory essay. (In: D. H. Edwards, Modern Scottish poets. Brechin, 1897. 16°. v. 16, p. 13-130.) **NCI**

On Scottish poetry.

**M'Donald,** A. M. Anent some of the Scottish paraphrases. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 181-184.) ***DE**

**Macdonald,** James. The earliest collection of Scottish proverbs. (The Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 202-208.) ***DA**

**M'Dowall,** William. Among the old Scotch minstrels, studying their ballads of war, love, social life, folklore and fairyland. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1888. xi, 351 p. 16°. **NDP**

**Macgregor,** George. The chap literature of Scotland. (In: D. Graham, Collected writings. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 68-80.) **NCF**

**Mackay,** Charles. Forty years' recollections of life, literature, and public affairs, from 1830 to 1870. London: Chapman & Hall, 1877. 2 v. 8°. **CL**

**Mackay,** Æneas James George. The songs and ballads of Fife. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 334-347.) ***DA**

**McKerrow,** Ronald B. Printers' & publishers' devices in England and Scotland, 1485-1640. London: The Bibliographical Society, 1913. liv, 216 p., 71 l. 4°. (Bibliographical Society. Illustrative monographs. no. 16.) **Reserve**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*History and General Works, continued.*

**Mackintosh,** W. Johne Rolland and the source of the "Seuin Seages." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 129-132, 162-163.) **CPA**

—— The Scottish Alexander book. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 17-19, 85-89, 132.) **CPA**

**Maclean,** John. The songs of Scotland. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1911. 8°. v. 36, p. 490-492.) ***DA**

**Macleod,** Robert D. The Foulis press. (The Library. London, 1910. 8°. series 3, v. 1, p. 172-189.) ***HA**

**M'Neill,** George P. Huchoun of the Awle Ryale. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 266-288.) ***DA**

**Macrae,** David. National humour... Glasgow: J. Smith & Son, 1909. 12°. **NAP**

Scottish humour, p. 7-63; Highland humour, p. 64-105.

**Mactaggart,** John. Wisdom, humour, and pathos in an eighteenth century newsmagazine. (New century review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 8, p. 137-142.) ***DE**

Dumfries weekly magazine for 1775.

**"Maga"** and her publishers. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 860-872.) ***DA**

**Manners** and Miller, Buchan and others, against the king's printers. Judgment of the Court of Session, on May 12, 1826, as to the royal prerogative in regard to the printing of Bibles, New Testaments, and Book of Common Prayer in Scotland. Judgment of the House of Lords on July 21, 1828, on appeal from the Court of Session. (Great Britain. Reports of state trials. new series, v. 2, cols. 215-244.) **SLN**

**Masson,** David. Dead men whom I have known; or, Recollections of three cities. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1864. 8°. v. 9, p. 52-67, 143-159, 225-239, 325-343.) ***DA**

—— Scottish influence in British literature. (In his: Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays. London, 1874. 12°. p. 77-104.) **NCZ**

Reprint of the introductory part of his article in the *North British review*, Aug., 1852 on Jeffrey.

**Mather,** Frank Jewett. Otterburn: a battle and two ballads. (Sewanee review. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 12, p. 385-400.) ***DA**

**Mead,** William A. Colour in the English and Scottish ballads. (In: An English miscellany presented to Dr. Furnivall. Oxford, 1901. 8°. p. 321-334.) **RNB**

**Menmuir,** Charles. Folk-lore in Scottish ballad poetry. (Scots magazine. Perth. 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 441-453.) ***DE**

**Mickle,** Charles. "There's nae luck about the house." (Athenæum. London, 1877. 4°. Jan. 27, 1877, p. 117-119.) ***DA**

Defence of William Julius Mickle's authorship.

**Millar,** John Hepburn. A literary history of Scotland. London: T. F. Unwin, 1903. xv, 703 p., 1 port. 8°. (The library of literary history. v. 5.) ***R-NDP**

—— The literature of the Kailyard. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 384-394.) ***DA**

—— Scottish prose of the seventeenth & eighteenth centuries; being a course of lectures delivered in the University of Glasgow in 1912. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1912. vi p., 3 l., 272 p., 1 l., 4 port. 8°. **NDP**

**Miller,** Frank. The poets of Dumfriesshire. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1910. 5 p.l., 342 p., 1 l. 8°. **NDP**

1. Early poets. 2. Old historical ballads. 3. Miscellaneous old ballads and songs. 4. Covenanting and Jacobite verse. 5. The classic school. 6. Burns and other poets in the vernacular. 7. Georgian balladists. 8. Various Georgian versifiers. 9. Carlyle and his circle. 10. Latter day poets.

**Montague,** E. R. The ballad; English and Scotch. (Contemporary review. London, 1913. 8°. v. 104, p. 826-835.) ***DA**

**Murray,** David. French translations of the "Wealth of nations." (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 115-119.) **CPA**

—— Robert & Andrew Foulis and the Glasgow Press, with some account of the Glasgow Academy of Fine Arts. Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1913. viii p., 1 l., 144 p., 5 fac., 6 pl. 4°. ***IPH**

**Murray,** Thomas. The literary history of Galloway, from the earliest period to the present time: with an appendix, containing...notices of the civil history of Galloway till the end of the thirteenth century. Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1822. ix, 373 p. 8°. **CR**

**Neaves,** Charles Neaves, lord. Some remarks on the Scottish language, particularly as employed by the earlier Scottish poets. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 65-78.) **CPA**

**Neilson,** George. "Huchown of the Awle Ryale," the alliterative poet. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1903. sq. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 252-393.) **CPA**

—— "Huchown of the Awle Ryale," the alliterative poet: a historical criticism of fourteenth century poems ascribed to Sir

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*History and General Works, continued.*

Hew of Eglintoun. Glasgow: J. MacLehose and Sons, 1902. xiii p., 1 l., 148 p., 2 l., 3 fac. 8°. **NCL**

—— Sir Hew of Eglintoun and Huchown off the Awle Ryale: a biographical calendar and literary estimate. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 111-150.) *** EC**

**Newspaper,** The, press of Scotland. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1838. 8°. v. 17, p. 559-571; v. 18, p. 75-85, 201-209.) *** DA**

1. The Edinburgh newspapers. 2-3. The provincial papers.

**Nicol,** John. Sketch of Scottish poetry up to the time of Sir David Lyndesay, with an outline of his works. (In: Sir David Lindsay, Works, part 5, p. ix-liv: Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 47. London, 1871. 8°.) **NDP**

**Notices** respecting the ancient royal library of Scotland. (Miscellanea Scotica. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. v. 2, p. 83-92.) **CP**

The library of King James VI.

**Observations** on the literature of Scotland in the age of A[ndrew] Melville. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 7, p. 17-21.) *** DE**

**Of** the Latin poems of Dr. Pitcairn. (Edinburgh magazine and review. Edinburgh, 1774. 8°. v. 1, p. 235-238.) *** DA**

Explanations of many of the obscure local references in the poems.

**Oliphant,** Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Annals of a publishing house. William Blackwood and his sons: their magazine and their friends. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. *** IIV**

**Original** letters of Shenstone, David Hume, and Joseph Spence. (Edinburgh annual register for 1809. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 2, part 2, p. 549-555.) **BAA**

On Scottish literature.

**Poetry,** The, and humour of the Scottish language. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1870. 8°. v. 108, p. 569-586, 673-690.) *** DA**

Part 1 reprinted in *Littell's Living age,* v. 107, p. 612-627, Boston, 1870.

**Prescott,** William Hickling. Scottish song. (In his: Biographical and critical miscellanies. Philadelphia, 1875. new ed. 12°. p. 532-558.) **NBQ**

Reprinted from the *North American review,* v. 23, p. 121-142.

**Proposal** for the foundation and formation of libraries in the manses of the Free Church of Scotland; with a catalogue of books revised and recommended... Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 15 p. 8°. **SSD p.v.1**

**Ranken,** T. Elliot. The Scottish Reformation and vernacular literature. (The Month. London, 1904. 8°. v. 103, p. 266-275.) *** DA**

**Rare,** A, Aberdeen book of 1644. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1902. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 3, p. 34-35.) **CPA**

*The Converts-cordiall: or The penitents passtyme,* by M. D. Lynd[esay].

**Reasons** against the reception of King James's Metaphrase of the Psalms, 1631. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh. 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 227-250.) **† CP**

**Religious,** The, periodical press. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1838. 8°. v. 18, p. 330-338.) *** DA**

The Scottish newspapers included are: *Scottish Guardian, The Aberdeen Constitutional,* and *Inverness Protestant Herald.*

**Remarks** on some old Scottish songs. (Edinburgh magazine and library miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 520-522.) *** DE**

**Ritter,** Otto. Zwei unbekannte Tassungen des Sir John Barleycorn. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1904. 8°. Bd. 27, p. 450-452.) **RNA**

**Robb,** T. D. Some sources of the Tale of the thrie priests of Peebles. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1914. 4°. v. 11, p. 192-202.) **CPA**

**Robertson,** John M. Belles lettres in Scotland. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 140-142.) **† MAA**

**Robertson,** Joseph. Sketch of the history of Scottish almanacs. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 145-147.) **CPA**

Reprinted from Oliver and Boyd's *New Edinburgh almanac for the year 1838,* p. 454-457. See also p. 161.

**Romance,** The, Robert Bruce related. (Scottish Review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 352-382.) *** DA**

**Ross,** John Merry. Scottish history and literature to the period of the Reformation. Edited with biographical sketch, by James Brown, D.D. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1884. xxviii, 420 p. 8°. **CP**

—— Scottish language and literature. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 129-131.) **† CPW**

**Runcole,** J. On Scottish songs. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 2, p. 201-210.) *** DE**

**Schipper,** Jakob. Die Mönche von Berwick. Eine altschottische poetische Erzählung von einem unbekannten Chau-

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*History and General Works, continued.*

cer-Schüler. (In his: Beiträge und Studien zur englischen Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte. Wien, 1908. 8°. p. 129-152.) **CN**

With a German rendering of the tale.

**Schmidt,** Erich. Edward. (In: Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte ... Weimar, 1898. 8°. p. 29-50.) **NABM**

**Schoenbeck,** Henrik, and J. Gillberg. Öfversigt af Södra Scottlands Folkpoesi. En Akademisk Afhandling... Lund, 1831. 1 p.l., 28 p. 8°. **NCID**

**Scotch** ballads. (All the year round. London, 1870. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 6-9.) ***DA**

Short account of the collections published by Pinkerton, Chambers, Kinloch, Maidment, etc.

**Scotch** and Douay printers. (The Bookworm. London, 1871. 4°. v. 5, p. 101-103.) ***GAA**

**Scott,** James W. Circulation of Scottish newspapers in 1835. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 182-183.) **CPA**

**Scottish** fiction of to-day. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 42-58.) ***DA**

**Scottish** influence on British literature. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1852. 8°. v. 35, p. 1-6.) ***DA**

Repr.: North British review.

**Scottish** songstresses. (Edinburgh review. London, 1912. 8°. v. 215, p. 213-242.) ***DA**

**Scottish** Text Society. [Publications.] v. 1-61 (1883/4-1912); new series, v. 1-5 (1911-13). Edinburgh, 1884-1913. 8°. **NDP**

Mitchell, Sir Arthur. Remarks by the president...in moving the adoption of the report of the Scottish Text Society on the 22nd December 1906. [Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1906.] 9 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society.) **NDP**

**Shairp,** John Campbell. The songs of Scotland before Burns. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. v. 3, p. 399-410.) ***DA**

**Simpson,** Henry Fife Morland. The Edinburgh mss. forgeries. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 131-133, 161-163, 177-180.) **CPA**

**Sinclair,** George A. Periodic literature of the eighteenth century. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 136-149.) **CPA**

—— Scandinavian ballads on Caithness soldiers. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 374-383.) **CPA**

**Skeat,** Walter William. The Andreas and St. Andrew. Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 383-384.) **CPA**

**Smail,** Adam. An early Scottish almanac. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 391-397.) ***DE**

—— The Edinburgh Circulating Library. A historical retrospect. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 382-386.) ***DE**

**Smeaton,** William Henry Oliphant. A new view of the Good Regent. Sir Thomas Grainger Stewart's chronicle play. (Westminster review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 151, p. 310-317.) ***DA**

—— A quartette of court singers four centuries ago. (Westminster review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 148, p. 179-188.) ***DA**

Henryson, Dunbar, Kennedy, Douglas.

**Smith,** George Gregory. The middle Scots anthologies: anonymous verse and early prose. (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 2, p. 267-285.) **NCB**

Bibliography, p. 478-479.

—— The Scottish Chaucerians. (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 2, p. 239-266.) **NCB**

—— The transition period. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1900. 8°. ***R-NABR**

p. 35-84: The Scottish poets; p. 275-296: The drama in England and in Scotland.

**Some** observations on the poetry of the agricultural and that of the pastoral districts of Scotland, illustrated by a comparative view of the genius of Burns and the Ettrick Shepherd. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 521-529.) ***DA**

**Songs,** The, of Scotland. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1852. 8°. v. 35, p. 259-262.) ***DA**

Repr.: *Eliza Cook's journal.*

**Stenhouse,** William. Illustrations of the lyric poetry and music of Scotland. In six parts. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1853. 512 p. 8°. **Drexel 1928**

Pages 1-512 of the original issue with a new title-page.

**Stevenson,** John Horne. The earliest Scottish original literary prose(?) — John of Ireland's manuscript. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 1-14.) **CA**

—— The romance of Sir Eger, Sir Gryme, and Sir Gray Steele. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 183-195.) **CA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*History and General Works, continued.*

—— The Scots version of the poem "Moder of God." (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 13, p. 111-120.) **CA**

**Stewart,** William. The Rae press at Kirkbride and Dumfries. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. 1901-04, p. 107-115.) **Reserve**

**Studies** in Scottish literature. (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1876-77. 8°. v. 88, p. 76-88, 173-182, 297-306, 456-465, 554-563, 724-732; v. 89, p. 94-105, 495-506.) ***DA**

1. Sir David Lyndsay; 2. Fergusson, Tannahill, and Pollok; 3. Michael Bruce, Robert Nicoll, David Gray; 4. Norman Macleod; 5. The songstresses; 6. The Ettrick Shepherd; 7. Robert Burns; 8. John Galt.

**Taylor,** William Lawrence. Peterhead literature during the past century. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 6, 1901, p. 3-36.) **CPA**

**Thomson,** Charles W. Scottish literature before the union. (Caledonian. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 9, p. 414-421.) ***DD**

—— Scottish literature and journalism since Scott. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 248-257, 317-320.) ***DD**

—— Scottish literature in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. (Caledonian. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 12, p. 112-118.) ***DD**

**Trautmann,** Moritz. Der Dichter Huchown und seine Werke. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1878. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 109-149, 188.) **RNA**

**Tyler,** Evan. Inventary of worke done for the state, by his majesties printer in Scotland. Dec., 1642–Oct., 1647. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh: [Privately printed,] 1815. 16 p. 4°. ***IPH**

**Varnhagen,** H. Ueber eine unbekannte schottische Bearbeitung der Sieben Weisen. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1898. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 321-325.) **RNA**

**Veitch,** John. The feeling for nature in Scottish poetry. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1887. 2 v. 12°. **NDP**

—— The history and poetry of the Scottish border. Their main features and relations. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1893. 2 v. new ed. 8°. **NDP**

History and poetry of the Scottish Border. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 153, p. 865-878.) ***DA**

**Wagner,** Alfred. Die sittlich-religiöse Lebensanschauung des englischen und schottischen Volkes nach den Volksballaden. Halle a.S.: H. John, 1910. viii p., 1 l., 89 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCK p.v.2**

**Walker,** Hugh. Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1893. 2 v. 12°. **NDP**

v. 1: The Reformation to the Union: (1) The Scottish Reformation — Lindsay and the Wedderburns; (2) The Scottish Reformation — George Buchanan; (3) The Scottish Reformation — John Knox; (4) The Anglo-Scottish poets of the seventeenth century; (5) The popular ballads; (6) The earlier songs.

v. 2: The Union to Scott: (7) Ramsay to Ferguson; (8) The earlier Anglo-Scottish schools of the eighteenth century; (9) The later Anglo-Scottish schools of the eighteenth century; (10) Robert Burns; (11) Sir Walter Scott.

The two volumes are a series of disconnected studies, popularly written. In no sense is the work a history of the literature during three centuries.

**Watkins,** James Hutton. Early Scottish ballads. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 438-485.) **CPA**

**Watson,** Jean L. See **Keddie,** Henrietta, and Jean L. Watson.

**Why** is it that Scotland, England, Ireland, Greece, Rome, Palestine, Arabia, and young America have all had first-rate poets, while many other countries never had any? Clyde, N. Y.: J. M. Scarritt, 1866. 36 p. 12°. **NCID p.v.3**

Title on cover: A Scotch answer to a Yankee question.

**Wilson,** D. W. Bird-life in early Scottish literature. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 141-149.) **PQA**

**Wollmann,** Franz. Über politisch-satirische Gedichte aus der schottischen Reformationszeit. Wien und Leipzig: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1898. vi p., 1 l., 96 p. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Bd. 8°.) **NCB**

### Language

**Angus,** James Stout. A glossary of the Shetland dialect. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1914. 170 p., 1 l. 8°. **RNY**

**Collin,** August Zacharias. An essay on the Scoto-English dialect. An academical dissertation... Part 1. Lund: Berlings Printing Office, 1862. 2 p.l., 85 p., 1 l. 8°. **RNY**

No more published.

**Colville,** James. The Scottish vernacular as a philological study. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. v. 30, p. 39-58.) ***EC**

**Curtis,** F. J. An investigation of the rimes and phonology of the middle-Scotch romance Clariodus. A contribution to the history of the English language in Scot-

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Language, continued.*

land. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1894-95. 8°. Bd. 16, p. 387-450; Bd. 17, p. 1-68, 125-160.) RNA

**Duncan,** Andrew. Early Scottish glossary. [By Andrew Duncan.] (In: English Dialect Society. Series B., part 2. Reprinted glossaries. London, 1874. 8°. p. 65-75.) RNXA

From the *Appendix etymologiæ* of his *Latinae Grammaticae*... Edinburgh, 1595.

**Edmondston,** Thomas. An etymological glossary of the Shetland & Orkney dialect, with some derivations of names of places in Shetland. London and Berlin: Asher & Co., 1866. vii(i), 166 p., 1 l. 8°. RAA

Published for the author and the Philological Society by A. & C. Black, Edinburgh.

**Flom,** George Tobias. Scandinavian influence on Southern Lowland Scotch. A contribution to the study of the linguistic relations of English and Scandinavian. New York: [New Era Printing Co.,] 1900. xv, 83 p. 8°. (Columbia University Germanic studies. v. 1, no. 1.) NFCA

**Forrest,** James. The Buchan dialect. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 2, 1891-92, p. 11-16.) CPA

—— Some Buchan Scots words in use within the last fifty years. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 4, 1896-98, p. 76-89.) CPA

**Giles,** Peter. The making of our mother tongue. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 8, 1904-05, p. 185-227.) CPA

**Gregor,** Walter. The dialect of Banffshire: with a glossary of words not in Jamieson's Scottish dictionary. London: published for the Philological Society by A. Asher & Co., 1866. 232 p. 8°. RAA

**Heuser,** W. *Ai* und *ei*, unorganisch und etymologisch Berechtigt, in der Cambridger Handschrift des Bruce. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1895. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 91-105.) RNA

—— Die Lautveraenderung von ā, ē, ī im Mittelschottischen. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1897. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 405-408.) RNA

—— Offenes und geschlossenes *ee* im Schottischen und Nordenglischen. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1896-97. 8°. Bd. 18, p. 114-128; Bd. 19, p. 319-347.) RNA

—— Der Ursprung des unorganischen *i* in der Mittelschottischen Schreibung. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1897. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 409-412.) RNA

**Hume,** Alexander. Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue; a treates, noe shorter then necessarie, for the schooles; edited from the original ms. in the British Museum, by Henry B. Wheatley. 2. ed. 1870. London: Early English Text Society, 1865 [1870]. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 5.) NCE

**Jakobsen,** Jakob. Nordiske minder, især sproglige, på Orknøerne. (Festskrift til H. F. Feilberg... København, 1911. 8°. p. 318-347.) ZBIE

—— Det norrøne Sprog på Shetland. Kjøbenhavn: W. Prior, 1897. x, 196 p. 8°. NIZ

**Jamieson,** John. Account of the terms *skull* or *skoll* as used in old writings... (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1805. 4°. v. 5, History of the society, p. 29-37.) * EC

—— An etymological dictionary of the Scottish language...to which is prefixed, a dissertation on the origin of the Scottish language. Edinburgh: W. Creech, A. Constable & Co., 1808. 2 v. 4°. † RNY

Reviewed in *Eclectic review*, v. 5, p. 446-459. London, 1809.

—— —— Supplement... Edinburgh: W. & C. Tait, 1825. 2 v. 4°. RNY

—— —— Carefully revised and collated, with all the additional words in the supplement incorporated, and their most popular significations briefly given, by John Johnstone. Edinburgh: William Tait, 1840. 2 v. 4°. † RNY

—— —— A new edition...revised and collated...by J. Longmuir...and D. Donaldson... v. 1-[4 and Supplement]. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1879-87. 5 v. 4°. † RNY

—— Remarks on Rev. Dr. Murray's Observations on the history and language of the Pehts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, p. 253-285.) † CPA

JAMIESON's dictionary. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 12, p. 270-293.) * DA

**Laurenson,** Arthur. Om Sproget paa Shetlandsöerne. (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn [1860]. 8°. 1860, p. 190-201.) GEA

**Leask,** J. T. Smith. Orkney dialect. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 317-328.) CR

**Leslie,** William. [Glossary of provincial terms used in the counties of Nairn and Moray.] (In his: General view of the agriculture of the counties of Nairn and Moray. London, 1813. 8°. p. 446-470.) VPX

**Lewis,** Sir George Cornwall. On the meaning and origin of the verb "to tirl." (Classical museum. London, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 113-124.)

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Language, continued.*

**Lounsbury,** Thomas Raynesford. Scotticisms and Americanisms. (Harper's monthly magazine. New York, 1913. 8°. v. 126, p. 417-424.) *** DA**

**Lyngby,** Kristen Jensen. Om Sproget på Hjaltlandsöerne. (Kongeligt Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler. Kjöbenhavn [1860]. 8°. 1860, p. 201-217.) **GEA**

**Macintosh,** W. Scotch and German: their original identity. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1897-98. sq. 8°. v. 10, p. 130-132, 147-150, 182-185; v. 11, p. 3-6.) **CPA**

**MacRitchie,** David. French influence in Scottish speech. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1896. sq. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 433-440.) **CP**

**Mathieson,** Kenneth. Braid Scots and German. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 24, p. 285-291.) *** DE**

**Menmuir,** Charles. The French element in Braid Scots. (Westminster review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 173, p. 531-539.) *** DA**

**Meyer,** Wilhelm. Flexionslehre der ältesten schottischen Urkunden 1385-1440. Halle a. S.: Max Niemeyer, 1907. xiii, 102 p. 8°. (Studien zur englischen Philologie. Hrsg. von Lorenz Morbach. Heft 29.) **RNY**

**Michel,** Francisque Xavier. A critical inquiry into the Scottish language, with the view of illustrating the rise and progress of civilization in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1882. 3 p.l., vii-xiii, 457 p. 4°. *** RNY**

**Motherby,** Robert. Taschen-Wörterbuch des schottischen Dialekts mit den Erklärungen der Wörter in englischer und deutscher Sprache, zum bessern Verständnisz der Werke von Sir Walter Scott, Robert Burns, Allan Ramsay u.a. Nebst einem Anhange von Noten zur Erklärung schottischer Sitten, Gebräuche, Sagen, etc. Königsberg: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1826. xii, 232 p., 2 l. 16°. **RNY**

Title-page also in English.

**Mueller,** Paul. Die Sprache der Aberdeener Urkunden des sechzenten Jahrhunderts. [Berlin: Mayer & Müller,] 1908. 3 p.l., 143(1) p. 8°. **RNY**

**Murdoch,** James Barclay. A glossary to the Bannatyne manuscript 1568. [Glasgow:] printed for the Hunterian Club, 1894. vii(i), 184 p. sq. 8°. (Hunterian Club. The Bannatyne manuscript. part 9.) **NCE**

**Murray,** Sir James Augustus Henry. The dialect of the southern counties of Scotland: its pronunciation, grammar, and historical relations. With an appendix on the present limits of the Gaelic and Lowland Scotch, and the dialectical divisions of the Lowland tongue. And a linguistical map of Scotland. London: The Philological Society, 1873. vii(i), 251 p., 1 map. 8°.

The appendix on the present limits of the Gaelic language is reprinted in the *Revue celtique*, v. 2, p. 178-187. Paris. 1873-75, with introductory note by H. Gaidoz. The map is also reproduced.

**RAA**

**Mutschmann,** Heinrich. A phonology of the north-eastern Scotch dialect on an historical basis. Bonn: P. Hanstein, 1909. x, 88 p. 8°. (Bonner Studien zur englischen Philologie von K. D. Bülbring. Heft 1.) **RNA**

Bibliography, p. vii-x.

**On** Scotticisms and Anglicisms. (In: J. Anderson, Recreations in agriculture, natural-history, arts, and miscellaneous literature. London, 1800. 8°. v. 2, p. 434-444; v. 3, p. 54-66, 294-301.) **PQF**

**Reeves,** William Peters. A study in the language of Scottish prose before 1600. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1893. 2 p.l., 3-100 p., 2 l. 8°. **RNY p. box**

**Reichel,** Georg. Studien zu der schottischen Romanze: The history of Sir Eger, Sir Grime and Sir Gray-steel. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 1-66.) **RNA**

**Ritter,** O. Zur Mundart des nordöstlichen Schottland. Randglossen zu Mutschmanns Phonology. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1913. 8°. Bd. 46, p. 9-65.) **RNA**

**Rorie,** Dr. On some Scots words, proverbs, and beliefs bearing on diseased conditions. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. v. 31, p. 38-45.) *** EC**

**Saxby,** Jessie Margaret Edmondston. Shetland names for animals, etc. (Oldlore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 168-170, 235-237.) **CR**

Animals. Birds. Plants. Fish. Miscellaneous.

—— Shetland phrase and idiom. (Oldlore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 225-232, 267-274, 312-316.) **CR**

**"Schiltrum"** as an anatomical term. illus. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 185-188.) **CPA**

= Latin *acies*.

**Scotticisms.** (Edinburgh annual register for 1811. Edinburgh, 1813. 8°. v. 4, part 2, p. lxix-lxxv.) **BAA**

**Scottish,** The, language. (Edinburgh review. London, 1883. 8°. v. 158, p. 420-446.) *** DA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Language, continued.*

**Scottish,** The, language. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 30-61.) *** DA**

**Smith,** George Gregory. The Scottish language: Early and Middle Scots. (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1908. 8°. v. 2, p. 88-99.) **NCB**

Bibliography, p. 446-447.

**Warrack,** Alexander. A Scots dialect dictionary, comprising the words in use from the latter part of the seventeenth century to the present day; compiled by Alexander Warrack. With an introduction and a dialect map by W. Grant. London: W. & R. Chambers, Ltd., 1911. xxiii (1), 717(1) p., 1 map. 8°. *** R - RPK**

LITERATURE

**A.,** J. R. Original rhymes, recited...at the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Glasgow: including loyal effusions on Her Majesty's visit to Scotland...by J. R. A. [an inmate]. [Glasgow:] printed at the press of the institution, 1843. 24 p. 24°. **NCI p.v.31**

**Abbotsford** series of the Scottish poets. Edited by G. Eyre-Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1891-96. 7 v. 12°. **NDP**

Early Scottish poetry. 1891.
Mediaeval Scottish poetry. 1892.
Scottish poetry of the sixteenth century. 1892.
Scottish ballad poetry. 1893.
Scottish poetry of the seventeenth century. 1895.
Scottish poetry of the eighteenth century. 2 v. 1896.

**Abercrombie,** John. Essays and tracts. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co. [1841-42.] 4 p.l., 5-103, 62, 63, 52, 47 p. 12°. **ZIK**

**Adamson,** Patrick, archbishop of St. Andrews. Genethliacvm...Iacobi VI. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 13-17.) **NDP**

**Address,** An, to J[ames] P[arkhill], a celebrated political leader in the west; to which is added, A hymn to the droll man behind the box, wot makes Punch dance. n. p. [18—?] 8 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.47**

**Affleck,** James. Poems and songs, chiefly comic. Edinburgh: Thomas Turnbull, 1816. x, (1)12-108 p., 1 port. 24°. **NDP p.v.1**

**Afternoon's,** An, walk. By a citizen. Aberdeen: the author, 1862. 31 p. 12°. **NCT p.v.36**

**Aidie,** William. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Aikin,** J. See under **Armstrong,** John.

**Ainslie,** Hew. Scottish songs, ballads, and poems. New York: Belfield [1855?]. 1 p.l., v-vii, 9-216 p. 12°. **NCM**

Title-page missing — supplied from the Boston Athenæum catalogue.

**Aird,** Thomas. Poetical works. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1848. 3 p.l., 322 p. 8°. **NCM**

**Aitken,** Cora Kennedy. Legends and memories of Scotland. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1874. x p., 1 l., 156 p., 4 pl. 16°. **NCM**

**Alcestis;** or, Euripides destroyed, a burlesque... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1866. 23 p., 5 pl. 8°. **NCO p.v.322, no.6**

**Alexander,** Sir William, earl of Stirling. Anacrisis, or a censure of some poets ancient and modern. (Reprinted in: Critical essays of the seventeenth century. Edited by J. E. Spingarn. Oxford, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 180-189.) *** R - NCY**

Reprinted from the 1711 ed. of William Drummond's Works, where it was published for the first time.

—— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, The works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 5, p. 287-439.) **NCI**

**Alison,** Sir Archibald. Miscellaneous essays. Reprinted from the English originals, with the author's corrections for this edition. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1845. 390 p. 8°. **NCZ**

**Allan,** David. See **Sangs** of the Lowlands...

**Allan,** Edward. Original poems. Edinburgh: James Burnet, printer, 1837. 36 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.43**

**Amongst** the heather. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1876. 8°. v. 34, p. 465-478.) *** DA**

**Anatomy** threatened with excommunication; or, A true and faithful account of a recent bloody battle. A Hudibrastic poem. Edinburgh, 1819. 16 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.47**

**Ancient** historic ballads. Newcastle: D. Akenhead & Sons, 1807. 1 p.l., 236 p. 16°. **NCK**

Contains, *inter alia,* 'The Battle of Floddon,' and 'Hardyknute.'

**Ancient** Scotish poems, never before in print, but now published from the ms. collections of Sir Richard Maitland of Lethiington...comprising pieces written from about 1420 till 1586; with large notes and a glossary [by John Pinkerton]. London: Charles Dilly, 1786. 2 v. 12°. **NDP**

Twenty-six of the poems in this collection are of Sir Richard Maitland's own composition.

**Ancient** Scottish poems. Published from the ms. of George Bannatyne. MDLXVIII.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

[Edited by Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.] Edinburgh: J. Balfour, 1770. xii, 380 p., 1 l. 8°. **NDP**

**Anderson,** Alexander. Lazarus at our gate: poems treating mostly of the wrongs done to the poor, and of the coming reckoning day. Glasgow: the author, 1902. 2 p.l., 70 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.42, no.9**

**Anderson,** Henry. Panegyris ad...Jacobum VI.; — Mvsarvm querimonia; — Amaryllis. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 18-40.) **NDP**

**Anderson,** James. Recreations in agriculture, natural history, arts, and miscellaneous literature. London: printed by T. Bensley, 1799-1802. 6 v. 8°. **PQF**

**Anderson,** Robert. See **Blair,** Robert. Poetical works...

**Arbuckle,** James. Glotta, a poem. Glasgow: A. Duncan and R. Chapman, 1791. 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1137**

**Arbuthnot,** John. Miscellaneous works. 2. ed. With additions. Glasgow: James Carlile, 1751. 2 v. 16°. **NCF**

For a particular notice of this (unauthorised) edition see "The life and writings of Dr. Arbuthnot" in *The retrospective review,* v. 8, p. 285-304, London, 1823.

—— A supplement to the Miscellaneous works of the late Dr. Arbuthnot. Glasgow: J. Carlile, 1751. 81 p. 16°. **NCF**

**Argyll** (9. duke), John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell. The Highland nurse. A tale. New York: Tait, Sons, & Co. [cop. 1891.] 134 p. 16°. **NCW**

—— Memories of Canada and Scotland. Speeches and verses. Montreal: Dawson Bros., 1884. xi, 360 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Armstrong,** Archibald. Archie Armstrong's banquet of jests, reprinted from the original editions, together with Archy's dream, printed in the yeare 1641. [With life by T. H. Jamieson.] Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1872. xxix, xii, 383 p., 1 port. 8°. **NDF**

Impression limited to 252 copies.

—— Archy's dream, sometimes Jester to his Maiestie; but exiled the court by Canterburies malice. With a relation for whom an odde chaire stood voide in Hell. Printed in the yeare 1641. 3 l. 4°. (In: Occasional fac-simile reprints of rare and curious tracts of the 16th and 17th centuries. London, n. d. 4°. v. 1, no. 2.) **NCE**

Only 100 copies printed.

**Armstrong,** John. The art of preserving health: a poem. In four books. London: A. Millar, 1745. 3-128 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCL**

Bookplate of Edward Nicholas Hurt.

—— —— London, print. Boston reprint: Green & Russell, 1757. 68 p. 4. ed. 12°. (8°.) **NBH p.v.2**

—— —— (In: Mark Akenside, The pleasures of imagination. Exeter, 1794. 16°. p. 87-147.) **NCL**

—— —— To which is prefixed, A critical essay on the poem by J. Aikin, M.D. London: T. Cadell, jun., & W. Davies, 1796. 1 p.l., 152 p., 4 pl. 16°. **NCL**

A didactic poem in four books. The plates are by Stothard.

—— —— Philadelphia: B. Johnson, 1804. 143 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCL**

Contains also: M. Green, The spleen and other poems...Philadelphia, 1804. 24°.

—— —— Walpole, N. H.: Thomas & Thomas, 1808. 102 p. 12°. **NCL**

—— Igeà; ovvro, L'arte di conservar la salute, poema inglese, transportato in Italiano da Lazzaro Papa. Livorno: T. Masi e Comp., 1806. xii, 112 p. 8°. (In: Poesis varie.) **NNK**

—— The œconomy of love: a poetical essay [by John Armstrong]. London: T. Cooper, 1736. iv, 43 p. 12°. *** C p.v.934**

—— —— To which is added The splendid shilling...by [J.] Philips. London, 1740. 22 p. 12°. *** C p.v.454**

—— —— London: M. Cooper, 1745. 1 p.l., 43 p. new ed. 8°. **NCL**

Bound with his: *The art of preserving health.* London, 1745. 8°.

—— —— London: N. Frobisher, 1791. 2 p.l., 3-36 p. new ed. 12°. **NCI p.v.78**

—— Économie de l'amour, poëme en quatre chants, imité de l'Anglais, du D. Armstrong. 4 pl. (In: Les jeux de Calliope... Londres, 1776. 16°. p. 4-59.) **NKD**

—— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 16, p. 513-545.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] 1 pl. (In: British poets. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. v. 67, p. 1-122.) **NCI**

—— The poetical works of J. Armstrong. Edinburgh: Apollo Press, 1781. 3 p.l., [v]-vi, (1)8-111(1) p. 16°. (Bell's edition. The poets of Great Britain.) **NCI p.v.82**

Engraved title-page to series, with imprint: Printed for John Bell...1782.

—— Poetical works. London: John Bell, 1793. vi, (1)8-111 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 24°. (Bell's edition. v. 48.) **NCI**

—— —— To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 10, p. 961-972.) **NCI**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Atkinson,** Thomas. The chameleon. [By Thomas Atkinson.] London: Longman & Co., 1832. viii, (1)10-312 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCG**

CHAMELEON, The, brought to the light of day, and its true colour ascertained. By two hands. Glasgow: J. Reid & Co., 1832. 1 p.l., 45 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NCC p.v.9**

**Auchinleck,** James. The quair of jelousy; a poem, by Auchinleck. Written about the year 1480. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 159-184.) **† CP**

**Austin,** Arthur. Lights and shadows of Scottish life, a selection from the papers of the late Arthur Austin. New-York: E. Bliss and E. White, 1822. 311 p. 12°. **NCW**

**Autumn** days in Islay. (Temple Bar. London, 1897. 8°. v. 111, p. 511-521.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature,* new series, v. 66, p. 499-505, New York, 1897.

**Ayrshire,** The, wreath. MDCCCXLIII. A collection of original pieces, in prose and verse, chiefly by native authors, on subjects relating to Ayrshire. Kilmarnock: H. Crawford & Son, 1853. xii, (1)14-214 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 16°. **NCA**

**Ayton,** Sir Robert. Panegyris ad Iacobvm VI. [et poemata cætera.] (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 40-75.) **NDP**

—— Poems. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1827. 4°. v. 1, p. 301-324.) **† CP**

This collection contains only his English poems.

—— Poems. Edited by Charles Roger, from a ms. in his possession... Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1844. lii, 154 p., 1 pl., 1 table. 12°. **NCL**

ROGERS, Charles. Memoir and poems of Sir Robert Aytoun, by the Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1875. 8°. v. 1, 2. ed., p. 96-168.) **CA**

**Aytoun,** William Edmondstoune. Bothwell: a poem. In six parts. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1856. 267 p. 12°. **NCM**

Reviewed in *Canadian journal,* v. 1, p. 541-546, Toronto, 1856.

SMAIL, Adam. Aytoun's "Bothwell." (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 22, p. 102-105, 281-287, 388-392, 425-432.) *** DE**

An examination of the variations in the first and third editions. Continued from v. 21 (not in N. Y. P. L.).

**Aytoun,** William Edmondstoune. The curse of Montrose. By W. E. A. (Forget me not. London [1839]. 16°. 1839, p. 281-298.) **NCA**

—— The execution of Montrose. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 56, p. 289-296.) *** DA**

—— —— [Gaelic translation by Mrs. Mary Mackellar, without title.] (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 9, p. 142-147.) **NDO**

—— Firmillan, a "spasmodic" tragedy. New York: Redfield, 1854. ix p., 1 l., (1) 14-165 p. 12°.

—— Firmilian, the student of Badajoz: a "spasmodic" tragedy. By T. Percy Jones. New York: Redfield, 1855. ix p., 1 l., (1)14-165 p. 12°. **NDF**

—— The heart of the Bruce. A ballad. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 56, p. 15-19.) *** DA**

—— Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1851. 2 p.l., 351 p. 4. ed. 16°. **NCM**

For a critical notice of the first edition, see the *North British review,* v. 13, p. 1-39, Edinburgh, 1850.

—— —— New York: Redfield, 1853. viii, 351 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1856. 2 p.l., 351 p. 9. ed. 16°. **Stuart 10198**

—— —— With illustrations by Joseph Noel Paton and Waller H[ugh] Paton. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1863. 5 p.l., 268 p. 4°. **NCM**

—— —— New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1866. viii, (1)4-351 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— New York: R. Worthington, 1880. 3 p.l., (1)8-230 p. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— New York: J. W. Lovell Company [189–?]. 230 p., 6 pl. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— New York: Truslove and Comba [1907?]. 245(1) p. 8°. **NDP**

Verbatim reprint of the first edition of 1849.

—— My wife's album. By Bon Gaultier. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 49-55.) *** DA**

—— Nuptial ode on the marriage of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1863. 22 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.36**

—— See also **Ballads,** The, of Scotland.

**Aytoun,** William Edmondstoune, and SIR THEODORE MARTIN. The book of ballads. Edited by Bon Gaultier, and illustrated by Alfred Crowquill [i. e., A. H. Forrester]. London: W. S. Orr & Co., 1845. 4 p.l., 152 p., 1 port. 16°.

With additional coloured title-page.

Reviewed in *Fraser's magazine,* v. 31, p. 415-421, London, 1845.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— —— Edited by Bon Gaultier. Illustrated by Alfred Crowquill and Richard Doyle. London: W. S. Orr & Co., 1849. 3 p.l., 203 p., 1 port. 12°. **NDF**

With additional illuminated title-page.

—— —— A new edition with several new ballads. Illustrated by A. Crowquill, R. Doyle, and J. Leech. London: W. S. Orr & Co. [1849.] 4 p.l., 254 p., 1 pl. 12°.

With additional illuminated title-page.

—— —— A new edition with several new ballads. New York: Redfield, 1852. vii p., 1 l., (1)12-216 p. illus. 12°. **NDF**

—— —— Illustrated by Doyle, Leech, and Crowquill. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1859. v p., 2 l., (1)4-256 p. 6. ed. 12°. **NDF**

Illuminated title-page.

—— —— New edition, with several new ballads. New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1862. vii, (1)10-216 p. illus. 12°. **NDF**

—— The Napoleon ballads. The poetical works of Louis Napoleon, now first translated into plain English. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1852. 2 p.l., (1)8-91 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.84**

—— The poetic works of Louis Napoleon now first done into plain English... London: D. Bogue, 1852. xii p., 1 l., 112 p. illus. 24°. **NDF**

**B.,** V. O. The smugglers o' Canty Bay. A ballad. North Berwick, 1872. 11 p. 12°. *** C p.v.360**

**Bachelors,** The, trap [a poem]. Edinburgh: James Auchie, 1824. 10 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.58**

**Baillie,** Joanna. Ahalya Baee. A poem. London, 1849. 39(1) p. 12°. **NCM**

—— Basil: a tragedy... [London? 18—?] 1 p.l., 99-208 p. 16°. **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, with ms. notes.

—— —— Philadelphia: T. H. Palmer, 1823. 1 p.l., (1)100-208 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.248**

—— The beacon: a serious musical drama, in two acts. From the first London edition of 1812. New York: D. Longworth, 1812. 36 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.248**

—— The bride; a drama, in three acts. [In verse.] London: H. Colburn, 1828. 2 p.l., iii-x, 112 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.89**

—— —— Philadelphia: C. Neal, 1828. 74 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.248**

—— The complete works... First American edition. Philadelphia: Carey & Lea, 1832. 574 p. 8°. **NCR**

—— [De Montfort: a tragedy in five acts. London: H. Baldwin & Son, 18—?] 1 p.l., 303-411 p. 8°. **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, with interleaved ms. notes. Title-page missing.

—— —— With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme [1808]. 95 p., 1 pl. 16°. (Mrs. Inchbald. British theatre. v. 24.) **NCO**

—— —— New York: D. Longworth, 1809. 84 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.347**

—— Dramas. London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, 1836. 3 v. 8°. **NCP**

v. 1: Romiero: a tragedy. The alienated manor: a comedy. Henriquez: a tragedy. The martyr: a drama.
v. 2: The separation: a tragedy. The stripling: a tragedy. The phantom: a musical drama. Enthusiasm: a comedy.
v. 3: Witchcraft: a tragedy in prose. The homicide: a tragedy in prose, with occasional passages of verse. The bride: a drama. The match: a comedy.

—— Dramas. (Carey's library of choice literature. Philadelphia, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-57.) **†† NCE**

Henriquez: a tragedy; Separation: a drama; The martyr: a tragedy; The phantom: a drama.

—— Dramatic and poetical works. 2. ed. London: Longman [&c.], 1853. xxii, 847 p., 1 port. 8°.

With additional engraved title-page.
For a critical notice of her dramatic works see the *American quarterly review,* v. 14, p. 160-189, Philadelphia, 1833.

—— The election, a comedy in five acts. [New York, 18—?] 1 p.l., 175-275 p. 24°. **NCO p.v.259**

—— The family legend. A tragedy. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1810. xii, iv, 5-96 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCO p.v.216**

—— —— (First American from the first Edinburgh edition of 1810.) New York: D. Longworth, 1810. vi p., 1 l., 9-84 p. 24°. **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, with ms. notes.

—— Metrical legends of exalted characters. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1821. xxxvi, 373 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Miscellaneous plays. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1805. xxiii, 438 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCR**

—— A series of plays: in which it is attempted to delineate the stronger passions of the mind: each passion being the subject of a tragedy and a comedy. London: T. Cadell, jun., & W. Davies, 1802. 2 v. 8°. **NCP**

v. 1 is 4. edition; v. 2 is 2. edition.

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1806. 2 v. 8°. **NCP**

v. 1 is 5. edition; v. 2 is 3. edition.

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1821. 3 v. new ed. 8°. **NCR**

—— The siege, a comedy, in five acts. [From the first London edition of 1812.] New York: The Longworths, 1812. 67 p. 24°. **NCO p.v.259**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

BADSTUBER, Alfred. Joanna Baillies Plays on the passions. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1911. x p., 1 l., 119 p. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Bd. 34.) **NCB**

DRAMAS — by Joanna Baillie. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. v. 39, p. 1-16, 265-280.) *** DA**

An analysis of her dramas.

JOANNA Baillie's plays. (Portfolio. Philadelphia, 1821. 8°. v. 11, p. 339-360.) *** DA**

PIESZCZEK, Rudolph Karl. Joanna Baillie, ihr Leben, ihre dramatischen Theorien und ihre Leidenschaftsspiele. Berlin: G. Schade, 1910. 70 p., 1 l. 8°. **AN p.v.111**

**Bain,** Donald. Olden times; or, The rising of the session: a comedy, in five acts. Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1843. 108 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.361**

**Balfour.** Epithalamium. Alexander B. Simpson. Margaret S. Barbour. [By —— Balfour.] [Edinburgh: Lorimer & Gillies,] 1872. 24 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.56**

**Balfour,** Andrew. Vengeance is mine. Illustrations by John Henderson Betts, W. T. Smith, and R. Caton Woodville. New York: New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. viii, 307 p., 5 pl. 12°. **NCW**

**Balfour,** Arthur James. Arthur James Balfour as philosopher and thinker; a collection of the more important and interesting passages in his non-political writings, speeches, and addresses, 1879-1912. Selected and arranged by W. M. Short. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1912. xii, 552 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCZ**

**Balfour,** Sir James. Ballads, and other fugitive poetical pieces, chiefly Scotish from the collections of Sir James Balfour. Edinburgh: [A. Lawrie & Co.,] 1834. ix, 42 p. 8°. **NCL**

**Ballad,** The, of "Creely" Duff. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 185.) **CPA**

**Ballad,** The, of King Gregory. (Edinburgh annual register for 1812. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 5, part 2, p. i-xii.) **BAA**

**Ballads,** and other fugitive poetical pieces, chiefly Scottish, from the collections of Sir James Balfour. [Edited by James Maidment.] Edinburgh: printed, 1834. ix, 42 p. sq. 8°. **NCL**

One of forty-eight copies printed.

**Ballads,** The, of Scotland. Edited by William Edmondstoune Aytoun. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1858. 2 v. 16°. **NCK**

For a critical notice of this work (by Sir Daniel Wilson) see the *Canadian journal of industry, science, and art,* new series, v. 4, p. 295-316, Toronto, 1859. Reviewed also in *Harvard magazine,* v. 5, p. 121-125, Cambridge, 1859; (by Adolf Wolf) *Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Literatur,* Bd. 2, p. p. 204-221, Berlin, 1860.

**Ballads,** The, and songs of Ayrshire, illustrated with sketches, historical, traditional, narrative, and biographical. Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1847. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **NCK**

**Ballads,** The, and songs of Carrick, with nineteen musical illustrations arranged for part-singing. Introductory notes by Rev. R. Lawson. Paisley: J. & R. Parlane, n. d. 30 p. 4°. *** C p.v.368**

**Ballantine,** James. The gaberlunzie's wallet... [By James Ballantine.] Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1843. 311 p., 14 pl. 8°. **Stuart 10220**

**Ballantyne,** Jane B. Peace in search of a home. An allegory. Edinburgh: Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., 1878. 38 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.39**

**Ballingall,** W. Scenes of Scottish story. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874. 88 p. 4°. **† CPW**

In verse.

**Bannatyne,** The, manuscript. Compiled by George Bannatyne. [Glasgow:] Hunterian Club, 1873-94. parts 1-9. sq. 8°. **NCE**

The ms. was written in 1568 by George Bannatyne. It contains 334 pieces or 376 if duplicates and other poems written at the end are included. About forty early Scots authors are named, but a large proportion of the poems are anonymous.

BROWN, John T. T. The Bannatyne manuscript. A sixteenth century poetical miscellany. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 136-158.) **CPA**

MEMORIALS of George Bannatyne. 1545-1608. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott. With a memoir of Bannatyne by the editor, and an account of the contents of his manuscript by David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1829. 5 p.l., 120 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. illus. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **CP**

**Baptism,** A, in the Isles. By the author of "Selwyn," &c. (Amulet. London, 1835. 16°. 1835, p. 121-140.) **NCA**

**Barbour,** John. The Bruce; or, The history of Robert I. King of Scotland. Written in Scotish verse. The first genuine edition, published from a ms. dated 1489; with notes and a glossary by J. Pinkerton. London: G. Nicol, 1770. 3 v. in 1. 8°. **NCL**

—— The Bruce; or, The metrical history of Robert I. King of Scots. Published from a manuscript dated MCCCC.LXXXIX. With notes, and a memoir of the life of the author by John Jamieson. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1820. x, xxx, 495 p. 4°. **† NDP**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— The Brus. From a collation of the Cambridge and Edinburgh manuscripts. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] Aberdeen: Spalding Club, 1856. 1 p.l., xliv, 524 p. 4°. (Spalding Club.) **CP**

Bookplate of James Forman.

—— The Bruce; or, The book of the most excellent and noble prince, Robert de Broyss, King of Scots: compiled A. D. 1375; edited...with a preface, notes, and glossarial index by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. London: Early English Text Society, 1870-77. 8 p.l., v-cv, 785 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Extra series. [no.] 10, 21, 29, 55.) **NCE**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1894. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] [no.] 31, 32, 33.) **NDP**

Bradshaw, Henry. On two hitherto unknown poems by John Barbour, author of the Brus. (In his: Collected papers... Cambridge, 1889. 8°. p. 58-68.) ***GAH**

Read before the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1866.

Brown, John T. T. The Wallace and the Bruce restudied. Bonn: P. Hanstein's Verlag, 1900. viii, 174 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 6.) **RNB**

Craigie, William Alexander. Barbour and Blind Harry as literature. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 173-201.) ***DE**

Koeppel, Emil. Die Fragmente von Barbour's Trojanerkrieg. (Englische Studien. Heilbronn, 1887. 8°. Bd. 10, p. 373-382.) **RNA**

Kolkwitz, Max. Das Satzgefüge in Barber's Bruce und Henry's Wallace. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der altschottischen Syntax. Halle a.S., 1893. 56 p. 12°. **RNB p.v.11**

**Barbour,** R. W. The night before the battle... Edinburgh, 1874. 7 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.55**

Privately printed.

**Barclay,** John. His Argenis, translated out of Latine into English; the prose...by Sir Robert Le Grys: and the verses by Thomas May. With a clavis annexed to it... London: R. Meighen & H. Seile, 1622. 3 p.l., 483 p., 22 pl., port. 8°. **NCV**

An English translation of the beginning of this work was published in the *Monthly anthology*, v. 2, p. 23-26, 134-136, 185-187, 298-301, Boston, 1805.

Schmid, Karl Friedrich. John Barclays Argenis. Eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. Berlin: E. Felber, 1904. ix p., 1 l., 183 p. 8°. (Literarhistorische Forschungen. Heft 31.) **NABM**

**Barclay,** John. Poematum libri duo. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 76-136.) **NDP**

**Barclay,** William. Nepenthes, or the Vertves of Tabacco. Edinburgh: Printed by Andro Hart...1614. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1841. 4°. v. 1, p. 257-273.) **† CP**

In praise of tobacco. Reprint of the copy in the Advocates Library, Edinburgh. Verse.

—— Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 137-141.) **NDP**

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Bards,** The, of Galloway: a collection of poems, songs, ballads, &c., by natives of Galloway. Edited with an introduction and notes, by Malcolm M'L. Harper; illustrated by Thomas Faed, John Faed, and other Galloway artists. Dalbeattie: Thomas Fraser, 1889. xxiii(i), 264 p., 1 l., 13 pl. 8°. **NCK**

**Barnett,** T. Ratcliffe. Fairshiels; memories of a Lammermoor parish. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1913. 126 p., 1 l., 12 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **CRB**

**Barr,** Amelia Edith. Scottish sketches. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co. [1883]. 320 p. 12°. **NBO**

Crawford's sair strait. James Blackie's revenge. Facing his enemy. Andrew Cargill's confession. One wrong step. Lile Davie.

**Barrie,** James. A new collection of poems, by J. Barrie, Bemerside. Kelso: A. Leadbetter, 1819. iv, (1)6-124 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NDP p.v.1**

p. 80-124 contain a life of the author.

**Barrie,** Sir James Matthew. Auld licht idylls. Better dead. An Edinburgh eleven. New York: A. L. Burt [188–?] 2 p.l., 7-320 p. 12°. (Cornell series.) **NCW**

—— —— New York: R. F. Fenno [1897]. 2 p.l., 7-192 p. 12°. (Lenox series. no. 62.) **NCW**

—— An auld licht manse, and other sketches. [With] biographical and literary estimate by Elliott Henderson. New York: J. Knox & Co. [cop. 1893.] 256 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Her leddyship: a Thrums gossip. 2 illus. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 26-29.) **† MAA**

—— The little minister. New York: Street & Smith [cop. 1891]. 311 p., 6 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Previously published serially in *Good words*, v. 32, London, 1891.

—— —— New York: Lovell, Coryell & Co. [cop. 1891.] 3 p.l., (1)6-329 p., 1 port. 12°. (Lovell's illustrated series. no. 6.) **NCW**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— My lady nicotine. Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co. [18—?] 5-230 p. 12°. (The parkside library. no. 39.) **NCT p.v.41**

—— Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens ... (From "The little white bird.") With drawings by Arthur Rackham. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. 1 p.l., 126 p., 1 plan, 51 pl. 4°. **MEM**

—— Peter and Wendy. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford. New York: C. Scribner's Sons [1911]. vii p., 1 l., 267 p., 12 pl. 8°. **NCW**

—— Quality street, a comedy in four acts, by J. M. Barrie. Illustrated by H. Thomson. [London:] Hodder & Stoughton [cop. 1901]. vii(i), 197(1) p., 1 l., 22 pl. 4°. **MEM (Thomson)**

Engraved title-page.

—— Sentimental Tommy. The story of his boyhood. Illustrated by William Hatherell. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1896. vi p., 1 l., 478 p., 11 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— A Tillyloss scandal. New York: American Publishers Corporation [189–?]. 270 p. 12°. **NCW**

A Tillyloss scandal. Life in a country manse. Dite Deuchars. The minister's gown. The captain of the school. A powerful drug. Every man his own doctor. Shutting a map; a note of warning. An invalid in lodgings. The mystery of time-tables. Mending the clock. The biggest box in the world. The coming dramatist. It.

—— —— New York: Lovell, Coryell & Co. [1893.] 2 p.l., (1)4-270 p. 12°. (Belmore series. no. 17.) **NCW**

—— A window in Thrums. Chicago: Donahue, Henneberry & Co. [1896.] 183 p. 12°. (The ideal library. no. 253.) **NCW**

Browne, Edith A. Mr. J. M. Barrie's dramatic and social outlook. (Fortnightly review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 79, p. 920-929.) *** DA**

Bulloch, John Malcolm. Mr. Barrie as a dramatist. (The Lamp. New York, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 28-35.) *** DA**

Quiller-Couch, Arthur Thomas. Mr. Barrie's "Sentimental Tommy." A causerie. (Contemporary review. London, 1896. 8°. v. 70, p. 652-662.) *** DA**

Woolf, Winfield P. Tommy and Grizel. (Sewanee review. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 9, p. 73-77.) *** DA**

**Battle,** The, of Craignilder, a very ancient Gallovidian ballad; arranged for publication, with an introduction and notes by James Dennistoun. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1832. 1 p., 1 l., (1)54-104 p. 12°. **NCL**

**Bayne,** Peter. The burn. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 147, p. 128-130.) *** DA**

Verse.

—— Essays in biography and criticism. First series. Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 1857. 1 p.l., (i)x-xiv, (1)16-426 p. 8°. **NCZ**

—— Essays, biographical, critical, and miscellaneous. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. v p., 1 l., 459 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— Nineveh, a prize poem, and other pieces... Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co. [185–?] 1 p.l., 24 p. 24°. **NCM**

Contains author's autograph.

**Beattie,** James. Essays. On the nature and immutability of truth, in opposition to sophistry and scepticism. On poetry and music as they affect the mind. On laughter, and ludicrous composition. On the utility of classical learning. Edinburgh: William Creech, 1776. 5 p.l., xiv p., (1)4-757(1) p. 4°. **† NCZ**

—— Essays: on poetry and music, as they affect the mind; on laughter, and ludicrous composition; on the usefulness of classical learning. London: E. & C. Dilly, 1779. 4 p.l., 515 p. 8°. **NCZ**

—— Letters. London: J. Sharpe, 1820. 2 v. 24°. (British prose writers. v. 25.) **NCE**

Engraved title-pages.

—— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius. Book the first. London: E. & C. Dilly, 1771. vii, 32 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.66**

—— The minstrel, in two books: with some other poems. London: Charles Dilly, 1784. 3 p.l., v-vi, xi-xii, 107 p. new ed. 8°. *** C p.v.975**

—— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius. In two books. With some other select poems. New York: William Durell, 1802. 5 p.l., [11]-124 p., 4 pl. 16°. **NCL**

The plates are by A. Anderson.

—— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius. A poem in two books. [Also, The hermit.] (In: Poems of established reputation... Baltimore, 1802. 16°. p. 57-94.) **NCI**

—— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius: and other poems. To which is prefixed a life of the author. Edinburgh: Thomas Oliver, printer, 1804. 138 p., 1 port. 24°. **NCL**

Woodcut by Bewick on p. 106, not mentioned by Hugo.

—— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius; in two parts. With other poems. With designs by Mr. Thurston and engraved...by Mr. Clennel. Alnwick: Catnach and Davison, printers, 1807. 140 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. **NCL**

Large paper copy.

—— The minstrel: or, The progress of genius. Also, The shipwreck. By William

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

Falconer. With a sketch of the life of each author. New York: Collins and Perkins, 1808. ix, 125 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCL**

'The shipwreck' has also separate title-page, but pagination is continuous.

—— —— New York: Collins & Co., 1812. ix, 125 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCL**

—— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius: and other poems. London: John Sharpe, 1817. 16, 176 p., 5 pl. 16°. **NCL**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— The minstrel; or, The progress of genius, and other poems. [Embellished with engravings from the designs of R. Westall.] London: J. Sharpe, 1819. 16 p., 4 l., (1)8-176 p., 5 pl. 16°. **NCL**

Engraved title-page, dated 1816.

—— The minstrel. (In: The wreath; a collection of poems. New York, 1821. 24°. p. 13-54.) **NCI**

—— The minstrel, and other poems. With a memoir of the author. London: Jones & Co., 1828. 3 p.l., 18 p. nar. 12°. (In: Cabinet edition of the British poets. London, 1847. nar. 12°. v. 2.) **NCI**

—— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 18, p. 513-582.) **NCI**

—— —— 1 pl. (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 78, p. 111-256.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works. London: William Pickering, 1831. vi, lxviii, 239 p., 1 port. 16°. (The Aldine edition of the British poets.) **NCL**

—— —— [With life of the author.] ix, 23 p. 8°. (In: Poetical works of Milton, Young, Gray, Beattie, and Collins. Philadelphia: John Grigg. 1832. 8°.) **NCI**

—— —— ix, 23 p. (In: The poetical works of Milton, Young [etc.]. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°.) **NCL**

—— —— With a memoir of the author, by Alexander Dyce. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1854. lxxvi, 239 p., 1 port. 12°. (The British poets.) ***R-NCI**

—— —— Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1865. lxxvi p., 1 l., 239 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCI**

British poets. Only 100 copies printed.

—— —— London: Bell and Daldy, 1866. lxxvi, 244 p., 1 port. 12°. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) **NCL**

—— The poetical works of Dr. James Beattie; and The grave, by Robert Blair. With biographical memoirs. n. p., n. d. iv, 51 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1131**

—— The poetical works of James Thomson, James Beattie, Gilbert West, and John Bampfylde... With biographical notices of the authors. London: Routledge, Warne [18—?]. xxxii, [440 p.]. 3. ed. 16°. (Routledge's British poets.) **NCI**

Variously paged.

—— See also under **Wreath,** The.

Beattie. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 128, p. 17-36.) ***DA**

Collins, John Churton. Beattie... (In: Andrew Lang, A poet's country. London, 1907. 8°. p. 191-203.) **NCID**

**Beattie,** James, and W. Collins. The poetical works of...Beattie and...Collins. With memoirs of their lives and writings, by Thomas Miller... London: D. Bogue, 1846. 2 p.l., xxiv, 226, xv, 227-311 p. 8°. (Tilt's illustrated classics.) **NCL**

**Beattie,** W. Buchan poetry. Fruits of time parings. The text reprinted...as it appeared in the original of 1813: with an introduction and glossary. Aberdeen: J. Mackay, 1873. xii, 82 p., 1 l. 12°. **NCM**

**Beauties,** The, of ancient poetry... London, E. Newberry, 1794. xi, 204 p. 24°. **NCK**

Scots pieces in the volume are: Edom O'Gordon; The bonny earl of Murray; Murder of the king of Scots [Darnley]; Young Waters; The ewe bughts Marion; Lady Bothwell's lament; Hume and Murray; Love and grief, or death of the Sutherlands; Cumnor Hall.

**Bell,** John Joy. Mr. Pennycook's boy, by J. J. Bell... New York: Harper & Bros., 1905. 4 p.l., 3-271(1) p. 16°. **NCW**

—— Wee Macgregor. New York: Harper & Bros., 1903. 4 p.l., 173 p. 16°. **NCW**

**Bernard,** abbot of Clairvaux. Bernardus de cura rei famuliaris, with some early Scottish prophecies, &c... Edited by J. Rawson Lumby. London: Early English Text Society, 1870. xi, 46 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 42.) **NCE**

**Bethune,** Alexander, and John Bethune. Tales of the Scottish peasantry. By A. & J. Bethune; with biography of the authors by John Ingram. London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 1884. 351 p. 8°. **NCW**

Republication of *Tales and sketches of the Scottish peasantry,* and of *The Scottish peasant's fireside.*

**Bethune,** John. Essays and dissertations on various subjects, relating to human life and happiness. [By J. Bethune.] Edinburgh: A. Kincaid and J. Bell, 1770. 2 v. 12°. **NCZ**

**Bible.** — Old Testament: Song of Solomon. The Song of Solomon in Lowland Scotch. From the authorised English version. By Henry Scott Riddell. London: [G. Barclay, printer.] 1858. 11 p. 4°. **RAEC**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— —— From the authorised English version. By George Henderson. [London: Strangeways & Walden, printers,] 1862. 19 p. 16°. **RAEC**

**Bible.** — New Testament: St. Matthew. The Gospel of St. Matthew, translated into Lowland Scotch. By George Henderson. London, 1862. 8, 124 p. 16°. **RAEC**

—— Parabola de Seminatore Scotice. (In: Parabola de seminatore ex evangelio Matthæi, in lxxii Europæas linguas ac dialectos versa... Londini, 1857. 8°.) **RAEC**

—— La parabole du Semeur, traduite de l'Anglais dans le dialecte Ecossais des Shetlands, par le Dr. L[aurence] Edmonston, l'année 1859, dans la petite ile d'Unst ... Londres, 1873. 3 p. 8°. **RAEC**

—— See also under **Psalms** of David.

**Bisset,** Alexander M. The poets and poetry of Linlithgowshire: an anthology of the county. Paisley: J. and R. Parlane, 1896. 1 p.l., 352 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCI**

**Black,** John A. Highland revenge. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 430-434.) ***DE**

**Black,** William. The beautiful wretch. New York: Universal Publishing Co. [188–?] 1 p.l., 232 p. 12°. (Popular edition.) **NCW**

—— Briseis. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1896. 2 v. in 1. 16°. (Collection of British authors. Tauchnitz edition. v. 3132.) **NCW**

—— A daughter of Heth. New York: J. W. Lovell Co., n. d. 1 p.l., 365 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1871. 136 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— Chicago: Belford, Clarke & Co. [189–?] 1 p.l., 365 p. 12°. (Caxton edition.) **NCW**

—— —— London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co., 1894. viii, 338 p., 1 port. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— London: S. Low, Marston & Co., 1905. viii, 338 p. new ed. 16°. **NCW**

—— A fight for a wife. (In: Half-hours with great novelists... Chicago [18—?]. 12°. p. 5-42.) **NCT**

—— Green pastures and Picadilly. A novel. By William Black in conjunction with an American writer. New York: Harper & Bros., 1878. 143 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— In silk attire. New York: Harper & Bros. [187–?] 5-126 p. 8°. **NCW**
Lacks title-page.

—— Judith Shakespeare; her love affairs and other adventures. Illustrated by E. A. Abbey. New York: Harper & Bros. [cop. 1884.] 3 p.l., 391 p., 12 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Kilmeny. New York: Harper & Bros., 1870. 5-136 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Love or marriage. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1868. 5-119 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Macleod of Dare. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1879. 2 p.l., 406 p., 12 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1879. 9-191 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **NCW**

—— Madcap Violet. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1877. 429 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1877. 259 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: J. W. Lovell, n. d. 2 p.l., 394 p. 12°. **NCT p.v.36**

—— The maid of Killeena, and other stories. New York: Harper & Bros., 1875. 1 p.l., 7-109 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1875. 5-107 p. 8°. (Library of select novels. no. 434.) **NCT p.v.58**

—— Mr. Pisistratus Brown, M.P., in the Highlands. London: Macmillan & Co., 1873. viii p., 1 l., 192 p., 9 pl. 12°. **NCW**
Five plates lacking.

—— The monarch of Mincing Lane. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1871. 1 p.l., 5-153 p. illus. 8°. **NCW**

—— The new prince Fortunatus. London: S. Low, Marston & Co. [1890.] 3 p.l., 411 p. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— A princess of Thule. New York: Harper & Bros., 1874. 5-272 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd. [1879?] 4 p.l., 480 p. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— Chicago: Belford, Clarke & Co. [188–?] 1 p.l., 462 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: G. Munro's Sons [1900]. 334 p. 12°. (Seaside library. Pocket edition. no. 23.) **NCW**

—— Shandon Bells. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 1893. 1 p.l., [vii]-viii, 428 p. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— The strange adventures of a phaeton. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1874. 1 p.l., 5-216 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Sunrise. A story of these times. New York: Harper & Bros., 1892. vi, 484 p. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— The three feathers. [New York, 18—?] 297 p. 12°. (Home series of choice reading.) **NCW p. box 6**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1875. 186 p., 10 pl. illus. 8°. **NCW**

—— White heather. (Longman's magazine. London, 1885-86. 8°. v. 5-7.) *** DA**
Serial fiction.

—— White wings. A yachting romance. New York: J. W. Lovell Co. [189–?] 348 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Yolande; a novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1905. 4 p., 1 l., (1)10-462 p., 15 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Burgess, W. V. The humour of William Black. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1907. 8°. v. 26, p. 188-198.) *** DA**

Howells, William Dean. William Black's Gertrude White. (In his: Heroines of fiction. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 211-224.) **NAL**

**Black,** The, dog; a tale of the Tay. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 75, p. 441-460.) *** DA**

**Black Spider,** pseud. Betty's trip tae Edinbury. Galashiels: A. Walker & Sons [1906?]. 2 p.l., 70 p. 16°. **NDF**

**Blackford,** Mrs. Martha. The Scottish orphans: a moral tale, founded on an historical fact... New York: Wm. Burgess, Jun., 1828. 144 p. 3. American ed. 24°. **NCW**
Lacks p. 1-10.

—— —— New York: Wm. Burgess, 1832. 139 p. 24°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: C. S. Francis & Co., 1852. 173 p., 1 pl. new ed. 16°. **NCW**

**Blackhall,** William. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Blackie,** John Stuart. Ancrum Moor: a historical ballad. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 134, p. 635-639.) *** DA**

—— The auld house o' Gask. A sketch from Strathearn. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 692-695.) *** DA**
Verse.

—— Farewell to Ben Vrackie. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 156, p. 571-572.) *** DA**

—— John Knox. In a series of historical sonnets. (Contemporary review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 62, p. 263-271.) *** DA**

—— Lay sermons. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1881. x, 349 p. 12°. **ZIZ**

—— Lord Lynedoch: a historical ballad. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 837-841.) *** DA**

—— Merlin and Kentigern. A legend of Tweeddale. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh. 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 769-774.) *** DA**

—— Songs of religion and life. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1876. x p., 1 l., 242 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— Three sonnets from the land of Burns. (Contemporary review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 33, p. 112.) *** DA**
1. Mauchline. 2. Hero-worship. 3. Robert Burns.

—— Tibbie Shiel's in Yarrow. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 854-856.) *** DA**

**Blacklock,** Thomas. The Graham; an heroic ballad. In four cantos. London: T. Davies, 1774. vi, 54 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.1**

—— Poems; to which is prefix'd, an account of the life, character, and writings, of the author, by the Rev. Mr. Spence... London: the author, 1756. 3 p.l., lxii p., 4 l., 232 p. 2. ed. 4°. **† NCL**

—— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 18, p. 173-223.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1795. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 11, p. 1149-1220.) **NCI**

**Blacklock,** Thomas, and other Scotch gentlemen. A collection of original poems. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson, 1760-62. 2 v. 16°. **NCI**
v. 2 title reads: By Scotch gentlemen.

**Blair,** Alick. Rantin Robin & Marget, with other Scottish sketches & hamely rhymes. Arbroath: T. Buncle & Co., 1896. viii, 247 p. 12°. **NCW**

**Blair,** Hugh. The beauties of Blair, being a collection of select sentences from the classical works of that...author. Together with a life of the author. London: T. Tegg, 1810. xxiv, 227 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCF**

—— Sermons... To which is prefixed a short account of the life and character of the author by James Finlayson, D.D. London: printed for T. Cadell, F. C. & J. Rivington [& others], 1822. 3 v. new ed. 8°. **ZIZ**

—— —— London: W. Tegg and Co., 1847. xxix, 800 p., 1 port. 8°. **ZIZ**
Printed verbatim from the original edition. p. v-vi inserted between p. x-xi.

**Blair,** Robert. The grave. A poem. London: M. Cooper, 1743. 39 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.65**

—— —— London: M. Fenner, 1743. 46 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCI p.v.78**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— —— To which is added Gray's Elegy. [London:] J. Barker [17—?]. 36 p. 16°. * C p.v. 740

—— —— London: J. Waugh, 1753. 4. ed. 45 p. 8°. NCI p.v.77

—— —— London, Printed: New York: Re-printed by Hugh Gaine, 1753. 33 p. 4. ed. 12°. NCI p.v.78

—— —— London: J. Waugh, 1756. 45 p. 5. ed. 8°. Reserve

—— —— To which is added Gray's Elegy in a country church yard; with notes ... London: Scatcherd & Whitaker [1787?]. 1 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 7-52 p., 1 pl. 4°. NCI p.v.74

—— —— [Together with: An elegy, written in a country church-yard. By Mr. Gray.] Boston: H. Sprague, 1807. 40 p. 24°. NCW

—— —— [With life by Alexander Chalmers.] (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 15, p. 59-68.) NCI

—— —— Illustrated by twelve etchings executed from...designs. [By Louis Schiavonetti, from the original inventions of William Blake. To which is added, A life of the author. Also: A biographical sketch of L. Schiavonetti. London: printed by T. Bentley, 1813. 2 p.l., liv, 37 p. f°. †† NCL

—— —— (In: Solemnity: a selection of poems... London: T. Blanchard. 1816. 16°. p. 15-40.) NCI p.v.82

—— —— (In: The wreath; a collection of poems. New York, 1821. 24°. p. 55-79.) NCI

—— —— With a preface by F. W. Farrar. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1858. xxv, 49 p. illus. 8°. Stuart 10234

—— —— London: T. Nelson and Sons, 1869. xxiv p., 1 l., (1)28-77 p. illus. 12°. NCL

—— Poems. [With life by R. A. Davenport.] 1 pl. (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 58, p. 197-238.) NCI

—— Poetical works, containing The grave, and a poem to the memory of Mr. Law. To which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 8, p. 849-864.) NCI

—— The poetical works of Robert Blair. Containing The grave, &c., to which is prefixed, a life of the author, by Robert Anderson. Accompanied by prints...by W. Gardiner. London: W. Gardiner, 1802. 1 p.l., xxxi, 87 p., 6 pl. illus. 16°. NCL

—— Select poems, with a life of the author, from Chalmers. (In: Works of the British poets. Philadelphia, 1819. 16°. v. 21, p. 305-333.) NCI

**Blue,** The, bell: a selection of Scottish songs. Edinburgh: J. Maclaren [1851]. 48 p. new ed. sq. 24°. NCK p.v.1

**Book,** The, of British ballads. Edited by S. C. Hall. London: J. How, 1842. 2 v. illus. 4°. † NCK

**Book,** The, of Scottish ballads; collected and illustrated with historical and critical notices by Alex. Whitelaw. Glasgow: Blackie and Son, 1845. xv, 576 p., 1 pl. 16°. NCK

With additional engraved title-page.
Contents: 1. Miscellaneous ballads; 2. Border ballads; 3. Ballads connected with fairy mythology; 4. Ballads relating to the great civil wars of the seventeenth century; 5. Appendix.
This work contains the whole (with some slight exceptions) of Sir Walter Scott's *Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border.*

**Book,** A, of Scottish pasquils. 1568-1715. [Edited by James Maidment.] Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1868. xxviii, 438 p., illus. 8°. NCI

**Book,** The, of Scottish song; collected and illustrated with historical and critical notices by Alex. Whitelaw. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1845. 2 p.l., xlii, 609 p., 1 pl. 16°. NCK

With additional engraved title-page.

**Boswell,** Sir Alexander. Elegiac ode, to the memory of Dr. William Harvey... presented to the annual meeting of the Harveian Society of Edinburgh, for 1821. [Edinburgh, 1821.] 2 l. 8°. NCI p.v.47

—— Skeldon Haughs; or, The sow is flitted! [By Sir Alexander Boswell.] Auchinleck: printed by James Sutherland, 1816. (Reprinted in R. Pitcairn, Historical ...account of the principal families of the name of Kennedy... 1830. 4°. p. 192-198.) ARZ

**Boyd,** Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. The autumn holidays of a country parson. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1865. iv, 352 p. 16°. NCZ

—— —— Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1878. iv, 352 p. 12°. NCZ

—— A characteristic of modern life. Five essays. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Co. [18—?] 74 p. 12°. YFE

—— The every-day philosopher in town and country. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1863. vi, (1)8-320 p. 16°. NCZ

—— —— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1865. vi, (1)8-320 p. 12°. NCZ

—— The graver thoughts of a country parson. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1863. 307 p. 16°. NCB

—— —— series 2. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1865. 1 p.l., 332 p. 16°. NCZ

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— —— [series 1]-2. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, & Co., 1878. 2 v. in 1. 12°. **ZFB**

—— —— Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1862. vi, (1)8-437 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1864. vi, (1)8-437 p., 1 port. 16°. **NCZ**

—— —— Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1878. vi, 7-437 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— The recreations of a country parson. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1861. 442 p. 16°. **NCZ**

First published serially in *Fraser's magazine.*

—— —— series 2. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1861. vi, (1)8-430 p. 16°. **NCZ**

—— St. Andrews and elsewhere. Glimpses of some gone and of things left. London: Longman, Green, & Co., 1894. xiii, 384 p. 8°. **STK**

**Boyd** [Lat. Bodius], Mark Alexander. Epistolæ Heroidvm et hymni, ad Jacobvm VI. Regem. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 142-207.) **NDP**

**Boyd,** Robert, of Trochrig. Hecatombe Christiana; — Ode. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 208-220.) **NDP**

**Boyd,** Zachary. Four poems from "Zion's Flowers," or "Christian poems for spiritual edification." Printed from his manuscript...with an introduction containing some notices of his life and writings. Edited by Gabriel Neil. Glasgow: George Richardson, printer, 1855. 55, xlii, 157 p., 1 pl., 1 fac. sq. 8°. **NCL**

—— The garden of Zion: wherein the life and death of godly and wicked men in Scriptures are to be seene, from Adam unto the last of the kings of Judah and Israel with the good uses of their life and death. Glasgow: George Anderson, 1644. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **Reserve**

Brown, William. Zachary Boyd's Forme of catechising. 1639. 1 fac. on p. 152. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1899. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 153-154.) **Reserve**

**Brown,** James. Looking back in Yarrow. A golden wedding. By J. B. Selkirk [pseud. of James Brown]. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 146, p. 560-563.) ***DA**

—— The secret of Yarrow. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 140, p. 27-36.) ***DA**

—— Selkirk after Flodden. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 645-647.) ***DA**

Verse.

**Brown, John.** Horæ subsecivæ. Locke and Sydenham, with other occasional papers. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1858. xxxii, 478 p. 12°.

—— —— Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. xlv p., 1 l., 480 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NDH**

—— —— Series 2. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1861. ix p., 1 l., 427 p. 12°. **Stuart 10235**

—— —— Series 3. London: A. & C. Black, 1897. xi(i) p., 1 l., 465 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCZ**

—— Rab and his friends. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. 31 p. 12°. **Stuart 10237**

Title from cover.

—— —— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1859. 31 p. 16°. **NCT p.v.52**

—— —— (In his: Horæ subsecivæ. Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., 1859. 2. ed. 12°. p. 295-319.) **NDH**

—— —— Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1862. x p., 1 l., (1)14-34 p., 7 pl. 4°. **NCW**

—— —— Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1874. x p., 1 l., 34 p., 7 pl. 5. ed. 4°. **NCW**

—— —— With illustrations after etchings by J. Noël Paton. New York: K. Tompkins, 1875. 21 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCT p.v.52**

—— Rab and his friends, Marjorie Fleming, and other papers. Philadelphia: H. Altemus, 1894. 198 p., 1 port. 24°. (The Altemus library. [no.] 23.) **NCW**

—— —— (In: W. J. and C. W. Dawson, The great English short story writers. New York, 1910. 12°. v. 1, p. 129-145.) ***R-NCE**

—— Rab und seine Freunde... Aus dem Englischen uebersetzt von Mrs. Montague-Kreuznach. London: Williams & Norgate [1860?]. 31 p. 16°. **NCT p.v.52**

—— Spare hours. First series. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1866. 3 p.l., (1)10-458 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— Second series. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1866. 2 p.l., 426 p., 1 port. 16°. **NCZ**

—— —— Third series. Locke and Sydenham and other papers. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 368 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— See also **Grahame,** C. S. Mystifications... **CP**

Lang, Andrew. Rab's friend. (In his: Adventures among books. London, 1905. 12°. p. 57-78.) **NCZ**

**Brown,** Robert. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Brown,** Thomas. The paradise of coquettes, a poem. In nine parts. [By Thomas Brown.] Philadelphia: M. Carey, 1816. xxx, 31-201 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1817. lx, 234 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— Philadelphia: A. Small, 1817. xxxv p., 1 l., 39-207 p. Second American ed. 16°. **NCM**

**Browne,** William Hand. Selections from the early Scottish poets, edited with introduction, notes and glossary. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1896. 240 p. 16°. **NDP**

—— See also **Taill,** The, of Rauf Coilyear... **NCL**

**Bruce,** David. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect, originally written under the signature of the Scots-Irishman, by a native of Scotland [i. e., David Bruce]. With notes and illustrations. Washington, Pa.: J. Colerick, 1801. xii, 126 p., 6 l. 16°. **Reserve**

**Bruce,** Michael. Life and complete works of Michael Bruce, poet of Loch Leven... The Kinnesswood edition. By James Mackenzie. Edinburgh: The Riverside Press, Ltd., 1914. xx, 371 p., 23 pl. 8°. **NCL**

—— Poems. [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. v. 60, p. 231-324.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1795. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 11, p. 271-294, 1221-1229.) **NCI**

Drake, Nathaniel. On the life, writings and genius of Michael Bruce. (In his: Literary hours... London, 1820. 4. ed. 12°. v. 3, p. 325-352.) **NCZ**

Inquirer, pseud. The Bruce-Logan controversy. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 112-120.) *** DE**

A defence of Logan.

Laing, David. Ode to the cuckoo: Edinburgh, 1770. With remarks on its authorship... [By David Laing]. Edinburgh, 1873. 48 p. 8°. **NCL**

Shairp, John Campbell. Michael Bruce and the Ode to the cuckoo. (Good words. London, 1873. 8°. v. 14, p. 791-800.) *** DA**

**Brunton,** Mrs. Mary. Discipline: a novel. By the author of "Self control." Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1815. 3 v. 3. ed. 8°. **NCW**

**Buchan,** Peter. See under **Dixon,** J. H.; and **Garland** of Scotia.

**Buchanan,** George. Baptistes: a sacred dramatic poem in defence of liberty... translated into English by Mr. John Milton... (In: F. Peck, New memoirs of the life and poetical works of Mr. John Milton... London, 1740. 4°. p. 265-428.) *** NCC**

—— Chamæleon, written...against the laird of Lidingtone. From the manuscript in the Cotton Library. (In: Miscellanea Scotica. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. v. 2, p. 93-108.) **CP**

A satire on William Maitland of Lethington, secretary of Mary, queen of Scots.

—— —— (In his: Vernacular writings ... Edited by P. H. Brown. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. p. 37-53.) **NDP**

—— The Franciscan: a poem. Translated from the original Latin by Alexander Gibb. Edinburgh: J. Nichol [187–?]. 31 p. sq. 8°. **NCI p.v.26**

—— Georgii Buchanani Scoti poëmata quae extant. [Amstelædami: H. Wetsten, 1687.] 8 p.l., 546 p., 6 l. nar. 32° in eights. **NCL**

Engraved title-page, mutilated.

—— Georgii Buchanani Scoti poematum pars 2. Edinburgh: apud Robertum Freebairn, 1714. f°. **†† NVZ**

—— Opera omnia, ad optimorum codicum fidem summo studio recognita & castigata: nunc primum in unum collecta... ac variis insuper notis aliisque utilissimis accessionibus illustrata & aucta... Curante T. Ruddimanno. Edinburgi: R. Freebairn, 1715. 2 v. f°. **†† CP**

—— —— Another edition of v. 1, differing somewhat in contents. **†† CP**

—— Georgii Buchanani...opera omnia, historica, chronologica, juridica, politica, satyrica & poetica. Non modo in unum jam collecta, & ad optimorum codicum fidem summo studio recognita, & ab innumeris pene mendis, quibus pleraeque omnes editiones antea scatebant, castigata & repurgata; sed & variis insuper notis aliisque utilissimis accessionibus illustrata & aucta, curante Thoma Ruddimanno. Cum indicibus rerum memorabilium, et praefatione Petri Burmanni. Lugduni Batavorum: apud Johannem Arnoldum Langerak, 1725. 2 v. pl. 4°. **† NCF**

Facing the title-page is an engraving of George Buchanan with a laudatory verse written by P. Scriverius. Title-page in red and black.

—— Vernacular writings of George Buchanan. Edited by P. Hume Brown. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1892. xxxviii, 75(1) p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] no. 26.) **NDP**

Introduction — Life of George Buchanan. Ane admonitioun to the trew lordis maintenaris of justice, and obedience to the Kingis grace. Chamæleon, written...against the laird of Lidingtone. Two letters of George Buchanan to Sir Thomas Randolph.

—— The witty and extravagant exploits of George Buchanan: to which is added,

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

the comical sayings of Paddy from Cork. Philadelphia: J. B. Perry, 1846. 68 p. 24°. **NDF**

Dorez, Léon. Le manuscrit original des Élégies, Sylves et Hendecasyllabes de George Buchanan (1566). (Revue d. bibliothèques. Paris, 1903. 8°. année 13, p. 262-267.) *** HA**

Fries, Carl. Quellenstudien zu George Buchanan. (Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum, Geschichte, und deutsche Litteratur und für Pädagogik. Leipzig, 1900. 4°. Jahrg. 3. Bd. 6, p. 177-192, 241-261.) **† NAA**

Irving, David. A list of publications relating to Buchanan. (In his: Memoirs of the life and writings of George Buchanan. Edinburgh, 1807. 8°. p. 311-313.) **AN**

Ruddiman, Thomas. A vindication of Mr. George Buchanan's paraphrase of the Book of Psalms from the objections rais'd against it by William Benson...in the supplement and conclusion he has annex'd to his prefatory discourse to his new edition of Dr. Arthur Johnston's version of that sacred book... Together with some useful observations concerning the Latin poetry and arts of versification. In a letter to that...gentleman... Edinburgh: printed by W. & T. Ruddimans, 1745. 1 p.l., 390 p., 1 l. 8°. *** YBR**

Walker, Hugh. George Buchanan. (In his: Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow, 1893. 12°. v. 1, p. 49-82.) **NDP**

**Bunch,** A, of gatherings glean'd from the two past generations, consisting of eight-page ballads, songs, tales, elegies, executions, &c., mostly poetical, among which are Hardyknute with music, Habbie Simpson with notes, and...other...pieces printed in several places... Paisley: collected by W. Anderson, 1860. v. p. 1 port. 16°. **NCK**

**Burns,** Robert.

*Complete Works*

The works of Robert Burns; with an account of his life, and a criticism of his writings. To which are prefixed, some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1813. 4 v. port. 7. ed. 8°. **NCF**

The works of Robert Burns, with an account of his life, criticism of his writings, &c., as edited by James Currie. London: William Allason, 1819. 4 v. port., pl. new ed. 8°. **NCF**

The works of Robert Burns, with an account of his life, and a criticism on his writings, to which are prefixed, some observations on...the Scottish peasantry. By James Currie. In four volumes. The eighth edition. To which are now added, some further particulars of the author's life, new notes, illustrative of his poems and letters, and many other additions, by Gilbert Burns. v. 1-3. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1820. pl., port. 8°. **NCL**

The works of Robert Burns; with an account of his life, and a criticism on his writings. To which are prefixed some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry; by James Currie... Four volumes complete in one ... New York: W. Borradaile, 1826. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xv, 180, x, 258 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. **NCL**

The works of Robert Burns: with an account of his life, and criticism on his writings. To which are prefixed, some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry. By James Currie. A new edition. With many additional poems and songs, and an enlarged and corrected glossary. From the last London edition of 1825. Philadelphia: J. Crissy and J. Griggs, 1829. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xv, 180, x, 258 p. 8°. **NCL**

Title-page lacking. There were other issues of this stereotyped edition in 1827, 1830, 1832, 1835, etc.

The works of Robert Burns; with his life, by Allan Cunningham. London: Cochrane and M'Crone, 1834. 8 v. pl., port. 12°. **NCF**

Works; with his life by Allan Cunningham. v. 2-3. Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Company, 1834. 2 v. 12°. **NCL**

The works of Robert Burns, containing his life, by John Lockhart; the poetry and correspondence of Dr. Currie's edition; biographical sketches of the poet...select Scottish songs of other poets...with Burns' remarks... Hartford: Judd, Loomis, & Co., 1837. 1 p.l., clxvi p., 1 l., 425, 13 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCL**

The works of Robert Burns. With life by Allan Cunningham, and notes by Gilbert Burns, Lord Byron [and others]... London: T. Tegg, 1840. 2 p.l., xxiv, 820 p., 2 fac., 1 port. 8°. **NCF**

The complete works of...Burns... Illustrated by W. H. Bartlett, T. Allom, and other artists. With a life of the poet, and notices, critical and biographical, by Allan Cunningham. London: G. Virtue [184–?]. 18, 1 p., 2 l., 422 p., 7 l., 53 pl., 5 port. 4°. **Stuart 10439**

The works of Robert Burns; with Dr. Currie's memoir of the poet, and an essay on his genius and character by Professor Wilson. Also...notes [etc.]. Glasgow: Blackie and Son, 1843-44. 2 v. pl., port. 4°. **NCF**

Engraved title-pages also.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

The life and works of Robert Burns. Edited by Robert Chambers. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1852. 4 v. 12°. **AN**

—— Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1856-57. 4 v. 8°. **Stuart 10250**

Life and works. By P. Hately Waddell. Glasgow: D. Wilson, 1867. 2 v. 8°. **Stuart 1311**

Poetical works. Complete. [With his letters and a sketch of his life.] London: John Dick, 1871. xxxvii, 218, ix p., 1 port., 9 pl. 12°. **NCL**

The complete works of Robert Burns. Edited from the best printed and manuscript authorities, with glossarial index and biographical memoir by Alexander Smith. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [1877.] 1 p.l., (i)vi-lxii p., 2 l., 636 p. 12°. **NCL**

The works of Robert Burns. [Edited by W. Scott Douglas.] Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1877-79. 6 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. **† NCF**

v. 1-3: Poetry; v. 4-6: Prose.

—— Same. Large paper copy. **† NCF**

Poems, songs, and letters, being the complete works of Robert Burns. Edited from the best printed and manuscript authorities, with glossarial index and a biographical memoir by Alexander Smith. London: Macmillan & Co., 1879. lxii p., 1 l., 636 p. new ed. 12°. (Globe edition.) *** R – NCM**

Poetical works. With all the correspondence, and notes by A. Cunningham. New York: Arundel Printing and Publishing Co. [188–?] 1 p.l., (1)6-584 p., 17 pl. 8°. (Arundel poets.) **NCM**

*Poetical Works*

Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Kilmarnock: John Wilson, printer, 1786. viii, (1)10-240 p. 8°. **Reserve**

The original Kilmarnock edition. From the library of Dr. David Laing, with his autograph. With two verses from the song 'How long and dreary is the night,' in the autograph of the poet; and a holograph letter from John Gibson Lockhart, the biographer of Sir Walter Scott, to Dr. Laing inserted. The letter is as follows:

'Sussex place, R. P.
April 12, 1851.

Dear Mr. Laing, I am very much obliged to you for your Deloraine notes albeit they leave Mr. Crokers' millstone what it was.

Your reminder anent Burns caused my cheeks to burn. I had entirely forgotten how the book came into my hands — but here it is, not I hope injured beyond what a touch of binder's skill will repair.

Ever sincerely
J. G. Lockhart.

D. Laing Esq.'

—— Edinburgh: Printed for the Author, 1787. xlviii, (1)10-368 p., 1 port. 8°. **Reserve**

First Edinburgh edition in the original boards. From the library of Dr. David Laing, with his autograph. This copy is of the first issue with the Duke of Roxburgh's name misprinted 'Boxburgh' on p. xxxvii, and with the Addenda to the subscription list on p. xlvi. In the second issue of this edition, published the same year, the spelling of the duke's name was corrected, and the names in the Addenda were incorporated under their respective initial letters in the reprinted list of subscribers.

—— Edinburgh: Printed for T. Cadell, jun...1797. 2 v., 1 port. new ed. enl. 12°. **NCL**

—— Edinburgh: Printed for T. Cadell, jun...1798. 2 v., 1 port. new ed. enl. 12°. **NCL**

Poems ascribed to Robert Burns, the Ayrshire bard, not contained in any edition of his works hitherto published. Glasgow: Chapman & Lang, printers, 1801. 3 p.l., 93(1) p. 8°. **NCL**

Poetical works of Robert Burns, with his life. Alnwick: W. Davison, 1810. 2 v. 12°. **NCL**

Title-pages and many others lacking. Title from Muir, *Burns chronicle*, 1892.

Poems...with an account of his life, and miscellaneous remarks on his writings. Containing also many poems and letters not printed in Dr. Currie's edition. Edinburgh: Trustees of J. Morison, 1811. 2 v. 8°. **NCL**

Poetical works: to which is prefixed his life, as written by himself and continued or commented on by others. Philadelphia: B. Chapman, 1811. lix, 420 p. 16°. **Stuart 10254**

Poems [with life and glossary]. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 2 v. 16°. (The British poets, v. 75-76.) **NCI**

Poetical works... Chiswick, printed: London: T. Tegg, 1829. 2 v. in 1. 24°. **NCL**

The poetical works of Robert Burns: with a sketch of his life by James Cur[r]ie, with many additional poems and songs, and an enlarged and corrected glossary. New York: C. Wells, 1836. 2 v. 32°. **NCL**

Plates by Anderson.

The poetical works... To which are now added, notes illustrating historical, personal, and local allusions. Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers, 1838. 148 p. 8°. **NCL**

Poetical works. [With a memoir by Sir H. Nicolas.] London: William Pickering, 1839. 3 v. 16°. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) **Stuart 10255**

Poetical works. With the life and portrait of the author. Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz, 1845. xxiv, 366 p. 16°. **NCL**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

The poetical works of Robert Burns; as...published by Dr. Currie; with additional poems, a memoir...and enlarged glossary. London: Jones & Co., 1832. xii, 116 p. nar. 12°. (Cabinet edition of the British poets. London, 1847. v. 2.) **NCI**

Poetical works. With life, notes, and glossary: by Allan Cunningham. Philadelphia: J. B. Smith & Co., 1860. x, 494 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

Poetical works. With a sketch of the author's life. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1865. 3 v. port. 8°. (British poets.) **NCI**

Only one hundred copies printed.

Poetical works. [With memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas.] London: Bell and Daldy, 1866. 3 v. 1 port. 12°. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) **NCL**

Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect... as they appeared in the early Edinburgh editions. Kilmarnock: J. M'Kie, 1869. 1 p.l., viii, v-xlviii, 9-244 p., 1 port. 8°. (Kilmarnock complete edition... Poems and songs.) **NCL**

Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Posthumous poems. Kilmarnock: J. M'Kie, 1869. xii, 370 p. 8°. (Kilmarnock complete edition. Poems ascribed to Robert Burns... Glasgow, 1801; a reproduced t.-p. at p. 71.) **NCL**

Songs chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Kilmarnock: J. M'Kie, 1869. xxiv, 396, xxvi p. 8°. (Kilmarnock complete edition.) **NCL**

Poems chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Kilmarnock: J. Wilson, 1786. [Reprint: Kilmarnock: J. MacKie, 1870.] viii, 9-240 p. 8°. **NCL**

Reprint and fac-simile of the original Kilmarnock edition, edited by James MacKie. American edition.

—— Kilmarnock: J. Wilson, 1786. [Reprint: Kilmarnock: J. MacKie, 1870.] viii, 9-240 p. 8°. **NCL**

Reprint and fac-simile of the original Kilmarnock edition. American edition, Newport, R. I., 1870.

Poems, written in the Scottish dialect. Kilmarnock: J. Wilson, 1786. Facsimile. Glasgow: D. Bryce & Son [188–?]. 1 p.l., 240 p. 20 x 28 mm. **Reserve**

Reduced facsimile of the first edition.

The poetical works of Robert Burns; with memoir, notes, and a complete glossary. New York: Excelsior Publishing House [188–?]. xxxi, 479 p., 5 pl. 12°. **NCM**

Poetical works. Edited from the best printed and manuscript authorities, with glossarial index and a biographical memoir by Alexander Smith. London: Macmillan & Co., 1883. 2 v. 16°. **NCL**

Poems. With a prefatory notice, biographical and critical, by Joseph Skipsey. London: W. Scott [1885]. 356 p. 24°. **NCL**

The complete poetical works of Robert Burns: with a glossary and life of the author by James Currie. Including additional poems extracted from the late edition edited by Allan Cunningham. New York: Siegel, Cooper Co. [189–?]. xxxix, 551 p. 16°. **NCM**

The poetry of Robert Burns; edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. Edinburgh: T. C. & E. C. Jack, 1896-97. 4 v. 8°. **NCL**

The poetical works of Robert Burns. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1898. 3 v. in 1. 16°. **NCL**

The complete poetical works of Robert Burns; with biographical introduction, notes and glossary. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [cop. 1900.] 2 p.l., iii-xxxviii, 442 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCL**

Engraved title-page also.

[Poems. With a biographical preface and a chronological table.] New York: P. F. Collier & Son [1902]. 2 p.l., iii-x, 3-714 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Library of poetical literature.) *** R – NAEM**

The poetical works of Robert Burns: with notes, glossary, index of first lines, and chronological list. Edited by J. L. Robertson. London: H. Frowde, 1904. xx, 635 p., 1 port. 12°. (Oxford complete edition.) **NCM**

The national Burns, including the airs of all the songs in the staff and tonic sol-fa notations. Edited with an original life of Burns by the Rev. George Gilfillan. London: W. Mackenzie [1905?]. 4 v. illus. sq. 4°. **† NCL**

Poetical works. With notes, glossary, index of first lines and chronological list, edited by J. L. Robertson. London: H. Frowde, 1906. xx, 635 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

At head of title: Oxford complete edition.

The Geddes Burns. Boston: The Bibliophile Society, 1908. 3 p.l., 26 p., 1 l., (i)vi-xlviii, (1)10-368 p., 16 fac., 1 port. 8°. **Reserve**

A facsimile of the copy of the first Edinburgh edition of Burns' poems, which belonged to Bishop Alexander Geddes, the intimate friend of the poet. The sixteen facsimiles contain twenty-seven closely written pages of verses in the handwriting of the poet, besides his original letter to Bishop Geddes.

One of 473 copies printed, with facsimile of the bishop's book-plate. An extra portrait of the poet is also inserted in the volume.

Költeményei. Fordította Lévay József. Kiadja a Kisfaludy-Társaság. Budapest: Franklin-Társulat, 1892. 558 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

*Selections*

Auld lang syne and other songs. With numerous original illustrations by C. Moore Smith. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company [1897]. 128 p. illus. 24°. **NCM**

Burns' popular songs. Paisley: G. Caldwell & Co. [184–?] 24 p. 16°. **Reserve**
A chapbook.

Illustrated songs of...Burns... [Edinburgh:] Royal Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1861. 7 l., 5 pl., 1 port. f°. **Stuart 373**
Ca' the yowes to the knowes. My heart's in the Highlands. Last May a braw wooer. The lea-rig. Logan Braes.

Robert Burns' poems selected and edited with notes by T. F. Henderson. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1906. xxxv, 170 p., 1 l. 8°. (Englische Textbibliothek. [no.] 12.) **NCL**

Sapphires from Burns. Boston: De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. [189–?] 17 l., 1 port. illus. 12°. **NCM**

Selected poems. The cotter's Saturday night. [With his: The banks o' Doon, Bonnie Lesley.] New York: K. Tompkins, 1875. 6 l., 1 pl. sq. 16°. **NCI p.v.17**
Title from cover.

Selections from Burns' poems and songs. With an introduction and notes and glossary. Chicago: Ainsworth & Co., 1898. 2 p.l., ix, 102 p. 12°. (The lakeside series of English readings.) **NCL**

Templeton's musical entertainment of the beauties of Burns. Oxford: J. Musgrove [18—?]. 12 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.79**

*Common Place Book*

Robert Burns' common place book. Printed from the original manuscript in the possession of John Adam, Greenock. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1872. vii, 54 p. 8°. **NCL**

*Correspondence*

Autograph letter from the poet to Dr. Chalmers. (In: J. B. Heath, Letters of eminent men. London, 1867. sq. 8°. p. 33-35.) *** GAA**
Philobiblon Society. Miscellanies. v. 10.

The correspondence of...Burns. With his notes on Scottish songs and ballads, the Border and Highland tours, and assignment of his poems. 229-396 p. 4°. **† NDD**
Title taken from cover, of which the lower portion is torn away.

The correspondence between Burns and Clarinda. With a memoir of Mrs. McLehose (Clarinda). Arranged and edited by her grandson, W. C. M'Lehose. New York: Robert P. Bixby & Co. [1843.] xii, 293 p. 12°. **NDD**

Letters. London: J. Sharpe, 1819. 2 v. 24°. (British prose writers. v. 23.) **NCE**
Engraved title-pages.

Letters addressed to Clarinda, etc. Glasgow: T. Stewart, 1802. iv, (1)6-48 p. 16°. **NDD**

—— Belfast: L. Rae, 1806. 52 p. new ed. 24°.

Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. Correspondence now published in full for the first time. With elucidations by William Wallace. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 12°. **AN**

Correspondence between Burns and Clarinda. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1843-44. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 749-764, v. 11, p. 28-35.) *** DA**

Gordon, James. Letter of Burns to Clarinda. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 145.) **CPA**

*Reliques*

Reliques of Robert Burns; consisting chiefly of original letters, poems, and critical observations on Scottish songs. Collected by R. H. Cromek. London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1817. xxiii, 453 p. 4. ed. 8°. **NCF**
Original edition reviewed in the *Eclectic review*, v. 5, p. 393-410, London, 1809; *Quarterly review*, v. 1, p. 19-36, London, 1809.

—— Philadelphia: Bradford & Inskeep, 1809. xx, 294 p. 12°. **Stuart 10258**

*An Address to the Deil*

An address to the Deil; with explanatory notes. Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood, after designs by T. Landseer. London: W. Kidd, 23 p., 7 pl. 12°. *** C p.v.1414**
Engraved title page also.

*Auld Lang Syne*

Auld lang syne. Illustrated by George Harvey. [Edinburgh:] Royal Association for Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1859. 7 l., 5 pl. f°. **Stuart 150**

Auld lang syne, and other songs; with numerous original illustrations by C. M. Smith. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [cop. 1897.] 2 p.l., 7-128 p., 1 pl. illus. 24°. (Collection of masterpieces.) **NCM**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

*Comin' Through the Rye*

Comin' through the rye. A celebrated Scotch song sung by Miss Stephens at the Argyll Rooms. [With pianoforte and flute accompaniment.] [London?] W. Wybrow [18—?]. 2-3 p. f°. ***MO**

*The Cottar's Saturday Night*

The cottar's Saturday night. Illustrated by John Faed. [Edinburgh:] Royal Association for Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1853. 12 l., 8 pl. obl. f°. **Stuart 1703**

The cotter's Saturday night. Edited, with introduction and notes by G. A. Watrous. Boston: Sibley & Company [cop. 1898]. 1 p.l., 24 p., 1 port. 16°. (Students' series of English classics.) **NCM**

Bound with: Thomas Carlyle, Thomas Carlyle's essay on Robert Burns. Boston [cop. 1896].

*Death and Dr. Hornbook*

Death and Dr. Hornbook. [With his: To a mouse, Willie brew'd a peck o' maut. As I was a-wandering.] New York: K. Tompkins, 1875. 7 l., 1 pl. sq. 16°. **NCI p.v.17**

Title from cover.

Selected poems. Death and Dr. Hornbook. New York: K. Tompkins, 1875. 6 l., 1 pl. 16°.

*Man Was Made to Mourn*

Man was made to mourn. Translated [into Gaelic] by M. McRae, Ottawa. [Ottawa? 18—?] 1 l. 8°. **HWD p.v.18**

*A Man's A Man For A' That*

Bheil air son bochdhainn onarach. Translated by M. McRae, Ottawa. [Ottawa? 18—?] 1 l. 8°. **HWD p.v.18**

Gaelic translation of "Is there for honest poverty."

*The Soldier's Return*

The soldier's return. Illustrated by J. Faed. [Edinburgh:] Royal Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1857. 7 l., 6 pl. f°. **Stuart 160**

*Tam o' Shanter*

Tam o' Shanter; a tale. Paisley: G. Caldwell, jr., 1825. 8 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.3**

A chapbook.

Tam o' Shanter; a tale. To which are added, observations on the statues of Tam o'Shanter & Souter Johnny. London: Murray, printer, 1829. 20 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.26**

p. 10-11 contain 'Lines [in Latin and English] on Mr. Thom's statues of Tam o' Shanter and Suter Johnny.'

Tam o' Shanter illustrated by John Faed. [Edinburgh: Royal Association for Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1855.] 6 l., 7 pl. f°. **Stuart 803**

Tam o' Shanter — a tale, and Lament of Mary, queen of Scots. The original manuscript reproduced by the photo-chromolith process. With an introduction by Moy Thomas, and a glossary. London: Adams & Francis [1869]. 2, [12] p. fac-sim., 3(1) p. f°. **†† NCL**

Selected poems. Tam o' Shanter. [With: To the unco guid.] n. t.-p. New York: K. Tompkins, 1874. 7 l., 1 illus. sq. 16°. **NCI p.v.62**

*Unpublished Poem*

An unpublished poem by Robert Burns. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 85, p. 30.) ***DA**

Without title.

*Commentaries*

A. Burns and Sir Walter Scott. (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science and art. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 77 [new series, v. 14], p. 626-629.) ***DA**

From the *Spectator*.

AAKJÆR, Jeppe. Tidsbølger; samlede Digte. København: Gyldendal, 1912. [v. 3.] 8°. **NIY**

Pages 113-158 contain translations of poems by Robert Burns.

ADAMS, James. Burns's "Chloris;" a reminiscence. With facsimile of poem "The song of death" in the poet's handwriting. Glasgow: Morison Bros., 1893. 187 p., 1 fac. 8°. **AN**

no. 18 of 275 copies printed.

AIKEN, Peter F. Memorials of Robert Burns and of some of his contemporaries and their descendants, by the grandson of Robert Aiken [P. F. Aiken]... With a selection of his best poems and songs... London: S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1876. 1 p.l., viii, 422 p., 2 fac., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

ANDERS, H. Neue Quellenstudien zu R. Burns. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1907. 8°. Bd. 119 [N. F., Bd. 19], p. 55-85.) **RAA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

ANDERSON, George, and JOHN FINLAY. The Burns centenary poems; a collection of fifty of the best...written on occasion of the centenary celebration... Selected and edited by George Anderson and John Finlay. Glasgow: Thomas Murray and Son, 1859. xiv p., 1 l., 264 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

ANDERSON, John Parker. Bibliography [of Robert Burns]. (In: John Stuart Blackie. Life of Robert Burns. London, 1880. 8°. p. i-xli.) **AN**

ANGUS, W. Craibe. Fac-simile of Burns's assignation of his property to his brother, Gilbert Burns. (Bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 1, p. 172-173.) **†* GDD**

—— The printed works of Robert Burns: a bibliography in outline. Glasgow: privately printed, 1899. xl, 134 p. 8°. **AN**
no. 16 of 60 copies printed.

ANNUAL Burns chronicle and club directory. Edited by John Muir. no. 1-2 (1892-93). Kilmarnock, 1892-93. 8°. **AN**

APOLOGY, An, for Burns. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1851. 8°. v. 2, p. 334-335.) *** DA**

ARCHER, William. Carlyle and Burns. (In his: Study and stage. London, 1899. 12°. p. 23-27.) **NCZ**

BALLANTINE, James. Chronicle of the hundredth birthday of Robert Burns. Edinburgh: A. Fullarton & Co., 1859. vi p., 1 l., 606 p., 1 port., 1 table. 4°. **AN**

BALMANNO, Robert. Burns. (Knickerbocker magazine. New York, 1848. 8°. v. 32, p. 206-214.) *** DA**

BAYNE, Thomas. The poetry of Robert Burns. (Zeitschrift für französischen und englischen Unterricht. Berlin, 1906-07. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 132-137; Bd. 6, p. 132-142.) **NAA**
1. Introduction. 2. The twa dogs.

BEAUMONT, Frank. Fergusson and Burns: the shaping of a poet. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 42, p. 71-92.) *** EC**

BEDE, Cuthbert, pseud. See under BRADLEY, Edward.

BLACKIE, John Stuart. Life of Robert Burns. London: Walter Scott, 1888. vii p., 1 l., 183, 41 p. 8°. (Great writers.) *** R – AN**

—— Three sonnets from the land of Burns. (Contemporary review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 33, p. 112.) *** DA**
1. Mauchline. 2. Hero-worship. 3. Robert Burns.

BRADLEY, Edward. The true story of Burns and his Highland Mary. By Cuthbert Bede [pseud.]. (In his: A tour in Tartan-land. London, 1863. 8°. p. 125-140.) **CPW**

BRIGHT, Henry A. See under SOME account.

BROOKE, Stopford Augustus. Robert Burns. (In his: Theology in the English poets. London, 1880. 4. ed. 12°. p. 287-339.) **NCID**

—— —— (In same. New York, 1875. 12°. p. 287-339.) **NCID**

BROWN, David K. Burns and Ferguson. (Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1880. 8°. v. 4, p. 63-73.) *** DA**

BROWN, George Douglas. Robert Burns. [By G. D. Brown.] (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 184-194.) *** DA**

BROWN, Robert. Paisley Burns Clubs, 1805-1893. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1893. 336 p., 4 fac., 9 pl., 49 port. sq. 8°. **NCA**

BRUCE, Wallace. The Auld Brig's welcome on the unveiling of the Burns statue, Ayr, July 8, 1891. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1891. 15 p. sq. 12°. *** C p.v.371**

—— The land of Burns. Illustrated by James D. Smillie. Boston: Lea & Shepard, 1879. 12°. **NCM**

BUCHANAN, Robert. Burns's first bosom friend: a forgotten worthy. (Broadway: a monthly magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 746-752.) *** DA**

BURNS, Robert. Burns holograph manuscripts in the Kilmarnock Monument Museum, with notes. Compiled and edited by David Sneddon. Kilmarnock: D. Brown & Co., printers, 1889. vii, 147 p. 12°. **AN**

—— The life of Robert Burns, as written by himself and continued or commented on by others. (In his: Poetical works. Philadelphia, 1811. p. xiii-lv.) **Stuart 10254**

BURNS. illus. (Sears' guide to knowledge. New York, 1845. 4°. p. 49-55.) **OA**

BURNS almanac. A hand-book of information concerning the Scottish poet. Compiled by J. D. Ross. 1897. New York [1897]. 12°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1, no.4**

BURNS and Byron. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 622-623.) *** DA**
Contrasting their works.
Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art*, v. 3, p. 409-411, New York, 1844.

BURNS as commentator. Some original notes by the poet. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1903. 4°. series 6, v. 6, p. 401-402.) *** DA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

BURNS, The, calendar: a manual of Burnsiana; relating events in the poet's history, names associated with his life and writings, a concise bibliography, and a record of Burns relics. Kilmarnock: J. M'Kie, 1874. 39 l., 1 port. 4°. **AN**

no. 597 of 600 copies printed.

BURNS celebration, held at Delmonico's, January, 1880. Report of speeches. [Compiled by H. E. Partridge and A. W. Granville.] New York: N. Y. Stenographic and Type-Writing Association [1880]. 48 p. 8°. **AN p.v.131**

Title from cover.

BURNS, The, centenary: being an account of the proceedings and speeches at the various banquets and meetings throughout the kingdom. With a memoir... Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1859. iv, 156 p., 1 port. 16°. **AN**

BURNS Centenary Committee. Report of the proceedings at the celebration of the Burns centenary, at Kirkcudbright, 25th January 1859. Liverpool: printed by Messrs. Bean, 1859. 54 p. 12°. **AN p.box**

BURNS Club, New York City. The centennial birth-day of Robert Burns as celebrated by the Burns Club of the city of New York, 1759-1859, January 25th, 1859. Edited by J. Cunningham. New York: Lang & Laing, 1860. 136 p., 1 pl. 8°. **AN**

BURNS, A, document. (Bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 1, p. 131-133.) **†* GDD**

Facsimile of the assignation of his property in favor of his brother Gilbert.

BURNS, The, Exhibition. Catalogue of the Burns Exhibition [1896]. Galleries of the Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts... Glasgow: William Hodge & Co., 1896. xv p., 2 l., 21-486 p. 8°. **AN**

BURNS, The, festival. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 56, p. 370-398.) *** DA**

BURNS, The, festival. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 545-553.) *** DA**

At Ayr, August, 1844.

BURNS, The, festival. (New Orleans monthly review. New Orleans, 1874. 8°. v. 1, p. 67-80.) *** DD**

BURNS Memorial Association. The poets and Robert Burns Souvenir program Burns Memorial Association Fair...December 12, 13, 14, [1905]. Boston: Adamson Press [1905]. 14 l. 8°. **AGH p.v.29**

BURNS as a Royal Scottish Archer. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 456-458.) *** DD**

BURNS Society of the City of New York. An excerpt from the anniversary banquet ...held on Friday, the twenty-fifth day of January, nineteen hundred and seven. [New York: Bartlett-Orr Press,] 1907. 20 p. 8°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1, no.10**

Contains: Responses to the principal toasts.

BURNSIANA. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 3-4.) **CPA**

BUTCHART, Stewart F. Sind die Gedichte "Poem on pastoral poetry" und "Verses on the destruction of Drumlanrig Woods" von Robert Burns? Marburg: R. Friedrich, 1903. 2 p.l., 60 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCC p.v.15**

Bibliography, p. 59-60.

—— —— Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1903. 1 p.l., 60 p. 8°. (Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie. Heft 6.) **NCID p.v.3**

C., A. J. Robert Burns. (The Eagle. Cambridge, 1896. 8°. v. 19, p. 344-365.) **STK**

CARLYLE, Thomas. Burns. (Edinburgh review. London, 1828. 8°. v. 48, p. 267-312.) *** DA**

—— —— (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1855. new ed. 8°. p. 95-114.) **NCZ**

—— —— (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 265-326.) **NCZ**

—— Essay on Burns. Chicago: Ainsworth & Co., 1898. 107 p., 1 port. 12°. (The lakeside series of English readings.) **NCL**

—— The hero as man of letters. Johnson, Rousseau, Burns. (In his: On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. New York, 1846. 12°. p. 138-174.) **NCZ**

—— —— (In his: On heroes, hero-worship... New York, 1849. 8°. p. 138-174.) **NCZ**

—— —— (In his: On heroes, hero-worship... New York, 1897. 8°. p. 154-195.) **NCZ**

—— Life of Burns. 52 p. (In: Famous biography. New York, 1883. 12°.) **A**

—— Life of Robert Burns. [In two parts; part 2 being a review of Lockhart's Life of Robert Burns.] New York: American Book Exchange, 1880. 52 p. 16°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1**

—— Life of Robert Burns. Mostly by Thomas Carlyle. [Edited by Orlando Williams Wight.] New York: Delissen & Procter, 1859. 203 p. 16°. (Household library.) **AN**

Contents: Preface containing Charles Knight's Sketch of Carlyle's life. Part 1. J. F. Smith, Life of Burns. Part 2. Thomas Carlyle, Life of Burns.

—— Thomas Carlyle's Essay on Robert Burns. Edited by W. K. Wickes. Bos-

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

ton: Sibley & Company [cop. 1896]. iv p., 1 l., 110 p., 1 port. 16°. (Students' series of English classics.) **AN**

CARMICHAEL, Alexander. Traditions of the land of Lorne, and of the Highland ancestry of Robert Burns. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 8, p. 314-333.) **NDK**

CARNEGIE, Andrew. Address by Andrew Carnegie at the unveiling of a statue of Burns, erected by the citizens of Montrose. Dunfermline: A. Romanes & Son, 1912. 16 p. 8°. **AN p.v.135**

CELEBRATION of the 111. anniversary of Robert Burns' natal day, at Delmonico's Hotel, New York, January 25, 1870. New York: H. Read & Co. [1870?] 52 p. 8°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1, no.7**

CENTENARY poems: selected from the competitive verses written for the Burns Festival, held at the Crystal Palace, January 25, 1859. London: H. G. Warren, 1860. xv, 124 p. 12°. **NCI**

CHIARINI, Giuseppe. Roberto Burns. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1886. 8°. v. 86, p. 209-228, 417-443.) **NNA**

COLLYER, Robert. Robert Burns. (In his: Clear grit, a collection of lectures, addresses, and poems. Boston, 1913. 12°. p. 206-230.) **NBY**

COLVILLE, James. A Boer admirer of Robert Burns. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 13-18.) ***EC**

On some pieces translated by Mr. Reitz, ex-secretary of the Transvaal.

—— The literary art of Robert Burns. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. v. 28, p. 96-121.) ***EC**

CORRODI, August. Rob. Burns und Pet. Hebel. Eine literar-historische Parallele. Berlin, 1873. 43 p. 8°. (Virchow. Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Serie 8, Heft 182.) ***C**

CRITIQUE, A, on the poems of Robert Burns. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1812. iv p., 1 l., 70 p., 23 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. **NCC**

CROCKETT, William Shillinglaw. See under DOUGLAS, Sir George, and W. S. CROCKETT.

CROSS, Alexander W. The religion of Burns's poems. 1 port. (The Arena. Boston, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 177-185.) ***DA**

CRYSTAL Palace Company. Centenary celebration of the birth of Robert Burns, January 25th, 1859... London: Bradbury & Evans, 1859. 32 p. 8°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1, no.9**

CUNNINGHAM, Allan. The life and land of Burns. With contributions by Thomas Campbell, to which is prefixed an essay on the genius and writings of Burns by Thomas Carlyle. New York: J. & H. G. Langley, 1841. vii, 363 p. 12°. **AN**

CURRIE, James. The life of Robert Burns, with a criticism of his writings; originally published in connection with the works of Burns, in 1800... Edinburgh: William and Robert Chambers, 1838. ii p., 1 l., (1)8-76 p. 8°. (People's edition.) **AN p. box**

CURTIS, George William. Robert Burns: an address at the unveiling of the statue of the poet, in Central Park, New York, October 2, 1880. New York, 1880. 28 p. sq. 8°. **AN**

CYMRAES, pseud. Ode on the Burns centenary. (One of these [sic] sent up for competition to the Crystal Palace, 25th January 1859.) (Cambrian journal. Tenby, 1860. 8°. 1860, p. 117-119.) **CV**

DAVEY, Samuel. The letters and prose writings of Robert Burns. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1901. 8°. series 2, v. 23, p. 19-41.) ***EC**

DEIL's reply to Robert Burns. (Acadiensis. St. John, N. B., 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 219-223.) **HXK**

In verse.

DERBY, Thomas. The songs of Burns. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1898. 8°. v. 17, p. 25-47.) ***DA**

DEVERON, D. Verses on the first centenary of the birth of Burns, 25th January 1859. Edinburgh: Stillie [1859]. 11 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.51**

DIACK, William. Robert Burns as a social reformer. (Westminster review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 154, p. 656-670.) ***DA**

DICK, James C. The songs of Robert Burns now first printed with the melodies for which they were written. A study in tone-poetry. With bibliography, historical notes, and glossary. London: Henry Frowde, 1903. xliii, 536 p., 4 fac. 8°. ***MO**

DIXON, James Main. The Burns cult in America. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1903. 4°. series 6, v. 6, p. 785-787.) ***DA**

DOUGLAS, Sir George, and W. S. CROCKETT. Robert Burns. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1904. iv, 40 p. illus. 8°. **AN**

DOYLE, Sir Arthur Conan. "The immortal memory." [Address] Edinburgh Burns Club...23rd March 1901. [Edinburgh: privately printed, R. Mitchell & Son, 1901.] 8 p. 8°. (Edinburgh Burns Club.) **AN (Burns) p.v.1**

Title from cover.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

DRAKE, Nathaniel. Chaucer, Dunbar, and Burns compared. (In his: Mornings in spring... London, 1828. 12°. v. 2, p. 1-36.) **NCZ**

DUNDEE Free Public Libraries, Dundee, Scotland. Catalogue of the Burns, Scott, and Shakespeare exhibition, comprising books, manuscripts, engravings, medals, etc., from the collection of A. C. Lamb, Victoria Galleries, 1896-7. Dundee [1896?]. 115 p. 16°. *** NCI**

DYKES, Thomas. The land of Burns. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1886. 8°. v. 54, p. 287-295.) *** DA**

EDE, Jessie E. Gordon. The land of Burns. 1 port. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1909. 8°. v. 40, p. 337-345.) *** DA**

ELLIOTT, Ebenezer. The character of Burns. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1850. 8°. v. 1, p. 114-115.) *** DA**

—— A lecture on Cowper and Burns, the two earliest great poets of the modern school. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1842. 4°. new series, v. 9, p. 357-363.) *** DA**

ENGEL, H. Das Naturgefühl bei Robert Burns. (Zeitschrift für französischen und englischen Unterricht. Berlin, 1906. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 116-132.) **NAA**

EWING, J. C. Bibliography of Robert Burns: 1786-1796. 4 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 9, p. 57-72.) **Reserve**

FERGUSON, James, the younger. Ayr and the birthplace of Burns. A guide to visitors. Ayr: James Ferguson, Jr., n. d. 1 p.l., (1)10-56 p. 8°.

FINDLAY, William. Robert Burns and the medical profession. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1898. 2 p.l., 162 p., 13 port. 8°. **NCC**

FINLAY, John. See ANDERSON, George, and JOHN FINLAY. The Burns centenary poems...

FRENCH, A, study of Burns. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 215-223.) *** DA**

On Auguste Angellier's *Robert Burns*, Paris: Hachette et Cie.

GEBBIE, George. Glossary of Scots words, with examples from Burns' works. [By George Gebbie.] (In: Robert Burns, The complete works of Robert Burns... Philadelphia, 1886. 8°. part 30, p. 343-390.) **NCL p. box**

GIBSON, A. Catalogue of the Burns collection. [With correspondence between A. Gibson and the New York Public Library relating to the collection.] [Belfast? 1899.] 4°. **NCC**

—— A doubtful edition of Robert Burns. n. t.-p. [Belfast, 1901.] 2 l. sq. 4°. **NCID**

Repr.: *Belfast news-letter*, March 14, 1901.

GIGAULT DE LA BÉDOLLIÈRE, Émile. Robert Burns. (L'univers illustré. Paris, 1858. f°. année 1, p. 329-342.)

With full page portrait of Burns.

GILES, Henry. The genius of Burns. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. v. 37, p. 45-53.) *** DD**

GILLIS, James. A paper on the subject of Burns's pistols. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 239-244.) **CPA**

GILLON, Frank. A nicht wi' Burns. A poem... Edinburgh: James Turner & Co., printers, 1893. 20 p. 12°. *** C p.v.368**

GOODWILLIE, Edward. The world's memorials of Robert Burns, illustrated... Detroit, Mich.: Waverley Publishing Co. [1911]. xviii, 19-178 p., 48 pl., 8 port. 12°. **AN**

GORDON, Sheriff. Speeches...at Edinburgh, on Friday 25th June 1841 [in proposing the memory of Robert Burns] and on Tuesday, 25th January 1859 [in proposing the health of Lord Brougham]. Edinburgh: Fullarton & Macnab, 1859. 11 p. 8°. **NCZ**

H., H. A Burns pilgrimage. (Century illustrated monthly magazine. New York, 1883. 8°. v. 26, p. 752-761.) *** DA**

HADDEN, James Cuthbert. George Thomson, the friend of Burns. His life and correspondence. London: J. C. Nimmo, 1898. x, 392 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

—— The portraits of Burns. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 55, p. 113-119.) *** DA**

HARLAND, Marion. "Only a but and a ben." 2 pl. (In her: Where ghosts walk. New York, 1898. 12°. p. 19-28.) **A**

On Burns' birthplace.

HAVEN, Gilbert. Homes and haunts of Burns. (In his: The pilgrim's wallet; or, Scraps of travel. New York, 1869. 16°. p. 55-76.) **BTYB**

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Some of the haunts of Burns. By a tourist without imagination or enthusiasm. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 6, p. 385-395.) *** DA**

HAZLITT, William. On Burns and the old English ballads. (In his: Lectures on the English poets. London: Taylor & Hessey, 1819. 2. ed. 8°. p. 245-282.) **NCID**

HECHT, Hans. Die "Merry muses of Caledonia" und Burns' "Court of Equity."

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

(Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1913. 8°. Bd. 129 [Neue Serie, Bd. 29], p. 363-374; Bd. 130 [Neue Serie, Bd. 30], 57-72.) **RAA**

—— Robert Burns. (Germanisch-romanische Monatschrift. Heidelberg, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 1, p. 169-186.) **RAA**

HELLER, Otto. Geibels Nachahmung der "Banks and Braes o' Bonnie Doon." [Berlin: A. Duncker, 1909.] 95-99 p. 8°. **NFI p.v.1, no.3**

Repr.: Studien zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. Bd. 9, Heft 1.

HENDERSON, Thomas F. Burns. (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Cambridge, 1914. 8°. v. 11, p. 203-230.) ***R – NCB**

—— 'Charlie he's my darling' and other Burns' originals. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1906. 4°. v. 3, p. 171-178.) **CPA**

—— See also under HENLEY, W. E., and T. F. HENDERSON.

HENDRY, Hamish. Robin redivivus. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 1-4.) ***DA**

HENLEY, William Ernest. Life, genius, achievement [of Robert Burns]. (In: Robert Burns, The poetry of Robert Burns. Edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. Edinburgh, 1896-97. 8°. v. 4, p. 231-348.) **NCL**

HENLEY, William Ernest, and T. F. HENDERSON. The cult of Mary Campbell. (New review. London, 1897. 8°. v. 16. p. 674-686.) ***DA**

HERON, Robert. Memoirs of the life of the late Robert Burns. By R. H. (Monthly magazine. London, 1797. 8°. v. 3, p. 213-216, 552-562.) ***DA**

The first formal biography of the poet.

HIERTHES, Ludwig. Wörterbuch des schottischen Dialekts in den Werken von Walter Scott und Burns, hrsg. von L. Hierthes. Augsburg: M. Rieger, 1882. x, 193(1) p. 12°. **RNY**

HISTORY, A, of the celebration of Robert Burns' 110th natal day, at the Metropolitan Hotel, New York. Jersey City: printed by John H. Lyon, 1869. 99 p. 8°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1**

HOBHOUSE, John Cam. Lament for Robert Burns. Imitated from the Greek of Moschus. (In his: Imitations and translations...together with original poems ... London, 1809. 8°. p. 147-158.) **NCI**

HOLMES, D. T. Robert Burns. (In his: Lectures on Scottish literature. Paisley, 1904. 12°. p. 69-96.) **NDP**

HOWITT, William. Robert Burns. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 1, p. 337-392.) **AB**

HUTCHISON, Alexander. Letter of Burns to Clarinda. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 161-162.) **CPA**

INTELLECTUAL, The, characteristics of Robert Burns. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1859. 4°. v. 26, p. 230-235.) ***DA**

INTERESTING, An, history of Robert Burns; the Ayrshire bard. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers [c. 1850]. 24 p. 24°. [no.] 60.) **NDP p.v.3**

A chapbook.

IRVING, David. The life of Robert Burns. (In his: Lives of the Scotish poets. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. v. 2, p. 441-501.) **AB**

IVANOV, Ivan. Robert Burns. (Russkaya Misl. Moskva, 1896. 8°. year 17, v. 7, p. 44; v. 8, p. 64.) ***QCA**

J., K. Burns' relics. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 69-71.) **CPA**

JACK, William. Burns's unpublished common-place book. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1879. 8°. v. 39, p. 448-460, 560-572; v. 40, p. 32-43, 124-132, 250-261.) ***DA**

JACKS, William. Robert Burns in other tongues. A critical review of the translations of the songs and poems of Robert Burns. Glasgow: J. MacLehose and Sons, 1896. xix, 560 p., 14 port. 8°. **NCL**

JOAB, Albert E. Robert Burns, peasant, poet, patriot: an oration, delivered before the Caledonian and St. Andrew's Societies of Tacoma, Washington, on the one hundred and thirty eighth anniversary of the poet's nativity. Tacoma, Washington [:Allen & Lambon, 1910]. 30 p., 2 port. 8°. **AGH p.v.4**

KEITH, Arthur. An anthropological study of some portraits of Shakespeare and of Burns. illus. (British medical journal. London, 1914. 4°. 1914, v. 1, p. 461-466.) **†WAA**

KINGSLEY, Charles. Burns and his school. [By Charles Kingsley.] (North British review. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. v. 16, p. 149-183.) ***DA**

—— —— (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art. New York, 1851. 8°. v. 25, p. 114-133.) ***DA**

From the *North British review.*

—— —— (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1851. 8°. v. 31, p. 529-542.) ***DA**

—— —— (In his: Sir Walter Raleigh and his time, with other papers. Boston, 1859. 8°. p. 119-154.) **NCZ**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

KINNEAR, George H. History of Glenbervie. Montrose: "Standard" Office, 1895. 2 p. l., 134 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. **CR**
The title on the cover reads: Glenbervie, the fatherland of Burns.

KNOX, Mrs. Isa Craig. The Burns festival. Prize poem recited at the Crystal Palace, January 25, 1859. [By Mrs. I. C. Knox.] London: Bradbury and Evans, 1859. 7 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.56**

LAND, The, of Burns. (In: Spirit of Chambers's journal... Edinburgh, 1835. 12°. v. 2, p. 46-71.)

LANG, Andrew. Burns and Scottish song. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 323-325.) *** DA**

LAST, The, days of Burns. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1853. 8°. v. 7, p. 115-116.) *** DA**

LAURENCE, John. Robert Burns. (The Scottish annual. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. 1859, p. 360-372.) **NCA**

LIVINGSTON, Peter. Lecture on Robert Burns. (In his: Poems and songs... Dublin, 1852. 9. ed. 12°. p. 13-26.) **NDH**

LOCKHART, John Gibson. Life of Robert Burns. With an essay on his writings, prepared for this edition. New York: Wm. Stodart, 1831. xxii, (1)20-320 p. 16°. **AN**

LOCKHART, Robert M. Mr. Henley and Highland Mary. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 149, p. 332-336.) *** DA**

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth. Robert Burns. 1 port. illus. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1880. 8°. v. 61, p. 321-323.) *** DA**
Verses.

LOVER, Samuel. Rival rhymes, in honour of Burns; with curious illustrative matter. Collected and edited by Ben Trovato [pseud. of Samuel Lover]. London: Routledge, Warnes & Routledge, 1859. iv, 144 p. 16°. **NCM**

MABIE, Hamilton Wright. The banks o' Doon and For a' that and a' that. (In his: Introductions to notable poems. New York, 1909. 8°. p. 11-26.) **NCID**

MACCULLOCH, Hunter. Robert Burns. An ode on the centenary of his death, 1796-1896. Brooklyn, N. Y.: The Rose and Thistle Pub. Co., cop. 1896. 32 p. illus. 8°. **NBI**

MCDOWALL, William. Burns in Dumfriesshire: a sketch of the last eight years of the poet's life. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1870. iv, (1)6-78 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**

MACKAY, Charles. Burns and Béranger. (Nineteenth century. London, 1880. 8°. v. 7, p. 464-485.) *** DA**

MACKELLAR, G. D. The loves of Burns. Glasgow: A. F. Sharp & Co. [1860?] 1 p.l., 42 p., 1 port. 12°. *** C p.v.360**

MACKENZIE, Alexander. Robert Burns. [By Alexander Mackenzie.] (Harvard magazine. Cambridge, 1856. 8°. v. 2, p. 363-372.) *** DD**

MACKIE, Alexander. The ludicrous in Burns. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1900. 8°. v. 3, p. 101-130.) *** EC**

M'KIE, James. Bibliotheca Burnsiana. Life and works of Burns: title pages and imprints of the various editions in the private library of James M'Kie, Kilmarnock, prior to date 1866. Kilmarnock: James M'Kie, printer, 1866. 43 p. 8°. **AN**

MACLAREN, Ian. Robert Burns: the voice of the Scots people. (In his: Books and bookmen, and other essays. New York, 1912. 12°. p. 91-123.) **NCZ**

MACMILLAN, Michael. Burns. 3 col'd pl. (In: Poets' country, edited by Andrew Lang. London, 1907. 8°. p. 339-358.) **NCID**

MCWILLIAM, H. D. Bishop Geddes and Robert Burns. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 176.) **CPA**

MAUCHLEN, J. Burns and the lower creation. (King & country. London, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 264-283.) *** DE**

MAY, Robert Earle. Robert Burns, the universal lover, universally beloved. (Caledonian. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 11, p. 396-402.) *** DD**

MEYERFELD, M. Robert Burns. Studien zu seiner dichterischen Entwicklung. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1899. viii, 138 p. 8°. **NCC p.v.13, no.7**

MILNER, George. The influence of Burns on Wordsworth. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1892. 8°. v. 11, p. 285-290.) *** DA**

MOIR, David Macbeth. Stanzas for the Burns festival. By Delta. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 56, p. 399-400.) *** DA**

MORTIMER, John. At the grave of Burns. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 186-191.) *** DA**

MUIR, John. Burns's seal. (Ex Libris Society. Journal. London, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 127-128.) **MDVA**

MURDOCH, John. The Celtic sympathies of Burns. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-6.) **NDO**

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

MURDOCH, Robert. Burnsiana. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1905. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 41, 65, 81.) **CPA**

MURRAY, David Christie. Burns as an English poet. (Contemporary review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 82, p. 648-657.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, series 3. v. 9 (v. 140), p. 194-200, Boston, 1903.

MYERS, Willard L. The influence of Fergusson on Burns. (Sewanee review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 13, p. 61-70.) *** DA**

N. Vindication of Mr. Wordsworth's letter to Mr. Gray, on a new edition of Burns. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 65-73.) *** DA**

NEILSON, George. The real "Scots wha hae." (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 29-39.) **CA**

NEILSON, William Allen. Burns in English. (In: Anniversary papers, by colleagues and pupils of George Lyman Kittredge... Boston, 1913. 4°. p. 165-169.) **† NABO**

NEW YORK Scottish Society. Annual Burns celebration. no. [8]-11, 16(1896-99, 1904). New York, 1896-1904. 8°. and 4°. **† AGH p.v.29, no.11-14, 16**

NEW YORK STATE. — Education Department. Visual Instruction Division. Slides and photographs. Robert Burns and the Burns country. n. t.-p. 2 l. 8°. (List 15.) **SSI**

NICOLL, Sir William Robertson, and THOMAS SECCOMBE. Later Scots poetry: Robert Burns. (In their: A history of English literature. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 2, p. 846-870.) *** R — NCB**

OBSERVATIONS on Mr. Wordsworth's letter relative to a new edition of Burns' works. ([Blackwood's] Edinburgh monthly magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 261-266.) *** DA**

OLIVER, J. A. Westwood. Burns at Kirkoswald. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1893. 8°. v. 67, p. 202-207.) *** DA**

ORIGINAL notes by Robert Burns. (Antiquary. London, 1880. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 164-165.) **CA**

Marginalia in a volume of the works of Laurence Sterne.

OTIS, James F. On the poetry of Burns. (Southern literary messenger. Richmond, 1836. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-244.) *** DA**

PALMGREN, Carl. On the music of Robert Burns' songs. (Minnesskrift af forna lärjungar tillägnad Professor Axel Erdmann på hans sjuttioårsdag den 6. Febr., 1913. Uppsala, 1913. 4°. p. 224-230.) **RAE**

PATERSON, John. Burns on trees and birds. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 38-49.) **PQA**

PATTERSON, Alexander. Catalogue of an interesting collection of Burnsiana formed by Dr. A. Patterson, which will be sold by auction...April, 1906. Glasgow: R. M'Tear & Co., 1906. 36 p. 8°. **NCID p.v.2**

PEASANT, The, bard of Scotland. A sketch of the life and poetry of Burns, on the one hundredth anniversary of his birthday, delivered at the Burns's centennial banquet, Oriental Hotel, San Francisco, January 25th, 1859, by the president of the evening. [San Francisco:] Towne & Bacon [1859]. 2 p.l., 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1447**

PEBODY, Charles. Burns at work. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 228 [new series, v. 6], p. 593-607.) *** DA**

PICTURES and portraits of the life and land of Burns. The illustrations by Bartlett, Allom, Wright, etc. The biographies and descriptions by Allan Cunningham. [parts 2-5.] London: G. Virtue [1839-40]. pl., port. 4°. **† NCL**

Large paper copy.

PRATT Institute Library School. Robert Burns. [Bibliography.] [Brooklyn, 1893-94,] p. 533-536. 4°. (Pratt Institute Library School. Lectures on general literature. no. 55.) **MRR Desk**

RECENT discoveries regarding Burns. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 52, p. 193-196.) *** DA**

REID, J. B. A complete word and phrase concordance to the poems and songs of Robert Burns, incorporating a glossary of Scotch words, with notes, index, and appendix of readings. Glasgow: Kerr & Richardson, 1889. 4 p.l., 568 p. 4°. **NCC**

REPORT of the meeting...to celebrate the centenary of the birthday of Robert Burns, at the Revere House, Boston, January 25, 1859... Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1859. 47 p. 8°. **AN (Burns) p.v.1, no.1**

RIDDELL, Maria Woodley. Sketch of the leading features of Burns's character. (In: Robert Burns, Works. Edinburgh, 1879. 4°. v. 6, p. 369-376.) **NCF**

Reprinted from the *Dumfries journal* of 1796.

RIDEING, William H. The land o' Burns. illus. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1879. 8°. v. 59, p. 180-191.) *** DA**

RITTER, Otto. Burnsiana. (Anglia. Halle, 1909. 8°. Bd. 32, p. 197-234.) **RNA**

—— Burnsiana. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1903. 8°. Bd. 32, p. 163-167.) **RNA**

—— "Charlie he's my darling" and other Burns' originals. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1906. 8°. Bd. 29, p. 383-384.) **RNA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

—— Quellenstudien zu Robert Burns. 1773-1791. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1901. 2 p.l., viii, 260 p. 8°. (Palæstra. [no.]xx.) NCC

Robert Burns. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1860. 8°. v. 87, p. 196.) * DA

Verses.

Robert Burns. (Cassell's illustrated family paper. London, 1858. 4°. new series, v. 1, p. 350-351, 366.) † * DE

Robert Burns. (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1845. 8°. v. 25, p. 66-81, 289-305.) * DA

Robert Burns. (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1877. 8°. v. 89, p. 94-105.) * DA

Forms no. 7 of a series of: Studies in Scottish literature.

Robert Burns. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 256-266.) A

Robert Burns. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1859. 4°. v. 26, p. 61-70.) * DA

Robert Burns. A critical symposium. 3 fac., 1 pl., 7 port. (Booklovers' magazine. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 267-285.) * DA

The man and the poet, by Julian Hawthorne. The healthfulness of Burns' poetry, by Vida D. Scudder. The immortal in Burns, by William Morton Payne. A true lyric poet, by W. P. Trent. A universal poet, by Edward Mims. The real Burns, by C. T. Winchester. Burns vs. Henley et al., by Gerald Stanley Lee. Mr. Henley's view of Burns.

Robert Burns and the Ayrshire moderates. A correspondence reprinted from "The Scotsman" with remarks. [Edinburgh: T. & A. Constable, printers,] 1883. sq. 8°. * C p.v.367

Roberts, L. M. The Burns and Dunlop correspondence, with extracts from some unpublished letters of the poet. (Fortnightly review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 58, p. 662-673.) * DA

Robertson, J. The art of Burns. (Our corner. London, 1884. 8°. v. 4, p. 152-159.) * DE

Robinson, William Clarke. Robert Burns. 32 p. (In his: British poets of the revolution age. Belfast, 1900. 12°.) NCI p.v.84

Rogers, Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Robert Burns and of the Scottish house of Burnes... Edinburgh: W. Patterson, 1877. 68 p. 8°. ARZ

Rosebery (5. earl), Archibald Philip Primrose. Robert Burns. (In his: Appreciations and addresses. London, 1899. 12°. p. 31-70.) NDB

Rosebery Burns Club. Excursion of the ...Rosebery Burns Club to Dumfries, 23rd May 1895. Glasgow: Robert W. Poe [1895]. 8 p. 12°. AN

Repr.: Dumfries and Galloway Standard.

Ross, John Dawson. The Burns scrap book; or, Odd moments with the lovers of Scotia's darling poet. New York: L. D. Robertson & Son, 1893. 1 p.l., vii, (1)10-256 p. 12°. AN

—— Burns' Clarinda: brief papers concerning the poet's renowned correspondent. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1897. xii, 250 p., 1 port. 12°. AN

—— Burnsiana: a collection of literary odds and ends relating to Robert Burns. Compiled by J. D. Ross. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1892-97. 6 v. sq. 8°. AN

v. 5 has reprint of catalogue issued in 1892, showing prices for books relating to Burns.

—— Henley and Burns; or, The critic censured, being a collection of papers replying to an offensive critique on the life, genius, and achievements of the Scottish poet. Collected and edited by J. D. Ross. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1901. 3 p.l., (i)vi-vii p., 1 l., 106 p., 1 port. 12°. AN

—— Highland Mary. Interesting papers on an interesting subject. Edited by J. D. Ross. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1904. 1 p.l., 147 p., 1 port. 12°.

Roz, Firmin. Robert Burns. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1903. 8°. série 5, v. 16, p. 593-631.) * DM

Schipper, Jakob. Gedenkrede auf Robert Burns. (In his: Beiträge und Studien zur englischen Kultur- und Literaturgechichte. Wien, 1908. 8°. p. 248-292.) CN

Schwemmer, C. Ueber Robert Burns. (Album des literarischen Vereins in Nürnberg. Nürnberg, 1860. 8°. 1860, p. 180-213.) NFA

With translations of some of his songs.

Scott, Charles. Robert Burns. An address to the Edinburgh Burns' Club, at their annual dinner on the 118th anniversary of the birth of Robert Burns, 25. January 1877. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1877. 25 p. 12°. * C p.v.358

Scott, James W. Burns' great grandson. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 71-72.) CPA

—— Burns's original prospectus. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 186-187.) CPA

Seymour, Charles C. B. Robert Burns. (In his: Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. p. 64-70.) A

Shairp, John Campbell. Burns and Scotch song before him. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1879. 8°. v. 44, p. 502-513.) * DA

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

—— Robert Burns. London: Macmillan and Co., 1879. vi p., 1 l., 207 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) ***R-AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1879. 1 p.l., 205 p. 12°. **AN**

—— —— New York: J. W. Lovell, 1881. 129 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) **NCC p.v.3**

—— Scottish song, and Burns. (In his: Aspects of poetry. Oxford, 1881. 8°. p. 192-226.) ***R-NAEC**

SHARP, R. Farquharson. Burns. 1 fac. (In his: Architects of English literature. New York, 1900. 8°. p. 133-145.) **AB**

SIGMA. Robert Burns — his character and poetry. (North Carolina University magazine. Chapel Hill, N. C., 1859. 8°. v. 8, p. 228-235.) **IAA**

SLOAN, J. M. Robert Burns and his biographers. (Book-lover. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 5, p. 294-298.) **†*GAA**

From *T. P.'s Weekly.*

—— Robert Burns and Charles Dickens. (Fortnightly review. London, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 82, p. 269-282.) ***DA**

SNEDDON, David. See BURNS, Robert. Burns holograph...

SOME account of the Glenriddell mss. of Burns's poems: with several poems never before published. Edited by Henry A. Bright. Liverpool: Gilbert G. Walmsley, 1874. 55 p. sq. 8°. **NCL**

Printed for private distribution.

SOME account of Robert Burns, the Scotch poet. (European magazine. London, 1796. 8°. v. 30, p. 78-79, 266-270.) ***DE**

SOME observations on the poetry of the agricultural and that of the pastoral districts of Scotland, illustrated by a comparative view of the genius of Burns and the Ettrick Shepherd. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 521-529.) ***DA**

SONG writing. Burns. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. v. 46, p. 256-271.) ***DA**

STEPHENS, George. The rescue of Robert Burns, February, 1759. A centenary poem. Cheapinghaven: Michaelsen and Tillge [1859]. 22 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.51**

STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Some aspects of Robert Burns. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1879. 8°. v. 40, p. 408-429.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Appleton's Journal*, new series, v. 7, p. 516-528, New York, 1879.

—— —— (Reprinted in his: Familiar studies of men and books. London, 1892. 7. ed. 12°. p. 38-90.) ***R-NCZ**

SYME, James. Robert Burns. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1887. 4°. 1886-87, p. 323-339.) ***DA**

T., M. Burns. (The Iris or Literary messenger. New York, 1841. 8°. v. 1, p. 152-154.) ***DD**

Exposition of both sides of Burns's character.

T., W. W. Carlyle and Burns. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 515-516.) ***DA**

THOMSON, Charles. Robert Burns and Sir Walter Scott. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 459-464.) ***DD**

THORNE, William Henry. Robert Burns. (In his: Modern idols: studies in biography and criticism. Philadelphia, 1887. 16°. p. 62-105.) **A**

THREE, The, lyrists; Horace, Burns, Beranger. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 150-167.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 97 [series 4, v. 9], p. 3-14, Boston, 1868.

TUCKERMAN, Henry Theodore. Burns. (Southern literary messenger. Richmond, 1841. 8°. v. 7, p. 249-252.) ***DA**

TYLER, Samuel. Robert Burns; as a poet, and as a man. New York: Baker & Scribner, 1848. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-209 p. 12°. **NCC**

UMBER, George. A bairns' Burns's anniversary. (In his: In my city garden. Paisley, 1895. 12°. p. 207-229.) **NCZ**

WALKER, A. M. A lecture on the private and literary life of Burns. Tunbridge Wells: printed by John Colbran, 1858. iv, 46 p. 12°. **AN**

WALKER, Hugh. Robert Burns. (In his: Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow, 1893. 12°. v. 2, p. 134-185.) **NDP**

WALSH, Walter. The religion of Robert Burns. (Poet-lore. Boston, 1895. 8°. v. 7, p. 57-71.) ***DA**

WEBB, William A. Robert Burns. (Methodist quarterly review. Nashville, Tenn., 1903. 8°. v. 52, p. 485-497.) ***DA**

WIGHT, Orlando Williams. See CARLYLE, Thomas. Life of Robert Burns...

WILLIAMS, W. Francis. The lions of Scotland. (Continental monthly. New York, 1863. 8°. v. 4, p. 584-590.) ***DA**

Burns, Scott, Hogg.

WILSON, D. W. Robert Burns and the song-birds of Scotland. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 323-332.) **PQA**

WILSON, James Grant. American editions of Robert Burns' poems. [New York, 1900.] 2 l. 8°. **NCI p.v.65**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Burns, Robert, continued.*

—— The home of Robert Burns. (Lippincott's magazine. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. v. 1, p. 657-665.) ***DA**

WILSON, James R. Notes from original sources on the erection of the Burns Mausoleum and the origin of the Dumfries Burns Club. (Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Dumfries, 1890. 8°. 1887-90, p. 220-235.) ***EC**

WILSON, John. The genius, and character of Burns. New York: Wiley and Putnam, 1845. 2 p.l., 222 p. 12°. (Wiley and Putnam's library of choice reading. no. xxi.) **NCI**

—— —— Philadelphia: A. Hart, 1854. 1 p.l., 222 p. 12°. **AN**

Printed from same plates as Wiley and Putnam's ed. of 1845.

WINTER, A, with Robert Burns, being annals of his patrons and associates in Edinburgh during the year 1786-7, and details of his inauguration as poet-laureate of the Can: Kil: [Canongate Kilwinning Lodge of Freemasons]. Edinburgh: Peter Brown, printer, 1846. vi, 7-173 p., 1 fac., 1 pl. 12°. **AN**

Dedication signed J. M.

WYLIE, William Michael. Ayrshire and the land of Burns. 1 pl. illus. (In: The land we live in. A pictorial and literary sketch-book of the British Empire. London, n.d. 4°. v. 3, p. 153-184.)

ZENKER, Rudolf. Heines achtes Traumbild und Burns' Jolly Beggars. (Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte. Weimar, 1894. 8°. N. F. Bd. 7, p. 245-251.) **NAA**

**Burton**, John Hill. The book-hunter, etc. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1862. viii, 384 p. 12°. **Stuart 1961**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1863. viii, 408 p. 2. ed. 12°. ***GAH**

Reviewed in the *Eclectic review*, new series, v. 3, p. 142-147, London, 1862.

—— —— With additional notes by Richard Grant White. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1863. xii, 411 p. 12°. ***GAH**

*(To be continued)*

# RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

## Economics, Sociology, and Political Science

**Abbott,** Howard Strickland. A treatise on the law of public securities. Chicago: Callaghan and Co., 1913. xx, 1280 p. 8°. **TIE**

**Ajam,** Maurice. Le problème économique franco-allemand. Par Maurice Ajam ... Paris: Perrin et Cie, 1914. 250 p., 1 l. 12°. **TLH**

**Babson,** Roger Ward. The future method of investing money; economic facts for corporations and investors, by Roger W. Babson... Based on certain lectures delivered by the author. Boston: Babson's Statistical Organization, Inc., 1914. 107 p., 2 l. 12°. **TG**

—— The future of the railroads; historic and economic facts for railroad men, shippers, and investors, by Roger W. Babson ... Based on various reports and letters issued by the author. Boston: Babson's Statistical Organization, Inc., 1914. 129(1) p. Amer. ed. 12°. **TPG**

**Bernstein,** Eduard. Die Schneiderbewegung in Deutschland; ihre Organisationen und Kämpfe. Bd. 1. Berlin: Verband der Schneider, Schneiderinnen und Wäschearbeiter Deutschlands, 1913. 8°. **TDR**

Bd. 1. Geschichte des Gewerbes und seiner Arbeiter bis zur Gründung des deutschen Schneiderverbandes.

**Betts,** George Herbert. Social principles of education, by George Herbert Betts... New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. xvii, 318 p. 12°. **SSD**

**Binet,** Alfred, and T. Simon. Mentally defective children, by Alfred Binet and Th. Simon... Authorised translation by W. B. Drummond... With an appendix containing the Binet-Simon tests of intelligence by Margaret Drummond. And an introduction by Professor Alexander Darroch. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1914. xi, 179(1) p. illus. 12°. **SOD**

**Brinton,** Willard C. Graphic methods for presenting facts. New York: Engineering Magazine Co., 1914. xii, 371 p. illus. 4°. **TM**

**Bulkley,** Mildred Emily. ...The feeding of school children, by M. E. Bulkley; with an introductory note by R. H. Tawney... London: G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 1914. xvi, 278 p., 2 fold. charts. 12°. **STC**

**Cabot,** Ella Lyman, and others. A course in citizenship, by Ella Lyman Cabot, Fannie Fern Andrews, Fanny E. Coe, Mabel Hill, Mary McSkimmon; with an introduction by William Howard Taft. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. [cop. 1914.] xxiv, 386 p. 12°. **SEB**

Introduction, by William Howard Taft. To the teacher, by Ella Lyman Cabot. Home, by Mary McSkimmon. School and playground, by Mary McSkimmon. The neighborhood, by Ella Lyman Cabot. Town and city, by Mabel Hill. The nation, by Ella Lyman Cabot. American ideals, by Fanny E. Coe. The United States and the world, by Fannie Fern Andrews. The world family, by Fannie Fern Andrews.

**Chief** Publishing Company. The customs service; complete course of instructions, with questions and answers. New York: Chief Pub. Co. [1914.] 333 p., 1 l. sq. 16°. **SEO**

**Daniels,** Harriet McDoual. The girl and her chance; a study of conditions surrounding the young girl between fourteen and eighteen years of age in New York City. Prepared for the Association of Neighborhood Workers of New York City, by Harriet McDoual Daniels, Union Settlement. [Foreword by Mrs. V. G. Simkhovitch.] New York: F. H. Revell Co. [cop. 1914.] 95 p. illus. 12°. **SOK**

**Darrach,** Charles Gobrecht-. Valuation of the properties of public utility corporations, by Charles Gobrecht-Darrach... Philadelphia: Bradford Press, 1913. 61 p., 7 pl. 8°. **TNH**

**Davis,** Roy, and C. H. Lingham. Business English and correspondence. By Roy Davis...and Clarence H. Lingham. Boston: Ginn and Co. [1914.] viii, 310 p. 12°. **TM**

**Day,** Clive. A history of commerce. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1914. 4 p.l., xliv, 640 p. 8°. **TL 228**

**Dearle,** Norman Burrell. Industrial training, with special reference to the conditions prevailing in London. London: P. S. King & Son, 1914. xiii, 596 p. 8°. (Studies in economics and political science. no. 39.) **SSM**

**Eisler,** Max. Die Geschichte eines holländischen Stadtbildes [Haarlem], (Kultur und Kunst), von Dr. M. Eisler...mit 2 Karten und 61 Abbildungen. Haag: M. Nijhoff, 1914. 289 p., 2 plans, 2 pl. illus. 4°. (Vienna. — Universität: Königlich Kaiserliches kunsthistorisches Institut. Bd. 1.) **SER**

**Freie,** Die, Generation. Jahrbuch der Freien Generation... Volkskalender und

*Economics, etc., continued.*

Dokumente der Weltanschauung des Anarchismus-Sozialismus. Redigiert von P. Ramus. Bd. 5 (1914). Zürich [1914]. **SFK**

**Gallichan,** Catherine Gasquoine Hartley. The age of mother-power; the position of woman in primitive society, by C. Gasquoine Hartley (Mrs. Walter M. Gallichan)... New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1914. 5 p.l., 356 p. 12°. **SNW**

**Gallichan,** Walter M. Women under polygamy, by Walter M. Gallichan... London: Holden & Hardingham, 1914. ix, 11-335(1) p., 2 l., 15 pl. 8°. **SNW**

**Ghitescu,** Jon. Agrarfrage und Genossenschaftswesen in Rumänien. Göttingen: E. A. Huth, 1913. 2 p.l., 53 (1) p. 8°. **TE**

**Graham,** Stephen. With poor immigrants to America, by Stephen Graham. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1914. xviii p., 1 l., 306 p., 27 pl. 8°. **SEV**

**Higgs,** Henry. The financial system of the United Kingdom, by Henry Higgs... London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1914. x, 218 p. 8°. **TIF**

**Key,** Ellen Karolina Sofia. The younger generation. By Ellen Key. Translated from the Swedish by Arthur G. Chater. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. v, 270 p. 12°. **SB**

**Leeson,** Cecil. The probation system by Cecil Leeson... With an introduction by J. H. Muirhead... London: P. S. King & Son, 1914. ix p., 2 l., (1)4-191 p. 12°. **SLO**

**Liverpool** Council of Voluntary Aid. Liverpool social workers' handbook... Prepared for the Liverpool Council of Voluntary Aid by Frederic G. D'Aeth... Liverpool: D. Marples & Co., 1913. vii, 223 p. 12°. **SHN**

**Lyon,** Walter Hastings. Principles of taxation. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company [cop. 1914]. v p., 1 l., 133 p. 12°. **TIK**

**McFarlane,** John. Economic geography, by John McFarlane... London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1914.] viii, 560 p. illus. 8°. **TLB**

**McMurry,** Charles Alexander. Conflicting principles in teaching... Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. [1914.] vi, 290 p. 12°. **SSI**

**Marot,** Helen. American labor unions, by a member, Helen Marot... New York: H. Holt and Co., 1914. ix p., 1 l., 275 p. 12°. **TDR**

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. Annals of the Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society during one hundred years, 1815-1914; compiled by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell... Edinburgh: printed for the society by R. & R. Clark, Ltd., 1914. vii, 132 p., 1 pl., 8 port. 8°. **SII**

**Maxwell,** William. Salesmanship. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1914. 3 p.l., 233(1) p., 1 l. 12°. **TM**

**Money,** Leone George Chiozza. The future of work, and other essays, by L. G. Chiozza Money... London: T. F. Unwin [1914]. xvii, 302 p. 8°. **TB**

**Monroe,** Paul. A brief course in the history of education, by Paul Monroe. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1914. xvii p., 1 l., 409, iv p., 12 pl., 2 tables. 8°. **SSB**

**New York,** New Haven and Hartford Railroad Co. Rules for the government of the operating department [of the] New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad and Central New England Railway companies... [Bridgeport, Conn.: Conn. Press, Inc., 1914.] 333 p. illus. 16°. **TPS**

**Neystrom,** Paul H. Retail selling and store management, prepared in the extension division of the University of Wisconsin, by Paul H. Neystrom... New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1914. xxi(i) p., 1 l., 279(1) p., 1 table. illus. 12°. (Commercial education series.) **TM**

**Pasquet,** D. Londres et les ouvriers de Londres. Paris: A. Colin, 1914. 3 p.l., 762 p., 1 l., 1 fold. plan. illus. 4°. **TDI**

**Perris,** George Herbert. The industrial history of modern England, by George Herbert Perris... London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1914. xix, 603(1) p. 12°. **TAH**

Bibliography, p. 583-593.

**Pixley,** Francis William. Clubs and their management, by Francis W. Pixley. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1914. v, 234 p. 8°. **SKA**

**Poole,** George William, and J. J. Buzzell, editors. Letters that make good; a desk book for business men; edited by George William Poole [and] Jonathan John Buzzell... Boston: American Business Book Co., 1914. xxiii(i), 492 p. illus. [2. ed.] 4°. **TM**

**Price,** George Moses. The modern factory; safety, sanitation and welfare, by George M. Price... New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1914. xx, 574 p. illus. 1. ed. 8°. **TDI**

**Quelch,** Henry. Harry Quelch; literary remains, edited with a biographical introduction by E. Belfort Bax. London: Grant Richards, Ltd., 1914. 256 p. 12°. **SFC**

**Racine,** Samuel Frederick. Guide to the study of auditing, by Samuel F. Racine. [Seattle: The Western Institute of Ac-

*Economics, etc., continued.*

countancy, Commerce and Finance,] 1914. 63 p. 12°. (Accounting students' series.) TM

**Rogers,** Edward S. Good will, trademarks, and unfair trading, by Edward S. Rogers... Chicago: A. W. Shaw Co. [1914.] 288 p. illus. 8°. TM

**Ross,** Edward Alsworth. The Old World in the New; the significance of past and present immigration to the American people, by Edward Alsworth Ross... New York: Century Co., 1914. 7 p.l., 3-327 p., 7 maps, 25 pl. 8°. SEV

The original make-up of the American people. The Celtic Irish. The Germans. The Scandinavians. The Italians. The Slavs. The East European Hebrews. The lesser immigrant groups. Economic consequences of immigration. Social effects of immigration. Immigrants in politics. American blood and immigrant blood. Appendix. Index.

**Russell Smith,** Hugh Francis. Harrington and his Oceana; a study of a 17th century Utopia and its influence in America, by H. F. Russell Smith... Cambridge: University Press, 1914. xi, 223(1) p. 8°. SE

**Shryer,** William A. Collecting by letter, by William A. Shryer. Detroit, Mich.: Business Service Corporation, 1913. 2 v. 2. ed. 12°. TM

**Shurtleff,** Flavel, and F. L. Olmsted. Carrying out the city plan; the practical application of American law in the execution of city plans. New York: Survey Associates, Inc., 1914. ix, 347 p. 8°. SER

**Taft,** William Howard. The Anti-Trust Act and the Supreme Court, by William Howard Taft. New York: Harper & Bros., 1914. 3 p.l., 132 p., 1 l. 12°. TNG

**Terman,** Lewis M. The hygiene of the school child. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. [1914.] xvii, 417 p. 12°. (Riverside textbooks in education.) STC

**Thacker,** Fred. S. The Thames highway; a history of the inland navigation, by Fred. S. Thacker... London: F. S. Thacker, 1914. 4 p.l., 295 p., 1 plan, 4 pl. 12°. TO

**Travis,** Charles, and others. The elements of railway operating economics, by Charles Travis, David R. Lamb, and John A. Jenkinson. Reprinted from the "Railway News"... London: The Boswell Prtg. and Pub. Co., Ltd., 1913. x p., 1 l., 228 p. 12°. TPC

**White,** Jessie. Montessori schools as seen in the early summer of 1913. Birmingham: Cornish Brothers, Ltd., 1914. 185 p., 1 pl. 12°. SSK

Industries and Industrial Arts

**Adam,** Hugh M., and J. H. Evans. Metal-work; a handbook for teachers and students, by Hugh M. Adam and James H. Evans. New York: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1914. xii, 336 p. illus. 12°. VND

Appendix: City and guilds of London Institute examination papers. Glossary of technical terms.

**Atkinson,** John Clayton. A B C of the army; an illustrated guide to military knowledge for those who seek a general acquaintance with elementary matters pertaining to the British army, compiled by Captain J. Atkinson. With foreword by Field-Marshal Sir H. Evelyn Wood... London: Gale & Polden, Ltd. [1914.] x p., 1 l., 117(1) p., 12 pl. diagr., tables. illus. sq. 12°. VWZH

**Brown** & Sharpe Manufacturing Company, Providence, R. I. Formulas in gearing. With practical suggestions. Providence, R. I., 1913. 225 p., 1 pl. illus. 6. ed. 8°. VFG

**Brunton,** David William, and J. A. Davis. Modern tunneling; with special reference to mine and water-supply tunnels, by David W. Brunton and John A. Davis. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1914. vi, 450 p. illus. 8°. VDF

**Buehler,** F. A. Filters and filter presses for the separation of liquids and solids, from the German of F. A. Bühler. With additional matter relating to the theory of filtration and filtration in sugar factories and refineries, by John Joseph Eastick ... London: N. Rodger, 1914. viii, 184 p. illus. 8°. VOF

**Camerer,** Rudolf. Vorlesungen über Wasserkraftmaschinen, von R. Camerer. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1914. xxvii, 577 p., 45 fold. diagr., 10 fold. pl. illus. 4°. VDM

**Cosgrove,** John Joseph. Rock excavating and blasting, by J. J. Cosgrove. Pittsburgh: National Fire Proofing Co. [1913.] 4 p.l., 179(1) p., 2 l. illus. 8°. VDF

**Coste,** John Henry, and E. R. Andrews. The examination and thermal value of fuel: gaseous, liquid and solid, by J. H. Coste and E. R. Andrews. London: C. Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1914. xiv p., 1 l., 278 p., 8 pl. illus. 12°. VEW

**Dana,** Richard T. Handbook of construction plant; its cost and efficiency, by Richard T. Dana... Chicago: M. C. Clark Pub. Co., 1914. 1 p.l., 702 p. illus. 12°. Desk – Tech. Div.

**Davey,** Norman. The gas turbine. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1914. xiv, 248 p., 9 diagr., 2 pl. illus. 8°. ("Westminster" series.) VDM

*Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.*

**Day,** Harry A. Spade-craft; or, How to be a gardener, by Harry A. Day... London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1914.] x p., 1 l., 137(1) p. 12°. **VQD**

**Ellis,** Carleton. The hydrogenation of oils, catalyzers and catalysis, and the generation of hydrogen, by Carleton Ellis... New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1914. x, 340 p. illus. 8°. **VON**

**Freeman,** Nat H. Baumé and specific gravity tables for liquids lighter than water, by Nat H. Freeman. London: E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1914. 26 p., 1 l. 16°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

**Fritsch,** J. Fabrication et raffinage des huiles végétales; manuel à l'usage des fabricants, raffineurs, courtiers et négociants en huiles, par J. Fritsch... Paris: H. Desforges, 1914. vi, 710 p. illus. 2. ed. 4°. **VON**

**Housden,** Charles Edward. Scales for ascertaining the dimensions of pipes, drains and sewers, by C. E. Housden... London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1914. 3 p.l., 16 p., 1 diagr. 12°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

**Howe,** Malverd Abijah. Foundations; a short text-book on ordinary foundations, including a brief description of the methods used for difficult foundations, by Malverd A. Howe... New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1914. vii, 110 p. illus. 8°. **VEF**

**Jones,** E. Horton. Unit construction costs from the new smelter of the Arizona Copper Co., Ltd., by E. Horton Jones. New York: republished by the McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1914. 1 p.l., (1)1498-1649 p. illus. 1. ed. 8°. **VIT**

Repr.: American Institute of Mining Engineers. Bulletin. July, 1914.

**Jones,** J. H. The tinplate industry with special reference to its relations with the iron and steel industries; a study in economic organisation, by J. H. Jones... London: P. S. King & Son, 1914. xx p., 1 l., 280 p. 8°. **VNK**

**Lovejoy,** Ellis. Economies in brickyard construction and operation. By Ellis Lovejoy... Indianapolis: T. A. Randall & Co. [cop. 1913.] 72 p. 12°. **VEO**

**Noyes,** William. Design and construction in wood, by William Noyes... Peoria, Ill.: Manual Arts Press [1913]. 3 p.l., 9-159 p. illus. 8°. **VEN**

**Peck,** F. C. The valuation of rubber estates for valuers, investors and planters. By F. C. Peck... Singapore: Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 1914. 2 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 181 p. 8°. **VMV**

**Record,** Samuel James. The mechanical properties of wood; including a discussion of the factors affecting the mechanical properties, and methods of timber testing, by Samuel J. Record. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1914. xi, 165 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **VQY**

**Rodet,** Joseph. Équilibre automatique de l'aéroplane, par Joseph Rodet... Lyon: A. Rey, 1914. 30 p. illus. 8°. (Société d'agriculture, sciences et industrie de Lyon.) **VDY**

**Smith,** Arthur Whitmore. Principles of electrical measurements, by Arthur Whitmore Smith... New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1914. xiv, 243 p. illus. 1. ed. 12°. **VGK**

**Spur** and bevel gearing; a treatise on the principles, dimensions, calculations, design and strength of spur and bevel gearing, together with chapters on special tooth forms and methods of cutting gear teeth. New York: Industrial Press, 1914. xi, 306 p. 1. ed. 8°. **VFG**

**Uren,** Frederick C. Waterworks engineering; a practical treatise on the construction of waterworks, for the use of engineers and students of engineering, by Fred. C. Uren...with...reports, specifications, and tables of water charges. Bristol: Castle Litho Ltd., 1914. 5 p.l., 268 p., 1 l., 3 fold. diagr. illus. 8°. **VDL**

**Wagner,** Frederick H. Cleaning of blast-furnace gases. By Frederick H. Wagner... New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1914. 4 p.l., 168 p., 1 chart. 1. ed. 8°. **VID**

## Science

**Blasdale,** Walter Charles. Principles of quantitative analysis; an introductory course, by Walter C. Blasdale... New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1914. x, 394 p. 12°. **PMI**

**Crabtree,** Harold. An elementary treatment of the theory of spinning tops and gyroscopic motion. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1914. xv, 193 p., 5 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **PBK**

**Dickson,** Leonard Eugene. Elementary theory of equations, by Leonard Eugene Dickson... New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1914. v, 184 p. 8°. **OGN**

**Hughes,** Arthur Llewelyn. Photo-electricity, by Arthur Llewelyn Hughes... Cambridge: University Press, 1914. viii, 144 p. 8°. (Cambridge natural science manuals. Physical series.) **PGO**

**Jaques,** Arthur. Complex ions in aqueous solutions, by Arthur Jaques... London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1914. vi, 151(1) p. 8°. **PLD**

**Kingscott,** P. C. R., and R. S. G. Knight. Methods of quantitative organic analysis,

*Science, continued.*

by P. C. R. Kingscott and R. S. G. Knight. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1914. xvi, 283 p. illus. 8°. **PMI**

**Manning,** Henry Parker. Geometry of four dimensions, by Henry Parker Manning... New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. ix, 348 p., 3 pl. 8°. **OLY**

**Martonne,** Louis Eugène Emmanuel de. Traité de géographie physique; climat, hydrographie, relief du sol, biogéographie... Paris: A. Colin, 1913. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xi(i), 922 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 51 pl. illus. 2. ed. rev. 4°. **PSB**

**Mennell,** Frederic Philip. A manual of petrology, by F. P. Mennell... London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1913. 4 p.l., 256 p. illus. 8°. **PWR**

**Philip,** James Charles. Achievements of chemical science, by James C. Philip. London: Macmillan & Co., 1913. vii, 217 p. illus. 12°. (Readable books in natural knowledge.) **PKB**

**Savage,** William George. The bacteriological examination of food and water, by William G. Savage... Cambridge: University Press, 1914. viii p., 1 l., 173(1) p. illus. 8°. (Cambridge public health series.) **QDH**

**Vorträge** über die kinetische Theorie der Materie und der Elektrizität, gehalten in Göttingen auf Einladung der Kommission der Wolfskehlstiftung von M. Planck, P. Debye, W. Nernst... [and others.] Mit Beiträgen von H. Kamerlingh-Onnes und W. H. Keesom... Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1914. iv, 196 p. 8°. (Göttingen. — Universität. Mathematische Vorlesungen. [no.] 6.) **PAW**

**Walker,** James. Organic chemistry for students of medicine. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1914. 2 p.l., vii-xi, 328 p. 8°. **PPL**

## Painting

The following list represents a selection merely from the many books on individual painters which the Library has procured. It illustrates the diversity of acquisitions in this one field, among others.

Bakst, Léon. L'art décoratif de Léon Bakst; essai critique par Arséne Alexandre. Notes sur les ballets par J. Cocteau. Paris: M. de Brunoff, 1913. 2 p.l., 49 p., 17 l., 77 pl., 1 port. f°. †† **MCZ**

Beauclerk, Diana, lady. Lady Diana Beauclerk; her life and work, by Mrs. Steuart Erskine. London: T. F. Unwin, 1913. xvi, 315(1) p., 8 pl., 2 port. illus. f°. † **MCV**

Bosch, Jeronimo de. Hieronymus Bosch; son art, son influence, ses disciples. Par Paul Lafond. Bruxelles: G. van Oest & Cie., 1914. 2 p.l., 128 p., 107 pl. 2 port. f°. † **MCH**

Carriera, Rosalba. Rosalba Carriera, die Meisterin der Pastellmalerei. Studien und Bilder aus der Kunst und Kulturgeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Von Emilie von Hoerschelmann. Leipzig: Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1908. 4 p.l., 368 p., 2 pl., 14 pl. 12°. (Bücher der Kunst. Bd. 2.) **MCF**

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille. Corot; biographie critique. Par Étienne Moreau-Nélaton. Paris: H. Laurens [1913]. 128 p. illus. 8°. (Les grands artistes.) **MCO**

Daumier, Honoré. Honoré Daumier. Von Erich Klossowski. Mit einhundertvierunddreissig Abbildungen und vier Lichtdrucken. München: R. Piper & Co., 1913. 4 p.l., (1)4-122, 27 p., 89 pl. 2. ed. 4°. **MCO**

Dossi, Battista. Das Werk der Dossi. Von Henriette Mendelsohn. Mit fünfundsechzig Abbildungen. München: G. Müller & E. Rentsch, 1914. xi, 225 p., 24 pl. illus. 8°. **MCF**

Duplessis, Joseph Siffred. J. S. Duplessis, peintre du roi, 1725-1802. Par Jules Belleudy. Chartres: Imprimerie Durand, 1913. 2 p.l., 359 p., 1 fac., 6 pl., 18 port. 4°. † **MCO**

Dyck, Sir Anthonie van. Anthony van Dyck; an historical study of his life and works. By Lionel Cust. London: G. Bell and Sons, 1900. xviii p., 1 l., 299(1) p., 1 fac., 46 pl., 30 port. illus. f°. †† **MCH**

—— Van Dyck, des Meisters Gemälde in 537 Abbildungen. Hrsg. von E. Schaeffer. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1909. xxxvi p., 2 l., 559 p. pl., port. 4°. (Klassiker der Kunst in Gesamtausgaben. Bd. 13.) **MCH**

Gebhardt, Eduard von. E. von Gebhardt. Mit 95 Abbildungen nach Gemälden und Zeichnungen. Von Adolf Rosenberg. Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1899. 2 p.l., (1)4-96 p. 4°. (Künstler-Monographien. [Nr.] 38.) **MCK**

Giorgione. Giorgione e il Giorgionismo. Per Lionello Venturi. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 403 p., 76 pl. 4°. **MCF**

Gogh, Vincent van. Personal recollections of Vincent Van Gogh, by Elizabeth Du Quesne Van Gogh, translated by K. S. Dreier, with a foreword by A. B. Davies. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xxiv, 58 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 23 pl. 8°. **MCH**

Gossart, Jan, called Mabuse. Jan Gossart gen. Mabuse; sein Leben und seine Werke; ein monographischer Versuch und Beitrag zur Geschichte der vlämischen Ma-

*Painting, continued.*

lerei in der ersten Hälfte des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Von Ernst Weisz. Parchim i. M.: H. Freis, 1913. viii, 133 p., 1 l., 24 pl. 4°. **MCH**

GREUZE, Jean Baptiste. Catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre peint et dessiné de Jean-Baptiste Greuze; suivi de la liste des gravures exécutées d'après ses ouvrages. Par J. Martin. [Paris, 1908.] 148 p. f°. **†† MCO**

HEEMSKERCK, Marten van. Die römischen Skizzenbücher von M. van Heemskerck im Königlichen Kupferstichkabinett zu Berlin, hrsg. von C. Hülsen und H. Egger. Bd. 1. Berlin: J. Bard, 1913. 81 pl. in portfolio. f°. **† MEM**

HOLBEIN, Hans, the younger. Hans Holbein, the younger. By Arthur B. Chamberlain. London: G. Allen & Co., Ltd., 1913. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 4°. **† MCK**

HOPPNER, John. John Hoppner, R. A. By W. McKay and W. Roberts. London: P. & D. Colnaghi & Co., 1909. xxxiii p., 1 l., 338 p., 1 l., 10 pl., 52 port. f°. **† MCV**

INNESS, George. Fifty paintings by George Inness. Introduction by E. Daingerfield. New York: privately printed [by F. F. Sherman], 1913. 14 p., 2 l., 50 pl. 4°. **MCX**

KRUEGER, Franz. Franz Krüger; mit 104 Abbildungen, darunter sechs mehrfarbige Einschaltbilder. Von Max Osborn. Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1910. 2 p.l., (1) 4-115 p., 4 pl., 4 port. illus. 4°. (Künstler-Monographien. no. 101.) **MCK**

LARSSON, Carl. Ett hem, tjugufyra målningar med text af C. Larsson. Stockholm: O. Bonnier [1913]. 31 p., 24 pl. 5. ed. 4°. **MEM**

LEIBL, Wilhelm. Wilhelm Leibl; eine Darstellung seiner Kunst, Gesamtverzeichnis seiner Gemälde. Von Emil Waldmann. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1914. xii, 194 p., 2 l., 220 pl. f°. **† MCK**

LE NAIN, Antoine, Louis, and Mathieu. Illustrated catalogue of pictures by the brothers Le Nain. By the Burlington Fine Arts Club. London: the club, 1910. 45 p., 1 l., 20 pl. f°. **† MCO**

MANTEGNA, Andrea. Andrea Mantegna. By Paul Kristeller. English edition by S. Arthur Strong. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1901. xxii, 511 p., 26 pl. illus. f°. **† MCF**

MARTIN, Homer Dodge. Fifty-eight paintings by H. D. Martin, described by D. H. Carroll. New York: privately printed [by F. F. Sherman], 1913. 152 p., 1 l., 49 pl. 4°. **MCX**

MENZEL, Adolph Friedrich Erdmann. Adolph von Menzel; Handzeichnungen, Aquarelle und Ölskizzen aus dem Besitze des Kgl. Bayer. Staates. [By] Adolph von Menzel. München: F. Hanfstaengl [1913]. 2 p.l., 35 pl. in port-folio. f°. **† MCK**

PILLEMENT, Jean. L'œuvre de J. Pillement, premier peintre du roi de Pologne... Recueil de différents bouquets de fleurs inventé et dessiné par J. Pillement et gravé par P. C. Canot... Série 1, A. Paris: A. Guérinet, 1913. f°. **†† MLM**

Série 1, A. Chinoiseries.

POUSSIN, Nicolas. Nicolas Poussin, premier peintre du roi, 1594-1665 (documents inédits) suivi d'un catalogue raisonné et accompagné de la reproduction de 145 de ses tableaux et dessins, de deux portraits, autographes et autres documents. Par Émile Magne. Bruxelles: G. van Oest & Cie., 1914. 5 p.l., 3-232 p., 2 l., 1 fac., 124 pl., 2 port. illus. f°. **† MCO**

ROBERT, Hubert. Hubert Robert et les paysagistes français du XVIII. siècle. Biographie critique. Par Tristan Leclère. Paris: H. Laurens [1913]. 126 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. (Les grands artistes.) **MCO**

ROUSSEAU, Henri. Henri Rousseau; hrsg. durch die Galerie Alfred Flechtheim, Düsseldorf. Von Wilhelm Uhde. Düsseldorf: E. Ohle, 1914. 67 p., 5 l., 47 pl. 12°. **MCO**

SPITZWEG, Karl. Die gute alte Zeit. Zeichnungen van Karl Spitzweg. Mit einer Einleitung von H. Uhde-Bernays. München: Holbein-Verlag [1913]. 6 l., 50 pl. 4°. **† MCK**

## CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER

| BRANCHES | CIRCULATION | | NEW REGISTRATIONS | READERS IN READING ROOM | VOLUMES ACCESSIONED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HOME USE (VOLUMES) | HALL USE (READERS) | | | |
| **MANHATTAN** | | | | | |
| Central Building | 41,069 | 26,574 | 1,823 | --- | 1,406 |
| Children's Room | 3,826 | 4,399 | 87 | --- | 96 |
| Travelling Libraries | 68,542 | --- | --- | --- | 1,004 |
| Blind Library | 2,405 | --- | 13 | --- | 541 |
| East Broadway, 33 | 14,649 | 9,879 | 279 | 2,348 | 135 |
| East Broadway, 192 | 34,153 | 31,793 | 895 | 11,980 | 876 |
| Rivington street, 61 | 20,196 | 17,513 | 398 | 5,879 | 322 |
| East Houston street, 388 | 31,066 | 15,737 | 400 | 8,929 | 603 |
| Leroy street, 66 | 14,129 | 7,887 | 263 | 2,286 | 178 |
| Bond street, 49 | 10,115 | 3,004 | 226 | --- | 215 |
| 8th street, 135 Second avenue | 19,426 | 1,053 | 298 | 4,174 | 226 |
| 10th street, 331 East | 19,446 | 12,065 | 391 | 6,323 | 681 |
| 13th street, 251 West | 10,627 | 3,945 | 208 | --- | 120 |
| 23rd street, 228 East | 10,223 | 2,661 | 240 | 2,845 | 93 |
| 23rd street, 209 West | 12,003 | 4,214 | 277 | 3,996 | 184 |
| 36th street, 303 East | 10,876 | 5,818 | 253 | --- | 116 |
| 40th street, 457 West | 13,875 | 4,298 | 462 | 888 | 175 |
| 50th street, 123 East | 5,418 | 855 | 136 | 1,265 | 60 |
| 51st street, 742 Tenth avenue | 12,404 | 3,930 | 206 | 1,591 | 103 |
| 58th street, 121 East | 12,102 | 2,018 | 266 | 4,488 | 140 |
| 67th street, 328 East | 14,543 | 4,355 | 315 | --- | 186 |
| 69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue | 12,453 | 4,259 | 264 | --- | 96 |
| 77th street, 1465 Avenue A | 16,815 | 6,387 | 319 | 4,038 | 114 |
| 79th street, 222 East | 25,347 | 9,892 | 357 | 2,723 | 375 |
| 81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue | 17,339 | 5,483 | 414 | 2,666 | 220 |
| 96th street, 112 East | 28,443 | 5,757 | 687 | 9,419 | 290 |
| 100th street, 206 West | 19,540 | 4,042 | 450 | 1,724 | 211 |
| 110th street, 174 East | 25,060 | 9,022 | 574 | 1,791 | 281 |
| 115th street, 201 West | 26,491 | 8,705 | 569 | 2,879 | 365 |
| 124th street, 9 West | 18,713 | 6.860 | 518 | 4,393 | 130 |
| 125th street, 224 East | 12,959 | 5,632 | 251 | 538 | 106 |
| 135th street, 103 West | 11,397 | 4,021 | 333 | 2,656 | 269 |
| 145th street, 503 West | 21,095 | 3,366 | 927 | 2,128 | 187 |
| St. Nicholas avenue, 1000 | 19,012 | 3,981 | 425 | 1,677 | 181 |
| 179th street, 535 West | 21,384 | 3,832 | 745 | 1,238 | 1,167 |
| **THE BRONX** | | | | | |
| 140th street, 321 East | 18,845 | 6,418 | 381 | 1,646 | 370 |
| Morris avenue, 910 | 14,373 | 5,393 | 328 | 974 | 201 |
| 160th street, 759 East | 28,992 | 5,801 | 780 | 2,631 | 384 |
| 168th street, 78 West | 4,739 | 1,897 | 82 | --- | 77 |
| 169th street, 610 East | 27,385 | 8,153 | 677 | 4,655 | 414 |
| 176th street and Washington avenue | 33,178 | 10,430 | 681 | 2,703 | 387 |
| Kingsbridge avenue, 3041 | 4,420 | 2,657 | 113 | --- | 77 |
| **RICHMOND** | | | | | |
| St. George | 8,075 | 3,614 | 85 | 2,911 | 130 |
| Port Richmond | 5,875 | 1,093 | 54 | 1,232 | 157 |
| Stapleton | 7,293 | 2,888 | 80 | 1,987 | 132 |
| Tottenville | 3,745 | 2,722 | 44 | --- | 85 |
| Totals | 814,061 | 294,303 | 17,574 | 113,601 | 13,866 |

## PRINCIPAL DONORS IN OCTOBER

| | VOLS. | PMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Amherst College | 1 | |
| Avery, Sam P. (1 portfolio) | | |
| Baekeland, Dr. L. H. | | 12 |
| Bailey-Bayley Family Association | 1 | |
| Baker, Frank | 1 | |
| Baldwin, F. H. | 1 | |
| Bland, R. Henderson | | 1 |
| Brace, J. Sherman | 1 | |
| Brown, Ronald K. | 10 | |
| Chaplin, Conn., Town Clerk | | 26 |
| Chicago Woman's Club | 1 | 3 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio, Street Cleaning Dept. | 1 | |
| de Perott, Prof. Joseph | 31 | 34 |
| Donlevy, Miss Alice (1 box of papers, letters & mss.) | | |
| Evarts, Mrs. Lulu E. | 1 | 2 |
| Fish, Stuyvesant | | 1 |
| Forster, B. D. | | 1 |
| Friedman, Lee M. | | 1 |
| Georgia Medical Society | 1 | |
| Gigliotti, Cairoli | | 1 |
| Goodlander, Mrs. Elizabeth C. | | 1 |
| Grand Army of the Republic | 7 | 7 |
| Great Britain, Patent Office | 18 | |
| Grunebaum, William J. | 1 | |
| Hawes, James W. | 2 | |
| Hebard, Miss Grace Raymond | 1 | |
| Hewett, W. T. | 1 | |
| Hill, Gus | 1 | |
| Houdini, Harry | 30 | |
| Hudson, Francis V. | 3 | |
| Hughes High School | 1 | |
| Janvier, Mrs. Thomas A. | 2 | 5 |
| Japan, Imperial Government Railways, Traffic Dept. | 1 | |
| Japanese Association of America | | 4 |
| Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce | 1 | |
| Kahn, William B. | | 2 |
| Mackie, Cecil (Inc.) | 20 | |
| Madison, N. J., Board of Public Improvement | | 6 |
| Magee, Prof. James Dysart | | 1 |
| Merritt, Douglas | 1 | |
| Municipal Journal, The | | 36 |
| Nagle, Dr. John T. | 197 | 122 |
| Nederlandsch - Transatlantische Hypotheekbank | | 1 |
| Neff, C. Gordon | 13 | 4 |
| New Bedford, Mass., Superintendent of Schools | 23 | 7 |
| New York City, Dept. of Bridges | 45 | |
| New York City Library | 30 | |
| New York Produce Exchange | 1 | |
| Nicholls, C. W. de Lyon | 2 | 1 |
| Nicoll, Mrs. De Lancey (1 typed ms.) | | |
| Onreis, Francis | 2 | 144 |
| Parker, Sir Gilbert | 1 | 5 |
| Pell, Howland | 2 | |
| Phelps, Edward Bunnell | 1 | |
| Pratt, Waldo S. | | 1 |
| Robbins, Rev. Howard C. | | 1 |
| Rothwell, Bernard J. | 1 | |
| Russell Sage Foundation Library | 195 | 623 |
| Savona, Francis | 23 | 31 |
| Schuyler, Mrs. Philip | 10 | 2 |
| Scroggs, W. O. | | 1 |
| Seeley, Nathan | | 1 |
| Sheffield Public Libraries | 1 | |
| Skinner, Mrs. Ellen Hubbard | 1 | |
| South Australia, Public Library, Museum & Art Gallery | 11 | 6 |
| South Orange Free Public Circulating Library | | 1 |
| Sparks, Henry Lawrence | | 2 |
| Spier, Leslie | | 1 |
| Stroppa-Quaglia, R. | 1 | |
| Sydenham of Combe, Rt. Hon. Lord | | 1 |
| Tasmania, Secretary for Mines | 1 | 1 |
| Taylor, Mrs. James L. | 6 | |
| Terwilliger, Mrs. Ida L. | 12 | |
| Thalhimer, Albert F. | 31 | |
| Townsend, Howard | 57 | 48 |
| U. S. Military Academy, Dept. of Ordnance and Gunnery | 1 | |
| Utah, Carbon County, County Clerk | | 1 |
| Victoria and Albert Museum | | 1 |
| Wakeman, Abram | | 1 |
| Watman, Isaiah | | 1 |
| Wheeler, Everett P. | 262 | 622 |
| White, Horace | | 1 |
| Wilkinson, Rev. William | | 1 |
| Wilson, Mrs. John C. | 2 | |
| Wolverhampton, Eng., Borough Accountant | 1 | |
| Wood, Walton J. | | 1 |
| Yale University, Class of 1868 | 1 | |

1605

## Eulalie.

I dwelt alone
In a world of moan,
And my soul was a stagnant tide
Till the fair and gentle Eulalie became my blushing bride —
Till the yellow-haired young Eulalie became my smiling bride.

Ah, less, less bright
The stars of the night
Than the eyes of the radiant girl,
And never a flake
That the vapor can make
With the moon-tints of purple and pearl
Can vie with the modest Eulalie's most unregarded curl —
Can compare with the bright-eyed Eulalie's most humble and careless
curl.

Now Doubt — now Pain
Come never again,
For her soul gives me sigh for sigh
And all day long
Shines bright and strong
Astarté within the sky,
While ever to her dear Eulalie upturns her matron eye —
While ever to her young Eulalie upturns her violet eye.

Resp^t.
Y. Ob. St.
Edgar A. Poe

# BULLETIN

OF THE

# NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. President, George L. Rives, 476 Fifth Avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall Street; Director, Edwin H. Anderson, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue. Edmund L. Pearson, Editor.

VOLUME XVIII DECEMBER, 1914 NUMBER 12


## TWO MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

### I. THE MANUSCRIPT OF POE'S "EULALIE"

THE original holograph manuscript of Edgar Allan Poe's "Eulalie," of which a facsimile is presented herewith, was discovered recently by the Keeper of Manuscripts in a leatherette-bound copy-book. On a front page the book bears the original autographs of President James K. Polk and some members of his cabinet. Upon other leaves are mounted, by means of wafers, cut autographs of a number of presidents, vice-presidents and statesmen of the United States, as well as of a few literary personages. It is safe to say that this copy-book was used as an autograph album in the period from 1845 to 1850. The Poe manuscript was folded and laid in loose. There are no evidences of its ever having been fastened or mounted. It is written on the light bluish tinted writing paper so common to the period in which it was produced. The salutation and signature of Poe, pasted on the lower right hand corner of the poem, are written on a strip of white paper of the time, similar to paper which Poe used for letters of which the library has some originals. The copy-book is a part of the Robert L. Stuart collection, presented in 1892.

Poe's "Eulalie" was printed for the first time in *The American Review: A Whig Journal of Politics, Literature, Art and Science,* for July, 1845 (vol. 2, p. 79), with the title "EULALIE. — A SONG. | BY EDGAR A. POE." The

text as first printed varies from our manuscript in the heading, in punctuation and in the last lines, which read:

> While all day long
> Shines, bright and strong,
> Astarté within the sky,
> And ever to her dear Eulalie upturns her matron eye —
> And ever to her young Eulalie upturns her violet eye.

These variations are interesting only as another instance of Poe's practice of freely altering his writings.

"Eulalie" may be classed as one of his twelve best poems, in which his temperamental regard for the beautiful in woman finds peculiar expression. The year of 1845, moreover, was the year in which the pendulum of Poe's career alternated between new literary conquests on the one hand and poverty, illness and moroseness on the other. On January 29th, "The Raven" had appeared in the *Evening Mirror,* with a favorable word from Nathaniel P. Willis, its editor. Poe's manuscripts, so often pigeonholed by the editors of journals in the past, were now in demand. The end of November, of this year, his collected poems dedicated to Elizabeth Barrett (afterwards Mrs. Browning), were published at New York by Wiley and Putnam, under the title: *The Raven and other Poems,* and "Eulalie" was among them. This paper-covered duodecimo of less than a hundred pages, which now sells at several hundred dollars, was published at thirty-one cents, and was not destined to yield much of a revenue for the alleviation of Poe's hardships. It is true that Poe declared in his preface with singular abnegation: "I think nothing in this volume of much value to the public, or very creditable to myself. . . . With me poetry has been not a purpose, but a passion; and the passions should be held in reverence; they must not — they cannot at will be excited with an eye to the paltry compensations, or the more paltry commendations, of mankind." Here he also tells us that "these trifles" were collected by him "with a view to their redemption from the many improvements to which they have been subjected while going at random 'the rounds of the press,'" and added: "If what I have written is to circulate at all, I am naturally anxious that it should circulate as I wrote it." The text of "Eulalie" in this collection agrees with our manuscript in the last lines, thus showing these changes had been made some time between the period of first publication in the *American Review,* in July, and republication in the collected edition issued in November.

Poe's youthful wife, Virginia Clemm, was already suffering from that physical disability which ended in her death from consumption in January, 1847, at the little cottage in Fordham, whither they had removed less than a year before. She was his "fair and gentle Eulalie" — that "blushing bride" whose radiant eyes had cheered him and stimulated his ambitions in the midst of disappointments without number. On the back of the manuscript of "Eulalie" may yet be read in faint lines a couplet in his handwriting, thus:

> Deep in earth my love is lying
> And I must weep alone.

SKETCH FROM THACKERAY'S NOTEBOOK

Professor Woodberry in his biography has said of Poe's poetical doctrine: "Of the minor articles of his creed it is necessary to recall only those which assert that a poem should be brief; should aim at a single artistic effect, but not to the exclusion of a secondary suggested meaning; and should be touched, if possible, by a certain quaintness, grotesqueness, or peculiarity of rhythm or meter, to give it tone. . . . The diversity of criticism upon Poe's verse is largely due to the assumption that it can be measured intelligently by any other than his own standard. The poet strives, Poe thought, to bring about in others the state felt in himself; and in his own case that was one of brooding reverie, a sort of emotional possession, full of presentiment, expectancy, and invisible suggestion, the mood that is the habitat of superstition; vagueness was the very hue in which he painted." These analyses by Professor Woodberry may well be remembered when reading Poe's "Eulalie."

## II. THACKERAY'S NOTEBOOK FOR "HENRY ESMOND"

THIS interesting manuscript of notes and drawings made by William Makepeace Thackeray for his historical novel, *The History of Henry Esmond, Esq.*, and for lectures, was presented to the Library recently by Mrs. Henry Draper, as an addition to the John Shaw Billings Memorial, founded by her. It was secured directly from Thackeray's daughter, Lady Ritchie, through an American agent. In Lady Ritchie's "Centenary Biographical Edition" of her father's works, she refers to it as containing "a few topographical notes" (Henry Esmond. London, 1911, p. xxx). But in addition, there are historical notes and memoranda on four pages, notes and drawings on two pages, five full-page drawings of Lord North, Charles James Fox, the Duke of Cumberland, Dean Atterbury, and other sketches. The accompanying facsimiles show the first page of his notes and a sketch which Lady Ritchie says is "probably Dean Atterbury."

The first edition of *The History of Henry Esmond, Esq.* was published at London, in 1852, by Smith, Elder and Company, in three volumes, with half-titles which read: "Esmond: A Story of Queen Anne's Reign. By W. M. Thackeray." The original manuscript of the novel is preserved in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge, in two large quarto volumes which were presented to the college in 1888 by Sir Leslie Stephen, the author's son-in-law. That manuscript, which served as printer's copy, is partly in Thackeray's hand, and partly written by his daughter, now Lady Ritchie, and by Mr. Eyre Crowe, his "factotum and amanuensis."

One of the earliest critiques written about "Henry Esmond" was penned by George Brimley, then librarian of Trinity College, for the *Spectator* of November 6, 1852; since reprinted in Brimley's *Essays*, Cambridge, 1858; and later, with an introduction by Richard Henry Stoddard, New York, 1861. He characterizes the work as follows:

"The book has the great charm of reality. The framework is, as we have said, historical: men with well-known names, political, literary, military,

pass and repass; their sayings and doings are interwoven with the sayings and doings of the fictitious characters; and all read like a genuine memoir of the time. The rock ahead of historical novelists is the danger of reproducing too much of their raw material; making the art visible by which they construct their image of a by-gone time; painting its manners and the outside of its life with the sense of contrast with which men of the present naturally view them, or looking at its parties and its politics in the light of modern questions: the rock ahead of Mr. Thackeray, in particular, was the temptation merely to dramatize his lectures: but he has triumphed over these difficulties, and Queen Anne's Colonel writes his life, — and a very interesting life it is, — just as such a Queen Anne's Colonel might be supposed to have written it."

Half a century has sustained that earlier estimate. In his *De Libris* (1908), Austin Dobson says that this novel "is still unrivaled as the typical example of that class of historical fiction, which, dealing indiscriminately with characters real and feigned, develops them both with equal familiarity, treating them each from within, and investing them impartially with a common atmosphere of illusion. No modern novel has done this in the same way, nor with the same good fortune, as *Esmond;* and there is nothing more to be said on this score."

If Thackeray succeeded in keeping his literary workshop from view in his novel, the revelation of some of the bases of his process, as discovered in his little notebook, cannot fail to have an interest to the literary historian.

---

## MANUSCRIPT DIVISION

### OTHER RECENT ADDITIONS

THE November Bulletin mentioned a military diary and account book of Captain Henry True, of Salisbury, Mass. The Library has since purchased another account book of Captain True, 1712-1725, with accounts by Samuel True relating to the first church of Salisbury, 1774-1803.

Of peculiar interest for the early period of the American Revolution is an orderly book kept principally by Captain William Mason and Captain William Charnock, of Colonel (afterwards General) William Moultrie's command, from June 20, 1775 – December 8, 1776. It contains data in regard to the building of Fort Sullivan (now Fort Moultrie) in Charleston harbor, South Carolina, and the attack thereon by the British fleet on June 28, 1776. To the same period there also belongs a "Journal of the Canadian Campaign, 1775," kept by Henry Brockholst Livingston, from August 25 to December 19, of that year. The later period of the war is represented by two orderly books kept by Lieutenant Libbeus Loomis, adjutant of the First Connecticut Regiment of the Line, in General Heath's command, mostly in The Highlands of the Hudson, from February 5 – April 9, and May 30 – July 14, 1782.

Kirkpatrick's History of Europe Japan.

Statue of the K.g in Stocks Market. The neatly wrought Equestrian in the market place: at the lower End of Lombard St., whereupon is placed a very magnificent Statue of K. C II on Horseback trampling upon an enemy all in Solid marble at the sole cost of that worthy Citizen & Banker Sir R. Viner Knt & Bt.

Kings Square - Soc. Hoc. Fields Buildings is another Statue of the King very fine.

Fleet Ditch. The mighty chargeable and beautiful work rendering navigable the Fleet Ditch a Bridge from the river Thames up to Holborn bridge; the curious stone bridge over it; the many large Vaults on each side thereof to receive up Newcastle coals for the use of the poor.

Exchanges. There be many exchanges in London besides Markets & the Royal Exchange as that where are allowed for Ladies & gentlemen to sell Nately building called the New Exchange & Spring Garden hole in the Strand - not to speak of the Cloysters of Saint Bartholomews & others.

Golding Square -
Refs E of Mortaigne

The keeper of the wardrobe had his office by patent for life, and a salary of 2000.

Prisons were Newgate Ludgate. Q Bench. Fleet. Marshalsea - Newgate holds Chappel & Gaol Keeper

Keeping a Christmas. Chamberlayne (1704) 413. a curious account of the manners of the Temple Students.

In 1694 Churchill sent an express letter to K. James warning him of K. Lewis's design to attack Dent. & Marlb. 1.487. 1.456. 499.500
Lord Arran son in law of Sunderland & S also in the plot.

I was told by Pensionful Gordon of the Scots Coll. at Paris that among the hostilities between the D of Marlborough & L. Oxford, near the end of the Queen, L. Oxford who had intelligence of the D's letter a fortnight at that time to be in the interests of that family applied for and got a [illegible] for the original and that his making the D know that his life was in his hands was the reason of the D's going into a voluntary exile to Brussels in the year 1712. VII. Bolingbroke. 1694.

The Duke of Berwick was in England in 1695.

Dr. Tillotson Dr. Patrick D of Peterborough Dr. Stillingfleet D of St Paul's Dr. Tenison Founder of St. Martins. Dr. Sherlock Master of the Temple. Mr. Waller is the wonderfullest young man in the world & the most popular diverse now in England. Dutch to Lm

PAGE FROM THACKERAY'S NOTEBOOK

The War of 1812 is represented among the recent additions by an orderly book of General Green Clay, of the First Brigade of Kentucky Militia detached. This has entries from March 19 – August 25, 1813, written mostly in the hand of his aide, Joseph H. Hawkins, at Lexington, Cincinnati, Camp George Town, Dayton, Piqua, St. Marys, Fort Winchester, Fort Meigs, etc. It includes an original "plan of march" and an autographic roll of General Clay's officers, dated at Camp Meigs, September 16, 1813, agreeing to continue with the army to Malden.

The Texas revolution and Mexican War are represented by a most important purchase of more than three-fourths of the correspondence of Commodore David Conner, U. S. N. It consists of more than 2,600 pieces, including secret diplomatic papers, official instructions and correspondence from the Navy Department, secret intelligence, communications from the commanders of the ships in his squadron, and drafts of his own correspondence.

The Library has also acquired a small number of official reports and letters to Rear Admiral L. M. Goldsborough, U. S. N., commander of the European squadron in 1866-1867, during the rebellion of Crete against Turkey, showing the part played by our navy in succoring refugees.

New York history has been enriched by a volume of "General Observations on the Brantingham Tract," in Lewis County, accompanied by a large map of the tract as surveyed into lots in 1806 by P. Benjamin Wright, with colored drawings of the Black River Falls, the Canal Lock, and Hell Gate on Black River. But the most important accession of interest to students of the history of New York is the original manuscript report of February, 1811, of the first commissioners appointed by the legislature of New York to explore the route from the Hudson River to Lake Ontario and Lake Erie for an inland navigation. It was presented to the senate on March 2, 1811. This primary document in the history of the Erie Canal bears the signatures of Gouverneur Morris, Stephen Van Rensselaer, W. North, De Witt Clinton, Thomas Eddy, Peter B. Porter and Simeon De Witt. The Library has secured a portion of the papers of John Tayler, acting governor of New York for some months in 1817. Tayler had a public career of half a century, during which period he held many important posts. The papers acquired extend from 1787-1849. The Honorable Charles S. Fairchild, Secretary of the Treasury in the cabinet of President Cleveland, has given to the Library a number of financial papers and account books of the Third Great Western or Cherry Valley Turnpike and of the Utica and Syracuse Railroad.

New acquisitions of British naval and military documents include a contemporary manuscript volume giving a record of the grants of the British Parliament for the army and navy, 1689-1698; abstracts of accounts of public revenue, taxes and loans, 1688-1697, with an estimate of the cost of the war; a general and particular state of the army in 1697; grants in 1698; list of the navy royal of England, 1688-1697, with interesting particulars. There is also the original letter copy-book of Captain A. H. Hoskins, R. N., while in command of H.M.S. "Sultan," from December 3, 1873, to September 25, 1874.

## NEWS OF THE MONTH

### GIFTS

ONE of the most interesting gifts received by the Library during the month of November, was "The History of the Welcome to the North Atlantic Fleet of the United States Navy, October 12-15, 1912, by a Committee of citizens appointed by the Honorable William J. Gaynor, Mayor of the City of New York, collated by George Frederick Kunz," New York, 1914, consisting of six volumes bound in full morocco. This work was presented to the Library by the Mayor's Committee, through Dr. George F. Kunz.

Capt. Newton H. Chittenden of Brooklyn gave the Library the "Official Report of the Exploration of the Queen Charlotte Islands for the Government of British Columbia by Newton H. Chittenden, 1884." This report is made up of manuscript notes, pamphlets, photographs, etc., bound in one volume.

From Mr. Isaac Roberts of Jersey City came a collection of one volume and 118 pamphlets of anti-slavery literature. The anti-slavery pamphlets cover the period from 1832 to 1863, and were presented to Mr. Roberts by Aaron M. Powell, who had received them from Wendell Phillips.

Mr. William G. Watt of New York gave the Library a wood-engraving of "The Trousseau" by Charles W. Hawthorne, engraved on wood by William G. Watt.

The following authors presented copies of their works to the Library: — Mr. Arthur M. Curry of Newton Highlands, Mass., Mrs. C. M. Greenman of Westerly, R. I., Mr. F. Gray Griswold of Roslyn, L. I., Mr. C. G. Hine of New York, Mr. George Edward Ide, of New York, Rev. Frederick Lynch of New York, Mr. Walter H. McClenon of Los Angeles, Mr. Edward T. Newell of New York, Comm. Luigi Ravani of Genoa, Italy, Mr. W. C. Van Antwerp of New York, and Mrs. William E. Verplanck of New York.

The following interesting miscellaneous collections were received: — from Herr Wilhelm Clausen of Partenkirchen, Bayern, the Kriegs-Chronik der Münchner Neuesten Nachrichten nos. 1-50, München, 1914; from Dr. William Paul Gerhard of New York, a collection of documents and land maps pertaining to British Columbia; from Mr. Conrad G. Goddard of New York, a collection of aeronautical and motor journals, 446 in number; from Mr. Samuel B. Massa of New York, volumes 2-5 of the "Publications of the Naval History Society"; from Mrs. Herbert Parsons of New York, a collection of United States statutes at large; revised statutes, codes, and general laws of New York, etc., 60 volumes in all; from Mr. Nicholas Rosenhauer of New York, 19 volumes and 1 pamphlet, consisting of reports of proceedings of the International Typographical Union; from Prof. John J. Stevenson of New York a collection of 5 volumes, 83 pamphlets, and 1 map, relating to geology and archæology; from Brentano's, New York, 81 pamphlets, mainly from the "Books for the bairns" series; and from the Education Committee of Birmingham, England, 18 pamphlets published by the Central Care Committee and Board of Trade, relating to employment in Birmingham.

Additions to the Library's collection of genealogical material were received from the following donors: — Dr. Waldo E. Boardman, of Boston, Mr. William M. Clemens of New York, Mr. George A. Tripp of Chicago, Mr. Harold Vizard of New York, and Dr. James Clarke White of Boston.

### ADDITIONS DURING NOVEMBER

DURING the month of November there were received at the Library 25,598 volumes and 21,271 pamphlets.

### NEW EXHIBITIONS

AN exhibition of etchings and other prints by Félix Bracquemond is being held in the Stuart Gallery. M. Bracquemond, famous for his etchings of birds, died on October 27, 1914. He is represented in the Avery Collection by nearly 800 pieces. The Prints Division has drawn on this Collection to present an interesting review of the work of him whom some one has called the "Michael Angelo of ducks."

Peter Moran, an American etcher prominent in the revival of etching in this country toward the end of the past century, died on November 13. An exhibit of his etchings has been arranged in the Stuart Gallery.

### READERS AND VISITORS

IN November the total number of readers in the Central Building was 72,522. They consulted 198,186 volumes.

Visitors to the building numbered 243,492.

# A CHECKLIST OF NEWSPAPERS AND OFFICIAL GAZETTES IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

COMPILED BY DANIEL C. HASKELL

This list has three main divisions: (1) an alphabetical arrangement by cities in which the papers are published; (2) an alphabetical index to the titles or names of the papers; (3) a chronological index showing the years covered by the files here indexed.

Under the name of each country in its alphabetical place is found a list of references to the cities of that country represented. References for the British Empire are made from England, Scotland, Ireland, and the various commonwealths and colonies. For the United States references are made from the names of the individual states.

Under the individual cities the arrangement of titles is alphabetical, not by the first word, but by the first important word, such words as daily, weekly, morning, evening, and the name of the town, when a part of the title, being disregarded.

When the two shelfmarks *Reserve* and * *A* are given for a single entry it may be generally assumed that files up to and including 1800 are in *Reserve*, later files in * *A*.

## PART VI

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

**The Circular.** Published weekly by the Oneida and Wallingford communities.
1864, March 21-1868, March 9.
Wallingford, 1864-68. f°. †† **SFA**
For later files see entry under Oneida, N. Y.

WALPOLE, N. H.

**Farmer's Weekly Museum:** Newhampshire and Vermont Journal. See entry under **Newhampshire Journal;** or, The Farmer's Museum.

**Newhampshire Journal;** or, The Farmer's Museum. Weekly.
1793. June 13, July 12, Aug. 9.
Walpole, 1793. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

NEWHAMPSHIRE AND VERMONT JOURNAL; or, The Farmer's Weekly Museum.
1794. Aug. 22, Sept. 19, Oct. 3, 10.
1795. Feb. 3, Oct. 13.
Walpole, 1794-95. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

FARMER'S WEEKLY MUSEUM: Newhampshire and Vermont Journal.
1798. Feb. 6, May 1.
First leaf only of each issue.
Walpole, 1798. f°. **Reserve**

WARREN, R. I.

**Columbian Post Boy.** Weekly.
1812. Aug. 22.
Warren: Mason & Bird, 1812. f°. **Reserve**

**Herald of the United States.** Weekly.
1802. July 23, 30, Aug. 13 (1st leaf only).
Warren, 1802. f°. **Reserve**

WARRENTON, VA.

**The New York Ninth.**
1862. Aug. 7.
Warrenton, 1862. 4°. **Reserve**

WARSAW, RUSSIA

**Glos.** Weekly.
1904-05.
Warsaw, 1904-05. f°. * **QPA**

**Ha-Zefirah.** Weekly and daily.
1862. Feb. 4–June 25.
1875, Sept. 9-1906, Jan. 20 (Feb. 2).
1910, Oct. 1 (13)-1914, July 16 (29).
Warsaw, 1862-1914. f°. * **PBA**
In Hebrew. Founded, edited and published by Chayyim Selig Slonimski. After the completion of the first half year, there was an interruption of twelve years. It was then resumed in Berlin where it appeared from July 8, 1874 to Sept. 1, 1875.
Nahum Sokolow entered as chief assistant in 1881, and became joint editor at the beginning of 1886. Since the death of the founder in 1904, N. Sokolow has been the sole editor and publisher.

*Warsaw, Russia, continued.*

**Ha-Zofeh.** Daily.
1902, Dec. 24-1906, Feb. 14.
Warsaw, 1902-04. f°. * PBA
In Hebrew. Edited by Eliezer Elijah Fridman. Issue for Dec. 24, 1902 is a preliminary number; that for Jan. 1, 1903 being called no. 1.

**Izraelita.** Pismo tygodniowe poświęcone interessom Judaizmu.
1866, April 8/20-1890.
1892-1908.
1909. Nov. 23.
1910, April 22-1913, Nov. 21.
Warszawa, 1866-1913. 4° and f°. * PBI
1866-96 edited by Samuel Henryk Peltyn.

**Kurjer Warszawski.** Daily.
1909-13.
Warsaw, 1909-13. f°. * QPA

**Mysl Polska.** Weekly.
1906-07.
Warsaw, 1906-07. f°. * QPA

**Niva Polska.** Weekly.
1902-03.
Warsaw, 1902-03. f°. * QPA

**Trybuna.** Weekly.
1910.
Warsaw, 1910. f°. * QPA

**Wedrowiec.** Weekly.
1904-06.
Warsaw, 1904-06. f°. * QPA

**Wszechswiat.** Weekly.
1910-11.
Warsaw, 1910-11. 4°. * QPA

WARSAW, ILL.

**Warsaw Bulletin.** Weekly.
1867. May 31, June 14–Aug. 16, 30–Nov. 29, Dec. 20, 27.
1868. Jan. 17, 31, Feb. 14–March 6, 20, 27, July 3, 24, Oct. 16, Nov. 13–Dec. 18.
1869. Jan. 22, Feb. 5-19, March 12, May 14, 21, Aug. 13–Sept. 17, Oct. 1, 15, Nov. 5-27, Dec. 18.
1870. Jan. 8, 15, 29–Feb. 12, March 5-19, April 2–May 14, 28, June 11, 25–July 9, 23–Aug. 27, Sept. 10–Nov. 5, 19–Dec. 10, 24.
1871. Jan. 7–May 13, 27–June 24, July 8, 29, Aug. 12, 26, Sept. 9, 16, 30, Oct. 7, 21–Nov. 11, 25–Dec. 23.
1872. Jan. 13-27, Feb. 10, 24–March 30, April 20, 27, May 11–June 1, 22, July 6, 20–Sept. 7, 28, Oct. 19, Dec. 14-28.
1873. Jan. 4, 18–March 22, April 5–May 10, 24–July 12, 26–Aug. 9, 23–Sept. 27, Oct. 11–Dec. 27.
1874. Jan. 10-31, Feb. 14–April 11, 25–Sept. 26, Oct. 10–Nov. 7, 21–Dec. 12.
1875. Jan. 2–Feb. 6, 20–June 5, 19–Oct. 23, Nov. 6-27, Dec. 18.
1876. Jan. 1–April 8, 22, 29, May 20–Oct. 21, Nov. 4–Dec. 30.
1877. Jan. 13, 20, Feb. 3–March 24, April 7–May 5, 19–June 2, 16, 30–July 21, Aug. 11, 18, Sept. 1-15, Oct. 6–Dec. 8, 22, 29.
1878. Jan. 5–March 23, April 6–Dec. 28.
1879. Jan. 11-25, Feb. 8–March 29, April 19–May 17, 31, June 7, 21, July 5-19, Aug. 2, 16-30, Sept. 13-Oct. 25, Nov. 8–Dec. 20.
1880. Jan. 3–May 15, 29–Aug. 7, 21, Sept. 4–Nov. 20, Dec. 4-25.
1881. March 12, 19, April 2–July 9, 29, Sept. 10.
1882. May 20–July 22, Aug. 5–Dec. 30.
1883. Jan. 6–April 7, 28, May 12, 19, June 2-23, Aug. 18–Sept. 15, 29–Oct. 27, Nov. 17.
1884. Jan. 26–May 16, June 6–Aug. 8, 22, Sept. 5–Oct. 31, Nov. 14, 21.
1885. Jan. 2–April 24, May 15, June 19–Sept. 18, Oct. 2, 23–Dec. 25.
1886. Jan. 1–Feb. 26, March 12–July 2, 16–Aug. 6, 27–Sept. 17.
1887. July 1.
Warsaw, 1867-87. f°. * A

**Warsaw City Bulletin.** Weekly.
1856. April 4, May 1, 8, July 24, Aug. 14, Nov. 6–Dec. 25.
1857. Jan. 1-29, Feb. 12, July 23, Sept. 24, Oct. 1, 8, 22, Nov. 26, Dec. 3, 17, 31.
1858. Jan. 21, Feb. 4-18, March 11–April 8, May 13, June 17, 24, July 22–Aug. 5, 19, 26, Sept. 23, 30, Oct. 21, Nov. 11–Dec. 30.
1859. Jan. 6-27, Feb. 17, March 3, 10, 31–May 5, 19–July 7, Aug. 18, Sept. 1-22, Oct. 13–Dec. 29.
1860. March 15, April 26, May 17, 31–June 14, July 5, Aug. 2.
Supplement: May 17.
1861. March 28, Oct. 31.
Warsaw, 1856-61. f°. * A

**Daily Warsaw Bulletin.**
1882. Sept. 6.
1883. Sept. 5.
Warsaw, 1882-83. f°. †† ZZMA p.v.2

**Hancock Democrat.** Weekly.
1844. March 18–April 11.
Warsaw, 1844. f°. †† ZZMA p.v.2

*Warsaw, Ill., continued.*

**Hancock Democrat.** Weekly.
1877. Oct. 25, Nov. 2, 30, Dec. 28.
1878. Jan. 4-25, Feb. 15, April 12, May 3, 17, Aug. 30–Nov. 1, 15–Dec. 20.
Warsaw, 1877-78. f°. †† **ZZMA p.v.2**

**Hancock New Era.** Weekly.
1864. June 30–Sept. 1, Oct. 6.
Warsaw, 1864. f°. †† **ZZMA p.v.2**

**Warsaw Message.** An agricultural, political and commercial gazette. Weekly.
1843. Jan. 7–Dec. 27.
Extra: July 12, Aug. 16.
No issues published between Aug. 2 and Sept. 6 or for Oct. 25 or Dec. 20.
1844. Jan. 3–Feb. 7.
Warsaw, 1843-44. f°. †† **ZZMA p.v.2**

**Warsaw Signal.** Devoted to politics, agriculture, literature, commerce, and general intelligence. Weekly.
1841. May 12–June 23, July 7–Oct. 27, Nov. 24–Dec. 29.
Issues for June 23 and July 7 badly mutilated.
1842. Jan. 5, 19–Feb. 23, March 9, 23, April 12–May 4, July 9–Oct. 1.
Warsaw, 1841-42. f°. * **A**

Title changed to:

WARSAW SIGNAL AND AGRICULTURAL, LITERARY AND COMMERCIAL REGISTER.
1844. Feb. 14–June 19, July 17–Dec. 25.
Extra: Aug. 7.
1845. Jan. 1–Feb. 26.
Warsaw, 1844-45. f°. * **A**

Title changed to:

WARSAW SIGNAL.
1845. March 5–Dec. 31.
Extra: Sept. 24 (three extras), 30.
1846. Jan. 7–Dec. 26.
Extras: Jan. 8, June 14, July 16, 29, 31, Aug. 1.
Supplement: undated, probably about Oct. 8, entitled: History of the last Mormon war.
None issued between Aug. 25 and Oct. 13.
1847. Jan. 2–Dec. 25.
Extra: Sept. 4.
1848. Jan. 1–Dec. 30.
1849. Jan. 6–June 30, July 14–Dec. 22.
1850. Jan. 12–April 20.
1851. Aug. 6–Dec. 27.
1852. Jan. 3–Dec. 25.
None issued between Aug. 21 and Oct. 2 or for Oct. 9, Nov. 27, and Dec. 4.
1853. Jan. 1–Feb. 12, 26–March 19.
Warsaw, 1845-53. f°. * **A**

**Western World.** Weekly.
1840. May 13-27, June 10–July 29, Aug. 12–Sept. 16, 30–Dec. 9, 23, 30.
1841. Jan. 6–May 5.
Warsaw, 1840-41. f°. †† **ZZMA p.v.2**

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**Banner of the Constitution.** Weekly and semi-weekly.
1829, Dec. 5-1832, Dec. 31.
Washington, 1829-32. f°. †† **IO**

**The Campaign.** Weekly.
1848, May 31-1849, April 11.
Washington: Ritchie & Heiss, 1848-49. f°. †† **IBZ**
None issued between Nov. 1, 1848 and April 11, 1849.

**The Campaign.** Weekly.
1852, June 12-1853, April 9.
Washington: Robert Armstrong, 1852-53. f°. †† **ID**
Complete file. None issued between Oct. 30, 1852, and April 9, 1853.

**Daily Morning Chronicle.**
1866. Jan. 1-12, 30–Feb. 1, 5, 16, 17, 24, 26, March 14, 15, 30, 31, April 11-14, 30, May 1, 7, 8, 18, 19, July 11, 12, Aug. 13-15.
Washington, 1866. f°. * **A**

**Washington Gazette.** Semi-weekly.
1796. June 22, 25, July 6, 13, 16, Oct. 26.
1797. Feb. 25.
Washington: Benjamin More, 1796-97. f°. **Reserve**

**City of Washington Gazette.** Tri-weekly.
1819. April 7, Dec. 8, 17, 22, 31.
1820. Jan. 10-14, 19, 21, 26, Feb. 7-11, 21, July 12, Dec. 27.
1821. May 2.
1824. April 2, 5.
Washington, 1819-24. f°. * **A**

**Washington City Weekly Gazette.** Established Nov. 25, 1815.
1815. Nov. 25–Dec. 30.
1816. Jan. 6-20, Feb. 3–April 20, May 4–Aug. 31, Oct. 19–Nov. 9, Dec. 14-28.
1817. Jan. 4-25, March 1, 8, April 5–June 28, July 19–Aug. 16, 30–Sept. 20, Oct. 18.
Washington, 1815-17. f°. **Reserve**

**The Globe.** Daily.
1833. April 1–Sept. 30.
1836. Jan. 1–July 2, 6–Oct. 27, 29–Dec. 31.

*Washington, D. C., continued.*
*The Globe, continued.*

1837. Jan. 2–Feb. 23, 25–March 31, June 28.
1840. July 1–Dec. 31.
1841.
1843. Jan. 2–March 31.
Washington, 1833-43. f°. * A

Title changed to:

DAILY GLOBE.
1845. Jan. 1–April 30.
1848. Dec. 5-1849, March 31.
From March 7 to 31 issued tri-weekly.
Extra: Jan. 20, 1849.
1859. Dec. 6-21, 23-28, 30, 31.
1860. Jan. 3–March 10, 13-22, 26–May 25, 28–July 11, 13.
Extra: Aug. 16, 21.
1862. May 6.
1864. July 6.
1866. Jan. 19, Feb. 22, July 11, Dec. 14, 19.
1867. Feb. 14, 15, 26, March 13-15, 19.
1868. March 27, April 6, 10, 16.
Washington, 1845-68. f°. * A

**Kendall's Expositor.** Bi-weekly.
1841. Feb. 3–Dec. 16.
Extra: March 30.
1842. Dec. 6.
1843. May 30.
Washington, 1841-43. 4°. IDF

**Labor Times.** Weekly.
1878. Oct. 26.
Washington, D. C., 1878. 4°.
††† SFC p.v.4, no.25

**Dos Washingtoner Leben.** Erscheint wochentlich.
1911, Sept. 29-1912, Feb. 23.
Washington, 1911-12. f°. * PBB
In Yiddish. English title: The Washington Life.

**Washington Life.** See entry under **Dos Washingtoner Leben.**

**Daily Madisonian.**
1841. Dec. 15-31.
1842-43.
1844. July 1–Oct. 22, 24–Dec. 31.
1845. Jan. 2–March 31.
Washington, 1841-45. f°. * A

**The Moderator.** Weekly.
1833. Oct. 10(1st leaf only), Nov. 9, 16.
Washington, 1833. f°. Reserve

**The National Economist.** Official organ of the National Farmers Alliance and Industrial Union. Devoted to social, financial and political economy. Weekly.
1889, March 14-1893, March 11.
Washington, 1889-93. 4° and f°.
†† TAA and ††† TAA
Sub-title varies.

**National Era.** Weekly.
1847. Jan. 21–Feb. 4, March 4-25, April 8–May 20, June 3, 17, 24, July 22–Aug. 26, Sept. 9-30, Oct. 14–Nov. 11, 25–Dec. 30.
1848. Jan. 6–March 9, 23–April 27, June 8–Aug. 24, Sept. 7, 14, 28–Oct. 12, 26–Nov. 30, Dec. 14-28.
1849-51.
1852. Jan. 1–March 4, 18–July 8, 22–Aug. 26, Sept. 9–Dec. 30.
1853.
1854. Jan. 5–March 23, April 20–June 29, July 13–Sept. 21, Oct. 5–Nov. 30, Dec. 14-28.
1855. Jan. 11–Feb. 15, March 1-29, April 12–Nov. 29, Dec. 13, 27.
Washington, 1847-55. f°. * A

**National Intelligencer** and Washington Advertiser. Tri-weekly.
1800. Nov. 17.
1801. Dec. 9.
1802. Jan. 29.
1804. Nov. 9-19, 23–Dec. 24, 28, 31.
1805. Jan. 2–Feb. 6, 11–March 4, 8, 13–July 24, 29–Dec. 30.
1806. Jan. 1–May 16, 21–Aug. 4, 8-22, 27, Sept. 1–Oct. 13, 17–Dec. 29.
1807. Jan. 2–Sept. 11, 16–Dec. 30.
1808. Jan. 1–March 7, 11–Dec. 30.
Issue for March 25 lacks 1st leaf.
1809. Jan. 2–April 10, 17–May 5, 10–Aug. 23, 28–Nov. 8.
Extra: April 19.
Issues for Jan. 4 and July 5 lack 2d leaf.
1810. Jan. 1, 3, 8-31, Feb. 5-23, 28-April 11, 16-25, 30–Nov. 24.
Washington, 1800-10. f°. * A

Title changed to:

NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER.
1810. Nov. 27–Dec. 29.
1811.
1812. Jan. 2–Feb. 13, 18–Sept. 17, 22–Dec. 24, 29, 31.
1813. Jan. 2–March 27, April 1–June 8, 12–July 15, 22–Aug. 26, 31–Sept. 7, 16–Dec. 30.
1814. Jan. 1–Aug. 23, Sept. 1–Nov. 17, 22–Dec. 31.
1815. Jan. 3–Oct. 31, Nov. 4-18, 23–Dec. 21, 28, 30.
1816. Sept. 5, 14.

*Washington, D. C., continued.*

*National Intelligencer, continued.*

1817. Feb. 27, March 8-13, Dec. 4-11, 16, 20-25.

1818. Jan. 6-15, 20-27, March 26-31, April 9-14, 28, 30, June 2, 4, 13, July 21, Aug. 1, 4, 13-22, 27, Sept. 1, 15, 24, 26, Oct. 3-10, 15–Nov. 26, Dec. 1-5, 10-15, 19–31.

Issue for Oct. 29 lacks 2d leaf; issues for Aug. 22, Oct. 31, Nov. 5, 12, 14, 17 badly mutilated.

1819. Jan. 2, Feb. 18–March 11, 17-24, April 1, 3, 8, 15, 17, 22, 24, 29. May 12-19, 26–June 12, July 14–Aug. 11, 18-28, Sept. 4-29, Oct. 6-27, Nov. 3-16, 25, 30–Dec. 7, 18, 30.

Issues for Feb. 20, Sept. 15 and Oct. 13 lack 2d leaf. Issues for April 1, 3, Aug. 4, 7, Sept. 18 badly mutilated.

1820. Jan. 1, 6, 8, 29–Feb. 3, 10-22, 26–March 4, 9–April 20, 25–July 22, 27–Aug. 3, 8-12, 23–Oct. 18, 25–Nov. 18, 28, Dec. 2-30.

Issues for Jan. 1 and 8 have 2d leaf only. Issues for March 21, Sept. 13, Oct. 7, Nov. 11 badly mutilated.

1821. Jan. 2, 4, 9-23, 27, Feb. 1-24, March 6, 8, 15, 24, 27, April 10, May 1-5, 30, June 2, 13-20, July 28, Aug. 18, 25, Sept. 8, 26, 29, Oct. 20, 27–Nov. 10, 15, 29, Dec. 4-11, 15, 20, 25-29.

Issue for Nov. 29 has 1st leaf only.

1822. Jan. 1-17, 22–Feb. 28, March 5–July 13, 20–Oct. 2, 9–Dec. 31.

Supplement: May 2.

1823. Jan. 2–April 26, May 1–June 28, July 19-26, Oct. 4, 11, Nov. 11, 29, Dec. 9, 20.

Extra: March 1.

Issues for Oct. 4, 11, Nov. 29 lack 2d leaf.

1824. Jan. 1–July 17, 22–Sept. 30, Oct. 5–Dec. 30.

Supplement: Jan. 22, 27, Feb. 11, 13, 17, 19, March 2, 25, 30, April 8, 30, May 15, 25, July 7, 15, Oct. 20.

1825. Jan. 1–May 26, 31–Dec. 31.

Extra: Feb. 5.

Supplement: Jan. 25, Dec. 22.

1826. Jan. 3–Dec. 30.

Extra: March 27.

Supplement: Jan. 26, 31, Feb. 7, March 4, 7, 16, 18, April 18, May 20, Aug. 10.

1827. Jan. 2–Feb. 13, 17–Dec. 25, 29.

Extra: Dec. 4.

Supplement: Jan. 18, 27, Feb. 3, 10, 17, 24, March 3, 8, Aug. 4.

1828 Jan. 1–Dec. 30.

Extra: Dec. 2.

Supplement: Jan. 17, Aug. 9, Sept. 30.

1829. Jan. 1–July 2, 8–Dec. 5, 10-31.

1830. Jan. 5–July 1, 8–Dec. 30.

Supplement: Jan. 5.

Issue for June 26 lacks 2d leaf.

1831. Jan. 1–Feb. 1, 5–Dec. 31.

Supplement: Sept. 17.

1832. Jan. 3–April 21, 26–Dec. 29.

Extra: Dec. 4.

Supplement: Feb. 11, March 3, April 12, June 26.

Issue for Feb. 4 badly mutilated.

1833. Jan. 1–Aug. 24, 31–Dec. 31.

Supplement: Jan. 18, Feb. 2, 28, March 2, Dec. 7, 12.

1834. Jan. 2–Dec. 30.

Supplement: Feb. 22, March 1, 15, April 12, 22, June 14.

1835. Jan. 1–Oct. 24, 31–Dec. 5, 10-31.

Supplement: Feb. 24, March 10.

1836. Jan. 2–April 7, 12-26, 30–Sept. 3, 10, 14, 21–Dec. 31.

1837.

1838. Jan. 2–Feb. 6, 10–May 17, 26–July 28, Aug. 4-9, 14, 22, Nov. 28, Dec. 4-25, 29.

Supplement: June 23.

1839. Jan. 1-12, 17–Feb. 21, 26, March 5-21, 26–April 9, 13–June 29, July 6-27, Aug. 3–Oct. 16.

Supplement: Jan. 24.

1840. May 30–Aug. 11, 15–Sept. 5, 10–Dec. 31.

1841. Jan. 2–June 5, Sept. 21, Dec. 7-30.

1842. Jan. 1–May 26.

1847. Dec. 16.

1848. July 6.

1849. Feb. 10–Aug. 28.

1854. Jan. 3–Dec. 30.

Extra: Jan. 14.

1855. Jan. 2–July 3, 7–Dec. 29.

Extra: May 19.

1856. Jan. 1–Dec. 30.

1857. Jan. 1–March 17, 21–June 4, 9–July 9, 14–Sept. 1, 5-26, Oct. 1, 6–Dec. 31.

Extra: Jan. 3, Feb. 7.

1858. Jan. 2-9, 16, 19, 23–Feb. 4, 9–April 10, 17–May 1, 6–June 3, 8-19, 24–July 8, 13–Oct. 28, Nov. 2–Dec. 30.

1859. Jan. 1-11, 15–March 19, 26-31, April 5–Aug. 2, 6, 13–Dec. 31.

1865. Sept. 16, 19, 23-28, Oct. 3, 5, 10-14, 19, 21, 28, 31, Nov. 4-11, 16, 21-25, 30, Dec. 2, 7-19, 23.

*Washington, D. C., continued.*

*National Intelligencer, continued.*

1866. Jan. 13-27, Feb. 3, 10-15, 20, 22, 27–March 13, 17-29, April 3-10, 19–28, May 3, 5, 10-17, 22–July 10, 14–Aug. 11, 18–Sept. 6, 11–Dec. 29.

1867. Jan. 1-12, 17–July 9, 13–Oct. 15, 19–Nov. 30.

Washington, 1810-67. f°. ***A**

**Daily National Intelligencer.**

1814. March 5–April 8, 11-16, July 2.

1815. Jan. 4-21, 24–Feb. 14, 16-27, March 1-15, 17–April 6, 8-25, 27–May 3, 5-17, 20-29, June 1, 2, 5-10, 13, 16-28, 30–July 6, 8, 11-13, 15-19, 24-26, 29, Aug. 1-4, 7, 8, 10-12, 15-24, 26, 31–Sept. 8, 11-28, 30–Oct. 31, Nov. 2-15, 17-29, Dec. 1, 2, 5-22, 25-28, 30.

Extra: Jan. 28.

Issues for Feb. 22 and March 8 lack 1st leaf; those for Jan. 31 and Oct. 10 lack 2d leaf.

1816. Jan. 1-16, 18-26, 29–Feb. 26, March 2-13, 18-20, 22-26, 28, 29, April 2, 3, 5-9, 12, 15, 16, 18-25, 27, 29, May 1-6, 8, 9, 11, 14-20, 22–July 4, 8-22, 24-26, 29–Aug. 24, 27–Oct. 11, 14-22, 24, 26–Nov. 2, 5-7, 12, 14–28, Dec. 2-31.

Issue for March 23 lacks 1st leaf; issues for April 9 and Nov. 15 badly mutilated.

1817. Jan. 1-8, 10–April 25, 28–May 6, 8–June 12, 14, 17–July 3, 11-17, 19, 21, 23–Aug. 4, 8-30, Oct. 3-11, 14–Nov. 28, Dec. 1-18, 20, 23-31.

Extra: Dec. 2.

Issues for May 6 and June 28 wrongly dated May 7 and June 26 respectively.

1818. Jan. 1-6, 9-14, 16-19, 21-26, 29–Feb. 3, 7–June 15, 17-27, 29–Aug. 25, 27–Oct. 8, 10-16, 19-28, 30–Nov. 10, 12–Dec. 12, 15-31.

Supplement: March 24.

Issues for July 18 and Oct. 15 lack 1st leaf.

1819. Jan. 1–Feb. 17, 19–April 13, 15–May 1, 4-11, 13-25, 27–June 4, 7-18, 22–July 7, 9-14, 16, 19-27, 29–Aug. 20, 23-25, 27–Sept. 7, 9–Oct. 4, 6-8, 11, 13–Nov. 8, 11–Dec. 30.

Issue for May 5 wrongly dated May 4.

1820. Jan. 1-5, 7-24, 26–April 20, 22–May 4, 6–June 12, 14–July 28, 31–Sept. 7, 9–Oct. 6, 10–Dec. 28.

1821. Jan. 2-23, 25-27, 30–Feb. 7, 10-14, 16–March 31, April 3–June 26, 28–Aug. 18, 21, 22, 24–Sept. 29, Oct. 2-4, 6, 8, 10-13, 17–Nov. 22, 24-27, 29–Dec. 28, 31.

1822. Jan. 1-8, 10–Feb. 7, 9–March 21, 25–April 24, 26–June 18, 20–July 11, 13-18, 20–Aug. 1, 3-31, Sept. 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 24–Oct. 16, 19–Dec. 30.

Issue for May 1 lacks 1st leaf. Issues for Jan. 7-8 wrongly dated Jan. 8-9.

1823. Dec. 2-31.

1824. Jan. 1-22, 26–Feb. 21, 24-26, 28–March 4, 6-22, 24–April 10, 13-15, 17-24, 27, 28, May 1-20, 22-31.

Supplement: March 30.

Issue for Jan. 29 lacks 1st leaf.

1828. Jan. 1-9, 11-22, 24–Feb. 2, 5–June 13, 16–July 10, 12–Aug. 30, Sept. 2–Dec. 31.

Issue for Nov. 3 wrongly dated Nov. 4.

1829. Jan. 1–Aug. 24, 26–Nov. 11, 13–Dec. 31.

1830. Jan. 1–Aug. 30, Sept. 1–Dec. 31.

1831. Jan. 1–May 12, 14–Oct. 10, 12–Dec. 14, 16-31.

1832. Jan. 10, May 22, June 22, 23, July 12, Dec. 6, 7, 11, 25, 27.

Issues for July 12, Dec. 6, 7, 11 have 1st leaf only.

1833. Jan. 14, 17, 26, Feb. 14, 20, 25, 27, March 2, 6-9, 12, 14, 19, 27, 28, April 3, 6-10, 17-20, 23, May 21, June 6, July 24, Aug. 7, 8, Sept. 4, 14, 24, 25, Oct. 23, Nov. 18, Dec. 27.

Issues for Jan. 14 and 17 have 1st leaf only.

1835. Jan. 26–Feb. 2, April 2, 25, May 8, 9, 12–June 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16–July 10, 13, 14, 17. 18, 21, 22, 27–Oct. 9, 12–Nov. 5, 7-17, 20–Dec. 2, 9, 11-31.

1836. Jan. 1-7, 9–May 3, 5-14, 17–July 4, 7–Aug. 2, 4–Dec. 9, 12-31.

1837.

1838. Jan. 1–June 30, July 3–Dec. 31.

1839. Jan. 1–July 27, 30–Oct. 16, 18-19, 23–Nov. 11, 13–Dec. 31.

1840. Jan. 1–Feb. 14, 17-21, 24–March 23, 25–April 3, 6–June 4, 6-10, 12-16, 18–July 14, 16-20, 24–Aug. 1, 4-6, 8-26, 28–Oct. 24, 27–Dec. 30.

1841. Jan. 1–April 7, 12-19, 23, 27–June 11, 14–Aug. 9, 11–Sept. 21, 23–Dec. 23, 25-31.

1842. Jan. 1–May 3, 5–June 6, 8–Dec. 6, 8-31.

1843. Jan. 2–Aug. 8, 10-28, 30–Nov. 23, 25–Dec. 4, 6-30.

1844. Jan. 1–March 4, 6–May 30, June 1–July 17, 19–Sept. 26, 28–Nov. 1, 4-20, 22–Dec. 4, 6-31.

1845. Jan. 1-21, 23–March 24, 26–July 2, 4-10, 12-28, 30, Aug. 4, 6-11, 13–Nov. 29.

1846. Jan. 2–Feb. 3, 6-13, 16-20, 23–March 6, 9–Sept. 22, 24-29, Oct. 1-28, 30–Dec. 31.

*Washington, D. C., continued.*

*Daily National Intelligencer, continued.*

1847. Jan. 2, 5-13, 15-23, Feb. 1, 6, 10, 12, 13, 15, 18, 22–March 11, 13, 16-22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, April 1, 3-5, 8-26, 28, May 1-7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18-21, 24–June 29, July 1-22, 24, 27–Aug. 16, 18, 26, 28–Sept. 13, 20-29, Oct. 1, 2, 5-7, Nov. 17-27, 30–Dec. 4, 7, 9-22, 24-31.

1848. Jan. 18, 20-26, 29, Feb. 1, 2, 5-7, 14-22, 24–March 10, 13–April 17, 19, 22–May 3, 5–June 1, 5–July 3, 6-17, 19-28, 31–Aug. 2, 5-8, 12-17, 21, 23–Sept. 1, 4, 5, 8-27, 29, Oct. 2, 3, 11, 16, Nov. 6, 20, 25, 29, 30, Dec. 4-7, 11-14, 16-28.

1849. Jan. 2-6, 10, 13-17, 20-22, 29, Feb. 1-9, 13, 14, 16–March 1, 3-5, 7-12, 14, 15, 20, 22–April 7, 10-20, 24-26, 28–May 1, 3, 4, 7-9, 11-15, 21, 23–June 4, 6-15, 18–Aug. 3, 6–Sept. 1, 4-7, 10–Oct. 24, 26–Nov. 20, 23-27, 29, Dec. 3, 6-11, 13-21, 24-31.

1850. Jan. 1-23, 25-29, Feb. 1-16, 20–March 11, 13-26, 28–June 4, 6–July 20, 23, 25–Aug. 7, 9–Aug. 24, 28–Nov. 18, 20–Dec. 16, 18-30.

1852. Jan. 1–Feb. 6, 9-11, 13–April 19, 21–May 4, 6-11, 13–June 17, 19, 22–Oct. 19, 22–Dec. 4, 7-31.

1853. Jan. 1–March 22, 24, 26–April 20, 22–June 13, 15–July 1, 4–Sept. 17, 20–Dec. 9, 13, 14, 16-21, 23-30.

1856. Jan. 1–June 30.

1858-63.

Washington, 1814-63. f°. * A

**Weekly National Intelligencer.**

1841. June 5, 12, 26–Sept. 18, Oct. 2–Dec. 4

1842. May 28–Oct. 15, 29, Nov. 12–Dec. 3, 17-31.

1848. Aug. 12–Sept. 2, Oct. 21–Dec. 9, 23, 30.

1849. Jan. 6–Dec. 25.

1850. Jan. 5-19, Feb. 2, March 2, 9, 23–Nov. 2, 16-30, Dec. 14-28.

1851. Jan. 4–April 19.

Washington, 1841-51. f°. * A

**National Journal.** Tri-weekly.

1827. April 28, May 29, Nov. 13.

Washington, 1827. f°. * A

**Daily National Journal.**

1827. Jan. 5, 6, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19-30, Feb. 1-5, 7-12, 14, 15, 17–March 1, 3-9, 12, 14-16, 21, 23, 24, 27-31, April 3-27, 30–May 2, 4-9, 11-21, 23-28, 30, 31, June 2-18, 20–July 11, 13, 17, 18, 20–Aug. 6, 8, 13, 15, 17-23, 25-31, Sept. 3-14, 17-20, 22-28, Oct. 3-11, 13-16, 18-22, 24–Nov. 12, 14-30, Dec. 3-7, 10-24, 27-31.

Issue for May 21 lacks 1st leaf.

1828. Jan. 1-4, 8-10, 12-16, 18, 19, 23, 25-30, Feb. 2-6, 8-16, 19-26, 29–March 28, 31–April 17, 22–May 9, 12, 14, 16-19, 21, 22, 26–June 3, 5-11, 13-20, 23-30.

Washington, 1827-28. f°. * A

**National Register.** Weekly.

1816. March 2–Dec. 28.

1819. Jan. 16, 30, Feb. 6, March 6–April 17, May 1-15, 29–June 12, 26, July 10-24, Aug. 14–Sept. 18, Oct. 2–Dec. 11, 25.

Issue for May 1 imperfect, lacking p. 279-280.

1820. Jan. 22, 29, March 4, 18, April 1, 15–May 6, 20–June 3, July 1–Sept. 2.

Washington, 1816-20. 8°. IAA

**Daily National Republican.**

1871. July 1–Aug. 11, 14–Dec. 30.

Washington, 1871. f°. * A

**Niles' National Register.** Weekly.

1837, Sept. 2-1839, April 27.

Washington, 1837-39. f°. * DA

Earlier and later years were published at Baltimore and Philadelphia. For list of the Library's files for those years see entries under Baltimore and Philadelphia. The Library's file is complete from 1811-49.

**The Reformer.** Daily.

1837. Feb. 22-24, 28, March 1, 3, 7-18, 21-31.

Washington, 1837. f°. * A

**The Republic.** Daily edition.

1849. July 4, Aug. 8-10, 24–Dec. 31.

1850. Jan. 1–June 29.

Supplement: Jan. 12.

1851. Jan. 1-23, 25–Dec. 31.

Supplement: Feb. 5, 14, 21, 28, March 14, 21, Oct. 11, 18, Nov. 15, 22.

1853. Jan. 1–April 22, 25–June 30.

Supplement: Jan. 5, 12, 14, 26, Feb. 4, 9, 16, 23, 24, May 14, 19, 26, 28, June 2.

Washington, 1849-53. f°. * A

**The Republic.** Tri-weekly.

1849. June 14–July 26, 28–Aug. 7, 11-23.

Washington, 1849. f°. * A

**Weekly Union.**

1845. May 10–Dec. 27.

Washington, 1845. 4°. * A

*Washington, D. C., continued.*

**United States Telegraph.** Daily.

1826. Feb. 6–March 2, 4, 6, 9-18, 21–April 3, 5-17, 19–May 4, 6-11, 13, 16-25, 30, June 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 13-17, 20, 22-24, 27-29, July 3-12, 14-17, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28–Aug. 11, 14-23, Sept. 1-8, 11, 12, 14-23, 26, 28–Oct. 3, 5-10, 12-17, 20, 23–Nov. 3, 6-8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17.

Issues for March 24, 25, May 20 lack 2d leaf. Issue for July 6 mutilated.

Washington, 1826. f°. * A

Title changed to:

UNITED STATES TELEGRAPH AND COMMERCIAL HERALD.

1826. Nov. 21-25, 28, 29, Dec. 1-6, 8-13, 15-19, 21, 23, 29, 30.

Issue for Dec. 8 badly mutilated.

1827. Jan. 1, 3-16, 18, 20–March 6.
Extra: Jan. 1.

Washington, 1826-27. f°. * A

Title changed to:

UNITED STATES TELEGRAPH.

1827. March 7–May 7, 9-11, 16, 17, 19-23, 26, 29, 30, June 1, 2, 6-12, 15, 18, 20-22, 27-30, July 3, 7-12, 14, 17-21, 25-27, 30, Aug. 1-15, 17, 20-22, 25, 27, 29, Sept. 1, 3, 5, 6, 10, 15, 17, 21, 23, Oct. 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 12-15, 17, 19, 20, 25, 26, 29, 31–Nov. 9, 16-26, 28, Dec. 1, 3, 5-8, 12, 13, 17-31.

1828. Feb. 2–June 26, 28–July 3, 7–Nov. 29, Dec. 2-31.

Issue for Feb. 11 lacks 1st leaf.

1829. Jan. 1–March 17, 19–Dec. 31.

1830. Jan. 1–July 23, 26–Sept. 14, 16–Oct. 4, 6-27, 29–Dec. 3, 6-31.

1831. Jan. 1-24, 26–Feb. 15, 17-22, 24–March 2, 5, 8–Dec. 3, 6-31.

Issues for Oct. 4, 7, 12, 18, 19, 22 mutilated.

1832. Jan. 2-30, Feb. 1-22, 24–June 5, 7–Sept. 12, 14–Oct. 31, Nov. 2–Dec. 31.

Supplement: June 2.

1833. Jan. 1, 2, 4-29, 31–Feb. 11, 13–March 6, 8-15, 18–June 5, 7-17, 19–July 26, 29–Dec. 9, 11-31.

Issue for June 15 lacks 1st leaf; that for June 8 badly mutilated.

1834. Jan. 1-18, 21-28, 30–Feb. 5, 7-11, 13–March 1, 4-20, 22–April 25, 28–June 21, 24–July 23, 25–Sept. 4, 6-19, 22–Oct. 4, 8-10, 13–Dec. 15, 17-19, 23-27.

1835. July 1-15, 17–Sept. 24, 26–Oct. 8, 10–Dec. 5, 8-31.

1836. Jan. 1, 4-14, 18, 21, 23-27, 29–Feb. 22, 26–March 26, 29, 30, April 1-9, 12-30, May 3–July 6, 8-20, 22–Aug. 13, 16–Sept. 6, 8–Oct. 11, 13–Nov. 8, 10–Dec. 12, 14-28, 30, 31.

1837. Jan. 2, 5-19, 23, 25-31, Feb. 2, 4, 7-9, 13, 15-21.

Washington, 1827-37. f°. * A

**U. S. Telegraph.** Tri-weekly.

1826. May 29, June 5, 7, 19, Oct. 11, Nov. 20, 30.

Washington, 1826. f°. * A

Title changed to:

U. S. TELEGRAPH AND COMMERCIAL HERALD.

1827. Jan. 18, 20.

Washington, 1827. f°. * A

Title changed to:

UNITED STATES TELEGRAPH.

1827. May 11-17, 25, 28, June 4, 19, July 24, 28, Aug. 16, 23, 28, Sept. 4, 8-13, 18–Oct. 6, 11, 18, 23, 27, 30, Nov. 10-15, 27, 30, Dec. 4, 11, 15, 25.

1828. Jan. 1-31.

Washington, 1826-28. f°. * A

**United States Telegraph.** Weekly.

1827. Sept. 12, Oct. 24.

Bound with the daily ed. for July–Dec., 1827.

Washington, 1827. 4°. * A

Title changed to:

UNITED STATES WEEKLY TELEGRAPH.

1828. Dec. 13.
Extra: Aug. 9.

1829. Jan. 10, 24–Feb. 28, March 14, 28–June 6, 20–Oct. 31, Nov. 14, 28, Dec. 5.

Washington, 1828-29. 4°. * A

WASHINGTON

*See entries under*

BURLEY
OLALLA
SEATTLE
SPOKANE
TACOMA

WATERFORD, IRELAND

**Waterford Mirror, and Munster Packet.** Semi-weekly.

1802. May 5, June 9, 12, July 7.

Waterford, 1802. f°. **Reserve**

**Ramsey's Waterford Chronicle.** Tri-weekly.

1800. April 26–May 1, June 19-28, July 10.

Waterford, 1800. f°. * A

WATERFORD, N. Y.

**Waterford Gazette.** Weekly.
1816. Feb. 20.
Waterford Village: T. Webster, 1816. f°. **Reserve**

WATERTOWN, MASS.

**Boston Gazette and Country Journal.** Weekly.
1776. Oct. 28.
Watertown: Benjamin Edes, 1776. f°. **Reserve**
The paper was published at Watertown from June 5, 1775 to Oct. 28, 1776, owing to the occupation of Boston by the British.

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND

**New Zealand Gazette.**
1869, 1875.
1878, July 1-1880, June 24.
1899-1912.
Wellington, 1869-1912. f°. ***SAE**

**New Zealand Mail.** Weekly.
1904, Jan. 6-1907, Nov. 1.
Wellington, 1904-07. f°. ***A**
Library file lacks issues for May 10, 1905 and May 22, 1907.

WEST HOBOKEN, N. J.

**Socialist Review.** Official organ of the Socialist Party of New Jersey. Fortnightly.
1907. Aug. 15, Dec. 31.
1908. Jan. 15–Dec. 15.
West Hoboken, 1907-08. f°. **†††SFA**

WEST INDIES

*See entries under*

BASSE-TERRE, GUADELOUPE
BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS
CANBIANA, BARBADOS
CAP-HAYTIEN, HAITI
CASTRIES, ST. LUCIA
CHRISTIANSTÆD, ST. CROIX
FORT DE FRANCE, MARTINIQUE
GIBARA, CUBA
HAVANA, CUBA
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
KINGSTOWN, ST. VINCENT
MAYAGUEZ, PORTO RICO
PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI
PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD
PUERTO PRINCIPE, CUBA
ROSEAU, DOMINICA
ST. GEORGE, GRENADA
ST. PIERRE, MARTINIQUE
SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO
SCARBOROUGH, TOBAGO
WILLEMSTAD, CURACAO

WEST NEW BRIGHTON, N. Y.

**Staten Island Star.** Weekly.
1908. Oct. 24, 31, Nov. 14–Dec. 12.
1909. Jan. 2–April 3, 17–May 29.
West New Brighton, 1908-09. f°. ***A**

WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

**American Intelligencer.** Weekly.
1795. Sept. 8.
1796. March 29.
West Springfield: Richard Davison, 1795-96. f°. **Reserve**

WEST VIRGINIA

*See entry under* CHARLESTOWN

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

*See entry under* PERTH

WESTFIELD, MASS.

**Hampden Register.** Weekly.
1824. June 2.
Westfield: Joseph Root, 1824. f°. **Reserve**

WHITESTOWN, N. Y.

**Western Centinel.**
1794. June 11.
Whitestown: Oliver P. Easton, 1794. f°. **Reserve**

WILKESBARRE, PA.

**Herald of the Times;** or, The Luzerne Impartial Gazette.
1796. Dec. 6.
Wilkesbarre: Johnson & Hall, 1796. f°. **Reserve**

WILLEMSTAD, CURAÇAO

**Publicatieblad van Curacao.**
1816-51, 1909-13.
[Willemstad, 1851?-1913.] 8°. ***SAE**
1913 lacks no. 38-51.

WILLIAMSBURG, VA.

For an extended account of the relations of the three Virginia Gazettes see William Clayton-Torrence, *A trial bibliography of colonial Virginia.*

**Phœnix Ploughboy.** Weekly.
1828. July 23.
Williamsburg, 1828. f°. **Reserve**

**Virginia Gazette.** Weekly.
1739. Dec. 7.
1751. Feb. 28–Dec. 27.
Issue for April 25 lacks 1st leaf.

*Williamsburg, Va., continued.*

*Virginia Gazette, continued.*

1752. Jan. 2–Dec. 22.
Supplement: March 20.
The first leaf of the issue for Feb. 20 is mutilated.
1762. Feb. 12.
1770. June 21.
1775. Jan. 7–Dec. 30.
Supplement: Feb. 11, April 29, June 17.
1776. Sept. 21, Oct. 4, Nov. 1.
1780. Jan. 8–April 8.
Williamsburg, 1739-80. f°. **Reserve**
Dec. 7, 1739 published by W. Parks; 1751-52, by William Hunter; Feb. 12, 1762, by J. Royle and Co.; June 21, 1770, by Alex. Purdie and John Dixon; 1775-76, by John Dixon and William Hunter; 1780, by Dixon and Nicolson.

**Virginia Gazette.** Weekly.
1775. Feb. 2, 9.
Williamsburg: John Pinkney, 1775. f°. **Reserve**

**Virginia Gazette.** Weekly.
1775. Oct. 13 (one leaf).
1777. July 18.
Williamsburg: Alexander Purdie, 1775-77. f°. **Reserve**

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

**Lycoming Advertiser.** Weekly.
1815. Feb. 18.
Williamsport: Thomas Simpson, 1815. f°. **Reserve**

WILMINGTON, DEL.

**Delaware and Eastern Shore Advertiser.** Semi-weekly.
1796. July 4.
Wilmington: Samuel and John Adams, 1796. f°. **Reserve**

**Delaware Gazette.** Weekly.
1791. April 2-23.
Wilmington: Peter Brynberg & Samuel Andrews, 1791. f°. **Reserve**

**Every Evening.** Daily.
1890-92.
Wilmington, 1890-92. f°. *** A**
Library file lacks the following numbers: Jan. 13, 15, May 25, Nov. 29, 30, Dec. 21, 28, 29, 1900, June 13, Sept. 20, 1902.

**Evening Journal.** Daily.
1889-91.
1892, July 1-1902, June 30.
Wilmington, 1889-1902. f°. *** A**
Library file lacks the following numbers: Jan. 15, Nov. 10, Dec. 7, 1900; Oct. 26, Nov. 28, 1901; Feb. 7, 13, April 12, 1902.

WILNA, RUSSIA

**Ha-Carmel.** Weekly.
1860, June 14-1871, Feb. 10.
Wilna, 1860-71. 4°. *** PBA**
In Hebrew.
Edited by Samuel Joseph ben Isaac Fuen. v. 1-3 had Russian supplements. Continued as a monthly, 1871-81.

**Ha-Zeman.** Daily.
1904, Dec. 1(14)-1906, Dec. 31.
Wilna, 1904-06. f°. *** PBA**
In Hebrew. For earlier files see entry under St. Petersburg, Russia.

Continued as:

HED HA-ZEMAN.
1908-11.
Wilna, 1908-11. f°. *** PBA**

Continued as:

HA-ZEMAN.
1913, April 1 (14)-1914, July 16 (29).
Wilna, 1913-14. f°. *** PBA**

WINCHESTER, VA.

**Winchester Republican.** Weekly.
1831. May 12, Aug. 4, Sept. 1.
Winchester, 1831. f°. **Reserve**

WINDHAM, CONN.

**Windham Herald.** See entry under **The Phenix,** or Windham Herald.

**The Phenix,** or Windham Herald. Weekly.
1796. May 21, Nov. 19.
Windham: John Byrne, 1796. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

WINDHAM HERALD.
1802. Jan. 14.
Windham: John Byrne, 1802. f°. **Reserve**

WINDSOR, VT.

**Spooner's Vermont Journal.** See entry under **Vermont Journal and Universal Advertiser.**

**Vermont Chronicle.** Weekly.
1832. Dec. 21.
1836. Dec. 22.
1839. March 5.
1840. May 6.
Windsor, 1832-40. f°. **Reserve**

*Windsor, Vt., continued.*

**Vermont Journal and Universal Advertiser.** Weekly.

1791. Nov. 15.

Windsor: Alden Spooner, 1791. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

SPOONER'S VERMONT JOURNAL.

1792. July 31, Aug. 7, Sept. 10, 24, Oct. 15, Dec. 3.

1793. Feb. 4-18, March 4-25, April 15-29, May 27–June 10, July 1-22, Aug. 5, 12, 26–Sept. 16, Oct. 7, 21, Nov. 25.

1794. July 7, 28, Aug. 11, 18, Sept. 8, 22–Oct. 13, 27–Nov. 10, Dec. 1-15, 29.

1795. Jan. 12, 26, Feb. 9, March 23, 30, April 20, July 20–Aug. 10, 24, Sept. 14, 21, Oct. 5, Nov. 2, 23, Dec. 7, 21.

1796. April 29, June 24, July 1, 22, Aug. 19, Sept. 2, Oct. 14, Dec. 2, 9.

1797. Jan. 20, Feb. 17, 24, April 28, Oct. 20.

1798. Jan. 3.

1807. April 27–May 25, June 15–Sept. 28, Oct. 19–Dec. 28.

Issue for Sept. 21 badly mutilated.

1808. Jan. 4–March 14, April 4–May 23, June 6.

Supplement: April 11.

Issue for Feb. 15 has 1st leaf only; issue for Jan. 11 badly mutilated.

Windsor: Alden Spooner, 1792-1808. f°. **Reserve** and *** A**

**Vermont Republican.** Weekly.

1809. May 1-29, June 12–Nov. 6, 27–Dec. 18.

Issues for May 22 and June 19 have 1st leaf only; issue for May 8 badly mutilated.

1810. Jan. 8-22, Feb. 5-19, March 12, 26, April 9-30.

Issues for Feb. 5 and March 26 badly mutilated.

Windsor: Oliver Farnsworth, and Farnsworth & Churchill, 1809-10. f°. *** A**

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

**Der Canader Yid.** Weekly, semi-weekly and daily.

1911, May 5–date.

Winnipeg, 1911–date. f°. *** PBB**

English title: The Canadian Israelite. Commencing May 23, 1912 title changed to: Der Yid, Canader Wochenblatt and the English title abridged to The Israelite.

Became a semi-weekly Sept. 16, 1913 and in Feb., 1914 a daily.

**Canadian Israelite.** See entry under **Der Canader Yid.**

**Manitoba Gazette.** Weekly.

1882-83, 1902–date.

Winnipeg, 1882–date. 8°. *** SAE**

Library file lacks issue for March 15, Sept. 20, 27, 1913.

WISBY, SWEDEN

**Wisby Weckoblad.** Weekly.

1823, Jan. 2-1825, May 27.

Library file lacks issues for June 5, 1823 and Dec. 31, 1824.

1829. Jan. 2–July 10.

1838, Jan. 5-1844, Dec. 27.

Library file lacks issue for Aug. 31, 1838.

Wisby, 1823-44. 4°. *** A**

WISCONSIN

*See entries under*

GALESVILLE
MADISON
MILWAUKEE
MONTROSE

WOODBRIDGE, N. J.

*See under* BURLINGTON, N. J.

WOONSOCKET, R. I.

**Woonsocket Patriot.** Weekly.

1840. Dec. 18.

Woonsocket, 1840. f°. **Reserve**

WORCESTER, MASS.

**Burritt's Christian Citizen.** Weekly.

1849. Jan. 6-27, Feb. 10–March 3, 24, 31, April 14–May 5, 19–Dec. 29.

Worcester: Elihu Burritt, 1849. f°. **†† ZEA**

**Haswell's Massachusetts Spy,** or American Oracle of Liberty. See entry under **Massachusetts Spy,** or American Oracle of Liberty.

**Massachusetts Spy,** or American Oracle of Liberty. Weekly.

1775. May 3 (facsimile), July 26–Aug. 9.

Worcester, 1775. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

THOMAS'S MASSACHUSETTS SPY, OR AMERICAN ORACLE OF LIBERTY.

1775. Sept. 29, Oct. 27–Dec. 15, 29.

*Worcester, Mass., continued.*

*Thomas's Mass. Spy, etc., continued.*

1776. Jan. 5–Feb. 2, 16, April 26.

Worcester, 1775-76. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

HASWELL'S MASSACHUSETTS SPY, OR AMERICAN ORACLE OF LIBERTY.

1777. Oct. 23.

Issue for Oct. 23 badly mutilated.

Worcester, 1777. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

MASSACHUSETTS SPY, OR AMERICAN ORACLE OF LIBERTY.

1777. Oct. 30.

Issue for Oct. 30 badly mutilated.

1778. Jan. 29, Feb. 5, 19.

Worcester, 1777-78. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

HASWELL'S MASSACHUSETTS SPY, OR AMERICAN ORACLE OF LIBERTY.

1778. March 5, 12, 26, April 2, 16-30, May 14, 28–June 11.

Worcester, 1778. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

THOMAS'S MASSACHUSETTS SPY, OR AMERICAN ORACLE OF LIBERTY.

1778. July 2-16, Oct. 8, Nov. 5, Dec. 10.

1779. April 15, 22, June 10, 24–July 8, 29, Aug. 5, 19, 26, Oct. 7–Nov. 5, 18.

Worcester, 1778-79. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

THOMAS'S MASSACHUSETTS SPY, OR THE WORCESTER GAZETTE.

1782. Jan. 17, Feb. 7, March 14, July 4, 11, 25–Aug. 15, Oct. 3–Nov. 7.

1783. April 17, 24, Oct. 16.

1784. Jan. 1, March 18, April 22, 29, June 17, July 1-15, 29–Aug. 19, Sept. 23, Oct. 14, Nov. 4, 18, 24.

1785. Jan. 20, April 21, 28, May 12, 19, June 16, 23, July 7, 14, 28, Sept. 29, Nov. 17, Dec. 8, 29.

Publication suspended from March, 1786 to April 3, 1788.

1788. April 3, 10, 24–Dec. 25.

1789. Jan. 1–Dec. 31.

Supplement: April 9, Sept. 17.

1790. Jan. 7, 14, 28–March 25, April 7–June 10, 24–Aug. 19, Sept. 9, 23–Dec. 9, 23, 30.

Extraordinary: April 1.

1791. Jan. 6–Feb. 10, March 3-30, April 14–July 14, Aug. 4–Nov. 16, Dec. 1-29.

1792. Jan. 12-26, Feb. 9–Dec. 27.

1793. Jan. 3–May 2, 16–Sept. 19, Oct. 3–Dec. 26.

1794. Jan. 2, 16–Dec. 3, 17-31.

Extraordinary: Jan. 2, Oct. 15.

1795. Jan. 7–Dec. 30.

Extra: Jan. 14, Feb. 18.

1796. Jan. 6–May 4, 18–June 1, 15–Nov. 2, 16–Dec. 7, 21.

1797. Jan. 4–Feb. 8, 22–Dec. 27.

1798. Jan. 3, 17–March 7, 21, April 11–June 20, July 4, 18–Aug. 1, 22, Sept. 5–Oct. 3, 31–Nov. 14, 28.

Extraordinary: April 18.

1799. Jan. 2–Feb. 6, 20, March 13–May 1, 15–June 5, 26–Sept. 18, Oct. 9, Nov. 13, 20, Dec. 11.

Extra: Feb. 20.

1800. Jan. 8-22, Feb. 5–March 19, April 9, 16, May 7, 28, June 4, 25, July 9–Aug. 13, 27–Nov. 5, 19–Dec. 3, 17-31.

Extra: Jan. 8, 22, Feb. 1, June 5, Sept. 3, Dec. 24.

1801. June 10, 24.

1802. March 3–Dec. 29.

1803. Jan. 5–Feb. 23, April 6, 20–June 22, July 13–Sept. 7, 21, Oct. 5-19, Nov. 2–Dec. 28.

Worcester, 1782-1803. f°. **Reserve**

Title changed to:

MASSACHUSETTS SPY, OR WORCESTER GAZETTE.

1804. March 7-28.

Worcester, 1804. f°. **Reserve**

**National Ægis.** Weekly.

1802. May 5–July 21, Aug. 18.

1803. Jan. 26, Feb. 2, 23, April 20, May 4, 25, June 1, 15.

1807. Extra: April 1.

1812. Aug. 19, 26, Dec. 16.

1841. Oct. 31.

Worcester, 1802-41. f°. ***A**

**Worcester Palladium.** Weekly.

1834. Nov. 26, Dec. 10-24.

1835. Jan. 21, 28, Feb. 11, 18, March 11, 25.

1837. Sept. 20.

1838. July 18, Aug. 29, Nov. 28.

Worcester, 1834-38. f°. ***A**

**Thomas's Massachusetts Spy,** or American Oracle of Liberty. See entry under **Massachusetts Spy,** or American Oracle of Liberty.

WORTHINGTON, O.

**Franklin Chronicle.** Weekly.
1820. June 19.
Worthington: Griswold & Spencer, 1820. f°. **Reserve**

XENIA, O.

**Clintonian and Xenia Register.**
1825. Oct. 19.
Xenia, 1825. f°. **Reserve**

**The Thomas Jefferson.** Weekly.
1844. July 18.
Xenia: T. H. Blaker, 1844. f°. **Reserve**

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

**The Eastern World.** A weekly journal for law, commerce, politics, literature and useful information.
1903. July 11–Dec. 26.
1904. Jan. 9–Dec. 17.
1905. Jan. 7–Dec. 23.
1906. Jan. 6–Feb. 10, April 7, 14, 28–June 23.
Yokohama, 1903-06. f°. **†† BERA**

**Japan Weekly Mail.** A weekly review of Japanese commerce, politics, literature, and art.
1882. Jan. 14, 28–Feb. 18, March 11–April 15, May 6, 20–Sept. 9.
1895, Jan. 5-1913, Feb. 8.
Yokohama, 1882-1913. f°. *** A**
For later files see entry under Tokio, Japan.

YONKERS, N. Y.

**Chinese Weekly Herald.**
1911, Jan. 7-1912, April 20.
Yonkers, 1911-12. f°. *** A**
Continued in New York City as the Chinese Republic News; see entry under that title under New York City.

YORK, ENGLAND

**York Gazetteer.**
1742. Nov. 9.
York: John Jackson, 1742. f°. **Reserve**

YORK, PA.

**Pennsylvania Gazette.** Weekly.
1778. May 2.
Yorktown: Hall and Sellers, 1778. **Reserve**
Published at York, Jan.-June, 1778 owing to the British occupation of Philadelphia.

ZACATECAS, MEXICO

**Periódico Oficial del Gobierno del Estado de Zacatecas.** Semi-weekly.
1900, Jan. 3–1911, June 28.
File lacks issue for Aug. 8, 1900 and Jan. 12, 1901.
Zacatecas, 1900-11. f°. *** SAE**

Title changed to:

PERIÓDICO OFICIAL DEL ESTADO DE ZACATECAS.
1911, July 1-1913, Dec. 31.
Library file lacks issues for July 27, 1912 and Sept. 10-20, 1913.
1914. Jan. 3–Feb. 7, 18–May 16, 30–June 6.
Zacatecas, 1911-14. f°. *** SAE**

ZOMBA, NYASALAND

**Central Africa British Gazette.**
1898, Feb. 5-1907, Sept. 30.
Zomba, 1898-1907. f°. *** SAE**
The Library file lacks the following numbers: Aug. 31, 1901, Jan. 31, 1902, May 31, 1903, and March 31, 1904.

**Nyasaland Government Gazette.**
1907, Oct. 21–date.
Zomba, 1907–date. f°. *** SAE**
1914 lacks no. 7 and 9.

ZURICH, SWITZERLAND

**Amtsblatt des Kantons Zürich.** Semi-weekly.
1900-02.
1906, Jan. 2-1909, July 9.
Library file lacks issues for July 21, Sept. 29, Oct. 16, Nov. 17, 1908, April 6, June 1, July 6, 1909.
1910. April 12–Aug. 9.
Zürich, 1900-10. 8° and f°. *** SAE**

**Amtsblatt des Kantons Zürich.** Text.
1901-08.
1909. p. 1-612.
Zürich, 1901-09. 8°. *** SAE**
1903 lacks p. 397-420; 1908, p. 625-656; 1909, p. 292-308, 357-396.

*Zurich, Switzerland, continued.*

**Arbeiterstimme.** Wochenblatt für das arbeitende Volk der Schweiz. Offizielles Organ der sozialdemokratischen Partei der Schweiz und des Allgemeinen Gewerkschafts-Bundes. Weekly and semi-weekly.

1881, Jan. 1-1898, June 29.

Zürich, 1881-98. f°. ††† **SFA**

Changed to semi-weekly beginning with the issue for April 2, 1887.

The Library file lacks no. 11-13 and 21 of 1882; no. 3 of 1887 and no. 7-8 of 1888.

**Der Proleterier.** Correspondenz für die deutschen Sozialisten und Arbeitervereine im Auslande. Weekly.

1890. Oct. 4, 11.

Zürich, 1890. f°. ††† **SFC p.v.4, no.41**

**Der Sozialdemokrat.** Weekly.

1879. Nov. 2-30.

1880. Feb. 1-22, March 7, April 4–Aug. 29, Sept. 12–Dec. 26.

1882. Jan. 1–March 23, April 6–Dec. 21.

1883. Jan. 1–Dec. 20.

1884. Jan. 3–Feb. 14, 28–June 12, 26–Dec. 25.

1885. Jan. 1-22, Feb. 5–Dec. 24.

1886. Sept. 15–Oct. 28, Dec. 17.

1887. Jan. 1–Dec. 24.

1888. July 28, Dec. 14.

1890. March 8, 15, Aug. 16, Sept. 27.

Zürich, 1879-90. f°. ††† **SFA**

*(To be continued)*

# LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO SCOTLAND

COMPILED BY GEORGE F. BLACK

## PART XI

*(Conclusion)*

## LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

*(Continued)*

### LITERATURE

*(Continued)*

**C., C.** Ane brief explanation of the life, or a prophecie of the death of the marquis of Argyle, with diverse verses thereupon, and is to be added to Bibliotheca militum, composed in Scottish rhyme by C. C. his lordship's old servitor, and is to be sung according to old Gray steel. Imprinted at Inverlochie, 1656. 12 p. 4°. **AGH p.v.2**

Fictitious imprint? Edinburgh? 1820?

**Cabinet,** The; or The selected beauties of literature... Edinburgh: J. Aitken, 1824-25. 2 v. 8°.

1825 is second series.

**Cadenhead,** William. Flights of fancy, and lays of Bon-Accord. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1853. x p., 1 l., (1)10-332 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Caird,** Edward. Essays on literature. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1909. 4 p.l., (1)4-259 p. 8°. **NCZ**

**Caledonia:** a poem. London: T. Cadell, 1778. vi p., 1 l., 63 p. 4°. **NCL**

**Caledonian,** The, bee; or, A select collection of interesting extracts; from modern publications. With...copperplates. Perth: R. Morison, jr., 1795. iv, 280 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCE**

Copperplates missing.

**Caledonian,** The, muse: a chronological selection of Scotish poetry from the earliest times. Edited by... Joseph Ritson. London: R. Triphook, 1821. iv, 232 p., 1 port. 16°. **NDP**

This work was nearly ready for publication in 1785, when a fire destroyed the introductory portion, which caused the author to abandon the issue of it. The remainder lay in the warehouse until acquired by Triphook, who issued the sheets with a new title-page and a preliminary note to the reader.

**Calvinus,** pseud. Two letters to the Rev. Dr. Thomas M'Crie, and the Rev Mr. Andrew Thomson, on the parody of Scripture, lately published in Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh: John Fairbairn, 1817. 30 p. 8°. ***C p.v.468**

Relates to the "Translation of an ancient Chaldee manuscript," which was published in the first volume of *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine.*

**Cameron,** William C. Mall Jamieson's ghost; or, The elder's dream. Founded on fact. With other poems. Paisley: J. Motherwell, 1844. 24 p. 8°. **NDP p.v.4**

**Campbell,** Mrs. Jean Morison. Ane booke of ballades. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1882. 54 p. 12°. ***C p.v.371**

**Campbell,** Robert Calder. The Clach na Seanish. A story of the clanfeuds. 1 port. (The Keepsake. London, 1850. 8°. 1850, p. 64-74.) **NCA**

—— Fisher Jenny. A tradition of the north of Scotland. (Forget me not. Edited by F. Shoberl. London [1840?]. 16°. p. 235-256.) **NBA**

—— The howdie-witch of Cawdor. (Forget me not. London [1839]. 16°. 1839, p. 235-253.) **NBA**

—— Kathur nan reagh; or, Kate of the heath. (Forget me not. London [1844]. 16°. 1844, p. 93-114.) **NBA**

—— Rough recollections of rambles, abroad and at home. London: T. C. Newby, 1847. 3 v. 12°. **AN**

**Campbell,** Thomas. Address...on Tuesday, May 1, 1827. (In: University of Glasgow. Inaugural address... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. 83-87.) **STK**

—— The complete poetical works of Thomas Campbell, with a memoir of his life. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1851. 386 p. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— With an original biography, and notes. Edited by Epes Sargent. Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1854. xii, 479 p., port. 8°. **NCM**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Campbell, Thomas, continued.*

—— Gertrude of Wyoming; a Pennsylvanian tale. And other poems. London: T. Bensley, printer, 1809. 1 p.l., 134 p. 4°. **NCM**

—— —— New York: D. Longworth, 1809. 3 p.l., (1)10-132 p. 2. [American] ed. 12°. **NCI**

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1819. 3 p.l., 160 p., 2 pl. 7. ed. 16°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1821. 3 p.l., 160 p., 2 pl. 8. ed. 16°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page. A re-issue of the seventh edition.

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green, 1825. 2 p.l., 160 p., 2 pl. 9. ed. 16°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— —— With illustrations by the brothers Dalziel. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1858. viii, 95 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— The pleasures of hope; with other poems. Glasgow: J. Mundell, printer, 1800. 3 p.l., 136 p., 4 pl. 4. ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— To which is added, The nurse [translated from the Italian of L. Tansillo, by W. Roscoe]. New York: printed by W. Durell for G. F. Hopkins, 1800. 115 p., 1 l., 127-164 p., 1 pl. 16°. **Reserve**

—— —— New York: printed by W. Durell, for E. Duyckinck, 1800. 115 p., 1 l., [125]-164 p., 1 pl. 16°. **Reserve**

—— —— 7. ed. corrected and enlarged. London: T. Bensley, printer, 1803. xi, 131 p., 1 pl. 4°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: Mundell, Doig, & Stevenson, 1810. 4 p.l., 131 p., 4 pl. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— (In: The pleasures of hope, imagination, and memory. Baltimore: F. Lucas, Jr., & J. Cushing, 1814. 16°. p. 1-47.) **NCM**

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1819. 3 p.l., 136 p., 3 pl. new ed. 16°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1822. 4 p.l., (1)12-144 p., 3 l. new ed. 16°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— —— Illustrated by Birket Foster, George Thomas, and Harrison Weir. London: Sampson Low & Son, 1855. 1 p.l., 58 p., 1 l. 8°. **Stuart 10279**

Interleaved.

—— The pilgrim of Glencoe, and other poems. London: E. Moxon, 1842. viii, 119 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **NCM**

—— Poetical works. Including several pieces from the original manuscript, never before published in this country. To which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the author... Albany: D. W. Farrand & Green, 1810. 296 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— To which is prefixed a revised and improved biographical sketch of the author... Philadelphia: E. Earle, 1815. xxvii, 242 p. 24°. **NCM**

—— —— Including Theodoric, and many other pieces not contained in any former edition. New York: E. Duyckinck, 1826. v p., 1 l., (1)10-239 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page. p. 103-114 missing.

—— —— London: E. Moxon, 1848. ix p., 1 l., 379 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. **NCM**

—— —— With notes and a biographical sketch by Rev. W. A. Hill. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1854. lxix, 427 p., 1 port. 16°. ***R-NCL**

—— —— With a memoir. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1866. lxix, 427 p., 1 port. 8°. (British poets.) **NCI**

Only one hundred copies printed.

—— Selected poems. O'Connor's child. New York: K. Tompkins, 1875. 6 l. sq. 16°. **NCI p.v.19**

Title from cover.

—— Theodoric; a domestic tale; and other poems. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green, 1824. 2 p.l., 149 p. 16°. **NCM**

Thick paper copy.

—— Two letters of Thomas Campbell, the poet. (New York Public Library. Bulletin. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 10, p. 98-99.)

The first is addressed to C. Patmore, Soho, and the other to J. Pickersgill, dated 1831.

Printed from the originals in the Ford Collection, New York Public Library.

Beattie, William. Life and letters of Thomas Campbell. London: Edward Moxon, 1849. 3 v. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Quarterly review*, v. 85, p. 32-81, London, 1849.

—— —— London: Hall, Virtue & Co., 1850. 3 v. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Brothers, 1850. 2 v. American ed. 12°. **AN**

Campbelliana. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1844. 8°. v. 30, p. 342-352.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 2, p. 579-586, Boston, 1844; *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art*, v. 3, p. 289-299, New York, 1844.

Dowe, William. Thomas Campbell; a poetical biography. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. v. 44, p. 260-272.) ***DD**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Campbell, Thomas, continued.*

H. Thomas Campbell. (La belle assemblée. London, 1829. 8°. v. 9, p. 142-146.) * DE

HADDEN, James Cuthbert. Thomas Campbell. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier [1899]. 158 p. 12°. * R – AN

HOWITT, William. Thomas Campbell. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 201-221.) AB

IRVING, Washington. A biographical sketch of Thomas Campbell. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. (Bolster's quarterly magazine. Cork, 1828. 8°. v. 1, p. 28-39.) * DE

JERDAN, William. Thomas Campbell. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 90-100.) AGH

PATMORE, Peter George. Thomas Campbell. (In his: My friends and acquaintance... London, 1854. 8°. v. 1, p. 103-164.) AGH

REDDING, Cyrus. Literary reminiscences and memoirs of Thomas Campbell. London: C. J. Skeet, 1860. 2 v. 12°. AN

REDDING's reminiscences—Thomas Campbell. (North British review. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. v. 32, p. 287-320.) * DA

SYMONS, Arthur. Thomas Campbell. (Fortnightly review. London, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 76, p. 415-422.) * DA

—— Thomas Campbell (1775-1844). (In his: The romantic movement in English poetry. New York, 1909. 8°. p. 191-200.) NCID

THOMAS Campbell. (Chambers's Edinburgh journal. London, 1835. f°. v. 3, p. 180-181.) * DA

Mainly from the memoir by Washington Irving prefixed to an American edition of Campbell's works.

THOMAS Campbell. 32 p. (In: Chambers's Papers for the people. Edinburgh, 1850. 12°. v. 3, no. 24.) NCZ

THOMAS Campbell. 32 p. 12°. (In: Historical and literary celebrities...selected from Chambers' Papers for the people. Edinburgh [18—?]. 12°.) A

THOMAS Campbell. (Hogg's weekly instructor. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. v. 1, p. 83-86, 98-100.) * DA

THOMAS Campbell. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 706.) * DA

From the *Britannia*.

TUCKERMAN, Henry Theodore. The popular poet: Thomas Campbell. (In his: Mental portraits; or, Studies in character. London, 1853. 12°. p. 362-384.) A

—— Thomas Campbell. (In his: Essays, biographical and critical. Boston, 1857. 8°. p. 441-455.) A

V. Thomas Campbell. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. new series, v. 1, p. 393-401.) * DA

WALDRON, William Watson. Thomas Campbell. (In his: Washington Irving and contemporaries. New York [185–?]. 16°. p. 206-212.) AGZ

**Candlish,** Robert S. Scripture characters and miscellanies. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. viii p., 1 l., (1)10-573 p. 2. ed. 8°. Stuart 3152

**Cargill,** Thomas. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Cargill,** William. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Carlyle,** Thomas. Address by Thomas Carlyle, lord rector, April 2, 1866. (In: University of Edinburgh. Rectorial addresses... London, 1900. 8°. p. 77-109.) STK

—— Arbeiten und nicht verzweifeln. Auszüge aus seinen Werken. Deutsch von Maria Kühn und A. Kretzschmar. Düsseldorf: K. R. Langewiesche [1907?]. 219(1) p. 12°. (Lebende Worte und Werke, Auswahl- und Sammelbände.) NCZ

—— The Carlyle anthology. Selected and arranged with the author's sanction by Edward Barrett. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1876. ix(1), 386 p. 12°. * R — NCZ

—— Carlyle et le Saint-Simonisme; lettres à Gustave d'Eichthal. (Revue historique. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 82, p. 292-306.) BAA

Published by Eugène d'Eichthal.

—— Collectanea Thomas Carlyle, 1821-1855. Edited by S. A. Jones. Canton, Pa.; Kirgate Press, 1903. xvi p., 1 l., 19-142 p., 1 l. 8°. NCZ

—— Collected works. London: Chapman & Hall [1870-82]. 34 v. 8°. * R – NCG

v. 1. Sartor Resartus. v. 2-4. The French Revolution: a history. v. 5. The life of Friedrich Schiller. v. 6-11. Critical and miscellaneous essays. v. 12. On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. v. 13. Past and present. v. 14-18. Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches: with elucidations. v. 19. Latter-day pamphlets. v. 20. Life of John Sterling. v. 21-30. History of Friedrich II, of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. v. 31. The early kings of Norway, also an essay on the portraits of John Knox; and general index. v. 32-34. Translations from the German.

—— The correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1834-1872. [Edited by C. E. Norton.] Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co. 1883. 2 v. port. 12°. NDD

—— —— Supplementary letters. Boston: Ticknor & Co., 1886. v p., 1 l., 80 p. 12°. AN

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

—— Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1838-39. 4 v. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1839. 4 v. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 3 p.l., 5-568 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. (Modern British essayists.) **Stuart 10167**

—— —— Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1855. 568 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— Boston: Brown & Taggard, 1860. 4 v. port. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— Count Cagliostro. — Death of Edward Irving. — Appendix. New York: J. W. Lovell Co. [cop. 1884.] 152 p. 12°. (Lovell's library. no. 571.) **OMI**

—— —— London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. [1888.] 2 v. in 1. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— (First time, 1839; final 1869.) New York: J. Clarke & Co. [190–?] 4 v. in 2. pl., port. 8°. **NCZ**

—— On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. Six lectures. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1841. 1 p.l., 280 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1846. 3 p.l., 218 p. 8°. (Wiley and Putnam's library of choice reading. no. 69.) **NDH**

—— —— New York: J. Wiley, 1849. 2 p.l., 218 p. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: American Book Exchange, 1881. 184 p. sq. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: J. W. Lovell Co. [1885.] 241 p. 12°. (Lovell's library. v. 10, no. 541.) **NCZ**

—— —— New York: J. B. Alden, 1891. 2 p.l., (1)8-180 p. nar. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— Chicago: Donohue, Henneberry & Co. [189–?] 1 p.l., (1)6-345 p. 16°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: Home Book Co. [189–?] 1 p.l., (1)6-345 p. 16°. (Dresden edition.) **NCZ**

—— —— With an introduction by Edmund Gosse. London: Ward, Locke & Co., Ltd. [1896.] xviii, 335(1) p., 1 port. 12°. (XIXth century classics.) **NCZ**

—— —— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1897. xi(i), 255 p., 3 port. 8°. (Centenary edition v. 5.) ***R – NCZ**

—— —— Edited with notes and introduction, by Mrs. Annie Russell Marble. New York: Macmillan Co., 1897. xxxvi, 417 p. 12°. **NCZ**

Bibliography, p. xxxi-xxxvi.

—— —— 4 pl., 2 port. (In his: Sartor Resartus. New York [189–?]. 8°. p. 233-461.) **NCZ**

Illustrated library edition.

—— Latter-day pamphlets. no. 1-4. London: Chapman & Hall, 1850. 4 pamphlets. 8°. **Stuart 10284**

no. 1. The present time. no. 2. Model prisons. no. 3. Downing Street. no. 4. The new Downing Street.

—— —— no. 1-3, 5, 8. New York: Harper & Bros., 1850. 12°.

no. 1, The present time; no. 2, Model prisons; no. 3, Downing Street; no. 5, Stump orator; no. 8, Jesuitism.

No. 1-2, 5 in **C p.v.661;* no. 3 in *CM p. box 4;* no. 8 in *SLT p.v.23.*

—— —— Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Co., 1855. 1 p.l., 427 p. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: Scribner, Welford, and Co., 1872. 2 p.l., 299 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— (In his: Sartor Resartus. New York [190–?]. 8°. p. 259-455.) **NCZ**

—— Lectures on the history of literature...1838; edited with preface and notes by J. Reay Greene. New York, 1892. 12°. ***R – NAB**

—— Letters by Carlyle to a fellow student. [With notes by D. Gorrie.] (Fortnightly review. London, 1914. 8°. new series, v. 95, p. 628-639.) ***DA**

—— Letters from Thomas Carlyle to the socialists of 1830. (New quarterly. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 277-288.) ***DE**

—— Letters of Thomas Carlyle to his youngest sister. Edited with an introductory essay by C. T. Copeland. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899. viii p., 1 l., 276 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 2 pl., 5 port. 12°. **NDD**

—— The love letters of Thomas Carlyle and Jane Welsh. Edited by Alexander Carlyle, with numerous illustrations, two in colour. London: John Lane, 1909. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **AN**

—— Miscellaneous papers. (In his: History of Friedrich II. of Prussia. New York [190–?]. 8°. v. 4, p. 287-455.) **EHM**

Illustrated library edition.

—— Montaigne and other essays chiefly biographical, now first collected. With foreword by S. R. Crockett. London: J. Gowans & Son, 1897. xiv p., 1 l., 298 p. 8°. ***R – NCZ**

—— New letters of Thomas Carlyle, edited and annotated by Alexander Carlyle. With illustrations. London & New York: John Lane, 1904. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. **AN**

—— On the choice of books. 2. ed. with a new life of the author [by Richard Herne Shepherd]. London: J. C. Hotten [1871]. xii, (1)14-202 p., 1 port. 16°. ***GAH**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

—— Past and present... Boston: C. C. Little & J. Brown, 1843. vi p., 1 l., 296 p. 12°. **NCZ p.v.3**

—— —— New York: W. H. Colyer, 1843. iv, 13-161 p. 4. ed. nar. 12°. **NDH**

—— —— New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1847. vi p., 1 l., 298 p. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— [Also Chartism.] New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1847. vi p., 1 l., 386 p. 12°. (Wiley & Putnam's library of choice reading.) **NDH**

—— —— New York: J. W. Lovell Co. [188–?] 287 p. 12°.

—— —— (In his: History of Friedrich II. of Prussia. New York [190–?]. 8°. v. 4. v, (1)4-286 p., 1 port.) **EHM**

—— —— With an introductory note by R. Thorne. New York: A. L. Burt Co. [1900.] viii, 370 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCZ**

—— The present time. London: Chapman & Hall, 1850. 1 p.l., 56 p. 12°. (Latter day pamphlets. no. 1.) **NCZ p.v.3**

—— —— Boston: Sampson & Co., 1850. 1 p.l., 60 p. 12°. **NCZ p.v.3**

—— —— n. p. [1850.] 46 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1199**

—— Reminiscences [of James Carlyle, Edward Irving, Lord Jeffrey, Jane Welsh Carlyle, etc.]. Edited by James Anthony Froude. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1881. x p., 2 l., 3-536 p. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: American Book Exchange, 1881. 293 p. 16°. **AGH**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1881. viii, 337 p., 12 port. 12°. **AGH**

—— Reminiscences of my Irish journey. London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1882. vii, 263 p. 12°. **CSD**

—— Sartor Resartus. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1837. 300 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NCZ**

Reviewed in *United States magazine and democratic review*, new series, v. 23, p. 139-149, New York, 1848.

—— —— 3. Amer. from 2. London ed. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1840. vi, 305 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1846. xii p., 1 l., 233 p. [rev. ed.] 12°. (Wiley and Putnam's library of choice reading. no. 64.) **NCZ**

—— —— London: Chapman & Hall, 1872. iv, 228 p., 1 port. 12°. **YAR**

—— —— From the last London edition, revised and corrected by the author. New York: I. K. Funk & Co., 1881. 172 p. 8°. (Standard series. no. 60.) **NCZ**

—— —— Past and present. The diamond necklace. Mirabeau. New York: J. B. Alden, 1885. 235, 287, 151 p. 8°. **NCZ**

At head of title: The works of Thomas Carlyle.

—— —— With an introduction by Ernest Rhys. (London: W. Scott [1887]. xiii p., 1 l., 282 p. 12°. (The Camelot series.) **NCZ**

—— —— Philadelphia: Rodgers Company [188–?]. 332 p., 1 port. 16°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: Mershon Co. [188–?] 344 p. 16°. **NCZ**

—— —— Edited by A. MacMechan. Boston: Ginn & Co. [cop. 1896.] lxxi, 432 p. 12°. (Athenæum Press series.)

—— —— Illustrated by E. J. Sullivan. London: George Bell and Sons, 1898. xxiii, 351(1) p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— With an introduction by E. Dowden. London: Ward, Lock & Co., Ltd., 1899. xxx, 344 p., 1 port. 12°. (XIXth century classics.) **NCZ**

—— —— New York: A. L. Burt [189–?]. iv, (1)6-314 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: Home Book Co. [189–?] 1 p.l., 344 p., 1 port. 16°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: H. M. Caldwell Co. [190–?] iv, 231 p., 1 port. 8°. (Berkeley library.) **NCZ**

Engraved title-page.

—— —— Heroes and hero-worship. John Sterling. Latter-day pamphlets. New York: J. Clarke & Co. [190–?] v p., 2 l., (1)4-461, iv, (1)4-455 p., 5 pl., 4 port. 8°. **NCZ**

—— Shooting Niagara: and after? (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1867. 8°. v. 16, p. 319-336.) *** DA**

—— —— London: Chapman & Hall, 1867. 1 p.l., 55 p. 12°. *** C p.v.745**

—— The socialism and unsocialism of ...Carlyle: a collection of [his] social writings...with Mazzini's famous essay protesting against Carlyle's views; [ed. by W. D. P. Bliss]. New York [1891]. 2 v. 12°. (Social science library.) **SFC**

—— Table talk. Liverpool: Cope's Tobacco Plant, 1890. 4 p.l., 11-59 p., 1 port. 12°. (Cope Bros. & Co., Ltd. Cope's smoke-room booklets. no. 5.) **NCE**

Bibliography, p. 58-59.)

—— Two note books, from 23d March 1822 to 16th May 1832. Edited by C. E. Norton. New York: Grolier Club, 1898. 2 p.l., xiii, 304 p., 1 l., 2 port. 8°. (Grolier Club of the City of New York.) **NDH**

—— Unpublished letters of Carlyle. Edited by Charles Townsend Copeland. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 82, p. 289-307, 445-461, 673-686, 785-792.) *** DA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

A., G. The Carlyle controversy. (Temple Bar. London, 1881. 8°. v. 62, p. 516-526.) * DA

ALEXANDER, Louis Charles. On Carlyle. (In his: Echoes of Whistler. London, 1910. 12°. p. 195-200.) NCZ

ALTHAUS, Friedrich. Thomas Carlyle. 1 port. (Der Salon. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 192-205.) * DF

APPRENTICESHIP of Thomas Carlyle. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 72-100.) * DA

ARCHER, William. Carlyle and Burns. (In his: Study and stage. London, 1899. 12°. p. 23-27.) NCZ

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare. Carlyle's first love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman; an account of her life, ancestry and homes, her families and friends. London: J. Lane, 1910. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 213(1) p., 3 fac., 5 pl., 13 port., 3 tables. 8°. AN

B., G. Carlyle's reminiscences. (Temple Bar. London, 1881. 8°. v. 62, p. 23-36.) * DA

BARRETT, Joseph Hartwell. Sartor Resartus. (American review. New York, 1849. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 121-134.)

BEVAN, Henry Edward James. The religion and philosophy of Thomas Carlyle. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1905. 8°. series 2, v. 26, p. 211-230.) * EC

BIJVANCK, W. G. C. Heine en Carlyle. (In his: Poëzie en leven in de 19de eeuw ... Haarlem, 1889. 12°. p. 1-55.) NABR

BONAR, James. The relations of Thomas Carlyle to political economy. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1891. 8°. v. 22, p. 139-156.) * EC

BOS, Camille. Le Kantisme de Carlyle. (Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. Berlin, 1901. 8°. Bd. 15, p. 32-41.) YAA

BOURNE, H. R. Fox. Carlyle and his wife. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 254, p. 530-533.) * DA

BROWNE, Junius Henri. The warlock of windbags. (Galaxy. New York, 1875. 8°. v. 19, p. 44-54.) * DA

BROWNELL, William Crary. Carlyle. (In his: Victorian prose masters. New York, 1902. 8°. p. 47-96.) NBQ

—— Thomas Carlyle. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 30, p. 401-416.) * DA

BROWNING, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett. Carlyle: a disentangled essay. 1 fac. (In: Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth century. Edited by [Sir] W. R. Nicoll and T. J. Wise. London, 1896. 8°. v. 2, p. 103-119.) * R - NCB

BURNS, J. An ancient Scots burgh and the Carlyles. 5 illus., 2 ports. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1903. 8°. v. 30, p. 20-27.) * DA

BURROUGHS, John. Carlyle. (Century magazine. New York, 1883. 8°. v. 26, p. 530-543.) * DA

—— In Carlyle's country. (In his: Fresh fields. Boston, 1885. 4. ed. 16°. p. 49-82.) * R - NBG

—— A Sunday in Cheyne Row. (In his: Fresh fields. Boston, 1886. 4. ed. 16°. p. 217-286.) * R - NBG

C., T. L. The Philosopher of Chelsea. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 229 [new series, v. 7], p. 159-171.) * DA

CAIRD, Edward. The genius of Carlyle. (In his: Essays on literature. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. p. 215-250.) NCZ

A lecture delivered to the Dialectic Society of the University of Glasgow.

CARLYLE, Alexander, and SIR JAMES CRICHTON-BROWNE. The nemesis of Froude. A rejoinder to James Anthony Froude's "My relations with Carlyle." New York & London: John Lane, 1903. 182 p., 2 fac. 8°. AN

CARLYLE, Thomas. The Carlyle collection. A catalogue of books on Oliver Cromwell and Frederick the Great. Bequeathed by Thomas Carlyle to Harvard College Library. By W. C. Lane. Cambridge, Mass.: Library of Harvard University, 1888. 22 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions. no. 26.) * GB

CARLYLE. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. New York, 1859. 8°. Amer. edition, v. 48, p. 127-154.) * DA

1. Mirage philosophy. 2. History of Frederick.

CARLYLE House Purchase Fund Committee. Illustrated memorial volume of the Carlyle's House Purchase Fund Committee; with catalogue of Carlyle's books, manuscripts, pictures and furniture exhibited therein. London: C. Whittingham & Co. [1896.] vi p., 1 l., 160 p., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 12°. NCC

CARLYLE's life and reminiscences. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 132, p. 18-35.) * DA

CARLYLE's life and works. (Church quarterly review. London, 1883. 8°. v. 15, p. 301-343.) * DA

CARLYLE in London. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1885. 8°. v. 55, p. 421-423.) * DA

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

CARLYLE and Neuberg. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1884. 8°. v. 50. p. 280-297.) * DA

CARLYLE'S reminiscences. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1881. 8°. v. 47, p. 863-866.) * DA

CESTRE, L. La doctrine sociale de Carlyle. (Revue du mois. Paris, 1913. 8°. v. 16, p. 553-579.) * DM

CHAMBERLAIN, D. H. The man, Thomas Carlyle, at last. (Andover review. Boston, 1885. 8°. v. 3, p. 227-238.) * DA

CHAMBERS, Charles Edward Stuart. Carlyle and Robert Chambers: unpublished letters. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. series 6, v. 3, p. 257-261.) * DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine*, v. 71, p. 787-792, Boston, 1900; *Littell's Living age*, series 7, v. 7, p. 211-216, Boston, 1900.

CHAPMAN, Edward Mortimer. Carlyle and Ruskin. (In his: English literature in account with religion. 1800-1900. Boston, 1910. 8°. p. 199-235.) NCB

CHERBULIEZ, C. V. Thomas Carlyle par G. Valbert [pseud. of C. V. Cherbuliez]. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1881. 8°. v. 44, p. 209-220.) * DM

CLARK, J. Scott. Carlyle, 1795-1881. (In his: A study of English prose writers. New York, 1898. 12°. p. 524-569.) * R - NCC

CLARKE, James Freeman. The two Carlyles; or, Carlyle past and present. (In his: Nineteenth century questions. Boston, 1898. 8°. p. 161-195.) NBQ

Repr.: Christian examiner, Sept., 1864.

CONWAY, Moncure Daniel. Thomas Carlyle. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1881. vii p., 2 l., (1)14-255 p., 1 fac., 4 pl., 3 port. 12°. AN

—— Thomas Carlyle. 4 port., 3 illus. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1881. 8°. v. 62, p. 888-912.) * DA

COPELAND, Charles Townsend. Carlyle as a letter writer. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 82, p. 687-697.) * DA

COURTHOPE, William John. Johnson and Carlyle: common sense versus transcendentalism. (National review. London, 1884. 8°. v. 2, p. 317-332.) * DA

COURTNEY, William L. Carlyle's political doctrines. (Fortnightly review. London, 1879. 8°. new series, v. 26, p. 817-828.) * DA

CRAIG, R. S. The making of Carlyle. An experiment in biographical explication. London: Eveleigh Nash, 1908. vi, 519 p., 2 port. 8°. * R - AN

CRICHTON-BROWNE, Sir James. Carlyle and Froude. (Contemporary review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 84, p. 33-51.) * DA

Reply to article by R. McNeill, noted below.

—— Carlyle — his wife and critics. (Journal of mental science. London, 1898. 8°. v. 44, p. 76-95.) WPA

—— See also under CARLYLE, Alexander, and SIR JAMES CRICHTON-BROWNE.

D., H. W. The life of Thomas Carlyle, philosopher, critic and historian. [Signed H. W. D.] London: Ward, Lock & Co. [189 - ?] 321-336 p. 8°. (Ward and Lock's penny books for the people. Biographical series.) AN p.v.157

DUFFY, Sir Charles Gavan. Conversation with Carlyle. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1892. x, 261 p., 1 pl., 2 port. 12°. AN

—— Conversations and correspondence with Thomas Carlyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 61, p. 120-152, 279-304, 430-456, 576-608.) * DA

—— The real Carlyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 84, p. 337-348.) * DA

DURAND, Walter Yale. De Quincey and Carlyle in their relation to the Germans. (Modern Language Association. Publications. Cambridge, 1907. 4°. v. 22, p. 521-530.) RAA

E., M. B. Goethe and Carlyle, a comparison. (Temple Bar. London, 1889. 8°. v. 86, p. 399-403.) * DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 50, p. 325-327, New York, 1889.

EDGAR, Pelham. The judgements of Carlyle. (University magazine. Montreal, 1913. 4°. v. 12, p. 622-638.) † STG

EVANS, A. W. The Carlyle love letters. (University review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 7, p. 555-575.) * DE

FIDELIS. In memoriam: — Thomas Carlyle. (Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 316-318.) * DA

FITZGERALD, Percy. Glimpses of Thomas Carlyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1913. 8°. v. 103, p. 787-796.) * DA

FRISWELL, J. Hain. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Modern men of letters honestly criticised. London, 1870. 12°. p. 273-282.) NCB

FROUDE, James Anthony. The early life of Thomas Carlyle. (Nineteenth century. London, 1881. 8°. v. 10, p. 1-42.) * DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, series 5, v. 35, p. 259-285, Boston, 1881.

—— My relations with Carlyle. Together with a letter from the late Sir James Stephen...dated December 9, 1886. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1903. vi, 80 p. 8°. AN

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

—— —— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1903. vi, 79 p. 8°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. vi, 80 p. 8°. **AN**

—— Thomas Carlyle. A history of the first forty years of his life, 1795-1835. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1882. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Temple Bar*, v. 65, p. 519-530, London, 1882.

—— —— New York: J. S. Ogilvie & Co., n. d. 2 v. 12°.

—— Thomas Carlyle: a history of his life in London, 1834-1881. London: Longman, Green & Co., 1884. 2 v. port. 8°. ***R-AN**

For a critical notice of this work see the *Scottish review*, v. 5, p. 1-21, Paisley, 1885. See also the *Unitarian review*, v. 23, p. 118-134, Boston, 1885.

—— —— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1884. 2 v. port. 8°. ***R-AN**

Garnett, Richard. Eight unpublished letters of Thomas Carlyle. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteraturen. Braunschweig, 1899. 8°. Bd. 102 [N. F. Bd. 2], p. 317-330.) **RAA**

—— Life of Thomas Carlyle. London: Walter Scott, 1887. 186, xxviii p. 8°. (Great writers.) ***R-AN**

The xxviii p. at the end are a bibliography of Carlyle's works, by J. P. Anderson, of the British Museum.

Geddes, Patrick. The early homes and haunts of Carlyle. (Oxford and Cambridge review. London, 1909. 8°. no. 8, p. 11-17.) **SAA**

Giles, Henry. Carlyle. (In his: Lectures and essays. Boston, 1851. 12°. v. 2, p. 286-299.) **NBQ**

Gilfillan, George. Thomas Carlyle. 1 port. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1850. 8°. v. 1, p. 586-588.) ***DA**

Goodwin, Charles J. Carlyle's ethics. (International journal of ethics. Philadelphia, 1905. 8°. v. 15, p. 198-210.) **YFA**

Gould, George M. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Biographic clinics. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 41-76.) **WRE**

Hall, Sophy. The two Thomas Carlyles. (Nineteenth century and after. London, 1913. 8°. v. 73, p. 829-835.) ***DA**

Thomas Carlyle, the philosopher, and Thomas Carlyle, the advocate.

Harland, Marion. No. 24 Cheyne Row. 2 pl. (In her: Where ghosts walk. New York, 1898. 12°. p. 65-81.) **A**

On Carlyle's London residence.

Harris, Frank. Talks with Carlyle. (English review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 419-434.) ***DE**

Harrison, Frederic. Carlyle and the London Library, account of its foundation: together with unpublished letters of Thomas Carlyle to W. D. Christie: arranged by Mary Christie: edited by F. Harrison... London: Chapman & Hall, 1907. x p., 1 l., 111 p. 1 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

—— Carlyle's place in literature. (The Forum. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 17, p. 537-550. ***DA**

Reprinted in his *Studies in early Victorian literature*, p. 40-63, London, 1895.

Hensel, P. Thomas Carlyle. Stuttgart: F. Frommanns Verlag, 1901. 212 p., 1 port. 8°. (Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie. Bd. 11.) **AN**

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Carlyle's laugh. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1881. 8°. v. 48, p. 463-466.) ***DA**

Horne, Richard Henry. Thomas Carlyle. 1 port. (In his: A new spirit of the age. London, 1844. 2. ed. 8°. v. 2, p. 255-280.) **NCB**

—— —— 1 port. (In his: A new spirit of the age. New-York, 1844. 12°. p. 333-348.) **AB**

Hotchkiss, Florence. Carlyle's dramatic portrayal of character. (Century magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 57, p. 415-422.) ***DA**

Huet, Conrad Busken. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Litterarische fantasien en kritieken. Haarlem, n.d. 8°. v. 21, p. 107-123.) **NABO**

Hutton, Richard Holt. Thomas Carlyle. (Good words. London, 1881. 8°. v. 22, p. 282-288.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 33, p. 749-756, New York, 1881.

James, Henry. Some personal recollections of Carlyle. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1881. 8°. v. 47, p. 593-609.) ***DA**

John O'Hagan on Thomas Carlyle. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1902. 8°. v. 30, p. 541-561, 613-631.) ***DA**

Kellner, Leon. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Die englische Literatur im Zeitalter der Königin Viktoria. Leipzig, 1909. 8°. p. 110-154.) **NCB**

a. Leben. b. Persönlichkeit. c. Weltanschauung. d. Carlyle als Geschichtschreiber. e. Carlyles Stil. f. Carlyle und Goethe. g. Einfluss Carlyles.

Knight, Charles. [Thomas Carlyle, from the "English cyclopedia."] (In: Life of Robert Burns, mostly by Thomas Carlyle [edited by O. W. Wight]. New York, 1859. 24°. p. 5-26.) **AN**

Kraeger, H. Carlyle's Stellung zur deutschen Sprache und Litteratur. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1899. 8°. Bd. 22, p. 145-342.) **RNA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

KRAUSKE, Otto. Macaulay und Carlyle. (Historische Zeitschrift. München, 1908. 8°. Bd. 102, p. 31-56.) **BAA**

KRUMMACHER, M. Notizen über den Sprachgebrauch Carlyle's. (Englische Studien. Heilbronn, 1883. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 352-397.) **RNA**

—— Sprache und Stil in Carlyle's "Friedrich II." (Englische Studien. Heilbronn, 1888-89. 8°. Bd. 11, p. 67-91, 433-457; Bd. 12, p. 38-59.) **RNA**

KUECHLER, Frohwalt. Carlyle und Schiller. (Anglia. Halle a.S., 1903. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 1-93, 393-446.) **RNA**

LARKIN, Henry. Carlyle and Mrs. Carlyle: a ten-years reminiscence. (British quarterly review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 74, p. 28-84.) ***DA**

LARMINIE, William. Carlyle and Shelley. A parallel and a contrast. (Contemporary review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 77, p. 728-741.) ***DA**

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole. Carlyle's message to his age. (Contemporary review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 60, p. 521-528.) ***DA**

LEE, Vernon. Studies in literary psychology: Carlyle and the present tense. (Contemporary review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 85, p. 386-392.) ***DA**

LE SUEUR, W. D. Carlyle and Comte. (Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 639-642.) ***DA**

LETTERS of Carlyle to Varnhagen von Ense. (New review. London, 1892. 8°. v. 6, p. 593-608.) ***DA**

LEWIS, Arthur Morrow. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Ten blind leaders of the blind. Chicago, 1910. 16°. p. 120-141.) **A**

LILLY, W. S. New light on the Carlyle controversy. (Fortnightly review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 78 [new series, v. 73], p. 1000-1009.) ***DA**

LOWELL, James Russell. Carlyle. (In his: My study windows. Boston [1899]. 12°. p. 115-149.) **NBQ**

MCCOSH, James. Thomas Carlyle and his influence on the English language. (The Manhattan. New York, 1883. 4°. v. 2, p. 433-438.) ***DD**

MACKALL, Leonard L. Thomas Carlyle's translation of Faust's curse. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1904. 8°. Bd. 112, p. 388-390.) **RAA**

MACLEOD, Donald. Mr. Carlyle and Dr. Chalmers. (Good words. London, 1881. 8°. v. 22, p. 477-480.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, series 5, v. 35, p. 499-502. Boston, 1881.

MACNEIL, Jane. The homes of Carlyle. 6 illus. (Munsey's magazine. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 25, p. 633-639.) ***DA**

MCNEILL, Ronald. The new Carlyle letters: a vindication of Froude. (Contemporary review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 83, p. 761-778.) ***DA**

MACPHERSON, Hector. Thomas Carlyle. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, n. d. 160 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) ***R-AN**

MAGNUS, Laurie. Byron and Carlyle. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1908. 8°. series 2, v. 28, p. 235-252.) ***EC**

MASSON, David. Memories of London in the forties, by David Masson. Arranged for publication and annotated by his daughter F. Masson. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1908. vi p., 1 l., 256 p. 8°. **CO**

MASTERMAN, Charles Frederick Gurney. Spencer and Carlyle. A comparison. (In his: In peril of change... New York [1905]. 12°. p. 74-96.) **NCZ**

MATZ, Bertram Waldrom. Thomas Carlyle. A brief account of his life and writings. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. 56 p. illus. 8°. **AN p.v.160**

Title from cover.

MAULSBY, D. L. The growth of Sartor Resartus. Malden, Mass.: H. W. Whittemore & Co., 1899. 2 p.l., 3-49 p. 8°. (Tufts College studies. series 2, no. 1.) **NCC p.v.10**

MEAD, Edwin Doak. The philosophy of Carlyle. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1881. 3 p.l., 140 p. 16°. **NCC**

MERCER, Elizabeth. Carlyle and the "Blumine" of "Sartor Resartus." (Westminster review. London, 1894. 8°. v. 142, p. 164-165.) ***DA**

MITTHEILUNGEN aus dem Goethe- und Schiller-Archiv [relating to the connections between Carlyle and Eckermann]. [Weimar, 1903.] 39 p. 8°. **NCB p.v.3**

Sonderabdruck aus dem Goethe-Jahrbuch. Bd. 24.

MOLLER, Niels. Om Carlyle's Betydning. (Tilskueren. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. 8°. Aarg. 9, p. 483-496.) **NISA**

MORISON, James Cotter. Carlyle's reminiscences. (Fortnightly review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 29, p. 456-466.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine*, new series, v. 33, p. 735-742, New York, 1881.

—— Thomas Carlyle. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 47, p. 200-212.) ***DA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

MORLEY OF BLACKBURN (1. viscount), John Morley. Carlyle. (Fortnightly review. London, 1870. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 1-22.) * DA

—— —— (In his: Critical miscellanies. London, 1893. 12°. v. 1, p. 135-201.) * R – NCZ

MR. Carlyle and Père Bonhours. (Catholic world. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 13, p. 820-825.) * DA

MUELLER, Frederich Max. Goethe and Carlyle. (Contemporary review. London, 1886. 8°. v. 49, p. 772-793.) * DA

MURRAY, Louisa. Thomas Carlyle and Edward Irving. (Rose-Belford's Canadian monthly. Toronto, 1881. 8°. v. 7, p. 303-315.) * DA

NICHOL, John. Thomas Carlyle. London: Macmillan & Co., 1902. viii, 257 p. [2. ed.] 12°. (English men of letters.) * R – AN

NICOLL, Sir William Robertson, and THOMAS SECCOMBE. Thomas Carlyle. 1 port. (In their: A history of English literature. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 1086-1097.) * R – NCB

NORTON, Charles Eliot. Recollections of Carlyle, with notes concerning his "Reminiscences." (New Princeton review. New York, 1886. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-19.) * DA

O'DONOGHUE, T. Griffin. Carlyle's Irish tours. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1886. 8°. v. 14, p. 613-625.) * DA

O'GRADY, Standish. Carlyle as a political teacher. (Fortnightly review. London, 1885. 8°. new series, v. 38, p. 516-530.) * DA

—— Carlyle as a politician. (The twentieth century. London, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 317-327.) * DD

OLIPHANT, MRS. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. Thomas Carlyle. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1881. 8°. v. 43, p. 482-496.) * DA

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 33, p. 721-731, New York, 1881; *Appleton's Journal*, new series, v. 10, p. 510-521, New York, 1881.

ORDISH, Thomas Fairman. Carlyle as an antiquary. (Antiquary. London, 1881. sq. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 124-126.) CA

OSWALD, Eugen. Thomas Carlyle, noch einmal. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1904. 8°. Bd. 112, p. 317-327.) RAA

PATRICK, John. The Carlyles in Scotland. (Century magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 57, p. 321-330.) * DA

PELLY, Sir Lewis. Glimpses of Carlyle. A fragment. (Fortnightly review. London, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 51, p. 723-728.) * DA

Φ. The Carlyles and a segment of their circle: recollections and reflections. (The Bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 1, p. 21-23, 57-59, 95-97, 133-135, 167-168, 202-204; v. 2, p. 11-12, 45-47, 75-76, 108-109, 144-146, 170-171.) †† * GDB

RAWLINGS, E. H. Carlyle as a religious teacher. (Methodist quarterly review. Nashville, Tenn., 1904. 8°. v. 53, p. 465-478.) * DA

RECOLLECTIONS of Thomas Carlyle. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 31-37.) * DA

REMINISCENCES by Thomas Carlyle. Correspondence between Messrs. Harper & Bros., and Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons relating to the American edition. [New York, 1881?] 8 p. 8°. AGH p.v.30

REMINISCENCES of Thomas Carlyle. (Edinburgh review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 153, p. 469-497.) * DA

Based on Froude.

RIXIUS, Peter. Das Princip der Persönlichkeit bei Thomas Carlyle. Bingen: E. Steinhäuser, 1903. 5 p.l., (1)10-89 p. 8°. AGH p.v.6

ROBBINS, R. C. Carlyle. (In his: Poems of personality. Second series. Cambridge, 1910. 12°. p. 215-229.) NBI

ROBERTSON, John Mackinnon. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Modern humanists. London, 1891. 12°. p. 1-61.) SB

ROE, Frederick William. Thomas Carlyle as a critic of literature. New York: Columbia University Press, 1910. x p., 1 l., 152 p. 8°. NCC

SARSON, George. George Eliot and Thomas Carlyle. (Modern review. London, 1881. 8°. v. 2, p. 399-413.) * DA

SCHMEDING, Otto. Über Wortbildung bei Carlyle. Halle a.S.: Max Niemeyer, 1900. xiii, 352 p. 8°. (Studien zur englischen Philologie. Heft 5.) NCC

SCHNEIDER, Fritz Otto Reinhold. Carlyle's "Past and present," und die "Chronica Jocelini de Brakelonda." Halle, Saale: Hohmann, 1911. 200 p., 1 l. 8°. NCC p.v.17

SCHOVELIN, Jul. Carlyle som Socialpolitiker. (Tilskueren. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. 8°. Aarg. 9, p. 397-418.) NISA

SCOTT, Fred Newton. Carlyle's Dante. (Nation. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 77, p. 502-503.) * DA

On Carlyle's description of the portrait of Dante.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

SCUDDER, Vida Dutton. Thomas Carlyle. (In her: Social ideals in English letters. Boston, 1898. 8°. p. 148-159, 161-163, 170-173, 212-216, 245-249, 262-271.) **SB**

—— Wordsworth and Carlyle. (In her: The life of the spirit in the modern English poets. Boston, 1897. 8°. p. 83-87.) **NCID**

SHAIRP, John Campbell. Prose poets. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Aspects of poetry. Oxford, 1881. 8°. p. 407-437.) ***R-NAEC**

SHARP, R. Farquharson. Carlyle. 1 fac. (In his: Architects of English literature. New York, 1900. 8°. p. 242-256.) **AB**

SHARP, William. The country of Carlyle. 6 pl. on 4. (In his: Literary geography. New York, 1904. 4°. p. 146-159.) **NCA**

SHEPHERD, Richard Herne. The Carlyle-Emerson correspondence. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 254, p. 415-427.) ***DA**

SIMS, William Edward. Thomas Carlyle: historian, philosopher, and man of letters. 23 p. (Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings. Liverpool, 1907. 8°. no. 60.) ***EC**

SMITH, Alexander. Mr. Carlyle at Edinburgh. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 504-510.) ***DA**

—— —— (Harpers new monthly magazine. New York, 1866. 8°. v. 33, p. 391-393.) ***DA**

SMITH, Walter Chalmers. Reminiscences of Carlyle and Leigh Hunt. Being extracts from the diary of the late John Hunter, of Craigcrook. 1 port. (Good words. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 96-103.) ***DA**

STEARNS, Frank Preston. Carlyle. (In his: Modern English prose writers. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 12°. p. 59-110.) **NCB**

STEPHEN, Sir Leslie. Thomas Carlyle. (Warner classics. New York, 1899. 16°. v. 4, Historians and essayists, p. 33-62.) **A**

STERN, Adolf. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Geschichte der neuern Litteratur. Leipzig, 1884. 12°. v. 6, p. 399-409.) **NAB**

STRACHEY, G. Carlyle and the "Rose-goddess." (Nineteenth century. London, 1892. 8°. v. 32, p. 470-486.) ***DA**

—— Reminiscences of Carlyle with some unpublished letters. (New review. London, 1893. 8°. v. 9, p. 17-33.) ***DA**

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Note of an English republican on the Muscovite crusade. London: Chatto & Windus, 1876. 24 p. 8°. **GIE**

An attack on Carlyle.

T., W. W. Carlyle and Burns. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 515-516.) ***DA**

TAINE, Hippolyte Adolphe. L'idéalisme anglais: étude sur Carlyle. Paris: G. Baillière, 1864. 2 p.l., 187 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) **NCC**

TAYLOR, Sir Henry. Carlyle's "Reminiscences." (Nineteenth century. London, 1881. 8°. v. 9, p. 1009-1025.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, series 5, v. 35, p. 85-95, Boston, 1881.

THAYER, William Roscoe. Thomas Carlyle: his work and influence. (The Forum. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 20, p. 465-479.) ***DA**

Reprinted in his *Throne-makers*, p. 163-192, Boston, 1899.

THOMAS Carlyle. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 185-196.) ***DA**

THOMAS Carlyle. (British quarterly review. London, 1849. 8°. v. 10, p. 1-45.) ***DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science and art*, v. 18, p. 285-309, New York, 1849.

THOMAS Carlyle. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1833. 8°. v. 7, p. 706.) ***DA**

Gallery of literary characters. no. xxxvii.)

THOMAS Carlyle. 1 port. (Hogg's instructor. Edinburgh, 1851. 4°. new series, v. 7, p. 81-86.) ***DA**

THOMAS Carlyle. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1851. 8°. v. 30, p. 550-552.) ***DA**

From the *Critic*.

THOMAS Carlyle. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 241-256.) **A**

THOMAS Carlyle. (Quarterly review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 132, p. 335-366.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, series 4, v. 25, p. 666-683, Boston, 1872.

THOMAS Carlyle at Cheyne Row. (In: Celebrities at home. London, 1877. 8°. series, 1, p. 171-183.) **AGH**

THOMAS Carlyle and John Howard. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1850. 8°. v. 41, p. 406-410.) ***DA**

THOMSON, Edward J. Carlyle and Ecclefechan. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 23, p. 254-259.) ***DE**

THOREAU, Henry David. Thomas Carlyle and his works. (Graham's magazine. Philadelphia, 1847. 8°. v. 30, p. 145-152, 238-245.) ***DD**

—— —— (In his: A Yankee in Canada. Boston, 1881. 16°. p. 211-247.) **NBY**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Carlyle, Thomas, continued.*

THORNE, William Henry. Thomas Carlyle. (In his: Modern idols: studies in biography and criticism. Philadelphia, 1887. 16°. p. 106-135.) **A**

—— A visit to Carlyle. (The Globe. Philadelphia, 1904. 8°. v. 14, p. 123-127.) *** DD**

TOWLE, George M. Carlyle as a historian. (Penn monthly. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. v. 3, p. 439-447.) *** DA**

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay. Carlyle as an historian. (Nineteenth century. London, 1899. 8°. v. 46, p. 493-503.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine*, v. 134 (series 3, v. 3), p. 75-84, Boston, 1900.

TYNDALL, John. On unveiling the statue of Thomas Carlyle. [London: Spottiswoode & Co., printers,] n. d. 6 p. 8°. *** C p.v.367**

—— —— (In his: New fragments. London, 1892. 2. ed. 12°. p. 392-397.) **OAL**

—— Personal recollections of Thomas Carlyle. (In his: New fragments. London, 1892. 2. ed. 12°. p. 347-391.) **OAL**

From *Fortnightly review*, Jan., 1890.

UNPUBLISHED, An, letter of Carlyle's. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1885. 8°. v. 13, p. 597.) *** DA**

To Sir Charles Gavan Duffy.

VALBERT, G. See above under CHERBULIEZ, C. V.

VAUGHAN, Charles Edwyn. Carlyle and his German masters. (In: English Association. Essays and studies. Oxford, 1910. 8°. p. 168-196.) **NCY**

VAUGHAN, John S. Thomas Carlyle; his language, style, and manner. (Irish ecclesiastical record. Dublin, 1913. 8°. series 5, v. 2, p. 449-458.) **ZLPS**

VENABLES, G. S. Carlyle in society and at home. (Fortnightly review. London, 1883. 8°. new series, v. 33, p. 622-642.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 38, p. 1-15.

VITALE, Zaira. Questione vecchia e documenti nuovi. Jane e Thomas Carlyle. Roma: Nuova Antologia, 1905. 51 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.30, no.6**

Reprinted from the *Nuova Antologia*, 1. August 1905.

WALTER, T. P. Thomas Carlyle and his message. (Methodist review. New York [1908]. 8°. v. 90, p. 574-580.) *** DA**

WEDGWOOD, Julia. A study of Carlyle. (In her: Nineteenth century teachers and other essays. London, 1909. 8°. p. 156-191.) **NCZ**

Reprinted from the *Contemporary review*.

WHIPPLE, Edwin Percy. Emerson and Carlyle. (In his: American literature and other papers. Boston, 1887. 12°. p. 234-258.) **NBB**

WIECKI, Ernst von. Carlyle's "Helden" und Emerson's "Repräsentanten." Königsberg i. Pr.: R. Leupold, 1903. 2 p.l., 53 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCC p.v.6**

WILSON, David. Mr. Froude and Carlyle. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1898. viii, 360 p. 8°. *** R – AN**

WILSON, H. Schütz. Goethe and Carlyle. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1893. 8°. v. 275, p. 509-516.) *** DA**

WILSON, James Grant. Thomas Carlyle. (Harper's new monthly magazine. New York, 1874. 8°. v. 48, p. 726-729.) *** DA**

WORDSWORTH and Carlyle — a literary parallel. (Temple Bar. London, 1895. 8°. v. 106, p. 261-267.) *** DA**

WRIGHT, E. Perforations in the "Latter-day pamphlets" by one of the "Eighteen millions of bores." Edited by E. Wright. no. 1. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1850. 12°. **NCC p.v.11**

no. 1. Universal suffrage. Capital punishment. Slavery.

**Carne,** John. The Highland cottage, a tale. (The Keepsake. London, 1833. 12°. 1833, p. 144-160.) **NCA**

**Carnegie,** Mary. An epistle from Miss M. C. [i. e., Mary Carnegie] at Montrose, to Miss M. M. at Edinburgh? 1795?] 7 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.67**

**Carrick,** John Donald. See under **Whistle-binkie.**

**Carruthers,** Robert. The Highland notebook; or, Sketches and anecdotes. Inverness: Courier Office, 1887. 2 p.l., vii, 427 p. new ed. 12°.

—— See also **Montgomery,** James. Poetical works...

**Carstairs,** Charlotte. Original poems. By a lady, dedicated to Miss Ann Henderson. A tribute to gratitude and friendship. [By Charlotte Carstairs.] Edinburgh, 1786. 1 p.l., 70 p. 8°. **NCL**

**Catholic** tractates of the sixteenth century. 1573-1600. Selections edited, with introduction and glossary, by T. G. Law. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1901. lxiii p., 1 l., 308 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 45.]) **NDP**

Tyrie's Refutation, 1573. Hay's Demandes, 1580. Hamilton's Catholik traictise, 1581. Burne's Disputation, 1581. Canisius' Catechism, 1588. Hamilton's Facile traictise, 1600. Ane schort Catholik confession, ms.

**Celebrated** songs of Scotland, from King James v. to Henry Scott Riddell. Edited with memoirs and notes by John D. Ross... New York: W. Pagan, jr., & Son, 1887. 2 p.l., 397 p. 8°. *** R – NDP**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Chalmers,** George. The poetic remains of some of the Scotish kings. Now first collected. London: John Murray, 1824. vii, 208 p., 1 pl., 1 fac. 8°. **Stuart 10089**

**Channel-stane,** The; or, Sweepings frae the rinks. series 2. [Edited by John MacNair.] Edinburgh: Richard Cameron, 1883. 80 p. illus. 8°. **NDP p. box**

**Charteris,** Henry. The preface by Henry Charteris to his edition of Henry's Wallace, printed at Edinburgh, 1594. (Repr. in: Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 157-176.) **† CP**

**Cheviot,** Andrew. Proverbs, proverbial expressions, and popular rhymes of Scotland. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1896. xii, 434 p. 12°. *** R – NAX**

**Child,** Francis James. English and Scottish ballads selected and edited by Francis James Child. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1857-59. 8 v. 16°. (The British poets.) *** R – NCL**

—— —— Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1860. 8 v. 8°.

—— —— Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1866. 8 v. 8°. (British poets.) **NCI**

Only one hundred copies printed.

—— The English and Scottish popular ballads. Edited by Francis James Child. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co. [1882-98.] 5 v. in 10 parts. 4°. **† NCK**

—— —— Edited from the collection of F. J. Child by H. C. Sargent and G. L. Kittredge. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. engr. t.-p., xxxi, 730 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Cambridge edition of the poets.) *** R – NCK**

**Christie,** Nimmo. The black chanter. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 25, p. 71-76.) *** DA**

**Christ's** Kirk on the Green... More correct than any impression extant, being compared with a manuscript writ 100 years agoe. 18th century broadside. 15 x 11½ in. **Reserve**

**Clephane,** Miss Douglas Maclean. King Alexander III. of Scotland. (In: The tribute ...unpublished poems by various authors ... London, 1837. 8°. p. 349-352.)

**Clough,** Arthur Hugh. The Bothie of Tober-na-Vuolich: a long vacation pastoral. (In his: Poems and prose remains...edited by his wife. London, 1869. 12°. v. 2, p. 201-287.) **NCG**

**Cockburn,** Henry Thomas Cockburn, lord. Address by the lord rector of the University of Glasgow, to his electors, on the 6th of January, 1832. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1832. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.382**

**Collection,** A, of political effusions which appeared during the late election: containing The canvass, Noctes Musselburganæ, Noctes Newhavenæ, Songs upon candidates, &c. Leith: R. Allardice, printer, 1834. 40 p. 2. ed. 8°. **CR p. box 2**

**Collingwood,** William Gershom. The ballad of Hildina. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness, and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 211-216.) **CR**

**Colvil,** Samuel. The Whigs supplication; or, The Scots Hudibras. A mock poem. In two parts... St. Andrews: J. Morison, 1796. 1 p.l., xi, (1)14-152 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCL**

With engraved title-page.

**Colvill,** Robert. Savannah. A poem in two cantos to the memory of...Colonel John Maitland. London: T. Cadell, 1780. 20 p. 2. ed. sq. 8°. **Reserve**

With author's autograph.

**Compendiovs,** Ane, booke of godly and spiritvall songs, collectit out of sundrie partes of the scripture, with sundrie of other ballates changed out of prophaine sanges, for avoyding of sinne and harlotrie, with argumentation of sundrie gude and godly ballates, not contained in the first edition... Edinburgh: Printed by Andro Hart. [1621.] (Reprinted in: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 1-219.) **NDP**

**Compendious,** A, book of godly and spiritual songs commonly known as "The gude and godlie ballatis," reprinted from the edition of 1567. Edited with introduction and notes by A. F. Mitchell. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. 1 p.l., cxxvi p., 15 l., 338 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 39.]) **NDP**

Dalyell, Sir John Graham. Cursory remarks on Ane booke of godly and spirituall songs, for avoyding of sinne and harlotrie. [By Sir J. G. Dalyell.] (In: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 5-44.) **NDP**

**Complaint,** The, of the muses upon Sir William Alexander. 1 fac. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 321-323.) **† CP**

Probably written to the dictation of King James VI., who corrected the last two lines in the ms.

**Complaynt,** The, of Scotlande vyth ane exortatione to the thre Estaits to be vigilante in the deffens of their public veil, 1549. With an appendix of contemporary English tracts, viz.: The just declaration of Henry VIII. (1542); The exhortacion of James Harrysone Scottisheman (1547); The epistle of the Lord Protector Somerset (1548); The epitome of Nicholas Bodrugan alias Adams (1548). Re-edited from the originals with introduction and glossary

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

by J. A. H. Murray. London: Early English Text Society, 1872. cxxiii, 306 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Extra series. Publications. no. 17-18.) **NCE**

An adaptation, indeed, almost a translation from *Le quadrilogue invectif* of Alain Chartier (1390-1458). The author is also indebted to Saint Gelais, bishop of Angoulême.

Colville, James. The Complaynt of Scotlande — a tract for the times. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 90-107.) *** DE**

Complaynt, The, of Scotland. (Critical review; or, Annals of literature. London, 1802. 8°. v. 35, p. 95-99.) **NAA**

Craigie, William Alexander. The Complaynt of Scotland. (Modern quarterly of language and literature. London, 1899. 4°. v. 1, p. 267-269.) **† RAA**

Neilson, William Allan. The original of The Complaynt of Scotlande. (Journal of Germanic philology. Bloomington, Ind., 1897. 8°. v. 1, p. 411-430.) **RKA**

The anonymous Scottish author borrowed his general idea of the vision of Dame Scotia exhorting her three sons, the Estates, from *Le quadrilogue invectif* of Alain Chartier.

**Cormack,** George. Sprigs of heather. (The month. London, 1899. 8°. v. 93, p. 58-63.) *** DA**

Notice of a rare Roman Catholic collection of spiritual songs, published in Scotland in 1791. The hymns have been set to common ballad tunes.

**Court,** The, of Session garland. [Edited by James Maidment.] Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1839. x, 154 p. 8°. **NDF**

One hundred and fifty copies printed.

—— Supplement. [Edited by James Maidment.] Edinburgh: T. G. Stevenson, 1839. vii, 36 p. 8°. **NDF**

One hundred and fifty copies printed.

**Cousin,** Mrs. A. R. The deathbed of John Knox. (Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. 265-268.) *** DA**

Verse.

**Craig,** Alexander. The poetical works of Alexander Craig, of Rose-Craig. 1604-1631. Now first collected. [Glasgow:] Hunterian Club, 1873. v. p. 4°. (Hunterian Club [Glasgow].) **NCE**

**Craig,** Sir Thomas. [Poemata.] (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 221-267.) **NDP**

**Craufurd,** C. Adam our helt. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 118-119.) **CPA**

A dialogue in sixteenth century Scots.

**Creech,** William. Edinburgh fugitive pieces. [Edited by William Creech.] Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1791. vi p., 1 l., (1)6-300 p. 12°. **NDH**

—— —— With letters containing a comparative view of the modes of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, etc., of Edinburgh at different periods. By W. Creech, to which is prefixed an account of his life. Edinburgh: J. Fairbairn, 1815. xli, 372 p., 1 port. 8°. **CR**

**Crichton** [*Lat.* Crittonius], George. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 273-290.) **NDP**

**Crichton** [*Lat.* Crittonius], James, the Admirable. In suum ad urbem Venetam appulsum. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 268-273.) **NDP**

**Cririe,** James. Scottish scenery: or, Sketches in verse, descriptive of scenes chiefly in the Highlands of Scotland. With notes and illustrations; and with engravings by W. Byrne from views painted by G. Walker. London: T. Cadell, jun., & W. Davies, 1803. xxxiv p., 1 l., 412 p., 20 pl. 4°. **† NCM**

**Crockett,** Samuel Rutherford. The Black Douglas. New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1899. x p., 1 l., 479 p., 8 pl. 8°. **NCW**

—— Cleg Kelly, Arab of the city. London: C. A. Pearson, Ltd. [1905?] 3 p.l., 146 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— The firebrand. New York: McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. vi p., 1 l., 516 p. 12°. **NCW**

Previously published serially in *Temple Bar*, v. 122-124, London, 1901.

—— Fishers of men. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1906. vii, 416 p., 4 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— A Galloway herd. New York: R. F. Fenno & Co. [cop. 1895.] vi, 7-298 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The gray man. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1896. vi p., 1 l., 406 p., 26 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Joan of the sword hand. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1900. vii, 436 p., 8 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— The lilac sunbonnet. A love story. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1895. iv, 296 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Love idylls. London: John Murray, 1901. viii, 384 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Mad Sir Uchtred of the hills. New York: Macmillan & Co., 1894. 5 p.l., 195 p. 16°. **NCW**

—— The men of the moss-hags; being a history of adventure taken from the papers of William Gordon of Earlstoun in Galloway and told over again. New York: Macmillan and Co. [cop. 1895.] x, 370 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Macmillan Co., 1905. x, 370 p. 12°. **NCW**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— The men of the mountain. New York: Harper & Bros., 1909. 4 p.l., 315 p., 8 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Raiderland. All about grey Galloway, its stories, traditions, characters, humours. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1904. xvi, 327 p., 58 pl. illus. 2. ed. 12°. **CR**

—— The red axe. With illustrations by Frank Richards. New York: Harper & Bros., 1899. vi p., 1 l., 370 p., 26 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— "The riddlings of creation." (Northern counties magazine. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 86-90.) **CA**

—— Rose of the wilderness. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1909. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 336 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Sir Toady Crusoe; illustrated by G. Browne. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [cop. 1905.] 2 p.l., vii-x, 356 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **NCW**

**Cromek,** Robert Hartley. Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song: with historical and traditional notices relative to the manners and customs of the peasantry. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1810. viii, xxxii, 370 p. 8°. **NDP**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine,* v. 6, p. 314-321, Edinburgh, 1820.

Nearly all the poems in this collection, though believed by the editor to be original early ballads, were composed by Allan Cunningham.

**Cruel,** The, priest. [Edited by Andrew Lang.] (Longman's magazine. v. 12, p. 489-491.) London, 1888. 8°.) ***DA**

Ballad. From the fly-leaf of a copy of *An excellent commonty of rare Scots songs,* Edinburgh, 1765.

**Cunningham,** Allan. Johnnie Menzies. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1830. 8°. v. 1, p. 399-406.) ***DA**

Verse.

—— The magic bridle. (In: The anniversary, edited by Allan Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 136-156.) **Stuart 9282**

—— Poems and songs. With an introduction, glossary, and notes by Peter Cunningham. London: John Murray, 1847. xxxvi, 151 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— The songs of Scotland, ancient and modern; with an introduction and notes, historical and critical, and characters of the lyric poets. London: John Taylor, 1825. 4 v. 8°. **NDP**

—— Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry. London: F. and W. Kerslake, 1874. 3 p.l., 394 p. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— See also under **Burns,** Robert; **Cromek,** Robert Hartley; and **Thomson,** James, The seasons.

Thomson, Mrs. Katherine. Allan Cunningham. (In her: Recollections of literary characters and celebrated places. London, 1854. 8°. v. 2, p. 219-235.) **NCI**

**Cunningham,** Peter. See under **Cunningham,** Allan, and **Drummond,** William, Poems.

**Danskin,** Henry. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 291-306.) **NDP**

**Davidson,** G. Norman's blast: a rejected contribution to "Good words." [By G. Davidson.] Edinburgh: J. Maclaren, 1866. 7 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.36**

In verse.

**Davidson,** John, 1549?-1603. Ane breif commendatiovn of vprichtnes, in respect of the surenes of the same, to all that walk in it, amplifyit chiefly be that notabill document of Goddis michtie protectioun, in preseruing his maist vpricht servand, and feruent Messinger of Christis Evangell, Johne Knox... Imprentit at Sanctandrois be Robert Lekpreuik. Anno. 1573. (In: Thomas M'Crie, Life of John Knox... Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. v. 2, p. 431-453.) **AN** and **Stuart 4171**

A metrical panegyric on John Knox. Only one copy of the original is known.

—— —— (In: Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 243-262.) **CA**

—— Ane dialog or mutuall talking betuix a clerk and ane courteour, concerning foure parische kirks till ane minister, collectit out of thair mouthis, and put into verse by a young man quha did then forgather with thame in his journay... [St. Andrews: R. Lekpreuik, 1574.] (Reprinted in: Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1874. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 216-242.) **CA**

A satire on the Regent Morton's order in 1573 for uniting two, three, or even four parishes under one minister.

**Davidson,** John. Selections from the literary remains of the late John Davidson. Edited by his sister. Aberdeen: L. Smith, 1873. 74, 3 p. 3. ed. 16°. **NDH**

—— —— Aberdeen: L. Smith, 1874. 74 p. 4. ed. 16°. **NDH**

**Davidson,** John. Plays by John Davidson. Being: An unhistorical pastoral; A romantic farce; Bruce, a chronicle play; Smith, a tragic farce; and Scaramouch in Naxos, a pantomime. London: E. Mathews and J. Lane, 1894. 5 p.l., (1)4-294 p., 1 pl. sq. 8°. **NCR**

One of edition of 500 copies printed for Britain.

—— The queen of Thule. (Scottish art review. London, 1889. f°. v. 2, p. 93-94.) **† MAA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Delitiæ** poetarvm Scotorvm hujus ævi illvstrivm [Jo. Scoto Scotstarvatio collectore]. Amstelodami: J. Blaeu, 1637. 2 v. 12°. 24°. **NDP**

Robb, Thomas D. Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. v. 39, p. 97-120.) *** EC**

**Dempster,** Thomas. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amstelodami, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 306-354.) **NDP**

—— See also under **Musa** latina Aberdonensis.

**Dennistoun,** James. See under **Battle** of Craignilder.

**Deposition,** The; or, Fatal miscarriage: a tragedy...a satire occasioned by the "Deposition" of the Rev. John Home, author of "Douglas." [Edinburgh? 1757.] 14 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.350**

Title-page lacking.

**Dibdin,** J. C. The annals of the Edinburgh stage, with an account of the rise and progress of dramatic writing in Scotland. Edinburgh: R. Cameron, 1888. viii, 511 p., 5 plans, 4 port. 4°. **NCOM**

**Dick,** Thomas. The complete works of Thomas Dick. Eleven volumes in 2. v. 1. Cincinnati: Applegate & Co., 1857. port. 4°. **NCG**

1. An essay on the improvement of society. 2. The philosophy of a future state. 3. The philosophy of religion. 4. The mental illumination and moral improvement of mankind. 5. An essay on the sin and evil of covetousness.

**Dinsdale,** Frederick. See under **Mallet,** David. Ballads and songs...

**Diogenes** among the D.D.'s: a book of burlesques; containing the trial of Dr. Macleod for the alleged murder of Mr. Moses Law... Glasgow: J. S. Marr, 1867. 4 p.l., (1)8-122 p. 12°. *** C p.v.363**

**Disappointed,** The, Whig. A most excellent parody upon a most excellent old song. Edinburgh: J. Black, printer [180–?]. n. t.-p. 4 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.49**

**Diverting,** The, history of John Cairns. A lay of the logic chair. Edinburgh, 1856. 16 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.35**

On Prof. A. C. Fraser's application for the vacant chair of logic in Edinburgh University.

**Divorty,** Peter. Poëmata Petri Divorti, with explanatory notes and appendix containing literal translations. Inverurie: Thomas Dare, 1884. 21 p. 8°. *** C p.v.390**

**Dixon,** James Henry. Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads. London: Percy Society, 1845. xvi, 108 p. 12°. (Percy Society. v. 17.) **NCA**

Contents: (1) Young Bondwell. (2) Tam-a-Line, the Elfin Knicht. (3) Lord Burnett and Little Munsgrove. (4) The heir of Linne. (5) The jolly harper. (6) The bonny hind squire. (7) The cruel mother. (8) The minister's dochter o' Newarke. (9) The laird o' Drum. (10) Lord William. (11) Lord Gregory. (12) The Water o' Wearie's Well. (13) The Water o' Gamery. (14) The Braes o' Yarrow. (15) Ladye Diamond. (16) Sir Hugh, the Graeme. (17) Johnnie o' Cocklesmuir.

This is really the second series of the ballads collected by Peter Buchan, which was advertised in 1834 as in preparation for publication, but did not appear. The manuscript was sold to the Percy Society who published the above selection from it for their members. For some reason or other the editor did not think it worth while to explain the source of his ballads.

**Dixon,** William Macneile. Thomas the Rhymer. Written at the request of the pageant committee for the Scottish Historical Exhibition of 1911. Glasgow: J. MacLehose and Sons, 1911. 36 p., 2 l. 16°. **NCR**

**Douglas,** Gawin, bishop of Dunkeld. A description of May. [Edited] by Francis Fawkes. London, 1752, repr.: Edinburgh: The Aungervyle Society, 1885. 32 p. 8°. (The Aungervyle Society. [Publications.] new series, no. 9-10.) **NCE**

—— Honour. — King Hart. — Dido's hunting-party. — Winter. — Morning in May. — Evening and morning in June. (In: Mediæval Scottish poetry. Glasgow, 1892. 12°. p. 215-269.) **NDP**

—— Poetical works. With memoir, notes, and glossary by John Small. Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1874. 4 v. fac. 8°. **NCL**

v. 1. Biographical introduction: Account of the writings of Bishop Gavin Douglas; Notices of the manuscripts and printed editions of the works of Bishop Gavin Douglas. The Palice of Honour. King Hart. Conscience. Notes and various readings.

v. 2. Translation of Virgil (book I-V.). The comment. Notes and various readings.

v. 3. Translation of Virgil (book VI-X.). Notes and various readings.

v. 4. Translation of Virgil (book XI-XIII.). Conclusioune, and The dyrectioun of his buik, &c. Notes and various readings. Glossary.

—— Virgil's Æneis, translated into Scottish verse, by the famous Gawin Douglas, bishop of Dunkeld. A new edition, wherein the many errors of the former are corrected, and the defects supply'd, from an excellent manuscript. To which is added a large glossary [by Thomas Ruddiman], explaining the difficult words: which may serve for a dictionary to the old Scottish language. And to the whole is prefix'd an exact account of the author's life and writings, from the best histories and records. Edinburgh: A. Symson, and R. Freebairn, 1710. 3 p.l., 19, iv p., 3 l., 3-486 p., 48 l. f°. **† NTL**

—— See also under **Dunbar,** William; and **Scotish** poems.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

D. On Gawin Douglas's translation of Virgil's Æneid. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 99-106.) *** DE**

GERKEN, Heinrich. Die Sprache des Bischofs Douglas von Dunkeld (Vocalismus und Consonantismus der Reimwörter). Nebst Anhang: Zur Echtheitsfrage des "King Hart." Strassburg: J. K. Trübner, 1898. vi p., 1 l., 67(1) p. 8°. **RNB p.v.10**

LANGE, P. Chaucer's Einfluss auf die Originaldichtungen des Schotten Douglas. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1883. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 46-95.) **RNA**

LARUE, Joseph Leo. Das Pronomen in den Werken des schottischen Bischofs Gavin Douglas. Strassburg i. E.: M. Du Mont Schauberg, 1910. xiv, 125 p., 1 l. 8°. **RNB p.v.4**

ON Gawin Douglas's translation of Virgil's Æneid. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 41-44.) *** DE**

SCHUMACHER, Aloys. Des Bischofs Gavin Douglas Übersetzung der Aeneis Vergils, einschliesslich des von Maffeo Vegio angefügten 13. Buches, verglichen mit den Originalen und der französischen Aeneisübersetzung des Octavien de Saint-Gelais. Strassburg i. E.: M. D. Schauberg, 1910. 136 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCT p.v.5**

**Douglas,** George. The house with the green shutters. New York: McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. 4 p.l., 328 p., 1 l. 12°. **NCW**

**Douglas,** Robert W. See **Love** songs of Scotland.

**Dowie,** The, dens o' Yarrow. Illustrated by J. Noel Paton. [Edinburgh:] Royal Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, 1860. 10 l., 6 pl. f°. **Stuart 375**

**Downy,** Alexander. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Downy,** Robert. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Drummond,** George William Auriol Hay. A town eclogue. [By G. W. A. H. Drummond.] Edinburgh: printed for the author, 1804. 3-33 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.60**

**Drummond,** William, of Hawthornden. Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, The works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 5, p. 637-712.) **NCI**

—— The poems of William Drummond of Hawthornden: with life by Peter Cunningham. London: Cochrane and M'Crone, 1833. viii, 336 p. 16°. **NCL**

—— Poetical works...to which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1793. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 4, p. 619-698.) **NCI**

—— —— Edited by William B. Turnbull. London: John Russell Smith, 1856. xx, 346 p., 1 port. 16°. (Library of old authors.) **NCL**

—— —— With "A cypresse grove"; edited by L. E. Kastner. Edinburgh: printed for the society by W. Blackwood and Sons, 1913. 2 v. fac., port. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] new series, v. 3-4.) **NDP**

—— —— Manchester: University Press, 1913. 2 v. fac., port. 8°. (Victoria) University, Manchester. Publications. no. 79-80.) **NCL**

—— Polemo-Middinia. Carmen macaronicum...Accedit Jacobi id nominis Quinti, Regis Scotorum, Cantilena rustica vulgo inscripta Christs Kirk on the Green. Recensuit, notisque illustravit E[dmund] G[ibson]. Oxonii: E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1691. 5 p.l., 22 p. 4°. **NCL**

—— —— Edinburgi: apud T. W. & T. Ruddimannos, 1742. 8 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1118**

—— Select poems. (In: The works of the British poets. Philadelphia, 1819. 16°. v. 5, p. 1-55.) **NCI**

—— Some unpublished poems of Drummond from the Hawthornden mss. [Edited with introduction and notes, by L. E. Kastner.] (Modern language review. Cambridge, Eng., 1911. 8°. v. 6, p. 324-334.) **NAA**

—— Works... Consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which were designed for the press. Now published from the author's original copies. Edinburgh: James Watson, printer, 1711. 2 p.l., xlv p., 1 l., 243, iv, 60 p., 2 port. f°. **† NCF**

For a critical notice of this edition see *The retrospective review*, v. 9, p. 351-370, London, 1824.

DRAKE, Nathaniel. The banks of Esk—Drummond of Hawthornden. (In his: Mornings in spring... London, 1828. 12°. v. 1, p. 247-310.) **NCZ**

KASTNER, L. E. Drummond of Hawthornden and the French poets of the sixteenth century. (Modern language review. Cambridge, 1910. 8°. v. 5, p. 40-53.) **NAA**

—— Drummond of Hawthornden and the poets of the Pléiade. (Modern language review. Cambridge, 1909. 8°. v. 4, p. 329-341.) **NAA**

—— On the Italian and French sources of Drummond of Hawthornden. (Modern language review. Cambridge, 1911. 8°. v. 6, p. 462-470.) **NAA**

LAING, David. A brief account of the Hawthornden manuscripts in the posses-

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

sion of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; with extracts, containing several unpublished letters and poems of William Drummond of Hawthornden. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 4, p. 57-116, 225-240.) **† CPA**

RICHARDSON, David Lester. Drummond's poems. (In his: Literary leaves. London, 1840. 8°. v. 2, p. 117-130.) **NCG**

STEVENSON, John Horne. Sonnet by Drummond of Hawthornden. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 13, p. 59.) **CPA**

WEBBE, Cornelius. On the poetry of Drummond of Hawthornden. (In his: Glances at life in city and suburb. London, 1845. 8°. series 2, p. 266-279.) **NCZ**

**Dun,** Patrick. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Dunbar,** William. The golden targe. — The thrissil and the rois. — Bewty and the presoneir. — London. — Be ye ane luvar. — The dance of sevin deidly synnis. — Amendis to the telyouris and sowtaris. — The fenyeit freir of Tungland. — The ladyis solistaris. — Discretion in asking. — The petition of the gray horse. — Auld Dunbar. — Best to be blyth. — Meditatioun in wyntir. (In: Mediæval Scottish poetry. Glasgow, 1892. 12°. p. 139-214.) **NDP**

—— The poems of William Dunbar, edited with introduction, various readings and notes, by J. Schipper. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Wien, 1892-94. f°. Bd. 40, Abtheil. ii, iv; Bd. 41, Abth. iv; Bd. 42, Abth. iv; Bd. 43, Abth. i.) *** EF**

Title of part 5 reads: Anonymous early Scottish poems forming a supplement to the poems of William Dunbar. Part 5 contains a glossary.

—— —— Edited by the late John Small. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1893. 3 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 16, 2, 4, 21, 29.]) **NDP**

BAILDON, Henry Bellyse. On the rimes in the authentic poems of William Dunbar. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1900. 4°. v. 39, p. 629-665.) *** EC**

DRAKE, Nathaniel. Chaucer, Dunbar, and Burns compared. (In his: Mornings in spring... London, 1828. 12°. v. 2, p. 1-36.) **NCZ**

MEBUS, Friedrich. Beiträge zu William Dunbars Gedicht The Goldin terge. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1908. 8°. Bd. 39, p. 40-69.) **RNA**

OLIPHANT, F. R. William Dunbar. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 416-438.) *** DA**

SCHIPPER, Jakob. William Dunbar. Sein Leben und seine Gedichte in analysen und ausgewählten Uebersetzungen nebst einem Abriss der altschottischen Poesie. Ein Beitrag zur schottisch-englischen Literatur- und Cultur-Geschichte. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1884. xviii, 412 p. 12°. **NCC**

**Dunbar,** William, and GAVIN DOUGLAS. Select poems of Wil. Dunbar... From the ms. of George Bannatyne, published 1568. [Preceded by the Life of Gavin Douglas and his Palace of honour.] Perth: R. Morison & Son, 1788. 1 p.l., lxii, 150, 100 p. 16°. **NCL**

**Duncan,** Andrew. Miscellaneous poems, extracted from the records of the Circulation Club at Edinburgh... Edinburgh: P. Hill & Co., 1818. iv, 5-86 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.77**

—— Tribute of veneration, addressed to the first meeting of the Loyal Edinburgh Association for Commemorating The Reign of George III. Edinburgh: P. Neill, printer, 1821. 16 p. 8°. **CK p.v.281**

**Duncan,** George. Bonnie Prince Charlie: a drama, in four acts. Elgin: J. Black, printer, 1879. 30 p. 12°. *** C p.v.358**

**Duncan,** Henry. The cottage fireside; or, The parish schoolmaster. New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1858. 4. Amer. from the 5. Edinburgh edition. vi, (1)8-251 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCW**

**Duncan,** Jean W. Nessie: a story of Edinburgh life. Glasgow: Aird & Coghill [1904]. 127 p. 12°. **NCW**

**Duncan,** Mrs. Mary Graham Lundie. The children of the manse. New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1850. 1 p.l., 9-465 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— Rhymes for my children. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1856. 1 p.l., (1)6-82 p., 4 pl. sq. 4°. **NAS**

**Dunlop,** Archibald. Dunlop of that ilk. Memorabilia of the families of Dunlop... with the whole of the songs and a large selection from the poems of John Dunlop. Glasgow: Kerr & Richardson, 1898. xiv p., 1 l., 150 p., 3 port. 8°. **ARZ**

**Dyce,** Alexander. See **Beattie,** James. Poetical works...

**Early** Scottish poetry. Thomas the Rhymer, John Barbour, Androw of Wyntoun, Henry the Minstrel. Edited by George Eyre Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1891. 1 p.l., 220 p. 12°. (Abbotsford series of the Scottish poets.) **NDP**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Echlin,** David. Ova Paschalia. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 355-364.) **NDP**

**Edina,** a poem, in six cantos. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 42-45, 233-236, 554-557.) ***DE**

**Edinburgh,** The, Edina's songster... Edinburgh: J. Maclaren [186–?]. 24 p. 16°. **NCK p.v.1**

**Edinburgh** essays by members of the university. 1856. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1857. vi p., 1 l., 350 p. 8°. **NCY**

**Edine,** C. Lovat and Lily: a pastoral. [Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1859?] 3 p.l., (1) 4-75 p. 16°. **NCM**
t.-p. mutilated.

**Edmonston,** Eliza. Menie Henderich. A tale of Shetland. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 250-275.) **NCA**

**Edmonston,** John. Verses and letter from Mr. John Edmestoun to King James VI. [November 15, 1607.] (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 67-76.) **† CP**

**Eighteenth,** The, epistle of the second book of Horace, to Lollius, imitated. Edinburgh, 1737. 2 p.l., 26 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.62**

**Elegy,** An, upon the...death of... grieve to the laird of Culquhalzie, who served that family upwards of 40 years. n. p., n. d. [17—?] 2 p. f°. **Reserve**

**Elegy,** An, upon the...death of... Mrs. Mary Gordon, daughter to Sir Alexander Gordon of Erlstoun, and spouse... to the Reverend Mr. John M'Millan... Balmacghie. Edinburgh, 1723. 16 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.81**

**Elphinston,** James. The hyper-critic. London: White, Dilly, Robson, Walter, Elmsly, Bew, 1783. 108 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.10**

**Engelske** og skotske Folkeviser, med oplysende Anmærkninger fordanskede af Svenn Grundtvig. Hefte 1-2. Kjøbenhavn: Wahlske Boghandling, 1842-43. 2 v. 16°. **NCK**
Paged continuously.

**Epistle,** An, to a friend in India, written in the year 1786. Cupar-Fife: Robert Tullis, printer, 1804. 7 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.74**

**Erskine,** Sir David. Airyformia; or, Ghosts of great note. Kelso: Alex. Leadbetter, 1825, 100 p., 1 l. 16°. **NCI p.v.34**

**Erskine,** Ralph. The beauties of Rev. Ralph Erskine, being a selection of the most striking illustrations of gospel doctrine contained in his whole works... By Samuel M'Millan. London: A. Fullarton & Co., n. d. 2 v. port. 8. ed. 8°. **Stuart 3404**

—— Gospel sonnets: or, Spiritual songs, in six parts...Concerning Creation and Redemption, Law and Gospel, Justification and Sanctification, Faith and Sense, Heaven and Earth. Edinburgh: Thomas Lumisden, and Co., printers, 1751. xxiv, 264 p., 1 port. 7. ed. 16°. **NCL**

—— —— From the 23d Glasgow ed. New York: Robert Carter & Brothers, 1849. xxxviii, (1)40-542 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCL**

**Erskine,** Thomas Erskine, baron. The poetical works of the Right Honourable Thomas, Lord Erskine, K. T. &c. with a biographical memoir of his life. London: J. Limbird, 1823. xvii, 19-36 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.81**

**Erskine,** William. Supplemental stanzas [to Collins' Ode on superstition]. (In: W. Collins, Poetical works. New York, 1848. 16°. p. 105-109.) **NCL**

**Ettrick** Shepherd, The. See **Hogg,** James.

**Ex** proverbiis Scotum. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 342-347.) ***DE**

**Excellent,** An, new ballad intituled, Bessy Bell and Mary Gray. n. p., n. d. (18c.) 10¾ x 3⅜ in. **Reserve**

**Falconer,** William. Poems. (In: Samuel Johnson, The works of the poets of Great Britain... London, 1800. 8°. v. 8, p. 112-146.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by Alexander Chalmers.] (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 14, p. 379-421.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 58, p. [vii]-xxiv, [13]-143.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works...to which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 10, p. 571-610.) **NCI**

—— —— Collated with the best editions: by Thomas Park. London: Charles Whittingham, printer, 1809. 134 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCL**

—— —— [With memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford.] London: William Pickering, 1836. xxxvii, 236 p. 16°. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) **NCI**

—— —— With a life by Rev. John Mitford. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1854. xxxv, 236 p. 16°. **NCL**

—— —— London: Bell and Daldy, 1866. xxxix, 239 p. 12°. (Aldine edition of the British poets.) **NCI**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— —— With a memoir [by Rev. J. Mitford]. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1866. xxxi, 236 p. 8°. (British poets.) **NCI**

Only 100 copies printed.

—— The shipwreck. By a sailor. London: A. Millar, 1764. 3 p.l., (1)4-130 p., 1 map, 1 pl. new ed. 8°. **NCL**

—— —— Philadelphia: printed by R. Bell, 1774. 2 p.l., 108 p. 16°. **Reserve**

—— —— London: T. Sabine & Son [178–?]. 1 p.l., 92 p., 1 pl. 4°. **NCI p.v.74**

—— —— New York: James Oram, 1800. 2 p.l., (1)6-170 p. 1 l., 4 pl. 16°. **Reserve**

—— —— London: F. Hurst, 1802. 2 p.l., 167 p., 2 pl. new ed. 24°. **NCL**

—— —— A poem by W. Falconer: with a sketch of his life. London: Cadell and Davies, 1808. xiv, 135 p. illus. 8°. **NCL**

For a notice of the illustrations in this work see Chatto's *Treatise on wood engraving*, London, 1839, p. 616-617. The woodcuts are by Luke Clennell.

—— —— The text illustrated by additional notes, and corrected from the first and second editions; with a life of the author, by J[ames] S[tanier] Clarke. London: Wm. Miller, 1811. xlvi, 214 p., 4 pl. illus. 8°. **Stuart 10337**

The plates and vignettes are engraved by J. Fittler after the paintings by N. Pocock.

—— —— London: John Sharpe, 1818. 167 p., 6 pl. 16°. **NCL**

The plates are after designs by Richard Westall, R. A.

—— The shipwreck and other poems by William Falconer. With a sketch of his life. Albany: W. Disturnell, 1834. viii, (1)10-142 p. 16°. **NCL**

—— —— London: C. Tilt, 1836. xvi, 125 p., 1 pl. 32°. (Tilt's miniature classical library.) **NCM**

—— The shipwreck and other poems: with a life of the author. The chase: by W. Somervile; with Dr. Aiken's critical essay, and a life of the author. London: Scott, Webster & Geary, 1838. viii, 9-189 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCL**

—— See also under **Beattie,** James. The minstrel.

Friedrich, Johann. William Falconer: "The Shipwreck." A poem by a sailor. 1762. Wien & Leipzig: W. Braumüller, 1901. 4 p.l., 79 p. 8°. **NCB**

**Farrar,** Frederic W. See under **Blair,** Robert.

**Fatherless,** The, bairns. A series of poems on the battle of Stirling. Edited by Jaques. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1859. vii, 66 p. 12°. *** C p.v.363**

**Fergusson,** Robert. Poetical works. Paisley: R. Smith, 1799. iv, (1)6-233 p., 1 l., 1 port. 16°. **NCL**

Title-page engraved.

—— —— With the life of the author by David Irving. Glasgow: Chapman & Lang, 1800. 193 p., 1 port., 2 pl. 12°. **NCL**

—— —— With a memoir of the author, and notes illustrating local and personal allusions. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1840. 48 p. 8°. (Peoples edition.) **NCI p.v.66**

—— The works of Robert Fergusson. Edited by A. B. G. London: A. Fullarton & Co., 1857. cxliv, 288 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

Cumming, Robert. Essay...on the question "Whether have the exertions of Allan Ramsay or Robert Ferguson done most honour to Scottish poetry..." Willie and Jamie, an eclogue in the Scottish dialect ... Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1791. 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.62**

**Fergusson,** Robert Menzies. The Viking's bride, and other poems. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1896. 103 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Fergusson,** Thomas. Walter Græme; or, A home among the hills, and other poems. Paisley: J. & R. Parlane, 1898. 191 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Ferrier,** Susan Edmonstone. Destiny; or, The chief's daughter. London: R. Bentley & Son, 1882. 2 v. 12°. (Edinburgh edition.) **NCW**

—— The inheritance. A novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1847. 226 p. 8°. (Library of select novels. no. 99-100.) **NCW**

—— —— London: R. Bentley & Son, 1882. 2 v. 12°. (Edinburgh edition.) **NCW**

—— Marriage, a novel. New York: Harper & Bros., 1847. 156 p. 8°. (Library of select novels. no. 98.) **NCW**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1870. 156 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.31**

—— —— London: R. Bentley & Son, 1881. 2 v. 12°. (Edinburgh edition.) **NCW**

Gwynn, Stephen. Miss Ferrier. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 79, p. 419-427.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *The Living age*, series 7, v. 3, p. 603-611, Boston, 1899.

Howells, William Dean. Heroines of Miss Ferrier, Mrs. Opie, and Mrs. Radcliffe. (In his: Heroines of fiction. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-82.) **NBQ**

Miss Ferrier's novels. (Temple Bar. London, 1878. 8°. v. 54, p. 308-328.) *** DA**

Reprinted in her *Marriage: a novel*, v. 1, p. 1-38, London: R. Bentley, 1881.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman. Miss Ferrier's novels. (Fortnightly review. London, 1882. 8°. new series, v. 31, p. 314-331.) ***DA**

**Findlater,** Jane Helen. The bairn-keeper. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 25, p. 741-780.) ***DA**

**Finlay,** John. Scottish historical and romantic ballads, chiefly ancient; with explanatory notes and a glossary. To which are prefixed some remarks on the early state of romantic composition in Scotland. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1808. 2 v. 8°. **NCK**

**Firth,** Charles Harding. "A New Year's gift for the Whigs." (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 245-247.) **CPA**

Reprints the old ballad of that title.

**Fletcher,** Andrew. Political works. London: Re-printed by A. Bettesworth & C. Hitch, 1732. 8 p.l., 448 p. 8°. **SEB**

1. A discourse of government with relation to militia's, 1698. 2-3. Two discourses concerning the affairs of Scotland; written in the year 1698. 4. Discorso delle cose di Spagna scritto nel mese di Luglio 1698. 5. A speech upon the state of the nation; in April, 1701. 6. Speeches by a member of the parliament, which began at Edinburgh the 6th of May, 1703. 7. An account of a conversation concerning a right regulation of governments for the common good of mankind: in a letter to the marquis of Montrose, the earls of Rothes, Roxburg and Haddington, from London the 1st of December, 1703.

MACFIE, Robert Andrew Scott. A bibliography of Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun. (1653-1716.) 27 fac. of title-pages, 2 fac. of ms., 5 port. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Publications. Edinburgh, 1901. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 117-148.) **Reserve**

**Forbes,** Duncan. The works of Forbes to which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the life of the author by J. Bannatyne. London: Ogles, Duncan & Cochran, 1816. 1 p.l., xvi, 348 p. 8°. **ZET**

**Forbes,** John, of Corse. Reverendi viri J. Forbesii à Corse...opera omnia, inter quae plurima posthuma, reliqua ab ipso auctore interpolata, emendata atque aucta. [Edited by George Garden.] Amstelaedami: H. Wetstenius, 1702-03. 2 v. 4°. **†ZEP**

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Forbes,** John. Cantus, songs, and fancies, to three, four, or five parts, both apt for voices and viols. With a brief introduction to musick as taught in the musick-school of Aberdeen. [By John Forbes.] Paisley: A. Gardner, 1879. viii p., 114 l. 4°. ***MO**

Reprint of the Aberdeen ed. of 1682. 86 copies only reprinted.

**Ford,** Robert. Thistledown; a book of Scotch humour, character, folk-lore, story & anecdote. With illustrations by J. Duncan. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [pref. 1891.] 2 p.l., 3-463 p., 1 l., 16 pl. 8°. **NDE**

—— See also under **Vagabond** songs.

**Forsyth,** William. Idylls and lyrics. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1872. vi, 234 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Foster,** W. E. Songs on angling, etc. New York, 1886. 20 p. 8°. **MYLD p. box 1**

Twenty-five copies privately reprinted from "Whistle-Binkie" and "The book of Scottish song."

**Four** books of choice old Scotish ballads, M.DCCCXXIII.-M.DCCCXLIV. Edinburgh: Reprinted for private circulation, 1868. 4 parts in 1 v. 1 port. 12°. **NDP**

I. A ballad book. Edited by Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. Edinburgh, 1823.
II. A north country garland.
III. The ballad book. Edited by Geo. Ritchie Kinloch.
IV. A new book of old ballads. Edited by Jas. Maidment.

**Fowler,** William. See under **Steuart,** A. Francis.

**Fowler,** William M. The spirit of the isle, and other poems. [With notes.] Edinburgh: Macredie, Skelly, & Muckersy, 1817. 5 p.l., 3-127 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.8**

**Fraser,** W. The decay of literature. A poem. Glasgow: G. Richardson, 1835. 24 p. nar. 12°. **NCI p.v.43**

**Fraser,** W. C., and A. RICHARDSON. Rory Macphie; a tale of the Scottish Highlands. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1905. 8°. v. 33, p. 473-483.) ***DA**

**Fulcher,** John. Lays and lyrics of Scotland, arranged with new symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte. With a historical epitome of Scottish song by James Ballantine and an appendix of notes ... Glasgow: Swan & Pentland [1870?]. xi, 344 p. f°. ***MO**

**Gairdner,** William. Glengoyne. Reminiscences of the parish and its people; by the late W. Gairdner. Edited by his son, John Alexander Gairdner. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1900. 2 v. 12°. **NDH**

**Gall,** Richard. Poems and songs. With a memoir of the author. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1819. xxviii, 168 p. 12°. **NCM**

p. 83-94 lacking.

—— See also under **Steel,** Archibald.

**Galt,** John. The annals of the parish and The Ayrshire legatees. With a memoir of the author. new ed. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1844. 3 p.l., cxiii p., 1 l., 321 p. 16°. **NCW**

The *Annals* is his masterpiece.
Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany,* v. 8, p. 555-560, Edinburgh, 1821.

—— Auld Reekie; or, A mistake in Edinburgh. (In his: The literary life, and mis-

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

cellanies, of John Galt. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1834. 12°. v. 3, p. 185-238.) **AN**

Drama.

—— The Ayrshire legatees; or, The Pringle family. New York: W. B. Gilley, 1823. 179 p. 12°. **Stuart 10338**

First published serially in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, Edinburgh, 1820-21. Also reprinted in *The Portfolio*, v. 11, p. 410-427; v. 12, p. 42-58, 270-301; v. 13, p. 126-135, 181-192, 266-271, Philadelphia, 1821-22.)

—— The batchelor's wife; a selection of curious and interesting extracts, with cursory observations. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1824. 2 p.l., iii-vii, 444 p. 8°. **NDH**

—— Bogle Corbet; or, The emigrants. London: H. Colburn & R. Bentley [1831]. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

—— The fatal whisper. (Omnibus of modern romance. New York, 1844. 8°. p. 242-249.) **NAL**

—— The last of the lairds: or, The life and opinions of Malachi Mailings, Esq. of Auldbiggings. New York: J. & J. Harper, printers, 1827. 307 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Lawrie Todd; or, The settlers in the woods. London: H. Colburn & R. Bentley, 1830. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

The original of Lawrie Todd was Grant Thorburn, seedsman, in New York.

—— —— v. 1. New York: J. & J. Harper, printers, 1830. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— With an original preface by Grant Thorburn. New York: Farmer & Daggers, 1845. vi, 7-174 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— Revised, corrected...with a new introduction, notes, etc... London: R. Bentley, 1849. viii, 455 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Literary life and miscellanies. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1834. 3 v. 8°. **AN**

v. 1: The literary life of John Galt.

v. 2: The seven years war in Germany. Repose. Colonization. The exodus of the fairies. The timber trade, as respects the poor rates. A reverie. On the superabundance of capital in the United Kingdom. A song (for a temperance society). Money: The bullion question. The lady that I loved in youth. Tontines. The tower of destiny. Thoughts on universal monarchy. To fate. A legacy to Glasgow and Greenock, for the improvement of the Clyde. The ferry-house (Scottish tale of Halloween) Compensation, considered with reference to the late borough proprietors. May. The unknown. The universe. The southern continent. A song. Impulse and motive. The trysted lover. The history of bills of exchange. A song. The history of sugar. A Scottish welcome. Poor Adolph. The hermit Peter. The sibyl of Norwood. The Biram at Stamboul. A legend of St. Anthony. The conquest of France; a dramatic pageant.

v. 3: The betheral; or, The autobiography of James Howkings. Athol; a tragedy. Auld Reekie; or, A mistake in Edinburgh. The betrothment; a tragedy. Anthropos; a masque, or allegorical mystery. Ode to hope.

—— My landlady and her lodgers. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1829. 8°. v. 26, p. 143-152, 320-327, 585-593, 731-737.) *** DA**

—— Poems. London: Cochrane & M'Crone, 1833. viii, 104 p. 8°. **NCL**

—— The provost. New York: E. Duyckinck, 1822. 228 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— A rich man; or, He has great merit. Being the autobiography of Archibald Plack, Esq., late lord mayor of London... (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 389-395, 456-462, 511-517.) *** DA**

—— Rothelan; a romance of the English histories. [To which is added: The quarantine; or, Tales of the lazaretto: viz.: The physiognomist; The improvisatoré; and The German's tale.] (Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1824. 3v. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Collins & Hannay, 1825. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— The spaewife; a tale of the Scottish chronicles. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1823. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

Founded on the death of King James I. of Scotand.

—— Stanley Buxton; or, The schoolfellows. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1833. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— The star of destiny. A dramatic spectacle. (In his: Autobiography. London, 1833. 8°. v. 2, p. 371-409.) **AN**

—— The steam-boat. New York: S. Campbell & Son, 1823. iv, (1)6-187 p. 12°. **Stuart 10338**

—— Stories of the study. London: Cochrane & M'Crone, 1833. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

v. 1 lacks title-page.

—— The tragedies of Maddalen, Agamemnon, Lady Macbeth, Antonia & Clytemnestra. London: Cadell & Davis, 1812. vi, 262 p., 1 pl. 4°. **NCR**

—— Tribulations of the Rev. Conal Kilmun. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1835-36. 4°. new series, v. 2, p. 744-747, 777-784; v. 3, p. 28-34.) *** DA**

Scene of the tale is laid partly in Edinburgh.

—— The watch-house; a farce, in two acts. [London, 18—?] 1 p.l., 45-70 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.154**

Millar, John Hepburn. The novels of John Galt. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 13, p. 207-214.) *** DA**

Novels, The, of John Galt. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 871-882.) *** DA**

Thomson, Mrs. Katherine. John Galt. (In her: Recollections of literary characters and celebrated places. London, 1854. 8°. v. 2, p. 99-116.) **NCI**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Garden,** Alexander. A theatre of Scottish worthies; and, The lyf, doings, and deathe of William Elphinston, bishop of Aberdeen. [Glasgow:] privately printed, 1878. xvi, 201; xviii, 85 p., 3 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Hunterian Club [Glasgow].) **NCE**

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Garland,** The, of Scotia; musical wreath of Scottish song, with descriptive and historical notes, adapted for the voice, flute, violin, &c. Edited by J. Turnbull and P. Buchan. Glasgow: W. Mitchison, 1841. 192 p. 8°. **Drexel 4089**

**Gau,** John. Extracts from "The richt way to the Kingdome of Hevine," by John Gau. Printed at Malmoe, in Sweden, 1533. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 342-367.) **† CP**

With fac-simile of the original title-page.

—— The richt vay to the Kingdom of hevine. Edited with introduction and notes by A. F. Mitchell, D.D. The glossarial index by T. G. Law. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1888. lvi p., 1 l., 130 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 12.]) **NDP**

**Gaultier,** Bon. See under **Aytoun,** William Edmondstoune, and Sir Theodore Martin.

**Gay,** The, Gordons. Ballads of an ancient Scottish clan. Edited, with an introduction by Armisted C. Gordon. Staunton, Va.: A. Schultz, 1902. 22 l. 12°. **NCK**

**Geddes,** Alexander. Three Scottish poems, with a previous dissertation on the Scoto-Saxon dialect. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 402-468.) **† CPA**

The second poem is "The first eklog of Virgil, translatit into Skottis vers," and the third is "The first idillion of Theokritus, translatit into Skottis vers." The eclogue of Virgil is in the Edinburgh dialect, while the version from Theocritus is in the Buchan dialect.

**Gems** of Scottish songs; with annotations, historical and explanatory, and a glossary of the less familiar words, by J. G. Cumming. New York: Morris, Willis, & Co., 1844. 16 p. 4°. (Mirror library. no. 25.) **NAC**

**German** translations of popular Scottish songs. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1844. 4°. new series, v. 11, p. 35-36, 118.) *** DA**

When Maggy gangs away (Wenn Gretchen gehet hin). 2. The flowers of the forest. 3. Pibrock des Donnel Dhu. 4. The skylark (Die Feldlerche).

**Gerrond,** John. The new poetical works of J. Gerrond, the Galloway poet. Dumfries: printed for the author, 1818. 32 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.43**

**Gilchrist,** John. A collection of ancient and modern Scottish ballads, tales, and songs: with explanatory notes and observations. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1815. 2 v. 8°. **NCK**

Pagination continuous.

Contains: Peblis to the play, p. 279-289; Christ Kirk, p. 290-321; Wife of Auchtermuchty, p. 322-326; Friers of Berwick, p. 327-345; Monk and miller's wyfe, p. 346-353; Heir of Lynne, p. 354-362.

**Gillies,** Robert Pierce. See **James** VI., king of Scotland. Essayes...

**Gillon,** Frank. A nicht wi' Burns: a poem. Edinburgh: J. Turner & Co., 1893. 12°. *** C p.v.368**

**Gleig,** George Robert. Allan Breck. By the author of "the subaltern." [i.e., G. R. Gleig]. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1835. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

Original edition reviewed in the *Athenæum*, London, Jan. 25, 1834, p. 58-60.

**Glen,** William. Reformiana; a poem. Glasgow: R. Chapman, 1817. 8 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.37**

**Goldman,** Peter. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 364-376.) **NDP**

**Goldsmid,** Edmund. See under **North** countrie...

**Gordon,** Alexander. A disturber in Carglen Kirk. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1893. 8°. v. 274, p. 297-304.) *** DA**

**Gordon,** James. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Gordon,** John. A short history of the adventures of a London reviewer. Edinburgh: Alexander Mackay, 1824. 235 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NCW**

**Gordon,** Robert. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Græme,** James. Poems. [With life by R. A. Davenport.] 1 pl. (In: The British poets. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. v. 71, p. 219-272.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works, to which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1795. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 11, p. 407-464.) **NCI**

**Graham,** Dougal. The collected writings of Dougal Graham, "skellat" bellman of Glasgow. Edited with notes, together with a biographical and bibliographical introduction, and a sketch of the chap literature of Scotland, by George Macgregor. Glasgow: T. D. Morison, 1883. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **NCF**

no. 38 of 250 copies printed.

v. 1. Editorial introduction (biography of Dougal Graham; writings of Dougal Graham; chap litera-

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature, continued.*

ture of Scotland). History of the Rebellion. John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow. Turnimspike. Tugal M'Tagger. Had awa' frae me, Donald.

v. 2. Jockey and Maggy's courtship. The coalman's courtship. Comical transactions of Lothian Tom. History of John Cheap the Chapman. Leper the tailor. The grand solemnity of the Taylor's funeral. The history of haverel wives. Janet Clinker's oration. The comical and witty jokes of John Falkirk. The Scot's piper's queries; or, John Falkirk's cariches The comical sayings of Paddy from Cork. Simple John and his twelve misfortunes. The ancient and modern history of Buck-Haven. The witty and entertaining exploits of George Buchanan. Glossary.

**Graham,** Henry Grey. Literary and historical essays. London: A. & C. Black, 1908. xxv, 272 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCZ**

Preface. Society in France before the Reformation, I.-III. Glasgow University life in olden times. Old burghal life in Scotland. Life in a country manse about 1720. A literary waif. Samuel Richardson. Russel of the "Scotsman."

**Graham,** James. Kenneth Macrae. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 224-227.) ***DA**

Verse.

**Graham,** John. Scottish national melodies. New York: C. T. Geslain, 1841. 3 p.l., 3-110 p. 8°. **NDP**

**Graham,** Lord William. The castle of Lawers, a tale. (Keepsake. London [1837]. 12°. 1837, p. 228-246.) **Stuart 9290**

**Grahame,** Clementina Stirling. Mystifications. Edited by John Brown. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1865. xx, 100 p. 8°. **CP**

There is an appreciative notice of this work in Dr. John Brown's *Horæ subsecivæ*, series 2, p. 315-328, Edinburgh, 1861. The original edition was privately printed in 1859.

**Grahame,** James. Poems. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, & Orme, 1807. 2 v. 16°. **NCM**

v. 1: The Sabbath, Sabbath walks, Biblical pictures, The rural calendar; v. 2: The birds of Scotland, and Mary Stewart.

—— The Sabbath, with Sabbath walks, and other poems. Edinburgh: Ogle, Allardice, & Thomson, 1817. xiii, 161 p. 8. ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— The Sabbath, and other poems. London: Jones & Co., 1829. 18 p. nar. 12°. (Cabinet edition of the British poets. London, 1847. nar. 12°. v. 3.) **NCI**

—— The siege of Copenhagen, a poem. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1808. 11 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.68**

**Grahame,** Simion. The anatomie of humors and the passionate sparke of a relenting minde. Edinburgh: A Balfour & Co., 1830. 4 p.l., v-viii p., 4 l., 68 f., 19 l. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† NDH**

**Grainger,** James. Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 14, p. 467-511.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: British poets. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. p. 3-146.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works containing, The sugar cane, Ode on solitude, &c.; to which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1794. (In: Works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 10, p. 889-935.) **NCI**

—— The sugar-cane: a poem. In four books. With notes. London: R. & J. Dodsley, 1764. vi, 168 p., 1 pl. 4°. *** C p.v.827**

—— —— London: 1766. ix, 180 p., 1 pl. nar. 16°. **Reserve**

—— —— [With, Beauty; a poem.] Dublin: William Sleater, 1766. ix, 180 p. 12°. **Reserve**

Collins, John Churton. Grainger... (In: Andrew Lang. Poet's country. London, 1907. 8°. p. 172-176.) **NCID**

**Grant,** Anne McVicar. Eighteen hundred and thirteen: a poem, in two parts. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne and Co., 1814. 5 p.l., (1)4-146 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.19**

—— Letters from the mountains; being the correspondence of a lady between the years 1773 and 1803. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1806. 3 v. 12°. **NDD**

**Grant,** David. Lays and legends of the North, and other poems... With biographical sketch by R. C. T. Mair, and a glossary. Edinburgh: A. Elliot, 1908. xxii, 288 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

**Grant,** David. Scotch stories; or, The chronicles of Keckleton. Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone, n. d. 2 p.l., 215 p., 2. ed. 12°. **NCW**

**Grant,** James. Frank Hilton; or, The Queen's own. A companion to "Harry Lorrequer," &c. New York: Garrett & Co. [186–?]. 186 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Harry Ogilvie; or, The black dragoons. New York: Dick & Fitzgerald [187–?]. iv, 5-208 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Philip Rollo; or, The Scottish musketeers. New York: Garrett & Co. [186–?] vi, 7-215 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.21**

Veitch, Sophie Frances Fane. The Scottish historical novels of James Grant. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1888. 8°. v. 11, p. 117-135.) ***DA**

**Gray,** Christian. A new selection of miscellaneous pieces in verse. Perth: the author, 1821. 1 p.l., ix, (1)14-144 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.1**

The authoress, who occupied a very humble position in life, was blind from infancy.

**Gray,** David. Poems by David Gray, with memoirs of his life [by James Hedderwick]. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1864. xv, 17-239 p. 12°. **NCM**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Greenshields,** John Blackwood. Home. A poem... [By J. B. Greenshields.] Edinburgh: Mundell, Doig, & Stevenson, 1808. xxvii p., 2 l., (1)34-175 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NDP p.v.5**

**Gregory,** James. Epigrams and poems. Edinburgh: J. Moir, 1810. 7 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.19**

—— Lucubrations on the epigram,

'Ει μεν ἠν μαθειν ἁ δει παθειν,
Και μη παθειν, καλον ἠν το μαθειν
'Ει δε δει παθειν ἁ δ' ἠν μαθειν,
Τι δει μαθειν; χρη γαρ παθειν.

[By James Gregory.] Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1808. 48 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.48**

With three pages of ms. of Latin verses "Ad reverendum dominum, Dominum Gulielmum Erskine; Ecclesiæ Episcopalis Scoticensis apud Muthil, 1782," attached.

**Greig,** Gavin. On Mormond Hill. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 8. 1904-05, p. 88-89.) **CPA**

Verse.

**Grosart,** Alexander Balloch. See **Wilson,** Alexander. The poems...

**Guthrie,** William. A sermon on sympathie. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 67-80.) **AGH**

**H.,** A. Janet Donaldson; or, The wee woman o' Loch Lomond. 1 pl. (In: The wreath of friendship. London [1836]. 16°. p. 104-108.) **NCA**

**Hægstad,** Marius. Hildinakvadet med utgreiding um det norske maal paa Shetland i eldre tid. Christiania: J. Dybwad, 1900. x, 98 p., 8 fac. 4°. (Videnskabselskabets Skrifter. II. Hist.-fil. Klasse. 1900. no. 2.) *** EI**

**Hales,** A. G. With sword and cross. A tale of the Covenanters. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 26, p. 371-379.) *** DA**

**Halkerston** [Lat. Hacarstonius], James. Epigrammata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1. p. 376-377) **NDP**

**Hamilton,** Elizabeth. The cottagers of Glenburnie; a tale for the farmer's inglenook. Edinburgh: Manners & Miller, 1822. xii, 311 p. 7. ed. 16°. **NCW**

Part of this work was republished in no. 85 (v. 6) of Chambers' *Miscellany*, new ed., Edinburgh [1870].

—— —— With a memoir of the life of the author. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1837. iv, 46 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1071**

—— Mrs. Macclarty. Scenes from the "Cottagers of Glenburnie." 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh [1845]. v. 5, no. 46.) *** C**

**Hamilton,** John, archbishop of St. Andrews. Ane Catholik and facile traictise, drauin out of the halie Scriptures treulie exponit be the ancient doctores to confirme the real and corporell præsence of chrystis pretious bodie and blude in the sacrament of the alter. Paris, 1581. (Reprinted in: Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century. 1573-1600. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. p. 71-92.) **NDP**

—— Certane orthodox and Catholik conclusions with yair probatiōs. Quhilkis Johne Hamilton proponis in name of ye Catholikis to the Caluinolatre ministeris... Paris, 1581. (Reprinted in: Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century. 1573-1600. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. p. 93-105.) **NDP**

—— A facile traictise; contenand, first ane infallible reul to discerne trew from fals religion: Nixt, a declaration of the nature, numbre, vertew & effects of the sacraments; togider with certaine prayeres of devotion. Lovan, 1600. (Reprinted in: Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century ... Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. p. 218-246.) **NDP**

—— Ane godlie exhortatioun maid and sett furthe be the maist reuerende... Johane, archbischope of Sanctandrous, 1559. 2 l. fac. (Reprinted in facsimile in: Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1855. 4°. v. 3, p. 313-316.) **† CP**

Also reprinted in the *Statutes of the Scottish Church*, 1225-1559, p. 188-190, Edinburgh, 1907.

From Archbishop Hamilton's having allowed it to be sold at the price of two pennies Scots (= one-sixth of a penny Sterling) it was popularly known as "The twa-penny Faith."

**Hamilton,** Robert. Essays. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers and Co., printers, 1831. viii, 217 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1092**

On peace and war. On the management of the poor. On government.

**Hamilton,** Thomas. The youth and manhood of Cyril Thornton. (Novelist's magazine. Philadelphia, 1833. f°. p. 438-541.) **NAC**

**Hamilton,** William, of Bangour. Contemplation; or, The triumph of love. [By William Hamilton.] Edinburgh: Hamilton and Balfour, 1747. 18 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1118**

—— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 15, p. 593-655.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. iv, 240 p. 16°. (The British poets. v. 57.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works...to which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 9, p. 409-464.) **NCI**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— —— Collated with the best editions: by T. Park. London: J. Sharpe, 1805. 2 v. 32°. **NCM**

**Hannay,** James. Singleton Fontenoy, R. N. New York: Harper & Brothers [185–?]. 148 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.2**

**Hannay,** Patrick. The poetical works of Patrick Hannay, A. M. 1622. With a memoir of the author. Glasgow: privately printed, 1875. 50, 264 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. (Hunterian Club.) **NCE**

**Harp,** The, of Perthshire: a collection of songs, ballads, and other poetical pieces, chiefly by local authors. With notes explanatory, critical, and biographical by Robert Ford. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1893. 1 p.l., xx, 519 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCI**

**Harp,** The, of Renfrewshire: a collection of songs and other poetical pieces (many of which are original), accompanied with notes, explanatory, critical, and biographical, and a short essay on the poets of Renfrewshire. Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1872-73. 2 v. port. 8°. **NCI**

Originally published in 1819.

**Harvey,** John. The Bruciad, an epic poem, in six books. [By John Harvey.] London: J. Dodsley, 1769. xiv p., 1 l., 237 p. 8°. **NCL**

A reprint, with some alterations, but without acknowledgment, of Harvey's Life of Bruce, published with the author's name in Edinburgh in 1729.

**Harvie,** John. Home, a poem; and other pieces... Glasgow: J. Starke, 1827. 24 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.79**

**Hawkseye,** Harry, pseud. Pictures and people; or, A peep into the "Scottish Academy," 1851. [Poetry.] Edinburgh: J. Menzies, 1851. 16°. **MAW p.v.4, no.4**

**Hay,** John. Certaine demandes concerning the Christian religion and discipline, proposed to the ministers of the nevv pretended Kirk of Scotland. Paris, 1580. (Reprinted in: Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. p. 31-70.) **NDP**

**Heir,** The, of Linn. (Youth's keepsake. Boston, 1835. 16°. p. 162-171.) **NBA**

Prose version of the old ballad.

**Heirs,** The, of Kellie. An episode of family history. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 323-363.) *** DA**

**Henderson,** Daniel McIntyre. A bit bookie of verse in the English and Scots tongues. Baltimore: University Book Store, 1905. 2 p.l., 3-131 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Henderson,** Elliott. See under **Barrie,** Sir James Matthew.

**Henderson,** George. The popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick, with illustrative notes. Newcastle-on-Tyne: printed for the author, 1856. viii, 184 p. 12°. **ZBW**

Contains no proverbs in the proper sense of the word.

**Henry** the Minstrel. The lyfe and actis of the maist illuster and vailzeand campiovn VVilliam Wallace, Knicht of Ellerslie, Mainteiner and defender of the libertie of Scotland... Edinburgh: Robert Charteris, 1601. (3) 1-47, 49-178, 182-184 l. 4°, in eights. **Reserve**

The following leaves are missing: aii-4, ¶1-4 (the preface), F8 (no. 48 of the text), Ziii-5 (nos. 179-181).

The following leaves are supplied in facsimile: a i (the title), ¶5-6 (the table), Ai (no. 1 of the text), Xi (no. 160), Zi, Zii, Z6-8 (nos. 177, 178, 182-184). The colophon which should be on Z8ᵇ, is lacking.

This copy formerly belonged to George Paton, and at his sale it was purchased by Blackwood, who later disposed of it to Dr. Jamieson for £2.12.6. It afterwards passed into the possession of James Maidment by whom the volume was bound in its present covers. In 1848 Maidment made an exchange of it to Dr. David Laing for a copy of Scot's *Discoverie of Witchcraft.*

—— Wallace; or, The life and acts of Sir William Wallace, of Ellerslie... With notes, and preliminary remarks by John Jamieson. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1820. 1 p.l., xx, 444 p. 4°. **† NDR**

—— The history of the life, adventures, and heroic actions of the celebrated Sir William Wallace...translated into metre, from the original Latin of Mr. John Blair ... Revised and improved by William Hamilton... New York: W. W. Crawford, 1820. xxiii, (1)26-236 p. 12°.

'The original Latin' and 'Mr. John Blair' are both fictitious, and were invented by the poet to give the stamp of authority to his work.

This abridgment by Hamilton became exceedingly popular in Scotland on its first publication in 1722.

—— The life and heroic achievements of Sir William Wallace, the Scottish patriot. And of the life of Robert Bruce, king of Scotland. From the original edition in verse. [By J. Harvey.] Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1859. vi, (1)8-288 p. 24°. **NDH**

—— The actis and deidis of the illustere and vailzeand campioun Schir William Wallace, Knicht of Ellerslie. Edited by James Moir. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1889. liv, 567 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 6-7, 17.) **NDP**

Aldis, Harry Gidney. On some re-discovered fragments of an edition of Blind Harry's *Wallace* printed in the types of Chepman and Myllar. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 87-89.) **Reserve**

Aschauer, Edmund. Zur "Wallace"-Frage. (Beiträge zur neueren Philologie... Wien, 1902. 8°. p. 132-145.) **NABO**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

BROWN, John T. T. The Wallace and the Bruce restudied. Bonn: P. Hanstein's Verlag, 1900. viii, 174 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Heft 6.) **RNB**

CRAIGIE, William Alexander. Barbour and Blind Harry as literature. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1893. 8°. v. 22, p. 173-201.) ***DE**

KOLKWITZ, Max. Das Satzgefüge in Barber's Bruce und Henry's Wallace. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der altschottischen Syntax. Halle a. S., 1893. 56 p. 12°. **RNB p.v.11**

MOIR, James. Sir William Wallace: a critical study of his biographer, Blind Harry. (Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Aberdeen, 1892. 8°. v. 2, p. 169-191.) ***EC**

NEILSON, George. On Blind Harry's Wallace; poet and quasi-historian. (In: English Association. Essays and studies. Oxford, 1910. 8°. [v. 1,] p. 85-112.) **NCY**

**Henry,** J. Songs and effusions in rhyme ... Edinburgh, 1838. 47 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.37**

**Henryson,** Robert. The bludy serk, a pious fable. (In: Scotish poems...collected by John Pinkerton. London: 1792. 12°. v. 3, p. 189-194.) **NDP**

—— The poems of Robert Henryson edited by G. Gregory Smith. v. 2-3 (Text v. 1-2). Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1906-08. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 55, 58.) **NDP**

—— Robene and Makyne. — The garmond of gude ladeis. — The prais of aige. — The testament of Cresseid. — Prologue to the moral fables. — The taill of the Uplandis mous... (In: Mediæval Scottish poetry. Glasgow, 1892. 12°. p. 77-138.) **NDP**

DIEBLER, A. R. Henrisone's Fabeln. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1886. 8°. Bd. 9, p. 337-390, 452-492.) **RNA**

**Hepburn,** Thomas Nicoll. Robert Urquhart. By Gabriel Setoun [pseud. of T. N. Hepburn]. New York: R. F. Fenno & Co., 1896. 2 p.l., 9-339 p. 12°. (Monarch series. no. 8.) **NCW**

—— —— New York: F. Warne & Co., 1896. 341 p. 12°. **NCW**

**Herd,** David. Ancient and modern Scottish songs, heroic ballads, etc. Reprinted from the edition of 1776, with an appendix, containing the pieces substituted in the edition of 1791 for omissions from that of 1776, etc. Glasgow: Kerr & Richardson. 1869. 2 v. 8°. **NCK**

Large paper copy.

**Herrtage,** Sidney J. H. See **Taill,** The, of Rauf Coilyear...

**Hill,** W. A. See **Campbell,** Thomas. Poetical works...

**Hislop,** Alexander. The proverbs of Scotland with explanatory and illustrative notes and a glossary. new ed. revised. Edinburgh: A. Hislop & Co., 1868. xii, 13-367 p. 12°. ***R-NAX**

**History,** The, of a hypocrite. n. t.-p. [Glasgow: G. Macleod & Co., 1819?] 8 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.20**

**Hogg,** James, the Ettrick Shepherd. Altrive tales: collected among the peasantry of Scotland, and from foreign adventurers by the Ettrick Shepherd [i. e., James Hogg]. With illustrations by G. Cruikshank. London: J. Cochrane and Co., 1832. 1 p.l., viii, cli, 190 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 16°. **MEM**

—— The Brownie of Bodsbeck. Philadelphia: R. Dunlap & Co., 1833. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Stearns & Co. [187–?] 109 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— And other tales. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1818. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

The other tales are: (1) The wool-gatherer; (2) The hunt of Eildon.

—— A Cameronian ballad. (The Amulet. London, 1831. 16°. 1831, p. 173-180.) **NCA**

—— The Cameronian preacher's tale. (In: The anniversary, edited by Allan Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 170-191.) **NCA**

—— The carle of Invertime. (The anniversary, edited by Allan Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 100-107.) **NCA**

—— Cary o'Kean: a poem. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 575-583.) ***DE**

—— George Dobson's expedition to hell. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan [187–?]. 12 p. 8°. (The Story-teller.) **NDP p.v.4**

—— The Glasgow dinner-party, or, A psychological curiosity. (The Corsair. New York, 1839. f°. v. 1, p. 260-262.) **†*DD**

—— The Jacobite relics of Scotland; being the songs, airs, and legends of the adherents to the house of Stuart. series 2. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1821. 8°. **NDF**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany,* v. 6, p. 31-37, Edinburgh, 1820.

—— —— Reprinted from the original ed. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1874. 2 v. port. 8°. **NDP**

—— Jacobite relics, not published in Mr. Hogg's collection. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 439-443.) ***DE**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— A lay of the martyrs. (The amulet. London, 1830. 24°. p. 145-154.) **NCA**

—— The long pack; or, The robbers discovered: a Scottish story. By the Ettrick Shepherd. Glasgow [18—?]. 24 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.3**

—— The long pack, a Northumberland tale an hundred years old. Newcastle: W. & T. Fordyce [*circa* 1835]. 24 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.3**

—— Mador of the moor; a poem. [In five cantos.] Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1816. 4 p.l., 3-140 p. 8°. **NCM**

—— Poetical works...including all his national, pathetic, humorous, and love songs. New York: D. Mallory, 1825. 2 v. 24°. **NCM**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

—— The poetical works of the Ettrick Shepherd, including the Queen's wake, Pilgrims of the sun, Mador of the moor, Mountain bard, &c. With an autobiography, and illustrative engravings, from original drawings by D. O. Hill. Glasgow: Blackie and Son, 1840. 5 v. 16°. **NCM**

—— The queen's wake: a legendary poem. Edinburgh: G. Goldie, 1814. 4 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 362 p. 3. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Reviewed in the *Analectic magazine*, v. 3, p. 104-125, Philadelphia, 1814 (reprinted from the *Scottish review*).

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 2 p.l., 384 p., 1 port., 1 pl. 5. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Large paper copy. The portrait is that of Mary, queen of Scots, sketched by Medina from a picture in the gallery at Versailles. The plate is a curious drawing of Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe of the Witch of Fife.

—— —— Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1841. 1 p.l., 46 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.55**

—— A queer book. By the Ettrick Shepherd. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1832. ii, 379 p. 12°. *** R - NCM**

—— The raid of the Kers. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1830. 8°. v. 28, p. 895-899.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *County monthly*, v. 1, p. 29-33, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901.

—— The royal jubilee. A Scottish mask, by the Ettrick Shepherd [i. e., James Hogg]. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1822. 42 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.339, no.7**

The music given for the songs.

—— Scottish haymakers. 1 pl. (Forget me not. London [1834?]. 16°. p. 327-335.) **NCA**

—— Scottish pastorals, poems, songs, &c. Mostly written in the dialect of the South. Edinburgh: J. Taylor, 1801. 2 p.l., 5-62 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1137**

—— The shepherd's calendar. New York: A. T. Goodrich, 1829. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— Songs by the Ettrick Shepherd. Now first collected. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1831. vii, 311 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— New York: William Stodart, 1832. xii, 311 p. 1. Amer. ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— Superstition and grace. An unearthly ballad. (The bijou. London, 1829. 16°. 1829, p. 129-134.) **NCA**

—— A tale of Pentland. (The amulet. London, 1830. 24°. p. 219-241.) **NCA**

—— —— (The cabinet of literary gems. London, n. d. 16°. p. 131-148.) **NCA**

—— Tales and sketches, including... several pieces not before printed, with... engravings by D. O. Hill. Glasgow, 1837. 6 v. 12°. **NCG**

v. 1. The brownie of Bodsbeck. The woolgatherer. The surpassing adventures of Allan Gordon. A tale of Pentland. Ewan M'Gabhar.

v. 2. The bridal of Palmood. Storms. A shepherd's wedding. Country dreams and apparitions (1. The wife of Lochmaben. 2. Cousin Mattie. 3. Welldean Hall. 4. Tibby Johnston's wraith). A story of good Queen Bess. Sound morality. Trials of temper. The fords of Callum. The Cameronian preacher's tale.

v. 3. The hunt of Eildon. The adventures of Basil Lee. Adam Bell. Duncan Campbell. An old soldier's tale. Katie Cheyne. The long pack. A country funeral. The shepherd's calendar (1. Rob Dodds. 2. Mr. Adamson of Laverhope. 3. The prodigal son. 4. The school of misfortune. 5. George Dobson's expedition to hell. 6. The souters of Selkirk. 7. The laird of Cassway. 8. The brownie of the Black Haggs).

v. 4. The Shepherd's calendar, continued. (9. Tibby Hyslop's dream. 10. May Burnet. 11. The laird of Wineholm. 12. Window Wats' courtship. 13. A strange secret. 14. The marvellous doctor. 15. The witches of Traquair. 16. Sheep. 17. Prayers. 18. Odd characters. 19. Nancy Chisholm. 20. The Shepherd's dog). Emigration. The two Highlanders. The watchmaker. A story of the Forty-six. A tale of the martyrs. Adam Scott. The baron St. Gio. The mysterious bride. Nature's magic lantern.

v. 5. Private memoirs and confessions of a fanatic. Some remarkable passages in the life of an Edinburgh baillie. Julia M'Kenzie.

v. 6. Mary Montgomery. The siege of Roxburgh. The adventures of Colonel Peter Aston. Wat Pringle o' the Yair.

—— See also under **Wilson**, John, and others.

**Holland**, John. See **Montgomery**, James. Sacred poems...

**Holland**, Sir Richard. The buke of the Howlat. [By Sir Richard Holland.] Edited by D. Donaldson. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1882. 5(1) p., 8 l., xxiv p., 22 l., 7, 2 p., 4 l. 4°. (New Club series.) **NCL**

A reprint, with additions, of the edition of David Laing. Rules of the Bannatyne Club inserted.

—— Holland's Buke of the Houlate, published from the Bannatyne ms. With studies in the plot, age and structure of the poem. By A. Diebler. Leipzig: O. R. Reisland, 1893. 52 p. sq. 4°. **NCL**

—— The houlat. (In: Scotish poems... collected by John Pinkerton. London, 1792. 12°. v. 3, p. 145-188.) **NDP**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

DIEBLER, A. R. Zu Holland's Buke of the Houlate. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1894. 8°. Bd. 16, p. 385-386.) **RNA**

**Holy,** The, vengeance for the martyrdom of George Wishart. (The bijou. London, 1829. 16°. 1829, p. 185-191.) **NCA**

**Home,** Henry, Lord Kames. Essays on the principles of morality and natural religion, [Selections from]. (In: L. A. Selby-Bigge, British moralists... Oxford, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 300-325.) **YFH**

—— Sketches of the history of man. [By Henry Home, Lord Kames.] Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1774. 2 v. 4°. **BAP**

—— —— Dublin: United Company of Booksellers, 1775. 4 v. 16°. **BAP**

—— —— v. 1-2. Dublin: J. Williams. 1779. 3. ed. 8°. **BAP**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1788. 4 v. 8°. **BAP**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1813. 3 v. new ed. 8°. **BAP**

BROWN, Henry H. Lord Kames; a judicial historian. (Juridical review. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 23, p. 180-193.) **SEA**

JOSEPH, Martin. Die Psychologie H. Home's. Halle a.S.: C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1911. 73(1) p. 8°. **YEC p.v.1**

**Home,** John. Agis: a tragedy. As it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. [By John Home.] Edinburgh: G. Hamilton, 1758. 2 p.l., 72 p. 12°. **NCO p.v.18**

"He shares with Joanna Baillie the doubtful honour of being compared with Shakespeare: she by Scott and he by Burns." — Symons, *Romantic movement in English poetry*, p. 23.

—— —— Edinburgh: G. Hamilton & J. Balfour, 1758. iv, 72 p. 8°. *** C p.v.698**

—— —— London: A. Millar, 1758. 2 p.l., 71(1) p. 8°. **NCO p.v.198**

—— —— Dublin: G. & A. Ewing, 1758. 72 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.351, no.2**

—— Alfred; a tragedy [in verse; by John Home]. London: T. Becket, 1778. 1 p.l., v-xi p., 2 l., 79 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.205**

—— Alonzo; a tragedy, in five acts [in verse; by John Home]... London: T. Becket, 1773. 4 p.l., 86 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.202**

—— Douglas; a tragedy... London: A. Millar, 1757. 4 p.l., 71 p. 8°. **NCP**

—— —— Marked with the variations in the manager's book at...Covent Garden. London: T. Lowndes, 1783. 58 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCP p. box**

—— —— As it is acted at the theatres in Great Britain. Glasgow: R. Duncan, 1791. 2 p.l., 5-56 p. 16°. *** C p.v.815**

—— —— Dublin: W. Jones, 1792. 79-164 p., 1 l., 2 pl. 16°. (In: Jones. British theatre. 1795. v. 4.) **NCO**

—— —— As performed at the Theatres Royal, Drury Lane, and Covent Garden. Regulated from the prompt-book... London: J. Bell, 1796. xix(i), 21-88 p., 2 pl. 16°. (Bell's British theatre. v. 3.) **NCO**

—— —— London [18—?]. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 31.) **NCO**

—— —— New York: S. French [18—?]. 1 p.l., 7-55 p. 12°. (French's standard drama. no. 98.) **NCO p.v.344**

—— —— Philadelphia: Fisher & Brother [18—?]. 63 p. nar. 16°. (Turner's dramatic library.) **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, with ms. notes.

—— —— (In: The British drama; comprehending the best plays in the English language. London, 1804. 4°. v. 1, p. 755-773.) **NCO**

—— —— Printed...from the prompt-book. With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. 53 p., 1 pl. (In: The British theatre. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, & Orme, 1808. v. 16.) **NCO**

—— —— (In: The modern British drama. London: W. Miller, 1811. 8°. v. 2, p. 387-405.) **NCO**

—— —— London: W. Simpkin & R. Marshall, 1821. 1 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 11-54 p., 1 port. 12°. (New English drama...edited by W. Oxberry. v. 12.) **NCO**

—— —— (In: The British drama. London: Jones & Co., 1824. 8°. v. 1, p. 156-169.) **NCO**

—— —— With notes, critical and explanatory... London: T. Dolby [1824]. iv p., 1 l., 7-44 p., 1 pl. 16°. (Dolby's British theatre. v. 1.) **NCO**

—— —— With prefatory remarks, by W. Oxberry... Philadelphia: Shakspeare Press [183–?]. 64 p. 24°. (Turner's American stage.) **NCP**

—— —— (In: The British drama. Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1838. 8°. v. 1, p. 156-169.) **NCO**

—— Douglas. Tragedia di Home, tradotta da Gaetano Marré. Genova: A. Frugoni, 1822. 113 p. 12°. **NCO p.v.363**

Italian and English on opposite pages.

—— The fatal discovery. A tragedy... [by John Home]. London: T. Becket & P. A. De Hondt, 1769. 2 p.l., 76 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.201**

—— The siege of Aquileia. A tragedy ...[by John Home]. London: A. Millar, 1760. 2 p.l., 63(1) p. 8°. **NCO p.v.199**

—— The works of John Home, now first collected; to which is prefixed, an account of his life and writings, by Henry Macken-

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

zie. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co., 1822. 3 v. map, plans, port. 8°. **NCP**

v. 1: Account of his life. Agis. Douglas.

v. 2: The siege of Aquileia. The fatal discovery. Alonzo. Alfred. The history of the Rebellion in the year 1745, ch. 1-2.

v. 3: The history of the Rebellion, continued.

Reviewed (by Sir Walter Scott) in the *Quarterly review*, v. 36, p. 167-216, London, 1827.

WOLBE, Fugen. Quellenstudien zu John Home's "Douglas." Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1901. 2 p.l., 48 p., 2 l. 8°. **NCC p. box**

**Howden,** R. The king's welcome to Edinburgh; by a country shepherd, his wife, and daughter. A true tale. Edinburgh: printed for the author, 1822. 24 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.2**

The half title reads: the king's welcome to Edinburgh. A poem in the Scottish dialect.

**Hoy,** John, the younger. Poems on various subjects. [With some account of the author.] Edinburgh: Macfarquhar & Elliot, 1781. xx, 130 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.70**

**Hume,** Alexander. Ane afold admonitioun to the ministerie of Scotland. By Mr. A. Hume, minister of Logie, M.DC.IX. (Wodrow Society. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 565-590.) **CP**

—— —— (In his: Poems. Edited by A. Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 168-183.) **NDP**

—— The poems of A. Hume (?1557-1609). Edited from the text of Waldegrave ...by A. Lawson. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1902. lxxiii, 280, 19 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 48.]) **NDP**

—— Ane treatise of conscience. Qvhairin divers secreits concerning that subiect, are discovered... Edinburgh: Printed by Robert Walde-graue, 1594. (In his: Poems. Edited by A. Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 91-140.) **NDP**

Reprinted here for the first time.

—— A treatise of the felicitie, of the life to come. Vnsavorie to the obstinate, alluring to such as are gone astray, and to the faithful, full of consolation. Edinburgh: Printed by Robert Walde-graue, 1594. (In his: Poems. Edited by A. Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 142-167.) **NDP**

Reprinted here for the first time.

**Hume,** David. Lusus poetici. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 1, p. 378-438.) **NDP**

**Hume,** David. Four dissertations. I. The natural history of religion. II. Of the passions. III. Of tragedy. IV. Of the standard of taste. London: A. Millar, 1757. 2 p.l., vii p., 1 l., 240 p. 16°. **NCZ**

—— Original letters of Shenstone, David Hume, and Joseph Spence. (Edinburgh annual register for 1809. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 2, part 2, p. 549-555.) **BAA**

On Scottish literature.

—— Political discourses. Edinburgh: R. Fleming, printer, 1752. 2 p.l., 304 p. 12°. **TB**

**Hume,** Sir Patrick, of Polwarth. The promine, contening the maner, place, and time, of the maist illuster King James the Sixt his first passing to the feildis... Be P. H. Imprentit at Edinburgh be Johne Ros, for Henrie Charteris, 1580. (In: Alexander Hume. Poems. Edited by A. Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 204-210.) **NDP**

**Hunnis,** William. Seven [Sobs] of a Sorrow[fvll] Sovle for [Sin:] Comprehending those seuen [Psal]mes of the Princely Prophet David, commonly called Pœnitentiall, framed into a forme of familiar praiers, and reduced into Meeter by VVilliam Hunnis... Whereunto is also annexed his handfull [of] Honisuckles; the Poore Wido[ws] Mite; a Dialogue betweene Christ and a sinner; divers godly and pitthy Ditties, with a Christian Confession of, and to the Trinity: newly augmented. Edinburgh, Printed by Andro Hart, 16[21]. (3) ll., 85 p., (1)l., 95 p. 12°. **Reserve**

The title-page and several others of this work are mutilated. One leaf appears to be missing, probably A1 (blank?).

**Hyatt,** Alfred H. The charm of Edinburgh; an anthology, compiled by A. H. Hyatt, with...illustrations by H. Morley. London: Chatto & Windus, 1913. xi p., 1 l., (1)4-438 p., 1 l., 12 pl. 12°. **CR**

**Ides,** The, of March; or, The battle of the macaws. By a member of the Political Union. [Edinburgh, 1831?] 12 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.36**

**Illustrated,** The, book of Scottish songs. From the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. [London:] Illustrated London Library, n. d. 1 p.l., viii, 325 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **NCK**

—— London: N. Cooke, 1854. 1 p.l., viii, 325 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NDP**

**Imlah,** John. Poems and songs. London: Hugh Cunningham, 1841. xvi, 288 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Imrie,** John. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

**Inglis,** Mrs. Richmond. Anna and Edgar: or, Love and ambition. A tale. Edinburgh: printed by A. Murray and J. Cochran, for the author, 1781. 2 p.l., 53 p. 4°. *** C p.v.472**

The authoress was the daughter of Col. James Gardiner, who fell at the battle of Prestonpans, 1745.

**Innes,** Cosmo. See under **Barbour,** John. The Brus.

**Irving,** David. See under **Fergusson,** R.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Irving,** Edward. A tale of the time of the martyrs. (In: The anniversary, edited by A. Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 281-299.) **NCA**

**Jacobite** minstrelsy; with notes illustrative of the text, and containing historical details in relation to the house of Stuart, from 1640 to 1784. Glasgow: Richard Griffin and Co., 1829. xiv, 362, viii p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCI**

With additional engraved title-page.

**James I.,** king of Scotland. The kingis quair, together with a ballad of good counsel. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1884. lv, 113 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 1.) **NDP**

—— The kingis quair. Good counsel. (In: Mediæval Scottish poetry. Glasgow, 1892. 12°. p. 25-76.) **NDP**

—— The kingis quair, and the quare of jelusy. Edited, with introduction, notes, appendix and glossary, by A. Lawson. London: A. & C. Black, 1910. xclv, 169 p., 5 fac., 1 port. 8°. **NCL**

—— The kingis quair: together with a ballad of good counsel: by King James I. of Scotland. Edited by W. W. Skeat. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1911. lxiv, 122 p., 2 fac. 2. ed. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] new series, [no.] 1.) **NDP**

—— The poetical remains of King James the First of Scotland, with a memoir, and an introduction to his poetry. By Rev. Charles Rogers. (Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1873. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 297-392.) **CA**

—— The works of James the First...to which is prefixed, a historical and critical dissertation on his life and writings. Also, some brief remarks on...the Scots language...and a dissertation on Scottish music... Glasgow: W. Lang [1825]. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii p., 2 l., (1)14-295 p. 12°. **NCL**

Book-plate of James Wyllie Guild.

Brown, John T. T. The authorship of the "Kingis quair." (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1899. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 93-166.) **CPA**

—— —— A new criticism. Glasgow: James MacLehose & Sons, 1896. x p., 1 l., 99 p. 8°. **NDP**

Against King James I. being the author.

Fyvie, John. A forgotten royal author. 1 port. (In his: Some literary eccentrics. London, 1906. 8°. p. 249-269.) *** R – NCB**

James I. of Scotland.

Macintosh, W. The king's quhair. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 36-37, 53-54.) **CPA**

Rait, Robert Sangster. "The kingis quair and the new criticism." (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 11, p. 140-142, 153-155, 171-173, 182-184.) **CPA**

Wood, Henry. Chaucer's influence upon King James I. of Scotland as poet. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1880. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 223-265.) **RNA**

**James V.,** king of Scotland. See **Drummond,** William. Polemo-Middinia...

**James VI.,** king of Scotland. A counterblaste to tobacco. London: Imprinted by R. B. ii, (1)6-24 p. (Reprinted in: The old book collector's miscellany...edited by C. Hindley. London, 1871. 8°. v. 1, no. 2.) **NCE**

—— The dutie of a king in his royal office, showing how it is to be used in the administration of justice and politick government in his kingdomes... (In: Somers, A collection of scarce...tracts... London, 1810. 4°. v. 3, p. 259-281.) **C**

—— The essayes of a prentise, in the divine art of poesie. With a prefatory memoir by R[obert] P[ierce] Gillies. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., printers, 1814. 4 p.l., xviii p., 59 l. (unnumbered). sq. 8°. **NCL**

—— The essayes of a prentise, in the divine art of poesie. Edinburgh, 1585. A counterblaste to tobacco. London, 1604. Edited by Edward Arber. London: E. Arber, 1869. 120 p. 12°. (Arber's English reprints.) **NCE**

—— New poems by James I. of England, from a hitherto unpublished manuscript. (Add. 24195) in the British Museum. Edited...by A. F. Westcott. New York: Columbia University Press, 1911. 3 p.l., iii-xci, 121 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in English. Unnumbered series.) **NCL**

—— Workes... Published by James, bishop of Winton... London: Robert Barker and John Bill, printers, 1616. 19 p.l., 570 p., 1 pl., 1 port. f°. **†† NCF**

Lacks the supplement of 24 leaves, published four years subsequently.

**Jamieson,** John. Eternity, a poem: addressed to freethinkers and philosophical Christians. Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1798. 68 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.53**

—— See also under **Barbour,** John, and **Henry** the Minstrel.

**Jamieson,** Patrick. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Jamieson,** Robert. Popular ballads and songs, from tradition, manuscripts, and scarce editions; with translations of similar pieces from the ancient Danish language, and a few originals by the editor. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1806. 2 v. 8°. **NCK**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Jaques.** The fatherless bairns: a series of poems on the battle of Stirling, edited by Jaques. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1859. vii(i), 66 p. nar. 12°. *** C p.v.363**

**Jeffrey,** Francis, Lord Jeffrey. Contributions to the Edinburgh review... London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1844. 4 v. 8°. **NCZ**

For a critical notice of these contributions see the *North British review*, v. 1, p. 252-284, Edinburgh, 1844; *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, new series, v. 11, p. 12-15, Edinburgh, 1844.

—— —— London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1846. 3 v. 2. ed. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 4 v. in 1. 3 p.l., v, 762 p., 1 port. 8°. (Modern British essayists. v. 6.) **Stuart 10168**

—— Inaugural address[es] delivered on Thursday, December 28, 1820, [and] on Thursday, January 3, 1822. 1 pl. (In: University of Glasgow. Inaugural addresses... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. 3-18.) **STK**

—— Parting address delivered on Friday, November 15, 1822. (In: University of Glasgow. Inaugural addresses... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. 19-22.) **STK**

Gates, Lewis E. Francis Jeffrey. (In his: Three studies in literature. New York, 1899. 12°. p. 1-63.) **NBQ**

Lord Jeffrey's contributions to the Edinburgh review. (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art. New York, 1844. 8°. v. 3, p. 542-561.) *** DA**

From the *North British review*.

Morley of Blackburn (1. baron), John Morley. Memorials of a man of letters. (In his: Studies in literature. London, 1897. 12°. p. 286-322.) **NABO**

Lord Jeffrey.

**Johnston,** Arthur. The epigrammata and remaining secular poems. Edited by Sir W. D. Geddes. Aberdeen, 1895. lvi, 307 (1), 12 p., 2 pl., 7 port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications: Musa Latina Aberdonensis. v. 2.) **† CP**

J., W. The works of Arthur Johnston, physician to King Charles I. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 49-52, 65-67.) **CPA**

Johnston, William. The bibliography and extant portraits of Arthur Johnston. (In: Musa Latina Aberdonensis. Aberdeen, 1895. 4°. v. 2, p. xlii-lvi.) **† CP**

Robb, T. D. Arthur Johnston in his poems. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 10, p. 287-298.) **CPA**

**Johnston,** John. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Johnston,** T. P. Patrick Hamilton: a tragedy of the Reformation in Scotland, 1528. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1882. 2 p.l., 133 p., 2 pl. 16°. **NCR**

**Johnston,** William. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Johnstone,** Christina Jane. Clan-Albin; a national tale. [By Christina J. Johnstone.] (Novelist's magazine. Philadelphia, 1833. f°. p. 150-282.) **NAC**

—— The dominie's tale; or, The weird of the Winrams. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. v. 4, p. 357-388.) *** DA**

—— Nighean Ceard; or, The goldsmith's daughter. A tale of Celts and Saxons. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. new series, v. 12, p. 1-13, 69-77, 137-147, 218-229, 273-291.) *** DA**

**Jones,** T. Percy, pseud. See **Aytoun,** William Edmondstoune.

**Kemp,** John. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Kennedy,** Grace. Dunallan; or, Know what you judge. New York: Orville A. Roorbach, 1828. 2 v. 24°. **NCW**

—— Father Clement, a Roman Catholic story. From the 6. Edinburgh ed. New York: E. Duyckinck, 1827. 246 p. 24°. **NCW**

—— —— Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson [1855?]. ix, 11-155 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Il Padre Clemente ossia il Gesuita confessore. Novella scozzese. Firenze: Tipografia Claudiana, 1867. 246 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— El padre Clemente. Traducido del inglés. Neuva York: Sociedad Américana de Tratados [187–?]. 336 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Works. Edinburgh: Wm. Oliphant, 1827. 6 v. 12°. **NCW**

v. 1. The decision — Profession is not principle.
v. 2. Father Clement.
v. 3. Jessy Allan — Anna Ross — and minor pieces.
v. 4-5. Dunallan.
v. 6. Philip Colville.

**Kennedy,** James. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Kennedy,** James. The Scottish and American poems of James Kennedy. New York: J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co. [cop. 1907.] viii, (1)10-228 p., 1 port. 12°. **NBI**

Autograph of author.

**Kennedy,** Walter. The poems of Walter Kennedy, edited with introductions, various readings, and notes, by J. Schipper. 94 p. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Wien, 1902. f°. Bd. 48.) *** EF**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

HOLTHAUSEN, F. Kennedy Studien. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1903-04. 8°. Bd. 110, p. 359-387; Bd. 112, p. 298-316.) **RAA**

WEBER, Hans Ulrich. Kennedy-Studien ... Kiel: Lüdtke & Martens, 1905. 68 p., 2 l. 8°. **NCC p.v.10**

**Ker,** John. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Ker,** John. Scottish nationality and other papers. Edinburgh: Andrew Elliot, 1887. vi p., 1 l., 251 p. 12°. **CP**

Scottish nationality. John Knox. The revocation of the edict of Nantes. The Erskines: Ebenezer and Ralph. Early history of Glasgow. A day in the Upper Ward of Clydesdale. Canadian letters. Reminiscences of the Rev. Thomas Guthrie, D.D. The Rev. W. B. Robertson, D.D.

**Kerr,** Charles. Juvenile performances in poetry. By a student in the University of Edinburgh [i. e., Charles Kerr, of Abbotsrule]. Edinburgh: J. and J. Ainslies, 1788. 3 p.l., 112 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.60**

**Kerr,** Margaret. A Lowland tale. (Catholic world. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 92, p. 505-513.) ***DA**

**Kettle,** Rosa Mackenzie. The wild Gilroys. (Argosy. London, 1892. 8°. v. 54, p. 199-208.) ***DA**

**Keythe,** James. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Kindly** Scot, A. Wallace and Bruce, a vision. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 496-502.) ***DE**

**King** [*Lat.* Regius], Adam. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 201-254.) **NDP**

1. Genethliacon Iesu Christi. 2. Iesu Christi passio. 3. Iesu Christi triumphus, resurrectionem & ascensionem complexus. 4. Querela ad Senatum Parisinum. 5. Panegyris de hæreditaria Iacobi VI., Scotorum Regis, in Angliæ & Hiberniæ regna successione. 6. Epibatêrion ad regem in Scotiam redeuntem. 7. Libri quarti Sphæræ à Georgio Buchanano non absoluti supplementum. [Written to complete the unfinished books of G. Buchanan's *De Sphera.*] 8. Libri quinti, à poeta non absoluti, supplementum.

**King's** Scotch song book, containing a choice selection of comic, sentimental, and humourous Scotch songs, selected from the works of Burns and other celebrated authors. New York: S. King, 1822. 192 p. 32°. **NDP**

**Kinloch,** George Ritchie. Ancient Scottish ballads, recovered from tradition, and never before published: with notes...and an appendix, containing the airs of several of the ballads. [By G. R. Kinloch.] London: Longman [etc.], 1827. iii-xiv, 270 p., 8 l. of music. 8°. **NDP**

**Knockreggan,** The, property; or, The Galloway legatees. (Hogg's instructor. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 313-318, 330-335, 346-351, 356-361, 377-382, 395-400, 411-416.) ***DA**

**Knox,** John. Ane breif commendatiovn of vprichtnes... Imprentit at Sanctandrois be Robert Lekpreuik, 1573. (Reprinted in Thomas M'Crie, Life of John Knox... Edinburgh, 1831. 5. ed. 8°. v. 2, p. 431-453.) **AN**

—— Select practical writings. Issued by the committee of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland... Edinburgh: Assembly's Committee, 1845. xxx, 32-352 p. 12°. **ZEP**

—— Works. Collected and edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1846. 2 v. 8°. **ZWG** and **ZOO**

v. 1: Notes on the chief events of his life. History of the Reformation in Scotland, books I. and II., with an appendix.

v. 2: History of the Reformation, books III-V. with an appendix. Index of persons and of places.

—— —— Edinburgh: James Thin, 1895. 6 v. fac., pl., port. 8°. **ZOV**

v. 1-2 were originally published by the Wodrow Society; v. 3-5 were printed at the expense of Messrs. Johnston and Hunter, but the speculation was not successful, and before v. 5 could be circulated the whole stock was purchased by T. G. Stevenson. The New York Public Library copy is made up of this old stock with a new title-page bearing the imprint of James Thin, 1895.

v. 1. Chronological notes on the chief events in the life of John Knox. History of the Reformation in Scotland; introductory notice; book first, 1494-1558; book second, 1558-1559. Appendix: I. Interpolations and various readings in book first and second in Buchanan's edition of the history, in 1644. II. On the Lollards in Scotland, during the fifteenth century. III. Patrick Hamilton, abbot of Ferne. IV. On the royal pilgrimages to the shrine of St. Duthack, at Tain, in Ross-shire. V. Foxe's Account of Henry Forrest, and other martyrs in Scotland, during the reign of King James the Fifth. VI. Notices of the Protestant exiles from Scotland, during the reign of King James the Fifth. VII. Alexander Seyton. VIII. Sir John Borthwick. IX. George Wishart. X. John Rough. XI. Norman Lesley. XII. Adam Wallace. XIII. Walter Myln. XIV. On the title of Sir applied to priests. XV. On the tumult in Edinburgh, at the procession on St. Giles's day, 1558. XVI. Provincial councils in Scotland, 1549-1559. XVII. Letter of Mary, queen of Scots, to Lord James, prior of the monastery of St. Andrews, July, 1559. XVIII. David Forrest, general of the mint.

v. 2. History of the Reformation in Scotland, book third, 1559-1561. The Confession of Faith, 1560. The Buke of Discipline, 1560. History of the Reformation in Scotland, book fourth, 1561-1564. Introductory notice to book fifth. Book fifth, 1564-1567. Appendix: (1) Interpolation and various readings in book third and fourth in Buchanan's edition of the History, in 1644. Notices of the editor, David Buchanan. (2) On Spottiswood's edition of the First Book of Discipline. (3) Funerals of Mary of Guise, queen regent of Scotland. (4) Notices of John Black, a Dominican friar. (5) Notices of David Riccio. (6) The abbots of Culross and Lindores in 1560; and John Lesley, bishop of Ross. Glossary. Index of persons. Index of places.

v. 3. An epistle to the congregation of the castle of St. Andrews; with a brief summary of Balnaves on Justification by faith, 1548. A vindication of the doctrine that the sacrifice of the mass is idolatry, 1550. A summary, according to the Holy Scriptures, of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 1550. A dec-

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

laration of the true nature and object of prayer, 1553. A confession or prayer on the death of Edward VI. An exposition upon the sixth Psalm of David, addressed to Mrs. Bowes, 1554. A godly letter of warning, or admonition to the faithful in London, Newcastle, and Berwick, 1554. Certain questions concerning obedience to lawful magistrates, with answers by Henry Bullinger, 1554. Two comfortable epistles to his afflicted brethren in England, 1554. A faithful admonition to the professors of God's truth in England, 1554. Epistles to Mrs. Elizabeth Bowes, and her daughter Marjory, 1553-1554, letters I to XXVI. Appendix: Biographical notices and letters of Henry Balnaves of Halhill. A treatise by Balnaves on Justification by faith, revised by Knox in 1548.

v. 4. A narrative of the proceedings and troubles of the English congregation at Frankfurt on the Maine, 1554-1555. Appendix. A letter to the queen dowager, regent of Scotland, 1556. An exposition upon Matthew IV., concerning the temptation of Christ in the wilderness, 1556. Answers to some questions concerning baptism, &c., 1556. A letter of wholesome counsel, addressed to his brethren in Scotland, 1556. The form of prayers and ministration of the sacraments, &c., used in the English congregation at Geneva, 1556. Familiar epistles, 1555-1558, letters XXVII to XXXVII. Letters to his brethren and the lords professing the truth in Scotland, 1557. An apology for the Protestants who are holden in prison at Paris: translated from the French, with additions, 1557. The first blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women, 1558. A letter to the queen dowager, regent of Scotland: augmented and explained by the author, 1558. The appellation from the sentence pronounced by the bishops and clergy: addressed to the nobility and estates of Scotland, 1558. A letter addressed to the commonality of Scotland, 1558. Summary of the proposed Second blast of the trumpet. Appendix (An admonition to England and Scotland to call them to repentance, by Anthony Gilby, 1558. Psalm XCIV., in metre, by William Kethe).

v. 5. A letter to John Foxe, 1558. On predestination, in answer to the cavillations by an Anabaptist, 1560. An epistle to the inhabitants of Newcastle and Berwick, 1558. A brief exhortation to England for the speedy embracing of the Gospel, 1559. The names of the martyrs in England, 1559.

v. 6. Preface [outlines of Knox's life]. Letters chiefly relating to the progress of the Reformation in Scotland, 1559-1562. The reasoning betwixt the abbot of Crossraguell and John Knox concerning the mass, 1562. A sermon on Isaiah XXVI. 13-21, preached in St. Giles's Church, Edinburgh, 19th August 1565. The Book of Common Order: or the form of prayers, and ministration of the sacraments, etc., approved and received by the Church of Scotland, 1564. Psalmes of David in English meter, Edinburgh, 1565 (Psalms XXIII., XXIV., LVII., C., CXXIIII., CXLV.). Prayers, etc., subjoyned to Calvin's Catechisme, 1564. Additional prayers, etc., not contained in the Edinburgh volume of 1564-65. The order of the general fast, and the form of excommunication approved by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1566-1569. The order of excommunication and of public repentance, 1569. An answer to a letter written by James Tyrie, a Scottish Jesuit, 1572. Letters, etc., during the later period of Knox's life, 1563-1572. Appendix: additional notes and corrections. Index of names for volumes III., IV., V., and VI. Index of places for volumes III., IV., V., and VI. General index.

—— Writings. London: Religious Tract Society [1842]. xxiv, 456 p., 1 port. 12°. (British reformers. v. 9.) **ZOT**

—— —— Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1842. vi, iv, (1)6-456 p., 1 port. 1. Amer. ed. 12°. (British reformers. v. 9.) **ZOT**

FLEMING, David Hay. The influence of Knox. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 131-135.) **CPA**

LANG, Andrew. Knox as historian. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1905. 4°. v. 2, p. 113-130.) **CPA**

With portrait of Mary, queen of Scots.

WALKER, Hugh. John Knox. (In his: Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow, 1893. 12°. v. 1, p. 83-128.) **NDP**

**Knox,** William. Mortality [a poem]. (In: George Alfred Townsend, The real life of Abraham Lincoln. New York, 1867. 8°. p. 13-15.) **AN (Lincoln) p.v.1**

—— Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud? Designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1877. [32 p.] 12°. **NBI**

**Kyle's** Scottish lyric gems. A collection of the songs of Scotland, original and selected, with new and appropriate symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte by T. S. Gleadhill. Glasgow: J. Ferrie, 1882. 1 p.l., ii, 403 p., 2 l. f°. *** MO**

**Kynloch,** David. De hominis procreatione. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1627. 24°. v. 2, p. 3-66.) **NDP**

The second book treats *De anatome, et morbis internis.*

**Laing,** David. See under **Bruce,** Michael; and **Select** remains.

**Laird,** The, of Logan: or, Anecdotes and tales illustrative of the wit and humour of Scotland. Glasgow: David Robertson, 1841. xlvi, 528 p. illus. 16°. **Stuart 10285**

**Laird** of Mistymuir, pseud. West country lays; or, The pleasures of gossiping... Edinburgh: printed for the booksellers, 1867. 40 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.40**

**Lamentatioun,** The, of lady Scotland, compylit be hir self, speiking in maner of ane epistle, in the moneth of Marche... 1572. Imprentit at Sanctandrois be Robert Lekpreuik, 1572. (Reprinted in: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 237-254.) **NDP**

**Lancelot** of the Lake. The Scottish metrical romance of Lancelot du Lak, now first printed from a manuscript of the fifteenth century, belonging to the University of Cambridge... [Edited by Joseph Stevenson.] Edinburgh: printed for the Maitland Club, 1839. xxiv, 185 p. 4°. (Maitland Club.) **† NCL**

—— Lancelot of the Laik: a Scottish metrical romance, (about 1490-1500 A. D.), re-edited from a manuscript in the Cambridge University Library, with an introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by W. W. Skeat. London: Early English Text Society, 1865. lv(i), 131(1) p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 6.) **NCE**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— Lancelot of the Laik from Cambridge University Library ms. Edited by M. M. Gray. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1912. xxxvi, 113 p., 3 fac. 8°. (Scottish Text Society.) **NDP**

Skeat, Walter William. The author of "Lancelot of the Laik." (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 1-4.) **CPA**

The authorship has been attributed, rightly Prof. Skeat thinks, to James Auchinleck or Affleck.

**Landsborough,** David. Arran. A poem. In six cantos. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1828. xi p., 1 l., 167 p. nar. 12°. **NCM**

With engraved title-page.

**Lang,** Andrew. Adventures among books. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1905. xi, 312 p., 1 port. 8°. ***R-NCZ**

Adventures among books. Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson. Rab's friend. Oliver Wendell Holmes. Mr. Morris's poems. Mrs. Radcliffe's novels. A Scottish romanticist of 1830. The confessions of Saint Augustine. Smollet. Nathaniel Hawthorne. The paradise of poets. Paris and Helen. Enchanted cigarettes. Stories and story-telling. The supernatural in fiction. An old Scottish psychical researcher. The boy.

—— Ballades and verses vain. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1884. viii, 165 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— Ballads and lyrics of old France: with other poems. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1872. x, 164 p. 12°. **NKH**

—— Books and bookmen. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. vi p., 2 l., 177 p. 16°. ***GAH**

—— The disentanglers. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 6 p.l., 418 p., 5 pl. 8°. **NCW**

—— Does ridicule kill? (Bibelot. Portland, Me., 1910. 16°. v. 16, p. 301-310.) **NAC**

—— Essays in little. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1907. 4 p.l., 205 p., 1 port. 12°. **AB**

Alexandre Dumas. Mr. Stevenson's works. Thomas Haynes Bayly. Théodore de Banville. Homer and the study of Greek. The last fashionable novel. Thackeray. Dickens. Adventures of buccaneers. The sagas. Charles Kingsley. Charles Lever: his books, adventures and misfortunes. The poems of Sir Walter Scott. John Bunyan. Letters to a young journalist. Mr. Kipling's stories.

—— Helen of Troy. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1882. 4 p.l., 173 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— How they held the Bass for King James, 1691-1694. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 155, p. 317-320.) ***DA**

Verse.

—— How to fail in literature: a lecture. London: Field & Tuer, 1890. iv, (1)6-95 p. 16°. ***IH**

—— In the wrong paradise, and other stories. New York: Harper & Bros. [1886]. vi, 255 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Letters to dead authors. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1892. x, 194 p. 16°. **NDH**

—— Letters on literature. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1889. x, 200 p. 12°. **NABO**

—— Lost leaders. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1892. viii, 226 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— The mark of Cain. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1887. 1 p.l., (1)6-173 p. 16°. **NCW**

—— A monk of Fife; a romance of the days of Jeanne d'Arc. Done into English from the manuscript in the Scots College of Ratisbon. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1896. vi, 335 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Old friends, essays in epistolary parody, by Andrew Lang. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1890. xiii, 205 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NDF**

—— Rhymes a la mode. Fifth edition (1895) reissue. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1907. x, 139 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

—— xxxii ballades in blue china... London: K. Paul, Trench & Co., 1888. xi, (1) 16-119 p. 16°. **NCM**

**Lang** syne sketches. (Hours at home. New York, 1867-68. 8°. v. 5, p. 404-409, 542-548; v. 6, p. 134-141, 316-323.) ***DA**

1. Sandy Scott. 2. The last of the gaberlunzies [Geordie Pudden]. 3. My first teachers. 4. The Kirk o'Shotts.

**Latto,** W. D. Song sermons. By the author of "Tammás Bodkin" [W. D. Latto]. Cupar-Fife: A. Westwood & Son, 1879. 2 p.l., 72 p. 12°. ***C p.v.410**

1. The wee cooper o' Fife. 2. My Jo, Janet. 3. The wicked wife o' Cupar. 4. The wife of Auchtermuchty. 5. Maggie Lauder.

**Lauder,** Sir Thomas Dick. Highland legends. London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 1880. 392 p. 12°. **ZBIG**

Scottish moorland scenery; The burning of Macfarlane's forest of Ben-Laoidh; Comparatively recent destruction of the forests; Mr. Russel and the weaver; Scenery of the Findhorn; The cairn of the lovers; Hill of Aitnoch; Legend of John Mackay of Ross-shire, called Ian More Arrach...; Morning scene; The legend of John Macpherson of Invereshie; A stranger appears; Legend of the floating islet; Dominie delighted; Legend of Allan with the red jacket; Feudal heroes; Glengarry's revenge; Long yarns; The legend of the building of Ballindalloch; Somnosalmonia; Legend of the last Grant of Tullochcarron; Antiquarian discussion; Legend of Christy Ross; Complimentary criticism; Legend of Gibbon More Cumin and his daughter, Bigla; Velvet cushions; Legend of the rival lairds of Strathspey.

—— Highland rambles, and long legends to shorten the way. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1837. 2 v. 8°. **NDH**

—— Story of Farquharson of Inverey. n. t.-p. 146-152 p. 8°. **NBN p.v.2**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— Tales of the Highlands. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1881. xv, 376 p., 5 pl. 12°. **ZBIG**

Strathdawn; The water-kelpie's bridle and the mermaid's stone; The dominie departs; History of Serjeant Archy Stewart; Gallantry of the Seventy-first Highland Infantry; Legend of the Clan-Allan Stewarts; Fate of the auld ancient monuments; The legend of Charley Stewart Taillear-Crubach; A tempest; An unwelcome visitor; An old friend with a new face; The author floored; The legend of Serjeant John Smith's adventures; Comforts of a London club-house; Cruelty of the duke of Cumberland after the battle of Culloden; Alister Shaw of Inchrory; Drum-head court-martial and sentence on Inchrory; The legend of the vision of Campbell of Inverawe.

—— The Wolfe of Badenoch. A historical romance of the fourteenth century. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1886. 627 p. 8°. **NCW**

Complete unabridged edition.

**Lauder,** William. The extant poetical works of William Lauder, playwright, poet, and minister of the word of God. London: Early English Text Society, 1864-70. 2 v. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 3, 41.) **NCE**

v. 1 edited by Fitzedward Hall; v. 2 by F. J. Furnivall.

v. 1. Ane compendious and breue tractate concernyng the office and dewtie of kyngis, spirituall pastoris, and temporall iugis, A.D. 1556.

v. 2. Minor poems: (1) Ane godlie tractate or mirrour. (2) The lamentatioun of the pure, twiching the miserabill estait of this present world, 1 Feb. 1568. (3) Ane prettie mirrour or conference betwix the faithfull protestant and the dissemblit false hypocreit. (4) Ane trew and breue sentencius descriptioun of the nature of Scotland twiching the interteinment of virtewus men that laketh riches. (5) Ane gude exempill be the butterflie, instructing men to hait all harlottrie.

**Lauder,** William. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Lauder,** William. An essay on Milton's use and imitation of the moderns, in his Paradise Lost. [By William Lauder.] London: J. Payne and J. Bouquet, 1750. 10 p.l., 164 p., 2 l. 8°. *** NCH**

**Law,** J. C. Leaves from my portfolio. Edinburgh: H. Armour & Co., printers, 1886. 1 p.l., 78 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.42**

**Law,** James D. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

**Lawson,** James. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Lawson,** James. Liddesdale; or, The Border chief. A tragedy. [By James Lawson.] [New York: Tinson, printer, 1861.] 114 p. 8°. **NBM**

—— —— Yonkers, 1874. 101 p. 8°. **NBM p.v.1**

This edition shows considerable variations from the former.

**Lawson,** R. The ballads and songs of Carrick, with nineteen musical illustrations arranged for part-singing. Introductory notes. Paisley: J. R. Parlane, n. d. 30 p. 8°. *** C p.v.368**

**Leckie,** Mrs. The dream of the western shepherd... [Edinburgh Printing Co., 18—?] 16 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.49, no.7**

One of 100 copies printed.
Author's presentation copy.

**Leech,** David. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Leech,** John. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Lees,** Sir James Cameron. A Highland market. By Stronbuy [pseud. of Sir James Cameron Lees]. illus. (Good words. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 310-316.) *** DA**

—— Highland smugglers. illus. (Good words. London, 1892. 8°. v. 33, p. 31-38.) *** DA**

**Legends** of the saints in the Scottish dialect of the fourteenth century. Edited from the unique manuscript in the University Library, Cambridge...by W. M. Metcalfe ... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. 3 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 13, 18, 23, 25, 35, 37.) **NDP**

Buss, P. Sind die von Horstmann herausgegebenen schottischen Legenden ein Werk Barberes? (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1886. 8°. Bd. 9, p. 493-514.) **RNA**

Scott, Mary Maxwell Monica. Barbour's Legends of the saints. [By Mary M. M. Scott.] (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 7, p. 232-263.) *** DA**

—— —— (In her: The making of Abbotsford and incidents in Scottish history ... London, 1897. 8°. p. 23-47.) **CP**

**Leighton,** Alexander. Mysterious legends of Edinburgh, now for the first time told in print. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1886. vi p., 1 l., 272 p., 8 pl. 12°. **NCW**

**Leighton,** Robert. Scotch words and the bapteesement o' the bairn. Stereotyped ed. London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., 1877. 27 p. 16°. *** C p.v.374**

**Lennox,** A, garland; gleaned from divers fields of Scottish poesy. Printed for J. I. at the Cross of Dumbarton. [Glasgow: Bell & Bain, printers,] 1860. xv, 30 p. 12°. **NCI**

Blackletter. Only fifty copies printed.

—— (In: J. Irving, The history of Dumbartonshire... Dumbarton, 1860. 4°. p. 587-603.) **† CR**

**Leslie,** William. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Letters** to Dr. James Fraser. 1679-1689. (Spalding Club. Miscellany. Aberdeen, 1852. 4°. v. 5, p. 185-200.) **† CP**

Some deal with the Revolution of 1688.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Leyden,** John. The mermaid [and miscellaneous poems]. (In: Waldie's select circulating library. Philadelphia, 1833. 4°. v. 2, p. 102-104.) † * DD

—— The poetical remains of the late Dr. John Leyden, with memoir of his life by James Morton. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown, 1819. ix, xcii, 415 p. 8°. NCM

Includes: Scenes of infancy... 3. ed.

—— Sonnets. (Edinburgh annual register for 1810. Edinburgh, 1812. 8°. v. 3, part 2, p. xcvi-xcviii.) BAA

1. Sabbath morning. 2. On parting with a friend. 3. Memory. 4. To a lark. 5. To a mossy gravestone in Cavers churchyard.

Borderer, A. Remarks on the poetry of the late Dr. John Leyden. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 7, p. 301-305.) * DE

Drake, Nathan. Critical observations on "Scenes of infancy;" a poem by Dr. Leyden. (In his: Winter nights; or, Fire-side lucubrations. London, 1820. 12°. v. 1, p. 77-146.) NCZ

Poetical, The, remains of the late Dr. John Leyden. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 3-8.) * DA

Sinton, James. Some of Dr. John Leyden's inedited poems. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1907. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 8, p. 60-61.) CPA

**Lindsay,** Sir David. Poetical works. A new edition, corrected and enlarged, with a life of the author, prefatory dissertations, and an appropriate glossary, by George Chalmers. London, 1806. 3 v. new ed. 12°. NCL

—— The works of...Sir David Lindsay of the Mount, alias Lion King of Arms... Edinburgh: P. Williamson and C. Elliot, 1776-77. 2 v. in 1. 12°. NCL

Title of v. 2: The additional poems of Sir David Lindsay.

—— [Works.] Part 1-5. [London, 1865-71.] 5 v. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 11,19, 35, 37, 47.) NCE

Part 1-4, edited by F. Hall; part 5, by Sir J. A. H. Murray.

Part 1, 2. Ane dialog betwix experience and ane courteour, off the miserabyll estait of the world: [or, The monarche]. 2. Tragedie of David, cardinall and archibyschope of Sanctandrovs, &c.; — Testament and complaynt of our Soverane Lordis papingo, Kyng Iames the Fyft; — The dreme; — Complaynt of L. 3. Historie of ane noble and wailyeand sqvyer, William Meldrum [and] Testament. 4. Ane satyre of the thrie estaits. 5. Minor poems. John Nicol, Sketch of Scottish poetry up to the time of L., with an outline of his works. — Deploratioun of Quene Magdalene [1537]; — Answer to ye kingis flyting [1536]; — Complaint and publict confessioun of the kingis auld hound Bagsche [ab. 1536]; — Supplicatioun in contemptioun of syde taillis and missellit facis [1538]; — Kitteis confessioun [betw. 1537 and 1541]; — Justyng betwix James Watsoun and Jhone Barbour [ab. 1538]; — Descriptioun of Peder Coffeis having na regaird till honestie in thair vocatioun.

—— See also under **Scotish** poems.

Cowan, William. An edition of Sir David Lyndsay's Squyer Meldrum, 1634. 1 fac. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1906. sq. 8°. 1901-04, p. 103-104.) Reserve

Falconer, Alexander. Laing's Sir David Lyndsay. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 92-104.) * DA

On the 2 v. ed. of Sir David Lindsay's works.

Henderson, Thomas F. Sir David Lyndsay and the later Scottish "Makaris." (In: The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1909. 8°. v. 3, p. 115-137.) * R – NCB

Knauff, Gustav. Studien ueber Sir David Lyndsay. [part] 1. Berlin: G. Schade, 1885. 2 p.l., 91(1) p. 8°. NCC

Lange, Albrecht. Lyndesay's Monarche und die Chronica Carionis; eine Quellenstudie. (Anglia. Halle, 1905. 8°. Bd. 28, p. 81-126.) RNA

Walker, Hugh. Lindsay and the Wedderburns. (In his: Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow, 1893. 12°. v. 1, p. 1-48.) NDP

**Linen,** James. Auld Davie. [Verse.] n. p., n. d. single sheet 7 x 4⅛ in.

Reprinted in his *Poetical and prose writings,* New York, 1865, p. 189-190.

—— Lang Moll o' Montrose. [Song.] n. p. [1849.] single sheet, 7⅝ x 3¼ in.

Reprinted in his *Poetical and prose writings.* New York, 1865, p. 195-197.

—— Poetical and prose writings. New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1865. viii, (1)10-423 p. 12°. NBG

**Lines** occasioned by the death of poetical genius, parody off the Tron Church, Glasgow. Glasgow: J. Reid, 1831. 12 p. 12°. NCI p.v.34

**Lithgow,** William. Scotland's teares by W. L., in his countreyes behalf. 1 fac. (Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth. Transactions. Perth, 1827. 4°. p. 69-76.) † CA

**Livingston,** Peter. Poems and songs, principally relating to Scottish manners and customs. Dundee: the author, 1848. viii, (1)10-160 p. 5. ed. 16°. NCM

—— Poems and songs; with lectures on the genius and works of Burns, and the Rev. George Gilfillan; and letter on Sir John Franklin and the Arctic regions. Dublin: W. Livingston, 1852. xii, 148 p. 9. ed. 12°. NDH

**Livingstone,** John. Sayings and observations of Mr. John Livingstone, late min-

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

ister of the gospel at Ancram...to which are added, Remarks at two communions, December, 1634. (In: W. K. Tweedie, Select biographies... Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. v. 1, p. 277-289.) **AGH**

**Loch** Vennachar: an idyllic reminiscence of the Highlands. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1848. 8°. v. 38, p. 219-225.) *** DA**

**Lockhart,** John Gibson. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 2. ed. 8°. **NDD**

The first edition of this work was suppressed immediately on publication in consequence of some libellous remarks in it on Lord Hermand. The libellous matter was contained on p. 120 of v. 2, and the resetting is noticeable in the so-called 2. ed. from line 6 of p. 119 to line 10 of p. 122. In copies of the "2. ed." in the original boards the pasting in of the new title-page can be observed.

The work was written when Lockhart was in his twenty-fifth year.

Some extracts with the title, "Clerical portraits, from Peter's letters to his kinsfolk," are printed in the *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 5, p. 113-120, Edinburgh, 1819.

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1819. 3 v. port. 3. ed. 8°. **CP**

—— —— 1. American from the 2. Edinburgh edition. New York: A. T. Goodrich & Co., 1820. vii, 575 p. 8°. **CP**

Observations on "Peter's letters to his kinsfolk." (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°, v. 4, p. 612-621.) *** DA**

**Lockhart,** James Gibson. Valerius: a Roman story. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1821. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1835. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

For a critical notice of the original issue (Edinburgh, 1821, 3 v. 8°.) see *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 11, p. 94-108.

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1842. 2 p.l., 361 p. new ed. 16°. (Blackwood's standard novels. v. 7.) **NCW**

**Logan,** John. Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers. Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 18, p. 47-72.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 70, p. 203-268.) **NCI**

—— Poems; and Runnamede, a tragedy. With a life of the author. London: Jones & Co., 1847. viii, 27 p. nar. 12°. (Cabinet edition of the British poets. London, 1847. v. 3.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1795. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 11, p. 1025-1049.) **NCI**

—— Runnamede [i. e., Runnymede]. A tragedy. [In five acts, and in verse: by John Logan.] London: T. Cadell, 1783. v p., 1 l., 101 p. 8°. *** C p.v.976**

**Logan,** W. H. A pedlar's pack of ballads and songs. With illustrative notes. Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1869. xv, 479 p. illus. 12°. **NCK**

**Lord,** The, Fingal's deli[ght], or the forsaken maid's advice to all young women. Broadside 9½ x 3½ in. n. p., n. d. [17—?] **Reserve**

**Lorimer,** Emilia Stuart. Songs of Alban. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1912. viii, 63 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Lost,** The laird. A tale of '45. 32 p. 8°. (Chambers's papers for the people. Edinburgh, 1851. v. 9, no. 67.) **NCZ**

**Lounger,** The. A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh... [By the authors of the Mirror]... no. 36-101 (Oct. 8, 1785 – Jan. 6, 1787); or v. 2-3. London: A. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1788. 2 v. 4. ed. 16°. **NCA**

—— A periodical paper, published at Edinburg in the years 1785, 1786, and 1787. By the authors of the Museum. In 2 v. v. 2. New York: printed for S. Campbell, 1789. vi, 320 p. 12°. **Reserve**

—— A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785 and 1786. By the authors of the Mirror [i. e., Henry Mackenzie and others]. London: A. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1794. v. 1-2, 6. ed. 8°. **NCE**

—— A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785 and 1786. By the authors of the Mirror. London: Jones & Co., 1825. vi, 213 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCY**

—— (In: British essayists. With prefaces...by A. Chalmers. Boston, 1856. 12°. v. 30-31.) **NCY**

—— (In: British essayists. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1866. 8°. v. 30-31.) **Stuart 10125**

Only one hundred copies printed.

**Love** songs of Scotland. Jewels of the tender passion selected from the writings of Burns, Tannahill, Scott, Ramsay, Lady Nairne, Macneill, Jamieson, Hogg, Douglas, Allan, & others. With a glossary. Selected and edited by Robert W. Douglas. New York: New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. xv, 214 p., 5 pl. 12°. **NDP**

**Lumby,** J. Rawson. See **Bernard,** abbot of Clairvaux.

**M'Conechy,** James. See under **Motherwell,** William. Poetical works...

**M'Crie,** Thomas, the elder. Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edited by his son. Edinburgh: J. Johnstone, 1841. x, 676 p. 8°. **NCG**

**MacCulloch,** Hunter. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Macdonald,** Andrew. Velina: a poetical fragment. [By Andrew Macdonald.] Edinburgh: C. Elliot, 1782. 58 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCI p.v.78**

—— Vimonda: a tragedy [in verse]. London: J. Murray, 1788. 2 p.l., 82 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.208**

**Macdonald,** George. Alec Forbes of Howglen. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1865. 2 v. 16°. (Collection of British authors. v. 801-802.) **NCW**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1872. 171 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: G. Routledge & Sons [1891?]. 3 p.l., 467 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Annals of a quiet neighborhood. New York: Harper & Bros., 1867. 381 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Cheerful words: from the writings of George Macdonald, selected by E. E. Brown; with an introduction by J. T. Fields. Boston: D. Lothrop and Co. [cop. 1880.] 300, ccci-cccii p. 12°. (Spare minute series.) **ZEP**

—— The elect lady. New York: G. Munro [1888]. 1 p.l., 5-186 p. 12°. **NCT p.v.44**

—— The fairy fleet. An English märchen. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 417-432.) ***DA**

—— Guild court. A London story. New York: Harper & Bros., 1868. 1 p.l., 5-148 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCW**

—— A hidden life and other poems. New York: Scribner, Armstrong, & Co., 1872. vii, 282 p., 2 l. 12°. **NCM**

—— The history of Robert Falconer. (Argosy. London, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-29, 81-110, 161-187, 241-264, 321-339, 401-427; v. 4, p. 1-29, 81-108, 161-192, 241-260, 321-354, 402-420.) ***DA**

—— Lilith. A romance. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1895. vi, 351 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Malcolm; a romance... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1875. 2 p.l., 7-280 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— The marquis of Lossie. A romance ... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1877. 245 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Paul Faber, surgeon... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 201 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Phantastes: a faerie romance for men and women. Boston: Loring [1870?]. 286 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: G. Munro [cop. 1885]. 125 p. 16°. **NCW**

—— Port in a storm. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 2, p. 477-486.) ***DA**

—— The portent. A story of the inner vision of the Highlanders, commonly called the second sight. New York: G. Munro's Sons [1902]. 75 p. 12°. **NCT p.v.44**

—— Robert Falconer. Boston: Loring [187–?]. 524 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCW**

—— St. George and St. Michael. A novel. New York: J. B. Ford & Co. [1876?] vi, (1)8-552 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCW**

—— Salted with fire; a story of a minister. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1897. 2 p.l., 324 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Selections from the writings of George Macdonald; or, Helps for weary souls. Compiled by J. Dewey. Chicago: F. L. Dusenberry [cop. 1889]. 93 p. 16°. **ZIH**

—— Sir Gibbie. A novel. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 210 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— The vicar's daughter. An autobiographical story. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1872. 2 p.l., (i)iv-v, 389 p., 6 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. [189–?]. vii, 375 p., port of author. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— Wilfrid Cumbermede. An autobiographical story. New York: C. Scribner & Co., 1872. viii, 498 p., 11 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Within and without. [Drama, in verse.] New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1872. 219 p. 12°. **NCR**

Duffield, Samuel W. The writings of George Macdonald. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 1, p. 87-88.) ***DA**

Geddes, Sir William Duguid. George Macdonald as a poet. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 149, p. 361-370.) ***DA**

Holbeach, Henry. George Macdonald. (Contemporary review. London, 1872. 8°. v. 19, p. 37-54.) ***DA**

Lewis, Frances W. The pedagogics of George Macdonald. (Education. Boston, 1899. 8°. v. 19, p. 357-367.) **SSA**

Moffatt, James. George Macdonald. 1 port. illus. (Bookman. London, 1905. f°. v. 29, p. 59-67.) **††*GDD**

Willcox, Louise Collier. A neglected novelist. (North American review. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 183, p. 393-403.) ***DA**

**Macfarlane,** James. The red fox: a story of the Clan Macfarlan. London: R. T. Lang, 1912. xv, 207 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. **ARZ**

**Macfarlane,** John. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

**M'Fetridge,** N. S. The widow's farewell. [Verse.] n. p. [188–?] card 6¾ x 4¼ in. **NCI p.v.46**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**MacGillivray,** William. A tribute to the memory of a friend, being a poem on the death of George Barclay, M.D., to which is prefixed a short account of his life and character. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1820. 1 p.l., (1) 6-64 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.21**

**McIntosh,** Maria Jane. Lily Gordon, the young housekeeper. By Cousin Kate, pseud. of Maria Jane McIntosh. New York: A. D. F. Randolph, 1856. 371 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

**Mackay,** Charles. The lump of gold; and other poems. London: G. Routledge & Co., 1856. iv, 252 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— The poetical works of Charles Mackay, including "Legends of the isles;" "Ballads and lyrical poems;" "Voices from the mountains;" "Voices from the crowd," and "Town lyrics." With illustrations by John Gilbert. London: G. Routledge & Co., 1857. vii p., 1 l., 120 p., 1 l., 118 p., 1 l., 115 p., 1 l., v-vi, 119 p., 8 pl. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— Complete in one volume. London: F. Warne and Co. [pref. 1876.] xii, 626 p. 12°. ("Chandos classics.") **NCM**

—— The salamandrine; or, Love and immortality. London: How & Parsons, 1842. 2 p.l., v, 3-146 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.41**

—— —— With illustrations, drawn by John Gilbert, engraved by the brothers Dalziel. London: Ingram, Cooke & Co., 1853. xii, 140 p. 4°. **† NCM**

—— —— London: G. Routledge & Co., 1856. viii, 117 p. 3. ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— The souls of the children. Ramsgate: T. Scott, 1869. iv, 7 p. 12°. *** C p.v.362**

Verse.

—— Under green leaves. London: G. Routledge & Co., 1857. iv p., 1 l., 248 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— Voices from the mountains and from the crowd. Boston: Ticknor, Reed, & Fields, 1853. viii, 373 p. 12°. *** R – NCM**

—— The whisky demon; or, The dream of the reveller. [Poem.] Illustrated by Watts Phillips. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1860. 2 p.l., 11 f., 11 pl. f°. **† NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

**Mackay,** William. Heaven: a poem... Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1847. 96 p. 16°. **NCM**

**Mackenzie,** Henry. Julia de Roubigné; a tale, in a series of letters. (In: The republic of letters. New York, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 324-340.) **NCE**

—— The man of feeling. [By Henry Mackenzie.] The third American edition. Litchfield [Conn.]: re-printed by T. Collier, in the Court-House [1800?]. vii, (1)10-210 p. 16° in sixes. **Reserve**

—— —— Paris: T. Barrois, jr., 1807. xi, 167 p., 1 pl. new ed. 16°. **NCV**

—— —— [With] Julia de Roubigné, a tale, in a series of letters. London: F. C. & J. Rivington, 1810. iii, 274 p. 16°. (The British novelists. v. 29.) **NCT**

—— —— With the story of La Roche. New York: Wm. Borradaile, 1821. xv, (1) 16-231 p. 24°. **NCV**

—— The man of the world. In two parts. Philadelphia: printed for Gibson, 1799. 260, 7 p. 2. Am. ed. 16°. **NCV**

The 7 pages at the end contain a list of subscribers' names.

—— —— (In: The republic of letters. New York, 1835. 4°. v. 2, p. 61-90.) **NCE**

—— Miscellaneous works. New York: Harper & Bros., 1847. 512 p., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. **NCF**

Memoir of Mackenzie (by Sir W. Scott). Man of feeling. Papers from the Lounger. Man of the world. Julia de Roubigné. Papers from the Mirror.

—— The prince of Tunis. A tragedy [by Henry Mackenzie]. Edinburgh: A. Kincaid & W. Creech, 1773. iv p., 2 l., 76 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.353**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Kincaid & W. Creech, 1773. iv p., 2 l., 73(1) p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. **NCO p.v.202**

—— The story of La Roche. Boston: T. R. Marvin, 1852. 24 p. 2. ed. nar. 12°. **NCT p.v.66**

—— See also under the **Lounger** and the **Mirror.**

Drake, Nathaniel. Mackenzie. (In his: Mornings in spring... London: 1828. 12°. v. 1, p. 310-321.) **NCZ**

Falconer, John. Three letters of "The man of feeling." (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Braunschweig, 1910. 8°. Bd. 124, p. 300-305.) **RAA**

Kluge, Johannes. Henry Mackenzie, sein Leben und sein Werke. (Anglia, Halle a. S., 1911. 8°. Bd. 34, p. 1-112.) **RNA**

**Mackenzie,** William. The sorrows of seduction, in eight delineations: with other poems. [By William Mackenzie.] London: Vernor, Hood & Sharpe, 1810. viii, (1)10-159 p. 3. ed. 16°. **NCM**

**Mackintosh,** Sir James. Inaugural address delivered on Friday, January 3, 1823. 1 pl. (In: University of Glasgow. Inaugural addresses... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. 23-34.) **STK**

—— Miscellaneous works. London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1846. 3 v. 8°. **NCG**

For a critical notice of these volumes see the *North British review*, v. 5, p. 504-539, Edinburgh, 1846.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— —— Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 3 v. in 1. xiii, 17-596 p., 1 port. 8°. (Modern British essayists. v. 8.) **Stuart 10170**

—— —— London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1851. viii, 829(1) p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. **NCG**

—— —— London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1854. 3 v. new ed. 16°. **NCG**

—— —— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1871. 2 p.l., xi-xiii, 17-596 p., 1 port. 8°. **NDH**

—— Parting address delivered on Monday, April 4, 1825. (In: University of Glasgow. Inaugural addresses... Glasgow, 1839. 4°. p. 35-40.) **STK**

**Maclaren,** Ian, pseud. See **Watson,** John.

**M'Laren,** J. Wilson. Scots poems and ballants. Edinburgh: the author, 1892. xii, 114 p. 8°. **NCM**

One of 150 copies printed.

**M'Lehose,** Agnes. Mrs. M'Lehose's fugitive poetry. (In: Robert Burns, The correspondence between Burns and Clarinda. New York [1843]. 12°. p. 283-293.) **AN**

**Maclennan,** Malcolm. Peasant life; being sketches of the villagers and field labourers in Glenaldie. [By Malcolm Maclennan.] Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1869. xxxi, 329 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— London: Strahan & Co., 1871. xxxi, 329 p. 3. ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— Series 2. London: Strahan & Co., 1872. 3 p.l., 313 p. 12°. **NCW**

**Macleod,** Fiona, pseud. See under **Sharp,** William.

**Macleod,** Norman, the younger. Character sketches. London: Strahan & Co., 1872. 3 p.l., 317 p., 5 pl. 12°. **NCZ**

Billy Buttons. Our Bob. Aunt Mary. T. T. Fitzroy, Esq. Mr. Joseph Walker. The Highland witch. The old guard. The water-horse. A true ghost story. Job Jacobs and his boxes. Wee Davie.

—— Reminiscences of a Highland parish. London: A. Strahan, 1867. viii, 425 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The starling. New York: Dodd & Mead [1874]. viii, 392 p., 4 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Wee Davie. New York: American Tract Society [1886]. 109 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NAS**

**McLeod,** Peter. New national songs. The melodies never before published. Edinburgh: G. Croll [18—?]. 2 p.l., 50 p. 4°. *** MO**

—— Original national melodies of Scotland. London: G. Virtue [1838]. viii, 234 p. 4°. *** MO**

Engraved title-page.

**MacNab's** burying ground. (Forget-me-not. London [1833]. 16°. 1833, p. 203-219.) **NCA**

**MacNair,** John. See **Channel-stane,** The.

**Macneill,** Hector. The history of Will and Jean. 16 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1842. v. 7, no. 68.) *** C**

—— The links o' Forth; or, A parting peep at the Carse o' Stirling; a plaint. Edinburgh: A. Constable, 1799. 22 l. 8°. *** C p.v.1137**

—— The poetical works of Hector Macneill, Esq... In two volumes. New York: S. Campbell, 1802. 24°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1806. 2 v. pl., port. new ed. 16°. **NCL**

—— —— Edinburgh: S. Doig & A. Stirling...1812. 2 v. pl., port. 3. ed. 16°. **NCL**

—— —— Philadelphia: B. Chapman, 1815. xii, 13-328 p., 1 l. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Forrester, 1856. xiv, 278 p., 1 port. new ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— Scotland's skaith; or, The history o' Will and Jean: owre true a tale! Together with some additional poems, by the author of The harp. [Dedication signed Hector Macneill.] Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1795. 30 l., 3 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **NCL**

—— The Scottish adventurers. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1846. v. 8, no. 74.) *** C**

Abridged from the original edition published in Edinburgh in 1812.

—— —— (Chambers's Miscellany. Edinburgh, n. d. new ed. 12°. v. 3.) *** C**

**Macnish,** Robert. The book of aphorisms. By a modern Pythagorean [i. e., Robert Macnish]. Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1834. 224 p. 12°. **NDG**

—— —— Glasgow: W. R. M'Phun, 1850. 339 p. 3. thousand. 16°. **NDG**

—— The Covenanters. A Scottish traditionary tale. (In his: The modern Pythagorean. Edinburgh, 1838. 16°. v. 2, p. 237-365.) **NCG**

—— Death and the fisherman. By a modern Pythagorean. (Forget-me-not. London [1833]. 16°. 1833, p. 245-266.) **NCA**

—— The modern Pythagorean; a series of tales, essays, and sketches, With the author's life, by D. M. Moir. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1838. 2 v. port. 16°. **NCG**

v. 1, life; v. 2, tales.

**Macpherson,** Hector. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

**Macpherson,** Patrick. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Macro,** pseud. The Scotiad; or, Wise men of the North!!! A serio-comic and satiric poem in three cantos, by Macro... London: J. J. Stockdale, 1809. 62 p. 8°. **NCM p.box**

**Maginn,** William. See under **Wilson,** John. Noctes...

**Maid's,** The, lamentation for want of tochar-good. n. p., n. d. (18c.) Broadside 11 in. x 7 in. **Reserve**

**Maidment,** James. Scotish ballads and songs, historical and traditionary. Edinburgh: Wm. Paterson, 1868. 2 v. 8°. **Stuart 10111**

no. 2 of sixteen copies on thick paper.

—— See also under **Ballads; Book** of Scottish pasquils; **Court** of Session garland; **North** countrie; and **Packet** of pestilent pasquils.

**Maitland** [Lat. Metellanus], John, of Thirlstane. Epigrammata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 138-143.) **NDP**

**Maitland** [Lat. Metellanus], Thomas. Elegiæ. [Sylvæ, epigrammata.] (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 143-179.) **NDP**

**Malcolm** [Lat. Macolon], James. Anthophoria Xeniorvm. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 133-137.) **NDP**

**Mallet,** David. Ballads and songs. A new edition, with notes and illustrations and a memoir of the author, by Frederick Dinsdale. London: Bell and Daldy, 1857. ix p., 1 l., 325 p., and 1 p. addenda et corrigenda. 12°. **NCL**

—— Eduino ed Emma; volgarizzamento di Emanuelle Scotto. [With the original.] 8 p. (With: Antologia. [Firenze,] 1824. 8°. v. 16.) **NNA**

—— Elvira: a tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane. [By David Mallet.] London: A. Millar, 1763. 4 p.l., 70 p., 1 l. 12°. **NCO p.v.345, no.7**

—— Eurydice. A tragedy. London: A. Millar, 1731. 4 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.5**

—— —— Dublin: S. Powell, printer, 1731. 64 p. 8°. **NCO p.v. 347, no.2**

—— —— London: G. Cawthorn, 1795. v(i), (1)8-80 p., 1 port. 24°. **NCO p.v.366**

—— —— London: George Cawthorn, 1795. v(i), 7-74 p., 2 pl. 12°. (Bell's British theatre. v. 26, 1797.) **NCO**

—— Mustapha; a tragedy. London, 1739. 8°.

—— Poems. (In: Samuel Johnson, The works of the poets of Great Britain... London, 1800. 8°. v. 7, p. 181-221.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by Samuel Johnson.] (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 14, p. 1-49.) **NCI**

—— Poems on several occasions. London: A. Millar, 1743. (In his: The works of Mr. Mallet. London, 1743. 8°. p. 173-275.) **NCP**

—— Poetical works...to which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 9, p. 667-722.) **NCI**

—— —— With the life of the author. London: G. Cawthorn, 1800. x, (1)12-203 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCI**

—— The works of Mr. Mallet: consisting of plays and poems. London: A. Millar, 1743. 2 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 275 p. 8°. **NCP**

—— See also under **Thomson,** James, and David Mallet.

Chappell, William. David Mallet and the ballad of William and Margaret. (Antiquary. London, 1880. sq. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 8-9.) **CA**

See also notes, p. 95, 140.

Collins, John Churton. Mallet... (In: Andrew Lang, Poet's country. London, 1907. 8°. p. 172-176.) **NCID**

**Marjoribanks,** John. Pieces of rhyme. Edinburgh: the author, 1793. viii, 98 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.60**

—— Slavery: an essay in verse... Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1792. 31 p. 8°.

—— Trifles in verse, by a young soldier. Kelso: the author, 1784-85. 3 v. 16°. **NCL**

**Martin,** Sir Theodore. See under **Aytoun,** William Edmondstoune, and Sir Theodore Martin.

**Mary** Scott of Edenknow. A fragment. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 335-340.) ***DE**

A ballad.

**Massie,** Andrew. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. How summer came to Caithness. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 16-28.) ***DA**

—— Memories of the months, being pages from the notebook of a field naturalist and antiquary. series 1-5. London: Edward Arnold, 1897-1909. 5 v. pl. 12°. **PQR**

Series 3 is 2. impression.

—— Mnemosyne. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 247-258.) ***DA**

—— Post meridiana. Afternoon essays. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1895. ix p., 1 l., 356 p. 8°. **NCZ**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— Summertide in a Scottish forest. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 166, p. 309-322.) ***DA**

**Mediæval** Scottish poetry. King James the First, Robert Henryson, William Dunbar, Gavin Douglas. Edited by George Eyre Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1892. viii, 269 p. 12°. **NDP**

**Melville** [Lat. Melvinus], Andrew. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 67-133.) **NDP**

Includes: Epigrammata, Antichristus, Stephaniskion in celebration of the coronation of Queen Anne, consort of James VI.

**Melville,** Elizabeth. Ane godlie dreame, compylit in Scottish meter be M. M. gentelvvoman in Culros, at the requeist of her freindes. Edinburgh: Printed be Robert Charteris, 1603. (In: Alexander Hume, Poems. Edited by A. Lawson. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. p. 185-197.) **NDP**

**Memorables** of the Montgomeries, a narrative in rhyme, composed before the present century. Printed from the only copy known to remain, which has been preserved above sixty years by...Hugh Montgomerie senior at Eaglesham. Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis, 1770. 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. **ARZ**

In verse.

**Memorables** of the Montgomeries. New York: Printed for the King of Clubs, 1865. 3 p.l., iii, 7 p. 4°. **ARZ**

One of 40 copies.
Contains facsimile of original title-page, 1770.

**Menteath,** Mrs. A. Stuart. Lays of the Kirk and Covenant. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1850. 3 p.l., 152 p. 4°. **Stuart 10395**

**Mercer,** Thomas. The sentimental sailor; or, St. Preux to Eloisa. An elegy in two parts. [By Thomas Mercer.] Edinburgh: A. Kincaid & W. Creech, 1772. xv, 48 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.65**

With engraved title-page.

**Meston,** William. The poetical works of the ingenious and learned W. M., sometime professor of philosophy in the Marischal College of Aberdeen. To which is prefixed, the author's life. Aberdeen: J. Burnett, 1802. xv(i), 172 p. 7. ed. 12°. **NCL**

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

Anderson, Peter John. Unpublished verses by William Meston. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 101-102; v. 4, p. 3-4.) **CPA**

**Metre** out-metred: or, A bowl of northern punch for Dr. Tory Shure and the Whigs. A burlesque poem, in two cantos. By an ultra-Tory philo-pope. Edinburgh: T. Grant, 1854. iv, (1)-72 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.31**

**Mickle,** William Julius. Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 17, p. 501-577.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 66, p. 7-194. ) **NCI**

—— Poetical works. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1795. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 11, p. 625-672.) **NCI**

—— The prophecy of Queen Emma; an ancient ballad lately discovered, written by Johannes Turgotus... To which is added...an account of the discovery, and hints towards a vindication of the authenticity of the poems of Ossian and Rowley. London: J. Bew, 1782. 3-40 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.63**

**Middleton,** Gilbert. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Miller,** David. The poetical works of David Miller; containing some entertaining pieces, composed on noblemen and gentlemen's estates; with other poems. Part 1. Edinburgh: printed for the author. 1830. 44 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.31**

**Miller,** Hugh. Leading articles on various subjects. Edited by Rev. John Davidson. New York: Virtue & Yorston [1870]. viii, 453 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCZ**

Thoughts on the educational question. Lord Brougham. The Scott monument. The late Mr. Kemp. Annie M'Donald and the Fifeshire forester. A Highland clearing. The poet Montgomery. Criticism — internal evidence. The sanctities of matter. The late Rev. Alexander Stewart. The calotype. The tenant's true quarrel. Conclusion of the war in Afghanistan. Periodicalism. "Annus mirabilis." Effects of religious disunion on colonization. Finebodyism. Organship. Baillie's letters and journals. First principles. An unspoken speech. Disruption principles. Characteristics of the Crimean war. The poets of the Church. The Encyclopædia Britannica. A vision of the railroad. The two Mr. Clarks. Pulpit duties not secondary. Dugald Stewart. Our town councils. Sutherland as it was and is; or How a country may be ruined.

—— My school and schoolmasters; or, The story of my education. Edinburgh: Johnstone & Hunter, 1854. 1 p.l., v. 537 p. 2. ed. 12°. **SSD**

Considered his best work.

—— —— Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1854. xiv, 537 p., 1 port. 12°.

—— —— Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1872. xi, 562 p., 1 port. 19. ed. 12°. **AN**

—— Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, Traditional history of Cromarty. Edinburgh: William P. Nimmo, 1872. xii, 487 p. 10. ed. 12°. **ZBID**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Miller,** William. Willie Winkie and other songs and poems. Edited...by R. Ford. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1902. xxviii, 83 p., 2 pl., 1 port. sq. 8°. **NCM**

**Milne,** John. The maid o' Norraway, and other Scottish poems... Aberdeen: W. Mutch, 1901. 1 p.l., 60 p. 12°. **NDP p.v.5**

**Mirror,** The. nos. 1-110 (January 23, 1779-May 27, 1780). Edinburgh, 1779-80. f°. **†† NCE**

No more published.

—— First American edition. Boston: Belknap & Hall, printers, 1792. 2 v. 16°. **Reserve**

—— Philadelphia: S. F. Bradford, 1803. 2 v. 16°. (Select British classics. v. 31-32.) **NCE**

—— A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1779 and 1780. [Also: The Lounger.] [By Henry Mackenzie.] London: Jones & Co., 1825. viii, 200 p., port. 8°. **NCY**

With engraved title-page which reads: The Mirror and The Lounger. Complete in one volume.

—— (In: British essayists. With prefaces...by A. Chalmers. Boston, 1856. 12°. v. 28-29.) **NCY**

——— (In: British essayists. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1866. 8°. v. 28-29.) **Stuart 10125**

Only one hundred copies printed.

**Mitford,** John. See under **Falconer,** William. Poetical works...

**Modern** Scottish poets, with biographical and critical notes by David Herschell Edwards. Brechin: D. H. Edwards, 1880-97. 16 v. 16°. **NCI**

v. 1 has the title: One hundred modern Scottish poets.

v. 16 contains: Introductory. Deceased writers not included in index. Biographical sketch [of David Herschell Edwards]. Introductory essay. Index [a. Names of poets, with date of birth and death where known. b. Birthplaces of poets. c. Occupations of poets. d. Poems and songs quoted]. Scottish songs arranged as a tale.

**Moffat,** Alfred. The minstrelsy of Scotland. 200 Scottish songs, adapted to their traditional airs, arranged for voice, with pianoforte accompaniment, and supplemented with historical notes. London: Augener & Co., 1896. xvi, 288 p. 2. ed. 4°. *** MO**

**Moir,** David Macbeth. The bride of Lochleven. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 36, p. 767-775.) *** DA**

—— A canticle of the Covenanters. (Gems of art. London, n. d. 8°. p. 119-122.) **NCA**

—— Casa Wappy. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1838. 8°. v. 17, p. 535-537.) *** DA**

—— The glen of Roslin. By Delta. (Forget me not... London [1844]. 16°. 1844, p. 41-46.) **NCA**

—— Kemp, the bandit. A legend of Castle Campbell. By Delta. (Forget me not. London [1830]. 16°. 1830, p. 209-227.) **NCA**

—— The life of Mansie Waugh, tailor in Dalkeith. Written by himself. New York: J. & J. Harper, 1828. xii, 13-223 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The wounded spirit, a tale of life. [Philadelphia: T. K. Greenbank, 1833.] (1) 330-354 p. 8°. (Greenbank's periodical library.) *** C p.v.1115**

—— See also under **Macnish,** Robert.

**Moloch,** pseud. Recantation of Moloch; or, The abandonment of his colleagues. A poem. n. p. [1814.] 11 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.35**

**Monro,** John. The celestiad, a poetical essay; in the Caledonian dialect; with notes. Leith: W. Reid & Co., 1814. 96 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.18**

**Monteath,** John. Dunblane traditions; being a series of war like and legendary narratives, biographical sketches of eccentric characters, &c... To which is added an appendix of original poems and songs collected by John Monteath. Stirling: printed by E. Johnstone, 1835; Glasgow: reprinted by J. Miller, 1887. 135 p., 2 pl. 12°. **CR**

**Montgomerie,** Alexander. The cherry and the slae; with other poems. 1 p.l., 92 p. Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis, printers, 1751. *** C p.v.581**

—— —— Composed into Scottis meeter ... Edinburgh: R. Walde-grave, 1597. (Reprint in his: The poems of Alexander Montgomerie. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. p. 1-54.) **NDP**

—— The flyting betwixt Montgomery and Polwart. Edinburgh, 1629. (Reprint in his: The poems of Alexander Montgomerie. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. p. 55-86.) **NDP**

—— The poems of Alexander Montgomerie. Edited by James Cranstoun, L.L.D. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1887. lvii(i), 432 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. no. 9-11.) **NDP**

—— Poems and other pieces from Laing ms. no. 447. Supplementary volume; edited with introduction, appendices, notes and glossary by G. Stevenson. Edinburgh: printed for the society by W. Blackwood and Sons, 1910. lxv, 392 p., 3 fac. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 59.) **NDP**

Brotanek, Rudolf. Untersuchungen über das Leben und die Dichtungen Alexander Montgomeries. Wien und Leipzig:

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature, continued.*

Wilhelm Braumüller, 1896. vi, [ii] 160 p. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Bd. 3.) **NCB**

HOFFMANN, Oscar. Studien zu Alexander Montgomerie. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1895. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 24-69.) **RNA**

PATERSON, J. The author of "The cherrie and the slae," and his descendants. (Notes and queries. London, 1868. 8°. series 4, v. 1, p. 4-7.) ***R**

WESTCOTT, Allan F. Alexander Montgomerie. (Modern language review. Cambridge, 1911. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-8.) **NAA**

**Montgomery,** James. The abolition of the slave trade, a poem... With engravings...from pictures painted by R. Smirke. London: R. Bowyer, 1814. 1 p.l., 53 p., 9 pl., 3 port. sq. 4°. **† NCM**

—— Greenland, and other poems. London: repr. New York: Kirk & Mercein. 1819. 1 p.l., vii p., 1 l., 9-207 p. 24°. **NCM**

—— A new and complete edition of the works of James Montgomery...with a sketch of his life. To which are added, some original pieces, by another pen. Morristown, N. J.: P. A. Johnson, 1817. 2 v. nar. 24°. **NCM**

—— The Pelican islands, and other poems, by James Montgomery. Philadelphia: E. Littell, 1827. ix, 156 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— The poetical work of James Montgomery, including several poems now first collected; with a sketch of his life. In four volumes. v. 1-2. Boston: T. Bedlington, 1825. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— With a memoir of the author, by the Rev. Rufus W. Griswold. v. 1-2. Philadelphia: Sorin & Ball, 1845-52. 8°. **NCM**

The volumes have engraved title-pages dated 1846, 1850.

—— —— Collected by himself. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1850. xx, 368 p., 1 port. sq. 12°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— —— With a memoir of the author by the Rev. Rufus W. Griswold. Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Co., 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **NCM**

—— —— With a memoir of the author. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1858. 5 v. port. 12°. ***R – NCL**

v. 1: Wanderer of Switzerland. Miscellaneous poems. West Indies. Miscellaneous poems. Prison amusements.

v. 2: The world before the flood. Miscellaneous poems. Thoughts on wheels. The climbing boy's soliloquies. Songs of Zion.

v. 3: Greenland. Miscellaneous poems. Narratives. Translations from Dante.

v. 4: The Pelican islands. Miscellanies. Sacred and scriptural subjects. Appendix.

v. 5: Original hymns. Appendix of posthumous poems.

—— —— With a memoir of the author [by Robert Carruthers]. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1860. 5 v. port. 12°. (British poets.) **NCM**

—— —— With a life [by Robert Carruthers]. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1865. 5 v. port. 8°. (British poets.) **NCI**

Only one hundred copies printed.

—— Prose, by a poet [i.e., James Montgomery]... Philadelphia: A. Small, 1824. 2 v. 16°. **NCZ**

—— Sacred poems and hymns, for public and private devotion. With the author's latest corrections, and an introduction by John Holland. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1854. lvi, 390 p. 12°. **ZHZ**

—— The wanderer of Switzerland, and other poems... Boston: Greenough, Stebbins & Hunt, 1807. 177 p. nar. 16°. **NCI p.v.39, no.5**

p. 1(?)-10 missing.

—— The West Indies. A poem...written in honour of the abolition of the African slave trade by the British Legislature, in 1807... [and Lyric pieces]. [Boston: Munroe & Francis, 18—?] 7-156 p. 24°. **NCM**

Title-page missing?

—— The West-Indies, by James Montgomery, and other poems on the abolition of the slave-trade, by J. Grahame, and E. Benger. New York: Prior & Dunning, 1810. 2 p.l., 127 p. 16°. **NBHD**

—— The West Indies, and other poems. Philadelphia: J. P. Parke, 1811. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-66 p. 3. ed. 16°. **NCI p.v.20, no.7**

—— —— London: Longman, Hurst, 1823. vi p., 2 l., 3-160 p. 6. ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— The world before the flood, a poem, in ten cantos; with other occasional pieces; by James Montgomery. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, 1813. xii, xv-xvi p., 1 l., 328 p. 2. ed. nar. 12°. **NCM**

**Montgomery,** James, and others. Poems on the abolition of the slave trade, [the West Indies] written by J. Montgomery; [African delivered, by] James Grahame; and [a poem occasioned by the abolition of the slave trade, in 1806, by] E. Benger. Embellished with engravings from pictures painted by R. Smirke... London: R. Bowyer, 1809. 8 p.l., ii, 141 p., 10 pl., 3 port. sq. f°. **† NCI**

—— —— London: R. Bowyer, 1810. 8 p.l., ii p., 1 l., 141 p., 9 pl., 3 port. f°. **† NCM**

**Montrose,** (1. marquis), James Graham. Poems. (In: M. Napier, Montrose and the Covenanters. London, 1838. 8°. v. 2, p. 566-573.) **CP**

**Moore,** J. S. The pictorial book of ancient ballad poetry of Great Britain...

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

New edition...with additions, introductory notices, a glossary, etc. London: H. Washbourne & Co., 1853. 3 p.l., 871 p. 8°. **Stuart 10116**

**Moore,** John. Edward. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, chiefly in England. London: A. Strahan and T. Cadell, jun., and W. Davies, 1796. 2 v. 8°. **NCV**

—— Mooriana: or, Selections from the moral, philosophical, and miscellaneous works of the late Dr. John Moore. Illustrated by a new biographical and critical account of the doctor and his writings, and notes, historical, classical, and explanatory. By F. Prevost and F. Blagdon. London: B. Crosby & Co., 1803. 2 v. port. 16°. **NCF**

—— The post-captain; or, The wooden walls well manned; comprehending a view of naval society and manners. London: Thomas Tegg, 1803. viii, 232 p., 1 col'd pl. 16°. **NCV**

—— —— 1. American, from the 5. London edition. Brooklyn: Spooner & Sleight, 1813. xi, (1)14-200 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— (In: The omnibus of modern romance. New York, 1844. 8°. p. 89-173.) **NAL**

—— Works, with memoirs of his life and writings, by Robert Anderson. Edinburgh: Stirling & Slade, 1820. 7 v. port. 8°. **NCG**

v. 1. Life. A view of society and manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany.
v. 2. A view of society and manners in Italy.
v. 3. A journal during a residence in France, from the beginning of August to the middle of December, 1792.
v. 4. A view of the causes and progress of the French Revolution.
v. 5. Zeluco.
v. 6. Edward.
v. 7. Mordaunt.

—— Zeluco. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, foreign and domestic. London: F. C. & J. Rivington, 1820. 2 v. 16°. (British novelists. v. 34-35.) **NCT**

**Morning,** A, in the Grampians. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 148, p. 352-357.) ***DA**

**Morritt,** John Bacon Sawrey. The curse of Moy, a Highland tale. (Edinburgh annual register for 1808. Edinburgh, 1810. 8°. v. 1, part 2, p. xiv-xxi.) **BAA**

This tale is also printed in Sir Walter Scott's *Minstrelsy of the Scottish border.*

**Motherwell,** William. Minstrelsy: ancient and modern, with an historical introduction and notes. Glasgow: J. Wylie, 1827. 3 p.l., cv, iii, 390, xxiv(1) p., 9 l., 1 pl. 8°. **NCK**

Reviewed in *Retrospective review*, series 2, v. 2, p. 391-408, London, 1828; *United States magazine and democratic review*, new series, v. 19, p. 264-267, New York, 1846.

—— —— Boston: William D. Ticknor & Co., 1846. 2 v. 12°. **NCK**

—— Poems, narrative and lyrical. Boston: William D. Ticknor & Co., 1844. xii p., 1 l., (1)16-216 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— Boston: W. D. Ticknor & Co., 1846. xvi p., 1 l., 19-220 p. 4. ed. 12°. **NBHD**

—— Poetical works. With memoir by James M'Conechy. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1847. lxviii, 267 p., fac. 2. ed. 12°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page bearing portrait.

—— —— With a memoir. New York: Worthington & Co., 1885. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xii p., 1 l., (1)16-308 p., 1 pl. 4. ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— Posthumous poems. Now first collected. Boston: Ticknor, Reed, & Fields, 1851. 187 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— A sabbath summer noon. (In: Favorite authors... Boston, 1861. 12°. p. 140-144.)

—— Tim the tackit. By W. W. [Paisley:] J. Neilson, printer [183–?]. 4 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.1**

**Mucking,** The, o' Geordie's byre; the twa weavers, or, The days o' langsyne; and a song, inscribed to the female reformers. Glasgow: G. Macleod & Co., 1819. 8 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.31**

**Munro,** Neil. Ayrshire idylls, by Neil Munro; illustrated by G. Houston. London: A. and C. Black, 1912. x, 139 p., 20 pl. 8°. **NCW**

—— The brooch. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 186, p. 781-792.) ***DA**

—— Fancy farm. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 187-188.) ***DA**

Serial fiction.

—— The Fell sergeant. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 382-385.) ***DA**

—— John Splendid: the tale of a poor gentleman, and the little wars of Lorn. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1897-98. 8°. v. 162-164.) ***DA**

Serial fiction.

—— The sgeul of Black Murdo. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 159, p. 266-275.) ***DA**

**Mure,** Sir William. The works of Sir William Mure of Rowallan. Edited with introduction...[etc.] by W. Tough. v. 1-2.

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature, continued.*

Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1898. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 40-41.]) **NDP**

**Murray** [Lat. Moravius], Thomas. Naupactiados, sive Lepantiados Iacobi magni ...metaphrasis poetica. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 180-200.) **NDP**

**Murray,** William H. The farewell and occasional addresses. Delivered by W. H. Murray in the Theatres Royal and Adelphi, Edinburgh; with a biographical sketch. Edinburgh: J. G. Bertram & Co., 1851. 2 p.l., 158 p. 16°. **NDH**

**Musa** Latina Aberdonensis. Edited by Sir William Duguid Geddes [and] William Keith Leask. v. 2-3. Aberdeen: New Spalding Club, 1895-1910. pl., port. 4°. (New Spalding Club. Publications.) **† CP**

v. 2. Johnston, A. The epigrammata and remaining secular poems.

v. 3. Poetae minores.

The authors included in v. 3 are: William Aidie, William Barclay, William Blackhall, Robert Brown, Thomas Cargill, William Cargill, Thomas Dempster, Alexander Downy, Robert Downy, Patrick Dun, John Forbes, Alexander Garden, James Gordon, Robert Gordon, Patrick Jamieson, John Johnston, William Johnston, John Kemp, James Kennedy, John Ker, James Keythe, William Lauder, James Lawson, David Leech, John Leech, William Leslie, Andrew Massie, William Meston, Gilbert Middleton, John Ray, Thomas Reid, John Row, James Sandilands, George Strachan, John Vaus, David Wedderburn, William Wedderburn, Florence Wilson.

**Mylne,** James, Lochgill. Poems consisting of miscellaneous pieces, and two tragedies. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1790. 8, xxiii, 435 p. 8°. **NCL**

"Mr. Robert Burns, Ellisland" is one of the subscribers. The tragedies are: (1) The British kings; (2) Darthula. One of the poems is addressed "To Mr. Burns, on his poems."

**Nairne,** Caroline Oliphant, baroness. Life and songs of the Baroness Nairne, with a memoir and poems of Caroline Oliphant the younger. Edited by Rev. Charles Rogers. London: C. Griffin & Co., 1869. xcvi, 206 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCL**

Keddie, Henrietta, and Jean L. Watson. Carolina, Baroness Nairne. 1766-1845. (In their: Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 8°. v. 2, p. 108-179.) **AGH**

Williams, Alfred Mason. Lady Nairne and her songs. (In his: Studies in folk-song and folk-poetry. London: E. Stock, 1895. 12°. p. 102-130.) **NAE**

**Napier,** John. A plaine Discouery of the whole Reuelation of Saint John: set downe in two treatises: The one searching and prouing the true interpretation thereof: The other applying the same paraphrastically and Historically to the text. Set foorth by John Napeir L. of Marchistoun younger. Wherevnto are annexed certaine Oracles of Sibylla, agreeing with the Reuelation and other places of Scripture. Edinbvrgh Printed by Robert Waldegraue, printer to the Kings Majestie. 1593. 7 p.l., 269 p., 6 l. 4°. **Reserve**

**Neil,** Gabriel. See under **Boyd,** Zachary.

**New,** A, song upon Captain Gordon's arrival, with a French privateer and a rich prize, in Leith Harbour a second time. n. p., n. d. Broadside. 10⅜x6⅝ in. **Reserve**

**Nicholson,** John. Historical and traditional tales in prose and verse, connected with the south of Scotland. Original and select... [Compiled by John Nicholson.] Kirkcudbright: printed and published by John Nicholson, 1843. viii, 450 p. 12°. **CR**

**Nicholson,** William. The Brownie of Blednoch. Annotated by J. G. Carter. (Caledonia: A monthly magazine. Aberdeen, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 530-533.) *** DE**

**Nobody,** pseud. An epigram: dedicated (without permission) to the laity of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, by Nobody. Aberdeen: A. Brown & Co., 1860. 2 l. 12°. **NCI p.v.50**

**North,** Christopher, pseud. See under **Wilson,** John, and others.

**North,** A, countrie garland. Edited by James Maidment and revised by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh: privately printed, 1891. vi p., 2 l., (1)12-68 p. 12°. (Bibliotheca curiosa.) **NDP**

**Northern,** The, mans ditty: or, The Scots-man outwitted by the country damosel. To a new tune much in request. Broadside. 9 x 5⅞ in. [17–?] **Reserve**

**Norval** and Julia; or, The mysterious rock... A Scottish tale. London: T. & R. Hughes [1808]. 38 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCE p.v.6**

Scene is laid in Scotland in the twelfth century. One of the characters is Lord Duncombe, 'head of a great clan'!

**November** twelfth: a poem. Edinburgh: John Moir, printer, 1823. 24 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.57**

Descriptive of the procedure of the Court of Session.

**O.,** E. A. H. Rhymes of the Scottish Highlands. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1845. 8°. v. 31, p. 458-464; v. 32, p. 72-76, 175-178.) *** DA**

1. The haunted tarn on the moor. 2. Culloden. 3. The ballad of Evan Dhu. 4. The old house of Urrard. 5. An old man's story of the Forty-five. 6. The caves of Caussie. 7. The spirit tryst.

**Ogilvie,** John. Britannia: a national epic poem, in twenty books. To which is pre-

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

fixed, a critical dissertation on epic machinery. Aberdeen: the author, 1801. 2 p.l., 623, ix p. 4°. † NCM

—— Poems on several subjects. London: G. Pearch, 1769. 2 v. illus. 8°. NCL

—— Providence, an allegorical poem in three books. Boston: J. Mein, 1766. x p., 1 l., (1)14-180 p. 12°. NCL

**Ogilvy,** Mrs. Eliza Anna Harris. A book of Highland minstrelsy. With illustrations by R. R. M'Ian. London: G. W. Nickisson, 1846. viii, 272 p. 8°. Stuart 10117

**Old** ballad. False Lord Carleil and the fair Lady Alice. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 93-95.) CPA

**Old** ballad. The grisly ghaist o' Bairnsdale. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1894. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 114-115, 136-137.) CPA

**Oliphant,** Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Wilson. The Athelings; or, The three gifts. New York: Harper & Bros., 1857. 1 p.l., 192 p. 8°. NCT p.v.49

Previously published serially in *Blackwood's magazine.*

—— Chronicles of Carlingford. A novel ... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1863. 306 p. 8°. (Library of select novels. no. 547.) NCW

—— The curate in charge. A novel... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1876. 1 p.l., 7-76 p. 8°. NCW

—— The greatest heiress in England. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1880. 2 v. 24°. (Collection of British authors. v. 1884-1885.) NCW

—— John. A love story. New York: N. L. Munro [1890?]. 256 p. 12°. NCW

—— Katie Stewart; a true story. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1864. 1 p.l., (1)10-86 p. 8°. (Library of select novels. no. 178.) NCT p.v.34

Previously published in *Blackwood's magazine.*

—— Kirsteen; the story of a Scotch family, seventy years ago. New York: Harper & Bros., 1890. 1 p.l., 324 p. 8°. NCW

—— The ladies Lindores. New York: B. Clark [18—?]. 389 p. 12°. NCW

no. title-page.

—— The lady's walk. A story of the seen and unseen. (Longman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 229-252, 341-364.) * DA

—— The laird of Norlaw. A Scottish story. New York: Harper & Bros., 1859. 390 p. 12°. NCW

—— The land of darkness, along with some further chapters in the experiences of the Little Pilgrim. [By Mrs. Oliphant.] London: Macmillan and Co., 1888. 3 p.l., 238 p. 12°. NCW

—— A little pilgrim. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1883. 123 p. 16°. NCW

Reprinted from *Macmillan's magazine.*

—— Lucy Crofton... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1860. 1 p.l., (1)6-222 p. 12°. NCW

—— Madam. (Longman's magazine. London, 1884-85. 8°. v. 3-5.) * DA

Serial fiction.

—— Madonna Mary. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1870. 182 p. 8°. (Harper's library of select novels. no. 282.) NCW

—— Miss Marjoribanks. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1870. 2 v. 16°. (Chronicles of Carlingford.) NCW

—— Mrs. Arthur; a novel. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1877. 152 p. 8°. (Harper's library of select novels. no. 488.) NCW

—— Ombra... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1872. 2 p.l., 9-170 p. 8°. NCW

—— The perpetual curate. A novel. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1865. 239 p. 8°. NCW

—— The quiet heart. [By Mrs. Oliphant.] New York: Harper & Brothers, 1854. 67 p. 8°. NCT p.v.15

Previously published in *Blackwood's magazine.*

—— A rose in June... Illustrated by G. Du Maurier. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1874. 104 p. 8°. NCW

—— Self-sacrifice. [By Mrs. Oliphant.] Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros. [18—?] 1 p.l., 19-375 p. 12°. NCW

—— Sir Robert's fortune: the story of a Scotch moor. v. 2. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1896. 16°. (Collection of British authors. Tauchnitz ed. no. 3121.) NCW

—— A son of the soil: a novel. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1865. 241 p. 8°. NCW

—— Squire Arden. A novel... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1874. 1 p.l., 7-192 p. 8°. NCW

—— Stories of the seen and unseen. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1902. 4 p.l., (1)4-316 p. 12°. NCW

—— The story of Valentine and his brother. A novel... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875. 1 p.l., 7-166 p. 8°. NCW

—— The ways of life: two stories. [Mr. Sandford, and The wonderful history of Mr. Robert Dalyell.] New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 330 p. 12°. NCW

—— Young Musgrave: a novel. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1878. 144 p. 8°. (Harper's library of select novels.) NCW

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Oration,** An, on the decision of the long and tedious plea, between the noble familys of Douglas and Hamilton. n. p., n. d. [176–?] Broadside 11⅜ x 5½ in. **Reserve**

**Ovidius** Naso, Publius: Ovid in the Aberdeenshire dialect. [Metamorphoseon, liber 13.] 48 p. [Aberdeen: Gordon's Hospital Press,] n. d. 16°. *** C p.v.390**

**Packet,** A, of pestilent pasquils. [Edited by James Maidment. Privately printed, 1868.] 31 p. 8°. **NCI**

Intended as a supplement to A book of Scottish pasquils, Edinburgh, 1868. They were mostly by Dr. Archibald Pitcairn and Mr. Fynnie.

**Park,** Thomas. See under **Falconer,** William. Poetical works...

**Patrick,** James. The posthumous works of the late Mr. James Patrick, of Houston. With a memoir of the author, by Rev. W. Patrick. Edinburgh: Blackwood & Co., 1836. xiii, 106 p. 16°. **NCM**

**Patullo,** Margaret. See under **Psalms.**

**Paul,** Hamilton. A foretaste of pleasant things. Air: printed by Wilson, M'Cormick & Carnie, 1820. 23 p 24°. **NDP p.v.2**

In verse.

**Paul's** second epistle to the dearly beloved, the female disciples. Glasgow: J. Mundell, 1799. 20 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1137**

**Peebles,** William. The crisis: or, The progress of revolutionary principles. A poem...by a clergyman of the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1803. 4 p.l., 32 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.81**

**Penney,** William, Lord Kinloch. Devout moments expressed in verse. A selection from time's treasure. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1866. 46 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Percy,** Thomas, bishop of Dromore. Altenglische und schottische Dichtungen der Percyschen Sammlung. Übersetzt von A. von Marces. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1857. xxxi, 192 p. 16°. **NCK**

**Peterpolis,** pseud. The unnatural son: a Buchan idyl. Addressed to W. S., author of the "Witches o' Cairncatta." Aberdeen: J. Hepburn, printer, 1876. 1 p.l., 5 p. nar. 12°. *** C p.v.360**

Φιλαθήναιος, pseud. Μοδερν Αθενς. Privately printed. n. p., n. d. 12 p. 12°.

Verse.

**Philip,** Adam. Songs and sayings of Gowrie. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, 1901. 5 p.l., 11-319 p. 8°. **NDP**

**Picken,** Andrew. The Black Watch. (In: Waldie's select circulating library. Philadelphia, 1834. 4°. v. 3, p. 145-210.) **† * DD**

Tale illustrative of the martial character of the Highlanders of Scotland.

—— The Jordans of Grange, and the Old Maids of Balmogy. A tradition of the dominie. (In: Waldie's select circulating library. Philadelphia, 1835. 4°. part 2, p. 177-184.) **† * DD**

—— Traditionary stories and legendary illustrations. (In: Waldie's select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1883. 4°. v. 2, p. 426-460.) **† * DD**

Lady Barbara of Carloghie, and the Johnstons of Fairly, p. 426-441; The Priors of Lawford, p. 442-460.

—— Traditionary stories of old families, and legendary illustrations of family history. With notes. London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, 1833. 2 v. 12°. **NBO**

v. 1: The Forbeses and the Gordons; Lady Barbara of Carloghie, and the Johnstons of Fairly; The three maids of Loudoun...a tradition of Ayrshire.

v. 2: The Hays, and the fight at Loncarty; The Priors of Lawford; Macdonald of Glenco, and Jeanie Halliday of Annan.

**Pinkerton,** John. See under **Scotish** poems...

**Pitcairn,** Archibald. See under **Packet.**

**Pitt** Club of Scotland. Songs sung at the anniversary dinner of the Pitt Club of Scotland...1815. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1815. 8 p. 2 l., 12 p., 4 l. 8°. **NDP p.v.5, no.3**

**Poem** on the South-Sea stock-jobbers. [Edinburgh, printed Oct. 3, 1720.] Broadside 10⅝ in. x 6¼ in. **Reserve**

**Poems** on Archbishop Sharpe. (Analecta Scotica. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. v. 2, p. 81-105.) **CP**

**Poems** of places. Scotland. Edited by H. W. Longfellow. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1876. 2 v. 16°. **NAEM**

**Poetarum** Scotorum musæ sacræ: sive quatuor sacri codicis Scriptorum, Davidis & Solomonis, Jobi & Jeremiæ, poëtici libri, per totidem Scotos, Arct. Jonstonum & Jo. Kerrum, P. Adamsonum & G. Hogaeum, Latino carmine redditi: quibus ob argumenti similitudinem, adnectuntur alia, Scotorum itidem, opuscula sacra. [Edited by William Lauder.] Edinburgi: T. & W. Ruddimannos, 1739. 2 v. 8°. **NCI**

**Poets,** The, and poetry of Scotland, from the earliest to the present time, comprising characteristic selections from the works of the more noteworthy Scottish poets, with biographical and critical notes by James Grant Wilson. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1876. 2 v. port. 8°. *** R – NDP**

v. 1. From Thomas the Rhymer (born A.D. 1219) to Richard Gall (born, A.D. 1776).

v. 2. From Thomas Campbell (born A.D. 1777) to marquis of Lorne (born A.D. 1845).

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— —— v. 1. London: Blackie & Son, 1876. 8°. **NDP**

**Pollok,** Robert. The course of time. 3. American from 3. Edinburgh ed. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1828. 1 p.l., 246 p. 16°. **NCM**

Lacks last leaf.

For critical notices of this poem see the *Southern review*, v. 2, p. 454-470, Charleston, 1828; *Western monthly review*, v. 2, p. 354-360, Cincinnati, 1829; and *The spirit of the pilgrims*, v. 1, p. 516-540, Boston, 1828.

—— —— Amherst, Mass.: J. S. & C. Adams, 1828. 7 p.l., (1)10-300, iv p. 4. Amer. ed. 24°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1829. 2 p.l., 394 p. 8. ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— With a memoir of the author by William Livingston Prall... New York: C. Wells, 1831. x p., 1 l., (1)14-328, xiv p. 24°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood, 1832. 394 p. 11. ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— Exeter: J. & B. Williams, 1836. iv, (1)6-188 p. 24°. **NCM**

—— —— With an essay on his poetical genius by James Scott. New York: R. Carter, 1848. xii, (1)4-433 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— With a memoir of the author, by William Livingston Prall, Esq., a copious index and an analysis prefixed to each book. Cincinnati: J. A. & U. P. James, 1852. xii, 13-254 p. 32°. **NCM**

—— —— (In: James Thomson, Thomson and Pollok: containing the Seasons, by James Thomson and the Course of time, by Robert Pollok. Boston, 1853. 12°. p. 157-438.) **NCZ**

—— —— New York: Austin & Smith, 1855. 248 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1857. xxiv p., 1 l., (1) 10-359 p. 8°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1868. 1 p.l., 271 p. 78. thousand. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— With critical observations of various authors...and notes critical and illustrative by James R. Boyd. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., n. d. 399 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— With a sketch of the life of the author. New York: C. Wells, n. d. 248 p., 1 port. 16°. **NCM**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— —— New York: Piercy & Reed, n. d. 248 p. 16°. **NCM**

p. 3-6 contain a sketch of the author's life from the *Christian review*. Another issue of the 1855 ed.

—— The persecuted family; a narrative of the sufferings of the Covenanters in the reign of Charles II. New York: R. Carter, 1843. viii, (1)10-115 p. 24°. **NCW**

**Poor,** The, client's complaint done out of Buchanan. n. p., n. d. [c. 1700?] Broadside. 11½ x 7 in. **Reserve**

**Poulson,** James. Lyrick poems inscribed to ladies of distinguished eminence in the kingdoms of Scotland and Ireland; together with sundry poetical reflections on the groves, flower-garden, and other improvements at M'Collup, the seat of Francis Drew, Esq., in the county of Cork. To which will be added a letter on the birth of a child. Glasgow: the author [1778]. 42 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.70**

**Pringle,** Thomas. Glen-Lynden: a tale of Teviotdale. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1828. 24 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.41**

Written in the interior of South Africa in November, 1824.

—— The poetical works of Thomas Pringle with a sketch of his life, by Leitch Ritchie. London: E. Moxon, 1838. cxlix p., 2 l., (1) 4-219 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCM**

**Psalms.** The Psalmes of David in meeter, with diuers notes and tunes augmented to them, as they are vsed to be song in the Kirke of Scotland. Edinbvrgh: Printed by Andro Hart, and are to be solde at his avvin shop, and at the shops of Richard Lavson and Iames Gathkin [sic]. [1615?] A-F⁸ in eights. **Reserve**

See W. Cowan, *A bibliography of the Book of Common Order and psalm book of the Church of Scotland*, 1556-1644, no. 29.

—— The Psalms of David in prose and metre, according to the Church of Scotland... Printed in Aberdene, by Edward Raban, for David Melvill, 1629. 32 p.l., 416 p., 8 l. 16°. **Reserve**

Cowan, no. 45.

—— [The Psalms.] Edinburgh, Heires of Andro Hart. 1630. **Reserve**

Only copy known. It lacks the first title-page, in which place the binder has inserted the second title which is really A1. Cowan, no. 47.

—— The Psalter; or, Psalmes of David: according to the last translation in King James his time. As they shall be said or sung throughout all the churches of Scotland. Edinburgh: Robert Young, 1636. 80 l. 4° in eights. **Reserve**

Black letter. Complete copy, signatures aa-kk8. Folios kk7 and kk8 contain "Certaine godly prayers to be used for sundry purposes."

Bound with: Book of Common Prayer. Episcopal Church in Scotland. 1637. The Booke of Common Prayer, and administration of the sacraments... Edinburgh, 1637. 4° in eights.

—— The CL Psalmes of David in meeter: after the forme they are used to be sung in the Kirke of Scotland... Edin-

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Psalms, continued.*

bvrgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, his Majesties printer for the Kingdom of Scotland, 1643. 4°. **Reserve**

A-L4 in fours. All after lacking. Cowan, no. 69.

—— The Psalmes of David in meeter: With the prose interlined. By Mr. Zachary Boyd. Glasgow: Heires of George Anderson, 1648. 32°. **Reserve**

A-Z[1] in twelves.

—— The Psalms of David in meeter. Newly translated, and diligently compared with the original text, and former translations... Allowed by the authority of the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland... Edinbvrgh: Evan Tyler, 1650. 72 p. 18°. **Reserve**

—— n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 1651?] 8°.

Unpaged. Title from caption.

—— The Psalms of David in meeter. Newly translated, and diligently compared with the originall text, and former translations... Allowed by the authoritie of the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, and appointed to be sung in congregations and families. Edinburgh, printed by Gedeon Lithgovv, 1652. **Reserve**

A-F in fours. Three columns to a page.

—— —— Edinburgh: Gedeon Lithgow, 1653. 48°. **Reserve**

Unpaged. Lacks all after v. 13 of Psalm 144.

—— —— Edinburgh: Gedeon Lithgovv, 1655. 4°. **Reserve**

Unpaged. Engraved title-page. A-G[4]. With variations from the 1652 edition. The differences are best seen in the index and ornaments.

—— —— Edinburgh: Andro Anderson, 1655. **Reserve**

Unpaged. Lacks all before v. 15 of Psalm xvii.

—— —— Edinburgh: Gedeon Lithgovv, 1655. 4°. ***YCD**

Unpaged; engraved title-page. Last leaf, G4, lacking, G-G3 imperfect.

—— —— Edinburgh: Gedeon Lithgovv, 1656. **Reserve**

A-F[3] in fours. Three columns to a page. F[4] lacking and its place supplied by a folio from another edition with two columns to a page.

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by Gedeon Lithgow, 1656. nar. 32°. ***YCP**

Unpaged. Last signature Π2.

—— —— Edinburgh: Christopher Higgins in Harts Close, over against the Trone-Church, 1658. **Reserve**

A-F[4] in fours. Three columns to a page. Two copies.

—— —— [Edinburgh: A. Anderson, 1669.] 8°. ***YCD**

Unpaged. Title-page lacking. Imprint from colophon, reading: Edinburgh...1669.

—— —— Edinburgh: Andrevv Anderson, 1669. f°. **Reserve**

A-L in twos. Three columns to a page.

—— —— Glasgow: R. Sanders, 1669. 292 p. 32° in twelves. **ZHZ**

p. 23-24, 35-38, 111-112, 145-168, lacking. Followed by the Summe of saving knowledge...dated 1669.

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by A. Anderson for J. Miller, 1671. 8°. ***YCD**

Unpaged. Several leaves at the end lacking.

—— —— n. p. [167–?] 85 p., 1 l. 4°. ***YCD**

Title-page lacking. Last page mutilated. Unknown edition.

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by James Glen, 1675. 8°. ***YCD**

Unpaged.

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by Andrew Anderson, 1676. 8°. ***YCD**

Unpaged.

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by A. Anderson, 1676. 4°. ***YCD**

Unpaged. Engraved title-page.

—— —— Edinburgh: Heir of Andrew Anderson, 1679. 24°. **Reserve**

A-K[6] in twelves.

—— —— n. p., 1679. 24° in twelves. **ZHZ**

Unpaged. Last signature, K5. Last leaf lacking.

—— —— Edinburgh: printed by E. Tyler, 1679. 28 p. f°. **††*YCD**

—— —— Edinburgh: Evan Tyler, 1680. 71 p. 12°. **Reserve**

—— —— [Edinburgh, 1687?] 24°. **ZGK**

Unpaged. Title-page, and signature E2-E11 lacking. Title from caption.

—— —— Edinburgh: Heir of Andrew Anderson, printer, 1687. 32°.

Unpaged. A-I in twelves.

—— —— Edinburgh: E. Tyler, 1682. 83 p. 12°. ***YCD**

—— —— London: printed for the Company of Stationers, 1688. 24° in twelves. **ZHZ**

Rous' version. Unpaged. Last signature N12.

—— —— Edinburgh: Printed by the Society of Stationers, 1690. 24°. **Reserve**

Unpaged. A-N[12] in twelves.

—— —— Edinburgh: Heir of Andrew Anderson, 1692. 4°. **Reserve**

A-G[2] in fours.

—— —— Edinburgh: Printed by George Mosman, 1694. 361 p. 24°. **Reserve**

—— —— Edinburgh: E. Tyler, 1698. 68 p. 18°. **Reserve**

Incomplete copy; all after signature B16 lacking.

—— —— Edinburgh: E. Tyler, 1698. 71 p. 12°. ***YCD**

—— —— [Colophon: Edinburgh: printed by the heirs and successours of Andrew Anderson, 1698.] 80 p. 12° in fours. **ZHZ**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Psalms. continued.*

—— —— Edinburgh: Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1699. 4°. **Reserve**

Lacks all after the 46th psalm. Two columns to a page.

—— —— Edinburgh: Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1699. 4°. **Reserve**

Imperfect. Lacks all after $D^4$. Three columns to a page.

—— —— n. t.-p. n. p. [169–?] 88 p. 16° in fours. **ZHZ**

Rubricated. Two leaves of music in manuscript, at the end. Upper margins cropped.

—— —— Edinburgh: Printed for Henry Knox, John Vallange and Alexander Henderson, 1700. 80 p. 4°.

Editions after 1700 are not included.

—— Arturi Jonstoni Psalmi Davidici interpretatione, argumentis, notisque illustrati: in usum serenissimi principis. [Edited, with memoirs of A. Johnston, by W. Benson.] Londini: apud G. Innys, D. Browne, et P. Vaillant, typis G. Bowyer, 1741. xvi, 392 p., 43 l., 1 map, 1 port. sq. 8° in fours. *** YBW**

Engraved portrait of A. Johnston, dated 1740. Psalms followed by Cantica evangelica, Apostles' creed, Lord's prayer, etc. Last 43 leaves contain Index vocabulorum.

—— Poetarum Scotorum musæ sacræ; sive, Arcturi Johnstoni Psalmorum Davidicorum, Cantici Solomonis, & Canticorum Evangelicorum paraphrasis poëtica. Joannis Kerri Cantici Solomonis paraphrasis gemina. Roberti Bodii à Trochoregia ad Christum Servatorem hecatombe. Inseruntur Geo. Eglisemmii poëticum duellum, Consilium Collegii Medicorum Parisiensium, Gul. Barclaii, M.D. Judicium de eodem. Summo quæque studio, ad optimorum exemplarium fidem recensuit, notis necessariis illustravit, atque scholarum demum usibus adcommodavit Gulielmus Lauderus. Edinburgi: apud T. & W. Ruddimannos, 1740. 1 p.l., lx, 208, xxiv, 80 p. 12° in fours. *** YBW**

p. liii, supplementary title-page, dated 1739.
Half title to Ker's version is marked second edition.

—— The Psalms of David, with some slight alterations, by way of improvement, on the metre version, appointed by the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, to be used in families and churches, in the year 1639. By Rev. James Cririe, D.D., of Dalton, Dumfriesshire. n. p. [1800?] 55 p. sq. 12°. **Reserve**

Manuscript. Preliminary leaf reads: An attempt to smoothe some asperities in the metre version of the Psalms of David... Prefixed is an introduction. Original p. 49 removed and loosely inserted; text replaced by revised and additional material paged 49-55.

—— The Christian Psalter; a new version of the Psalms of David, calculated for all denominations of Christians. By Margaret Patullo, Perth. Edinburgh: printed for the author [by Oliver & Boyd], 1828. xii, 363 p. 12°. **ZHZ (Patullo)**

The author of this version, a lady of Perth, requested one of the ministers of that town to examine and correct the ms. Hoping to dissuade her from the publication, he returned it after keeping it some time, saying that he was incapable of improving it. This, however, she understood to mean that it was so faultless as to need no emendation; and she accordingly sent it to Edinburgh to be printed; but as it did not gain the approbation of the readers, the impression was bought up by a friend, and a copy could not afterwards be procured.

Bound in morocco, tooled, with gilt edges.

—— The Book of Psalms in Lowland Scotch: from the authorised English version. By Henry Scott Riddell. London, 1857. 1 p.l., 145 p. 8°. **RAEC**

**Quinn,** Walter. Sonnets from a volume, entituled — Sertum poeticum, in honorem Jacobi Sexti serenissimi, ac potentissimi Scotorum regis. Edinbvrgi: R. Waldegrave, 1600 [repr. 1825]. 8 p. 4°. **NCL p.v.71**

**Ramsay,** Allan. The ever green: a collection of Scots poems, wrote by the Ingenious before 1600; reprinted from the original edition, in two volumes. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1876. 12°. **NDP**

—— The gentle shepherd; a Scots pastoral comedy... Edinburgh: T. Ruddiman, 1725. vi, 89 p. 12°. **NCO p.v.350**

Title and last leaf lacking.

—— —— Edinburgh: R. & R. Wilsons, 1776. xvi, 108 p., 4 pl. 12°. **Drexel 2583**

—— —— Enriched with overtures to the songs, set to the violin and...flute... Edinburgh: G. Alston, 1783. 124, 12 p., 5 pl., 1 port. 12°. **Stuart 10496**

Title-page mutilated.

—— —— To which is added, a complete glossary. London: G. Cawthorn, 1796. xi (i), 13-120 p., 2 pl. 16°. (Bell's British theatre. v. 25.) **NCO**

—— —— With an account of his life and writings, and a glossary. Glasgow: Stewart & Meikle, 1797. 32, 123 p., 3 pl. 24°. **NCL**

—— —— Translated into English from the Scotch of Allan Ramsay's Gentle shepherd, and compressed into three acts, by G. Bethune. London: J. Miller, 1817. 42 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.196**

—— —— With notes and an original memoir of the author. Glasgow: R. Griffin & Co., 1828. 96 p., 1 pl. 24°. **NCL**

—— —— With a life of the author...to which is added a...glossary, and a catalogue of the Scottish poets. New York: Wm. Gowans, 1852. lxxiii p., 1 l., xi(i), 105, 24 p. 8°. **NCL**

—— —— Large paper copy. **† NCL**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— An ode sacred to the memory of her grace Anne, dutchess of Hamilton. [Edinburgh? 1724?] 4 p. f°. **Reserve**

—— Poems. Edinburgh: the author, 1728. 2 v. sq. 4°. **NCL**

—— —— With new additions and notes, to which is added, the Gentle shepherd... Also a glossary...of the Scots words. Dublin: S. Powell, 1733. xii p., 2 l., 438 p., 9 l. 12°. **NCL**

Title-page mutilated.

—— —— [Edinburgh?] Printed, 1760. xii p., 2 l., 426 p., 13 l. 12°. **NCL**

—— —— London: A. Millar [etc.], 1761. 2 v. port. 16°. **NCL**

—— —— With the life of the author, and his collection of Scots proverbs. In two volumes. v. 2. Philadelphia: B. Chapman, 1813. 12°. **Stuart 10495**

—— Scots proverbs. [Edinburgh: R. & R. Wilsons, 1776.] 88, xix p. 12°. **Drexel 2583**

Published with his *The gentle shepherd*. Edinburgh, 1776.

—— Select poetical works, including his Gentle shepherd. With a memoir of the author and his writings. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1838. 54 p. 8°. (People's edition.) **NCI p.v.68**

—— The tea-table miscellany: or, Collection of choice songs, Scots, and English. London: A. Miller, 1750. 4 v. in 1. 11. ed. 12°. **NCK**

Paging consecutive.

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Donaldson, 1762. xxiv, 448 p., 4 l. 13. ed. 12°. **NCK**

4 v. in 1. Engraved title-page of the 12th edition, dated 1760.

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Kincaid & J. Bell, 1768. xxiv, 448 p., 4 l. 14. ed. 12°. **NCK**

—— —— Reprinted from the fourteenth edition. In two volumes. v. 2. Glasgow: R. Forrester, 1875. 12°. **NCK**

News-paper clipping relating to author inserted.

—— A translation of the Scots pastoral comedy, The gentle shepherd, into English, from Allan Ramsay's original. By W. Ward. London: G. G. J. and J. Robinson [179–?]. x, 1 l., 103 p. 8°. *** C p.v.428**

—— The works of Allan Ramsay. With life...by G. Chalmers; [and] an essay on his genius and writings by Lord Woodhouselee... London: A. Fullarton & Co., 1851. 3 v. 12°. **Stuart 10492**

Cumming, Robert. Essay...on the question "Whether have the exertions of Allan Ramsay or Robert Ferguson done most honour to Scottish poetry"... Willie and Jamie, an eclogue, in the Scottish dialect ... Edinburgh: T. Brown, 1791. 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.62**

Holmes, D. T. Allan Ramsay. (In his: Lectures on Scottish literature. Paisley, 1904. 12°. p. 37-68.) **NDP**

Nichol, Prof. Allan Ramsay. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 20-22.) **† MAA**

Tytler, William. Observations on the Vision; a poem first published in the miscellany, or collection of Scottish poems called the Evergreen, — by Allan Ramsay, anno 1724. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 395-402.) **† CPA**

**Ramsay,** Andrew. Poemata sacra. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 283-323.) **NDP**

This is the author from whom William Lauder says Milton plagiarised in his *Paradise lost*.

Ramsay's poems are: (1) Creationis rerum descriptio poetica; (2) Quam beata hominis in primigenia integritate conditio; (3) De lapsu protoplastæ & omnium in eo posterorum; (4) Humani generis per Christum reparatio.

**Ramsay,** Andrew Michael. Some few poems composed by the Chevalier Ramsay, author of the celebrated travels of Cyrus. Edinburgh: J. Catanach, 1728. 38 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.64**

**Ramsay,** Edward Bannerman. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1859. ix p., 1 l., 219 p. 3. ed. 12°. **Stuart 7501**

—— —— From the 7. Edinburgh ed. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1861. xxiii, (1)26-297 p. 12°. **CP**

—— —— Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1862. xx p., 1 l., 476 p. 12°. **CP**

—— —— And a memoir of Dean Ramsay by Cosmo Innes. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1874. vi, ci, 387 p., 1 port. 23. ed. 12°. **CP**

**Ramsay,** John. My grave, and my good old aunt. Aberdeen: University Press, 1842. 8 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.34**

**Rate,** David? Instructions in courtesy. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 43-47.) **CPA**

Hitherto unpublished. From ms. Ashmold, 61. Bodleian Library, Oxford.

**Rathillet.** (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 147, p. 624-647.) *** DA**

**Ratis** raving, and other moral and religious pieces, in prose and verse; edited from the Cambridge University ms. kk 1.5; by J. Rawson Lumby. London: Early English Text Society, 1870. xii, 139 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 43.) **NCE**

Brown, John T. T. The author of Ratis raving. (Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Bonn, 1900. 8°. Heft 5, p. 145-161.) **RNB**

**Ray,** John. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Reekie,** Charles. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

**Reid,** Alan. Rose Maudie's weird; a ballad...illustrated by J. Eadie Reid. Edinburgh: William Brown [189–?]. 8 l. 12°. **NCI p.v.42**

Founded on a Forfarshire legend.

**Reid,** Robert. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

**Reid** [Lat. Rhædus], Thomas. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 254-265.) **NDP**

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Reply** to a scurrilous poem, entitled The union cathedral. n.p., n.d. 1 p.l., 10 p. 8°. *** C p.v.477**

**Richardson,** Mrs. G. G., of Dumfries. Poems. Edinburgh: Cadell & Co., 1828. v. 227(1) p. 2. ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— —— series 2. London: Wm. Crofts, 1834. 2 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 264 p. 8°. **NCM**

**Richardson,** James. Studies from the antique. [By James Richardson.] Edinburgh: John Baxter, 1862. 62 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.62**

**Riddell,** Henry S. Songs of the ark: with other poems. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1831. iv p., 1 l., 3-336 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Rights,** The, of asses; a poem. [Signed: A. Dullass, N. P.] Edinburgh: Robertson & Berry, 1792. 11 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCI p.v.76**

A political squib.

**Ritson,** Joseph. See under **Caledonian** muse...

**Roberts,** John S. The legendary ballads of England and Scotland. Compiled and edited by J. S. Roberts. London: F. Warne and Co. [1867.] xi, 628 p., 12 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCK**

**Robertson,** Patrick, Lord Robertson. Fragments. [By Patrick Robertson, Lord Robertson.] [Poems... Edinburgh, 1844.] 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1161**

—— Leaves from a journal. 1844. [Preface signed P. R., i.e., Patrick Robertson, Lord Robertson.] [Edinburgh: T. Constable,] 1844. 34 p. sq. 8°. **NCI p.v.55**

Privately printed.

**Robin,** The. A collection of six hundred and eighty of the most celebrated English and Scotch songs, none of which are contain'd in the other collections of the same size call'd the Linnet and Thrush. With a glossary explaining the Scotch words. London: C. Hitch & I. Osborn, 1749. 1 p.l., 420 p., 6 l., 1 pl. 24°. *** MO**

**Rodger,** Alexander. Poems and songs, humorous and satirical. Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1838. x, 362 p. 12°. **NDF**

—— See also under **Whistle-binkie.**

**Rogers,** Charles. Traits and stories of the Scottish people. London: Houlston & Wright, 1867. xvi, (1)18-320 p. 12°. **CP**

**Rolland,** John. Ane treatise callit the Court of Venus deuidit into four buikis newlie compylit be Johne Rolland in Dalkeith, 1575. Edited by Rev. Walter Gregor. Edinburgh: Scottish Text Society, 1884. xxxii, 231 p., 2 fac. 8°. **NDP**

Craigie, William Alexander. Rolland's Court of Venus. (Modern quarterly of language and literature. London, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 9-16.) **† RAA**

On the errors in Gregor's edition published by the Scottish Text Society.

**Rollock,** Hercules. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 323-387.) **NDP**

**Rollock,** Robert. Select works. Reprinted from the original editions. Edited by William M. Gunn. Edinburgh: Wodrow Society, 1844-49. 2 v. port. 8°. **ZEP**

v. 1 was issued five years after the publication of the second.

**Rose,** John. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 265-282.) **NDP**

**Rosebery** (5. earl), Archibald Philip Primrose. Appreciations and addresses. Edited by Charles Geake. London and New York: John Lane, 1899. xi, 343(1) p. 12°. **NDB**

**Ross,** Alexander. [Poemata.] (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 388-469.) **NDP**

1. Rerum Iudaicarum ab exitu ex Aegypto libri tres. 2. Virgilius evangelizans [a life of Christ in imitation of the *Aeneid*].

**Ross,** Alexander. Helenore; or, The fortunate shepherdess. A pastoral tale. By Alexander Ross. To which is added the life of the author...and an account of the manners and amusements of the people at that period, by his grandson, Rev. Alexander Thomson. Dundee: printed by A. Smith & Co., 1812. liv p., 1 l., 144 p. 8°. **NCL**

Gibb, John S. Helenore, or the Fortunate shepherdess. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1912. 4°. v. 9, p. 291-299.) **CPA**

With biographical note on Mr. Gibb by Dr. D. Hay Fleming, on p. 299-300.

**Ross,** John Dawson. A cluster of poets, Scottish and American, with biographical and critical notices. New York: W. W. Reid, 1897. 376 p., 10 port. 12°. **NBH**

Contains extracts from the following authors: Rev. Duncan Anderson, William Anderson, John

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature, continued.*

Imrie, James D. Law, Hunter MacCulloch, John Macfarlane, Hector Macpherson, Patrick Macpherson, Charles Reekie, Robert Reid, Peter Ross, Rev. William Wye Smith, and George Williamson.

—— See also under **Celebrated** songs.

**Ross,** Peter. See under Ross, John D. A cluster of poets.

**Row,** John. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Rowatt,** J. Cadzow Castle, a poem. With a view of the ruins of Cadzow. Hamilton: A. Miller, printer. 15 p., 1 pl. nar. 12°. **NCI p.v.42**

**Ruddiman,** Thomas. See under **Douglas,** Gavin.

**Ruickbie,** James. The way-side cottager; consisting of pieces in prose and verse. To which are added Miscellaneous poems. Hawick: R. Armstrong for the author, 1807. 2 p.l., 200 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.2**

**Rutherford,** James. First attempts at rhyme and blank verse. By a nameless author [James Rutherford?]. Edinburgh: Peter Hill & Co., 1817. 3-6 p., 1 l., 50 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.50**

Presentation copy from author to Lord Cockburn.

**Rutherford,** Samuel. Letters. With an introductory essay by Thomas Erskine. Glasgow: Wm. Collins, 1827. xxxvi, (1) 38-378 p. 2. ed. 12°. **ZFL**

**Rydinge,** The, of the stange. (Caledonia: a monthly magazine. Aberdeen, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 144-148.) ***DE**

Humorous poem, accompanied by reprint of Huntly petition of A. D. 1734 (from *Maitland Club Miscellany,* v. 1) and notes on the old punishment from Brand, Jamieson, Allan Ramsay, etc.

**S.,** W. Quaint Scotch ballad. Bonnie Peggie. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1901. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 2, p. 187.) **CPA**

See also notes in series 2, v. 3, p. 8, 27.

**Sandilands,** James. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Sangs** of the Lowlands of Scotland carefully compared with the original editions, and embellished with...designs composed and engraved by the late David Allan. Edinburgh: A. Foulis, 1799. 222 p., 7 pl., [8] p. music. 4°. **Stuart 10087**

**Sangster,** Charles. Bannockburn. (In: Cambridge prize poems. London, 1847. new ed. 16°. p. 305-313.) **NCI**

**Sargent,** Epes. See under **Campbell,** Thomas.

**Satire** against Scotland. (Abbotsford Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. p. 291-302.) **† CP**

An answer to the satire follows on p. 305-317. Both productions are anonymous.

**Satirical** poems of the time of the Reformation. Edited by J. Cranstoun. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1891-93. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 20, 24, 28, 30.]) **NDP**

**Savonarola,** pseud. Poems by Savonarola. The Clachan of Dollicoultry... Virgil's razor... [Edinburgh? 187–?] 10 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.44**

**Scenes** from the life of a sufferer: being the narrative of a residence in Morningside Asylum. Edinburgh: Royal Asylum Press, 1855. 35 p. 8°.

From *Hogg's Instructor.*

**Scot,** Alexander. "The complete husband" and "The complete lover," from Bannatyne ms. (Reprinted in: New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 317. 433.) ***DE**

—— The poems of Alexander Scot. Edited by J. Cranstoun. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1896. xxii, 218, 18 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications, v. 36.]) **NDP**

**Scot,** John. Hodæporicon. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 470-479.) **NDP**

**Scot,** Sir John, of Scotstarvet. Elegiæ [et epigrammata]. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 479-490.) **NDP**

**Scotch,** The, minister's tale. (Christian souvenir. London [c. 1835]. 8°. p. 172-187.) **NCA**

**Scotia's** bards; the choice productions of the Scottish poets, with brief biographical sketches. New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1869. xviii p., 1 l., 563 p., 1 pl. 8°. ***R–NDP**

**Scotish** poems, reprinted from scarce editions... Collected by John Pinkerton. London: John Nichols, 1792. 3 v. pl. 12°. **NDP**

The tales of the priests of Peblis. The palice of honour. Squire Meldrum. Eight interludes by David Lindsay. Philotus, a comedy. Gawain and Gologras, a metrical romance. Ballads first printed at Edinburgh 1508. With three pieces before unpublished.

**Scotish** poems, of the sixteenth century. [Edited with a glossary by J. G. Dalyell.] v. 1. Edinburgh: A. Constable, 1801. xiv, 152, 380 p., 1 l. 16°. **NDP**

No more published.

**Scott,** A. Boyd. An abbot of the Hebrides. (New century review. London. 1899. 8°. v. 5, p. 244-251.) ***DE**

**Scott,** Alexander. See under **Scot,** Alexander.

**Scott,** James. See under **Pollok,** Robert. Course of time...

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Scott,** Michael. The cruise of the Midge. London: F. Warne and Co., n. d. 223 p. 12°. **NCW**

First published anonymously in *Blackwood's magazine*, v. 35-37, Edinburgh, 1834-35.

—— Tom Cringle's log. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1833. 2 v. 8°. **NCW**

First published anonymously in *Blackwood's magazine*, v. 27-34, Edinburgh, 1829-34.

—— —— New York: H. G. Daggers, 1845. 2 v. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1869. vi p., 1 l., 528 p., 19 pl. new ed. 12°. **NCW**

**Scott,** Sir Walter.

*The Abbot*

The abbot. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1820. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 7, p. 248-256, Edinburgh, 1820.

—— v. 2. Philadelphia: M. Carey & Son, 1820. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 407 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co. [1877.] 2 p.l., 551(1) p., 4 l. 32°. (Handy volume "Waverley." v. 9.) **NCW**

*Anne of Geierstein*

Anne of Geierstein; or, The maiden of the mist. Edinburgh: Cadell & Co., 1829. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Westminster review*, v. 11, p. 211-228, London, 1829; *Southern review*, v. 4, p. 498-522, Charleston, 1829.

—— New York: Derby & Jackson, 1857. 629 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. People's illustrated edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 439 p., 4 pl. 12°. **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

*The Antiquary*

The antiquary... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1816. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

v. 1 and 2 have frontispieces drawn by W. Allan.

—— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1831. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 5-6.) **NCW**

—— New York: Lovell, Coryell & Co. [1831.] x, 393 p., 5 pl. 8°. **NCW**

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1857. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 392 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— v. 2. New York Harper & Bros. [188–?] illus. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 6.) **NCW**

Engraved title-page also.

—— New York: G. Routledge & Sons [1885]. 392 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Kenilworth edition.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1893. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xiii, 431 p., 8 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. Dryburgh ed. v. 3.) **NCW**

One plate lacking.

—— With introductory essay and notes by Andrew Lang. London. Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1901. 4 p.l., (i)viii-xxxv p., 1 l., 620 p., 6 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Large type Border ed. v. 3.) **NCW**

Huie, James L. The antiquary; a national drama founded on the celebrated novel of the same name... [Edinburgh: J. L. Huie, 1823.] 3 p.l., 5-64 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Dramas from the novels and tales, &c., of the author of Waverley. no. 4.) **NCR p. box**

Terry, Daniel. The antiquary. A musical play in three acts taken from the celebrated novel of that name. London: W. Stockdale, 1820. 2 p.l., vii-viii p., 1 l., 64 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.180**

*Autobiography*

Autobiography. Philadelphia: Carey & Lea, 1831. viii, (1)10-288 p., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

*Ballads and Lyrical Pieces*

Ballads and lyrical pieces. Boston: Etheridge & Bliss, 1807. 3 p.l., 180 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— New York: Ezra Sargeant, 1811. 215 p., 1 port. nar. 24°. **NCM**

—— Edinburgh: printed by James Ballantyne and Co., 1819. 4 p.l., 180 p. 5. ed. 8°. **NCM**

*Beauties of the Waverley Novels*

—— Beauties of the Waverley novels. [By Sir Walter Scott.] Boston: S. G. Goodrich, 1828. 456 p. nar. 24°. **NCW**

With engraved title-page.

*The Betrothed*

The betrothed. The Highland widow. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

The betrothed, a tale of the Crusaders; and The Highland widow. [Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1868?] 1 p.l., 921-1108 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.70**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 2 v. in 1. pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

Illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: Count Robert of Paris. New York [1876]. 12°.

The betrothed. New York: P. F. Collier [189–?]. 543 p. illus. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 14.) **NCW**

*The Black Dwarf*

The black dwarf, A legend of Montrose, and The bride of Lammermoor. New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876.] 3 v. in 1. pl. 12°. **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

The black dwarf and A legend of Montrose. New York: A. L. Burt Co. [189–?] 1 p.l., (1) 28-411 p. 12°. **NCW**

*The Bride of Lammermoor*

Bride of Lammermoor: a novel. Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson [18—?]. 93 p. 8°. (Library of sterling novels.) **NCW**

—— New York: American News Co. [186–?] 1 p.l., 127 p. 12°.

Hotten's English edition, with American title-page.

Brahain Ducange, Victor Henri Joseph. La fiancée de Lammermoor, pièce héroique en trois actes, imitée du roman de Sir Walter Scott, par V. Ducange, représentée pour la première fois à Paris sur le Théâtre de la Porte Saint-Martin, le 25 mars 1828. Paris: Bouquin de la Souche, 1828. 2 p.l., 94 p. 12°. **NKM p.v.223**

Calcraft, John William. The bride of Lammermoor: a drama in five acts... New York: S. French [18—?]. 2 p.l., 9-44 p., 1 pl. 12°. (French's standard drama. The acting edition. no. 179.)

Prompter's copy with ms. notes.

Lucia di Lammermoor (An English version of). A grand opera... [Adapted from S. Cammarano's Italian drama founded on Sir Walter Scott's "Bride of Lammermoor."] London: T. H. Lacy [18—?]. 24 p. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 78.) **NCO**

Luna, F. de, and V. de Lalama. Lucia de Lammermoor, drama en tres actos y seis cuadros, escrito sobre la novela de W. Scott y arreglado á la escena española. n. t.-p. [Barcelona: Vidal y Co., 1864.] 16 p. illus. 4°. (Museo dramatico ilustrado. v. 2.) **† NPL p.v.217**

*The Caledonian Comet*

The Caledonian comet. [By Sir Walter Scott.] London: W. Dwyer, 1810. 22 p. 8°. *** C p.v.639**

With presentation inscription in the autograph of Sir Walter Scott: "John Fawcett Esqr. from his friend the author."

*Castle Dangerous*

Castle Dangerous. (In his: The talisman... New York [pref. 1832]. 12°. p. 303-513.) **NCW**

El castillo peligroso. Novela original. Traducida por A. Mata. Paris: Librería de Rosa, 1840. 2 v. in 1. 12°. **NCW**

*Chronicles of the Canongate*

Chronicles of the Canongate. First series... Parker's edition... Boston: S. H. Parker, 1839. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 39-40.) **Stuart 10621**

—— First and second series. Edinburgh: Cadell & Co., 1827-28. 5 v. 12°. **NCW**

*Collected Works*

The complete works of Sir Walter Scott; with a biography, and his last additions and illustrations. In seven volumes. v. 6. New York: Conner & Cooke, 1833. 8°. **NCW**

Walter Scott's Romane. Aus dem Englischen. Bd. 1-16, 18-62, 64-82, 88-112. Zwickau: Gebrüder Schumann, 1823-31. 105 v. in 49. 32°. **NCW**

v. 1-7 are 2. ed.

v. 1-5. Guy Mannering. 2. ed. v. 6-7. Der schwarze Zwerg. 2. ed. v. 8-11. Ivanhoe. v. 12-16. Der Seeräuber. v. 18-21. Das Herz Mid-Lothians. parts 2-5. v. 22-25. Das Kloster. v. 26-29. Der Abt. v. 30-33. Waverley. v. 34-37. Die Presbyterianer. v. 38-41. Der Alterthümler. v. 42-45. Robin der Rothe. v. 46-47. Legende von Montrose. v. 48-51. Kenilworth. v. 52-55. Nigel's Schicksale. v. 56-58. Die Braut. v. 59-62. Quentin Durward. parts 1-4. v. 64-68. Peveril. v. 69-72. St. Ronan's Brunnen. v. 73-76. Redgauntlet. v. 77-79. Paul's Briefe an seine Verwandten. v. 80-82. Erzählungen der Kreuzfahrer. parts 1-3. v. 88-89. Woodstock. parts 3-4. v. 90-92. Die Chronik von Canongate. v. 93-95. Erzählungen eines Grossvaters. v. 96-99. Chronik von Canongate. 2. Folge. v. 104-108. Anna von Geierstein. v. 109-112. Erzählungen eines Grossvaters. 3. Folge.

—— Werke. Aus dem Englischen [von G. N. Bärmann]. Neue Folge. Bd. 1-8, 11-12. Zwickau: Gebrüder Schumann, 1832-33. 24°. **NCW**

v. 1-4. Grossvater's Erzählungen aus der Geschichte von Frankreich. v. 5-8. Graf Robert von Paris. v. 11-12. Briefe über Dämonologie und Hexerei.

*Count Robert of Paris*

Count Robert of Paris. New York: Derby & Jackson, 1857. 629-775 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. People's illustrated edition.) **NCW**

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1859. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 367 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— New York: Mershon Co. [190–?] v-xxix, 397 p. 12°. **NCW**

*Critical and Miscellaneous Essays*

Critical and miscellaneous essays. Collected by himself. (Never before published in America.) Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1841. 3 v. 12°. **NCZ**

v. 1. On Ellis's Specimens of the early English poets. Ellis's and Ritson's Specimens of early English metrical romances. Godwin's life of Chaucer. Todd's edition of Spenser. Herbert's poems. Evans's Old ballads. Moliere. Chatterton. Reliques of Burns. Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming. The battle of Talavera, a poem. Southey's Curse of Kehama. Childe Harold's pilgrimage, canto IV. Amadis of Gaul. Southey's Chronicle of the Cid. Southey's Life of John Bunyan. Godwin's Fleetwood. Cumberland's John de Lancaster. Maturin's Fatal revenge. Maturin's Woman; or, Pour et contre. Miss Austen's novels. Remarks on Frankenstein.

v. 2. Novels of Ernest Theodore Hoffman. The omen. Hajji Baba in England. Tales of my landlord. Thornton's sporting tour. Two cookery books. Johnes' translation of Froissart. Miseries of human life. Carr's Caledonian sketches. Lady Suffolk's correspondence. Kirkton's Church history. Life and works of John Home. The Culloden papers. Pepys' memoirs.

v. 3. Life of Kemble. Kelly's reminiscences. Davy's Salmonia. Ancient history of Scotland. On planting waste lands — Monteath's Forresters' guide. On landscape gardening — Sir H. Steuart's Planters' guide. Tytler's History of Scotland. Pitcairn's Criminal trials. Letters of Malachi Malagrowther on the currency — Letters I-III.

*The Dance of Death*

The dance of death. (Edinburgh annual register for 1813. Edinburgh, 1815. 8°. v. 6, part 2, p. cccxxxv-cccxxxix.) **BAA**

*Essays on Chivalry*

Essays on chivalry, romance and the drama. London: F. Warne & Co., 1887. 3 p.l., 403 p. 8°. (Chandos classics.) **NCZ**

*The Fair Maid of Perth*

Fair maid of Perth: a novel. Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson [18—?]. 138 p. 8°. (Library of sterling novels.) **NCW**

Reviewed in *Southern review*, v. 2, p. 216-263, Charleston, 1828.

The fair maid of Perth; or, St. Valentine's day. New York: Lovell, Coryell & Co. [1831.] xv, 430 p., 3 pl. 8°. (Chronicles of the Canongate. series 2.) **NCW**

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— From the last revised edition, containing the author's final corrections, notes, etc. [Being, Chronicles of the Canongate. Second series.] Philadelphia: Porter & Coates [1876?]. 2 v. in 1. pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge & Sons [188–?]. 429 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Bound with his: *Kenilworth*. New York [188–?]. 12°.

Milner, Henry M., and Thomas H. Lacy. The fair maid of Perth; or, The battle of the Inch. A grand historical national drama, in three acts, founded on Sir Walter Scott's admired novel. London: T. H. Lacy [18—?]. 1 p.l., 48 p. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays in v. 71.) **NCO**

*Familiar Letters*

Familiar letters. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1894. 2 v. fac., port. 8°. **AN**

*The Field of Waterloo*

The field of Waterloo; a poem. Edinburgh: Archibald Constable & Co., 1815. 54 p. 8°. *** C p.v.186**

Severely criticised in the *Portico*, v. 1, p. 99-101, Baltimore, 1816.

—— Boston: T. B. Wait & Sons, 1815. 3 p.l., 9-56 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.15**

—— New York: Van Winkle & Wiley, 1815. 48 p. 24°. **NCM**

*The Fortunes of Nigel*

The fortunes of Nigel. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 437 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— v. 2. New York: Harper & Bros., 1901. 12°. (Harper's thistle edition of the Waverley novels. v. 26.) **NCW**

Ball, afterwards Fitzball, Edward. The fortunes of Nigel; or, King James I. and his times. A melodramatic romance in three acts founded on the popular novel of the same name, by...Scott. London: J. Lowndes, 1822. 44 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.85**

Huie, J. L. The fortunes of Nigel; or, George Heriot. A historical drama, founded on the celebrated novel of the former title... Edinburgh: J. L. Huie, 1832. xii, 70 p., 2 pl. nar. 12°. (Dramas from the novels, tales and romances of the author of "Waverley." v. 1.) **NCO p.v.323**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

MURRAY, William Henry. George Heriot; or, The fortunes of Nigel, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh. [Dedication signed W. H. Murray.] Edinburgh: J. Anderson, 1823. 3 p.l., 77 p., 1 port. 24°. **NCO p.v.348, no.9**

NIGEL; or, The crown jewels. A play in five acts [in verse, founded on Sir Walter Scott's novel "The fortunes of Nigel"]. London: [R. Wilks,] 1823. vi, 97(1) p. 8°. **NCO p.v.93**

*Glengarry's Death-song*

Glengarry's death-song. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 339-340.) *** DA**

Hitherto unpublished.

*Guy Mannering*

Guy Mannering; or, The astrologer. Edinburgh: A. Constable, 1815. 3 v. 3. ed. 16°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *North American review*, v. 1, p. 403-436, Boston, 1815.

—— Philadelphia: J. Maxwell, 1820. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1868. 183-340 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.70**

—— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1871. xxiii, 441 p., 8 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Centenary ed. v. 2.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 400 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— Boston: De Wolfe, Fiske, & Co. [188–?] 1 p.l., 9-422 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: Harper & Bros. [1880.] xxiii, 440 p., 10 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 3.) **NCW**

—— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1886. xxiii, 441 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Centenary ed. v. 2.) **NCW**

—— New York: Worthington Co., 1889. 563 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Illustrated with engravings by Charles Heath, from drawings by Richard Westall... London: Hurst, Robinson & Co., 1821. 6 pl. 8°. **NCW**

Illustrations only.

TERRY, Daniel. Guy Mannering; or, The gipsey's prophecy. A musical play in three acts... London: J. Miller, 1816. 1 p.l., 70 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCOF p.v.178**

—— —— New York: M. Douglas [18—?]. iv p., 1 l., 7-59 p. 12°. (Modern standard drama. no. 77.) **NCOF**

—— —— New York: S. French [1874?]. iv, (1)8-59 p. 8°. (French's standard drama. no. 77.) **NCO p.v.317**

*Halidon Hill*

Halidon Hill; a dramatic sketch, from Scottish history... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 109 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCO p.v.339**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 11, p. 27-37, Edinburgh, 1822; *Eclectic review*, v. 18, p 259-279.

—— New York: S. Campbell & Son, 1822. 70 p., 1 l. 16°. **NCM**

Walter Scott's Halidon-Höhe. Uebersetzt von Dr. Adrian. Frankfurt a. M.: J. D. Sauerländer, 1823. xvi, 98 p. 32°. **NCM**

*Harold the Dauntless*

Harold the Dauntless; a poem in six cantos. By the author of "The bridal of Triermain." New York: J. Eastburn & Co., 1817. 144 p. 24°. **NCM**

*The Heart of Midlothian*

The heart of Mid-Lothian. [Philadelphia?], n. d. 1 p.l., 161 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Tales of my landlord. second series, v. 3.) **NCW**

No title-page. Title on cover: Companion of the trial of Effie Deans.

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 439(1) p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— New York: T. Y. Crowell [1898?]. 2 p.l., (i)x-xviii, 575 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Tales of my landlord. series 2.) **NCW**

DIBDIN, Thomas John. The heart of Mid-Lothian; or, The lily of St. Leonard's. A melo-dramatic romance in three acts from "Tales of my landlord"... London: R. Stodart, 1819. vi p., 1 l., 66 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCO p.v.86**

—— —— London: R. Stodart, 1819. vi p., 1 l., 66 p. 3. ed. 8°. **NCO p.v.187**

—— —— Baltimore: J. Robinson [1819]. 47 p. 16°. **NCO p.v.296, no.7**

—— —— London: J. Cumberland, n. d. 54 p. 24°. (Cumberland minor theatre. v. 1.) **NCO p.v.320**

LACY, Thomas Hailes. The heart of Mid-Lothian; or, The sisters of St. Leonard's: —a drama (with unregistered effects) in three acts, adapted from Sir Walter Scott's ...novel. London: T. H. Lacy [18—?]. 44 p. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 57.) **NCO**

*A Highland Anecdote*

A Highland anecdote. (Keepsake. London, 1832. 8°. 1832, p. 283-286.) **NCA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

*The Highland Widow*

The Highland widow. (In his: Waverley novels. [Abbotsford edition.] Edinburgh, 1842-47. 4°. v. 10, p. 405-452.) **NCW**

—— (In his: The betrothed... [Edinburgh, 1868?] 8°. p. 1081-1108.) **NCW p. box**

*The House of Aspen*

The House of Aspen, a tragedy. 2 pl. (Keepsake for 1830. London [1830]. 12°. p. 1-66.) **Stuart 9288**

The first publication of this work.

Friherrarna von Aspen. Tragisk dram i fem akter. Ofversättning. Stockholm: D. M. Lublin, 1835. 94 p. 8°. **NIR p.v.37**

*Ivanhoe*

Ivanhoe: a romance. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1820. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 6, p. 7-16, Edinburgh, 1820; *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 6, p. 262-272, Edinburgh, 1820.

—— New York: W. Van Norden, 1823. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— From the last revised edition, containing the author's notes, final corrections, &c. New York: J. W. Lovell Co., [pref. 1830.] xxv, (1)20-447 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 434 p., 3 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co. [1877.] 2 p.l., 571(1) p. 32°. (Handy volume "Waverley." v. 7.) **NCW**

—— London: Cassell & Co., Ltd. [188–?] 382 p. 12°. (Cassell's red library.) **NCW**

—— New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [188–?] 1 p.l., 442 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— From the last revised edition, containing the author's notes, final corrections, &c. Chicago: Weeks Publishing Co. [189–?] 443 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— [New York: Hurst & Co., 189–?] 359 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Arlington edition.) **NCW**

Title-page lacking.

Ivanhoe (condensed). With biography, introductions and notes, by the Rev. E. Gilliat. New York: Maynard, Merrill, & Co. [189–?] 2 p.l., (i)x-xx, (1)22-128 p. 16°. (Maynard's English classic series. no. 137-138.) **NCW**

—— Illustrated with engravings by Charles Heath from drawings by Richard Westall. London: Hurst, Robinson & Co., 1820. 6 pl. 4°. **NCW**

Illustrations only. With engraved title-page.

Riwāyal 'ūdat Kalb al-asad. [Ivanhoe translated into Arabic by Salīm Yūsuf al-Khazin al-Libnānī.] New York, 1907. 398 p. 8°. ***OFD**

Ivanhoe: historisk Roman, i forkortet Oversættelse ved P. V. Grove; med Illustrationer. Kjøbenhavn: E. Bojesen [1899]. 2 p.l., 304 p. 8°. (Frems Klassikerbibliothek.) **NCW**

Bunn, Alfred. Ivanhoe; or, The Jew of York. A new grand chivalric play in three acts. Compiled by A. Bunn. Birmingham: Beilby & Knotts, 1820. 3 p.l., 3-76 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.93**

Byron, Henry James. Ivanhoe, in accordance with the spirit of the times. An extravaganza. London: S. French [186–?]. 2 p.l., (1)8-48 p. 12°. **NCO p.v.267**

Dibdin, Thomas John. Ivanhoe; or, The Jew's daughter. A romantic melo-drama ... [Founded on Sir Walter Scott's Ivanhoe.] London: T. H. Lacy, [18—?]. 1 p.l., 5-64 p., 1 pl. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 92.) **NCO**

—— —— London: Roach & Co., 1820. viii, 9-71 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.82**

Ivanhoe; or, The Knight Templar, adapted from the novel of that name... The music selected by Dr. Kitchener... London: W. Smith, 1820. 72 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.82**

Lacy, Michael Rophino. The maid of Judah; or, The Knights Templars: a serious opera, in three acts (dramatised from Sir Walter Scoot's [sic] Ivanhoe). London: Davidson [18—?]. 60 p. illus. 24° bd. as 8°. **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, interleaved; with ms. notes. All after p. 60 missing.

Possolo Hogan, Alfredo. Ivanhoe. Drama en cinco actos e nove quadros. Extrahido do romance de Sir W. Scott... Lisboa: Duarte Bello, 1849. 111 p. 12°. **NQM p.v.103, no.1**

Soane, George. The Hebrew. A drama in five acts... London: J. Lowndes, 1820. 3 p.l., 9-64 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.82**

Thomas, William Thomas. Ivanhoe! or, The Jewess. A chivalric play in three acts, founded on the popular romance of "Ivanhoe." By William Thomas Moncrieff [pseud.]. London: J. Lowndes, 1820. 2 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.82**

*Journal*

The journal of Sir Walter Scott, from the original manuscript at Abbotsford. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1890-91. 2 v. maps, port. 8°. **AN**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

*Kenilworth*

Kenilworth; a romance. By the author of "Waverley." Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1821. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 8, p. 10-16. Edinburgh, 1821.

—— Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852. 288 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. Abbotsford ed.) **Stuart 10619**

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge & Sons [188–?]. 423 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [188–?] x, 432 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: T. Y. Crowell and Co. [189–?] xiii, 473 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: Harper & Bros. [190–?] 2 p.l., (i)viii-xiii, 473 p., 9 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. v. 14.) **NCW**

—— Illustrated with engravings...from drawings by Charles Robert Leslie... London: Hurst, Robinson & Co., 1821. 6 pl. 4°. **NCW**

Illustrations only. With engraved title-page.

Dibdin, Thomas John, and Alfred Bunn. Kenilworth; a drama, in two acts. From Sir W. Scott... London: T. H. Lacy [18–?]. 35 p. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 98.) **NCO**

—— —— London: J. Cumberland [18—?]. 35 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCR p.v.8**

Huie, James L. Kenilworth. A historical drama. [By James L. Huie.] Founded on the...romance...by the author of "Waverley" [i. e. Sir W. Scott]... Edinburgh: the author, 1823. 1 p.l., 62 p. nar. 12°. (Dramas from the novels...of the author of "Waverley." no. 3.) **NCO p.v.324, no.10**

Portrait missing.

Kenilworth: a melo-drama, in two acts. (Founded on the novel of that name.) London: J. Lowndes, 1821. 3 p.l., 5-34 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.83**

—— London: W. Simpkin & R. Marshall, 1824. iv p., 1 l., 61 p., 1 port. 12°. (In: New English drama... edited by W. Oxberry. v. 19.) **NCO**

*The Lady of the Lake*

The lady of the lake; a poem. Edinburgh: John Ballantyne & Co., 1810. 3 p.l., 290, cxxix p., port. 4°. **† NCM**

Reviewed in the *American review of history and politics*, v. 1, p. 166-174, Philadelphia, 1811.

—— Edinburgh: John Ballantyne & Co., 1810. 4 p.l., 3-433 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— [Illustrated with engravings from paintings by Richard Cook.] Edinburgh: Longman, Hurst, 1814. 4 p.l., 433 p., 7 pl. 10. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page has date 1811.

—— New York: G. C. Sickels, 1829. 232 p., 2 pl. 24°. **NCM**

With engraved title-page.

—— Exeter: J. & B. Williams, 1836. 196 p. nar. 32°. **NCM**

—— Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1838. 1 p.l., 54 p. People's ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Illustrated edition. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1844. 1 p.l., x p., 1 l., 383 p., 9 pl. 8°. **NCM**

—— London, 1853. 2 p.l., 64 p. 8°. (The university library. v. 1.) **NAEM**

—— With all his [Scott's] introductions, various readings, and the editor's notes. Illustrated...from drawings by B. Foster and J. Gilbert. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1853. 7 p.l., 5-373 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also. With tartan binding.

—— With all his [Scott's] introductions and notes, various readings, and the editor's notes. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1864. 2 p.l., 280 p. 24°. **NCM**

Bound in wood, the front cover of wood from the Douglas room, Stirling Castle, saved from the fire of 18th Nov. 1855. Back cover of wood which grew on the field of Bannockburn. Engraved title-page also.

—— New York: D. Appleton [188–?]. 265-402 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

—— With notes and an appendix. From the latest Edinburgh edition. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [188–?] 332 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— With introduction, notes, and index by T. C. L. Armstrong. Toronto: Canada Publishing Co., 1880. 1 p.l., 227 p., 1 map. 16°. (Campbell's educational series.) **NCM**

—— With notes and an appendix; from the latest Edinburgh edition. Chicago: Donahue, Henneberry & Co. [189–?]. 4 p.l., 335 p. 16°. **NCW**

—— Stereographed in the advanced correspondence style of standard phonography... New York: A. J. Graham, 1890. 2 p.l., 328 p., 1 pl. 12°. ***IDV**

p. 1-151 double paged.

—— Stereographed in the advanced corresponding style of standard phonography. With common-print key interpaged. With notes and annotations. Edition prepared ...by Andrew J. Graham. New York: A. J. Graham, 1890. 2 p.l., 151, 2-151, (1)304-328 p., 1 pl. 12°. ***IDV**

Shorthand and key printed on opposite pages.

—— Philadelphia: H. Altemus [1899]. 237 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

La dama del lago. Poemo di W. Scott recato in versi italiani dal Giuseppe Indelicato. Palermo: Presso Lorenzo Dato, 1821. 2 p.l., xvi, 160, 24 p. 8°. **NCM**

Sjöfröken; öfversättning af Lars Arnell. Stockholm: G. Scheutz, 1829. 303 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NCM**

Eyre, Edmund John. The lady of the lake: a melo-dramatic romance in three acts... [Founded on the poem by Sir Walter Scott.] New York: E. B. Clayton [18—?]. 39 p. 16°. (Clayton's edition.) **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, interleaved; with ms. notes.

Lady, The, of the lake! A romantic drama in three acts. Adapted from the poem of Sir Walter Scott. London: T. H. Lacy [18—?]. 30 p. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays. v. 33.) **NCO**

Lady, The, of the lake, and Knight of Snowdoun: a drama in three acts founded on the popular poem written by Walter Scott. Dublin: J. Charles [18–?]. 53 p. 8. ed. 24°. bd. as 16°. **NCOF**

Prompter's copy, interleaved; with ms. notes.

Morton, Thomas. The knight of Snowdoun. A musical drama in three acts... [Founded upon Sir Walter Scott's "Lady of the lake"]. London: Sharpe and Hailes, 1811. 2 p.l., 7-79. p. 8°. **NCO p.v.176**

Reece, Robert. The lady of the lake, plaid in a new tartan. An ephemeral burlesque, founded on Sir Walter Scott's immortal poem... London: T. H. Lacy [18—?]. 36 p. nar. 12°. (Lacy's acting edition of plays... v. 71.) **NCO**

First performed in 1866.

Thomson, Mortimer. The lady of the lake. A travestie, in one act... New York: S. French [cop. 1860]. 35 p. 12°. (The minor drama. no. 176.) **NCO p.v.275**

*The Lay of the Last Minstrel*

The lay of the last minstrel, a poem. London: Longman, Hurst, etc., 1805. 5 p.l., 11-334 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— London: Longman, Hurst, etc., 1807. 4 p.l., 11-340 p. 6. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— London: Longman, Hurst, etc., 1808. 5 p.l., 11-349 p. 9. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— [Illustrated with engravings from the designs of Richard Westall.] London: Longman, Hurst, 1812. 350 p., 6 pl. 13. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page has date 1809.

—— Baltimore: J. Cushing, 1812. 228 p. nar. 24°. **NCM**

—— London: J. Murray, 1821. 282 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1844. 2 p.l., (1)4-95 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

—— With ballads, songs, and miscellaneous poems. New York: C. S. Francis & Co., 1845. iii-vi p., 1 l., 9-360 p., 2 pl. 12°. **NCM**

—— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1848. 95 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

—— London, 1853. 1 p.l., 52 p. 8°. (Universal library. v. 1.) **NAEM**

—— With all his [Scott's] introductions, and the editor's notes. Illustrated...from drawings by Birket Foster and John Gilbert. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1854. 3 p.l., 3-354 p., 2 pl. 8°. **Stuart 10520**

—— Boston: Ticknor and Co., 1888. 4 p.l., (1)12-238 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°. **NCM**

—— With an introduction by W. V. Moody, and a glossary and notes by M. R. Willard. Chicago: Scott, Foresman and Co., 1899. 3 p.l., 9-211 p. 16°. (Lake English classics.) **NCM**

*The Lord of the Isles*

The Lord of the Isles, a poem. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1815. 2 p.l., 275, clxv p., 1 fac., 1 port. 4°. **† NCM**

With bookplate of the duke of Buccleuch.
Reviewed in *North American review*, v. 1, p. 275-284; *American monthly magazine*, v. 3, p. 274-285, New York, 1818.

—— [Illustrated with engravings from the designs of Richard Westall.] Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1815. 3 p.l., 443 p., 7 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1815. 4 p.l., vi, 443 p. 5. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Philadelphia: M. Thomas, 1815. 5 p.l., 3-307 p. 24°. **NCM**

—— With all his introductions, and the editor's notes. Illustrated...from drawings by Birket Foster and John Gilbert. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1857. 2 p.l., 367 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

—— With notes and analytical and explanatory index. Edinburgh: J. Ross and Co., 1871. vi p., 2 l., (1)4-200 p. 8°. **NCM**

—— Edited with introduction and notes by T. Bayne. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1893. xviii p., 1 l., 246 p. 16°. (Clarendon Press series.) **NCM**

The Lord of the Isles, and A voyage to the Hebrides. By Sir W. Scott. Edited by George Eyre-Todd; illustrated by J. W. and John Carey. Glasgow: David MacBrayne, Ltd. [1913.] 363 p., 1 map. illus. 16°. **NCM**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

Der Herr der Inseln. Episch romantisches Gedicht in sechs Gesängen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von R. Jachmann. Leipzig: P. Reclam, Jun. [1874.] 122 p. 16°. (Universal Bibliothek. [no.] 116.) **NCI p.v.27**

*Lyrics, Dramas, and Miscellaneous Pieces*

Lyrics, dramas and miscellaneous pieces. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1875. 3 p.l., (1)4-392 p. illus. 16°. (In his: Poetical works. Pocket edition. v. 6.) **NDH**

*Marmion*

Marmion; a tale of Flodden field. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1808. 3 p.l., 377, cxxvi p. 4°. **† NCM**

—— Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne, 1808. 5 p.l., 3-377, cxxviii p. 3. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1810. 2 v. 6. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1811. 5 p.l., 3-377, cxxviii p. 8. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— [Illustrated with engravings, from the designs of Richard Westall.] Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1815. 4 p.l., 506 p., 7 pl. 9. ed. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page has date 1809.

—— Exeter: J. & B. Williams, 1836. 219 p. 32°. **NCM**

—— New York: C. S. Francis & Co., 1849. 2 p.l., 9-341 p., 2 pl., 1 port. new ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1844. 2 p.l., 99-266 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCM**

—— New York: C. S. Francis & Co., 1854. 2 p.l., 9-341 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCM**

—— With all his [Scott's] introductions and the editor's notes. Illustrated...from drawings by Birket Foster and John Gilbert. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1855. 408 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCM**

In tartan binding.

—— Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1875. 313 p. illus. 16°. (Poetical works. Pocket edition. v. 2.) **NCM**

—— [New York:] Cassell & Co. [1888.] 192 p. 24°. (Cassell's national library.) **NCM**

—— With notes by D. H. M. [i. e., D. H. Montgomery.] Boston: Ginn & Co., 1894. 2 p.l., vii-xxxii, 283 p., 1 map. 12°. (Home and school library.) **NCM**

—— Edited, with notes and an introduction, by R. M. Lovett. New York: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1901. xxxviii p., 2 l., (1) 6-276 p., 1 port. 12°. (Longman's English classics.) **NCM**

Marmion; or, Floddon Field. A drama founded on the poem of Walter Scott. London: J. Murray, 1812. viii, 128 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.80**

O'Meara, D. A. Marmion; or, The fight of Flodden. A grand melo-dramatic romance in three acts. London: J. Cawthorn, 1817. 47 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.190**

*Minstrelsy*

Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. v. 3. [Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., n. d.] 8°. **NDP**

—— Consisting of historical and romantic ballads, collected in the southern counties of Scotland: with a few of modern date. London: T. Tegg, 1839. 1 p.l., lxxxiii, 559 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCK**

The Border minstrelsy: contributions, ballads, and lyrical pieces. New York and Brooklyn: W. W. Swayne, 1869. 1 p.l., (1)538-680 p. 8°. **NCM**

*Miscellaneous Prose Works*

Miscellaneous prose works. Edinburgh: Cadell and Co., 1827. 6 v. 8°. **NCG**

v. 1. Life of Dryden. v. 2. Life of Swift. v. 3-4. Biographical memoirs. v. 5. Paul's letters. v. 6. Chivalry, romance, the drama.

—— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1834-36. 28 v. 12°. **NCG**

v. 1. Life of John Dryden. v. 2. Memoirs of Jonathan Swift. v. 3-4. Biographical memoirs of eminent novelists and other distinguished persons. v. 5. Paul's letters to his kinsfolk and abstract of the Eyrbiggia Saga. v. 6. Essays on chivalry, romance, and the drama. v. 7. Provincial antiquities of Scotland. v. 8-16. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, with a preliminary view of the French Revolution. v. 17-21. Periodical criticism and letters from Malachi Malagrowther on the proposed change of currency. v. 22-28. Tales of a grandfather. Index to the miscellaneous prose works.

—— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1834-46. 30 v. 47 pl., 9 port. 16°. **NCG**

v. 29-30 published by Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1845.

v. 1. Life of Dryden. v. 2. Life of Swift. v. 3-4. Biographical memoirs. v. 5. Paul's letters. v. 6. Chivalry. v. 7. Provincial antiquities. v. 8-16. Life of Napoleon. v. 17-21. Periodical criticism. v. 22-28. Tales of a grandfather. v. 29-30. History of Scotland.

—— Paris: Baudry, 1837-38. 7 v. 8°. (Collection of ancient and modern British authors. v. 204-210.) **Stuart 10506**

—— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1847. 3 v. pl. 4°. **NCG**

v. 1. Biographical memoirs, essays, letters. With notes. v. 2. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. v. 3. Tales of a grandfather.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

*The Monastery*

The monastery. A romance. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1820. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 6, p. 254-256, 297-304, Edinburgh, 1820; *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 6, p. 692-704, Edinburgh, 1820.

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1857. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1875]. 391 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waveley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co. [1877]. 2 p.l., 478 p., 5 l. 32°. (Handy volume "Waverley.") **NCW**

—— Philadelphia: Porter & Coates [188–?]. 2 v. in 1. pl. 12°. (Alta edition.) **NCW**

At head of title: Waverley novels.

—— Illustrated with engravings by Charles Heath, from drawings by Richard Westall... London: Hurst, Robinson, & Co., 1821. 8°. **NCW**

Illustrations only. With engraved title-page.

*Moredun*

"Moredun." A tale of the twelve hundred and ten. New York: W. P. Fetridge & Co., 1855. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xv(i), (1)10-126 p., 1 fac. 8°. **NCT p.v.14**

Included among the supposititious works.

*Old Mortality*

Old Mortality. New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 400 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: Rob Roy. New York [1876]. 12°.

—— Complete with notes and glossary by D. H. M. [i. e., D. H. Montgomery.] Boston: Ginn & Co., 1891. vi, 504 p. 12°. (Home and school library.) **NCW**

—— With sixteen illustrations by S. Paget. London: J. Nisbet & Co., Ltd. [cop. 1897.] 2 p.l., iii-xiii, 399 p., 16 pl. 12°. **NCW**

Farley, Charles. The battle of Bothwell Brigg. A Scottish romance, in two acts, founded on the story of Old Mortality in the popular "Tales of my landlord"... London: J. Lowndes, 1820. 2 p.l., 35 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.83**

Féval, Paul Henri Coventin. Les puritains d'Écosse. Drame en cinq actes et douze tableaux. [Paris: Dondey-Dupré, 1849?] 117 p. 12°. **NKM p.v.43**

*Peveril of the Peak*

Peveril of the peak. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 4 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 480 p., 6 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Peveril of the peak. The bride of Lammermoor. New York: The Continental Press [189–?]. xxii, 620 p., 2 l., (i)x-xviii, 323 p., 8 pl. 8°. **NCW**

—— v. 3. New York: Harper & Bros., 1900. pl. 12°. (Harper's Thistle ed. of the Waverley novels. v. 29.) **NCW**

Ball, afterwards Fitzball, Edward. Peveril of the peak; or, The days of King Charles II. A melo-dramatic romance in three acts founded on the popular novel of the same name by Sir Walter Scott... London: J. Lowndes [1823]. 1 p.l., 5-48 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.85**

*The Pirate*

The pirate. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 9, p. 535-554, Edinburgh, 1821; *Christian observer*, v. 22, p. 157-172, 237-250, London, 1823.

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 428 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.
Bound with his: The fortunes of Nigel. New York [1876]. 12°.

Planché, James Robinson. The pirate. A musical drama in three acts. By J. R. Planché. Founded on the popular novel of that name [by Sir Walter Scott]. London: J. Lowndes [18—?]. 70 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.196**

*Poems*

Poems; with illustrations by Keeley Halswelle. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo [1861]. 1 p.l., xvi, 665 p., 10 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

[Poems.] New York: P. F. Collier & Son [1902]. 2 v. pl. 8°. (Library of poetical literature.) *** R – NAEM**

*Poetical Works*

Poetical works containing: Lay of the last minstrel; Marmion; Lady of the lake; Rokeby; Don Roderick; Ballads, lyrics, and songs; Notes and life of the author. London: C. Daly [18—?]. xvi, 563 p., 30 l., 13 pl., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

Poetical works, complete in one volume. With all his introductions and notes. Also, various readings, and the editor's notes. New York: O. S. Felt [18—?]. 840 p., 6 pl., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

With engraved title-page.

—— Illustrated with engravings. New York, 1819. 6 v. 12°. **NCM**

—— Edinburgh: A. Constable, 1821. 10 v. 8°. **NCM**

—— v. 3. Philadelphia: J. Maxwell, 1827. 24°. **NCM**

—— Boston: T. Bedlington, 1828. 7 v. nar. 24°. **Stuart 10513**

—— Edinburgh: R. T. Cadell, 1835. 12 v. 12°. **NCM**

Title taken from engraved title-page and half title-page. With steel engravings and music.

v. 1-4. Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, with an introduction on popular poetry. v. 5. Sir Tristram. v. 6. The lay of the last minstrel. Ballads, songs, and fragments. v. 7. Marmion. v. 8. The lady of the lake. Miscellaneous poems. v. 9. Rokeby. The vision of Don Roderick. v. 10. The Lord of the Isles. v. 11. The bridal of Triermain. Harold the Dauntless. The field of Waterloo. Songs and miscellanies. v. 12. Dramas. Halidon Hill, MacDuff's cross, The doom of Devorgoil, Auchindrane, The House of Aspen, Goetz of Berlichingen, a tragedy from Goethe.

—— With a sketch of his life, by J. W. Lake. Complete in one volume. Philadelphia: J. Crissy, 1836. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xxviii, 443 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

—— Paris: Baudry, 1838. 6 v. 8°. (Collection of ancient and modern English authors. v. 211-216.) **Stuart 10500**

—— Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart. 1839. vii, 699 p., 1 port. 4°. **† NCM**

—— Complete in one volume. With introduction and notes. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1841. viii, 823 p. fac., port. 4°. **NCM**

With engraved title-page.

—— With a sketch of his life by J. W. Lake. Complete in one volume. Philadelphia: J. Crissy, 1844. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xxviii, 443 p. 8°. **NCM**

—— Containing: The lay of the last minstrel; The lady of the lake; Marmion; The vision of Don Roderick; Ballads and lyrical pieces. Having the notes to each in full. With a memoir of the author... Glasgow: F. Orr & Sons, 1846. v. p. 16°. **NCM**

Each poem has separate title-page and pagination. p. 1-53 of the Ballads lacking.

—— Complete in one volume. With introduction and notes. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1847. 2 p.l., iv, 823 p., 1 fac., 23 pl., 1 port. 4°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

—— Complete in one volume. With all his introductions and notes; also various readings and the editor's notes. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1848. 2 p.l., iv, 823 p., 1 fac. 4°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

—— With the author's introductions and notes. New York: Leavitt & Allen Bros. [185–?] 2 p.l., 313-698 p., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. **NCM**

The above is the latter part of a volume which contained also his Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border.

—— With a memoir of the author. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1852. 746 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 5 pl. 12°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

—— Complete in one volume. With all his introductions and notes; also various readings and the editor's notes. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1853. 3 p.l., iv, 823 p., 24 pl., 1 port. 4°. **NCG**

—— Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Co., 1856. 1 p.l., (1)6-840 p., 6 pl., 2 port. 8°. **NCM**

Illustrated title-page also.

—— With a memoir of the author. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1857. 9 v. 12°. (British poets.) *** R – NCL**

—— With illustrations by Keeley Halswelle [and life by Alexander Leighton]. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo [1861]. pl. 12°. **NCM**

—— With a memoir. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1866. 8 v. port. 8°. (British poets.) *** R**

Only 100 copies printed.

—— Including introduction and notes. London: F. Warne & Co.; New York: Scribner, Welford & Co., 1868. iii-viii, 640 p. 16°. (Chandos classics.) **NCM**

—— Containing, Lay of the last minstrel, Marmion... With a life of the author. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1868. 647 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— [Chicago: Belford, Clark & Co., 188–?] 1 p.l., 659 p., 5 pl. 12°. **NCM**

Title-page missing.

—— With life by W. Chambers. New York: Hurst & Co. [188–?] viii, 536 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

—— Including introduction and notes. New York: P. F. Collier [1888?]. 4 v. 8°. **NCM**

—— New York: J. W. Lowell [189–?]. 2 p.l., iii, 659 p. 12°. **NCM**

—— With author's introductions and notes; edited by J. L. Robertson. London: H. Frowde, 1894. viii, 970 p. 12°. *** R – NCM**

*Quentin Durward*

Quentin Durward. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1823. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed (by John Tell) in *Knight's quarterly magazine*, v. 1, p. 200-214, London, 1823; *Edinburgh magazine and critical miscellany*, v. 12, p. 529-537, Edinburgh, 1823.

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

—— [Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1845.] vi, 5-315 p., 5 pl. illus. 4°. (Abbotsford ed. v. 8.) **NCW**

Title-page lacks imprint.

—— Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852. 295 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. Abbotsford ed.) **Stuart 10620**

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 436 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1887. 3 p.l., (i)xii-xl, 461 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Centenary edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: A. L. Burt [1900?]. 2 p.l., 7-550 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Home library.) **NCW**

Huie, James L. Quentin Durward: a drama, founded on the celebrated novel of the same name... [By J. L. Huie.] Edinburgh: J. L. Huie, 1823. 78 p. 8°. **NCR**

Merz, Charles Andrew, and F. W. Tuttle. Quentin Durward: a dramatic adaptation of Sir Walter Scott's novel, in three acts and three scenes. New Haven: Yale University Dramatic Association, 1914. 7 p.l., 7-92 p. 8°. **NBM**

*Redgauntlet*

Red Gauntlet, a tale of the eighteenth century. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1824. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Westminster review*, v. 2, p. 179-194, London, 1824.

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 410 p., 3 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: Guy Mannering. New York [1876]. 12°.

—— New York: J. W. Lovell, 1880. 1 p.l., 432 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

Redgauntlet, a drama; founded on the tale of the same name by the author of Waverley. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, Jr., 1824. 1 p.l., 61 p., 1 pl. 24°. (Edinburgh select British theatre. no. xiii.) **NCO p.v.330**

*Religious Discourses*

Religious discourses. By a layman. New York: J. and J. Harper, 1828. v p., 1 l., (1) 10-48 p. 16°. ***YLZ**

*Rob Roy*

Rob Roy. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1818. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

v. 1 has engraved frontispiece by W. Allan.

Reviewed in *Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany*, v. 2, p. 41-50, 148-153, Edinburgh, 1818.

A "sketch of the story of Rob Roy" is published in the *Northern star; or, Yorkshire magazine*, v. 2, p. 126-135, London, 1818.

—— [New York, 1818.] 2 v. 12°. **NCW**

Lower part of each title-page has imprint cut off.

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 415(1) p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1886. liv, 418 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Centenary ed. v. 4.) **NCW**

—— v. 1. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1898. 1 pl. 16°. (The Temple edition of the Waverley novels. v. 7.) **NCW**

Soane, George. Rob Roy: a romantic drama, in three acts. London: John Cumberland, n. d. 45 p., 1 pl. 24°. (Cumberland's British theatre. v. 36.) **NCO**

*Rokeby*

Rokeby; a poem. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1813. 3 p.l., 330, cxvi p. 4°. **† NCM**

Reviewed (by Edward Everett) in the *General repository and review*, v. 4, p. 107-127, Cambridge, Mass., 1813.

—— London: Longman...1815. 4 p.l., 413 p., 7 pl. 6. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Illustrated edition. London: Tilt & Bogue, 1841. 2 p.l., 303 p. 16°. **NLM**

With engraved title-page. All other illustrations missing.

—— New York: C. S. Francis, 1841. 1 p.l., 5-284 p., 1 pl. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— New York: C. S. Francis & Co., 1849. 1 p.l., 5-284 p., 1 pl. new ed. 12°. **NCM**

—— With notes and appendix. New York: Oakley, Mason, & Co., 1871. 284 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCM**

*Saint Ronan's Well*

Saint Ronan's well. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1824. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

—— Boston: S. H. Parker, 1824. 380 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 395 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

*Select Poetical Pieces*

Select poetical pieces of Sir Walter Scott. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh [1847]. v. 10, no. 95.) * C

—— 28 p. (Chambers's Miscellany. Edinburgh, n. d. new & rev. ed. 12°. v. 3.) * C

*The Surgeon's Daughter*

The surgeon's daughter, Castle Dangerous, and glossary. New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 382 p., 3 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) NCW

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: Peveril of the peak. New York [1876]. 12°.

*Tale of Witchcraft*

A tale of witchcraft. (Favorite authors. Boston, 1861. 12°. p. 27-36.) NCE

*Tales of the Crusaders*

Tales of the Crusaders. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1825. 4 v. 12.° NCW

Storia del tempo delle crociate. Riccardo in Palestina. Nuova traduzione. Milano: Giuseppe Crespi, 1828. 2 v. 24°. NCW

*Tales of My Landlord*

Tales of my landlord. series 1-4. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1816-32. 16 v. 12°. NCW

The first and second series contain a few plates. The fourth series is published by T. Cadell.

—— Collected and arranged by J. Cleishbotham. series 2, v. 1-4. New York: C. S. Van Winkle, 1818. 4 v. in 1. 12°. NCW

Series 2, v. 1-4. Heart of Mid-Lothian.

—— Second series: [The heart of Mid-Lothian]. Collected and arranged by Jedediah Cleishbotham... Philadelphia: J. Crissy, 1826. 3 v. nar. 12°. (Waverley novels. v. 12-14.) NCW

*Tales from Scott*

Tales from Scott. By Sir E. Sullivan, bart. With an introduction by E. Dowden. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1895. xvi, 315 p., 7 pl. 8°. NCW

*The Talisman*

The talisman. A tale of the Crusaders, and Castle Dangerous. New York: J. W. Lovell Co. [pref. 1832.] 1 p.l., 513 p., 1 pl. 12°. NCW

Bound with his: Ivanhoe. New York [pref. 1830]. 12°.

The talisman. The two drovers. My aunt Margaret's mirror. The tapestried chamber. The laird's Jock. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) NCW

The talisman; a tale of the crusaders, and Chronicles of the Canongate. New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 372 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) NCW

With illustrated title-page.

Bound with his: Ivanhoe; a romance. New York [1876] 12°.

—— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1887. 3 p.l., (i)x-xiii, 433 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Centenary ed. v. 20.) NCW

Scott's The talisman (condensed). With biography, introduction and notes by the Rev. E. Gilliat. New York: Maynard, Merrill, & Co. [1895.] 2 p.l., (i)x-xviii p., 1 l., (1)10-96 p. 16°. (Maynard's English classic series. no. 141-142.) NCW

Œuvres; traduites par A. J. B. Defauconpret; tom 19: Richard en Palestine; [ou, Le talisman]. Paris: Furne, Perrotin, Pagnerre, 1842. 2 p.l., 326 p. 8°. NCW

*The Tapestried Chamber*

The tapestried chamber; or, The lady in the sacque. (In: The republic of letters. New York, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 343-344.) NCE

*Unpublished Letters*

Unpublished letters by Sir Walter Scott, written to Mary Anne Watts, wife of Dr. Hughes, canon of St. Paul's, and grandmother of Thomas Hughes, author of the "Tom Brown" books. Edited by Horace G. Hutchinson. (Century magazine. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 66, p. 424-440, 566-582.) * DA

*The Vision of Don Roderick*

The vision of Don Roderick; a poem. [With notes.] Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1811. ix p., 1 l., 122 p. 4°. † NCM

—— And other poems. Edinburgh: J. Ballantyne & Co., 1811. 164 p. 2. ed. 8°. NCM

—— (Edinburgh annual register for 1809. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 2, part 2, p. 601-635.) BAA

Reprinted from the quarto edition and inserted in the *Edinburgh annual register* exclusively, with the permission of the purchasers of the copy-right, and for a valuable consideration.

—— Boston: J. Greenleaf, 1811. ix, 11-131 p. nar. 16°. NCM

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

—— Philadelphia: A. Finley and B. B. Hopkins & Co., 1811. x p., 2 l., (1)16-136 p. nar. 24°. **NCM**

Vision of Don Roderick, The field of Waterloo, and other poems. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne & Co., 1815. 3 p.l., 9-264 p. 8°. **NCM**

—— Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1821. 3 p.l., 9-264 p 4. ed. 8°. **NCM**

*Waverley*

Waverley; or, 'Tis sixty years since. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1814. 3 v. 2. ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: James Eastburn and Co., 1819. 2 v. 24°. **NCW**

—— New York: E. Duyckinck, 1822. 2 v. 24°. **NCW**

—— [Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1842.] vi, 360 p., 1 fac., 6 pl. 4°. (Abbotsford ed. v. 1.) **NCW**

Title-page lacks imprint. Fully illustrated with wood engravings.

—— New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [187–?] 4 p.l., 5-474 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCW**

With illustrated title-page. Engraved title-page also.

—— Murray's reprint. London: A. Murray & Co., 1872. 416 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 416 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co. [1877.] 2 p.l., 547(1) p., 4 l. 32°. (Handy volume "Waverley." v. 1.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1885]. 416 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels. Kenilworth edition.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1890. 1 p.l., 191 p. 8°. **NCW**

Ball, afterwards Fitzball, Edward. Waverley; or, Sixty years since. A dramatic romance in three acts founded on the popular novel of the same name [by Sir Walter Scott]. London: J. Lowndes [1824]. 44 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCO p.v.187**

Waverley, a drama in five acts; founded on the celebrated romance of the same name. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, jr., 1824. 3 p.l., 89 p. 24°. **NCO p.v.330,no.5**

Frontispiece and engraved title-page.

*Waverley Novels*

Waverley novels. v. 1-4, 7-45, 45½, 46-50. Philadelphia: J. Crissy, 1824-32. nar. 12°. **Stuart 10569**

v. 45½-47 have imprint: New York: J. & J. Harper; v. 48-50: Philadelphia: Carey & Lea.

—— London: Fisher, Son, & Co., 1836-39. 48 v. 16°. **NCW**

—— With the author's last corrections and additions. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey and A. Hart, 1839. 5 v., port. 4°. **NCW**

Engraved title-page also to each volume.

—— [Abbotsford edition.] Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1842-47. 12 v. 4°. **NCW**

v. 1. Waverley. Guy Mannering. v. 2. The antiquary. The black dwarf. Old Mortality. v. 3. Rob Roy. The heart of Midlothian. v. 4. The bride of Lammermoor. A legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe. v. 5. The monastery. The abbot. v. 6. Kenilworth. The pirate. v. 7. The fortunes of Nigel. Peveril of the peak. v. 8. Quentin Durward. St. Ronan's Well. v. 9. Redgauntlet. The betrothed. The talisman. v. 10. Woodstock. Chronicles of the Canongate. The Highland widow. The two drovers. The surgeon's daughter. v. 11. St. Valentine's day; or, The fair maid of Perth. Anne of Geierstein. v. 12. Count Robert of Paris. Castle Dangerous. My Aunt Margaret's mirror. The tapestried chamber. Death of the laird's Jock.

—— With author's last corrections and additions. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1844. 5 v. 8°. **NCW**

v. 1. Waverley. Guy Mannering. Antiquary. Rob Roy. Black dwarf. Old Mortality. v. 2. Heart of Mid-Lothian. Bride of Lammermoor. Legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe. Monastery. Abbot. v. 3. Kenilworth. Pirate. Fortunes of Nigel. Peveril of the peak. Quintin Durward. v. 4. St. Ronan's well. Redgauntlet. Betrothed. Talisman. Woodstock. v. 5. The Highland widow. Two drovers. My Aunt Margaret's mirror. Tapestried chamber. The laird's Jock. Fair maid of Perth. Anne of Geierstein. Count Robert of Paris. Castle Dangerous. The surgeon's daughter.

—— nos. 1-18. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1845-60. 18 v. 1 port. copyright ed. 16°. (In: Collection of British authors. Tauchnitz ed. v. 75-78, 87, 97, 99-100, 102, 109, 426, 442, 451-452, 478, 511, 529-531.) **NCW**

—— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1846. 48 v. pl. 16°. **NCW**

The novels of Sir Walter Scott, with all his introductions and notes. Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1846-47. 5 v. 8°. **NCW**

Waverley novels. With the author's last corrections and additions. Forty-eight volumes of the Edinburgh edition complete in five volumes. v. 2-3. Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan, 1855. illus. 8°. **NCW**

v. 2. Heart of Mid-Lothian. Bride of Lammermoor. Legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe. Monastery. Abbot. v. 3. Kenilworth. Pirate. Fortunes of Nigel. Peveril of the peak. Quentin Durward.

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1857-59. 50 v. 12°. (Household edition.) **NCW**

—— Abbotsford edition. v. 1, 8. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1857-59. 2 v. 8°. **NCW**

v. 1. Waverley. Guy Mannering. v. 8. Quentin Durward. St. Ronan's well.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

[Waverley novels.] London: Bradbury, Agnew, & Co., 1877. 25 v. 32°. (The handy volume Waverley.) **NCW**

v. 1. Waverley. v. 2. Guy Mannering. v. 3. The antiquary. v. 4. Old Mortality. v. 5. Rob Roy. v. 6. The heart of Midlothian. v. 7. Ivanhoe. v. 8. The monastery. v. 9. The abbot. v. 10. Kenilworth. v. 11. The pirate. v. 12. Peveril of the peak. v. 13. The bride of Lammermoor. v. 14. A legend of Montrose. v. 15. The fortunes of Nigel. v. 16. Quentin Durward. v. 17. St. Ronan's well. v. 18. Redgauntlet. v. 19. The betrothed... v. 20. The talisman... v. 21. Woodstock. v. 22. The fair maid of Perth. v. 23. Anne of Geierstein. v. 24. Count Robert of Paris. v. 25. The surgeon's daughter.

—— Boston: De Wolfe, Fiske, & Co. [189–?] 12 v. pl., port. illus. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: Collier [189–?]. 9 v. pl. illus. 4°. **NCG**

Introductions and notes and illustrations, to the novels, tales, and romances, of the author of Waverley. Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1833. 3 v. 12°. **NCW**

*Woodstock*

Woodstock; or, The cavalier. A tale of the year sixteen hundred and fifty-one. By the author of "Waverley"... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1826. 3 v. 8°. **NCW**

Reviewed in *Westminster review*, v. 5, p. 399-457, London, 1826.

—— New York: Derby & Jackson, 1857. 175 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Waverley novels. People's illustrated edition.) **NCW**

—— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Waverley novels. Household edition.) **NCW**

—— New York: G. Routledge and Sons [1876]. 447 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Waverley novels.) **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.
Bound with his: The heart of Mid-Lothian. New York [1876]. 12°.

—— New York: Harper & Bros., 1902. 2 v. pl. 12°. (Harper's Thistle ed. of the Waverley novels. v. 39-40.) **NCW**

*Commentaries*

A. Burns and Sir Walter Scott. (Eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 77 [new series, v. 14], p. 626-629.) *** DA**

From the *Spectator*.

Adolphus, John Leycester. Letters to Richard Heber...containing...remarks on the series of novels beginning with "Waverley," and an attempt to ascertain their author. [By John L. Adolphus.] London: Rodwell & Martin, 1822. 317 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCC**

Aid, An, in the study and teaching of Lady of the lake, Evangeline and Merchant of Venice. Compiled by a committee... appointed by Kings County Institute... 1898. San Francico: The Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. 56 p. 8°. (Western educational help. no. 2.) **SSH**

Aiton, William. A history of the rencounter at Drumclog, and battle of Bothwell Bridge...June, 1679, with an account of what is correct, and what is fictitious in the "Tales of my landlord," respecting these engagements... Hamilton: W. M. Borthwick & Co., 1821. 131(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. *** C p.v.367**

Allan, George. Life of Sir Walter Scott, with critical notices of his writings. (In: Waldie's select circulating library. Philadelphia, 1835. 4°. part 2, p. 92-176.) **† * DD**

Andree, Richard. In Walter Scott's Heimat. 1 port. (Die illustrirte Welt. Stuttgart, 1872. 4°. Jahrg. 20, p. 133-135.) **† * DF**

Anecdotes of eminent persons. Walter Scott. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1819. 8°. v. 11, p. 41-42.) *** DE**

Armour, Alexander. Sir Walter Scott: the man, the poet, and the novelist. (Liverpool Philomathic Society. Proceedings. Liverpool, 1904. 8°. v. 49, p. xci-cxxviii.) *** EC**

Author, The, of Waverley. (New York literary journal and belles-lettres repository. New York, 1820. 8°. v. 3, p. 196-202.) *** DD**

From the *London new monthly magazine*.

Bagehot, Walter. The Waverley novels. (National review. London, 1858. 8°. v. 6, p. 444-472.) *** DA**

—— —— (In his: Literary studies. London, 1879. 8°. v. 2, p. 146-183.) **NCZ**

—— —— (In his: Works, ed. by F. Morgan. Hartford, Conn., 1889. 8°. v. 2, p. 197-238.) **NCG**

Ball, Margaret. Sir Walter Scott as a critic of literature. New York: Columbia University Press, 1907. x, 188 p. 8°. **AN**

Bibliography, p. 147-178.

Ballantyne, Alexander, and others. Refutation of the misstatements and calumnies contained in Mr. Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, bart., respecting the Messrs. Ballantyne. By the trustees and son of...James Ballantyne. London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1838. v, [7]-88 p. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

Reviewed in *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 6, p. 657-672, Edinburgh, 1839.

—— —— From 2. London ed. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1838. v, [7]-108 p. 16°. **AN**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

BEERS, Henry A. Walter Scott. (In his: A history of English romanticism in the nineteenth century. New York, 1901. 12°. p. 1-47.) * R – NCB

BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of Sir Walter Scott. 1 port. (Penny magazine. London, 1832. 4°. v. 1, p. 297-304.) * DA
The portrait is from Chantrey's bust.

BISSET, Andrew. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Essays on historical truth. London, 1871. 8°. p. 172-302.) CBA
On Scott as a historian.

BLACKWOOD and Dr. Morris. Letter to Sir Walter Scott, bart., on the moral and other characteristics of the Ebony and Shandryan school. [By an American Scotchman.] Edinburgh: W. McWilliam, 1820. 16 p. 8°. * C p.v.977

BORDER Counties Association. The Scott exhibition, MDCCCLXXI. Catalogue of the exhibition held at Edinburgh, in July and August, 1871, on occasion of the centenary of the birth of Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh: [T. & A. Constable, printers.] 1872. xiv, 206 p., 3 pl., 28 port., 11 fac. 4°. † AN

BREMOND, Henri. Walter Scott et le romantisme conservateur à propos du centenaire de "Waverley." (Correspondent. Paris, 1914. 8°. v. 255 [nouv. série, v. 219], p. 1069-1090.) * DM

BROOKE, Stopford Augustus. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Studies in poetry. London, 1907. 12°. p. 55-114.) NCID

BRYANT, William Cullen. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Orations and addresses. New York, 1873. 12°. p. 389-393.) NBS

BUCKLEY, Theodore Alois William. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: The dawnings of genius. London, 1853. 16°. p. 329-352.) A

C., W. Sir Walter Scott and his dogs. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1877. 8°. Supplement I-VI, p. 233-237.) * DA

CADELL, Robert. Letter to his Grace the Duke of Hamilton, and the other noblemen and gentlemen, the committee appointed by the subscribers for a monument in Edinburgh to the memory of Sir Walter Scott. [Signed Robert Cadell, of the sub-committee.] Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1838. 20 p. 8°. * C p.v.1038

CALEDONIA, pseud. Additional remarks on Kenilworth, in a letter from the country. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 8, p. 103-107.) * DE

CANNING, Thomas. Catholicism in the Waverley novels. (Dublin review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 109, p. 333-352.) * DA

CARLYLE, Thomas. Memoirs of the life of Scott. (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1855. new ed. 8°. p. 511-534.) NCZ

—— Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1860. 8°. v. 4, p. 185-251.) NCZ

CARRUTH, William Herbert. The relation of Hauff's Lichtenstein to Scott's Waverley. (Modern Language Association. Publications. Baltimore, 1903. 8°. v. 13, p. 513-525.) RAA

CARRUTHERS, Robert. Abbotsford notanda. Sir Walter Scott and his factor. By R[obert] C[arruthers]. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1869. 8°. v. 224 [new series, v. 2], p. 586-595, 681-692.) * DA

—— —— (In: Robert Chambers, Life of Sir Walter Scott... Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. p. 109-196.) AN

CAW, James L. The Scott gallery. A series of one hundred and forty-six photogravures together with descriptive letter press. v. 1-2 in two portfolios. London: J. B. Millet Co., 1905. 2 v. f°. † AOT

CENTENARY, The, garland: being pictorial illustrations of the novels of Sir Walter Scott... By George Cruikshank, and other artists...with descriptions, memoir, etc. Edited by Charles Rogers. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1871. 71 p., 32 pl., 1 port. 8°. NCW
The plates are in pairs, two on a leaf.

CHAMBERS, Robert. The life of Sir Walter Scott. New York: W. Stodart, 1832. 39 p. 1. Amer. ed. 8°. AN

—— —— (Chambers' Edinburgh journal. London, 1833. f°. v. 1. Supplement. p. 288-300.) * DA

—— —— With Abbotsford notanda by Robert Carruthers. Edited by W. Chambers. London & Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1871. 2 pl., 196 p. 12°. AN
With additional engraved title-page.

CHANDLER, Frank Wadleigh. Scott. (In his: The literature of roguery. Boston, 1907. 12°. v. 2, p. 342-347.) NCB

CHOATE, Joseph Hodges. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Abraham Lincoln, and other addresses in England. New York, 1910. 8°. p. 229-240.) NBS

CHOATE, Rufus. Correspondences of The talisman (by Sir Walter Scott). First chapter. Washington, D.C.: Judd & Detweiler, 1901. 35 p. 8°. (The science of correspondences.) NAC p.v.3

CLARK, J. Scott, 1771-1832. (In his: A study of English prose writers. New York, 1898. 12°. p. 353-390.) * R – NCC

COCHRANE, John George. Catalogue of the library at Abbotsford. [By J. G. Coch-

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

rane.] Edinburgh: [T. Constable, printer,] 1838. 2 p.l., vi p., 1 l., 463(1) p. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) * GO

Copy of Sir Walter Scott's diploma. Musomanic Society. Anstruther. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 42-44.) CPA

Cornish, Sidney William. The Waverley manual; or, Hand-book of the chief characters, incidents, and descriptions in the Waverley novels, with critical breviates from various sources. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1871. 3 p.l., v-x, 504 p. 16°. NCW

Craik, Sir Henry. "The bride of Lammermoor." (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 853-857.) * DA

Crockett, William Shillinglaw. The Scott originals; an account of notables & worthies, the originals of characters in the Waverley novels. London: T. N. Foulis, 1912. xvi, 431(1) p., 3 fac., 17 pl., 22 port. 8°. AN

Cunningham, Allan. Some account of the life and works of Sir Walter Scott. Boston: Stimpson & Clapp, 1882. 106 p. 16°. AN

Cursory observations on the death of Sir Walter Scott, addressed chiefly to the inhabitants of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Stillies Brothers, 1832. 8 p. 8°. AGH p.v.23

Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard. A reminiscence of Abbotsford. (The snow flake... New York, 1846. 12°. 1846, p. 95-100.) NBA

Dawson, William J. Scott's greatness. (In his: The makers of English fiction. New York, 1905. 12°. p. 64-71.) * R – NCB

—— The Waverley novels. (In his: The makers of English fiction. New York, 1905. 12°. p. 53-63.) * R – NCB

Death, The, of Sir Walter Scott. (Fraser's magazine. London, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 380-382.) * DA

De Quincy, Thomas. Walladmor. (In his: Literary reminiscences. Boston, 1851. 12°. v. 1, p. 135-150.) NCZ

Dickens, Charles. "The Ballantyne humbug handled; in a letter to Sir Adam Fergusson." (In his: Old lamps for new ones... New York [1897]. 12°. p. 19-35.) NCZ

Drake, Nathaniel. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Mornings in spring... London, 1828. 12°. v. 1, p. 310-321.) NCZ

Duncan, Thomas. The lairds of Scott. (Scots magazine. Perth, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 22, p. 212-220.) * DE

Dundee Free Public Libraries, Dundee. Catalogue of the Burns, Scott, and Shakespeare exhibition, comprising books, manuscripts, engravings, medals, etc., from the collection of A. C. Lamb, Victoria Galleries, 1896-7. Dundee [1896]. 115 p. 16°. * NCI

Edinburgh in the time of Sir Walter Scott. (The Academy. London, 1909. f°. v. 77, p. 350-352, 372-375.) * DA

Reprinted in the *Living age*, v. 262, p. 629-634, Boston, 1909.

Edinburgh Sir Walter Scott Club. Executive. [Annual report. Annual dinner proceedings. Rules. List of members.] [no. 9] (1902/3). [Edinburgh, 1903.] 8°. SKA

Escott, T. H. S. Concerning the centenary of Scott. (Belgravia. London, 1871. 8°. v. 15, p. 382-388.) * DA

F. The Waverley anecdotes, illustrative of the incidents, characters, and scenery, described in the novels and romances of Sir Walter Scott. v. 1. Boston: Carter. Hendee & Co., 1833. 16°. NCC

Fasso, Luigi. Saggio di ricerche intorno all fortuna di Walter Scott in Italia. (Reale accademia delle scienze di Torino. Atti. Torino, 1906. 8°. v. 41, p. 380-401.) * ER

Fea, Allan. The real Captain Cleveland. London: M. Secker [1912]. 4 p.l., 5-256 p., 1 fac., 10 pl. 8°. AN

Captain Cleveland was one of the principal characters in Scott's *The pirate*.

Ferrier, Susan Edmonstone. Recollections of visits to Ashiesteel and Abbotsford. (Temple Bar. London, 1874. 8°. v. 40, p. 329-335.) * DA

Reprinted in *Littell's Living age*, v. 120, p. 689-692, Boston, 1874.

It is also reprinted in her *Marriage: a novel*, v. 1, p. 39-51, London, 1881.

Fox, Arthur W. The poetry of Sir Walter Scott. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1910. 8°. v. 29, p. 139-159.) * DA

Franke, Eugenie. Quellen des Lay of the last minstrel, von W. Scott. (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteraturen. Braunschweig, 1898. 8°. Bd. 101 [N. F. Bd. 1], p. 325-338.) RAA

Gaebel, Kurt. Beiträge zur Technik der Erzählung in den Romanen Walter Scotts. Marburg: R. Friedrich, 1901. 2 p.l., 71 p. 8°. NCC p.v.14

—— —— Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1901. 2 p.l., 71 p. 8°. (Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie. Heft 2.) NCC p.v.10

Gaerdes, Johannes. Walter Scott als Charakterzeichner, in The heart of Midlothian. Vegesack: F. W. L. Borowsky, 1904. 204 p., 3 l. 8°. NCC

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

GLEIG, George Roberts. The life of Sir Walter Scott. Reprinted with corrections and additions from the Quarterly review. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1871. viii, 134 p. illus. 12°. **AN**

GRAHAM, John E. Scott's Catholic tendencies. (Catholic University bulletin. Washington, D. C., 1914. 8°. v. 20, p. 29-49.) **STG**

H. Sir Walter Scott, bart. (La belle assemblée. London, 1827-29. 8°. v. 6, p. 232-241; v. 10, p. 2-6.) *** DE**

H., J. Strictures in Ivanhoe. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 6, p. 54-61.) *** DE**

HAGBERG, Carl August. Cervantes et Walter Scott, parallèle littéraire soumis à la discussion publique...1838. Lund: impr. C. F. Berling, 1838. 1 p.l., 16 p., 2 l. 8°. **NPR**

HANDLEY, George M. Notes on Scott's Quentin Durward. London: The Normal Press, Ltd. [190–?] 3 p.l., 79(1), xv p., 1 map. 12°. (Normal tutorial series.) **NCT p.v.32**

HAY, John. Speech at the unveiling of the bust of Sir Walter Scott in Westminster Abbey, May 21, 1897. London: J. Lane, 1897. 14 p., 1 l., 1 port. 16°. **NBS**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros. [1897.] 12 p. 24°. **AGH p.v.23**

HEATH, Charles. Heath's Waverley gallery of the principal female characters in Sir Walter Scott's romances and poems. London: Tilt & Bogue [1840-41]. 16 l., 36 pl. 8°. **† MEBF**

Part 8 of a work complete in 12 parts.

HENDERSON, James S. Heine and Sir Walter Scott. (Temple Bar. London, 1904. 8°. v. 129, p. 284-290.) *** DA**

HENSEL, W. U. Walter Scott: poet. (Reformed church review. Lancaster, Pa., 1914. 8°. v. 18, p. 153-171.) **ZXBA**

HIERTHES, Ludwig. Wörterbuch des schottischen Dialekts in den Werken von Walter Scott and Burns, hrsg. von L. Hierthes. Augsburg: M. Rieger, 1882. x, 193(1) p. 12°. **RNY**

HISTORICAL illustrations of Quentin Durward, selected from the memoirs of Philip de Comines, and other authors. London: C. Knight, 1823. viii, 166 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCC**

HOGG, James. Familiar anecdotes of Sir Walter Scott, with a sketch of the life of the Shepherd by S. DeWitt Bloodgood. New York: Harper & Bros., 1834. vi, (1)8-251 p. 12°.

—— My first interview with Sir Walter Scott. (Calcutta magazine. Calcutta, 1830. 8°. v. 1, Spirit of the English journals, p. 10-13.) *** OHA**

Reprinted from the *Edinburgh literary journal.*

HOWELLS, William Dean. Scott. (In his: My literary passions. New York, 1895. 12°. p. 40-43.) **NBQ**

—— Scott's Jeanie Deans. 2 pl. (In his: Heroines of fiction. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 102-110.) **NAL**

—— Scott's Rebecca and Rowena, and Lucy Ashton. 2 pl. (In his: Heroines of fiction. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 90-101.) **NAL**

HOWITT, William. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Homes and haunts of the...British poets. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 145-200.) **AB**

HUDSON, William Henry. Sir Walter Scott. London: Sands & Co., 1901. x p., 1 l., 304 p. 12°. *** R – AN**

HUGHES, Mary Ann Watts. Letters and recollections of Sir Walter Scott. Edited by Horace G. Hutchinson. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1904. viii, 338 p., 1 fac., 3 port. 8°. **AN**

HUSBAND, M. F. A. A dictionary of the characters in the Waverley novels of Sir Walter Scott. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1910. 3 p.l., ix-xvi, 287 p. 8°. *** R**

HUTTON, Richard Holt. Sir Walter Scott. New York: Harper & Brothers, n. d. viii, 177 p. 12°. *** R – AN**

—— —— London: Macmillan and Co., 1878. viii, 177 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) **AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1878. viii, 177 p. 12°. **AN**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., [1879.] viii, 177 p. 12°. **AN**

—— —— New York: J. W. Lovell, 1881. 114 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) **NCC p.v.2**

—— —— London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1899. 4 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 177 p. 12°. (English men of letters. v. 6 [part 1].) *** R – AN**

ILLUSTRATIONS to the Abbotsford edition of the Waverley novels and the poetical works of Sir Walter Scott. One hundred and twenty engravings by Miller, Horsburgh, Richardson, Shaw and others, of portraits, scenes, and views, from designs by Wilkie, Turner, Stanfield, Nasmyth, and other artists.] n. t.-p. n. p. [185–?] 120 pl. f°. **†† MEBF**

India proofs. One of twenty copies printed. From the collection of Richardson the engraver.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the novels and tales of ... [Sir Walter Scott] from designs by

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

William Allan... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1820. 12 pl. 8°. **NCW**

Engraved title-page.

IRVING, Washington. Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. [New York: Belford Company, 188–?] 125 p. 12°. **NBO**

Bound with his: *Tales of a traveller.* New York [188–?]. 12°.

—— —— New York: J. B. Alden, 1883. 125 p. 12°. **NBO**

Bound with his: *Tales of a traveller.* New York, 1883. 12°.

JACOBS, Joseph. The original of Scott's Rebecca. [Rebecca Gratz the beautiful Jewess of Philadelphia.] (American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1914. 8°. no. 22, p. 53-60.) ***PXX**

JERDAN, William. Four epochs in the life of Scott. (In his: Men I have known. London, 1866. 12°. p. 393-399.) **AGH**

LANDSCAPE illustrations of the Waverley novels, with descriptions of the views. London: C. Tilt, 1834. 2 v. 4°. **NCW**

LANG, Andrew. The poems of Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Essays in little. New York, 1907. 12°. p. 171-181.) **AB**

—— Scott. 4 col'd pl. (In: Poets' country, edited by Andrew Lang. London, 1907. 8°. p. 83-99.) **NCID**

—— Sir Walter Scott. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. xii p., 1 l., 216 p., 2 pl., 8 port. 12°. (Literary lives.) ***R-AN**

—— Sir Walter Scott and the Border minstrelsy. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1910. xi, 157(1) p. 8°. **NDP**

LEARY, T. H. L. Sir Walter Scott as a poet. A centenary study. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 229 [new series, v. 7], p. 485-490.) ***DA**

LELAND, Charles Godfrey. The skeptics of the Waverley novels. (Continental monthly. New York, 1863. 8°. v. 3, p. 439-450.) ***DA**

LETTER, A, of Sir Walter Scott. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1868. 8°. v. 17, p. 268-270.) ***DA**

Addressed to "Mr. Grimm, Cassel."

LETTERS, The, of Sir Walter Scott. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 155, p. 15-26.) ***DA**

LIFE of Sir Walter Scott. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 17, no. 144.) ***C**

—— (Chambers's Miscellany. Edinburgh, n. d. new & rev. ed. 12°. v. 5.) ***C**

LIFE and writings of Sir Walter Scott. (British critic. London, 1838. 8°. v. 24, p. 423-483.) ***DA**

LITTLE, A. Clarke. A corner of Scott's country. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1907. 8°. new series. v. 37, p. 527-533.) ***DA**

LOCKHART, John Gibson. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1837-38. 7 v. fac., port. 8°. **AN**

For critical notices see *Tait's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 4, p. 201-220, 469-487, 557-566; v. 5, p. 92-112, 307-327, Edinburgh, 1837-38; *American quarterly review*, v. 22, p. 202-250, Philadelphia, 1837; *American monthly magazine*, new series, v. 3, p. 619-624, New York, 1837. See also the critical notice (by J. Fenimore Cooper) in *The Knickerbocker*, v. 12, p. 349-366, New York, 1838 (unfavorable to Scott).

—— —— Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, & Blanchard, 1837. 2 v. pl. 8°. **AN**

—— —— Paris: Baudry's European Library, 1838. 4 v. 8°. (Collections of ancient and modern British authors. v. 175-178.) **AN**

—— —— Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, & Blanchard, 1838. 7 v. port. 8°. **AN**

—— —— Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1839. 7 v. port., pl. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

—— —— New ed. Complete in one volume. Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1842. xii, 806 p., 1 pl. 8°. **AN**

With additional engraved title-page.

—— —— Edinburgh: R. Cadell, 1847. 1 p.l., xii, 806 p., 1 fac., 4 pl., 8 port. new ed. 4°. **NCG**

—— —— Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1848. 10 v. pl., port. 12°. **AN**

—— —— v. 2-4. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1868. port. new ed. 12°. **AN**

MABIE, Hamilton Wright. The land of Scott. 6 illus. (Outlook. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 75, p. 811-823.) ***DA**

—— —— 10 pl. (In his: Backgrounds of literature. New York, 1912. 12°. p. 249-302.) **AB**

MCANDREW, Katherine. Scott and the historical novel. port. and 3 illus. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1903. 8°. v. 23, p. 582-586.) **ZLF**

M'CRIE, Thomas, the elder. Review of "Tales of my landlord." (In his: Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. p. 247-450.) **NCG**

—— A vindication of the Scottish Covenanters: consisting of a review of the first series of the "Tales of my landlord." Philadelphia: J. M. Campbell & Co., 1843. 147 p. 12°. ***C p.v.1414**

Repr.: Christian instructor, 1817.

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

McCrimmon, Neil. Sir Walter Scott as a lawyer. (The Green bag. Boston, 1903. 4°. v. 15, p. 265-267.) **XAA**

Repr.: The Canadian law review.

MacCunn, Florence A. Sir Walter Scott's friends. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1909. xiii p., 2 l., (1)4-448 p., 2 pl., 6 port. 8°. **AN**

Mackenzie, Robert Shelton. Sir Walter Scott: the story of his life. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1871. xii, 488 p. 12°. **AN**

MacRitchie, David. The proof-sheets of "Redgauntlet." (Longman's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 35, p. 416-427.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Booklover*, nos. 5-10, p. 51-57, San Francisco, 1902.

McVickar, John. Tribute to the memory of Sir Walter Scott. New York: G. P. Scott & Co., printers, 1833. 42 p. 8°.

Magnus, Laurie. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: English literature in the nineteenth century... London: A. Melrose, 1909. 8°. p. 103-116.) *** R – NCB**

Mann, Max Friedrich. Quentin Durward. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1889. 8°. Bd. 12, p. 41-102.) **RNA**

Martin, J. Illustrations; landscape, historical, and antiquarian, to the poetical works of Sir Walter Scott. [By J. Martin.] London: C. Tilt [pref. 1834]. 73 l., 38 pl. 8°. **Stuart 10632**

—— Landscape illustrations of the Waverley novels, with descriptions of the views. [By J. Martin.] London: C. Tilt, 1834. 2 v. 8°. **Stuart 10630**

Martineau, Harriet. Achievements of the genius of Scott. (In her: Miscellanies. Boston, 1836. 12°. v. 1, p. 27-56.) **NCZ**

—— Characteristics of the genius of Scott. (In her: Miscellanies. Boston, 1836. 12°. v. 1, p. 1-27.) **NCZ**

Massachusetts Historical Society. Tribute to Walter Scott, on the hundredth anniversary of his birthday, August 15, 1871. Boston: privately reprinted from the proceedings of the society, 1872. 1 p.l., 17 p. 8°. **AN**

Masson, David. Scott and his influence. (In his: British novelists and their styles... Cambridge, 1859. 12°. p. 155-207.) **NCTD**

—— —— (In his: British novelists and their styles. Boston, 1859. 12°. p. 161-213.) **NCTD**

Matthews, George King. Abbotsford and Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1866. 3 p.l., (i)x-xvi, 240 p. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**

Millar, A. H. Sir Walter Scott. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1894. 8°. v. 23, p. 225-251.) *** DA**

More reflections of a schoolmaster. Waverley and the Iliad. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1896. 8°. v. 160, p. 374-385.) *** DA**

Morris, Mowbray. Sir Walter Scott: a lecture delivered at Eton. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1889. 8°. v. 60, p. 151-160.) *** DA**

Reprinted in *Eclectic magazine of foreign literature*, new series, v. 50, p. 204-212, New York, 1889.

Morrison, John. Random reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott, of the Ettrick Shepherd, Sir Henry Raeburn, &c. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1843-44. 4°. new series, v. 10, p. 569-578, 626-628, 780-786; v. 11, p. 15-19.) *** DA**

The first article is reprinted in the *Eclectic museum of foreign literature, science and art*, united series, v. 3, p. 563-572, New York, 1843.

Munger, T. T. The head of Sir Walter Scott. (Century magazine. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 47 [new series, v. 25], p. 954-955.) *** DA**

N. Character of Walter Scott. (The Portico. Baltimore [1816]. 8°. v. 1, p. 331-338.) *** DA**

Neilson, George. Roderick Dhu: his poetical pedigree. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1911. 4°. v. 8, p. 61-69.) **CPA**

New, A, series of illustrations of the novels and tales, Waverley [etc.]. Engraved after drawings of Charles Robert Leslie, by Heath, Rolls, Romney, &c. London: Hurst, Robinson, & Co., 1823. 12 pl. 8°. **NCW p. box 7**

New York State. — Education Department: Visual Instruction Division. Slides and photographs. Sir Walter Scott and his works. n. t.-p. [Albany, 1912.] 18 p. 8°. (New York State. — Education Department. Bulletin 529.) **SSI**

Nicoll, Sir William Robertson, and Thomas Seccombe. Sir Walter Scott. 1 pl., 1 port. (In their: A history of English literature. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 953-969.) *** R – NCB**

Olcott, Charles Sumner. The country of Sir Walter Scott. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 414 p., 1 l., 60 pl., 1 port. 8°. **CPW**

Parallel, A, of Shakspeare and Scott; being the substance of three lectures on the kindred nature of their genius... London: Whittaker & Co., 1835. iv, 81 p. 12°. *** NDD**

Parrott, Thomas Marc. The last minstrel. (In his: Studies of a booklover. New York, 1904. 12°. p. 238-261.) **NBQ**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

PEASE, Howard. Scott and Stevenson. (Northern counties magazine. Newcastle-on Tyne, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 304-311.) **CA**

PEBODY, Charles. The Scott centenary. Sir Walter at his desk. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 229 [new series, v. 7], p. 292-316.) ***DA**

PEDRICK, J. Gale. The heraldic aspect of Scott's poetical works. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1898. 8°. v. 285, p. 470-479.) ***DA**

PERRY, Thomas Sergeant. Sir Walter Scott. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1880. 8°. v. 46, p. 313-319.) ***DA**

POETRY, The, contained in the novels, tales, and romances of the author of Waverley. (Retrospective review. London, 1827. 8°. series 2, v. 1, p. 16-39.) ***DA**

PORTRAITS of the principal female characters in the Waverley novels: with illustrative letterpress. parts 1-2, 4-9. London: Chapman & Hall, 1833. 8 pamphlets. 8°. **NCW**

PORTRAITS of the principal female characters in the Waverley novels: to which are added landscape illustrations of The Highland widow, Anne of Geierstein, Fair maid of Perth, Castle Dangerous. London: C. Tilt [1834]. 41 p., 3 pl., 37 port. 8°. **NCW**

PRATT Institute Library School. Sir Walter Scott. [Bibliography.] [Brooklyn, 1894.] p. 537-543. 4°. (Pratt Institute Library School. Lectures on general literature. no. 56.) **MRR Desk**

PRESCOTT, William Hickling. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Biographical and critical miscellanies. Philadelphia, 1875. new ed. 12°. p. 163-226.) **NBQ**

Reprinted from the *North American review*, v. 46, p. 431-474.

—— —— (In: Essays from the North American review. Edited by A. T. Rice. New York, 1879. 8°. p. 3-63.) **NBP**

PROSE, The, of Sir Walter Scott. (Quarterly review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 213, p. 33-53.) ***DA**

RANKEN, T. Elliot. Sir Walter Scott and mediæval Catholicism. (The month. London, 1903. 8°. v. 101, p. 146-152.) ***DA**

REMARKS on the Legend of Montrose. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 5, p. 38-45.) ***DE**

ROBERTS, W. Notes on the portraits of Sir Walter Scott. (Chambers' journal. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. series 7, v. 1, p. 9-12.) ***DA**

ROBINSON, William Clarke. Sir Walter Scott. 32 p. (In his: British poets of the revolution age. Belfast, 1900. 12°.) **NCI p.v.84**

ROGERS, May. The Waverley dictionary: an alphabetic arrangement of all the characters in Sir Walter Scott's Waverley novels, with a descriptive analysis of each character... Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1879. 357 p. 12°. ***R-NCW**

ROY, Pierre Georges. Un frère de Walter Scott à Quebec. (Recherches historiques. Bulletin d'archéologie. Lévis, 1896. 8°. v. 2, p. 146-152.) **HWA**

RUSKIN, John. Fors clavigera. Letters to the workmen and laborers of Great Britain. Letter the thirty-first. London: the author [1873]. 28 p. 8°.

Title from cover. On Sir Walter Scott.

—— What would be the most appropriate situation for the proposed monument to the memory of Sir Walter Scott in Edinburgh. By Kata Phusin, pseud. (In his: The poetry of architecture... New York, 1873. 12°. p. 225-246.) **MRGF**

SAINT-MAURICE CABANY, E. de. Découverte inattendue d'un roman posthume et inédit de Sir Walter Scott. [Paris: Bonaventure et Ducessois, printers, 1854.] 16 p. 8°. **AGH p.v.23**

Romance of *Moredun*.

SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman. "The bride of Lammermoor." (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 162, p. 857-859.) ***DA**

—— Scott and Dumas. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 70, p. 321-330.) (The historical novel. 2.) ***DA**

SCHMIDT, Heinrich Julian. Walter Scott. (In his: Bilder aus dem geistigen Leben unserer Zeit. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. p. 147-242.) **NABR**

SCOTT considered as a poet. (Temple Bar. London, 1871. 8°. v. 33, p. 24-35.) ***DA**

SCOTT and his French pupils. (Quarterly review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 190, p. 423-441.) ***DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine*, v. 71, p. 353-366, Boston, 1900.

SCOTT and his writings. (Harvard magazine. Cambridge, 1862. 8°. v. 8, p. 240-250.) ***DD**

SCOTT pictures. [Six colored plates representing scenes in the romances of Sir Walter Scott, with descriptive text.] London: E. Nister [18—?]. 6 l. ob. 16°. **NCTD**

Duplicate of first plate on cover.

SCOTT's heroines. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1890-91. 8°. v. 62, p. 257-266; v. 63, p. 443-451; v. 64, p. 453-459.) ***DA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

SCOTT'S Journal. (Dublin review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 108, p. 72-95.) * DA

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight. Lockhart's life of Scott. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., 1902. 755-766 p. 8°. AN
Repr.: Atlantic monthly, Dec., 1902.

SENIOR, Nassau William. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Essays on fiction. London, 1864. 12°. p. 1-188.) NCZ

SERIES, A, of fifty engravings on steel to illustrate the library edition of the Waverley novels, comprising portraits of the principal personages and illustrations of the incidents described in the novels. Edinburgh, n. d. f°. †† MEBF

SHAND, Alexander Innes. Germs of the Waverley novels. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 65-79.) * DA

SHARP, R. Farquharson. Scott. 1 fac. (In his: Architects of English literature. New York, 1900. 8°. p. 156-169.) AB

SHARP, William. Scott-land. 12 pl. (In his: Literary geography. New York, 1904. 4°. p. 56-73.) NCA

SHEPARD, J. S. Where Scott found Dugald Dalgetty. (The month. London, 1911. 8°. v. 118, p. 15-26.) * DA

SHONE, George. Some women of Sir Walter Scott's novels. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1902. 8°. v. 21, p. 370-383.) * DA

SINCLAIR, John. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Sketches of old times and distant places. London, 1875. 8°. p. 16-24.) A

SIR Walter Scott. (In: Characteristics of men of genius. Boston, 1847. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-54.) A

SIR Walter Scott. (Church quarterly review. London, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 339-372.) * DA

SIR Walter Scott. (Church quarterly review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 32, p. 89-115.) * DA

SIR Walter Scott. 1 illus. (In: Distinguished men of modern times. London, 1838. 16°. v. 4, p. 424-438.) A

SIR Walter Scott. (Illustrated magazine of art. New York, 1854. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-3.) * DA

SIR Walter Scott. (In: Lives of the illustrious. London, 1856. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-17.) A

SIR Walter Scott. 1 port. (El Mosaico mexicano. Mexico, 1840. 8°. v. 1, p. 323-325.) * DR

SIR Walter Scott. (People's magazine. London, 1869. 4°. new series, v. 3, p. 375-380.) † * DE
Remarkable men. v. 1.

SIR Walter Scott: his friends and critics. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 187, p. 187-205.) * DA

SIR Walter Scott and his biographer. (Hours at home. New York, 1865. 8°. v. 1, p. 463-465.) * DA

SIR Walter Scott, in Ireland. (Bolster's quarterly magazine. Cork, 1828. 8°. v. 1, p. 43-52.) * DE

SIR Walter Scott as a lawyer. (The legal observer. London, 1837. 8°. v. 13, p. 433-435.)

SIR Walter Scott a Presbyterian elder. (Presbyterian Historical Society. Journal. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. v. 2, p. 120-121.) IAA

SIR Walter Scott's familiar letters. (Chambers's journal. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. series 5, v. 11, p. 7-10.) * DA

SIXTEEN engravings from real scenes supposed to be described in the novels and tales of...,Sir Walter Scott]. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1821. 16 pl. 4°. NCW p. box 7
With engraved title-page.

SKENE, James, of Rubislaw. Memories of Sir Walter Scott. By James Skene. Edited by Basil Thomson. London: John Murray, 1909. xiii p., 1 l., 240 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. AN
Headline reads: The Skene papers.

SMITH, Goldwin. The lamps of fiction. (Canadian journal of science, literature and history. Toronto, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 13, p. 347-351.) * EC
On Sir Walter Scott. Reprinted in his *Lectures and essays*, p. 69-75, New York, 1881.

—— Scott's poetry again. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1905. 8°. v. 95, p. 300-302.) * DA

SOME letters of Sir Walter Scott. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 184, p. 620-630.) * DA

SOME words about Sir Walter Scott. (Cornhill magazine. London, 1871. 8°. v. 24, p. 278-293.) * DA
Hours in a library. no. 3.

STEARNS, Frank Preston. Walter Scott. (In his: Modern English prose writers. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897. 12°. p. 164-185.) NCB

STEPHEN, Leslie. The story of Scott's ruin. (In his: Studies of a biographer. London, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-37.) A

STEUART, James. Sir Walter Scott's first country-house. A Sunday at Lasswade cottage. (Chambers' journal. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. series 7, v. 1, p. 433-436.) * DA

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Sir Walter Scott and his dogs. illus. (Our young folks. Boston, 1865. 8°. v. 1, p. 722-726.) NASA

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. The Journal of Sir Walter Scott. (Fortnightly review. London, 1891. 8°. new series, v. 49, p. 681-694.) * DA

Reprinted in his *Studies in prose and poetry*, p. 1-25, London, 1894.

SYMONS, Arthur. Sir Walter Scott (1771-1832). (In his: The romantic element in English poetry. New York, 1909. 8°. p. 108-119.) NCID

—— Was Sir Walter Scott a poet? (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1904. 8°. v. 94, p. 664-669.) * DA

T. Localities of Tullitudlem and other scenes mentioned in the tale of Old Mortality. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 136-139.) * DE

TALFOURD, Sir Thomas Noon. "The author of Waverley." (In his: Critical and miscellaneous writings. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. p. 24-34.) NCZ

THOMSON, Charles. Robert Burns and Sir Walter Scott. illus. (Caledonian. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 10, p. 459-464.) * DD

THOMSON, J. Descriptive catalogue of the writings of Sir Walter Scott. Philadelphia, 1898. 106 p. 4°. (Philadelphia Free Library. Bulletin. no. 1.) * GW

THURSBY, J. O. S. Sir Walter Scott: his life and works. (Burnley Literary and Scientific Club. Transactions. Burnley, 1887. 8°. v. 5, p. 87-91.) * EC

TRENT, William Peterfield. "The heart of Midlothian." (Sewanee review. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 153-159.) * DA

TURNER, J. M. W. A new series of original illustrations...to all editions of the poetical works of Sir Walter Scott, bart. London: Moon, Boys, & Graves, 1833-34. 2 p.l., 24 p. f°. † MEM

Parts 1 and 2, with title-page for each, and each title-page marked "proofs."

W., J. Memoir of Walter Scott, Esq. 1 port. (New monthly magazine and universal register. London, 1818. 8°. v. 10, p. 355-357.) * DE

WALDRON, William Watson. Sir Walter Scott and family. (In his: Washington Irving and contemporaries... New York [185–?]. 16°. p. 178-190.) AGZ

WALKER, Hugh. Sir Walter Scott. (In his: Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow, 1893. 12°. v. 2, p. 186-244.) NDP

WALTER Scott. (In: Essai sur la littérature romantique. Paris, 1825. 8°. p. 175-178.) NAB

WALTON, H. E. A Catholic tribute to Sir Walter Scott. (The month. London, 1898. 8°. v. 92, p. 457-464, 568-578.) * DA

WARNER, Richard. Illustrations, critical, historical, biographical, and miscellaneous, of novels by the author of Waverley. London: Longman [etc.], 1824. 3 v. 1 pl. 12°. NCC

WATSON, John. Waverley novels. (In his: Books and bookmen and other essays; by Ian Maclaren. New York, 1912. 12°. p. 127-172.) NCZ

WAVERLEY, The, gallery of the principal female characters in Sir Walter Scott's romances. From original paintings by eminent artists. Engraved under the superintendence of Charles Heath. London: Tilt & Bogue, 1841. 39 p., 36 port. 8°. NCW

—— London: D. Bogue, 1848. 38 l., 36 pl. 8°. MEBF

WEDGWOOD, Julia. Sir Walter Scott and the romantic reaction. (Contemporary review. London, 1878. 8°. v. 33, p. 514-539.) * DA

WENGER, Karl. Historische Romane deutscher Romantiker. (Untersuchungen über den Einfluss Walter Scotts.) Bern: A. Francke, 1905. vii, 122 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Untersuchungen zur neueren Sprach- und Literaturgeschichte. Heft 7.) NABM

WHITE, Andrew Dickson. Walter Scott at work. 1 port. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1889. 8°. v. 5, p. 131-132.) * DA

Introductory note to Woodruff's article.

WHO wrote the Waverley novels. (Irish quarterly review. Dublin, 1857. 8°. v. 7, p. 469-503.) * DA

WILEY, Kate. Pet Marjorie and Sir Walter Scott. The story of Marjorie Fleming. New York: Cochrane Publishing Co., 1909. 82 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. AN

WILLIAMS, Alexander Malcolm. Scott as a man of letters. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1907. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 100-124.) RNA

WILLIAMS, W. Francis. The lions of Scotland. (Continental monthly. New York, 1863. 8°. v. 4, p. 584-590.) * DA

Burns, Scott, Hogg.

WILSON, Sir Daniel. The genius of Scott. (Canadian journal of science, literature, and history. Toronto, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 13, p. 341-347.) * EC

WOODBERRY, George Edward. Scott. (In his: Great writers. New York, 1907. 12°. p. 39-72.) * R – NABO

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Scott, Sir Walter, continued.*

WOODRUFF, E. H. Walter Scott at work. illus. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1889. 8°. v. 5, p. 133-151.) * DA

WRIGHT, George Newnham. Landscape historical illustrations of Scotland, and the Waverley novels; from drawings by J. M. W. Turner [and others]. Comic illustrations by G. Cruikshank. Descriptions by the Rev. G. N. Wright... London: Fisher, Son & Co. [1836?] 2 v. 4°. † NCW

YONGE, Charles Duke. Life of Sir Walter Scott. London: W. Scott, 1888. 206, xlix p. 8°. (Great writers.) * R-AN

With bibliography of Sir Walter Scott by John P. Anderson.

**Scott-Moncrieff,** J. M. Pearlin' Jean. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 767-786.) * DA

**Scottish** alliterative poems, in riming stanzas. Edited with introduction...by F. J. Amours. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1897. xc p., 1 l., 481 p. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] v. 27-28.) NDP

The knightly tale of Golagros and Gawane. The Buke of the Howlat. Rauf Coilzear. The Awntyrs of Arthure at the Terne Wathelyne. The Pistill of Susan. Appendix — The Pistill of Susan: four versions from mss. of fifteenth century.

SKEAT, Walter William. Scottish alliterative poems Golagros and Gawane. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 296-299.) CPA

Critical notes on the Scottish Text Society's edition of the poems.

**Scottish** ballad poetry. [Edited by George Eyre Todd.] Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1893. viii, 323 p. 12°. (Abbotsford series of Scottish poets.) NDP

**Scottish** field, The. Edited by John Robson. xv, 28 p. 1855. (In: Chetham miscellanies. [Manchester,] 1856. sq. 8°. v. 2.) CA

A poem on the battle of Flodden, 1513.

**Scottish,** The, minstrel. A selection of the most favorite songs of Caledonia: adapted for the voice, German flute, and violin. Edinburgh: Oliver & Co., 1807. vi, 216 p., 1 pl. 16°. Drexel 4081

**Scottish,** The, minstrel. A valuable collection of Scottish songs, with music, adapted for the voice, violin, & German flute. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd [1800?]. 220 p., 1 pl. 16°. Drexel 4082

With cuts by Bewick. From the Bewick collection of the Rev. Thomas Hugo.

**Scottish** poetry of the eighteenth century... Edited by George Eyre Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1896. 2 v. 12°. NDP

**Scottish** poetry of the seventeenth century. Sir Robert Aytoun, Sir David Murray, Sir Robert Kerr, Sir William Alexander, William Drummond, the marquis of Montrose, the Sempills of Beltrees. Edited by George Eyre Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1895. viii, 296 p. 12°. NDP

**Scottish** poetry of the sixteenth century. Sir David Lyndsay, John Bellenden, King James the Fifth, Sir Richard Maitland, Alexander Scot, Alexander Montgomerie. Edited by George Eyre Todd. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1892. vii, 269 p. 12°. NDP

**Scottish,** The, widow's lament. (Museum of foreign literature. Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. v. 36, p. 262.) * DA

Repr.: Chambers's Journal.

**Seggat** [Lat. Seghetus], Thomas. Μελετηματα Ὑπογεια. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 490-504.) NDP

**Select** remains of the ancient popular poetry of Scotland. [Edited by David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1822. sm. 4°. Stuart 10108

Only 108 copies printed and most of the issue destroyed by fire.

**Select** remains of the ancient popular and romance poetry of Scotland. Collected and edited by David Laing. Re-edited, with memorial introduction and additions by John Small. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1885. xxxviii p., 1 l., 411 p., 1 port. sm. 4°. NDP

LAING's popular and romance poetry of Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1885. 8°. v. 6, p. 37-48.) * DA

**Selection,** A, of English and Scotch proverbs. 32 p. 12°. (In: Chambers, Miscellany... Edinburgh, 1847. v. 20, no. 169.) * C

**Selections** made chiefly from works in the old Scots language. For the use of schools in Scotland. Edinburgh: D. R. Collie & Son, 1867. 2 p.l., ix, 11-68 p. 12°. * C p.v.902

**Selkirk,** J. B. See under **Brown,** James.

**Sempill,** Robert, 1530?-1595. Ane complaint vpon fortoun. Edinburgh: R. Lekprewicke [1581]. (Reprinted in: A collection of seventy-nine black-letter ballads and broadsides printed...between...1559 and 1597. London, 1867. 8°. p. 49-56.) NCK

—— Ane declarationn of the lordis just quarrel. [Imprentit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuik. 1567.] (Reprinted in: Scottish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 265-275.) NDP

—— Heir followis the legend of the bishop of St. Androis lyfe, callit Mr. Patrick Adamsone, alias Cousteane. [1584.] (In: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 301-344.) NDP

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— Heir followis the testament and tragedie of umquhile King Henrie Stewart, of gude memorie. [Colophon: Imprentit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuik, 1567.] (Reprinted in: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 255-263.) **NDP**

—— Ane new ballet set out be ane fugitive Scottisman that fled out of Paris at this lait murther. Sanctandrois: R. Lekpriuik, 1572. (Reprinted in: A collection of seventy-nine black-letter ballads and broadsides printed...between...1559 and 1597. London, 1867. 8°. p. 37-41.) **NCK**

—— The sege of the Castel of Edinburgh. Imprentit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuik. 1573. (Reprinted in: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 285-300.) **NDP**

—— Ane tragedie, in forme of ane diallog betwix honour, gude fame, and the author heirof in ane trance. Imprentit at Edinburgh be Robert Lekpreuik, 1570. (Reprinted in: Scotish poems of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1801. 16°. p. 221-236.) **NDP**

On the murder of the Regent Murray in January, 1570.

**Sempill,** Robert, 1595?-1665? The life and death of the pyper of Kilbarchan; Or the epitaph of Habbie Simpson... [By Robert Sempill.] [Edinburgh? 17—?] Broadside 11⅛ x 5⅞ in **Reserve**

—— Lyfe and deithe of Habbie Simpson, the famous pyper of Kilbarchan. (In: John Andrews, Raising the wind; or, Habbie Sympson & his wife baith deid. Paisley, 1865. 16°. p. 6-8.) *** C p.v.687**

**Setoun,** Gabriel. See under **Hepburn,** T. N.

**Shairp,** John Campbell. Kilmahoe, a Highland pastoral, with other poems. London: Macmillan & Co., 1864. ix p., 1 l., 211 p. 16°. **NCM**

Principal Shairp's writings. (Church quarterly review. London, 1882. 8°. v. 14, p. 294-309.) *** DA**

**Shand,** Alexander Innes. Memories of gardens. With a memoir by...Sir Rowland Blennerhassett. London: West Strand Pub. Co., Ltd., 1908. xxviii, 228 p., 4 pl., 2 port. 8°. **NDH**

**Sharp,** William. Deirdré and the sons of Usna... By Fiona Macleod. Portland, Me.: T. B. Mosher, 1903. xii, 104 p. 12°. (Old world series.) **NCW**

One of a first edition of 925 copies.

—— The divine adventure. By Fiona Macleod. Portland, Me.: T. B. Mosher, 1903. vii, 92 p. 12°. (Old world series.) **NCW**

One of a first edition of 925 copies.

—— The dominion of dreams. By Fiona Macleod. New York: F. A. Stokes & Co., 1900. viii, 328 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The fisher of men. By Fiona Macleod. (The Bibelot. Portland, Me., 1905. 16°. v. 11, p. 367-383.) **NAC**

—— The four winds of Eirinn. By Fiona Macleod. (Fortnightly review. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 73, p. 340-354.) *** DA**

—— From the hills of dream. Threnodies, songs, and other poems. By Fiona Macleod. Portland, Me.: T. B. Mosher, 1901. xv, 148 p., 1 l. 12°. (Old world series.) **NCM**

One of a first edition of 925 copies.

—— The Gael and his heritage. By Fiona Macleod. (Nineteenth century. London, 1900. 8°. v. 48, p. 825-841.) *** DA**

Based on Carmichael's *Carmina Gadelica.*

—— Green fire, a romance. Westminster: A. Constable & Co., 1896. 4 p.l., 284 p., 1 l. 12°. *** R – NCW**

—— Pharais; a romance of the Isles. By Fiona Macleod. New York: Duffield & Co., 1907. xi p., 1 l., 144 p. [3. ed.] 12°. **NCW**

—— Sea-magic and running water. By Fiona Macleod. (The Bibelot. Portland, Me., 1904. 16°. v. 10, p. 101-132.) **NAC**

—— The sin-eater and other tales. By Fiona Macleod. Edinburgh: P. Geddes & Colleagues [cop. 1895]. 294 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— The sunset of old tales. By Fiona Macleod. (Fortnightly review. London, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 73, p. 1087-1100.) *** DA**

—— The washer of the ford: and other legendary moralities. Edinburgh: P. Geddes & Colleagues [cop. 1896]. 4 p.l., 320 p., 1 l. 8°. (Celtic library.) *** R – NCW**

Gilman, Laurence. The art of Fiona Macleod. (North American review. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 183, p. 674-675.) *** DA**

**Shirrefs,** Andrew. Jamie and Bess; or, The laird in disguise. A Scots pastoral comedy. In imitation of the Gentle shepherd... Aberdeen: the author, 1787. x p., 1 l., 88 p., 2 l. 16°. **NCO p.v.346**

**Sibbald,** James. Chronicle of Scottish poetry; from the thirteenth century to the Union of the Crowns: to which is added a glossary. Edinburgh: printed for J. Sibbald, 1802. 4 v. 8°. **NDP**

v. 1 has the rare sheet Q which was cancelled and omitted in most copies.

**Sievwright,** C. The sough o' the shuttle; or, Poems and songs by C. W., weaver, Kirriemuir. Dundee: R. Park, 1866. 200 p. 16°. **NCM**

**Sinclair,** Catherine. Holiday house: a series of tales... New York: R. Carter, 1839. vii, 9-252 p. 12°. **NCW**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— Jane Bouerie; or, Prosperity and adversity. New York: Harper & Bros., 1851. v-vii, 13-234 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Lord and Lady Harcourt; or, County hospitalities. Philadelphia: A. Hart, 1851. 329 p. 8°. **NCT p.v.66**

—— Modern accomplishments; or, The march of intellect... Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1836. viii p., 1 l., 368 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: R. Carter, 1836. viii, 9-352 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1849. iv, (1)6-276 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Modern flirtations; a novel. New York: Stringer & Townsend [185–?]. vi, 402 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

With illustrated title-page.

—— Modern society; or, The march of intellect. The conclusion of Modern accomplishments. Edinburgh: W. Whyte & Co., 1837. viii, 470 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1849. vi, (1)8-348 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1851. vi, 7-348 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Scotch courtiers, and the court. Dedicated to the poet laureate. Edinburgh: William Whyte and Co., 1842. 2 p.l., 99, 103-121 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.54**

Author's presentation copy.

—— Scotland and the Scotch; or, The western circuit. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1840. viii, (1)10-346 p. 12°. **CPW**

**Sir** Gawan, and Sir Galaron of Galloway; a metrical romance. (In: Scotish poems... collected by John Pinkerton. London, 1792. 12°. v. 3, p. 195-226.) **NDP**

**Skene,** George. Donald Bane: an heroic poem in three books... London: G. G. & J. Robinson, 1796. vi p., 1 l., 111 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.79**

**Skene,** Gilbert. Tracts by Dr. Gilbert Skeyne, medicinar to His Majesty. Edinburgh, 1860. 4 p.l., xi, 47 p., 4 l. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.) **† CP**

**Skinner,** John. Songs and poems. With a sketch of his life by H. G. Reid. Peterhead: W. L. Taylor, 1859. xxxvi, 98 p. 16°. **NCL**

**Slingumbob,** Anthony, pseud. The Hoxoniad; or, Something new under the sun. Dedicated to Professor Quiz. With notes. Glasgow: D. M'Kenzie, 1812. 23 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.41**

**Small,** John. See under **Douglas,** Gavin; **Dunbar,** William; and **Select** remains.

**Smith,** Alexander. City poems. Cambridge: Macmillan & Co., 1857. 4 p.l., 190 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1857. 136 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

—— In a Skye bothy. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1860. 8°. v. 1, p. 119-129.) *** DA**

—— —— (In: Favorite authors: a companion book of prose and poetry. Boston, 1881. 12°. p. 45-65.) **NCE**

—— Poems. Boston: Ticknor, Reed, & Fields, 1853. 2 p.l., (1)6-190 p. 12°. **NCM**

A life drama and other poems. A critical notice of the original edition will be found in the *National miscellany,* v. 1, p. 70-83, London, 1853. The *Life drama* was first published serially in the *Critic,* London, 1851.

See also critical notices in *The Portland Transcript,* v. 18, p. 44, 68, Portland, Me., 1854.

—— —— Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1857. 2 p.l., (1)6-190 p. 16°. **NCM**

—— A spring chanson. (Argosy. London, 1866. 8°. v. 1, p. 485-487.) *** DA**

—— Torquil and Oona. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. v. 3, p. 69-71.) *** DA**

Verses.

Alexander Smith's poems. (Littell's Living age. Boston, 1854. 8°. v. 40, p. 314-318.) *** DA**

From *New monthly magazine.*

Alexander Smith's poetry. (National review. London, 1857. 8°. v. 5, p. 386-395.) *** DA**

Mr. Alexander Smith's former poems and his new one. (Macmillan's magazine. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. v. 4, p. 404-413.) *** DA**

**Smith,** George Gregory. See under **Henryson,** Robert.

**Smith,** James. The merry bridal o' Firthmains, and other poems and songs. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1866. vii, 296 p. 12°. **NCM**

**Smith,** Robert Archibald. The Scotish minstrel. A selection from the vocal melodies of Scotland, ancient and modern, arranged for the pianoforte. Edinburgh: R. Purdie [1820-24?]. 6 v. 4°. *** MO**

Each volume has engraved title-page.

**Smith,** Walter Chalmers. The minister's mistake: tragic commonplace. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 276-286.) *** DA**

Verse.

Poems, The, of Dr. Walter C. Smith. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1883. 8°. v. 1, p. 52-72.) *** DA**

**Smith,** William. The bachelor's contest; or, An amusing and instructive poetical dialogue between a bachelor and a married man... Edinburgh: printed for the author [1825?]. 72 p. nar. 24°. **NCI p.v.30**

The author was a shoemaker in Haddington.

**Smith,** William Wye. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Smollet,** Tobias George. The adventures of Ferdinand, Count Fathom. London: Harrison & Co., 1782. v, (1)8-220 p., 3 pl. 8°. (The novelist's magazine. v. 7.) **NAC**

A scurrilous political satire on Lord Bute. First published in 1753.

—— —— London: W. Clarke, 1810. 1 p.l., 237 p., 5 pl. 8°. (In: W. Mudford, comp., The British novelists. v. 2. 1810-16.) **NCT**

2 v. in 1. Pagination continuous.

—— The adventures of Peregrine Pickle, in which are included Memoirs of a lady of quality. v. 3-4. Dublin: P. Wogan & T. Shea [1779?]. 16°. **NCV**

v. 4 has imprint: London: R. Baldwin, 1779.

—— —— London: Harrison & Co., 1781. 210, ccxii, 438 p., 11 pl. 8°. (Novelists magazine. v. 6.) **NAC**

—— —— London: W. Strahan, J. Rivington & Sons [etc.], 1784. 4 v. 7. ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— London: W. Clarke, 1810. 492 p., pl. 8°. (In: W. Mudford, comp. The British novelists. v. 1, 1810-16.) **NCT**

4 v. in 1. Pagination continuous.

—— —— New York: D. Huntington, 1816. 4 v. pl. 16°. **NCV**

—— —— With illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: J. Cochrane & Co., 1831. 2 v. 12°. (The novelists' library. v. 3-4.) **MEM**

—— The adventures of Roderick Random. [By Tobias Smollet.] London: J. Osborn, 1748. 2 v. pl. 16°. **NCV**

—— —— London: J. Gardner & R. Gray, 1778. 2 v. 10. ed. 8° (16°). **NCV**

—— —— London: Harrison & Co., 1780. vii, (1)10-262 p., 6 pl. (Novelists' magazine. v. 2.) **NAC**

—— —— London: W. Clarke, 1810. 1 p.l., 277 p., 5 pl. 8°. (In: W. Mudford, comp. The British novelists. v. 2. 1810-16.) **NCT**

2 v. in 1. Pagination continuous.

—— —— With illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: J. Cochrane and Co., 1831. 3 p.l., x, 496 p., 5 pl. 12°. (The novelist's library. v. 2.) **MEM**

—— —— New York: Harper & Bros., 1836. x, (1)12-466 p., 4 pl. 12°. **MEM**

Plate lacking at p. 74.

—— The adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves. London: Harrison & Co., 1782. 125 p., 4 pl. 8°. (The novelist's magazine. v. 9.) **NAC**

This novel appeared serially in the *British magazine* and was first published in 1761.

—— —— (In: Mirror of amusement. Liverpool [1800]. 8°. p. 247-330.) **NCT**

—— —— London: W. Clarke, 1810. 1 p.l., 133 p., 6 pl. 8°. (In: W. Mudford, comp. The British novelists. v. 2. 1810-16.) **NCT**

2 v. in 1. Pagination continuous.

—— —— With illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: J. Cochrane & Co., 1832. 2 p.l., 243 p., 2 pl. 12°. (The novelist's library. v. 10.) **MEM**

—— The expedition of Humphry Clinker. London: Harrison & Co., 1785. vi, (1) 8-197 p., 4 pl. 8°. (Novelist's magazine. v. 19.) **NAC**

—— —— New York: Hurst & Co. [18—?] 461 p. 12°. **NCV**

—— —— London: W. Clarke, 1810. 4, 218 p., pl. 8°. (In: W. Mudford, comp. The British novelists. v. 1. 1810-16.) **NCT**

3 v. in 1. Pagination continuous.

—— —— London: F. C. & J. Rivington, 1810. 2 v. 16°. (The British novelists. v. 30-31.) **NCT**

—— —— London: J. Walker & Co., 1815. xvi, 427 p., 1 pl. 8°. **NCV**

With additional engraved title-page bearing date 1814.

—— —— With a memoir of the author, by Thomas Roscoe, and illustrations by George Cruikshank. London: Cochrane & Pickersgill, 1831. xxxvi, 403 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 12°. (The novelist's library. v. 1.) **MEM**

—— —— Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz, jun., 1846. 387 p. 16°. **NCV**

—— —— Aberdeen: G. Clarke & Son, 1848. vi, 7-312 p. 12°. **NCV**

—— The history and adventures of an atom. [By Tobias Smollet.] London: Robinson and Roberts, 1749. 2 v. 16°. **NCV**

—— —— London: Harrison & Co., 1786. 83 p., 1 pl. 8°. (The novelist's magazine. v. 21.) **NAC**

—— —— London: C. Cooke [18—?]. 2 v. in 1. pl., port. 24°. **NCV**

v. 1 has additional engraved title-page.

—— Miscellaneous works, with memoirs of his life and writings by Robert Anderson. Edinburgh: Stirling & Slade [etc.], 1820. 6 v. port. 8°. **NCV**

v. 1. The adventures of Roderick Random.
v. 2. The adventures of Peregrine Pickle, part 1.
v. 3. The adventures of Peregrine Pickle, part 2, and Plays and poems.
v. 4. The adventures of Ferdinand, Count Fathom, and Expedition against Carthagena.
v. 5. The adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves, and Travels through France and Italy.
v. 6. The expedition of Humphry Clinker, and Adventures of an atom.

—— —— With memoir of the author, by Thomas Roscoe... New edition, illustrated by George Cruikshank. London: H. G. Bohn, 1852. xl, 966 p., 1 fac., 19 pl., 1 port. 8°. **NCF**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 15, p. 539-590.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by S. W. Singer.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick: C. Whittingham, printer, 1822. 16°. v. 66, p. 197-260.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works... To which is prefixed, the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 10, p. 937-959.) **NCI**

—— Select works of Tobias Smollet, with a memoir...by Sir W. Scott. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1849. 2 v. in 1. new ed. 8°. *** R – NCW**

—— Works, complete in one volume. With a memoir of the life and writings of the author, by Sir Walter Scott. New York: Leavitt & Allen Bros. [186–?] 4 p.l., (1)12-540 p., 1 pl. new ed. 8°. **NCV**

—— —— Edited from the best authorities, with...original historical notes and a life of the author by David Herbert. Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1870. 623(1) p., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

Engraved title-page also.

—— —— With a memoir of his life and writings by Sir Walter Scott. Complete in one volume. New York: G. Routledge and Sons [188–?]. 4 p.l., (1)12-539 p., 1 l., 11-540 p., 9 pl. 8°. **? NCW**

Bombardinion, pseud. On Smollet's novels. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1792. 16°. v. 7, p. 130-132.) *** DE**

Dobson, Austin. The topography of "Humphry Clinker." 1 port. (In his: Eighteenth century vignettes. New York, 1894. 12°. series 2, p. 138-167.) **A**

**Song,** The, of Solomon, called The Song of songs, in English meeter. Fitted to be sung with any of the common tunes of the Psalms. [By Andrew Simson.] Gorbals [Glasgow]: Printed by James Watson, 1701. 24 p. 16°. **Reserve**

**Songs,** The, of England and Scotland. London: J. Cochrane & Co., 1835. 2 v. port. 16°. **NCI**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

**Songs** of the North, gathered together from the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland. Edited by A. C. Macleod and Harold Boulton. The music arranged by Malcolm Lawson. London: J. B. Cramer & Co., n. d. 2 v. pl., port. f°. *** MO**

v. 1 is 20. ed.; v. 2, 5. ed.

**Songs,** The, of the Old and New Testament in meeter. By M. Zachary Boyd. Glasgow: Heires of George Anderson, 1648. 16°. **Reserve**

Bound with his version of the Psalms.

**Southesk** (9. earl), James Carnegie. Jonas Fisher: a poem in brown and white. London: Trübner & Co., 1876. 1 p.l., (i) viii-ix, 243 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NCM**

**Specimens** of "Wallace," a ms. tragedy. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 9, p. 466-472.) *** DE**

**Spectakle,** The, of luf, translated from the Latin by G. Myll, St. Andrews, 1492. (Bannatyne Club. Miscellany. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. v. 2, p. 121-147.) **† CP**

**Spence,** John. A peep into an Orkney township in the olden time. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1911. 8°. v. 4, p. 183-187; v. 5, p. 67-72.) **CR**

In the Orkney dialect. With vocabulary.

**Spirit** of Chambers's journal: original tales, essays, and sketches, selected from that work. By William and Robert Chambers. v. 2. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1835. 12°.

**Spottiswoode,** Sir Henry. Poems. (The Spottiswoode miscellany. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. v. 1, p. 165-184.) **ZDVH**

**Springstaff,** Rockingtree, pseud. The ass's petition, a tale. Annan: the author, 1852. 23 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.35**

**Steel,** Archibald. The two cuckolds [by A. Steel]; and The tint quey; or, Thrawart Maggy [by Richard Gall]. Two tales in the Scottish dialect. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1796. 24 p. 12°. **NCI p.v.80**

**Steuart,** A. Francis. Two Jacobean sonnets written in Orkney. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 25-26.) **CR**

By William Fowler, died c. 1614.

**Stevenson,** Robert Louis Balfour.

Only his strictly literary works are included here.

*The Amateur Emigrant*

The amateur emigrant. From the Clyde to Sandy Hook. Chicago: Stone and Kimball, 1895. 4 p.l., 180 p., 1 l. 16°. **NCZ**

*Ballads*

Ballads. London: Chatto & Windus. 1895. vi, 137 p. 2. ed. 12°. *** R – NCM**

*The Black Arrow*

The black arrow. A tale of the two roses. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1895. xi p., 1 l., 322 p., 12 pl. 8°. *** R – NCW**

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.*

*Black Canyon, etc.*

Black Canyon, Not I, and other Stevensoniana. New York: M. F. Mansfield, 1899. 5 p.l., 8 p., 4 l. 24°. **NCZ**

Reprint.

*The Bottle Imp*

The bottle imp. New York: M. J. Ivers & Co. [1891.] (In: Rudyard Kipling, American notes. New York [1891]. 16°. p. 119-160.) **Reserve**

*Catriona*

Catriona, a sequel to "Kidnapped," being memoirs of the further adventures of David Balfour at home and abroad... London: Cassell & Co., 1893. 1 p.l., x, 371 p. 12°. **NCW**

*A Child's Garden of Verses*

A child's garden of verses. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1895. x, 105 p. 6. ed. 16°. **NCM**

*A Christmas Sermon*

A Christmas sermon. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1900. 2 p.l., 23 p., 1 l. 12°. **YFE**

*Collected Works*

Robert Louis Stevenson. [Collected works.] [New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911-12.] 27 v. maps, pl., port. 8°. **NCO**

v. 1. New Arabian nights. v. 2. Treasure island. v. 3. More new Arabian nights. v. 4. Prince Otto. Island nights' entertainments. Father Damien. v. 5. Kidnapped. v. 6. David Balfour; a sequel to "Kidnapped." v. 7. The merry men and other tales and fables. Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. v. 8. The black arrow. The misadventures of John Nicholson. The body-snatcher. v. 9. The master of Ballantrae. v. 10. The wrecker. v. 11. The wrong box. The ebb tide. v. 12. An inland voyage. Edinburgh. v. 13. Virginibus puerisque. Memories and portraits. v. 14. Familiar studies of men and books. Miscellaneous papers. v. 15. The amateur emigrant. Across the plains. The Silverado squatters. v. 16. A child's garden of verses. Underwoods. Ballads. v. 17. Vailima letters. v. 18. Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin. Records of a family of engineers. v. 19. In the South Seas. A foot-note to history. v. 20. Weir of Hermiston. The plays. Fables. v. 21. St. Ives; being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. v. 22. Sketches. Criticisms. v. 23-24. Letters to his family and friends. Part 1-2. v. 25-26. The life of Robert Louis Stevenson by G. Balfour. v. 27. New letters.

*David Balfour*

David Balfour; a sequel to Kidnapped; being memoirs of his adventures at home and aboard... With a preface by Mrs. Stevenson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1905. xv(i), 391 p. 16°. (Biographical edition.) **NCW**

*The Dynamiter*

The dynamiter. By R. L. Stevenson and Fanny Van de Grift Stevenson. New York: F. F. Lovell & Co. [188–?] 1 p.l., 164 p. 12°. **NCW**

*The Ebb-tide*

The ebb-tide; a trio and quartette. By R. L. Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1908. 4 p.l., (1)4-271 p. 12°. (Biographical edition.) **NCW**

*The Education of an Engineer*

The education of an engineer. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1888. 8°. v. 4, p. 636-640.) ***DA**

*Familiar Studies*

Familiar studies of men and books. London: Chatto & Windus, 1892. xxviii p., 1 l., 397 p. 12°. ***R – NCZ**

—— London: Chatto & Windus, 1892. xxviii p., 1 l., 397 p. 7. ed. 12°. ***R – NCZ**

*The Great North Road*

The Great North Road. [London: Illustrated London News, 1895.] 5 l. f°. **†† NCW**

Fragment: Illustrated London News, Dec., 1895.

*An Inland Voyage*

An inland voyage. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1883. x, 261 p., 1 pl. 16°. **GBK**

—— London: Chatto & Windus, 1893. x, 237 p., 1 pl. 6. ed. 16°. **NCW**

—— Boston: Roberts Bros., 1895. x, 11-261 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCW**

*Kidnapped*

Kidnapped; being the memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour, in the year 1751... New York: Hurst & Company [188–?]. iv, 262 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— London: Cassell & Co., 1893. vi p., 1 l., 311 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 12°. ***R – NCW**

—— With sixteen illustrations by W. B. Hole. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1907. vi p., 1 l., 319 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 12°. **NCW**

At head of title: The adventures of David Balfour.

*Lay Morals, etc.*

Lay morals and other papers; with a preface by Mrs. Stevenson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. xiv, 316 p. 16°. (Biographical edition.) **NCZ**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.*

*Letters*

Letters to his family and friends. Selected and edited, with notes and introduction, by Sidney Colvin. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 2 v. pl., port. 8°. **AN**

The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson; edited by Sidney Colvin. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. 4 v. port. new ed. 8°. **NDD**

v. 1. 1868-1880. Scotland, France, California.
v. 2. 1880-1887. Alps and Highlands, Hyères, Bournemouth.
v. 3. 1887-1891. The Adirondacks, Pacific voyages, First year at Vailima.
v. 4. 1891-1894. Second, third, and fourth years at Vailima. The end.

*A Lodging for the Night*

A lodging for the night. 30 p. (In: M. J. Holmes, Dora Deane. Chicago [189–?]. 12°.) **NBO**

—— East Aurora, N. Y.: The Roycrofters [1902]. 3 p.l., 44 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. **NCW**

—— (In: W. J. and C. W. Dawson, The great English short story writers. New York, 1910. 12°. v. 1, p. 289-313.) ***R-NCE**

*A Lowden Sabbath Morn*

A Lowden Sabbath morn. Illustrated by A. S. Boyd. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 127 p. sq. 8°. **NCM**

*Macaire*

Macaire. A melodramatic farce in three acts. By R. L. Stevenson and W. E. Henley. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 685-706.) ***DA**

*The Master of Ballantrae*

The master of Ballantrae; a winter's tale. New York: P. F. Collier [1889]. 3 p.l., 243 p. 12°. **NCW**

First issued serially in *Scribner's magazine*, v. 4-6, 1888-89.

—— London: Cassell & Co., 1893. vi p., 1 l., 332 p., 10 pl. 12°. ***R-NCW**

*Memoirs*

Memoirs of himself by R. L. Stevenson; printed from the original manuscript in the possession of Harry Elkins Widener. Philadelphia: for private distribution only, 1912. 27 p. sq. 4°. **AN**

no. 24 of forty-five copies printed on Whatman's hand made paper. Written in San Francisco, January, 1880.

*Memories and Portraits*

Memories and portraits. London: Chatto & Windus, 1891. x, 299 p. 12° ***R-NCZ**

*The Merry Men, etc.*

The merry men and other tales and fables. Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1895. viii, 407 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— With prefaces by Mrs. Stevenson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. viii p., 3 l., (1)4-422 p. 8°. (Biographical edition.) **NCW**

*The Misadventures of John Nicholson*

The misadventures of John Nicholson. A Christmas story. New York: G. Munro's Sons [1895]. 1 p.l., 5-86 p. 12°. (Munro's library of popular novels.) **NCW**

*The Morality of the Profession of Letters*

The morality of the profession of letters. Gouverneur, N. Y.: Brothers of the Book, 1899. 47 p. 16°. **NAD**

Repr.: Fortnightly review, April, 1881.
no. 85 of an edition of 299 copies.

*More New Arabian Nights*

More new Arabian nights. The dynamiter. By R. L. Stevenson and Fanny Van de Grift Stevenson. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1895. vi p., 2 l., 326 p. 12°. **NCW**

*New Letters*

New letters...edited by Sidney Colvin. 1 port. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 49, p. 385-398.) ***DA**

*The Pavilion on the Links*

The pavilion on the links. (In: English-Scotch mystery stories. New York, 1908. 12°. p. 155-212.) **NCT**

*Poems*

Poems. [With an introduction by Richard Le Gallienne.] (In: Rudyard Kipling, Poems of Rudyard Kipling and R. L. Stevenson... New York, 1902. 8°. 1 l., 3, 3-172 p.) ***R-NAEM**

The poems and ballads of Robert Louis Stevenson... New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1913. 8 p.l., 367 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.*

*Prince Otto*

Prince Otto. A romance. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1886. 272 p. 16°. **NCW**

*St. Ives*

St. Ives, being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1897. vi p., 1 l., 438 p. 8°. **NCW**

*The Silverado Squatters*

The Silverado squatters. New York: G. Munro [188–?]. 97 p. 12°. (The Seaside library, no. 1110.) **NCW**

—— Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1884. 3 p.l., (1)10-287 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCZ**

—— Boston: Roberts Bros., 1895. 287 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NCZ**

*Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll*

The strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. New York: International Book Company [188–?]. 1 p.l., 67 p. 12°. (Columbus series.) **NCW**

—— New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1886. 4 p.l., 138 p. 12°. **NCW p. box 2**

—— And Prince Otto. New York: A. L. Burt Co. [190–?] 1 p.l., 350 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCW**

—— New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1903. 4 p.l., 138 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— Printed in the easy reporting style of phonography, in accordance with the "Manual of phonography," by B. Pitman and J. B. Howard. Cincinnati: Phonographic Inst. Co., 1903. 66 p. 16°. *** IDV p. box 2**

*Three Plays*

Three plays by Henley and Stevenson. Deacon Brodie; Beau Austin: Admiral Guinea. London: D. Nutt, 1892. iii-xii, 250 p. 12°. **NCR**

*Treasure Island*

Treasure Island; a story of the Spanish main. New York: A. L. Burt [188–?]. x p., 1 l., 363 p., 1 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Chicago: Homewood Publishing Co. [189–?] 284 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— London: Cassell & Co., 1893. 1 p.l., viii, 292 p., 25 pl. 12°. **NCW**

—— Arranged for young readers, with illustrations in colour. New York: G. H. McKibbin [19—?]. 1 p.l., (1)6-231 p. 12°. (Manhattan young people's library.) **NCW**

—— New edition, with original illustrations by Wal. Paget. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1908. 3 p.l., (i)xii-xv, 388 p., 1 map, 15 pl. illus. 12°. **NCW**

*Two Poems*

Two poems. (New review. London. 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 17-21.) *** DE**

1. The woodman. 2. Mater triumphans.

*Vailima Letters*

Vailima letters, being correspondence addressed by Robert Louis Stevenson to Sidney Colvin, November, 1890-October, 1894. London: Methuen & Co., 1895. xx, 366 p., 3 port. 12°. *** R – NDD**

*Virginibus Puerisque*

"Virginibus puerisque." (Cornhill magazine. London, 1876. 8°. v. 34, p. 169-176.) *** DA**

Virginibus puerisque and other papers. London: Chatto & Windus, 1895. vi p., 1 l., 278 p. 12°. *** R – NCZ**

*Weir of Hermiston*

Weir of Hermiston. (Cosmopolis. London, 1896. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-20, 321-362, 641-663; v. 2, p. 1-27.) *** DE**

See also *A note on 'Weir of Hermiston,'* by Sidney Colvin, *ibid.*, v. 2, p. 323-333.

—— London: Chatto & Windus, 1896. 4 p.l., 289(1) p. 12°. **NCW**

*The Wrong Box*

The wrong box. By R. L. Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1895. 1 p.l., vii, 244 p. 12°. **NCW**

*Commentaries*

Archer, William. In memoriam. R. L. S. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 89-97.) *** DE**

Baildon, Henry Bellyse. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1898-1900. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 218-245; Bd. 26, p. 19-41; Bd. 27, p. 399-411; Bd. 28, p. 246-293.) **RNA**

—— Robert Louis Stevenson: essayist, novelist and poet. (Living age. Boston, 1899. 8°. series 7, v. 3, p. 671-688.) *** DA**

Translated from *Englische Studien.*

—— Robert Louis Stevenson. A life study in criticism. New York: A. Wessels & Co., 1901. xi, 244 p., 2 port. 12°. *** R – AN**

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.*

BALFOUR, Graham. The life of Robert Louis Stevenson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1901. 2 v. map, port. 8°. **AN**

See critical notice by W. E. Henley in *Pall Mall magazine*, v. 25, p. 505-514, London, 1901.

—— —— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. 2 v. port. 8°. (In R. L. Stevenson, [Collected works.] v. 25-26.) **NCG**

BARRATT, James. The essays of Robert Louis Stevenson. (New century review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 7, p. 47-58.) *** DE**

BEACH, Joseph Warren. The sources of Stevenson's Bottle imp. (Modern language notes. Baltimore, 1910. 4°. v. 25, p. 12-18.) **RAA**

BELL, Howard Wilford. An unpublished chapter in the life of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 24, p. 267-271.) *** DA**

BIRRELL, Augustine. Robert Louis Stevenson's letters. (Contemporary review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 77, p. 50-60.) *** DA**

Reprinted in the *Eclectic magazine*, v. 71, p. 429-437, Boston, 1900; and in *Littell's Living age*, series, 7, v. 6, p. 337-345, Boston, 1900.

BLACK, Margaret Moyes. Robert Louis Stevenson. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier [1898]. 159 p. 12°. (Famous Scots series.) *** R – AN**

BONET, MAURY, Gaston. R. L. Stevenson, voyageur et romancier (1850-1894). (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 172, p. 164-201.) *** DM**

BOSDARI, A. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1899. 8°. anno 34, serie 4, v. 82, p. 601-618.) **NNA**

BRADLEY, Cornelius Beach. Stevenson and California. (University of California chronicle. Berkeley, 1909. 8°. v. 11, p. 114-121.) **STG**

BUGBEE, Lucius H. Stevenson and his gospel of cheerful living. (Methodist review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 89, p. 916-925.) *** DA**

CARR, Joseph William Comyns. A younger generation. (In his: Some eminent Victorians... London, 1908. 8°. p. 215-224.) **AGH**

CATALOGUE of a collection of the books of Robert Louis Stevenson in the library of George M. Williamson, Grand View on Hudson. Jamaica, Queensborough, New York: The Marion Press, 1901. 7 p.l., 114 p., 1 l., 1 engr., 1 port. 4°. **AN**

no. 72 of 150 copies printed.

CHALMERS, William P. Charakteristische Eigenschaften von R. L. Stevensons Stil. Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1903. 2 p.l., 56 p. 8°. (Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie. Heft 3.) **NCC p.v.13**

CHAPMAN, Edward Mortimer. The newer fiction. (In his: English literature in account with religion, 1800-1900. Boston, 1910. 8°. p. 533-561.) **NCB**

CHARLESWORTH, Hector. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Canadian magazine. Toronto, 1895. 8°. v. 5, p. 27-32.) *** DA**

COLVIN, Sir Sidney. Stevensoniana. (Scribner's magazine. New York, 1912. 8°. v. 52, p. 593-606.) *** DA**

CORNFORD, L. Cope. Robert Louis Stevenson. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1899. vi p., 1 l., 200 p. 12°. (Modern English writers.) *** R – AN**

DAWSON, William J. Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: The makers of English fiction. New York, 1905. 12°. p. 241-267.) *** R – NCB**

DOUGLAS, Robert B. Stevenson at Fontainebleau. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 340-347.) *** DA**

ELLIS, Lilith. Robert Louis Stevenson. (New century review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 5, p. 347-353.) *** DE**

FRENCH, Harold. How the home of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson was saved. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, 1906. 8°. v. 48, p. 137-138.) *** DA**

GENUNG, John Franklin. Stevenson's attitude to life: with readings from his essays and letters. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 3 p.l., 44 p. 12°. **NCC**

GEORGE, J. F. Robert Louis Stevenson and the Garioch. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1903. sq. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 154-155.) **CPA**

GOSSE, Edmund. Mr. R. L. Stevenson as a poet. (Longman's magazine. London, 1887. 8°. v. 10, p. 623-631.) *** DA**

—— Personal memories of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Century magazine. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 50, p. 447-454.) *** DA**

GOTCH, T. C. Robert Louis Stevenson, from a painter's point of view. (St. George. Birmingham, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 96-115.) *** DD**

GRISWOLD, Hattie Tyng. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1 port. (In her: Personal sketches of recent authors. Chicago, 1898. 12°. p. 191-208.) **A**

GWYNN, Stephen. Mr. Robert Louis Stevenson. A critical study. (Fortnightly review. London, 1894. 8°. new series, v. 56, p. 776-792.) *** DA**

HAMILTON, Clayton. On the trail of Stevenson. illus. (Bookman. New York, 1914. 8°. v. 40, p. 140-153, 263-275, 396-410.) *** DA**

1. Edinburgh. 2. Scotland. 3. England. To be continued.

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.*

HAMMERTON, J. A. Stevensoniana. An anecdotal life and appreciation of Robert Louis Stevenson, edited from the writings of J. M. Barrie, S. R. Crockett... Edinburgh: John Grant, 1910. xviii, 350 p., 16 pl., 23 port. new ed. 8°. **AN**

HARCOURT, Betty. The unveiling of Robert Louis Stevenson memorial. illus. (Overland monthly. San Francisco, 1905. 8°. v. 45, p. 235-239.) ***DA**

HECHT, Hans. Deacon Brodie. Eine Quellenstudie zu R. L. Stevenson. (In: Festschrift für Lorenz Morsbach. Halle a.S., 1913. 8°. p. 201-221.) **NCB**

HENLEY, William Ernest. R. L. S. [A criticism of Graham Balfour's Life of Robert Louis Stevenson]. 1 port. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 25, p. 505-514.) ***DA**

HUBBARD, Elbert. Robert Louis Stevenson and Fanny Osbourne. Aurora, N. Y., 1906. 161-191 p., 1 port. sq. 12°. (Little journeys to the homes of great lovers. v. 19, no. 6.) ***R-AN**

IN memoriam Robert Louis Stevenson, Dec. 3d, 1894. [A poem Scotland's Lament, by J. M. Barrie; R. L. S., by S. R. Crockett, and In memoriam, by Ian Maclaren.] [New York, 1895.] 8 p. 8°. ***DA**

Bookman. Supplement to v. 1, no. 1, 1895.

JACOBS, Joseph. Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Literary studies. London, 1895. 2. ed. 16°. p. 175-185.) **NCZ**

JAMES, Henry. The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson. (North American review. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 170, p. 61-77.) ***DA**

—— Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Partial portraits. London, 1894. 12°. p. 135-174.) **NBQ**

JAPP, Alexander Hay. Robert Louis Stevenson. illus. (Argosy. London, 1895. 8°. v. 59, p. 226-235.) ***DA**

JESSOP, Alexander. The poetry of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Poet lore. Boston, 1907. 8°. v. 18, p. 396-401.) ***DA**

KELLNER, Leon. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Die Rückkehr zur Natur.) (In his: Die Englische Literatur in Zeitalter der Königin Viktoria. Leipzig, 1909. 8°. p. 542-560.) **NCB**

LANG, Andrew. Mr. Stevenson's works. (In his: Essays in little. New York, 1907. 12°. p. 24-35.) **AB**

—— Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Adventures among books. London, 1905. 12°. p. 39-56.) **NCZ**

Reprinted from *North American review.*

LAWRENCE, Perceval Maitland. Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Collectanea, essays, addreses and reviews. London, 1899. 8°. p. 222-225.) **NCZ**

Repr.: Diamond Fields Advertiser, Dec., 1894.

LE GALLIENNE, Richard. Robert Louis Stevenson: an elegy; and other poems mainly personal. London: J. Lane, 1895. viii, 99 p. 12°. **NCM**

LITERARY leprosy. (Saturday review. London, 1901. f°. v. 92, p. 672-673.) ***DA**

On W. E. Henley's "appreciation" of R. L. Stevenson.

LORD, Isabel Ely. Best editions of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Bulletin of bibliography. Boston, 1902. 4°. v. 3, p. 11-13.) ***GAA**

LOW, Will H. A chronicle of friendships, 1873-1900. With illustrations by the author and from his collections. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1908. xvi p., 1 l., 507 p., 2 fac., 28 pl., 20 port. 8°. **MCX**

LOWE, Charles. Robert Louis Stevenson: a reminiscence. (The bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 1, p. 60-61.) **†*GDD**

M., J. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1 port. (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 108-110.) **†MAA**

M., W. Stevenson and Hogg. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 419-421.) ***DA**

MACCULLOCH, J. A. Robert Louis Stevenson: characteristics. (Westminster review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 149, p. 631-647.) ***DA**

MACDOUGALL, Margaret Armour. The home and early haunts of Robert Louis Stevenson, with twelve illustrations in photogravure including new portrait by W. Brown Macdougall. Edinburgh: W. H. White & Co., 1895. 8 p.l., (1)18-99 p., 1 port. illus. 16°. **AN**

MATTHEWS, Brander. Two Scotsmen of letters. (In his: Aspects of fiction... New York, 1896. 12°. p. 103-138.) ***R-NBQ**

Andrew Lang, Robert Louis Stevenson.

MILLE, Pierre. Le dernier roman de R. L. Stevenson. (Revue de Paris. Paris, 1895. 8°. année 2, v. 1, p. 143-161.) ***DM**

MOORS, H. J. With Stevenson in Samoa. Boston: Small, Maynard & Co. [1910.] 2 p.l., x p., 1 l., 230 p., 6 fac., 24 pl., 11 port. 12°. ***R-AN**

Frontispiece lacking.

MR. R. L. Stevenson's novels. (Church quarterly review. London, 1891. 8°. v. 31, p. 195-211.) ***DA**

NORTH, Ernest Dressel. A bibliography of Robert Louis Stevenson. [By E. D. North.] (Bookman. New York, 1896. 8°. v. 4, no. 1, p. 81-85.) ***DA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.*

O'Connell, L. Stevenson's word effects in "Virginibus puerisque." (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 46-49.) ZLE

Omond, George William Thomson. Notes on the art of Robert Louis Stevenson. (North American review. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 171, p. 348-358.) * DA

O'Neill, Moira. The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 190, p. 468-491.) * DA

Osbourne, Katharine D. Robert Louis Stevenson in California. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. vii, 113 p., 28 pl., 14 port. 12°. AN

—— Robert Louis Stevenson in San Francisco. 1 port. illus. (Out West. Los Angeles, 1913. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 3-15.) * DA

Osbourne, Lloyd, joint author. See Strong, Isobel, and Lloyd Osbourne.

O'Shea, James. Robert Louis Stevenson, the story teller. (An appreciation.) 1 port. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, 1903. 8°. v. 22, p. 284-295.) ZLF

Pease, Howard. Scott and Stevenson. (Northern counties magazine. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 304-311.) CA

Peterson, Meta. Robert Louis Stevenson. (McGill University magazine. Montreal, 1905. 8°. v. 4, p. 152-160.) STK

Phelps, William Lyon. Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Essays on modern novelists. New York, 1910. 12°. p. 172-190.) * R – NAL

Pinero, Arthur Wing. Robert Louis Stevenson: the dramatist. (Critic. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 42, p. 341-353.) * DA

Purcell, John S. Robert Louis Stevenson and his friends. 1 port. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1909. 8°. v. 41, p. 127-132.) * DA

Real, The, Stevenson. (Atlantic monthly. 1900. 8°. v. 85, p. 702-705.) * DA

Richards, Ernest. Robert Louis Stevenson as a sea writer. (Methodist review. New York [1908]. 8°. v. 90, p. 417-423.) * DA

Rickett, Arthur. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1 port. (In his: The vagabond in literature. London, 1906. 12°. p. 115-138.) NCB

Robert Louis Stevenson. (Church quarterly review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 54, p. 143-164.) * DA

Robert Louis Stevenson. By two of his cousins. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 121-131.) * DA

Robert Louis Stevenson memorial. Edinburgh: J. Skinner & Co., printers, n. d. 4 p. f°. AN

Robert Louis Stevenson at Vailima, Samoa. 1 port. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 769-775.) * DA

Roberts, Morley. A visit to R. L. Stevenson. A "personal view." 1 port. (Literature. London, 1901. f°. v. 9, p. 85-86.) † * DE

Robinson, William Albert. Secret of Robert Louis Stevenson's success. (Methodist review. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 90, p. 912-926.) * DA

Rosebery (5. earl), Archibald Philip Primrose. Robert Louis Stevenson. (In his: Appreciations and addresses. London, 1899. 12°. p. 87-102.) NDB

Schwob, Marcel. R. L. S. (New review. London, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 153-160.) * DE

On Robert Louis Stevenson. In French.

Sharp, William. The country of Stevenson. 8 pl. on 4. (In his: Literary geography. New York, 1904. 4°. p. 20-36.) NCA

Simpson, Eve Blantyre. Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh days. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1913. vi p., 1 l., 293 (1) p., 16 pl., 5 port. [3. ed.] 8°. AN

Smith, Frederic. The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson. 3 pl. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1903. 8°. v. 22, p. 297-322.) * DE

Smith, Frederick M. Stevenson's essays. (Poet-lore. Boston, 1903. 8°. v. 14, no. 1, p. 70-83.) * DA

Stephen, Leslie. Robert Louis Stevenson. (National review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 38, p. 725-743.) * DA

Reprinted in *Living age*, series 7, v. 14, p. 463-477, Boston, 1902.

—— —— (In his: Studies of a biographer. London, 1902. 8°. series 2, v. 4, p. 206-246.) A

Stevenson, Mrs. Margaret Isabella Balfour. Letters from Samoa. 1891-1895. Edited and arranged by M. C. Balfour. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. x, 340 p., 10 pl., 2 port. 12°. NDD

Stevenson's letters. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 81, p. 182-187.) * DA

Stevensonia. Being a reprint of various literary and pictorial miscellany associated with Robert Louis Stevenson the man and his work. New York: M. F. Mansfield, 1900. 16 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 12°. AGH p.v.31

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Literature — Stevenson, R. L. B., continued.*

STRONG, Isobel. Robert Louis Stevenson. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. 3 p.l., 3-87 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

STRONG, Isobel, and LLOYD OSBOURNE. Memories of Vailima. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. viii p., 1 l., 228 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **AN**

TORREY, Bradford. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Atlantic monthly. Boston, 1902. 8°. v. 89, p. 89-99.) ***DA**

VANCE, Hiram Albert. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Sewanee review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 10, p. 223-233.) ***DA**

VINCENT, Leon Henry. The bibliotaph, and other people. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1898. 4 p.l., 233(1) p. 12°. **NBQ**

Contains: Stevenson: the vagabond and the philosopher. Stevenson's St. Ives.

WALLACE, William. The life and limitations of Stevenson. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1900. 8°. v. 35, p. 13-35.) ***DA**

—— Scotland, Stevenson, and Mr. Henley. (New liberal review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 3, p. 79-86.) ***DE**

WATSON, H. B. Marriott. Robert Louis Stevenson: An appreciation. (Fortnightly review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 80 [new series, v. 74], p. 501-515.) ***DA**

WHITING, Marie Louise. Robert Louis Stevenson: the man in his "Life" and "Letters." (Sewanee review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 10, p. 385-405.) ***DA**

WHYTE, W. Farmer. More tales of Tusitala. (Sunset. San Francisco, 1910. 8°. v. 25, p. 497-507.) **IAA**

Y., Y. Robert Louis Stevenson. (The bookman. London, 1892. f°. v. 2, p. 43-45.) **†*GDD**

Portrait of Stevenson opp. p. 37.

**Stewart,** D. The man-of-war's man. By Bill Truck [i. e., D. Stewart]. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1833. 2 v. 8°. **NCW**

Previously published serially in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, 1821-26, under the pseudonym of Bill Truck. On the printed labels on the back of each volume the American publishers say that the work is "by the author of *Tom Cringle's log*," i. e., Michael Scott.

**Stewart,** John, of Baldynneis. Poems of John Stewart of Baldynneis, from the ms. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh; edited by T. Crockett. v. 2. Edinburgh: printed for the society, by W. Blackwood and Sons, 1913. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] new series, v. 5.) **NDP**

v. 2. Text.

**Still,** Peter. The cottar's Sunday, and other poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. (Smith's weekly volume: a select circulating library... Philadelphia, 1845. f°. v. 2, p. 292-320.) **†*DD**

Reprinted from the Aberdeen edition of the same year.

—— —— Philadelphia: H. Longstreth, 1845. vii, 9-216 p. 24°. **NCM**

**Stirling-Maxwell,** Sir William. Address by Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell, lord rector, Feb. 5, 1872. (In: University of Edinburgh. Rectorial addresses... London, 1900. 8°. p. 147-167.) **STK**

**Stoddart,** Thomas Tod. Angling songs, with a memoir by Anna M. Stoddart. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1889. ix, 324 p., 1 port. 12°. **MYLD**

—— The death wake; or, Lunacy. A necromaunt in three chimeras... With an introduction by Andrew Lang. London: John Lane, 1895. 2 p.l., 124 p. 12°. **NCM**

Also includes a poem "Piscatori piscator" by Lang.

**Stories** from "Blackwood." New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1852. 261 p. 12°. (Appleton's popular library of the best authors.) **NCT**

**Story,** The, of Margrédel: being a fireside history of a Fifeshire family. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893-94. 8°. v. 154, p. 765-789; v. 155, p. 27-46, 236-251, 395-411.) ***DA**

**Strachan,** George. Lachrymæ. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 504-509.) **NDP**

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Strathesk,** John. See **Tod,** John.

**Struthers,** John. The poetical works of John Struthers, with autobiography. London: A. Fullerton and Co., 1850. 2 v. 12°. **NCM**

**Stuart,** Ferdinand Smyth. Destiny and fortitude; an historical poem in sixteen elegies. Being a detail of the misfortunes of the illustrious house of Stuart. London: for the author by Cox, Son, & Baylis, 1808. 3 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 52 p., 2 port. f°. **Reserve**

**Stuart,** John Sobieski, and CHARLES EDWARD STUART. Lays of the deer forest, with sketches of olden and modern deer-hunting; traits of natural history in the forest; traditions of the clans; miscellaneous notes. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1848. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MYR**

Reviewed in *Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine*, v. 64, p. 92-107, Edinburgh, 1848.

**Symington,** William. The communion stones. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 229-247.) **NCA**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**T.** Lady Mary of Craignethan. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 525-529.) *** DE**

Old ballad.

**T., J.** Creation: an exposition of the Mosaic record in verse... Glasgow: G. Watson, 1858. 16 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.34, no.1**

—— Revival of religion at the Kirk of Shotts, a poem... Airdrie: A. Lawson, 1867. 12 p. 16°. **NCI p.v.34**

**Taill,** The, of Rauf Coilyear (about 1475 A.D.)...with the fragments of Roland and Vernagu and Otuel; re-edited from the originals, with introduction, notes, and glossary by S. J. H. Herrtage. London: Early English Text Society, 1882. xxiii, 140 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Extra series. no. 39.) **NCE**

Reprinted from the unique copy of Lekpreuik's edition of 1572.

**Taill,** The, of Rauf Coilyear, a Scottish metrical romance of the fifteenth century; edited with introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by W. H. Browne. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1903. 163 p. 8°. **NCL**

**Tale,** The, of a tub, (an additional chapter). How Jack ran mad a second time. [Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1842?] 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1320**

**Tannahill,** Robert. The poems and songs and correspondence of Robert Tannahill. With life and notes by David Semple. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1876. 3 p.l., (i)vi-lxxxviii, 546 p., 2 port. 8°. **NCL**

With autograph of David Semple.

Pages 9-16 repeated; pages 17-24 lacking.

**Taylor,** George. The story of Glencoe, and other poems. New York: Caledonian Publishing Co., 1909. 4 p.l., (1)8-163 p., 1 port. 12°. **NBI**

**Taylor,** John, of Glasgow. The Eureka rhymes; by "Aner." Brechin: D. H. Edwards [1891]. 32 p. 12°. *** C p.v.371**

**Telfer,** James. Border ballads, and other miscellaneous pieces. Jedburgh: printed for the author by W. Easton, 1824. 4 p.l., (1)10-163 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.2**

**Tennant,** William. Anster fair. A poem in six cantos. With other poems. Boston: Wells & Lilly, 1815. vi, 192 p. 24°. **NCM**

For an appreciative criticism see the *Portico*, v. 4, p. 448-453, Baltimore, 1817.

—— —— Edinburgh: Macredie, Skelly and Muckersy, 1816. vii, 255 p. 3. ed. 16°. **NCM**

The other poems are "Harim. A pastoral," and an "Ode to peace."

—— —— Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1821. vii, 255 p. 4. ed. 16°. **NCM**

—— —— With a prefatory memoir of the author and his writings. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1838. 40 p. 4°. (People's edition.) **NCI p.v.55**

—— John Baliol, an historical drama. In five acts. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1825. 2 p.l., 164 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.89**

**Tennant,** William, and others. Bout rimes; or, The poetical pastimes of a few hobblers round the base of Parnassus... Edinburgh: A. Mackay, 1815. iii-xii, 9-48 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCI p.v.48**

**Thom,** William, of Inverury. Rhymes and recollections of a hand-loom weaver ... London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1844. vi, 7-128 p. 12°. **NCM**

R. Poems by William Thom. (Westminster review. London, 1843. 8°. v. 40, p. 312-334.) *** DA**

Williams, Alfred Mason. William Thom, the weaver poet. (In his: Studies in folk-song and folk-poetry. London: E. Stock, 1895. 12°. p. 166-188.) **NAE**

**Thomas,** Frederick William Leopold. Shetland ballad. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 86-89.) **CPA**

**Thomas** of Ercildoune, called the Rhymer. The whole prophecies of Scotland, England, Ireland, France, and Denmark, prophecied by Thomas Rymer... To which are now added, Bishop Usher's... prophecies of the times with several others ...(copied from the London edition, 1689). Edinburgh: J. Robertson [1806?]. 48 p. 16°. **MZC p.v.32**

—— The romance and prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune, printed from five manuscripts; with illustrations from the prophetic literature of the 15th and 16th centuries; edited with introduction and notes by [Sir] James A. H. Murray. London: Early English Text Society, 1875. lxxxvi, 63 p. 8°. (Early English Text Society. Publications. no. 61.) **NCE**

—— Thomas of Erceldoune. Herausgegeben von Alois Brandl. Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1850. xii, 147(1) p. 8°. (Sammlung englischer Denkmäler in kritischen Ausgaben. 2.) **NCE**

Burnham, Josephine M. A study of Thomas of Erceldoune. (Modern Language Association. Publications. Cambridge, 1908. v. 23, p. 375-420.) **RAA**

Thomas of Erceldoune. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1887. 8°. v. 9, p. 316-347.) *** DA**

**Thomson,** George. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 509-538.) **NDP**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Thomson,** James, 1700-1748. Antient and modern Italy compared: being the first part of Liberty, a poem. London: A. Millar, 1735. vii, 9-37 p. 4°. **NCI p.v.66**

—— Britannia. A poem. Written in the year 1727. (In: John Milton, A manifesto of the Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, Ireland, &c... London, 1738. 4°. p. 31-40.) *** NCG**

—— Poems. (In: Samuel Johnson, The works of the poets of Great Britain... London, 1800. 8°. v. 8, p. 420-524.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by Samuel Johnson.] (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 12, p. 403-507.) **NCI**

—— —— Chiswick: C. Whittingham, 1822. 2 v. 16°. (British poets. v. 43-44.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works...to which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, printers, 1794. (In: The works of the British poets. London, 1795. 8°. v. 9, p. 171-283.) **NCI**

—— —— With his last corrections and improvements. With the life of the author. From the royal quarto ed. of 1762. London: Geo. Cawthorn, printer, 1801. 2 v. port. 24°. **NCI**

Each volume has additional engraved title-page.

—— —— With a life of the author by Ezekiel Sanford. Philadelphia: Mitchell, Ames & White, 1819. vi, 416 p., 1 pl. 16°. (Works of the British poets. v. 22.) **NCI**

—— —— Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1854. 2 v. port. 12°. *** R - NCL**

—— —— London: Bell & Daldy, 1866. 2 v. fac., port. 12°. **NCL**

—— —— With a memoir [by Sir Harris Nicolas]. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1866. 2 v. port. 8°. (British poets.) **NCI**

Only 100 copies printed.

—— The seasons, illustrated with engravings by F. Bartolozzi & P. W. Tomkins from original pictures painted for the work by William Hamilton. London: T. Bensley, printer, 1807. 1 p.l., 236 p., 6 pl. illus. 4°. **† NCL**

—— —— With his life. Boston: O. C. Greenleaf, 1810. xviii, (1)20-196 p., 4 pl. 16°. **NCL**

The four plates of the seasons are engraved by Alexander Anderson.

—— —— [With] The castle of indolence: with a biographical and critical introduction by Allan Cunningham... London: Tilt & Bogue, 1841. lxx p., 1 l., 271 p. illus. 8°. **NCL**

—— Thomson and Pollok: containing the Seasons, by James Thomson and the Course of time, by Robert Pollok. Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1853. 438 p., 1 port. 12°. **NCM**

B., J. Comparison of Virgil and Thomson. (Northern star; or, Yorkshire magazine. London, 1817-18. 8°. v. 1, p. 343-347, 432-438, 505-508; v. 2, p. 9-16, 118-122.) *** DE**

Borchard, Karl. Textgeschichte von Thomson's Seasons. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1883. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 375-424.) **RNA**

Buchan (11. earl), David Stewart Erskine. Eulogy of Thomson the poet, delivered by the earl of Buchan on Ednam Hill, when he crowned the first edition of the Seasons with a wreath of bays, on the 22d of September, 1791. (The Bee. Edinburgh, 1791. 16°. v. 5, p. 200-207.) *** DE**

Pratt, Tinsley. The poetry of James Thomson. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1901. 8°. v. 20, p. 178-183.) *** DA**

Schmidt-Wartenberg, H. Das Newberry Manuskript von James Thomson's Jugendgedichten. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1901. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 129-152.) **RNA**

Scott, John. On Thomson's Seasons. (In his: Critical essays on some of the poems of several English poets... London, 1785. 8°. p. 295-386.) **NCID**

Wilson, John. A few words on Thomson. (In his: Recreations of Christopher North. Boston, 1854. 8°. p. 260-267.) **NCZ**

**Thomson,** James, and David Mallet. Alfred: a masque. London: A. Millar, 1740. 2 p.l., 7-44 p. 8°. **NCP**

Bound with Mallet's *Works*, London, 1743.

—— —— London: A. Millar, 1751. 3 p.l., 72 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.509**

**Thomson,** Richard. The piper of Mucklebrowst. 1 pl. (The Bijou. London, 1830. 16°. 1830, p. 81-96.) **NCA**

The plate is the Bagpiper painted by Sir David Wilkie.

**Three** leal and lowly laddies. Maurice-wood pit disaster, Midlothian: September, 1889. To the memory of three pony boys by a stable boy. Peebles: J. A. Kerr [1889]. 12 l. 8°. *** C p.v.372**

In verse.

**To** the memory of William Inglis, Esq., surgeon in Edinburgh...for the celebration of the Ludi Apollinares. [With] To the memory of Alexander Wood... [With] To Dr. Nathaniel Spens...on his gaining a prize in archery... [With] To the same. n. t.-p. [Edinburgh, 18—?] 4 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.48, no.13**

**Tod,** John. The flowers of the forest. By John Strathesk [pseud. of J. Tod].

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

(Scottish review. v. 8, p. 41-45. Paisley, 1886. 8°.) * DA

Gives variant renderings of the versions of Miss Jean Elliot and Mrs. Cockburn and 16 additional verses from an early manuscript source.

**Tod,** Thomas. An account of the rise, progress, present state, and intended enlargements, of the Orphan Hospital. To which is added, poetical meditations on various subjects. Edinburgh: James Donaldson, 1785. 44, 47 p. 8°. * C p.v.1117

**Tomson,** Graham R. A ballad of the were-wolf. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1890. 8°. v. 62, p. 368.) * DA

Scots verse.

**Train,** Joseph. The wild Scot of Galloway: a poem. Kirkcudbright: J. Nicholson, printer, n. d. 20 p. nar. 12°. * C p.v.360

**Trevelyan,** Sir Walter Calverley. Fragment of verses, by a native of Hetland [Shetland], written in the 15th century. From a ms. in the University Library of Copenhagen, with notes by Prof. Magnusen. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1831. 4°. v. 3, p. 53-55.) † CPA

**Tristan.** Sir Tristrem; a metrical romance of the thirteenth century by Thomas of Erceldoune, called the Rhymer. Edited from the Auchinleck ms. [by Sir Walter Scott]. [New York, 1833.] 1 p.l., 241-309 p. 8°. NAK

—— Sir Tristrem. Edited by G. P. McNeill. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1886. xlviii, 148 p., 5 l. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications. v. 8.]) NDP

—— Die nordische und die englische Version der Tristan-Sage. Hrsg. von Eugen Kölbing. Heilbronn: Gebr. Henninger, 1878-82. 2 v. in 1. 8°. NAK

Teil 1. Tristrams Saga ok Isondar.
Teil 2. Sir Tristrem.

M., F. Remarks on Sir W. Scott's Sir Tristrem. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1833. 8°. v. 103, part 2, p. 307-312.) * DA

Novati, F. Un nuovo ed un vecchio frammento del Tristan di Tommaso. (Studj di filologia romanza. Roma, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 369-515.) RDTA

Powell, Frederick York. A few notes on Sir Tristrem. (Englische Studien. Heilbron, 1883. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 463-464.) RNA

Romance, The, of Sir Tristrem. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 138-172.) * DA

Skeat, Walter William. The romance of Sir Tristrem. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1909. 4°. v. 6, p. 58-62.) CPA

**Turgotus,** Johannes, pseud. See under **Mickle,** William Julius.

**Turnbull,** J. See under **Garland** of Scotia...

**Turnbull,** W. B. See under **Drummond,** William. Poetical works...

**Two** ancient Scottish poems; the Gaberlunzie-man, and Christ's Kirk on the green. With notes and observations by John Callander. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, printer, 1782. ii, (1)4-179 [*sic*, 193] p. 8°. NCL

**Two** hundred and twenty-two popular Scottish songs with music: the choicest melodies of Scotland, as sung by Wilson, Templeton, Mackay, and other popular vocalists. Glasgow: J. S. Marr, 1872. 138 p. 24°. NDP

**Tyrie,** James. The refvtation of ane answer made be schir Iohne Knox, to ane letter, send be Iames Tyrie, to his vmquhyle brother. Parisiis, 1573. (Reprinted in: Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. p. 1-29.) NDP

With facsimile of original title-page.

**Union,** The; or, Scotch and English poems. [London, 1766?] 3 p.l., 144 p. sm. 4°. NCI

Title-page lacking.

**Vagabond** songs and ballads of Scotland. With many old & familiar melodies. Edited, with notes, by Robert Ford. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1904. xvi, 334 p., 1 pl. new & imp. ed. 12°. NDP

**Vaus,** John. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Veitch,** John. The original ballad of the Dowie dens. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. v. 147, p. 739-746.) * DA

**Vilant,** William. Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. In two parts... Edinburgh: Printed in the year 1689. 88 p. 12°. Reserve

**W.,** G. The Bruce, invited to the Scottish throne by the heroic Wallace, his country's saviour: a poem. Humbly inscribed to that illustrious, patriotic, and enlightened body, the Highland Society. Edinburgh, 1819. 16 p. 8°. NCI p.v.51

**Wallace's** oak. (The Rose. New York, 1846. 16°. 1846, p. 189-210.) NBA

**Warlock,** The, of the glen: a melo-drama, in two acts. First performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, November 2, 1820. London: John Lowndes, 1820. 2 p.l., 23 p. 8°. NCO p.v.83

**Watson,** John. Beside the bonnie brier bush. By Ian Maclaren. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1895. viii, 304 p. 8. ed. 12°. NCW

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— —— London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1895. viii, 304 p. 9. ed. 12°. **NCW**

—— —— New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1895. vi, 218 p. nar. 16°. **NCW**

—— Books and bookmen, and other essays. New York: George H. Doran Co. [1912.] 4 p.l., 172 p. 12°. **NCZ**

Books and bookmen. Humour: an analysis. Robert Burns. The Waverley novels.

—— The days of auld lang syne. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1895. viii, 358 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The Ian Maclaren yearbook. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897. 111 l., 1 port. 12°. **NDH**

—— Rabbi Saunderson. By Ian Maclaren, pseud. With...illustrations by A. S. Boyd. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1899. viii, 215 p. 2. ed. 16°. **NCW**

**Watson,** W. L. The house by the Howff. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 76, p. 1-15, 81-91, 161-180.) *** DA**

**Weber,** Henry. The battle of Flodden Field; a poem of the sixteenth century. With the various readings of the different copies; historical notes, a glossary, and an appendix... Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1808. xxv, 389 p. 8°. **NCL**

**Webster,** David. An address to fame, or hints on the improvement in weaving, &c. Paisley: printed by G. Caldwell, 1827. 8 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.2**

In verse.

—— Ode to the memory of Tannahill. The Highlandman's account of His Majesty's visit to Scotland, &c., &c. Paisley: printed by J. Fraser, 1826. 16 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.2**

—— Original Scottish rhymes; humorous and satirical. Paisley: printed for the author by J. Fraser, 1824. 32 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.2**

**Wedderburn,** David. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 544-573.) **NDP**

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Wedderburn,** William. See under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**We're** a' noddin', nid, nid, noddin'. A ...Scotch ballad... Newly arranged for the pianoforte [voice and flute]. London: W. Sibley [18—?]. 2-3 p. 4. ed. f°. *** MO**

**What** are hips and haws? [Edinburgh? 18—?] 1 l. 8°. **NCI p.v.49**

**Whig** melodies. 1. Pibroch of Dunderpate; 2. Fye let us a' to the meeting; 3. The crew bughts; 4. Raddy said to Whiggy. n. t.-p. Edinburgh: J. Smith [182–?]. 8 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.63**

**Whistle-binkie;** a collection of songs for the social circle. Glasgow: David Robertson [1842-]46. xxxii, 127, 127, 128, 128, 128, xv, 128 p., 1 port. 24°. **NCK**

Contains series 1-5 of: *Whistle-binkie; or, The piper of the party: being a collection of songs for the social circle. Chiefly original.* The first series edited by J. D. Carrick, the others by A. Rodger. Each series has a separate title-page. At the end is a collection of *Songs for the nursery.*

**White,** Richard Grant. See **Burton,** John Hill. The book-hunter...

**White,** Thomas. Saint Guerdun's well; a poem. [By Thomas White, schoolmaster, Dumfries.] Dumfries: Robert Jackson, 1795. 24 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.61**

First edition.

**Whitelaw,** Alexander. See under **Book** of Scottish ballads; **Book** of Scottish song.

**Whithorn** warblings. Whithorn: Belmont Hall Bazaar, 1888. 48 p. 8°. *** C p.v.357**

**Wife,** The, of Auchtermuchty, an ancient Scottish poem, with a translation into Latin rhyme... Edinburgh: A. Neill & Co. 1803. 24 p. 8°. **NDP p.v.5**

**Wild** Rose, pseud. "The ghaist o' Dennilair." (Scottish art review. Glasgow, 1889. f°. v. 1, p. 298-299.) **† MAA**

Verse.

**Wilkie,** William. The epigoniad. A poem in nine books. [By William Wilkie.] Edinburgh: printed by Hamilton, Balfour, & Neill, 1757. xlii, 289 p. 16°. **NCL**

—— Poems [with life by Alexander Chalmers]. (In: Alexander Chalmers, Works of the English poets. London, 1810. 8°. v. 16, p. 107-195.) **NCI**

—— —— [With life by R. A. Davenport.] (In: The British poets. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. v. 71, p. 165-722.) **NCI**

—— Poetical works... To which is prefixed the life of the author. Edinburgh: Mundell and Son, 1795. xxiv, 74 p. 8°. (In: R. Anderson, Works of the British poets. London: J. & A. Arch, 1795. v. 11.) **NCI**

**Williamson,** George. See under **Ross,** John D. A cluster of poets.

**Williamson,** Will, pseud. The game's afoot. By W. Williamson, and other redcoats of the old Lothians. Hark to fair play! Work it out, boy! work it out! Tallyho! Edinburgh: Duncan Stevenson & Co., 1820. 34 p. 8°. **NCI p.v.59**

A political squib.

**Wilson,** Alexander. The foresters, a poem, descriptive of a pedestrian journey to the Falls of Niagara. Paisley: printed by J. Fraser, 1825. 72 p. 24°. **NDP p.v.2**

—— —— West Chester, Pa.: J. Painter, 1838. 104 p. 24°. **NBHD**

—— The poems and literary prose of Alexander Wilson...edited with memorial-

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

introduction, essays, notes, illustrations, and glossary, by Alexander B. Grosart. Paisley: Alexander Gardner, 1876. 2 v. fac., port. 8°. **NDH**

v. 1. Prose. v. 2. Poems.

—— Rab and Ringan. A tale. To which is added, Verses, occasioned by seeing two men sawing...in defiance of a furious storm. Paisley: G. Caldwell, 1827. 8 p. 16°. **Reserve**

A chapbook.

—— The tears of Britain. A poem. n. t.-p. 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1137**

**Wilson,** Benjamin. Robin redbreast. A poem in the Scottish dialect. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1862. 32 p. 16°. *** C p.v.684**

**Wilson** [*Lat.* Volusenus], Florence. Poemata. (In: Delitiæ poetarum Scotorum. Amsterdam, 1637. 24°. v. 2, p. 539-544.) **NDP**

Includes his *De tranquillitate animæ.*

—— See also under **Musa** Latina Aberdonensis.

**Wilson,** John. The earl of Douglas: a dramatick essay. [By John Wilson.] London: C. Hitch & L. Hawes, 1760. 1 p.l., vi, 7-72 p. 8°. *** C p.v.969**

Imperfect.

**Wilson,** John. Allan Lorimer. (In: The amulet. London, 1827. 24°. 1827, p. 5-27.) **NCA**

—— Blind Allan. A tale from "Lights and shadows of Scottish life." [Falkirk? 1850?] 24 p. 16°. **NDP p.v.3**

—— The city of plague, and other poems. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1816. 2 p.l., 299 p. 8°. **NCM**

—— —— Edinburgh: A. Constable and Co., 1817. 2 p.l., 299 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NCM**

—— Critical and miscellaneous essays. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1842. 3 v. 12°. **NCZ**

—— Edderline's dream. (In: The anniversary, edited by A. Cunningham. London, 1829. 12°. 1829, p. 32-43.) **NCA**

In verse.

—— The foresters. A tale of domestic life. Boston: Saxton & Kelt, 1845. 282 p. 12°. (Saxton & Kelt's library of select literature.) **NCW**

—— The isle of palms, and other poems. Edinburgh: printed for Longman [etc.], London, 1812. 2 p.l., vii-ix, 415 p. 8°. **NCM**

—— —— New York: J. Eastburn, 1812. 326 p. 24°. **NCM**

—— Lights and shadows of Scottish life. (In: The republic of letters. New York, 1834. 4°. v. 1, p. 203-236.) **NCE**

Reviewed in *Hogg's weekly instructor,* v. 1, p. 90-91, Edinburgh, 1845.

—— —— Boston: Saxton & Kelt, 1846. 3 p.l., 7-311 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The magic mirror. Addressed to Walter Scott, Esq. (Edinburgh annual register for 1810. Edinburgh, 1812. 8°. v. 3, part 2, p. *cvii-*cxiv.) **BAA**

—— Poems. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. 2 v. new ed. 8°. **NCM**

v. 1. The isle of palms. The city of the plague. The convict.
v. 2. Miscellaneous poems.

—— Poetical works. [With memoir.] xii, 158 p. 8°. (In: The poetical works of Milman, Bowles, Wilson, and Barry Cornwall. Complete in one volume. Paris: A. and W. Galignani, 1829.) **NCI**

The isle of palms. The city of the plague. The convict. Miscellaneous poems.

—— The recreations of Christopher North. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 3 p.l., 5-307 p., 1 port. 8°. (Modern British essayists. v. 4.) **Stuart 10166**

See critical notice in the *Edinburgh review,* v. 77, p. 72-104, London, 1843.

—— —— Philadelphia: A. Hart, 1852. 307 p., 1 port. 8°. (Modern British essayists. v. 4.) **Stuart 10166**

—— —— Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Co., 1854. 307 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCZ**

—— —— New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1864. 2 p.l., (1)6-307 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCZ**

—— Specimens of the British critics. By Christopher North (John Wilson). Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1846. 2 p.l., (1)14-344 p. 12°. **NCZ**

—— Tales by Professor Wilson. Lights and shadows of Scottish life; Trials of Margaret Lyndsay; The foresters. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, n. d. 3 p.l., 557 p. 8°. **NCW**

—— The trials of Margaret Lyndsay. Boston: Saxton & Kelt, 1845. 1 p.l., 4, 7-264 p. 12°. **NCW**

—— The works of Professor Wilson, edited by Prof. [J. F.] Ferrier. v. 5-8. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1856-57. 8°. **NCZ**

**Wilson,** John, and others. The Noctes Ambrosianæ of "Blackwood." [By John Wilson and others.] Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1843. 4 v. 12°. **NCZ**

Reviewed in *National review,* v. 3, p. 175-200, London, 1856.

—— Noctes Ambrosianæ, by J. Wilson, W. Maginn, J. G. Lockhart, J. Hogg, &c.; with memoirs and notes by R. S. Mackenzie. v. 2-5. New York: Redfield, 1854. 4 v. fac., port. 12°. **NDH**

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— —— New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1863. 5 v. port. 8°. **NDH**

—— —— New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1863-66. 5 v. rev. ed. 4°. . **† NCZ**

Brimley, George. "Noctes ambrosianæ." (In his: Essays... New York, 1861. 12°. p. 377-385.) **NCZ**

De Quincey, Thomas. Society of the lakes. (In his: Literary reminiscences. Boston, 1881. 12°. v. 2, p. 202-228.) **NDH**

Heroes. The, of the "Noctes." 1. Wilson. Lockhart. Hogg. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 131, p. 747-773.) *** DA**

**Wilson,** John Mackay. Grizel Cochrane. A historical fragment. (The Keepsake. London, 1834. 12°. 1834, p. 224-230.) **NCA**

—— The vacant chair. (Forget me not. London [1833]. 16°. 1833, p. 163-184.) **NCA**

—— Wilson's historical, traditionary, and imaginative tales of the Borders, and of Scotland: with a glossary of Scotch words ... New York: R. T. Shannon, 1847-50. 5 v. 3 pl., 2 port. 8°. **Stuart 10793**

v. 3-5 published by R. Martin. Title in these volumes changed to Tales of the Borders, etc. v. 1-4 with additional engraved title-pages.

Among the contributors were Alexander Leighton, Sir Theodore Martin, Hugh Miller, David Macbeth Moir, Professor Thomas Gillespie, and James Maidment.

—— —— v. 1, no. 1. New York: R. Martin [1868]. 4°. **NCT**

—— —— [London: Brain & Payne, 1879?] 353-412 p. 4°. **†† NCT p.v.29, no.1**

This is no. 305 of an edition published in parts, and forms the end of v. 6.

**Wilson,** S. The escalade of Dumbarton Rock. [By S. Wilson.] n. p., n. d. 8 p. 8°. *** C p.v.367**

Verse.

**Wilson,** William. Poems; edited by Benson J. Lossing. [With memoir.] Poughkeepsie: Archibald Wilson, 1869. xvi, 168 p., 1 port. 12°. **NBI**

—— —— Poughkeepsie: Archibald Wilson, 1875. xxi, 209 p., 2 l., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°. **NBI**

—— —— Poughkeepsie: A. Wilson, 1881. xxvi, 218 p., 3 l., 1 port. 3. ed. 12°. **NBI**

**Wingate,** David. Select poems and songs. Glasgow: Kerr & Richardson, 1890. vii, 192 p., 1 port. 8°. **NCM**

**Winter-solstice,** On the. A descriptive poem. Edinburgh: A. Donaldson and J. Reid, 1765. 1 p.l., 24 p. . 4°. **NCI p.v.64**

**Winzet,** Ninian. Certain tractates together with the book of four score three questions and a translation of Vincentius Lirinensis. Edited with introduction, notes, and glossarial index by James King Hewison. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1880-90. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish text Society. [Publications.] v. 15, 22.) **NDP**

**Wooed** and married and a'. [Song.] n. p. n. d. Broadside. 12½ x 4 in. [17—?] **†† NAEM p.v.1**

**Work,** Andrew L. The fall of Adam. An Orkney story. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1909. 8°. v. 2, p. 29-30.) **CR**

In the Orkney dialect.

**Wreath,** The, containing The minstrel [by J. Beattie; with a sketch of his life, signed G. D.] and other favorite poems. London: Suttaby, Evance, 1818. 1 p.l., x p., 1 l., 154 p. nar. 24°. **NCI**

Final pages missing.

**Wright,** Joseph. Laird Nicoll's kitchen and other Scottish stories. Glasgow: Jôseph Wright [1892]. vi p., 1 l., (1)10-92 p. 8°. *** C p.v.359**

**Wyntoun,** Andrew of. The orygynale cronykil of Scotland, be Androw of Wyntown, now first published, with notes, a glossary, &c., by D. Macpherson. London: T. Bensley, 1795. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

—— The orygynale cronykil of Scotland. Now first published, with notes, a glossary, &c. by David Macpherson. London: T. Egerton, 1795. 2 v. 8°. **CP**

Thick paper copy.

—— The orygynale cronykil of Scotland. Edited by David Laing. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1872-79. 3 v. 8°. (Historians of Scotland. v. 2-3, 9.) **CP**

v. 9 published by W. Paterson.

—— The original chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun, printed on parallel pages from the Cottonian and Wemyss mss., with the variants of the other texts. Edited...by F. J. Amours. v. 2-6. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1903-08. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. Publications. v. 50, 53-54, 56-57.) **NDP**

v. 2. Texts: books I-III. v. 3. Texts: books IV., v. ch. i-xii. v. 4. Texts: books v. ch. xiii-xiv., VI., VII. ch. i-vii. v. 5. Texts: books VII. ch. viii-x, VIII. ch. i-xxiv. v. 6. Texts: books VIII. ch. xxv-xl, and IX.

v. 1 not yet published.

Amours, Francis Joseph. Editions and mss. of Wyntoun's "Cronykil." (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 219-231.) *** EC**

Craigie, William Alexander. The St. Andrews ms. of Wyntoun's Chronicle. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1898. 8°. Bd. 20, p. 363-380.) **RNA**

**Y.,** W. S. Unstia. 1894. Privately printed [1894]. 2 l. 8°. *** C p.v.368**

Latin verse.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Young,** John. A few thoughts in poetry ...on the loss of the Pegasus...1843. St. Andrews: J. & J. Taylor, printers, 1844. Broadside. †† **NAEM p.v.1**

—— A new poem on the martyrs, who suffered death by fire in St. Andrews. St. Andrews: J. & J. Taylor, printers [1844]. Broadside. 10½ x 8 in. †† **NAEM p.v.1**

**Young,** The, laird and Edinburgh Katy. Broadside. 11½ x 3⅜ in. [18 c.] **Reserve**

CHAPBOOKS

This list includes (1) chapbooks relating to Scotland, and (2) chapbooks printed in Scotland, but not of Scottish origin. For the convenience of the future chapbook bibliographer the titles are given in full with occasional notes to serve as aids in identifying different issues. Approximate dates are added within square brackets. The chapbooks are all in *Reserve.*

**Account,** An, of the imprisonment and execution of poor Dennis, an Irishman, who was hung for robbery, and afterwards restored to life by his friends, and is now living in America!!! With an account of a highwayman whom he employed to rob his master. Glasgow: W. & R. Inglis & Co., Melville Place, 132 Trongate. 24 p. 16°.

p. 15-24 "Anecdotes."

**Adventures** of John of Badenyon: to which is added, The cold winter. The pretty chambermaid. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1801. 8 p. 16°.

Large woodcut on title-page of man riding on a goat.

**Adventures,** The, of Robinson Crusoe, the York mariner. Embellished with woodcuts. Paisley: Printed by J. Neilson, 1822. 24 p. 16°.

With seven illustrations including that on the title-page.

**Affecting,** The, & tragical history of Queen Mary of Scotland: who was beheaded for high treason against Queen Elizabeth, of England. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston, 1819. 24 p. 16°.

**Anecdotes** or singular and remarkable conversions. Selected by the Rev. George Douglass. Ayr: Printed by David Macarter & Co. for John Stewart, Bookseller, Kilmarnock. Price Three half-pence. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of two birds, tree, rock, etc.

**Art,** The, of swimming rendered easy; with directions to learners. To which is prefixed, Advice to bathers, by Dr. B. Franklin. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 81. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of fat man on title-page.

**Astonishing,** The, and delightful history of Jack and the giants. Stirling: Printed by M. Randall. 24 p. 16°.

p. 24: 'The end of the first part.'

**Autobiography,** The, of William Love, P.C. a native of Paisley. Better known as the roving Scotchman, the greatest traveller alive! having already walked more than = six times round the earth!! Containing an account of his birth, parentage, and education, travels to remarkable places, love adventures, opinions on things in general, with philosophical remarks on particular subjects. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell, 2, New Street. 1857. 56 p. 16°.

**Ayrshire,** The, garland, containing a few celebrated songs, by R. Burns, viz. The unfortunate clown, Farewel to Ayrshire, The banks of the Devon, Caledonian laddie. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

**Banks** of Forth, to which are added, The matron's wish, Nanny — O, My wife's ta'en the gee, Blithe JockEy [sic], The sailor's return. Entered according to order 1803. 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut on title-page of woman standing beside a tree or bush.

**Battle,** The, of Chevy-Chace. An excellent old ballad. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 8 p. 16°.

**Battle,** The, of Otterbourne; together with the old ballad of Lady Anne. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 75. 8 p. 16°.

**Battle,** The, of Roslin, fought on the plains of Roslin, 1303, and John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Glasgow arms and motto. "John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow" is by Dugald Graham, and is printed in his *Collected writings,* v. 1, p. 255-260, Glasgow, 1883.

**Battle,** The, of Roslin, fought on the plains of Roslin, 1303, and John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1824. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of arms of city of Glasgow and motto.

**Battle,** The, of Roslin, and John Highlandman's remarks on Glasgow. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 23. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: Highland soldier leaning on musket.

**Beautiful,** The, and interesting account of the shepherd of Salisbury Plain. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of hunter with dogs on title-page.

**Betsey** Baker, to which are added, Who's master, or, a fight for the breeches. York youre wanted. And emigrants farewell. Glasgow: Printed by & for J. Neil, 17, Bazar, 1829. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of swan on title-page.

**Biographical,** A, sketch of the life and labours of that eminent minister of

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Chapbooks, continued.*

the gospel of Jesus Christ; the Rev. James Hall D.D. of the United Secession Church, Broughtonplace Meeting-house, Edinburgh. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell, for G. Dalzell. 1827. 16 p. 16°.

**Blackbird,** The: Containing seven love songs, called, 1. The bonny lass of Calder Braes. 2. The pleasures of the Primrose Bank. 3. Invitation to a country wedding. 4. The silly young maid. 5. I'll make her my wife. 6. She loves me for that. 7. The bonny wee wife. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of bird on title-page.

**Blind** Allan. A tale, from "Lights and shadows of Scottish life." n. p. Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 69. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

p. 23-24 contain an 'Anecdote. Sour milk wholesale.'

**Blythsome,** The, bridal; to which are added, The battle of Killicrankie, My Jo Jannet. Entered according to order, 1803. 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut of man and woman standing together. Ship to the left.

**Bonny** Mally Stewart; to which are added, Her blue rollin' e'e. The braes o' Gleniffer. Waes me for Prince Charly. Stirling. Printed by W. Macnie. 1825. 8 p. 16°.

**Bonny** Mally Stewart. To which are added, The sailor's journal. Tak your auld cloak about ye. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Highland soldier.

**Bower,** The, of love, or the complete valentine writer; containing superior and original verses, &c. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by Robert Hutchison, Bookseller, no. 19, Saltmarket. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

**Brave,** The, British boys, or, Admiral Sayer's expedition. To which is added, Aboard of a man of war, and The reform'd drunkard. Falkirk, Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Ornament with heraldic arms in centre on title-page.

**Brief,** A, relation of the adventures of Bamfylde Moore Carew, who was for more than forty years king of the beggars. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 105. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of a boy selling birds.

**Burns'** popular songs. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell & Co., 2 New St. [c. 1845.] 24 p. 16°.

**Captain** Wedderburn's courtship. To which is added, The wandering boy. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

**Choice,** A, drop of honey from the rock of Christ; or, A short word of advice to saints and sinners by Thomas Wilcocks. Glasgow. 24 p. 12°. Reprint.

Woodcut on title-page.

**Christ's** Kirk on the Green: in three cantos. Containing, a very humorous description of a country wedding, with a squabble that ensued: also, how peace was made up, and a' things 'gree'd again. Written by King James the First, when confined a prisoner in England. Stirling: Printed and sold by M. Randall. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of three men seated at a table drinking and smoking.

**Christ's** Kirk on the Green; in three cantos. Containing, a very humorous description of a country wedding with a squabble that ensued — Also, How a peace was made up, and a' things 'greed again. Written by King James the First, when confined a prisoner in England. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. 1821. 24 p. 16°.

**Coalman's,** The, courtship to the creel-wife's daughter. In three parts. [Analysis under three lengthy heads.] Glasgow: Printed for M'Kenzie & Hutchison, Booksellers, 16 Saltmarket. 24 p. 16°.

p. 23-24 occupied by "The sinners and the skulls, a tale [in verse]. By Peter Pindar."

**Collection** of the best Scottish songs. Lass of Patie's mill; Ca' the yewes to the knows. Charlie is my darling: Away with melancholy; and She never blamed him. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1855.] 8 p. 16°.

**Collection,** A, of Scots proverbs, consist- of the wise sayings and observations of the old people of Scotland. By Alan Ramsay, the Scots poet.

Vox populi vox Dei.
That maun be true that a' men say.

Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title page of a thistle, crowned.

**Collection,** A, of Scots proverbs, containing all the wise sayings and observations of the old people of Scotland. By Allan Ramsay, the famous Scots poet.

"I will hae books gin I sould sell my kye."
Gentle Shepherd.

"Vox populi vox Dei"
"That maun be true that a' men say."

Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, 1820. 24 p. 16°.

**Collection,** A, of Scotch proverbs, containing all the wise sayings and observa-

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Chapbooks, continued.*

tions of the old people of Scotland. By Allan Ramsay.

"I will hae books gin I suld sell my kye."
Vox populi vox Dei
That maun be true that a men say.

Paisley: Printed and published by G. Caldwell. [c. 1845.] 24 p. 16°.

**Collier** boy, The, and his candle box. Relating how he and seventy-five others were buried alive in a coal pit: with a copy of the letter he sent to his mother, after his death! An affecting narrative. Also, The unfeeling mother. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan. [c. 1850.] 12 p. 12°.

View of upper works of mine shaft.
With two illustrations in the text.

**Comic,** The, reciter; a selection of the best and most popular comic pieces for recitation. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1850. Price one penny. 24 p. 16°. new and improved series. no. 11.

Woodcut on title-page of man reciting.

**Comical,** The, history of the king and the cobbler; containing the entertaining and merry tricks, and droll frolics, played by the cobbler. — How he got acquainted with the king, became a great man, and lived at court ever after. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of Henry VIII. on title-page.
p. 20 occupied by an 'anecdote;' p. 21-24 by 'The two bears,' a folktale.

**Comical,** The, history of the king and the cobler. In two parts. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of the king(!) on title-page.

**Comical,** The, history of the king and the cobler, containing the entertaining and merry tricks, and droll frolicks, played by the cobler — how he got acquainted with the king, became a great man, and lived at court ever after. Edinburgh, Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

At the end is: 'The coblers song in the king's cellar,' and 'anecdote of Charles II.'

**Comical,** The, history of Simple John, and his twelve misfortunes, which happened all in twelve days after the unhappy day of his marriage. Giving a particular account of his courtship and marriage to a scolding wife: which has been a mortifying misery to many a poor man. Also, The adventures of Baron Munchausen. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

By Dougal Graham. Reprinted from a Glasgow edition of 1780 in his *Collected writings*, v. 2, p 205-216, Glasgow, 1883.

**Comical,** The, sayings of Paddy from Cork, with his coat buttoned behind. Being an elegant conference between English Tom and Irish Teague; with Paddy's catechism, and his supplication when a mountain sailor. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with scythe.
By Dougal Graham. Reprinted from a Glasgow edition of 1807 in his *Collected writings*, v. 2, p. 179-204, Glasgow, 1883.

**Comical,** The, sayings of Simple John and his twelve misfortunes, which happened all in twelve days after the unhappy day of his marriage. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 53. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

**Comical,** The, transactions of Lothian Tom. In six parts. Containing a collection of roguish exploits done by him both in Scotland and England. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page shows two men digging. Identical with Glasgow ed. of same year.
By Dougal Graham. Reprinted from editions of 1775 and 1777 in his *Collected writings*, v. 2, p. 65-84, Glasgow, 1883.

**Comical,** The, transactions of Lothian Tom. In six parts. Wherein is contained a collection of roguish exploits done by him both in Scotland and England. Glasgow: Published by R. Hutchison, 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Bust on title-page of Roman emperor(?), wreathed. J. Neilson, printer.

**Confessions** of a bachelor. Confessions the first and second. (Re-printed from "M'Millans Literary Journal.") Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. [c. 1845.] 12 p. 12°.

**Constant,** The, lovers in Exeter. To which is added, The parson's cask of strong beer, and The king's anthem. Falkirk: Printed in the year 1821. 8 p. 16°.

Heraldic woodcut on title-page.

**Conversion,** The, of British India. The substance of Mr. Wilberforce's celebrated speech, in the House of Commons, June 22d. 1813. on the admission of Christianity into British India. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1813. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of large building on title-page.

**Coronation,** The. The missletoe bough. Billy O'Rourke. The friars of orders gray. Dumbartons bonnie dell. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 60. [c. 1837-8.] 8 p. 16°.

Portrait of Queen Victoria(?) on title-page.

**Cottage,** The, wedding: with the history of Sarah and William. In two parts. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, Bookseller, 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of church and tree. At the end is a short poem: 'Hope at Death.'

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Chapbooks, continued.*

**Country** John's unfortunate ramble to London, and The happy marriage. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a man on horseback, galloping.

**Damon's** repulse in love, or The bank of flowers, (in imitation of Burns). The jolly beggar. Charming Nancy. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1810.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of man and woman facing each other. Window of house in background showing between them. Illegible inscription on scroll above window.

**Dialogue** between John and Thomas, on the Corn laws, the Charter, Teetotalism, and the probable remedy for the present distresses. Paisley: Printed for the author, by G. Caldwell. 1842. 8 p. 16°.

**Disappointed,** The, lover; to which are added, Up in the morning, Wellington's address, My bonny Jean. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie. 1825. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a man trampling upon books and holding a fool's bauble in his hand.

**Douglas** & Piercy: or, The hunting at Chevychase, in prose and verse. A memorable battle fought by Earls Douglas and Piercy: in which about fourteen hundred Scotsmen and near two thousand Englishmen, were slain in one day. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1815. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page.

**Drunken,** The, exciseman; to which is added, Young Donald of Dundee. When I was young. Langsyne beside the woodland burn, and Robin Hood. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 65. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut: Man with sword.

**Duniwhistle's** testament, or, A diverting tale of three bonnets. In four cantos. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Crude portrait on title-page.

**Elegy** on Jamie Gemmill, tailor. Printed this year. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: People mourning round a bier on which lies a corpse, etc.

**Entertaining,** The, story teller. Jeremy Diddler; or, Love at first sight. The rivals, a sketch from life. Geordie, or the professor of signs. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. One penny. [c. 1845.] 12 p. 12°.

**Excellent,** The, old popular ballad; called, Sir James the Rose. Kilmarnock: Printed for the Booksellers. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of a Highlander with drawn sword.

**Exploits,** The, of the wanton wife of Bath, and The Quaker's courtship. Falkirk: Falkirk [sic], Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman's bust in frame.

**Extracts** from the life of Thomas Paine, (author of the "Age of reason"). Paisley, [J. Neilson.] 1822. 8 p. 16°.

Against Paine's teaching.

**Extraordinary** deliverance of Elizabeth Shaw. To which is added, Account of the marvellous growth of a woman's hair. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan. [c. 1850.] Price one penny. 8 p. 12°.

Ornamental woodcut on title-page.

At bottom of p. 8 is the following notice: 'Printed and published by Wm. M'Millan, Kirkintilloch. A great variety of tracts, histories, &c., always on hand. Hawkers supplied.'

**Fainthearted,** The, batchelor, or, blankets & pins, The maid's answer. The good wife & kept-up miss. The answer. The eating of the oysters. Dear Betty Brown. The contented cuckold's happiness. Falkirk, Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut portrait on title-page.

**Fair** widow, are ye wauking. O I hae lost my silken snood. Madame Jane. When merry hearts were gay. The Irish fisherman. Glasgow — Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

**Famous,** The, history of Valentine & Orson. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 128. 24 p. 16°.

p. 20-23 contain 'The soldier's wife;' p. 23-24 'Combat between the horse and the lion.'

**Fatal** effects of love. The Campsie hermit. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan. [c. 1850.] 12 p. 12°.

Portrait of the hermit on title-page. p. 9-12 contain: 'The monkey of the Liverpool Bridewell;' 'Affecting story' (From *Sketches in Upper Canada.*); 'Maggie an' Me' (by Walter Watson).

**Five** comic songs. The sawyer and the lawyer. Paddy's balloon. Neighbour Sly. What are you at? What are you after? and Peg Briggs and her pigs. Falkirk: Sold by T. Johnston. [c. 1830-40.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of a family seated at an open fireplace.

**Five** excellent songs. The constant shepherd. The wreath. Welcome summer back again. The dainty bit plan. The bachelor. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 25. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of boy with bird's nest.

**Five** excellent songs. The exile of Erin. Jim Crow's trip to Greenwich. Braes o' Birniebouzle. My mither men't my auld breeks. Lash to the helm. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 53. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of reaper with scythe.

**Five** excellent songs. Paddy's dream. The charming widow. The carle he cam' ower the craf[t]. Gude ale comes. Rab

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Chapbooks, continued.*

Roryson's bonnet. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 67. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of girl at stile.

**Five** favourite songs. Kate Kearney. A soldier's song. Patie's wedding. The lass of Gowrie. Young William. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 43. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: Girl at style (as before).

**Five** popular songs. The angel's whisper. Helen the fair. The wind blew the bonny lassie's plaidy awa. Mistress Johnston. Do you ever think on me, Peg? Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 59. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of sailor dancing.

**Five** popular songs. The angel's whisper. Helen the fair. The wind blew the bonny lassie's plaidy away. Mistress Johnson. Do you ever think of me, Peg? Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: A sailor dancing. Another issue without serial number.

**Five** Scotch songs. Somebody. Lassie wi' the lint-white locks. There's nae luck about the house. Hey the bonnie breast knots. John O'Badenyon. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 56. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of piper seated, playing.

**Five** songs. The peck o' maut. 'Tis the last rose of summer. To Mary in heaven. The Highland laddie. The confession. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 64. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of dairymaid carrying milk-pails.

**Five** songs. Willie was a wanton wag. Bailie Nicol Jarvie's journey to Aberfoil. Whistle, and I'll come to you. Bonny Johnnie Lowrie. Scottish Whiskie. Kilmarnock: Printed for the Booksellers. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man, woman, and child.

**Four** excellent songs; viz.: — The boatie rows. The lass of Patie's mill. Jock o' Hazledean. Tak' your auld cloak about ye. Stirling: Printed by E. Johnstone, Bookseller. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of bull on title-page.

**Four** excellent songs. Highland Harry. The storm. The boatie rows. Bonny Jean. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 63. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page. Fisher lass with net and basket.

**Four** excellent songs. Jack Robinson. The girl I left behind me. Lord Lovel. The haughs of Cromdale. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 32. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: Highland soldier leaning on his musket.

**Four** excellent songs. The laird of Cockpen. The lass of Arranteenie. Mirren Gibb's public house. Jack's the lad. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 62. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of fishwife with net.

**Four** excellent songs. The wonderful wig. Meg o' the mill. The rantin dog the daddie o't. Gilderoy. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 31. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of boy and dog.

**Four** favourite comic songs. The cork leg and steam arm. The great sea snake. The sailor's consolation. The wonderful nose. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 28. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of sailor dancing.

**Four** popular songs, viz.: — Alice Gray. My mither men't my auld breeks. Will the weaver, and O wat ye wha's in yon town. Stirling: Printed by E. Johnstone, Bookseller. [c. 1860.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of tree on title-page.

**Four** popular songs. Roger and Nelly. Gae tak' your auld cloak about ye. A lassie lives by yonder burn. Low down in the broom. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 44. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of reaper sharpening scythe.

**Four** songs. Cherry-cheeked Patty. Judy O'Flannikin. No peace about the house. Maggie Lauder. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 68. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Seated piper, playing, on title-page.

**4** Songs; viz. Maggie M'Apie's lilt. A Highland laddie heard of war. Donald Caird. I've naething to do. &c. Edinr. — Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1830.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of two women seated with the words "My auld maiden Auntie and I!!" below.

**Franklin's** way to wealth, or, Poor Richard's maxims improved. Stirling: Printed and sold by M. Randall. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man and children.

**Fun** upon fun; or, the comical and merry tricks of Leper the tailor. In two parts. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town & Country. 24 p. 16°.

By Dougal Graham. Reprinted from a Stirling edition by C. Randall, 1799, in his *Collected writings*, v. 2, p. 109-124, Glasgow, 1883.

**George** and Britain save; to which are added, The plowman's ditty. Lay thy loof in mine, lassie. By Logan's streams. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie, 1825. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ship under sail.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Chapbooks, continued.*

**Golden,** The, dreamer; or, Dreams realized: containing the interpretation of a great variety of dreams: disclosing to the inquisitive the secrets of futurity. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

**Golden,** The, glove, with The Answer. To which is added. The heroic battle of Bannockburn. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. 8 p. 16°.

**Goldfinch,** The: A new collection of five favourite songs, called, 1. Prison music: or the debtor's welcome to the jail. 2. The flowers of Edinburgh. 3. The pretty young seaman. 4. The old Scotch blue bonnet. 5. Lovely Jockey woo'd me. Falkirk: Falkirk, [sic] Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1810.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of bird on branch.

**Greenock** railway, The. The snow-drop. O what will a' the lads do. All's well. A man without a wife. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 35. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

**Groat's,** A, worth of wit for a penny: or, The interpretation of dreams, moles, &c. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut of man on title-page.

**Grog.** Row, brothers, row. On a bank of flowers. Here's to the soger who bled. Lovely Jean. Glasgow — Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Ornamental woodcut on title-page.

**Guide,** A, to inscriptions sculptured on tombstones, &c. before the year 1710, in the parishes of Paisley. n. p., n. d. 12 p. 16°.

Paisley Repository. No. viii. p. 12: [Paisley] Printed by Andrew Young at the Cross.

**Hallow,** The, fair; to which are added, Queen Mary's lamentation, The contented lover, Ungrateful Nanny, Homeward bound. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie, 1826. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ballad singers.

**Hark** away. The boys of Kilkenny. The land of delight. The plowman. Love in the horrors. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Coarse woodcut on title-page of donkey.

**He** comes from the wars. Love's young dream. A soldier's gratitude. Father Paul. My fond shepherds. King David was a soldier. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: A Moor with sword and dagger.

**Highland** Mary. The young May moon. Duncan Gray. Lewie Gordon. Bright chanticleer. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

**Highland,** The, piper's advice to drinkers, to which are added, Home, sweet, sweet home. Wallace's lament. Connel and Flora. Here is the glen. Oh hey Johny lad, and Charlie is my darling. Airdrie. Printed by J. & J. Neil. Bookbinders, and Printers, No 21 High Street... [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut on title-page.

**History,** The, of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, embellished with cuts; to which is added an account of Jonah's mission to the Ninevites. Glasgow. [no.] 42. 16°.

**History,** The, of Abraham, Isaac, & Jacob, embellished with cuts; to which is added, An account of Jonah's mission to the Ninevites. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 42. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of sacrifice of Isaac. 15 illustrations in text.

**History,** The, of Adam Bell, Clim of the Clough, and William of Cloudeslie, who were three archers good enough, the best in the North Country. Paisley: Printed by J. Neilson. 24 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut of three men, a tree, etc.

**History,** The, of all religions, in particular, the churches, parties, and sectaries of the holy Christian religion viz. Heathens, Mahometans, Jews, Christians, including Papists, Jesuits, Protestants, Episcopals, Presbyterians, Reformed Presbytery, Seceders, Burghers, Antiburghers, Old Light Burghers, New Light Burghers, Presbytery of Relief, Independents, Pedobaptists, Tabernacles, Quakers, Bereans, Methodists, Arians, Arminians, Socinians, Antimonians, Erastians, Douglasites, and an account of the origin of burning Heretics in England, by A. Campbell. Printed for the Booksellers. 1822. [J. Neilson, printer.] 24 p. 16°.

**History,** The, of the Black Douglas. With an account of the Battle of Otterburn.

"Hosts have been known at that dread sound to yield,
And Douglas dead, his name has won the field."

Glasgow: Published by Francis Orr & Sons, [no.] 163. 24 p. (misnumbered 34.) 16°.

**History,** The, of the blind beggar of Bethnal Green. Shewing: I. His birth and parentage. II. His going to the wars, losing his sight, and turning beggar at Bethnal Green. III. Of his getting riches, and the education of his daughter, who is courted by a young knight. IV. Of the beggar dropping gold with the knight's uncle, &c.

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Chapbooks, continued.*

&c. &c. Concluding with the knight's marriage with the beggar's daughter, and their discovery of his famous pedigree. Printed by M. Randall, Stirling. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Eight illustrations in the text.

**History,** The, of Buckhaven in Fifeshire, containing the witty and entertaining exploits of wise Willie and witty Eppy, the Ale-wife, with a description of their college, coat of arms, &c. Adorned with wood cuts. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of a woman standing, intended for witty Eppy? Ten illustrations in the text: (1) Buckhaven; (2) 'coat of arms'; (3) Eppie's house; (4) a dog; (5) the Devil; (6) ass; (7) Court of session, exterior; (8) two lovers; (9) collie; (10) ship under full sail. At end: J. Neilson, printer, Paisley.

By Dougal Graham, the skellat bellman of Glasgow. Reprinted from an edition of 1806 in his *Collected writings,* v. 2, p. 217-237, Glasgow, 1883.

**History,** The, of Buckhaven in Fifeshire. Containing the entertaining exploits of Wise Willie and Witty Eppie; with a description of their college, coat of arms, &c. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town & Country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with obstinate donkey. p. 23-24 has: 'A popular song. Sic a wife as Willie had.'

**History,** The, of Charles Jones, the footman. Shewing how he raised himself from the humble station of a foot boy, to a place of great eminence and trust, by his honesty and integrity. Also, On pride, & The country clergyman. Paisley: Printed by Caldwell and Son, 2, New Street. 1839. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of man standing beside a table on which are three covered cups.

**History,** The, of Donald and his dog. To which is added a collection of songs. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of Dumbarton Rock(?) on title-page.

**History,** The, of Duncan Campbell, and his dog, Oscar. From Hogg's Evening tales. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Two woodcuts: (1) giant, tree, and a small man; (2) a dog. At end: J. Neilson, printer.

**History,** The, of Duncan Campbell and his dog Oscar. From Hogg's Evening tales. Printed by D. Macarter & Sons, Ayr. [c. 1830.] Price Three half-pence. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man and dog.

**History,** The, of fair Rosamond, the beautiful mistress of King Henry the Second. Her birth, & education at the Nunnery of Godstow. And her death. Glasgow: W. & R. Inglis, & Co. 203, Gallowgate. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of girl with birdcage.

**History,** The, of the famous Moll Flanders, who was born in Newgate-prison, London. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page probably intended for a portrait of Moll. p. 23 has woodcut of a woman holding a fan.

The history of Moll Flanders was written as a pamphlet by Daniel De Foe and published on 27th Jan. 1722 (Lee, *Daniel Defoe,* London, 1869, v. i, p. 355). The work was very popular, three editions being published in the year of issue and two in the year following.

**History,** The, of Fortunatus. To which are added, The life and adventures of Ampedo, and Andolocia, his two sons. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut showing coach with two horses and postillion at tollgate.

**History,** The, of Fortunatus. To which are added, The lives and adventures of Ampedo, and Andolocia, his two sons. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page as in foregoing. Another issue.

**History,** The, of Jack and the bean stalk. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell, Bookseller. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut, on title-page, of aged man seated at a table reading, hourglass on table.

**History,** The, of Jack the Giant Killer. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°.

Includes part of part 2.

Woodcut, on title-page, of man on horseback, with sword over his shoulder.

**History,** The, of Jack and the giants. In all its parts. Containing [here follows a lengthy summary under five heads]. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

p. 24: J. Neilson, printer.

Same as the following with exception of title-page.

**History,** The, of Jack and the giants. In two parts. Containing His birth and parentage — his meeting with King Arthur's son — his conquests over many monstrous giants — and, his relieving a beautiful lady, whom he afterwards married. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, Bookseller, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut, on title-page, of Jack and a giant with club.

**History,** The, of the King and the cobler, in two parts. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page shows a man facing to the front.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Chapbooks, continued.*

**History** of the life and death, of the great warrior Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 108. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of Bruce and de Bohun on title-page.

**History,** The, of Mahomet, the great imposter. Containing his birth and parentage — his wives — his journeys into Heaven, and the extraordinary things which he saw — His Alcoran and war, and his death and burial at Medina. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 126. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: Portrait of a clergyman with bands(!)

**History,** The, of Parismus, Prince of Bohemia. Containing, his battles over the Persians, his dangers in the Isle of Rocks, his adventures in the desolate island, and his love to the beautiful Laurana. To which is added, The adventures and travels of Parismenos, the knight of fame, with his love to the fair Princess Angelica, Lady of the Golden Tower. Stirling: Printed and sold by M. Randall. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut, on title-page, of man on horseback. With nine illustrations and tail pieces.

**History** of Paul Jones, the pirate. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 101. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

p. 21-24 contain an account of the "Black Hole of Calcutta."

Woodcut of ship under sail on title-page.

**History** of Paul Jones, the pirate. Printed and sold by W. & J. Fordyce, 15, Grey Street, Newcastle. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page probably intended for a portrait of Jones. Face to right, cocked hat, sword held over shoulder, epaulettes, side whiskers and moustache.

**History** of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, called by some "The young Pretender," but more frequently, in the North, The young Chevalier, or Bonnie Prince Charlie. Printed and sold by W. and T. Fordyce 15, Grey Street, Newcastle. 24 p. 16°.

**History,** The, of prince Charles Edward Stuart, commonly called the Pretender. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 120. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Highland soldier with sword.

**History,** The, of Redmond O'Hanlon, captain of the Irish robbers. Giving an account of the numerous robberies committed by him and his gang. With many curious anecdotes of his life and transactions. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man on horseback firing off a pistol.

**History,** The, of Rob Roy, the celebrated Highland freebooter; with memoirs of the Osbaldistone family. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1852. Price one penny. 24 p. 16°. (New and improved series. no. 32.)

Woodcut on title-page of two men, one on horseback.

**History** of Sir William Wallace, the renowned Scottish champion. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 107. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut portrait, on title-page, of man in armour, crowned.

**History,** The, of Thomas Hickathrift. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 75. [c. 1845-50.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut, on title-page, of large house.

**History,** The, of Whittington and his cat. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of cat on title-page.

**History,** The, of the wicked life, and horrid death of Dr John Faustus. Shewing, how he sold himself to the Devil, to have power for the space of 24 years, to do what he pleased. Also, Strange things done by him and Mephistopheles. With an account how the Devil came for him at the end of 24 years, and tore him in pieces. Stirling, Printed by M. Randall. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.

**History,** The, of the Wicked Life and Horrid Death of Dr John Faustus. Shewing How he sold himself to the Devil, to have power for 24 years to do what he pleased. Also, the strange things done by him and Mephostophiles. With an account how the Devil came for him at the end of 24 years and tore him to pieces. Printed in the year, 1816. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title page: Clergyman with bands and open Bible.

At end: Falkirk — T. Johnston, Printer, 1816. p. 2 is a woodcut.

**History,** The, of the wicked life and horrid death of Dr John Faustus. Shewing, how he sold himself to the Devil, to have power, for 24 years, to do what he pleased. Also, The strange things done by him and Mephostophiles. With an account of how the Devil came for him at the end of 24 years, and tore him in pieces. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

**History,** The, of Will and Jean: or, the sad effects of drunkenness. Glasgow... Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 36. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut, on title-page, of Highland soldier leaning on musket.

**Honesty** the best policy. History of the upright waterman. Also the life of William Kelly; an extraordinary character. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, for the Booksellers. 1819. 24 p. 16°.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Chapbooks, continued.*

**Humorous,** The, adventures of Jump Jim Crow. Glasgow. [no.] 27. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page: Sailor dancing.

**Humorous** poems; consisting of Hallowe'en [by Burns], the Guidwife o' Guilston, Scotch drink, and the battle of Blenheim [by Southey]. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by Robert Hutchison, bookseller, no. 19, Saltmarket. 1821. 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut of soldiers on title-page.

**Hunting,** The, of Chevy-Chase, a bloody battle fought by Earls Douglas and Percy. Where above fourteen hundred Scotsmen, and near two thousand Englishmen were slain in one day. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1850.] [no.] 8. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of man with sword.

**Hurrah** for the bonnets of blue. Pray goody. Donald of Dundee. The cypress wreath. I'd be a butterfly. Oh say not women's love is bought. He's o'er the hills that I lo'e weel. The captive maniac. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1829. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut of paddleboat on title-page.

**Interesting,** An, history of Robert Burns; the Ayrshire bard. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 60. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut portrait of Burns on title-page.

**Interesting** stories: containing, The military mendicant. Female heroism. The patriotic clergyman. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page: Soldier with sword, seated, drinking a pot of ale.

**Irish,** The, assassin, or the misfortunes of the family of O'Donnel. By Henry Vincent, Esq. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 77. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of Turk with scimiter.

**Iron,** The, shroud; or, Italian revenge. Paisley: Printed by Caldwell and Son, 2, New Street. 1839. 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut of man in a room, ceiling falling on him.

**Jamie** with his trousers on. The sodger laddie, and Sweet Alison. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page: a ship under sail.

**Jemmy** and Nancy of Yarmouth, or, The constant lovers. In four parts. Kilmarnock: Printed for the Booksellers. 8 p. 16°.

**Jim** Crow. Hey for a lass wi' a tocher. Mary of Castlecary. Haud awa frae me Donald. This is no my plaid. Of a' the airts the wind can blaw. Auld langsyne. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 66. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut of girl at stile.

**John** Anderson my Jo. Low down in the broom. It was upon a Lammas night. The banks of Doon. Land of the leal. Lubin is away. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers, 1828. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of crowned thistle.

**John** Falkirk's carriches, containing curious questions, with their answers. To which is added, Janet Clinker's oration, on the virtues of old women, and the pride of the young. Printed in the year M.LCCC.XX [sic]. 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of woman chasing man with uplifted broom.

**King's,** The, daughter; together with Catherine Johnstone. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 77. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page: woman with flowers.

**King's,** The, muster, to which is added, Nae luck about the house, and Up in the morning early, and Bauldy Baird. Glasgow: Printed and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison. Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket. 1823. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page: A king(!) seated.

**Knight,** The, of Elle; a scarce and favourite old Scotch ballad. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 38. [c. 1850.] 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut of soldier on title-page.

**Laird,** The, of Cool's ghost: being several conferences and meetings betwixt the Reverend Mr. Ogilvie, late minister of the gospel at Innerwick; and the ghost of Mr. Maxwell, late Laird of Cool; as it was found in Mr. Ogilvie's closet after his death — Written with his own hand. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 48. 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut of Mercury on title-page.

**Laird,** The, of Cool's Ghost. Being a copy of several Conferences and Meetings that passed betwixt the Reverend Mr. Ogilvie, Late Minister of the Gospel at Innerwick, in East Lothian, and the Ghost of Mr. Maxwell, Late Laird of Cool. As it was found in Mr. Ogilvie's Closet after his death. Written with his own hand. Kilmarnock. Printed by H. Crawford. [c. 1820.] 24 p. 16°.
Crawford's Tracts. No. 3. p. 21-24 contain: "Alonzo, the brave, and the fair Imogene."
See some interesting notes in Ferguson's *Life of Henry Erskine*, p. 380-387.

**Laird,** The, of Cool's ghost. Being a copy of several conferences and meetings that passed betwixt the reverend Mr. Ogilvie, late minister of the gospel at Innerwick, in East Lothian, and the ghost of

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Chapbooks, continued.*

Mr Maxwell. late Laird of Cool. As it was found in Mr Ogilvie's closet after his death, very soon after these conferences. Written with his own hand. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of the Devil with three-pronged pitchfork.

**Laird,** The, of Lag's elegy, or, The Prince of Darkness his lamentation for, and commendation of his trusty and well-beloved friend, the Laird of Lag. Who died Dec. 23d. 1733. Wherein the Prince of Darkness sets forth the commendation of many of his best friends, who were chief promoters of his interest, and upholders of his kingdom in the time of the late persecution. Very useful and necessary to be read by all who desire to be well informed concerning the chief managers and management of the late persecuting period. The fourteenth edition. Printed in the year 1820. 24 p. 16°.

**Laughable** budget of wit; a selection of choice bon mots, repartees, anecdotes &c. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°.

**Lecture,** A, on modern Rome. Its external & internal aspects, and the workings of Romanism. By the rev. J. A. Wylie, author of the first prize essay on "Popery," "Scenes from the Bible," &c. &c. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. [c. 1845.] 24 p. 12°.

p. 21: 'The Irish boy and the priest;' p. 22-24: advertisements.

**Lewis** Gordon, The Marquis of Huntly's reel, My own dear somebody, The roving lover, Bonny Charley. Price one halfpenny. 8 p. 16°.

On p. 8: 'Falkirk, printed by T. Johnston, of whom may be had variety of pamphlets and ballads. 1801.'

Woodcut on title-page: Man with a gun, woman behind him.

**Life,** The, and adventures of Robin Hood. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1855. Price one penny. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Robin Hood(?) and another on horseback.

'New and improved series. no. 34.'

With ten illustrations in the text.

**Life,** The, and adventures of Sir William Wallace, General and Governor of Scotland. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a man with sword at his side and gun(?) slung across his back.

**Life,** The, and death of fair Rosamond, concubine to King Henry the II. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 8 p. 16°.

**Life,** The, and death of fair Rosamond, concubine to King Henry II. To which is added The lass o'Gowrie. Stirling: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1840. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a woman praying.

**Life,** The, and death of Judas Iscariot; or, The lost and undone son of perdition. Glasgow. 24 p. 12°.

Woodcut on title-page.

At the end is an account of the Ascension. The woodcut shows an angry farmer threatening a boy who is in his apple tree stealing apples.

**Life,** The, of Father Gavazzi. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan. [c. 1850.] 12 p. 12°.

Portrait of Father Gavazzi on title-page.

**Life** of George Schaw, Abbot of Paisley. Extracted from "Lives of Officers of State in Scotland," published in 1726, written by George Crawford, Esq. of Drumsoy... 8 p. 16°.

p. 8: Paisley, Printed by Andrew Young.

p. 5-7: Difference between simple and compound interest; p. 8: Six comical Paisley signs.

Paisley Repository No. XII.

**Life,** The, and history of Mary, Queen of Scots. Glasgow: Published by Francis Orr & Sons. n. d. [?1850.] 24 p. (misnumbered 34 p.). 16°. [no.] 165.

**Life,** The, of Louis Kossuth. Kirkintilloch: William M'Millan. 12 p. 12°.

Portrait of Kossuth on title-page.

**Life,** The, and meritorious transactions of John Knox, the great Scottish reformer. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°. [no.] 61.

Portrait of Knox on title-page.

**Life,** The, and prophecies of Alexander Peden. Glasgow; Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 115. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Mercury with caduceus.

**Life,** The, of Richard Turpin, a most notorious highwayman. Giving a particular account of all his daring robberies and burglaries, trial, execution, burial, &c. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 117. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Turk with sword.

**Life,** The, and surprising adventures of that renowned hero, Sir W. Wallace. Durham: G. Walker, Jun., printer, Sadler-Street. 1838. 24 p. 16°.

p. 19-24 contain: The tears of Scotland, Peter the wild boy, Adventures of a leg of mutton.

**Life,** The, and surprising adventures of Sir William Wallace, the champion of Scotland. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son, 1822. 24 p. 16°.

p. 24: J. Neilson, printer.

Woodcut of man in armour, with sword, probably intended for Wallace.

**Life,** The, and transactions of Mrs. Jane Shore, concubine to King Edward IV. Containing an account of her parentage,

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Chapbooks, continued.*

wit, and beauty: her marriage with Mr. Shore; the King's visits to her; her going to Court, and leaving her husband; her great distress and misery after the King's death, &c. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in town and country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of a woman, in cape and hood, on title-page.

**Life,** The, and unparalleled voyages and adventures of Ambrose Gwinnet; containing an account of his being tried, convicted, and hanged in chains at Deal, for the supposed murder of Mr. Collins; his surprising recovery; his voyage to the West Indies, and being taken by the Spaniards, among whom he met with the supposed murdered Mr. Collins, and proposal to return to England together; his being taken by the Algerines and carried into slavery, and, after many hardships, his return to England. Written by himself. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1850. Price one penny. 24 p. 16°.

New and improved series. no. 21.

**Life,** The, and wonderful prophecies of Donald Cargill. Who was executed at the cross of Edinburgh, on the 26th July 1680. For his adherence to the Covenant, and work of reformation. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 123. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut bust on title page of clergyman in gown and bands.

**List** of pieces written by Mr. Alexander Wilson, now in Philadelphia. n. p., n. d. 4 p. 16°.

Paisley Repository. no. viii. [sic]. p. 4: [Paisley] Printed by Andrew Young at the Cross.

**Long,** The, pack, a Northumberland tale, an hundred years old. Printed and sold by W. & T. Fordyce, 15 Grey Street, Newcastle. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of merchandise on dock, ships in background. By James Hogg.

**Long,** The, pack, a Northumberland tale an hundred years old. Printed and sold by W. & T. Fordyce, 48, Dean Street, Newcastle. [c. 1835.] 16°.

Woodcut of merchandise on dock, ships in background.

**Long,** The, pack; or, the robbers discovered: A Scottish story by the Ettrick Shepherd. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 24. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of seated piper, playing.

**Maggy** Lauther, to which are added, The pitcher. Bonny Jean. Yarrow braes. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

**Margaret** and the minister, a true tale. Hey for a lass wi' a tocher. Rest, warrior, rest. The bonnie bark. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 12. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman in pannier on a donkey.

**Margaret** and the minister; a true tale. To which is added, Soda water.

She ne'er before saw sicken fairlies,
Sae mony antic turly-whurlies.

Paisley: Printed by J. Caldwell, 2, New Street. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man seated at table feeding a dog.

**Merry,** The, and diverting exploits of George Buchanan, commonly called, The King's fool. In two parts. Glasgow, Published by R. Hutchison, 16, Saltmarket. 24 p. 16°.

**Merry,** The, tales of the wise men of Gotham.

'Of merry books this is the chief,
It is a purging pill
To carry off all heavy grief
And make you laugh your fill.'

Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

**Merry,** The, tales of the wise men of Gotham, to which is added A collection of jests.

Of merry books this is the chief,
It is a purging pill,
To carry of all heavy grief,
And make you laugh your fill.

Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

p. 22-24 contain a collection of jests.

**Millar's** second edition of The life and death of the famous pyper of Kilbarchan; or,

The epitaph of Habby Simpson,
Quha on his drone bore bony flags:
He made his cheiks as reid as crimson,
And bobbit quhan he blew his bags.

8 p. 16°.

Incomplete. A pencil memorandum says printed by J. Millar, Paisley, 1830.

**Mirror,** The, of wit: and universal jester. Containing witty and entertaining stories & anecdotes. Falkirk: Printed for the Booksellers. 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut showing interior of a room, etc.

**Musical,** The, nightingale, containing six love songs, viz. 1. The bunch of green ribbons. 2. The gown of green. 3. The green garters. 4. Amynta, or the loving shepherd. 5. Give me my sailor. And, 6. 'Tis the voice of love. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1810.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of bird on title-page.

**Narrative** of the battles of Drumclog, and Bothwell Bridge. Glasgow: Printed

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Chapbooks, continued.*

for the Booksellers. [no.] 1. [c. 1850-55.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of seated life-guardsman. p. 23-24 contain three anecdotes.

This Narrative of Drumclog states in preliminary note that it is taken from "an American newspaper, the National Gazette," and that it is by the laird of Torfoot [Thomas Brownlee]. The laird's narrative was first published at Edinburgh, 1823.

**Negro,** The, minstrel: containing a choice selection of the most popular negro songs. No. 1. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers, 1850. Price one penny. 24 p. 16°.

**New,** The, act of parliament, for the equality of weights & measures throughout England, Scotland, & Ireland, commencing on the first of Jan. 1836. London: Printed by Geo. Eyre and Andw. Spottiswoode, Printers to the King's most excellent Majesty. Reprinted by W. Fordyce, Dean Street, Newcastle. 24 p. 16°.

**New,** A, history of Botanybay and Port Jackson, where the convicts from this country are sent, and the British settlement, together with An account of the manners and customs of the inhabitants. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of three masted ship under sail.

**New,** A, jest book, for the winter-evenings: containing a variety of merry tales, and diverting stories. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a man pursued by a woman with uplifted broom.

**New,** The, letter-writer, containing a variety of epistolary correspondence on different subjects. (In three parts.) Viz. Duty and friendship, love courtship & marriage, Business and the death of relatives. To which are added, Superscriptions and addresses for letters. The whole forming a useful companion for the youth of both sexes. Falkirk: Printed for the Booksellers, 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman and child with book and bird.

**New,** The, pictorial Bible. Glasgow. [no.] 40. 16°.

A series of crude cuts, two on a page, with the text of Scripture they illustrate printed beneath them.

**New,** The, school of love; being the true art of courtship; shewing how every one may know his partner's disposition and temper by the hair, eyes, and nose, &c. With the signification of moles in any part of the body, and the interpretation of dreams, &c. &c. Also, passionate love letters and answers, &c. &c. To which are added, a choice collection of the newest and very best love songs, toasts, sentiments, &c. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. MDCCCXXI. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page shows man and woman, two trees, two cupids flying and discharging arrows at the man and woman.

p. 24: J. Neilson, printer.

**New,** A, song, called Auld Scotia free; to which are added, O Helen thou art my darling. The lovely lass of Allan-down. Will ye go to the ewe bughts, and A Lamentation for the deatd [sic] of the brave McKay. Airdrie: Printed by J. & J. Neil, Printers & Bookbinders, no. 21 High Street... 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut on title-page.

**New,** The, winter evening's companion, or Fun, mirth, and frolic. Containing a great variety of merry tales, and diverting entertainments, for the winter evening fireside. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, Bookseller, 1822. 24 p. 16°.

**News,** The, to which is added, The humours of Glasgow Fair. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

**Odds** and ends, or, a groat's-worth of fun for a penny. Being a collection of the best jokes, comic stories, anecdotes, bon mots, &c. The piper who was carried away for dead during the plague in London, but revived before interment. — See p. 22. Printed for the Booksellers. [Glasgow 1830?] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of piper.

**Pathetic** history of George Barnwell the London apprentice; who, by keeping company, and following the advice of a woman of the town, was reduced to the lowest pitch of infamy; detailing every particuler of his guilty career, from the robbing of his master to the most dreadful murder of his uncle! For which he was executed. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page.

**Peck,** The, o' maut; to which are added, This is no my plaid. The Highland courtship. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents three men seated at a table drinking and smoking, and, below, the words "Yonder's the moon, I ken her horn."

**Penitent,** The, prisoner, or, spendthrift clapt into Limbo. Also, The drunken wife of Galloway, or, drink hooly & fairly. And The flowers of the forest. Falkirk, Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1800.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with bottle and glass.

**Penny-worth,** The, of wit's garland, in three parts. Part I. — Showing how a merchant was deluded from his lady by a harlot. Part II. — How he sailed into a far

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Chapbooks, continued.*

country. Part III. — How he returned to the British shore. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. no. 19. [c. 1855.] 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of ship under sail.

**Plant** of renown. Two sermons, on Ezekiel xxxiv. 29. And I will raise up for them a plant of renown. Preached by the Rev. Mr. Ebenezer Erskine, late minister of the gospel in Stirling. Taken in shorthand from the author's mouth in the delivery, and revised by him. To which is added, a gospel sonnet, on the believer's full enjoyment in Christ. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, Bookseller, 1821. 24 p. 16°.
Crawford's Tracts. no. 6.

**Pleasing,** The, art of money-catching, and the way to thrive, by turning a penny to advantage; with a new method of regulating daily expenses. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 68. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of reaper sharpening scythe.

**Poems.** The Gudeman of Ballangeich. A royal tale. The twa lairds of Lesmahagow. The whiskey brewers' lamentation and a new song called Callum's Hill. Glasgow: Published and sold wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

**Popish** blasphemy. Sham miracles or bleeding pictures. Purgatory and the priests. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. One penny. [c. 1845.] 12 p. 12°.
Woodcut on title-page of a Chinese and a Chinese pagoda.

**Prophecies** of Thomas the Rhymer, the ancient Scotch prophet. Containing the wonderful fulfilment of many of his predictions; and those not yet accomplished. Collected, examined, and now promulgated by Mr. Allan Boyd, F.S.A. sub deputy janitor's clerk in the college of Hayti. With, subjoined, an account of the Battle of Bannockburn, so fatal to tyranny, and favourable to Scottish independence. Also, the Cottager's Saturday Night. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, 1820. 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut on p. 4.

**Queen** Mary's lamentation. To which are added, The orange and blue, Lord Gregory, Tak' your auld cloke about ye. and The sailor's return. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket, 1823. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page: man and woman, tree in background.

**Rab** and Ringan. A tale. To which is added, Verses, occasioned by seeing two men sawing timber, in the open field, in defiance of a furious storm. By Alexander Wilson. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell, 69, High-Street. 1827. 8 p. 16°.

**Raising** the wind; or, Habbie Sympson & his wife baith deid, as originally written and spoken by John Andrews, in the Exchange rooms, Moss Street. Together with The lyfe and deithe of Habbie Simpson the famous pyper of Kilbarchan. Written by Robert Sempill, of Belltreis, between the years 1630 and 1640. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell & Co., 1865. 8 p. 16°.

**Rob** Roy, the celebrated Highland freebooter; or, memoirs of the Osbaldistone family. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 2. 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of Highlander in Highland feather bonnet, with sword.

**Roy's** wife of Aldivalloch. To which is added, The Highland plaid, Neil Gow's fareweel, John Anderson, my Jo, Maria. Glasgow: Published and Sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19 Saltmarket, 1823. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page represents three men seated at a table drinking and smoking.

**Royal,** The, riddle book, for the trial of dull wits. Containing a collection of new and ingenuous guesses, for the amusement of young people. Printed for the Booksellers. 1819. 24 p. 16°.

**Sailor's,** The, tragedy; to which are added, Highland Mary. The Irish Wedding. Stirling. Printed by W. Macnie. 1825. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut on title-page of ship under full sail.

**Sair** sair was my heart; to which are added, The hero's orphant [sic] girls, The lass o' Ballochmyle, Allister M'Allister. The Highland plaid. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie. 1826. 8 p. 16°.
Woodcut of two men, one seated at a table, smoking a pipe.

**Satan's** invisible world discovered. Detailing the particulars of strange pranks played by the Devil, together with a particular account of several apparition's [sic], witches, and invisible spirits. To which is added The marvellous history of Major Weir and his sister. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 116. [c. 1835.] 24 p. 16°.

**Scotch,** The, haggis; a selection of choice bon mots. Irish blunders, repartees, anecdotes, &c.

Care to our coffin adds a nail no doubt,
While every laugh so merry draws one out.

Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 37. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.
Woodcut of seated piper, playing, as before.

**Second,** The, book of the witty and entertaining exploits of George Buchanan

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Chapbooks, continued.*

commonly called the King's fool. J. Kendrew, printer, Collier Gate, York. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of a church on p. 23. On last page is a list of penny books and histories for sale.

**Selection,** A, of amusing and entertaining Irish stories, compiled from various sources. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1850. Price one penny. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of boy and girl sitting at table reading. 'New and improved series. No. 30.'

**Seven** excellent songs. Blythe was she. The braes of Balquhither. The young May moon. Loudon's bonnie woods and braes. Bonnie Mary Hay. O are ye sleeping Maggie. Such tears are bliss. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 40. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of boy with bird's nest.

**Seven** of the most popular songs. The bridal ring. What are you going to stand. The lassies of Scotland. The Macgregor's gathering. Farewell to the mountain. The banks of the blue Mozelle. 'Twas merry in the hall. Glasgow: Pritned [sic] for the Booksellers. [no.] 45. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

—— Another issue. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 45. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

The word 'Printed' here correctly spelled.
Woodcut on title-page of dairymaid with pails.

**Seven** popular songs. The lily of France. Blue bonnets over the border. The light of other days. When bless'd with love and you. Judy Magrath. The bloom is on the rye. Rory O'More. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 41. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of dairymaid with pails.

**Seven** popular songs. The thistle. The Highland plaid. Och hey! Johnnie lad. My love was born in Aberdeen. A red red rose. As I came down the Cannogate [sic]. My Patie is a lover gay. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 55. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: a sailor dancing.

**Seven** Scotch songs. The garb of old Gaul. The standard on the braes. The last breathings of Napoleon. Mary, I believed thee true. Jock o' Hazeldean. Wha wadna fight for Charlie. Dumbarton's bonnie dell. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 54. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of piper seated, playing.

**Short** stories, for little folks or, little tales, calculated to excite juvenile minds, to the love and practice of virtue. Stirling: Printed and sold by M. Randall. [c. 1830.] 24 p. 16°.

**Sir** James the Rose, an old Scottish tragic song. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 11. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents a Highland soldier.

Sir James the Rose, a ballad, was written by James Burnes, author of *"Thrummy Cap."* It was published in 1819. — Rogers, *Burns*, p. 10.

**Six** excellent songs. Allen-a-dale. The youthful squire. By the margin of Zurich's waters. The rover's bride. The chieftain's daughter. Sir John the Grame. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 58. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ship under sail.

**Six** favourite songs. Black-eyed Susan. The lammie. Draw the sword, Scotland. Lord Ronald. A tear that falls. A Scots sang. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 33. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: a sailor dancing.

**Six** favourite songs. Kathleen O'More. The doctors. Macpherson's farewell. Laddie, oh leave me. The death of Nelson. Merry and wise. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 50. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of reaper sharpening scythe.

**Six** favourite songs. The sailor's epitaph. Blue-eyed Mary. The song of the olden time. Black-eyed Susan. Roy's wife. Green bushes. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 51. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ship under sail.

**Six** popular songs. Alice Gray. England, Europe's glory. A light heart & thin pair of breeches. The braes of Bushie. Waes me for Prince Charlie. Scotland yet. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 46. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of sailor dancing.

**Six** popular songs. The deuks dang o'er my daddie. John Anderson, my Jo. Fy gar rub her owre with strae. My boy Tammy. An auld man would be wooing. Banks of Allan Water. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 49. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of girl at stile.

**Six** Scotch songs. Bonaparte's lament in his exile. Green grows the rashes, O. Marry for love, and work for siller. Lovely Arran maid. O'er the muir amang the heather. Maclean's welcome. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 52. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of piper seated, playing.

**Some** of the most remarkable passages in the life of the honourable colonel James Gardiner, who was slain at the battle of Prestonpans, in the rebellion in 1745. By P. Doddridge, D.D. Glasgow, Printed by J. & M. Robertson, Saltmarket, 1800. 24 p. nar. 16°.

With portrait of man in oval frame on title-page.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Chapbooks, continued.*

**Some** remarkable passages in the life of Mr. John Livingston, late minister of the gospel at Ancrum, in Teviotdale. With a particular account of his remarkable sermon at the Kirk of Shots, by which, about five hundred persons were converted. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. 1819.

**Spaewife,** The; or universal fortune-teller, wherein your future welfare may be known, by physiognomy, cards, palmistry, and coffee grounds. Also, a distinct treatise on moles. Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 76. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman standing.

**Story-teller,** The. The first kiss. Yes, get married. Caught in his own trap. Love and debt. &c. &c. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. (One penny.) [c. 1850.] 12 p. 12°.

**Story-teller,** The. Unfading flowers a true story. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. [c. 1850.] 12 p. 12°.

Woodcut on title-page of dwarf with large open book.

**Strange,** The, and wonderful history and prophecies of mother Shipton. Printed by M. Randall, Stirling. 24 p. 16°.

**Surprising,** The, adventures of Frederick Baron Trenck, giving an account how he was confined in a dungeon, with chains of 68 pounds weight, and was afterwards gullotined in France, in the time of the Revolution, 1795. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with a sword.

**Surprising,** The, life and adventures of the gentleman-robber, Redmond O'Hanlon, generally called the captain general of the Irish robbers, protector of the rights and properties of his Benefactors, and redresser of the wrongs of the poor and distressed. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 93. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Quotation from Wordsworth and woodcut of S. George and the dragon on the title-page.

**Surprising,** The, savage girl, who was caught wild in the woods of Champagne, a province in France. Containing a true and faithful narrative of many curious and interesting particulars respecting this wonderful phenomenon. Translated from the French. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, Bookseller, 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Portrait(!) of wild girl on title-page.

**Take** care lads whom you marry. To which are added, Turnimspike: or the Highlandman's remarks on the times. Carle an' the king come. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

The woodcut on title-page represents a woman striking at a man with uplifted broom.

**Tam** O'Shanter. A tale. By Robert Burns.

Of Brownyis and of Bogilis full is this Book.

Gawin Douglas.

Paisley: Printed for G. Caldwell, Jun. Bookseller, 69, High-Street. 1825. 8 p. 16°.

**Taste** life's glad moments. To which are added, Begone dull care. Lovely Nan. The woodman. Cuckoo. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in town and country. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of kite flying.

**There's** nae luck about the house. Together with Pretty Caroline. Wilt thou say farewell, love. Waterford: Printed at W. Kelly's establishment. 8 p. 16°.

**Thomas** Raeburn. Ayrshire hermit. Kirkintilloch; William M'Millan. [1846.] 12 p. 12°.

Portrait of hermit on title-page. p. 12 contains advertisements of other chapbooks for sale.

**Three** excellent songs. Bonny Barbara Allan. Sir Patrick Spence. Lord John's murder. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 22. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of girl standing at gate.

**Three** excellent songs, intitled, The virgin martyr, The girl I adore, and I'll never love thee more. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. 8 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut of woman facing to left — arms outstretched.

**Three** famous new songs called Effects of Whisky. The valley below. Larry O'Gaff. Paisley: Printed by and for G. Caldwell, Jun. Bookseller, 69 High St. [c. 1830.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of manor house.

**Thrummy** Cap and the ghaist, a diverting tale. To which are added, Young Whipstitch, and The gig demolished. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822.

Woodcut on title-page: two lovers and Cupid.
Thrummy Cap was written by John Burnes, younger son of William Burnes, third of Bogjordan. It was composed in 1796 and went through several editions. — Rogers, *Burns*, p. 10.

**Thrummy** Cap and the ghaist, a diverting tale. To which are added, Young Whipstitch, and The gig demolished [by Mrs. Barbauld]. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

**Tragedy,** The, of Sir James the Rose. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

**Tragical** history of Jane Arnold, commonly called Crazy Jane; and Mr. Henry Percival; giving an account of their birth, parentage, courtship and melancholy end. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 71. [c. 1840.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of girl at stile. p. 21-24 contain 'anecdotes.'

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Chapbooks, continued.*

**Tragical,** The, history of crazy Jane, and young Henry. Giving an account of their birth, parentage, courtship, and melancholy end. Founded on fact. By Sarah Wilkinson. Stirling: Printed and sold by M. Randall. 24 p. 16°.

**Tragical,** The, history of Gill Morice, an ancient ballad. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 4. [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: man standing.

**Travels,** The, and adventures of Wm. Lithgow, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, during nineteen years. Glasgow, Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 122. [c. 1850.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of Turk with sword and tilting spear.

**Travels,** The, and adventures of William Lithgow, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, during nineteen years. Glasgow: Printed for M'Kenzie & Hutchison, Booksellers, 16 Saltmarket. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man walking, followed by a dog.

**Tullochgorum,** to which is added, The Highland plaid, Hallow fair. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19 Saltmarket. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents two duellists.

**Twa,** The, weavers. The minstrel boy. Canadian boat song. Gaily still the moments roll. Tho' you leave me now in sorrow. The year that's awa'. I gaed a waefu' gate yestreen. Rule Britannia. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1825-30.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of a man, and ship in distance.

**'Twas** on the morn of sweet May Day. To which are added, Lovely Jean. Haluket Meg. Blythe, blythe, an' merry are we. Glasgow: Printed by and for J. Neil, 17, Bazar. 1829. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of ship under sail.

**Twine** weel the plaiden. Beadle of the parish. O, Jeanie there's naething to fear ye. The Irish fisherman. Meeting of the waters. The deer hunter. Native land. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [c. 1820.] 8 p. 16°.

Ornamental woodcut on title-page.

**Two,** The, babes in the woods: to which is added, O'er the muir amang the heather. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 8 p. 16°.

**Two** favourite ballads. The babes in the wood. Lord Gregory. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 7 [c. 1840.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of woman and child looking at a hen and chickens.

**Two** favourite songs. Sheriff-muir. The bonny boatman. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 29. [c. 1850.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with sword.

**Uncle** Tom's neighbour. Old Moses. A true story. Kirkintilloch: Published by William M'Millan. One penny. [c. 1845.] 10 p. 12°.

Portrait of negro on title-page.

**Valiant,** The, exploits of Adam Bell, Clim of the Clough, and William of Cloudeslie,

Who were three archers good enough,
The best in the North Country.

Falkirk: Printed for the Booksellers. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut on title-page of three boys(?) playing some game.

**Village,** The, curate, an interesting tale; to which is added, The country clergyman, a poem. Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by Robert Hutchison, Bookseller, No. 19, Saltmarket, 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Same text as following. The woodcut on title-page represents a corner of a large castle and a tree.

**Village,** The, curate, an interesting tale; to which is added, The country clergyman, a poem. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page represents curate with a cudgel, seated on a donkey, a matula on his head; man behind, bare-buttocked, belabouring the donkey.

**Village,** The, sexton, to which is added, The boatie rows, The days o' lang syne, The lass o' Gowrie, We're a noddin', Glasgow: Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by R. Hutchison, Bookseller, 19, Saltmarket. 1823. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page: two ships, one apparently on fire, and rock with fort on top.

**Visions,** The, discoveries, and warnings of the dreadful and terrible judgements upon Scotland, England, and Ireland, which were revealed to John Porter of Crossibeig. Taken from his own mouth, (while confined to his bed, being blind) and attested by him self, as by his declaration annexed. Joel ii. 28, 30, 31, 32 [quotations follow.] Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1820. 24 p. 16°.

p. 24: J. Neilson, printer.

**Voyages,** The, and adventures of the renown'd Admiral Drake, who sailed round the world, and assisted in destroying the Spanish Armada, which came to invade England, in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. Falkirk: Printed and sold by T. Johnston. 1821. 24 p. 16°.

Crude woodcut on title-page of turbaned Moor.

**Watty** & Meg, or The wife reform'd: a tale.

We dream in courtship
But in wedlock wake.

Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston, 1816. 8 p. 16°.

*Language and Literature, continued.*
*Chapbooks, continued.*

**Watty** and Meg or the wife reformed. A tale. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1823.

Spelling varies in many words from the preceding.

**Watty** & Meg; or, the wife reformed. Owere true a tale. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell & Co., 2 New St. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of man with bundle on shoulder and dog taking farewell with a woman and two children.

**Watty** and Meg or the wife reformed. A tale. Edinburgh: Printed for the Booksellers, 1823. 8 p. 16°.

**Watty's** travels to Carslile [sic], in search of a place. To which are added. Will ye go to the Trosachs. Blue bonnets over the Border. Down the burn Davie. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell. 1826. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man with a staff walking.

**Way,** The, to wealth; or, Poor Richard's maxims improved, &c.

"For age and want save what you may,
"No morning sun lasts a whole day."

Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 143. [c. 1845.] 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of youth with spade and flowers.

**Whole,** The, proceedings of Jockey & Maggy's courtship. With the great diversion that ensued at their bedding. In three parts. Kilmarnock: Printed by H. Crawford, for the Booksellers. 1819. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut with farmyard scene on title-page.

**Wife,** The, of Beith: being an allegorical dialogue. Containing nothing but what is recorded in Scripture. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. [no.] 49. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut: woman, child and chickens.

**Wife,** The, of Beith. Giving an account of her death, and of her journey to Heaven. — How on the road she fell in with Judas who led her to the gate of Hell. And what converse she had with the Devil, who would not let her in. — Also how at last she got to Heaven; and the difficulties she encountered before she got admittance. The whole being an allegorical dialogue, containing nothing but what is recorded in Scripture for our example. Printed according to order. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of beggars with dog.

**Wife,** The, of Beith, reformed and corrected. Giving an account of her death, and of her journey to heaven; how on the road she fell in with Judas, who led her to the gates of hell, and what converse she had with the devil, who would not let her in: also, how at last she got to heaven, and the difficulties she encountered before she got admittance there. The whole being an allegorical dialogue containing nothing but that which is recorded in Scripture for our example. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut of woman within a frame on title-page.

**Witty,** The, and entertaining exploits of George Buchanan, commonly called The king's fool. In two parts. Glasgow: Published by J. Lumsden & Son. 1822. 24 p. 16°.

p. 24: J. Neilson, printer.

By Dougal Graham. Reprinted from a Stirling edition of 1795 (in six parts) in his *Collected writings*, v. 2, p. 239-179, Glasgow, 1883.

**Witty,** The, Exploits of George Buchanan commonly called the King's Fool. To which are added, a very ingenious article, called, the cards spiritualized, and shewn to answer the various purposes of Bible, Prayer-Book and Almanack. And also, a very curious sermon on the Word Malt. Newcastle upon Tyne: Printed by J. Marshall in the old Flesh-Market. 24 p. 16°.

With woodcut on title-page purporting to represent George Buchanan and the Bishop.

**Witty,** The, and extravagant exploits of George Buchanan: to which is added The comical sayings of Paddy from Cork. Philadelphia: Published by John B. Perry, 198 Market Street. New York: N. C. Nafis, No. 98 Catharine Street, 1846. 68 p. 16°.

**Wonderful,** The, advantages of drunkenness; to which is added, Protest against whisky. Paisley: Printed by G. Caldwell, High Street, 1828. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of man and two women standing round a table drinking.

**Woodpecker,** The; to which is added, Maggy Lauder, and An advice to lasses. Stirling: Printed by W. Macnie. 1825. 8 p. 16°.

**Woodpecker,** The; to which are added, Maggy Lauther. Flowers of the Forest. The lover's chain. Stirling. Printed by W. Macnie. [c. 1820-30.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of tree and bird.

**Year,** The, that's awa'. Waes me for Prince Charlie. A man without a wife. Blythe, blythe, an' merry are we. The Irish farmer. Kelvin grove. The dashing white sergeant. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1829. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut of swan on title-page.

**Young,** The, coalman's courtship, with a creel-wife's daughter. Being a dialogue between an old woman and her son: wherein she instructs him in the real art of courtship. In three parts. Very beneficial for blate wooers, or young beginners. Printed in the year 1820. 24 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of two men shaking hands: below, a fish; etc. p. 2, a woodcut only.

**Young** Lochinvar; to which are added, The rose of Dunmore, Scottish whisky, Blythe was she but and ben, Sleeping Mag-

*Language and Literature, continued.*

*Chapbooks, continued.*

gie, Shepherds, I have lost by love. Glasgow: Printed for the Booksellers. 1828. 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of man and boy in foreground, church and houses in distance.

**Young,** The, soldier: or, aukward recruit: and The bonny lass of Banaphie. Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston. [c. 1810.] 8 p. 16°.

Woodcut on title-page of cavalier and lady.

**Collection,** A, of modern reprints of old Scotch and Irish ballads and chap-books. Fintray: printed for the booksellers, 1871-85. 19 nos. 16°.

The old Scottish ballad of Andrew Lammie; or, Mill of Tifty's Annie. The bonnie lass o' Bennachie; to which is added Oh! gin I war faur Gadie rins! The Bennachie Budget: containing The strayed ox; Stap the flood's wall-e'e; Tenant-right; Huntly's blessin'; and The "occasional" of the excise. The excellent old Scottish song of the Blaeberry courtship; to which is added The crook & plaid. The railway rhymer: containing The pleasure trip; The channel fleet; The brake; Lament for Mary Bourke; and The bird on the wire. The Buchan sangster: containing Bloody Dundee; Your ain fireside; The blue peat-reek; The love o' barleybree; and The hare amo' the corn. The Cameronian's vision; by J. Hyslop. The bon-accord sangster: containing Bon-accord; Saturday eve; Liberty, equality and fraternity; The pipes; The pipe and bowl; and Welcome to the festival. The duke of Gordon's three daughters; to which are added Jem of Aberdeen, and The bonny house o' Airly. The murder of King Kenneth. The battle of Harlaw; to which are added Willie's drowned in Gamrie, and Bogie-side. The herd's ghaist; or, The perjured laird's doom; to which is added Nancy Bean. The old Scottish tragical ballad of Sir James the Rose. The water lily: containing The licensed grocer; Fa pushioned the doggie? Nearing the dawn; The New Year's advice; and Wattie's pipes. The celebrated Scottish song of Tullochgorum; to which are added Roy's wife, and Braw lads on Yarrow braes. The hunting of Chevy-Chase. Young Grigor's ghost, an old Scotch song. The covenanters' coronal: containing The banner blue; The Wigtown martyrs; Dunnottar Castle; and Our covenanters. Selected from the publications of Dr. Longmuir. The water warbler: containing The cogie; The pleasure trip; The rinderpest; The clear, cooling wave; and The sang o' the unemployed.

## Gaelic Language and Literature

*See also under* Folklore and Place Names

### Bibliography

**Calder,** George. Advocates' Library Gaelic ms. LVIII. p. 185. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 52-63.) **NDK**

**Cameron,** Alexander. Oldest printed Gaelic books. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 524-532.) **NDO**

**Mackinnon,** Donald. A descriptive catalogue of Gaelic manuscripts in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, and elsewhere in Scotland. Edinburgh: T. and A. Constable, 1912. xii, 348 p. 8°. **NDO**

**Maclean,** Magnus. The printed literature of the Scottish Gael. (In his: Literature of the Celts. London, 1902. 8°. p. 325-346.) ***R-NDK**

See also chap. xviii.

**Masson,** Donald. Some rare Gaelic books. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1 (1887-91), p. 193-218.) **NDO**

**Reid,** John. Bibliotheca Scoto-celtica; or, An account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic language, with bibliographical and biographical notices. Glasgow: John Reid & Co., 1832. lxxii, 178 p. 8°. **NDO**

—— —— Glasgow: John Reid & Co., 1832. lxxii, 178 p. Imp. 8°. (largest size.) **Reserve**

Printed on thick writing paper of which it is believed only two copies were so printed. Presentation copy to "Mr. J. A. Marsden with the Author's respects."

**Tombo,** Rudolf, the younger. Ossian in Germany. Bibliography, general survey, Ossian's influence upon Klopstock and the bards. New York: Columbia University Press, 1901. vi, 157 p. 8°. (Columbia University Germanic studies. v. 1, no. 2.) **NFCA**

### Periodicals and Societies

**Auxiliary** Society of Glasgow for the Support of Gaelic Schools. Statement of the year's proceedings of the committee of management. [no.] 16, 20 (1828, 1833). Glasgow, 1828-33. f°.

no. 20 is in †† *STH p.v. 18, no. 3.*

**Cameron,** Alexander, editor. See **Scottish** Celtic review.

**Celtic,** The, magazine: a monthly periodical devoted to the literature, history, antiquities, folklore, traditions, and the social and material interests of the Celts, at home and abroad. v. 1-13(1876-88.) Inverness, 1876-88. 8°. ***DE**

No more published. v. 1 edited by Alexander Mackenzie and Rev. Alexander Macgregor; v. 2-11 by Mackenzie; v. 12-13 by Alexander Macbain.

**Celtic,** The, monthly: a magazine for Highlanders. Edited by John Mackay. v. 15-date. Glasgow, 1907-date. sq. 8°. **NDM**

**Celtic,** The, review. v. 1-date (1904-date). Edinburgh, 1905-date. 8°. **NDK**

**Celtic** Society, Edinburgh. Report. 1825. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. ***C p.v.477**

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*
*Periodicals and Societies, continued.*

**Comunn** na Gaidhlig an Lunnainn. The Gaelic Society of London (founded 1777). 127th annual report and list of members. Dec., 1904. Inverness: Highland News Printing Co., 1905. 55 p. 12°. **NDO (Gaelic)**

Title from cover.

**Deo-Ghréine,** An; the monthly magazine of An Comunn Gaidhealach. v. 1-6 (1905-11). Stirling [1906-11]. 4°. **RPA**

"The Sunbeam." Text in Gaelic and English.

**Feillire,** Am, agus leabhar-poca Gaidhlig. 1904. Lyminge: E. Domhnullach, 1903. 87 p. 32°. **NDO**

**Gaelic** Society of Glasgow. Transactions. v. 1-2 (1887-94). Glasgow: Archibald Sinclair [1891-94]. 12°. **NDO**

**Gaelic** Society of Inverness. Transactions. v. 1-26(1871-1907). Inverness, 1872-1910. 8°. **NDO**

**Gaidheal,** An; paipeirnaidheachd agus leabharsgeoil Gaidhealach. An saithamh leabhar. (Aireamh 61 gu 62.) Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1877. iv, 380 p., 1 port. 8°. **NDO**

**Guth** na bliadhna. (The voice of the year.) Leabhar 7, no. 3; leabhar 8-9. Perth, 1910-12. 8°. **NDO**

Leabhar 7, no. 3 lacks English title: The voice of the year.

**Scottish,** The, Celtic review. [Edited by Rev. A. Cameron.] Glasgow: printed by Robert Maclehose, 1885. iv, 320 p. 4°. **RPA**

Originally issued in four numbers, published in March and November, 1881, November, 1882; and July, 1885. All the unsigned articles are understood to be by the editor.

**Sgeulaiche,** An. Leabhar 1-3, no. 2. Glasgow, 1909-11. 3 v. 8°. **NDO**

Merged in *Guth na bliadhna.*

**Society** for the Support of Gaelic Schools. Annual report. no. 1, 4, 6-8, 10-16, 18-21, 23-35, 41-53, 55, 57-65 (1811, 1814, 1816-18, 1820-27, 1829-32, 1834-46, 1851-63, 1865, 1867-75.) Edinburgh, 1811-76. 8°. **STH**

### History and Criticism

**Anders,** H. R. D. Ossian. (Preussische Jahrbücher. Berlin, 1908. 8°. Bd. 131, p. 1-28.) ***DF**

**Ar** canain agus ar sgoiltean. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 418-421.) **NDK**

**Arkley,** Patrick. Letter to the Reverend Alexander Beith...one of the secretaries of the Gaelic School Society, on the recent decision of the committee of that society. Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1846. 31 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14**

**Beers,** Henry A. Ossian. (In his: A history of English romanticism in the eighteenth century... New York, 1899. 12°. p. 306-338.) ***R-NCB**

**Beith,** Alexander. Letter to Patrick Arkley...in reply to a letter to Rev. Alexander Beith...one of the secretaries of the Gaelic School Society... Edinburgh: W. P. Kennedy, 1846. 14 p. 8°. **ZFB p.v.14**

**Black,** George Fraser. A proposed professorship of Gaelic in Aberdeen University in 1835. (Caledonian. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 12-14.) ***DD**

**Blackie,** John Stuart. The language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1876. xi, 331 p. 12°. **NDO**

Reviewed (by Henri Gaidoz) in *Revue celtique,* v. 3, p. 484-487; *Celtic magazine,* v. 2, p. 73-79, 195-199, Inverness, 1877.

—— The language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. (Royal Institution of Great Britain. Notices of proceedings. London, 1882. 8°. v. 9, p. 547-557.) ***EC**

—— —— [London, n. d.] 11 p. 8°. ***C p.v.376**

Reprint of preceding.

—— Popular songs of the Scottish Highlanders. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1885. 8°. v. 52, p. 304-313.) ***DA**

**Blair,** Hugh. A critical dissertation on the poems of Ossian, the son of Fingal. [London, 1765?] 148 p. 8°. **NDO**

No title-page.

—— —— (In: J. Macpherson, The works of Ossian. London, 1765. 8°. v. 2, p. 311-433.) **NDO**

—— —— (In: J. Macpherson, Poems of Ossian. Edinburgh, 1792. 8°. p. 363-457.) **NDO**

—— —— (In: Same. London, 1812. 16°. p. 47-137.) **NDO**

**Brueyre,** Loys. Les héros d'Ossian dans Macpherson et dans les traditions populaires de l'Irlande et de l'Écosse. (Revue des traditions populaires. Paris, 1887. 8° v. 2, p. 385-396, 444-455.) **ZBA**

**Cameron,** Alexander. Gaelic — its history and literature. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 533-546.) **NDO**

In Gaelic.

**Centenary,** The, of Ossian. (Macmillan's magazine. London, 1896. 8°. v. 74, p. 62-69.) ***DA**

**Clark,** A. Notes on ancient Gaelic medicine. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, (1887-91), p. 156-174.) **NDO**

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*
*History and Criticism, continued.*

**Clerk,** Archibald. Gaelic language and literature. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 131-134.) † CPW

**Craigie,** William Alexander. The Gaels in Iceland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Procedings. Edinburgh, 1897. sq. 8°. v. 31, p. 247-264.) CPA

**Crowley,** Mary Catherine. Hymns and legends of Catholic Scotland. (Catholic world. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 75, p. 310-326.) * DA

Based on Carmichael's *Carmina Gadelica.*

**Davies,** Edward. The claims of Ossian, examined and appreciated; an essay on the Scottish and Irish poems published under that name... Swansea: H. Griffith, printer, 1825. vi p., 1 l., 6-327, xiii p. 4°. NDO (Ossian)

**Dinsmore,** William. Western Gaelic poetry and song. (Manchester quarterly. Manchester, 1894. 8°. v. 13, p. 144-162.) * DA

**E.,** R. The Gaelic bards. (The Academy. London, 1910. f°. v. 78, p. 151-152.) * DA

**Erskine,** Stuart Ruaraidh. Gaelic drama. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913-14. 8°. v. 10, p. 294-300, 452-462; v. 11, p. 80-90, 206-219.) NDK

—— Mr. Robertson's novel. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 484-488.) NDK

*An t-Ogha Mór,* a Jacobite tale.

**Gaelic,** The, census [of 1881]. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 51-58.) NDO

**Gaelic** in Highland schools. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 11-18.) NDO

Reprint of the parliamentary return relating to instruction in the Gaelic language in Highland schools.

**Gaelic** literature. (Leisure hour. London, 1875. 4°. v. 24, p. 253-256.) * DA

**Gillies,** Hugh Cameron. Reasons why Gaelic should be taught in Highland schools. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 23-26.) NDO

Summary.

**Heller,** H. J. Das neueste zur Ossian-Frage. (Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Literatur. Berlin, 1860. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 183-203.) NAA

**Henderson,** George. Aonghus nan Aoir, or an Irish bard in the Highlands. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 458-466.) NDO

—— Arthurian motifs in Gadhelic literature. (Miscellany presented to Kuno Meyer...on the occasion of the appointment to the chair of Celtic philology in the University of Berlin. Halle a. S., 1912. 8°. p. 18-33.) RP

**Highland** Society of Scotland. Report of the committee of the Highland Society of Scotland, appointed to inquire into the nature and authenticity of the poems of Ossian. Drawn up...by Henry Mackenzie. With a copious appendix. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1805. x, 155, 343(1) p., 3 pl., fac. 8°. NDO

**Identity** of Irish and Highland fictions. (Dublin University magazine. Dublin, 1868. 8°. v. 72, p. 585-600.) * DA

**Jerram,** Charles Stanger. Some causes of the imperfect appreciation by Englishmen of the Ossianic poems. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 97-110.) NDO

**Johnston,** George P. Notices of a collection of mss. relating to the circulation of the Irish bibles of 1685 and 1690 in the Highlands and the association of the Rev. James Kirkwood therewith. (Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Papers. Edinburgh, 1904. sq. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-18.) Reserve

**Jolly,** William. Dugald Buchanan, my romantic introduction to his poetry. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 147-150.) NDK

—— My Highland baptism. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 224-231.) NDK

**Kennedy,** John. The MacCodrum ms., being no. 68 of the McLagan mss. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 126-136.) NDO

**Laing,** Malcolm. Dissertation on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's poems. (In his: History of Scotland from the union of the crowns... London, 1804. 8°. v. 4, p. 409-502.) CP

—— An historical and critical dissertation on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's poems. (In his: The history of Scotland from the union of the crowns... London, 1800. 8°. v. 2, p. 377-453.) CP

**Lang,** Andrew. The Celtic renascence. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 161, p. 181-191.) * DA

Deals largely with Scottish Gaelic literature.

—— A creelful of Celtic stories. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 164, p. 792-800.) * DA

**Macbain,** Alexander. The heroic and Ossianic literature. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1886. 8°. v. 12, p. 180-211.) NDO

—— Who were the Feinn? "Did Fingal live or Ossian sing?" (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 2, 1891-94, p. 67-106.) NDO

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. History and Criticism, continued.*

**Macbean,** Lachlan. The Celtic element in Scottish songs. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 122-140.) **NDO**

—— The mission of the Celt. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 56-69.) ..**NDO**

**MacDiarmid,** R. C. Donald Macleod, the Skye bard — his life and songs. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 18-33.) **NDO**

**MacDonald,** Alexander. Celticism — its influence on English literature. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 218-238.) **NDO**

—— Some legends of the Macneils of Barra. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 264-267.) **NDK**

**Macdonald,** Keith Norman. Macdonald bards from mediæval times. Edinburgh: Norman Macleod, 1900. 4 p.l., 4-126 p. 8°. **NDO**

Previously published serially in the *Oban Times.*

**Macgregor,** Patrick. Character of Ossian's poems. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 85-91, 258-264.) ***DE**

**Mackay,** Angus M. A Highland poet. Rob Donn. 1714-1778. (Westminster review. London, 1906. 8°. v. 165, p. 431-442.) ***DA**

**Mackay,** John. The Celtic muse in Lowland garb. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 247-274.) **NDO**

**Mackellar,** Mary. The sheiling: its traditions and milking songs. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889-90. 8°. v. 14, p. 135-153; v. 15, p. 151-171.) **NDO**

**Mackenzie,** Hector Rose. The origin of three Gaelic proverbs. By H. R. M. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 9, p. 255-256.) ***DE**

**Mackinnon,** Donald. Collection of Ossianic ballads by Jerome Stone. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 314-369.) **NDO**

—— The Fernaig manuscript. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 11, p. 311-339.) **NDO**

—— The Scottish collection of Gaelic mss. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 285-309.) **NDO**

**M'Lauchlan.** Celtic gleanings; or, Notices of the history and literature of the Scottish Gael... Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1857. vii, 168 p. 12°. **NDK**

—— Celtic literature. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 199-212.) **NDO**

—— Gaelic literature, language, and music. (In: J. S. Keltie, History of the Scottish Highlands... New York [187–?]. 8°. v. 3, p. 66-115.) **CPE**

—— Notices of ancient Gaelic poems and historical fragments in a ms. volume (written in the years 1512 to 1529) called "The Dean of Lismore's book," in the Advocates Library. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1859. sq. 8°. v. 2, p. 35-51.) **CPA**

**Maclean,** Donald. The literature of the Scottish Gael. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 345-360; v. 8, p. 51-74, 129-149.) **NDK**

**McLean,** Hector. The Scottish Highland language and people. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 65-78.) **QOA**

**Maclean,** Magnus. The literature of the Celts; its history and romance. London and Glasgow: Blackie and Son, Limd., 1902. xv, 400 p. 8°. ***R – NDK**

ch. 3: St. Columba and the dawn of letters in Scotland. ch. 4: Adamnan's "Vita Columbæ." ch. 5: The Book of Deer. ch. 7: The Scottish collection of Celtic mss. ch. 11: The influence of the Norse invasions on Gaelic literature. ch. 14: Highland bards before the Forty-five. ch. 17: The printed literature of the Scottish Gael. ch. 18: The master gleaners of Gaelic poetry.

—— The literature of the Highlands. London & Glasgow: Blackie & Son, 1904. viii, 236 p. 8°. ***R – NDO**

Reviewed in *Celtic review,* v. 1, p. 84-85, Edinburgh, 1905.

—— Skye bards. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 2, 1891-94, p. 171-223.) **NDO**

—— —— [Glasgow,] n. d. 52 p. 8°. ***C p.v.368**

Read before the Gaelic Society of Glasgow on 20th December 1892.

**M'Naughton,** Peter. The authenticity of the poems of Ossian: a lecture. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1861. 32 p. 8°. ***C p.v.366**

—— The Ossianic controversy. Perth: Perth Printing Company, 1862. 24 p. 16°. ***C p.v.684**

Reprinted from *Perthshire Advertiser.*

**MacNeill,** Nigel. The literature of the Highlanders: a history of Gaelic literature from the earliest times to the present day. New issue. London: Lamley & Co., 1898. vii(i), 350 p. 12°. **NDO**

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. History and Criticism, continued.*

—— Remarks on Scottish Gaelic literature. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 80-92.) **NDO**

**Macnish,** Neil. The authenticity of the poems of Ossian. (Canadian journal of science, literature, and history. Toronto, 1872. 8°. new series, v. 13, p. 392-402.) *** EC**

**Macphail,** Angus. The Celtic poetry of Scotland — a critical review. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 177-198.) **NDO**

**Macpherson,** Alexander. Glimpses of James Macpherson, the translator of Ossian's poems, and testimonies as to their authenticity. (In his: Glimpses of church and social life in the Highlands in olden times. Edinburgh, 1893. 4°. p. 255-282.) **CP**

**Magnusson,** Finnur. Försog til Forklaring over nogle Steder af Ossian, mest vedkommende Skandinaviens Hedenold. (Skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn, 1813. 12°. v. 12, p. 143-386.) **NISA**

**Masson,** Donald. The church and education in the Highlands. Inverness: "Northern Chronicle" Office [188–?]. 19 p. 8°. *** C p.v.580**

Repr.: Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions.

—— The Gaelic paraphrases. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 287-302.) **NDO**

—— Our Gaelic Bible. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1879. 8°. v. 4, p. 99-102, 141-145, 190-195, 210-217, 259-265, 302-306, 347-354. *** DE**

An historical account of the different translations.

**Mayo,** Isabella Fyvie. The Brahan seer. illus. (Argosy. London, 1898. 8°. v. 66, p. 309-319.) *** DA**

**Meyer,** Carl. Die Landschaft Ossians. Jena: Bernard Vopelius, 1906. vii, 120 p., 1 l. 8°. **NCC p.v.4**

**Moulton,** Richard Green. Ossian. (In his: World literature and its place in general culture. New York, 1911. 8°. p. 318-325.) *** R – NAB**

**Neaves,** Charles Neaves, lord. On the Ossianic controversy. (Archæological journal. London, 1857. 8°. v. 14, p. 25-37.) **CA**

—— —— [London, 1856.] 13 p. 8°. *** C p.v.377**

**Nutt,** Alfred. The critical study of Gaelic literature indispensable for the history of the Gaelic race. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 47-67.) **NDK**

**O'Conor,** Charles. A dissertation on the first migrations, and final settlement of the Scots in North Britain, with occasional observations on the poems of Fingal and Temora. 65 p. (In his: Dissertations on the history of Ireland. Dublin, 1766. 8°.) **CS**

**Raspe,** Rudolf Erich. Nachricht von den Gedichten des Ossian, eines alten schottischen Barden; nebst einigen Anmerkungen über das Alterthum derselben. (Hannoverisches Magazin. Erster Jahrgang vom Jahre 1763. Hannover, 1764. sq. 8°. p. 1457-1470.) *** DF**

**Robertson,** John L. See under **Stern,** L. C.

**Robinson,** Therese Albertina Louise von Jakob. Die Unächtheit der Lieder Ossian's und des Macpherson'schen Ossians inbesondere. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1840. 122 p. 8°. **NDO (Ossian)**

**Roger,** James Cruikshank. Celtic mss. in relation to the MacPherson fraud; with a review of Professor Freeman's criticism of "The Viking age;" by the author of "Celticism a myth" [i.e., J. C. Roger]. London: E. W. Allen, 1890. iv, 56 p. 8°. *** C p.v.371**

**Saunders,** Bailey. The life and letters of James Macpherson, containing a particular account of his famous quarrel with Dr. Johnson, and a sketch of the origin and influence of the Ossianic poems. London: S. Sonnenschein & Co., 1895. xi, 327 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

**Scenes** in Lewis. Air an àirigh. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 235-253.) **NDK**

A collection of essays written by Lewis schoolchildren.

**Shairp,** John Campbell. Modern Gaelic bards and Duncan Macintyre. (Good words. London, 1880. 8°. v. 21, 423-429.) *** DA**

Reprinted in his *Aspects of poetry*, p. 287-315, Oxford, 1881.

—— The poetry of the Scottish Highlands. I. The Ossianic poetry. (Good words. London, 1880. 8°. v. 21, p. 275-281.) *** DA**

Reprinted in his *Aspects of poetry*, p. 256-286, Oxford, 1881.

**Sharp,** William. "Celtic." By Fiona Macleod. (Contemporary review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 77, p. 669-676.) *** DA**

**Simmons,** William Hammatt. Ossian. By L. Lockfast. (Collegian. Cambridge, Mass., 1830. 8°. no. 2, p. 49-55.) *** DD**

He does not believe that the poems of "Ossian" were the "mere imaginings of James M'Pherson, who some years since died in a mad-house"!

**Sinclair,** Alexander Maclean. The Gaelic bards and the collectors of their pro-

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. History and Criticism, continued.*

ductions. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24. p. 259-277.) **NDO**

—— John Macdonald, the Lochaber bard. (Celtic monthly. Glasgow, 1907. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 25-27.) **NDK**

—— The Rev. Dr. Blair's mss. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 153-160.) **NDK**

**Sinton,** Thomas. Places, people, and poetry of Dores in other days. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 318-341.) **NDO**

**Skene,** William Forbes. The leabher dearg, or red book of Clanranald. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 89-91.) **CPA**

**Smith,** Archibald. A supplementary note on the Ossianic tales of the Braes of Lorn. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1870. sq. 8°. v. 7, p. 237-241.) **CPA**

**Stern,** Ludwig Christian. Die ossianischen Heldenlieder. (Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte. Weimar, 1895. 8°. Neue Folge, Bd. 8, p. 51-86, 143-174.) **NAA**

—— Ossianic heroic poetry. [Translated by John L. Robertson.] (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 257-325.) **NDO**

—— Die schottisch-gälische und die Manx-Literatur. (In: Die romanischen Literaturen und Sprachen mit Einschluss des Keltischen... Berlin, 1903. 4°. p. 98-113.) **NAB**

**Stewart,** Alexander. Certain proverbial sayings traced to Alastair MacChollaChiotaich, at Inverlochy. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 42-48.) ***DE**

**Stone,** Jerome. See under **Mackinnon,** Donald.

**Stuhr,** Peter Fedderson. Macpherson's Ossian. (Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Geschichte. Berlin, 1846. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 172-179.) **BAA**

**Sutherland,** A. C. George Buchanan on the customs and languages of the Celts. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-10.) **NDO**

—— The non-Ossianic poems of the Dean of Lismore's book. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1882. 8°. v. 7, p. 169-177, 232-240.) ***DE**

**Thoreau,** Henry David. Homer, Ossian, Chaucer. (The Dial. Boston, 1844. 8°. v. 4, p. 290-303.) **Reserve**

**Todd,** George Eyre. "Ossian" Macpherson's Highland home. (Book-lover. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 5, p. 697-699.) **†*GAA**

**Tulloch,** William Weir. The Celtic year. Winter and Spring. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 302, p. 157-169.) ***DA**

—— The Celtic year. Summer; Beltane. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1907. 8°. v. 303, p. 153-166.) ***DA**

**Ueber** den Ossian. (In: Johann Christoph Adelung. Mithridates, ed. Vater. Berlin, 1809. 8°. v. 2, p. 104-141.) **RAD**

**Waddell,** Peter Hately. On the authenticity of Ossian. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 6, p. 63-87.) **NDO**

**Watt,** Lauchlan Maclean. Through western windows. Some Celtic dreams. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 30-35.) **NDK**

### Language

**Anderson,** A. O. Syntax of the copula "is" in modern Scottish Gaelic. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a.S., 1910. 8°. Bd. 7, p. 439-449.) **RPA**

**Armstrong,** Robert Archibald. A Gaelic dictionary, in two parts: I. Gaelic and English. — II. English and Gaelic; in which the words in their different acceptations, are illustrated by quotations from the best Gaelic writers...with a short historical appendix of ancient names, deduced from the authority of Ossian and other poets: to which is prefixed, a new Gaelic grammar. London: James Duncan, 1825. xvi, lxx, 1029(1) p. 4°. **†RPC**

**Authenreith,** G. See under **Ebrard,** August.

**Bannerman,** William. The inscription on the Drosten stone at St. Vigeans. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. sq. 8°. v. 44, p. 343-352.) **CPA**

—— The Newton stone. A critical examination and translation of its main inscription. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 42, p. 56-63.) **CPA**

—— On the ogham inscriptions of the Lunnasting and Golspie stones. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. sq. 8°. v. 42, p. 342-352.) **CPA**

**Berg-Schottisch,** Hochländsch Galisch. (In: Johann Christoph Adelung, Mithridates, ed. Vater. Berlin, 1809. 8°. v. 2, p. 95-103.) **RAD**

**Blackie,** John Stuart. [The Gaelic language, its classical affinities and distinc-

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*
*Language, continued.*

tive character. A lecture... Edinburgh: T. Constable & Co., printers, 1864.] 32 p. 8°. * C p.v.376

Title-page lacking.

**Brash,** Richard Rolt. Remarks on the ogham inscription of the Newton pillar stone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 10, p. 134-141.) CPA

**Cameron,** Alexander. Auslaut *n* in Gaelic. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 590-601.) NDO

—— Gaelic irregular verbs. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 610-614.) NDO

—— Gaelic orthography. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 577-589.) NDO

—— Glossary of unpublished etymologies. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 615-648.) NDO

**Cameron,** John. The Gaelic names of plants (Scottish, Irish, and Manx), collected and arranged in scientific order, with notes on their etymology, uses, plant superstitions, etc., among the Celts, with copious Gaelic, English, and scientific indices. Glasgow: John Mackay, 1900. xv, 160 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. QEC

**Carmichael,** Alexander. List of Tinker words obtained from Tinkers in Arran, in June, 1895. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 458-468.) NDO

Forms part of the article by Mr. D. MacRitchie on *Shelta: the Cairds' language.*

**Craigie,** William Alexander. Gaelic words and names in the Icelandic sagas. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1897. Bd. 1, p. 439-454.) RPA

—— Oldnordiske Ord i de gæliske Sprog. (Arkiv für nordisk Filologi. Lund, 1894. 8°. v. 10 [ny följd, v. 6], p. 149-166. NIAC

**Dewar,** Daniel. See under **Macleod,** Norman, and Daniel Dewar.

**Dwelley,** Edward. See under **Faclair** Gaidhlig.

**Ebrard,** August. Handbuch der mittelgälischen Sprache hauptsächlich Ossian's. Grammatik, Lesestücke, Wörterbuch. Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. G. Authenrieth. Wien: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1870. xiv p., 1 l., 305 p. 8°. * C p.v.384

**Faclair** Gaidhlig, a Gaelic dictionary specially designed for beginners and for use in schools. Profusely illustrated, and contains every Gaelic word in all the dictionaries hitherto published, besides many hundreds...now printed for the first time. [Compiled by Edward Dwelley.] Herne Bay: E. Macdonald & Co., 1902. 3 v. 8°. * R – NDK

Beaton, David. The new Gaelic dictionary and the strenuous labours of the compiler. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1912. 8°. v. 5, p. 24-28.) CR

Some notes on a well-known work and its little-known author. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 193-202.) NDK

Edward Dwelley and his Gaelic dictionary.

**Ferguson,** Sir Samuel. Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1887. xi, 164 p. 8°. RPF

Ogham inscriptions in Scotland, p. 133-154.

**Fergusson,** Charles. The Gaelic names of trees, shrubs, and plants. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878. 8°. v. 7, p. 127-156.) NDO

Also published in *The Celtic magazine,* v. 4, p. 68-74, 134-140, 173-180, Inverness, 1879.

**Fraser,** D. Munro. Certain peculiarities of Gaelic idiom. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 188-205.) NDO

—— The Gaelic language as a vehicle of expression. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 2, 1891-94, p. 139-170.) NDO

**Fraser,** John. The relative clause in Scotch Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 356-364.) NDK

**Gillies,** Hugh Cameron. The elements of Gaelic grammar, based on the work of the Rev. A. Stewart. London: D. Nutt, 1896. xii, 176 p. 8°. RPK

**Goudie,** Gilbert. On two monumental stones with ogham inscriptions, recently discovered in Shetland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. sq. 8°. v. 12, p. 20-32.) CPA

**Grant,** Colin C. Highland English as found in books. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 172-188.) NDO

**Graville,** C. R. On oghams. (Scottish antiquary. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 132-140, 211-213.) CPA

**Gunn,** Adam. The dialect of the Reay country. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 35-46.) NDO

**Halley,** Alexander. On letters as the integral representatives of intelligible articulation in speech, and a brief comparison of Gaelic with English in relation to

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. Language, continued.*

them. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 109-119.) NDO

**Henderson,** George. The Gaelic dialects. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1902. Bd. 4, p. 87-103.) RPA

—— The Norse influence on Celtic Scotland. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1910. xii p., 1 l., 371 p., 9 pl. 8°. CP

Reviewed (by W. A. Craigie) in the *Celtic review*, v. 6, p. 378-382, Edinburgh.

—— An undetected Norse loan-word. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 195-197.) NDK

Gaelic *pràmh* from N. *kröm*.

**Highland** Association. Scottish Gaelic as a specific subject. Stage 1. Glasgow, 1907. 12°. RPK

Stage 1 is 3. ed.

**Highland** Society of Scotland. Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum: a dictionary of the Gaelic language; comprising an ample vocabulary of Gaelic words...and vocabularies of Latin and English words, with their translation into Gaelic. To which are prefixed, an introduction explaining the nature, objects and sources of the work, and a compendium of Gaelic grammar. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1828. 2 v. f°. † RPK

Large paper copy.

**Hutcheson,** Alexander. Discovery of an ogam inscription at Fordoun. (Illustrated archæologist. London, 1894. 4°. v. 1, p. 124-126.) CA

**Jewitt,** Llewellyn. Sculptured stone, with ogham inscription, on the island of Bressay, in Shetland. 2 pl. (Reliquary. London, 1885. 8°. v. 25, p. 232.) CA

**Legend,** The, of Deer, with translation and philological analysis. (In: A. Cameron, Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 602-609.) NDO

**Liddall,** William John Norbray. An analysis of the forms of the verb in Scotch Gaelic in relation to old Irish. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 8-42.) NDO

**Lloyd,** Thomas. Affinity of Latin and Gaelic. (In his: The making of the Roman people. London, 1914. 8°. p. 65-136.) BWD

**M.,** E. C. The Scottish Gaelic Academy. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 386-392.) NDK

On stressed words in Gaelic.

**M'Alpine,** Neil. A pronouncing Gaelic dictionary: to which is prefixed a concise but most comprehensive Gaelic grammar. Edinburgh: Maclachlan, Stewart, & Co., 1847. lix, 549 p. 3. ed. 12°. RPK

**Macbain,** Alexander. The Book of Deer. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1885. 8°. v. 11, p. 137-166). NDO

—— An etymological dictionary of the Gaelic language. Inverness: Northern Counties Printing and Publishing Co., 1896. xlvii, 374 p. 8°. * R – NDK

—— Further Gaelic words and etymologies. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 306-326.) NDO

Supplementary to his *Etymological Gaelic dictionary*, 1896.

—— The Gaelic dialect of Badenoch. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 79-96.) NDO

**Macdonald,** A. L. Lewis Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 448-457.) NDO

**Macdonald,** T. D. Celtic dialects: Gaelic, Brythonic, Pictish, and some Stirlingshire place-names. Paper read before the Gaelic Society of Stirling, March 31, 1903. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 1903. 46 p. 12°. RP

**Maceachen,** Evan. Faclair Gaidhlic is Beurla. Maceachen's Gaelic-English dictionary. Revised and enlarged by Alexander Macbain...and John Whyte. Inverness: Taylor & Bain [1906]. x, 407 p. 3. ed. nar. 12°. RPK

**MacFarlane,** Dugald. The science of thought exemplified in the Gaelic language. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 88-108.) NDO

**Macfarlane,** Malcolm. The phonetics of the Gaelic language, with an exposition of the current orthography and a system of phonography. Paisley: J. & R. Parlane [preface 1889]. 95 p. 12°. RPC

**Macfarlane,** P. C. Some peculiar uses of the possessive pronoun in Gaelic. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 273-275.) * DE

**Macinnes,** Duncan. Notes on Gaelic technical terms. 1 pl. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 213-216.) NDO

**Mackay,** Charles. The Gaelic etymology of the languages of western Europe, and more especially of the English and Lowland Scotch, and of their slang, cant, and colloquial dialects. London: N. Trübner & Co., 1877. xxxii, 604 p. 4°. † RPC

Worthless for philological study.

**McKay,** J. G. Easy Gaelic syntax. Popularly treated for beginners. London: D. Nutt, 1899. iv, 92 p. 8°. RP p.v.1

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. Language, continued.*

**Mackenzie,** A. D. The position of Gaelic and its value to the linguist. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 7-22.) **NDO**

**Mackenzie,** John. Defence of the orthography of the Gaelic language. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 312-316, 332-336.) ***DE**

**Mackinnon,** Donald. Accents, apostrophes, and hyphens in Scottish Gaelic (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 193-207. ) **NDK**

—— Aspiration in Scottish Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 97-109.) **NDK**

—— The dual number in Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 1-10.) **NDK**

—— Loan-words in Gaelic. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887. 8°. v. 12, p. 49-56, 97-105, 168-175.) ***DE**

Inaugural lecture to the Edinburgh University Celtic class.

—— On the dialects of Scottish Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1886. 8°. v. 12, p. 345-367.) **NDO**

—— On the orthography of Scottish Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-17.) **NDK**

—— Traces of the neuter gender in modern Scottish Gaelic. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 296-304.) **NDK**

**Macleod,** Rev. Norman, and Daniel Dewar. A dictionary of the Gaelic language, in two parts, 1. Gaelic and English, 2. English and Gaelic... London: H. G. Bohn, 1845. viii, 1005 p., 1 l. 8°. **RPK**

**Macrae,** Donald. The Drostan stone (St. Vigeans). (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. sq. 8°. v. 43, p. 330-334.) **CPA**

**MacRitchie,** David. Shelta: the Cairds' language. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 429-468.) **NDO**

Contains a list of Tinker words obtained by Alexander Carmichael, in Arran, June, 1895, etc.

**MacRury,** John. Stray notes on Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 18, p. 59-69.) **NDO**

**Morrison,** William. Notes on the affinity between Gaelic and German. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 64-71.) **NDO**

**Munro,** James. A new Gaelic primer... Edinburgh: John Grant. 1902. 86, ii p. 7. ed. 12°. **RPC**

**Munro,** M. N. Gaelic as an instrument of culture. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 1-9.) **NDK**

**Nicholson,** Edward Williams Byron. Keltic researches. Studies in the history and distribution of the ancient Goidelic language and peoples. London: Henry Frowde, 1904. 8°. **RPC**

The sections particularly dealing with Scotland are: The Novantes and Galloway Picts; The Picts (Peanfahel); Pictish geographical names; Ptolemaic names certainly Aryan and potentially Keltic; Names of the later Roman period; Adamnan's Life of Columba; Place-names in the "Pictish chronicle"; Place-names in the legend of St. Andrew; Pictish historical names; The Pictish kingdom; The Pictish inscriptions; The legend of the "Scottish conquest"; The Scots; The Brandsbutt inscription; The Pictish words *cartit* and *Scollosthes*.

—— The Latheron ogam-stone. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 94-96.) **NDK**

—— The stem Kamb- in Goidelic: Cambus, Cam(p)bel(l), Cambron. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 94-95.) **NDO**

—— The vernacular inscriptions of the ancient kingdom of Alban. Transcribed, translated, and explained. London: B. Quaritch, 1896. xxii, 64, viii, 90 p. 16°. **RPK**

The last 90 p. are reprints with corrections of letters to *The Academy*, written in 1893-95.

**Reid,** Duncan. A course of Gaelic grammar. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1908. viii, 164 p. 3. ed. 24°. **RPK**

**Rhys,** Sir John. The inscriptions and language of the northern Picts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. sq. 8°. v. 26, p. 263-351.) **CPA**

—— —— (Addenda & corrigenda.) (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. sq. 8°. v. 27, p. 411-412.) **CPA**

—— A revised account of the inscriptions of the northern Picts. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1898. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 324-398.) **CPA**

—— The spread of Gaelic in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 17, p. 332-349.) ***DA**

**Robertson,** Charles M. The Gaelic dialect of Arran. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 229-265.) **NDO**

—— The Gaelic of the west of Ross-shire. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 321-369.) **NDO**

—— The prize essay on "The peculiarities of Gaelic as spoken in the writer's district"... Perthshire Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 4-42.) **NDO**

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. Language, continued.*

—— Ptolemy's "Ripa Alta" and "Tamia." (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 93-94.) **NDK**

—— Scottish Gaelic dialects. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907-09. 8°. v. 3, p. 97-113, 223-239, 319-332; v. 4, p. 69-80, 167-183, 273-280, 335-348; v. 5, p. 79-90.) **NDK**

—— Skye Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 54-89.) **NDO**

—— Sutherland Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1907. 8°. v. 25, p. 84-125.) **NDO**

—— Variations of Gaelic loan words. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-45.) **NDK**

**Ross,** William. A survey of the Celtic languages, with notes of their affinities to the other Indo-European tongues. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 56-79.) **NDO**

**Sarauw,** Christian. Specimens of Gaelic as spoken in the isle of Skye. (In: Miscellany presented to Kuno Meyer...on the occasion of his appointment to the chair of Celtic philology in the University of Berlin. Halle a. S., 1912. 8°. p. 34-48.) **RP**

**Shaw,** William. An analysis of the Galic language. Edinburgh: R. Jamieson, 1778. xviii, (1)20-171 p. 2. ed. 8°. **RPK**

—— A Galic and English dictionary, containing all the words in the Scotch and Irish dialects of the Celtic, that could be collected from the voice, and old books and mss. London: printed by W. and A. Strahan, 1780. 2 v. 4°. *** RPC**

v. 1. Galic and English.
v. 2. English and Galic.

**Skene,** William Forbes. Ancient Gaelic inscriptions in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. sq. 8°. v. 1, p. 81-83.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the ogham inscription on the Newton stone. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1865. sq. 8°. v. 5, p. 289-298.) **CPA**

—— —— Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1865. 12 p., 1 pl. sq. 8°. **CPA**

**Southesk** (9. earl), James Carnegie. The Newton stone. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. sq. 8°. v. 17, p. 21-45.) **CPA**

—— An ogham inscription at Abernethy, 1895. 1 illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. sq. 8°. v. 29, p. 244-251.) **CPA**

—— The ogham inscriptions of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. sq. 8°. v. 18, p. 180-206.) **CPA**

—— The oghams on the Brodie and Aquhollie stones, with notes on the inscriptions of the Golspie and Newton stones, and a list of the oghams in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1886. sq. 8°. v. 20, p. 14-40.) **CPA**

**Spence,** David. Peculiarities and external relations of the Gaelic language. (Canadan Institute. Proceedings. Toronto, 1889. 8°. series 3, v. 6, p. 238-243.) *** EC**

**Staples,** J. H. On Gaelic phonetics. 3 tables. (Philological Society. Transactions. London, 1894. 8°. 1891-94, p. 396-404.) **RAA**

**Stewart,** Alexander. Elements of Gaelic grammar; in four parts. Royal Celtic Society edition. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1901. xvi, 184 p. 5. ed. 16°. **RPK**

* —— See also under **Gillies,** Hugh Cameron.

**Stokes,** Whitley. The Gaelic in the Book of Deir. (In his: Goidelica... London, 1872. 8°. p. 106-121.) **NDK**

**Strachan,** John. The importance of Irish for the study of Scottish Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 13-25.) **NDO**

**Teaching,** The, of Gaelic in Highland schools. Published under the auspices of the Highland Association. Liverpool: Henry Young & Sons, 1907. 46 p. 12°. **RP p.v.1, no.8**

**Teagasg** na Gaidhlig. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1914. 8°. v. 11, p. 139-153.) **NDK**

**Wilson,** G. Alick. 'Shelta' — The Tinker's talk. (Gypsy Lore Society. Journal. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 121-122.) **QOX**

Words obtained in the island of Tiree, Argyllshire.

**Windisch,** Ernst. The sources of Scottish Gaelic. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 379-391.) **NDO**

Translated by J. L. Robertson from the article *"Keltische Sprachen"* in Ersch and Gröber's Encyclopædia.

### Literature

**Aged,** The, bard's wish. (Miann a bhaird aosda.) (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 331-335.) **NDK**

Translation of Gaelic ballad.

**Argyll** (9. duke), John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell. The

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

fairy blacksmith. (From the Gaelic.) (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 12, p. 289-295.) ***DA**

In verse.

**Bàird,** Na, Leathanach: The Maclean bards. By the Rev. A. Maclean Sinclair. Charlottetown: Haszard & Moore, 1898-1900. 2 v. 24°. **NDO**

v. 1. The old Maclean bards.

**Bardachd** Irteach. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 331-335.) **NDK**

A collection of Gaelic verse made in St. Kilda between 1830 and 1843.

**Beaton,** George. Dioghlumean s'na h-achaibh; no, Briathra nan daoine diadhaidh 'labhair air 'cheist; aig amaibh comunnachaidh, 'an iomadh 'aite de 'n Ghaidhealtachd. Air an toirt sios o bheub an luchdlabhairt. Le Seoras Beuton. Edinmurgh: MacLachlan & Stewart, 1881. 96 p. 16°. ***C p.v.390**

**Bible.**

An Biobla Naomhtha, iona bhfuil Leabhair na Seintiomna ar na ttarruing as an Eabhra go Goidheilg tré chúram agus dhúthrachd an Doctuir Villiam Bedel, Roimhe so Easbug Chille móire a Néirinn; agus Na Tiomna Nuaidhe, ar na ttbhairt go fírinneach as Greigis go Goidheilg, re Villiam O Domhnuill. Noch atá anois chum maitheas coitcheann na nGaóidheail Albanach, áthruighte as an litir Eíreandha chum na mion-litre shoi-léighidh Romhanta; Maille re suim agus brígh na ccaibidleach ós a ccionn, a nTiodaluibh aitghearr; Re claraibh fós, ag míniughadh na mfocal budh deacraigh ré na ttuigsin, le R. K. A Lunnduin: R. Ebheringtham 1690. 16° in twelves. ***YFK**

The first edition of the Irish Bible contained in one volume.

This edition was printed at the expense of R. Boyle, and others, in roman type, chiefly for the Gaelic-speaking Highlanders in Scotland. Robert Kirk was responsible for the transliteration from the Irish character. The printing was undertaken at the solicitation of James Kirkwood. The book never found favour in the Highland parishes of Scotland. The people were as ignorant of the Roman type as of the Irish character.

Unpaged. Last signatures: Old Testament, L 1 4, with tables on verso and following leaf; New Testament, L 10, followed by tables ending on L 12. Bound in red morocco, hand tooled, with gilt edges.

Leabhraichean an t-Seann Tiomnaidh agus an Tiomnaidh Nuadh: air an tarruing o na ceud chànuinibh chum Gaelic Albanaich. Air iarrtus na Cuideachd urramaich, a ta chum Eòlas Criosdaidh a sgaoileadh air feadh Gàeltachd agus Eileana na h-Alba. London: British and Foreign Bible Society, 1807. 16°. ***YFI**

The first edition of the Scriptures in Gaelic issued by the British and Foreign Bible Society.

The titlé-page states that the text of this Bible was taken from "the last corrected edition of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge," i. e., from the editions of 1796 and 1807, but there are some slight deviations.

Unpaged. Text in double columns, with variant Gaelic readings arranged as footnotes. Last signatures: Old Testament, 4 L 6; New Testament, 5 O 4.

—— London: British and Foreign Bible Soc., 1821. 2 p.l., 791 p., 2 l., 267(1) p. 8°. ***YFI**

An octavo reprint of the edition of 1807. The title-page states that the text of the Bible was taken from "the last corrected edition of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge." Text printed in double columns, with chapter headings and variant Gaelic readings as footnotes.

Leabhraichean an T-Seann Tiomnaidh, air an tarruing o'n cheud chanain chum Gaelic Albannaich; agus air an cur a mach le h-ughdarras Ard-Sheanaidh Eaglais na h-Alba. Air iarrtus agus costus na cuideachd urramaich, a ta chum Eolas Criosdaidh a sgaoileadh air feadh Gaeltachd agus Eileana na h-Alba. Duneidin: Clodh-bhuailte le Donncha Stionsan, 1826. 1253 p. 4°.

Although the title-page is only for the Old Testament the work was never issued but with the New Testament and Psalms at the end. The New Testament has separate title-page, but pagination is continuous. This copy was formerly in the library of the duke of Sussex.

—— Edinburgh: The National Bible Society of Scotland, 1888. 2 p.l., 881 p., 1 l., 226, 82 p. 12°. **RFC**

*Old Testament*

Leabhraichean an t-Seann Tiomnaidh, air an tarruing o'n cheud chanain chum Gaelic Albanaich. Ann an da' earran... Edinburgh: Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, 1807. 12°. ***YFI**

Revision of edition of 1801. For this new edition of the Old Testament, the portion containing Isaiah-Malachi, which J. Smith had rendered in a somewhat free style, was revised with reference to the English authorized version, by A. Stewart, who supervised the printing of the whole book. Translated from the Hebrew by John Stuart and John Smith. Printed in two volumes, in double columns, with footnotes. Unpaged. Preliminary matter contains a preface, a glossary and General rules for reading the Gaelic language. Last signature of v. 1, Yy6; last signature of v. 2, Zz4. Followed by New Testament of 1813.

*Psalms*

Psalma Dhaibhidh a nMeadrachd. Do reir an phriomh-chanamain. Le Ma: Raibeard Kirk, Minisdir Shoigeil [*sic*, Shoisgeil] Chriosd aig Balbhuidier. Maille re Ughdarras. A bfuil neach gu dubhach inar measg? deanadh sé urnaidh. Abfuil neach ar bioth subhach? Sinnadh é Sailm. Ebisd: Sheum: Caibid. 5. Rann. 13. Ar a ngcur a ngcló a nDún-Edin le M. Sémus Kniblo, Josua van Solingen agus Seón Colmar, 1684. 3 p.l., 248 p. 12°. **Reserve**

On back of title is 'The Privilledge' granted by the Lords of Privy Council dated 'Edinb. 20 of March, 1684. Will. Paterson, Cls. Sci. Conc.' for-

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literaiure — Bible, continued.*

bidding any person save the petitioner 'his aires and assigneies' the sole power and priviledge of printing the work for eleven years. A2 bears address by Kirk 'To the Potent and Renoun'd, Lord John Murray, Marquess of Athole, etc.' B3 (a, b) contains Gaelic address to the reader 'Don' Leaghchora, Sith & Slainte.' Text 245 p. At the bottom of p. 245 are the lines:

Is sgiursa ar dheamhnaibh, duine
ar fiuchadh le crábhadh.

Then follow four paraphrases (p. 246-248) and a list of forty-two errata.

This was the first complete copy of the Psalms that appeared in the Gaelic language. It is now extremely rare.

Sailm Dhaibhidh, maille ri Laoidhibh air an tarruing o na Scrioptuiribh Naomha, chum bhi air an seinn ann an aoradh dhe. Air an leasachadh, agus air an cur a mach le h-Ughdarras Ard-Sheanaidh Eaglais na h-Alba. Air iarrtus agus costus na Cuideachd urramaich, a ta chum Eolas Criosdaidh a sgaoileadh air feadh Gaeltachd agus Eileana na h-Alba. Duneidin: Clodh-Bhuailte le Donncha Stionsan, 1826. 1 p.l., 108 p. 8°. ***YFI**

Smith's version.

Bound with: Bible. — New Testament. Gaelic. 1826. Tiomnadh Nuadh... Duneidin, 1826. 8°.

*Song of Solomon*

Celtic hexapla: being the Song of Solomon in all the living dialects of the Gaelic and Cambrian languages. London, 1858. 2 p.l., 64 p. 4°. **RAEC**

*Apocrypha*

Aprocripha. Air eadar-theangachadh air son a' cheud uair, o'n bhéurla ghnàthaichte chum na Gaelic Albannaich leis an Urrmach Alasdair Macgriogair. Lunainn: [Strangeways & Walker, printers,] 1860. 1 p.l., 202 p. 8°. **RAEC**

*New Testament*

Tiomnadh Nuadh ar Tighearna agus ar Slanuighir Iosa Criosd. Eadar-theangaichte o'n Ghreugais chum Gaelic Albannaich. Edinburgh: British and Foreign Bible Society, 1813. vii(i), 364 p. 12°. ***YFI**

Reprint of edition of 1796. With advertisement, dated 1796, and General rules for reading the Gaelic language. Printed in double columns, with footnotes.

Bound with: Bible. — Old Testament. 1807. Leabhraichean an t-Seann Tiomnaidh... Edinburgh, 1807.

Tiomnadh Nuadh ar Tighearn agus ar Slanuighir Iosa Criosd, air tharruing o'n Ghreugais chum Gaelic Albannaich; agus air a chur a mach le h-Ughdarras Ard-Sheanaidh Eaglais na h-Alba. Air iarrtus agus costus na Cuideachd, urramaich, a ta chum Eolas Criosdaidh a sgaoileadh air feadh Gaeltachd agus Eileana na h-Alba. Duneidin: Clodh-Bhuailte le Donncha Stionsan, 1826. v, 537 p. 8°. ***YFI**

A revised version of the New Testament printed from Stevenson's Bible of the same year. Text in double columns, with chapter headings, and variant Gaelic readings arranged as footnotes.

Copy presented to the duke of Sussex by the Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge in the Highlands and Islands, 1827.

Bound in red morocco, with gilt edges and the arms of the duke of Sussex stamped on the sides.

Followed by the Gaelic metrical Psalms and paraphrases, of 1826.

*St. Matthew*

Parabola de Seminatore Gaelice, dial. Scotica. (In: Parabola de seminatore ex evangelio Matthæi, in lxxii Europæas linguas ac dialectos versa... Londini, 1857. 8°.) ***YAE**

**Blair,** Rev. Mr. Oidhche air chéilidh. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 70-88.) **NDO**

**Blind,** The, piper's salute to the laird of Gerloch, when he brought home his lady, 1730. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 191-195.) **NDO**

The original Gaelic (written phonetically) and a modern Gaelic rendering on opposite pages.

**Buchanan,** Dugald. See under **Sutherland,** A. C.

**C.,** D. M. N. Fearrann a shinnsir. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 301-340.) **NDK**

**Cameron,** Alexander. Gaelic proverbs and phrases, hitherto unpublished, or variants of published ones. (In his: Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 475-507.) **NDO**

—— Ossianic ballad poetry — Ossian's prayer. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1886. 8°. v. 8, p. 334-368.) **NDO**

—— Poems of Ossian, collected by John M'Donald in the western parishes of Strathnaver, Ross, and Inverness-shire, in September and October, 1805. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 13, p. 269-300.) **NDO**

Gaelic text only.

—— Reliquiæ Celticæ. Texts, papers, and studies in Gaelic literature and philology. Edited by A. Macbain and Rev. J. Kennedy. Inverness: printed at the "Northern Chronicle" Office, 1892. 2 v. fac., port. 8°. **NDO**

v. 1. Ossianica, with memoir of Dr. Cameron; v. 2: Poetry, history and philology.

**Cameron,** Alexander. Lament for Macdonald [of Keppoch]. (Cumha Mac ic Raonuill.) (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 355-358.) **CPA**

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. Literature, continued.*

—— Original Gaelic songs and poems. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 10, p. 351-368, 432-448.) NDO

**Cameron,** Paul. Perthshire Gaelic songs and their composers. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892-94. 8°. v. 17, p. 126-170; v. 18, p. 340-362.) NDO

Text of this article is in Gaelic.

**Campbell,** James, of Ledaig. Poems. Edinburgh: Maclachlan and Stewart, 1884. vii, 118 p. 12°. NDO

Mainly in Gaelic.

**Campbell,** John Francis. Leabhar na Feinne. Gaelic texts. Heroic Gaelic ballads collected in Scotland chiefly from 1512 to 1871... Arranged by J. F. Campbell. v. 1. London: Spottiswoode & Co., 1872. xxxvi, 224 p. f°. † NDO

Reviewed by H. Gaidoz in *Revue celtique*, v. 2, p. 129-131, Paris 1873-75.

**Carmichael,** Alexander. Carmina Gadelica. Hymns and incantations, with illustrative notes on words, rites, and customs, dying and obsolete: orally collected in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, and translated into English. Edinburgh: printed for the author by T. & A. Constable, 1900. 2 v. 4°. † NDO

Text in Gaelic and English.

Reviewed in *The Month*, v. 97, p. 347-358 (by James Britten), London, 1901; *Catholic world*, v. 75, p. 310-326 (by M. C. Crowley), New York, 1902.

—— Laoidh Chlann Uisne. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 206-215.) NDO

Taken down in Barra, 1867. Gaelic text and English translation.

—— Laoidh nan ceann. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 46-49.) NDO

—— Thugar maighdean a chuil-bhuidhe. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 7, p. 138-143.) NDO

—— Uist old hymns. (Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, n. d. 12°. v. 1, 1887-91, p. 34-47.) NDO

—— See also under **Deirdire**...

**Carmichael,** Ella C. A Jacobite waulking-song. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 147-149.) NDK

"An fhideag airgid" — the silver whistle.

**Cesarotti,** Melchior. See under **Macpherson,** James. Poems of Ossian.

**Chisholm,** Colin. A collection of unpublished Gaelic songs, with notes. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 239-255.) NDO

**Church** of Scotland. The Book of Common Order, commonly called John Knox's liturgy. Translated into Gaelic, Anno Domini 1567, by John Carswell, bishop of the Isles. Edited by Thomas McLauchlan. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1873. xxvii p., 2 l., 247(1) p. sq. 8°. NDO

Only three copies of the original 1567 edition are in existence, one only of which is perfect.

Reviewed (by Henri Gaidoz) in *Revue celtique*, v. 2, p. 264-265, Paris, 1873-75.

**Conlaoch.** (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1876. 8°. v. 5, p. 59-63.) NDO

Translation by Lachlan Macbean of sixteenth century Gaelic poem in the Book of the Dean of Lismore.

**Dan** an Deirg — Dargo. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 84-100.) NDO

Metrical version of the Gaelic poem by Lachlan Macbean.

**Dàn** an Deirg, agus Tiomna Ghuill (Dargo and Gaul): two poems, from Dr. Smith's collection, entitled the Sean dàna. Newly translated, with a revised Gaelic text, notes, and introduction, by C. S. Jerram. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1874. xxii, 105 p. 16°. NDO

**Darach,** Iain. Caraid a'Ghaidheil. Searmoin air bheatha an olla urramaich nach maireann, Tormoid Mac-Leoid... Glasgow: M. Ogle & Co., 1863. 42 p. 8°. * C p.v.369

**Death,** The, of Artho, and the death of Fraoch. Two ancient poems, translated from the Gaelic. Glasgow: R. & A. Foulis, 1769. 1 p.l., 16 p., 1 l. 8°. NDO p. box

**Deirdire.** (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1888-89. 8°. v. 13, p. 241-257; v. 14, p. 370-387.) NDO

Gaelic text and translation by Alexander Carmichael.

**Deirdire** and the lay of the children of Uisne. Orally collected in the island of Barra, and literally translated by Alexander Carmichael. Edinburgh: N. Macleod, 1905. 4 p.l., 146 p., 1 pl. 12°. ZBIG

Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

**Deirdre** and the sons of Uisnach. (In: A. Cameron, Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 421-474.) NDO

Gaelic text and translation from ms. of 18. cent. The text of the Glenmasan (15. cent.) is also given.

**Domnullach,** Iain, Gaelic name of Rev. Dr. John MacDonald. Marbhrainn, a rinneadh air diadhairibh urramach, nach maireann; agus dana spioradail eile. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1897. iv, (1)6-202 p. 16°. NDO

**Douthal.** Morduth, a poem, by Douthal, an ancient Highland bard. (In: Robert Gilmour, Tales in verse... London, 1815. 8°. p. 253-350.) NCL

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. Literature, continued.*

**Duan** na Muireartaich (The lay of the Muireartach). (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 243-261.) **RPA**

Ossianic ballad. Gaelic text, revised version, and English translation.

**Eas-Ruaidh,** Easroy, an Ossianic ballad. (Scottish Celtic review. Glasgow, 1885. 4°. p. 161-175.) **RPA**

From the Dean of Lismore's Book, with modern Gaelic version and English translation.

**Fear-tathaich** miosail. Air. 744. — June, 1894. Crabhadh no Criosd [Religion or Christ]. Edinburgh, 1894. 4 p. 8°. *** C p.v.593**

**Fernaig,** The, manuscript. (In: A. Cameron, Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-137.) **NDO**

A transcript of the manuscript in its original phonetic spelling. Next to the Dean of Lismore's work it is the most important document for older Scottish Gaelic.

**Filidh** nam beann. The mountain songster. The choicest collection of original and selected Gaelic songs now known. Glasgow: A. Sinclair [1890?]. iv, 92 p. 16°. **NDO**

**Filidh** na coille: Dain agus orain leis a bhard Mac-Gilleain agus le feadhainn eile, air a dheanamh deas leis an urr. A. MacGilleian Sinclair. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1901. 197 p. 16°. **NDO**

**Fionn,** pseud. See **Whyte,** Henry.

**Fraser,** Alexander. The Gaelic folksongs of Canada. (Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. Ottawa, 1903. 8°. series 2, v. 9, section 2, p. 49-60.) *** EC**

**Gaelic** historical songs. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1891. 8°. v. 18, p. 301-341.) *** DA**

**Galic** proverbs. (In: Thomas Pennant, A tour in Scotland. London, 1776. 4°. v. 3, p. 383-384.) **† CPW**

**Gobha,** Iain. See under **Morison,** John.

**Goll,** son of Morni. Tiomna Ghuill. [An ancient Gaelic poem, ascribed to Ossian.] Translated, with...Gaelic text...by C. S. Jerram. (In: Dàn an Deirg... Edinburgh, 1874. 16°. p. 43-85, 97-105.) **NDO**

**Grant,** Mrs. K. W. See under **Schiller,** Friedrich.

**Gunn,** Adam. Unpublished literary remains of the Reay country. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891-1904. 8°. v. 16, p. 59-69; v. 24, p. 5-28.) **NDO**

**Henderson,** George. The Fionn saga. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905-06. 8°. v. 1, p. 193-207, 352-366; v. 2, p. 1-19, 135-153, 255-272, 351-359; v. 3, p. 56-61.) **NDK**

—— See also under **Leabhar** nan gleann.

**Heroic** Gaelic ballads. (Scottish notes and queries. Aberdeen, 1890-94. sq. 8°. v. 4, p. 136-137, 155-156, 173-174, 195-196; v. 5, p. 22-23, 41-43, 66-68, 120-122; v. 7, p. 10-11.) **CPA**

1. Manus, or Ossian and the cleric. 2. Ossian's prayer. 3. The lay of Fraoch. 4. The death of Dermid. 5. The death of Conlaoch. 6. The sons of Uisnech. 7. The death of Deirdre and the sons of Uisnech. 8. The song of Dearg. 9. The lay of the smithy.

**Jerram,** Charles Stanger. See under **Dàn** an Deirg.

**Jiriczek,** Otto L. Jerome Stone's Ballade Albin and the daughter of Mey. (Englische Studien. Leipzig, 1912. 8°. Bd. 44, p. 193-211.) **RNA**

**Kennedy,** John. Marbhran Uisdean a Bhaile-shear. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 333-338.) **NDK**

Gaelic and English. "Elegy for Hugh of Blairsear."

—— Poems from the Maclagan mss. II. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 168-192.) **NDO**

—— Some unpublished Gaelic ballads from the Maclagan mss. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899-1904. 8°. v. 21, p. 214-229; v. 22, p. 168-192; v. 23, p. 89-91; v. 24, p. 157-184.) **NDO**

—— See also under **Cameron,** Alexander.

**Lamont,** Angus. Some unpublished Gaelic songs. [Contributed by R. L. Ritchie, with a short biographical sketch of Angus Lamont.] (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 66-84.) **NDO**

**Latham,** Robert Gordon. On the combat between Conlach and Cuchullin, in Gaelic, compared with that between Hildebrand and Hathubrant, in German. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1863. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 474-481.) *** EC**

The Gaelic is quoted from the Book of the Dean of Lismore.

**Leabhar** aideachaidh a' chreidimh, le dà leabhar a' cheasnachaidh, maille ri suim agus feum an eòlais shlàinteil: eadartheangaichte o 'n Bheurla chum Gaelic Albannaich, air tus le Seanadh Earra-ghaeil 's a' bhliadhna MDCCXXV; a ris le Gileabert Macdhòmhnuill, 's a' bhliadhn' MDCCCIV; agus a nis ath-leasaichte chum na cànain ghnàthaichte, 's a' bhliadhn' MDCCCXXXVIII. Dun-Eidinn: W. Whyte & Co., 1845. vii, 261 p. 16°. **NDO**

The Confession of Faith and Catechism with the Sum of saving knowledge.

**Leabhar** nan gleann: The book of the glens. [Poems by Gaelic authors, compiled] by George Henderson. With: Zimmer, on

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. Literature, continued.*

Pictish matriarchy. Edinburgh: Norman Macleod [1898]. 1 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 307 p. nar. 16°. NDO

Reprinted from the *Highland home journal.*

**Livingston,** William. Duain agus orain, le Uilleam MacDhunleibhe, am bard Ileach ... [Edited by R. Blair.] Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1882. xvii, 239 p., 1 port. 12°. NDO

Reviewed in *Celtic magazine,* v. 7, p. 330-335, Inverness, 1882.

**M'Arthur,** John. See under **Macpherson,** James. Poems of Ossian.

**Macbain,** Alexander. See under **Cameron,** Alexander, Reliquiæ Celticæ.

**Macbean,** Lachlan. The songs of the Gael: a collection of Gaelic songs, with translations. Part 1 [2]. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1890. [32] p. sq. 8°. * MO p.v.3

—— See also under **Conlaoch** and **Dan** an Deirg.

**Mac-Coll,** Ewen. Clàrsach nam beann; no, Dàin agus òrain, ann an Gaelig... Dun-Eidinn: Mac-Lachluinn 'san Stiubhartach, 1838. vi, 208 p. 16°. NDO

Harp of the mountains; or, Poems and songs in Gaelic.

**Macdonald,** Alexander. Eiseirigh na seann chanain Albannaich; no, an nuadh oranaiche Gaidhealach. (Revival of the old Alban tongue; or, The new Gaelic songster.) Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1892. viii p., 1 l., 185 p. 24°. NDO

**Macdonald,** Alexander. Scraps of unpublished poetry and folklore from Glenmoriston. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 22-36.) NDO

Story of Cailleach à Chràich (the Hag of the Cràach).

—— Scraps of unpublished poetry and folklore from Lochness-side. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902-1907. 8°. v. 23, p. 179-208; v. 25, p. 328-340.) NDO

**Macdonald,** Alexander. Unpublished poems by Alexander Macdonald (MacMhaigstir Alastair). [Edited with notes by Professor D. Mackinnon.] (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908-09. 8°. v. 4, p. 289-305; v. 5, p. 20-30, 116-128, 225-235, 294-303.) NDK

**Macdonald,** Allan. Calum-Cille agus Dobhran a bhrathair. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 107-109.) NDK

—— Piobairean smearcleit. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 345-347.) NDK

—— An sithean ruadh. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 77-83.) NDK

**Macdonald,** Archibald. Some Hebridean singers and their songs. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890-91. 8°. v. 15, p. 255-279; v. 16, p. 253-266.) NDO

**MacDonald,** Donald. Bas Bhrain agus Dhiarmaid. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 131-135.) NDK

'Death of Bran and Diarmad.' With introductory note by Donald A. Mackenzie.

**MacEacharn,** Domhnull. Spiorad nan Timeannan a th' ann. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 67-76.) NDK

—— Tannaisg nan làithean a dh' fhalbh. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 152-158.) NDK

**Macfadyen,** John. Sgeulaiche nan Caol. Original Gaelic readings, sketches, poems and songs. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1902. xiv, 296 p., 1 port. 12°. NDO

With tonic sol-fa notation.

**Macfarlan,** Robert. See under **Macpherson,** James. Poems of Ossian.

**MacFarlane,** Malcolm. Bardachd nam ban. By Calum MacPhàrlain. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 341-355, 433-452.) NDK

—— Bardic melody. A book in which the poems, songs and ditties of the Scottish Gaels are exhibited along with their airs. book 1. part 1. Stirling: E. Mackay, 1908. x, 112 p. 8°. * MO

With additional Gaelic title-page. Text in Gaelic.

—— Garabh agus na Mnathan. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 36-47.) NDK

Gaelic ballad with English translation and music.

**Macgregor,** Sir James, dean of Lismore. The Dean of Lismore's book. A selection of ancient Gaelic poetry from a manuscript collection made by Sir James M'Gregor, dean of Lismore [and his brother, Duncan M'Gregor] in the beginning of the sixteenth century. Edited with a translation and notes by Rev. T. M'Lauchlan, and an introduction and additional notes by Wm. F. Skene. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1862. 3 p.l., xcvi, 161, 163(1) p., 3 fac. 8°. NDO

**Macgregor,** John. Luinneagan luaineach. (Random lyrics.) London: David Nutt, 1897. viii, 220 p. 12°. NDO

Text in Gaelic and English.

**Mac** Iain Bhain, Alasdair. Songs by Alasdair Mac Iain Bhain, by William Mackay. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1884. 8°. v. 10, p. 279-290.) NDO

**Mac-ille** Mhuire. Feasgar Samhraidh. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 149-151.) NDK

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued. Literature, continued.*

**Macintyre,** Duncan Ban. Orain agus dana Gaidhealach. Songs and poems in Gaelic. 11. ed. Edinburgh: J. Grant, 1892. xi, (1)14-233 p. 24°. **NDO**

**McKay,** J. G. The wizard's gillie, and other tales; edited and translated by J. G. McKay. From the magnificent manuscript collection of J. F. Campbell. [London:] Saint Catherine Press [1914]. 141 p., 1 l., 7 pl. 12°. **NDO**

At head of title: Ancient legends of the Scottish Gael; Gille a'Bhuidseir.

**Mackay,** John. Oidhche Shamhna. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1881. 8°. v. 9, p. 136-141.) **NDO**

**Mackay,** Robert. Songs and poems in the Gaelic language by Rob Donn...with English notes and a new memoir of the poet by H. Morrison. London: D. Nutt, 1899. lxvi, 458 p., 2 fac., 1 pl. 8°. **NDO**

**Mackay,** William. See under **Mac Iain Bhain,** Alasdair.

**Mackellar,** Mrs. Mary. Poems and songs. Gaelic and English. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1880. vii, 140 p. 8°. **NDO**

**Mackenzie,** Alexander. The prophecies of the Brahan seer, Coinneach Odhar Fiosaiche. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1877. 8°. v. 2, p. 18-25, 54-60, 91-96, 128-135, 168-173, 220-224, 258-263, 297-304.) *** DE**

—— The prophecies of Coinneach Odhar Fiosaiché, the Brahan seer. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3-4, p. 196-211.) **NDO**

—— Mairi nighean Alastair Ruaidh. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 43-67.) **NDO**

On Mary Macleod, the Gaelic poetess. Has also notes on (1) The traditional history of Rory Mor's cup; (2) The real history of Rory Mor's cup; (3) Rory Mor's horn; (4) Lady Grange's funeral expences; (5) Unpublished Macleod traditions.

**Mackenzie,** Donald A. Conn, son of the Red. (An Ossianic tale.) (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 150-159.) **NDK**

—— See also under **Macdonald,** Donald.

**Mackenzie,** John. Sar-obair nam bard Gaelach: or, The beauties of Gaelic poetry, and lives of the Highland bards; with historical and critical notes. With a historical introduction...by James Logan. Glasgow: Macgregor, Polson, & Co., 1841. viii*, lxvi, 408 p., 1 pl. 8°. *** R - NDO**

—— —— Edinburgh: John Grant, 1907. 2 p.l., lxxii, 447 p. 8°.

Plate omitted in this edition.

**Mackenzie,** William. Leaves from my Celtic portfolio. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1878-81. 8°. v. 7, p. 52-76, 100-126; v. 8, p. 18-32, 100-128; v. 9, p. 19-73, 95-113.) **NDO**

A collection of fugitive Gaelic verse.

**Mackinnon,** Donald. A collection of Ossianic ballads by Jerome Stone. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 314-369.) **NDO**

Gaelic text only. Titles of ballads in Gaelic and English.

—— The Gaelic version of the Thebaid of Statius. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1911-13. 8°. v. 7, p. 106-121, 204-219, 318-335; v. 8, p. 8-21, 100-111, 218-233; v. 9, p. 16-33, 112-127.) **NDK**

Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

—— The Glenmasan manuscript. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1904-08. 8°. v. 1, p. 3-17, 104-131, 208-229, 296-315; v. 2, p. 20-33, 100-121, 202-223, 300-313; v. 3, p. 10-25, 114-137, 198-215, 294-317; v. 4, p. 10-27, 104-121, 202-219.) **NDK**

Gaelic and English on opposite pages.

—— Reading book for the use of students of the Gaelic class in the University of Edinburgh. Part I. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1889. vii, 261 p. 12°. **RPK**

—— See also under **Macdonald,** Alexander.

**Maclauchlan,** Thomas. Notice of an old Gaelic poem found among the papers of the family of Fassiefern. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1862. sq. 8°. v. 3, p. 367-373.) **CPA**

**Maclean,** Hector. Ultonian hero ballads collected in the Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland. From the year 1516... till 1870. Arranged, corrected metrically and orthographically and translated into English. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1892. xiii p., 1 l., (1)18-184 p. 12°. **NDO**

**Maclean,** John. Dàin agus orain leis a bhard MacGilleian. (In: A. Maclean Sinclair, Filidh na coille... Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1901. 16°. p. 17-130.) **NDO**

**Macleod,** Kenneth. The Celt and the sea. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 242-251.) **NDK**

—— Duatharachd na mara. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 241-257.) **NDK**

—— Gaisgeach na Sgéithe Deirge. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 3, p. 257-266, 346-360.) **NDK**

—— Oisean an deigh na Feinne. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 172-174.) **NDK**

Gaelic and English. "Oissean after the Feinne."

—— Sea poems. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1907-09. 8°. v. 3, p. 332-334; v. 4, p. 28-30, 166-167, 246-249, 348-351; v. 5, p. 146-148.) **NDK**

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— Two Gaelic runes. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 50-51.) **NDK**
In verse, with English translation.

**Macleod,** Neil. Beagan dhuilleag bho sheann bhardachd Eilean-a'-Cheo. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 171-186.) **NDO**
Poetry from Skye.

—— Clarsach an doire. Gaelic poems, songs, and tales. 4. ed. Edinburgh: N. Macleod, 1909. xii, 267 p., 1 port. 24°. **NDO**
Gaelic and English. Also with title-page in Gaelic.

—— Miann a' bhaird aosda. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 89-98.) **NDO**

**Macleod,** Norman, the elder. Caraid nan Gaidheal (The friend of the Gael). A choice selection of the Gaelic writings of the late N. Macleod. Selected and edited by the late Rev. A. Clerk. With a memoir of the author by his son, Norman Macleod. Edinburgh: N. Macleod, 1899. xlviii, 792 p., 1 port. new ed. 8°. ***R-NDO**

—— Leabhar nan Cnoc; comh-chruinneachadh do nithibh sean agus nuadh; airson oilean agus leas nan Gaidheal. Inverness: "Northern Chronicle" Office, 1898. xvi, 264 p. 12°. **NDO**

**Macleoid,** Murachadh. Laoidhean agus dàin spioradail. Air a dheasachadh leis an urr. Calum MacIllinnein. Edinburgh: Norman Macleod, 1908. xi, 83(1) p. 12°. **NDO**

**Mac-na-Ceàrdadh,** Gilleasbuig. See under **Sinclair,** Archibald.

**MacPhàrlain,** Calum. See under **MacFarlane,** Malcolm.

**Macpherson,** James. Cartone, poema di Ossian, poeta celtico. [Tradotto in verso italiano da Melchiorre Cesarotti.] Brescia: N. Bettoni, 1811. 1 p.l., xliv p. f°. **†† NCL**

—— Dana Oisein Mhic Fhinn, air an cur amach airson maith coitcheannta muinntir na Gaeltachd. Dun-eidin: Tearlach Stiubhart, 1818. 8, 344 p. 8°. **NDO**

—— Fingal, an ancient epic poem, in six books: together with several other poems, composed by Ossian the son of Fingal. Translated from the Galic language by J. Macpherson. London: T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, 1762. 8 p.l., xvi, 270 p. 4°. **† NDO**

—— Fingal. Auszug und Uebersetzung des Fingal, eines alten epischen Gedichtes. [By Rudolf Erich Raspe.] (Hannoverisches Magazin. Erster Jahrgang vom Jahre 1763. Hannover, 1764. sq. 8°. p. 1489-1504, 1505-46.) *** DF**

—— Fingal. Poema epico di Ossian. Versione italiana di Melchiorre Cesarotti. Milano: E. Sonzogno, 1883. 107 p., 2 l. 16°. (Biblioteca universale. no. 66.) **NDO**

—— Fragments of ancient poetry, collected in the Highlands of Scotland, and translated from the Gaelic or Erse language. (In: Fugitive pieces on various subjects... London, 1765. 8°. v. 2, p. 117-162.)

—— A new and complete edition of Ossian's poems. Translated by James M'Pherson, Esq. With an additional poem. To which is prefixed the life of the translator, by a gentleman. Morristown [N. J.]: P. A. Johnson, 1823. 2 v. 32°. **NDO**

—— Oithóna. A dramatic poem taken from the prose translation of the celebrated Ossian... Set to musick by Mr. Barthélémon. London: T. Becket & P. A. de Hondt, 1768. 23 p. 8°. **NCO p.v.186**

—— The poems of Ossian. London: A. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1790. 2 v. new ed. 8°. **NCL**

—— —— A new edition carefully corrected, and greatly improved. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1792. viii, 457(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. **NDO**
p. 1-13 contain: A dissertation concerning the æra of Ossian.

—— —— Translated by James Macpherson, Esq. To which are prefixed, dissertations on the aera and poems of Ossian. London: Cameron & Murdoch, [1796-97]. 2 v. 24°. **NCL**

—— —— [With] engravings by James Fittler, from pictures by Henry Singleton. London: W. Miller, 1805. 3 v. 16°. **NDO**
Plates lacking in v. 1-2; 5 pl. in v. 3.

—— —— Edinburgh: John Buchanan, 1806. 2 v. pl. 48°. **Reserve**

—— —— In the original Gaelic, with a literal translation into Latin, by the late Robert Macfarlan; together with a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems, by Sir John Sinclair; and a translation from the Italian of the Abbè Cesarotti's dissertation on the controversy respecting the authenticity of Ossian, with notes and a supplemental essay, by John M'Arthur. Published under the sanction of the Highland Society of London. London: printed by W. Bulmer & Co., 1807. 3 v. fac., port. 4°. **† NDO**

—— —— Translated by J. M. To which are prefixed, Dissertations on the æra and poems of Ossian, and a preliminary discourse or review of the recent controversy relative to the authenticity of the poems. New York: E. Sargeant, 1810. 2 v. pl. 12°. **NDO**
The plates are by Dr. Alexander Anderson.

—— —— To which are prefixed a preliminary discourse, and dissertations on the æra and poems of Ossian. London: J. Walker, 1812. xxxv, 489 p. 16°. **NDO**

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

—— —— Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1853. 492 p., 9 pl. 12°. **NDO**

—— —— Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1854. 492 p., 9 pl. 12°. **NDO**

—— —— New York: J. W. Lowell, n. d. 492 p. 12°. **NDO**

—— The poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic with a literal translation into English and a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems. By the Rev. Archibald Clerk. Together with the English translation by Macpherson. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1870. 2 v. 4°. **NCL**

For a critical notice of this edition (by W. M. Hennessey) see the *Academy*, v. 2, p. 365-367, 390-394, London, 1871. Reviewed also (by Henri Gaidoz) in *Revue celtique*, v. 1, p. 479-483, Paris, 1870-72.

—— Ossian. Poesie transportate in italiano dall' abate M. Cesarotti, con correzioni, nuove dissertazioni ed aggiunte. (In: Cesarotti, Opera. Pisa, 1801. 12°. v. 2-5.) **NNV**

—— Temora: an epic poem, in eight cantos. Versified from Macpherson's prose translation of the poems of Ossian. By Thomas Travers Burke. [Canto 1.] Perth: R. Morison, printer, 1818. 2 p.l., ii, 326 p. 8°. **NDO**

—— The works of Ossian, the son of Fingal. In two volumes. Translated from the Galic language by J. Macpherson... To which is subjoined a critical dissertation on the poems of Ossian by H. Blair. v. 2. London: T. Becket, 1765. 3. ed. 8°. **NDO**

—— Ossian. Œuvres complètes. Traduction nouvelle, précédée d'un notice sur l'authenticité des poèmes d'Ossian par Auguste Lacaussade. Paris: H. L. Delloye, 1842. x, xli, 369(1) p. 12°. **NCL**

**MacRury,** John. A collection of unpublished Gaelic poetry. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1890. 8°. v. 15, p. 140-151.) **NDO**

—— Old Gaelic songs with historical notes and traditions. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1891. 8°. v. 16, p. 98-110.) **NDO**

—— Seana bheachdan agus seana chleachdaidhean. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1899-1900. 8°. v. 21, p. 369-379; v. 22, p. 125-140.) **NDO**

—— Taillear Ghearraidh-bo-stig. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 25-37.) **NDO**

—— Teann Sios a Dhomhuill Oig. Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 101-111.) **NDO**

Gaelic text only.

—— An Teine Mor — (Will o' the wisp). (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 158-171.) **NDO**

**Morison,** John. Dain Iain Ghobha: the poems of J. Morison. Collected and edited with a memoir, by George Henderson. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1896. 2 v. pl. 12° **NDO**

v. 1 is 2. ed. v. 2, p. 323-327: 'Loan words from Latin, English, Norse, Scotch'; Glossary, p. 328-347; Notes on the dialect, p. 348-350.

**Murray,** Amy. Child-songs in the island of youth. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 314-327.) **NDK**

Collected in the island of Eriskay.

**Nicolson,** Alexander. A collection of Gaelic proverbs and familiar phrases; based on Macintosh's collection. Edinburgh: Maclachlan and Stewart, 1882. xxxvi, 421 p. 2. ed. 12°. **NAX**

**Oran** Dhomhnuill Daoilig le a bhean. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 189-191.) **NDO**

An old Gaelic poem communicated by Donald Macrea.

**Original,** An, collection of the poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other bards, who flourished in the same age. Collected and edited by Hugh and John M'Callum. Montrose: printed by James Watt, 1816. xci, (1)94-241 p., 1 l., 59 p. 8°. **NDO**

The 59 p. at the end contain a list of subscribers in double columns.

**Ossian.** See under **Macpherson,** James.

**Regimen** sanitatis; the rule of health. A Gaelic medical manuscript of the early sixteenth century, or perhaps older, from the Vade mecum of the famous Macbeaths, physicians to the lords of the Isles and the kings of Scotland for several centuries. By H. Cameron Gillies. Glasgow: the author, 1911. 5 p.l., 139 p., 15 fac. 4°. **NDO**

Gaelic and English.

**Ritchie,** A. L. See under **Lamont,** Angus.

**Robinson,** Fred Norris. A variant of the Gaelic ballad of the mantle. (Modern philology. Chicago, 1904. 8°. v. 1, p. 145-157.) **NAA**

**St. Kilda** poetry. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. v. 2, p. 241-242.) ***DE**

A lament and a love-song composed 1799-1800.

**Schiller,** Friedrich. Uilleam Tell. Dan dealbh-chluich le F. Schiller. Air eadartheangachadh o'n Ghearmailteach gu Gailig le [Mrs.] K. W. G[rant]. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1892. 8°. v. 17, p. 302-351.) **NDO**

Gaelic translation of Schiller's *William Tell*. Previously published in the columns of the *Northern Chronicle*.

*Gaelic Language and Literature, continued.*
*Literature, continued.*

**Sinclair,** Alexander Maclean. A collection of Gaelic poems. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 26, p. 235-262.) **NDO**

—— See also under **Bàird,** Na, Leathanach; and **Filidh** na coille.

**Sinclair,** Archibald. An t-Òranaiche no cothional taghte do òrain ùr agus shean, a' chuid mhòr dhiubh nach robh riamh raimhe ann an clò. Le Gilleasbuig Macna-Ceàrdadh. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1879. xvi, 527 p. 8°. **NDO**

**Sinclair,** Sir John. See under **Macpherson,** James. Poems of Ossian.

**Sinton,** Thomas. Gaelic poetry from the Cluny charter chest. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1902. 8°. v. 23, p. 247-281.) **NDO**

—— Gaelic poetry from the mss. of the late Mr. James Macpherson. Edinburgh. [1837-1899.] (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1904. 8°. v. 24, p. 394-412.) **NDO**

—— The poetry of Badenoch. Collected and edited, with translations, introductions, and notes. Inverness: The Northern Counties Publishing Company, 1906. xxxvii p., 1 l (errata), 576 p. 8°. **NDO**

Reviewed in *Celtic review,* v. 3, p. 279-280, Edinburgh, 1907.

—— Snatches of song collected in Badenoch. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1910. 8°. v. 22, p. 233-256.) **NDO**

—— Stray verses of Gaelic poetry. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1895. 8°. v. 19, p. 73-89.) **NDO**

**Skene,** William Forbes. See **Macgregor,** Sir James.

**Smith,** John. Galic antiquities: consisting of a history of the Druids, particularly of those of Caledonia; a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian, and a collection of ancient poems, translated from the Galic... Edinburgh: T. Cadell, 1780. viii, 352 p. 4°. † **NDO**

**Stern,** Ludwig Christian. Ceangal nan tri chaol. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1907. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 188-190.) **RPA**

—— Die gaelische Ballade vom Mantel in Macgregors Liederbuche. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1897. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 294-326.) **RPA**

—— Ossianische Gedichte aus Caithness. (Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie. Halle a. S., 1905. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 550-565.) **RPA**

**Stewart,** Alexander, and Donald Stewart. Cochruinneachta taoghta de shaothair nam Bard Gaëleach A choice collection of the works of the Highland Bards, collected in the Highlands and Isles. Duneidin [Edinburgh]: T. Stiuart, 1804. viii, 592, p. 8°. **NDO**

2 v. in 1. Continuous pagination.

**Sutherland,** A. C. The poetry of Dugald Buchanan, the Rannach bard. (Gaelic Society of Inverness. Transactions. Inverness, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 101-115.) **NDO**

**Turner,** The, ms. xiv. (In: A. Cameron, Reliquiæ Celticæ. Inverness, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 310-420.) **NDO**

A collection of Scottish Gaelic verse of middle of 18. century.

**Uist,** The, collection. The poems and songs of John MacCodrum, Archibald Macdonald, and some of the minor Uist bards. Edited with introduction and notes by Rev. Archibald Macdonald. Glasgow: A. Sinclair, 1894. viii, xlvi, (1)50-220 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NDO**

**Unpublished** Gaelic proverbs. (Celtic magazine. Inverness, 1887-88. 8°. v. 12, p. 11, 179, 218, 259, 336, 348, 473; v. 13, p. 19, 28, 249, 382, 566.) * **DE**

Fifty-nine Gaelic proverbs with English translations.

**Watson,** William John. Cliar sheanchain. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 80-88.) **NDK**

**Whyte,** Henry. The Celtic lyre, a collection of Gaelic songs, with English translations. Music in both notations. By Fionn [pseud. of H. Whyte]. v. 1. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1898. sq. 8°. * **MO**

No more published.

—— —— Edinburgh: John Grant, 1902. sq. 8°. * **MO**

—— —— Edinburgh: John Grant, 1906. sq. 8°. * **MO**

## Natural History

*See also under* Geology and Palæontology

### Transactions

**East** of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. 1885-86, 1888-95. Perth, 1885-95. 8°. **PQA**

—— Reports. 1884. Perth, 1885. 8°. **PQA**

**Edinburgh** Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. v. 1-6 (session 1881-1902). Edinburgh, 1881-1912. 8°. **PQA**

v. 1 entitled: Transactions of the Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club.

*Natural History, continued.*

*Transactions, continued.*

**Glasgow** naturalist. The journal of the Natural History Society of Glasgow (including the Transactions and proceedings of the society). Edited by D. A. Boyd and J. Paterson. v. 1-3. Glasgow, 1909-11. 8°. **PQA**

**Greenock** Natural History Society. Annual report. no. 19-23, 31-32 (1896/7-1900/1, 1908/9-1909/10). Greenock, 1897-1911. 8°. **PQA**

1910/11-1911/12 merged into the Greenock Philosophical Society, of which it became the Natural History Section. No reports printed for sessions 25-30.

**Natural** History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. 1851; v. 1-5 (1858-83); new series, v. 1-8 (1883-1911). Glasgow, 1852-1911. 8°. **PQA**

New series entitled: Proceedings and transactions. v. 5–date: Transactions. Continued as: Glasgow naturalist.

**Perthshire** Society of Natural Science. Proceedings. v. 1, part 1, 3-6 (1880/81-1885/86); [new series], v. 1-4 (1886-1908). Perth, 1886-1908. 8°. **PQA**

—— Transactions. v. 1-4 (1886-1908). Perth, 1893-1908. 8°. **PQA**

**Royal** Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. v. 1–date (1854–date). Edinburgh, 1858–date. 8°. ***EC**

**Wernerian** Natural History Society. Memoirs. v. 1-7 (1808-37). Edinburgh, 1811-38. 8°. **PQA**

Some account of the Wernerian Natural History Society of Edinburgh. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. v. 1, p. 231-234.) ***DA**

Reprinted in *The naturalists' library*, edited by Sir William Jardine, v. 39, p. 40-47, Edinburgh, 1843.

General Works

**A.** Historical notices of the Scottish herring fishery. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 216-219.) ***DE**

**Adam,** J. C. The bird life of an outer island. 4 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-19.) **PQA**

Outer Hebrides.

**Adams,** W. A. Twenty-six years' reminiscences of Scotch grouse moors, the illustrations drawn by C. Whymper. London: H. Cox, 1889. 2 p.l., 114 p., 4 pl. 12°. **MYT**

**Alston,** Edward R., and John A. Harvie Brown. On the mammals and reptiles of Sutherlandshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 138-149.) **PQA**

**Anderson,** James. On an apparently new form of holothuria. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 331-334.) ***EC**

From Bressay Sound, Shetland.

**Anderson,** Thomas. See under **Gray,** Robert, and Thomas Anderson.

**Angus,** W. C. Notice of the occurrence of the white-throated sparrow (Zonotrichia albicollis) in Aberdeenshire. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 209-211.) **PQA**

**Apperley,** C. J. Nimrod's hunting tour in Scotland and the north of England; with the table-talk of distinguished sporting characters and anecdotes, etc. London: C. Templeman, 1857. 2 p.l., 427 p., 2 l. 2. ed. 8°. **MXP**

**Arbuthnot,** James. Arbuthnot's list of the fishes of Peterhead coast, with notes, by Alexander Meek. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-95, p. 107-112.) **CPA**

—— An historical account of Peterhead, from the earliest period to the present time...also a natural history of the fishes found on the coast of Buchan. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers & Co., 1815. 3 p.l., ii, iii, (1) 10-83, 159 p. 12°. **CR**

**Archibald,** David. The blackfaced breed of sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 228-240.) **VPA**

—— On the Cheviot breed of sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 110-129.) **VPA**

**Ballantyne,** John. Occurrence of Sirex gigas, Linn., in Bute and Arran. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 187-189.) **PQA**

—— Occurrence of Sirex gigas, Linn., and Sirex juvencus, Linn., in Bute and Arran. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 305-307.) **PQA**

**Baxter,** W. R. Summer notes on the birds of Garelochhead. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 69-78.) **PQA**

**Bell,** Alfred. Notes upon the marine accumulations in Largo Bay, Fife, and at Portrush, county Antrim, north Ireland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 290-297.) ***EC**

—— On a deposit in Largo Bay. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 22-26.) ***EC**

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

**Bennett,** R. J. Apiarian notes in Argyllshire for 1879. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 193-195.) **PQA**

**Berry,** Charles. The birds of Lendalfoot. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 5-23.) **PQA**

**Bertram,** James G. Deer forests and grouse moors. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6. General survey, p. 78-80.) **† CPW**

—— Fisheries [of Scotland]. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 71-78.) **† CPW**

—— Out-door sports in Scotland: deer stalking, grouse shooting, salmon fishing, golfing, curling, &c. With notes on the natural, economic and sporting history of the animals of the chase. By Ellangowan [pseud. of James G. Bertram]. London: W. H. Allen & Co., 1890. xi, 388 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **MYEL**

**Bickerdyke,** John, pseud. of C. H. Cooke. See under **Cooke,** C. H.

**Bidwell,** Edward. On the occurrence of Sabine's gull (Xema sabinii, Sabine) in adult plumage in the isle of Mull. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 131-135.) *** EC**

**Binnie,** Francis G. On the asphondyliae of the Glasgow district. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 111-114.) **PQA**

**Birds,** The, of Shetland. (Chambers's Journal. Edinburgh, 1874. 4°. series 4, v. 11, p. 668-671.) *** DA**

**Bisset,** Joseph. See **Black,** George Fraser, and JOSEPH BISSET.

**Black,** George Fraser, and JOSEPH BISSET. Catalogue of Dr. Grierson's museum, Thornhill. 1904. Dumfries: Courier & Herald Offices, printed [1904]. 119 p. 12°. *** F p. box 2**

**Black,** A, stag in Monar. A note on stalking. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 150, p. 441-453.) *** DA**

**Black** Palmer, pseud. Scotch loch fishing. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1882. viii p., 1 l., 81(1) p. 12°. **MYK**

Interleaved.

**Blakey,** Robert. The angler's guide to the rivers & lochs of Scotland. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1854. viii, 205 p., 1 pl. 16°. **MYK**

**Blundell,** Madge. Some forest folk of Scotland. (Irish monthly. Dublin, 1901. 8°. v. 29, p. 198-203.) *** DA**

**Boece** [*Lat.* Boethius] Hector. De animantibus quadrupedibus, volatilibus, aquatilibus Scotiæ. (In: Respublica, sive Statvs regni Scotiæ... Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. 16°. p. 70-82.) **CP**

—— —— (In: J. Jansson, Atlas major sive cosmographia universalis. Amsterdam, 1675. f°. v. 6, Regnum Scotiæ, p. 21-23.) **Map Dept.**

**Boyd,** D. A. Notes on the habits of some common birds. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 50-60.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence in north Ayrshire of the water shrew and otter. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 293-295.) **PQA**

**British** Association for the Advancement of Science. Bathy-orographical map of the Clyde basin, specially prepared for the meeting, Glasgow, 1901. [Edinburgh?] 1901. folded 8°. **Map Dept.**

—— Fauna, flora, and geology of the Clyde area. Edited by G. F. S. Elliot, M. Laurie, and J. B. Murdoch. Glasgow: the local committee, 1901. x p., 1 l., 568 p. 8°. **PQR**

Binder's title reads: Handbook on the natural history of Glasgow and the west of Scotland.

**Brodie,** James. The pearls of the Ythan, Aberdeenshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 394-396.) *** EC**

**Brook,** George. Notes on the salmon disease in the Esk and Eden. (Botanical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. v. 13, p. 389-394.) **QEA**

Caused by *Saprolegnia ferax.*

**Brown,** John A. Harvie. See **Harvie-Brown,** John A.

**Browne,** Edward T. Notes on the pelagic fauna of the Firth of Clyde (1901-1902). (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 779-791.) *** EC**

—— A report on the medusæ found in the Firth of Clyde (1901-1902). 2 tables. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 738-778.) *** EC**

**Bruce,** David. List of birds observed on eight several visits to Loch Roag, Outer Hebrides, in the months of June and July, from 1886 to 1902. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 5-9.) **PQA**

**Buchanan,** J. Hamilton. The history of the chough (Fregibus graculus) in Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 94-101.) *** EC**

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

—— List of the birds which have been observed in the parish of Callander, Perthshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 52-62.) * EC

—— On the distribution of the goosander (Mergus merganser) in Scotland during the breeding season. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 189-193.) * EC

**Buchanan,** Robert. Birds of the Hebrides. (Saint Paul's. London, 1872. 8°. v. 11, p. 188-201.) * DA

**Buckley,** Thomas E. A few notes on the mammals and birds of Rousay, one of the Orkney Islands. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 44-76.) PQA

—— On the birds of the east of Sutherland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 126-152.) PQA

**Burgess,** E. W. Foraminifera of Oban, Scotland. (Midland naturalist. London, 1889. 8°. v. 12, p. 77-81, 116-120, 130-133.) PQA

**Caird,** W. J. Plankton, with special reference to the Buchan coast. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 7, 1902-03, p. 184-204.) CPA

**Calderwood,** William Leadbetter. The bull trout of the Tay and of Tweed. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 27-38.) * EC

—— The life of the salmon, with reference more especially to the fish in Scotland. London: E. Arnold, 1907. xxiv, 160 p., 8 pl. 8°. VRF

—— The salmon rivers and lochs of Scotland. London: E. Arnold, 1909. x, 442 p., 6 maps, 38 pl. 8°. MYKA

**Cameron,** Peter. A contribution to the hymenoptera of Sutherlandshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 248-253.) PQA

—— Description of a new species of nematus, from Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 260-261.) PQA

—— Notes on hymenoptera observed in Inverness-shire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 290-294.) PQA

—— On the hymenoptera of Kingussie. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 86-90.) PQA

—— On the occurrence of Microdon mutabilis, Lin., in the west of Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 42-43.) PQA

—— On some new or little known British Hymenoptera. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 304-324.) PQA

**Campbell,** Col. The distribution of birds included in the avi-fauna of Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 101-119.) PQA

—— On the protection of wild birds in Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 18-25.) PQA

**Campbell,** Alexander. The magpie. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 219-224.) PQA

**Campbell,** Bruce. The birds of Ballinluig, Blair Atholl, and Fossoway. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 277-282.) PQA

—— Old dovecots (Scotland). 2 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 96-107.) PQA

—— Some additional notes on the birds of Perthshire. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-3.) PQA

—— Some notes on the antiquities and natural history of Cramond district. 3 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 116-129.) PQA

**Campbell,** Charles. A badger colony in Dalmeny Park. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 232-236.) PQA

—— Notes on Morvern, Argyllshire. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 187-192.) PQA

—— Wild life around Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 98-108.) PQA

**Carmichael,** Sir Thomas David Gibson. A preliminary list of Scottish myriapoda. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 193-196.) * EC

**Carpenter,** George H., and William Evans. Additional records of spiders and other arachnids from the Edinburgh district. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 168-181.) * EC

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

—— The collembola and thysanura of the Edinburgh district. 4 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 221-266.) *EC

—— Further additions to the list of spiders from the Edinburgh district (third supplement). (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 27-34.) *EC

—— A list of phalangidea (harvestmen) and chernetidea (false-scorpions) collected in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 114-123.) *EC

—— A list of spiders (araneidea) collected in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 527-590.) *EC

—— Some additions to the list of spiders collected in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 308-315.) *EC

**Castlereagh,** Lord. See **Londonderry** (4. marquis), Frederick William Robert Stewart.

**Chasseresse,** Diane, pseud. Sporting sketches. London: Macmillan and Co., 1890. viii, 205 p. illus. 12°. **MYEL**

**Clarke,** William Eagle. On the occurrence of the Asiatic houbara (Houbara macqueenii) in Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 162-163.) *EC

—— On the occurrence of the lesser whitethroat (Sylvia curruca) in the Outer Hebrides, with remarks on the species as a Scottish bird. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 158-162.) *EC

—— See also **Hinxman,** Lionel W., and William Eagle Clarke.

**Coates,** Henry. Report on the bibliography of the land and freshwater mollusca of the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Forfar, Fife, Kinross, and Perth. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth [1885]. 8°. Sept., 1885, p. 26-32.) **PQA**

—— Zoology [of the banks of the Tay]. The mollusca. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 60-62.) **PQA**

**Coates,** Henry, and Alexander M. Rodger. Arrangement of the Perthshire Natural History Museum. illus. (Museums Association. Report of proceedings. London, 1896. 8°. 7. annual meeting, p. 43-52.) *EC

**Colquhoun,** John. The moor and the loch... Hints on most of the Highland sports and notices of the habits of the different creatures of game...of Scotland; with an essay on loch-fishing. London: Blackwood, 1840. 2 p.l., ii, ii, 128 p., 12 pl. 8°. **MYEL**

—— The moor and the loch, containing minute instructions in all Highland sports, with wanderings over crag and correi, "flood and fell." Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1851. xvii(i), 406 p., 13 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **MYEL**

—— Rocks and rivers; or, Highland wanderings over crag and correi, "flood and fell." London: J. Murray, 1849. viii, 185 p. 8°. **MYEL**

—— Salmon-casts and stray shots, being fly-leaves from the note-book of John Colquhoun. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1858. x, 205 p. 2. ed. 12°. **MYK**

—— Sporting days. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1866. vi, 255 p. 12°. **MYEL**

**Colton,** Thorndike. Gulls and herring in the Shetland Isles. 6 illus. (Rosary magazine. Somerset, Ohio, U. S., 1905. 8°. v. 26, p. 85-88.) **ZLF**

**Conway,** James. Forays among salmon and deer. London: Chapman & Hall, 1861. xii, 248 p., 1 pl. 12°. **MY**

—— Letters from the Highlands; or, Two months among the salmon and the deer. London: E. Lumley, 1859. viii, 142 p., 1 pl. 12°. **MY**

—— Recollections of sport among fin, fur and feather. London: Digby, Long & Co., 1902. xi, 322 p. 8°. **MYP**

**Cooke,** C. H. Days in Thule with rod, gun and camera. By John Bickerdyke [pseud. of C. H. Cooke]. Westminster: A. Constable and Co. 1894. xvi, 180 p., 1 l. 16°. **MYEL**

—— Successful fish-culture in the Highlands. By John Bickerdyke [pseud. of C. H. Cooke]. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 835-842.) *DA

**Copy** of papers regarding the herring fisheries on the coast of Caithness, and the means of improving the same. (In: John Henderson, General view of the agriculture of the county of Caithness. London, 1815. 8°. p. 313-325.) **VPX**

**Craig,** Archibald. The birds of Bute and Arran. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 78-87.) **PQA**

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

—— Birds of the great glen. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 439-457.) **PQA**

—— Birds of Kintail, Ross-shire. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 224-231.) **PQA**

—— On the birds of Glenurquhart, Inverness-shire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 101-128.) ***EC**

—— Pitlochry and its bird-life. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 87-96.) **PQA**

**Crawford,** J. H. Wild fauna of Scotland. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1894. 8°. v. 276, p. 581-587.) ***DA**

—— Wild life of Scotland. London: J. Macqueen, 1896. 1 p.l., 280 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MYEL**

**Cunningham,** J. T. Marine station for scientific research, Granton, Edinburgh. [By J. T. Cunningham.] [Edinburgh: A. Ritchie & Son, prtrs., 1884.] 17 p. 8°. ***C p.v.373**

—— The polychæta sedentaria of the Firth of Forth. 12 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 4°. v. 33, p. 635-684.) ***EC**

**Dalgleish,** John James. List of the birds which have been observed in the district of Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 259-267.) **PQA**

—— Note on the occurrence of the tree sparrow in Argyllshire, and its distribution in Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 196-202.) ***EC**

—— Notes on a "List of the birds which have been observed in the district of Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire," with additions thereto. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 347-350.) **PQA**

—— On the skuas, particularly with reference to the recent occurrence of the pomatorhine skua (Stercorarius pomatorhinus), on the coasts of Scotland in unusual numbers. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 274-280.) **PQA**

**Dalyell,** Sir John Graham. Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects: with practical observations on their nature... London: J. van Voorst, 1847-48. 2 v. 4°. **Stuart 12837**

**Deer** and deer-forests. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 138, p. 233-238.) ***DA**

**Dendy,** Arthur. Description of a twelve-armed comatula from the Firth of Clyde. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 180-182.) ***EC**

**Dixon,** James S. The birds frequenting Possil Marsh. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 160-163.) **PQA**

**Dobbie,** James Bell. The summer birds of the Summer Islands. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 46-57.) ***EC**

The Summer Islands lie in outer Loch Broom.

**Dougall,** James Dalziel. Scottish field sports; a volume of mingled gossip and instruction. Glasgow: T. Murray & Son, 1861. 1 p.l., viii, 232 p., 2 pl. 16°. **MY**

**Dougall,** John. On the land and fresh-water mollusca found within ten miles around Glasgow. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 188-196.) **PQA**

—— Report of examination of a diseased salmon from Loch Tay, received 4th March 1882. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1882. 8°. v. 13, p. 584.) ***EC**

**Drosier,** Richard. Account of an ornithological visit to the islands of Shetland and Orkney in the summer of 1828. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1830-31. 8°. v. 3, p. 321-326; v. 4, p. 192-199.) **PQA**

**Duncan,** James. A catalogue of coleopterous insects found in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, with occasional reference to other localities. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 443-538.) **PQA**

**Duns,** John. The beginnings of Scottish natural science. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-16.) ***EC**

—— The nesting of the eider duck. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 155-156.) ***EC**

On the Isle of May.

—— On the early history of some Scottish mammals and birds. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 20, p. 50-52.) ***EC**

Abstract.

—— On the natural history of Lewis. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 5, p. 615-625.) ***EC**

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

—— Zoology of Mid-Lochaber. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 156-169.) *EC

**Duthie,** W. H. M. Birds of the mountain tops. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 191-196.) PQA

—— A day with the terns. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 49-55.) PQA

—— The feathered tenants of our buildings. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 10-18.) PQA

**E.,** A. M. An t-each an Albainn. (Guth na bliadhna. Glasgow, 1913. 8°. v. 10, p. 27-38, 224-240, 491-506.) NDK

**Edmondston,** Arthur. Observations on the natural and medical history of the Zetland sheep. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 258-273.) PQA

**Edmondston,** Laurence. Account of a new species of larus, shot in Zetland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 176-181.) PQA

—— Additional account of the Iceland gull. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 182-185.) PQA

—— List of birds observed in the Zetland Islands. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 4, p. 271-275.) PQA

—— Notice of a specimen of the Larus eburneus or ivory gull, shot in Zetland; and further remarks on the Iceland gull. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. v. 4, p. 501-507). PQA

—— Observations on the Immer goose of Zetland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 4, p. 207-212.) PQA

**Edmonston,** Thomas. The great skua (Lestris catarractes). (Leisure hour. London, 1878. 4°. v. 27, p. 358-359.) *DA

—— The raven [in Shetland]. (Leisure hour. London, 1878. 4°. v. 27, p. 167-168.) *DA

**Eggleton,** James. The occurrence of Risso's dolphin, Grampus griseus, Cuv., in the Forth. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 253-257.) PQA

**Ellangowan,** pseud. of James G. Bertram. See under **Bertram,** James G.

**Elmhirst,** Richard. List of pycnogonida collected in the Clyde area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 146-149.) PQA

**Evans,** William. The black-backs of the Bass. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 42-51.) *EC

—— A contribution to the list of Perthshire spiders. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 88-96.) PQA

—— The mammalian fauna of the Edinburgh district. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 85-171.) *EC

—— The mammals of the Edinburgh or Forth area. Supplementary notes. illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 387-405.) *EC

—— The myriapods (centipedes and millipedes) of the Forth area. Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906-09. 8°. v. 16, p. 405-414; v. 17, p. 109-120.) *EC

—— Note on the breeding of the marsh tit (Parus palustris) in Stirlingshire during 1884. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 448-451.) *EC

—— Note on Limax tenellus (Müll.) with exhibition of living examples from the "Forth" area. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 22-24.) *EC

—— Notes on the birds of the island of Eigg. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 430-448.) *EC

—— Notes on Pallas's sand-grouse (Syrrhaptes paradoxus) in Scotland during the recent great westward movement of the species. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 106-126.) *EC

—— The odonata (dragon-flies) of the Forth area. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 87-96.) *EC

—— On the occurrence of the great snipe (Scolopax major) near Glasgow in May, 1885. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 184-186.) *EC

—— Our present knowledge of the fauna of the Forth area. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 1-64d.) *EC

—— A preliminary list of Perthshire collembola and thysanura. (Perthshire

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 150-154.) **PQA**

—— The reptiles and batrachians of the Edinburgh district. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 490-526.) *** EC**

—— Some further records of collembola and thysanura from the Forth area. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 195-200.) *** EC**

—— Some medusæ and ctenophores from the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 300-311.) *** EC**

—— See also under **Carpenter,** George H., and William Evans.

**Ewart,** James Cossar. On the occurrence of the anchovy (Engraulis encrasicholus) in Scottish waters. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 333.) *** EC**

—— On skulls of horses from the Roman fort at Newstead, near Melrose, with observations on the origin of domestic horses. 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. v. 45, p. 555-587.) *** EC**

**Fairholme,** George. Observations on woodcocks and fieldfares breeding in Scotland. (Magazine of natural history. London 1837. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 337-340.) **PQA**

**Farrall,** Thomas. On the Ayrshire breed of cattle. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 129-147.) **VPA**

—— On the polled Angus or Aberdeen breed of cattle, and the means that have been or might be used for its improvement. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 299-324.) **VPA**

—— On the west Highland breed of cattle. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 147-163.) **VPA**

**Ferguson,** William. Reminiscences of the early days of the Natural History Society of Glasgow. 1 port. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 9-17.) **PQA**

**Fergusson,** Anderson. Additions to the list of Clyde coleoptera. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 83-92.) **PQA**

—— Additions to the list of Scottish coleoptera. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 214-216.) **PQA**

**Fleming,** John. Gleanings of natural history, gathered on the coast of Scotland during a voyage in 1821. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1823-24. 8°. v. 8, p. 294-303; v. 9, p. 248-254; v. 10, p. 95-101.) **OA**

—— A history of British animals, exhibiting the descriptive characters and systematical arrangement of the genera and species of quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, mollusca, and radiata of the United Kingdom... Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1828. xxiii, 565(1) p. 8°. **QGV**

—— Observations on the orthoceratites of Scotland. 1 pl. (Annals of philosophy. London, 1815. 8°. v. 5, p. 199-206.) **OA**

Read before the Wernerian Society.

—— Observations tending to establish the identity of the deal fish of Orkney with the vaagmaer of Iceland. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1831. 8°. v. 4, p. 215-220.) **PQA**

—— Scottish zoology. (Edinburgh magazine and literary miscellany. Edinburgh, 1818-19. 8°. v. 2, p. 105-107, 423-429; v. 4, p. 504-509.) *** DE**

The articles are signed 'J. F.'

—— Zoology of the Bass. 1 pl. (In: The Bass Rock... Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. p. 383-408.) **Stuart 7543**

**Forest** sketches; deer-stalking and other sports in the Highlands fifty years ago. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1865. xxxv, 352 p., 4 pl. 8°. **MYPL**

**Forrest,** Sir James. A close-time for trout in Scotland. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 161, p. 869-876.) *** DA**

**Fowling** in Faroe and Shetland. (In: Yankee enterprise; or, The two millionaires... Boston, 1855. 12°. p. 219-225.) **HBC**

**Francis,** F. By lake and river; an angler's rambles in the north of England and Scotland. London: "The Field," 1874. xii, 415 p. 8°. **MYL**

**Fraser,** L. Skua or brown gull. (Leisure hour. London, 1878. 4°. v. 27, p. 166-167.) *** DA**

In Shetland.

**Fullarton,** J. H. The oyster fishery of Scotland. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1891. 8°. v. 22, p. 110-127.) *** EC**

**Gathorne-Hardy,** Alfred Erskine. Autumns in Argyleshire with rod and gun. With illustrations by Archibald Thorburn. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. xi, 228 p., 8 pl. 8°. **MYEL**

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

—— My happy hunting grounds, with notes on sport and natural history. With illustrations by G. E. Lodge, Sir Frank Lockwood, W. A. Toplis, and from photographs. London: Longmans Green and Co., 1914. xii, 274 p., 30 pl. 8°. **MYPL**

**Geddes,** Patrick. A naturalists' society and its work. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 19, p. 89-95, 141-147.) **KAA**

An address delivered to the Dunfermline Naturalists' Society on its work.

**Gemmill,** James F. Ichthyonema grayi (Gemmill and V. Linstow). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 299-301.) **PQA**

From different localities in the Firth of Clyde.

**Gibson,** John. Zoology [of Scotland]. (In: Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1885. 4°. v. 6, General survey, p. 52-62.) **† CPW**

**Gillespie,** John. The Galloway breed of cattle. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 155-173.) **VPA**

**Gilmour,** John. On the introduction of the wild turkey (Meleagris gallipavo) into Argyllshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 11-16.) **PQA**

**Gray,** Robert. Ailsa Craig and its birds. (Intellectual observer. London, 1864. 8°. v. 4, p. 114-122.) **OA**

—— The merlin (Falco æsalon). (Intellectual observer. London, 1863. 8°. v. 3, p. 27-30.) **OA**

—— Note on the occurrence of the pintail duck (Dafila acuta) in the Outer Hebrides. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 360-362.) *** EC**

—— Note on the occurrence of the stockdove (Columba ænas) in Berwickshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 131-132.) *** EC**

—— On the introduction of Reeve's pheasant into Scottish game preserves. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 239.) *** EC**

—— On the occurrence of the blackcap warbler (Sylvia atricapilla) in Scotland during winter. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 349-351.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence of the night heron (Nycticorax griseus) in Clackmannanshire, and the American night heron (Nycticorax gardeni) in Ayrshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 355-360.) *** EC**

—— On the occurrence of the pectoral sandpiper (Tringa maculata, Vieill.) at Loch Lomond. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 240-241.) *** EC**

—— On the sea-gulls at present frequenting the estuary of the Forth. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 198-208.) **PQA**

**Gray,** Robert, and Thomas Anderson. On the birds of Ayrshire and Wigtownshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 269-324.) **PQA**

**Gregory,** William. On new forms of marine diatomaceæ, found in the Firth of Clyde and in Loch Fine. 6 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. v. 21, p. 473-542.*) *** EC**

**Grieve,** John. Dredging notes from the Bay of Rothesay. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 45-56.) **PQA**

—— Extracts from an unpublished ornithology of Glasgow. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 181-190.) **PQA**

With notes by John Paterson.

—— Notes on some of the marine invertebrata of the Firth of Clyde, with a notice of the most suitable localities for dredging in the Bay of Rothesay. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 57-66.) **PQA**

—— Notes on Spirialis retroversus from Gairloch, Ross-shire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 230-234.) **PQA**

With supplementary note by David Robertson.

**Grieve,** John, and David Robertson. On the marine zoology and botany of Loch Ryan, Bay of Luce, and Portpatrick, from observations made during a recent excursion. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 21-36.) **PQA**

**Grieve,** Symington. Daubenton's bat (Vespertilis daubentoni), as observed in Glen Dochart, Perthshire. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 131-137.) **PQA**

—— Note on the westward migration of the flora and reptilian fauna of the European continent, as evidenced on the mainland of Scotland, some of the southern

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

Hebrides, and Ireland. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 166-172.) **PQA**

—— The red deer (Cervus elaphus). (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 278-286.) **PQA**

In the deer-forest of the island of Rum.

—— The red deer, fox, wild cat, and golden eagle in Glen Garry forest. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 181-189.) **PQA**

—— Some notes on remains of the great auk or garefowl (Alca impennis, L.), found in excavating an ancient shell-mound in Oronsay. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 58-62.) **PQA**

—— The toads and frogs of the Laggan district. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 189-195.) **PQA**

**Grimble,** Augustus. The salmon rivers of Scotland. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1899-1900. 4 v. f°. **† MYKA**

**Guenther,** Albert Charles Lewis Gotthilf. Report on the fishes obtained by Mr. J. Murray in deep water on the north-west coast of Scotland, between April, 1887 and March, 1888. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. v. 15, p. 205-220.) *** EC**

**Haddin,** William. On the distribution of the helicidæ in Bute and in the vicinity of Largs. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 247-251.) **PQA**

**Hall,** Herbert Byng. Scottish sports and pastimes. London: J. and D. A. Darling, 1850. 2 p.l., 264 p., 5 pl. 16°. **MYEL**

**Hall,** R. The Highland sportsman; a compendious sporting guide to the Highlands of Scotland. London: Office of Highland Sportsman [1882]. 4 p.l., 588 p., 6 pl. 12°. **MYEL**

**Hartley,** Gilfrid W. Wildfowl shooting in the Outer Hebrides. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 165, p. 413-426.) *** DA**

—— More about wildfowl shooting in the Outer Hebrides. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 166, p. 174-188.) *** DA**

**Harvie-Brown,** John A. Early chapters in the history of the squirrel in Great Britain. Part II. Mythological, heraldic, and historical evidence in Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 31-63.) *** EC**

—— The Flannan Isles and their bird life. 2 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 197-209.) **PQA**

—— Further notes on North Rona, being an appendix to Mr. John Swinburne's paper on that island in the "Proceedings" of this society, 1883-84. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 284-299.) *** EC**

—— Hysgeir, off Canna, and its bird life; with notice of the breeding of the pintail (Anas acuta, L.) there in 1878 and 1881. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 169-177.) *** EC**

—— The islands and rocks of Haskier, off N. Uist and their bird life. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 181-191.) **PQA**

—— The Isle of May: its faunal position and bird life. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 303-325.) *** EC**

—— Late chapters in the history of the squirrel in Great Britain. Restoration, resuscitation, and dispersal of the species through Scotland. 1 map. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 115-182.) *** EC**

—— The marsh tit in Scotland. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 97-100.) **PQA**

—— The north-west coasts of Sutherland and their bird life. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh. 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 485-499.) *** EC**

—— On the birds found breeding in Sutherlandshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 69-134.) **PQA**

—— On the caper-caillie in Scotland (Tetrao urogallus, L.) with special reference to damage done to pine forests. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 348-349.) **PQA**

—— On the mammalia of the Outer Hebrides. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 88-108.) **PQA**

—— On the nesting of the dotterell (Charadrius morinellus) in Scotland. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2 p. 237-241.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence of the black redstart (Ruticilla titys, Scop.) at Pentland Skerries, Pentland Firth; along with a

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

special plea in favour of ornithological education. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 112-114.) * EC

—— On the occurrence of the Iceland gull (Larus leucopterus) in the estuary of the Forth during the present winter, with notes on the habits of the species, from personal observation. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 210-212.) PQA

—— On the occurrence of the little gull (Larus minutus) in the island of North Uist... (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 105-112.) * EC

—— On St. Abb's Head and its bird life. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 110-118.) PQA

—— On the stockdove (Columba œnas), with remarks upon its extension of range in Great Britain. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 241-254.) * EC

In Scotland, p. 251-254.

—— Ornithological journal of the winter of 1878-79, with collected notes regarding its effects upon animal life, including remarks on the migration of birds in the autumn of 1878 and the spring of 1879. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 123-190.) PQA

—— Rockall. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 63-72.) * EC

—— Second report on Scottish ornithology — October 1st, 1879, to September 30th, 1880. illus. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 290-326.) PQA

—— Supplementary notes on the birds found breeding in Sutherlandshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 226-248.) PQA

—— The tufted duck in Scotland: its increase and distribution. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 144-160.) * EC

—— See also under **Alston,** Edward R., and John A. Harvie-Brown; and **Maclachlan,** George.

**Hay,** H. Moray Drummond. Bird-life within the banks of the Tay, from Kenmore to Invergowrie. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 62-77.) PQA

—— Museum notes: on the nesting birds of Perthshire and the basin of the Tay. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 143-147.) PQA

—— Note on the occurrence of the desert wheatear in the Tay district. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 90.) PQA

—— Notes on some rare Perthshire birds lately placed in the museum. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-15.) PQA

—— Occurrence of the hoopoe in the Tay district. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. clvii-clviii.) PQA

—— Remarks on the black-throated thrush and its occurrence in Scotland. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 135-138.) PQA

—— Report on the ornithology of the east of Scotland, from Fife to Aberdeenshire inclusive. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth [1886?]. 8°. 1886, p. 25-50.) PQA

**Henderson,** John R. The decapod and schizopod crustacea of the Firth of Clyde. Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 315-353.) PQA

—— The echinodermata of the Firth of Clyde. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 328-337.) * EC

—— List of shells and zoophytes from the Firth of Forth not hitherto recorded in the society's proceedings. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8 p. 114-115.) * EC

—— Recent additions to the invertebrate fauna of the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 307-313.) * EC

**Henderson,** Robert. The diptera of Clyde, being a list of species of the families platypezidæ, pipunculidæ, syrphidæ, and conopidæ, not recorded in Mr. P. H. Grimshaw's list (Fauna and flora, &c., of Clyde, 1901), and of additional localities for most of the uncommon species there recorded. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 148-154.) PQA

—— —— Second list. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8 p. 7-22.) PQA

—— —— Third list. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 156-173.) PQA

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

**Hendry,** George. About Shetland ponies. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1897. 8°. v. 17, p. 519-524.) ***DA**

**Hepburn,** David. Notes on a collection of mammalian and other fragmentary bones obtained from Smoo cave, Durness, Sutherlandshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 14, p. 314-318.) ***EC**

—— On the association of human remains with those of the red deer and the ox in Hailes quarry, Midlothian. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 197-199.) **PTA**

—— See also under **Simpson,** James, and David Hepburn.

**Herbert,** A. B. Discovery of the water-spider (Argyroneta aquatica) near Balerno. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 297-298.) **PQA**

**Herdman,** William Abbott. On the invertebrate fauna of Lamlash Bay. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 193-219.) ***EC**

—— Additional notes on the invertebrate fauna of Lamlash Bay. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 17-30.) ***EC**

—— See also under **Leslie,** George, and W. A. Herdman.

**Hibbert,** Samuel. Account of the discovery of the Shetland cod-bank in the summer of 1818. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. v. 2, p. 138-150.) **OA**

—— On the question of the existence of the reindeer, during the twelfth century in Caithness. (Edinburgh journal of science. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 50-52.) **OA**

**Hinxman** Lionel W., and William Eagle Clarke. A contribution to the vertebrate fauna of west Ross-shire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 377-415.) ***EC**

**Hood,** John. List of rotifera found within a radius of twenty miles round Dundee. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth, 1891. 8°. 1890, p. 44-58.) **PQA**

**Horn,** William. Collected notes on the birds of Buchan. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 234-256.) **PQA**

—— The mammalia of north-west Perthshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 119-126.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the birds of the north-west of Perthshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 54-69.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the mammalia of Buchan. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. v. 5, p. 228-234.) **PQA**

**Howden,** James C. Report on the fishes of the north-east of Scotland. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings. Perth [1886?] 8°. 1886, p. 51-65.) **PQA**

**Idle,** Christopher, pseud. Hints on shooting and fishing, &c., both on sea and land, and in the freshwater lochs of Scotland. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1855. vi p., 1 l., 293 p. 16°. **MY**

**Illustrated,** The, guide to the shootings of Scotland. Short title: The illustrated guide [issued by the Club Shooting and Fishing Agency]. London: Tennant, Ross & Wallace, Ltd., 1905. 270, xxxviii p., 1 map. 8°. **MYEL**

**Jameson,** Robert. Catalogue of animals, of the class vermes, found in the Firth of Forth, and other parts of Scotland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 556-565.) **PQA**

**Jeans,** Thomas. The Tommiebeg shootings; or, A moor in Scotland. London: Routledge, Warne, & Routledge, 1861. viii, 424 p., 7 pl. new ed. 16°. **MYPL**

**Johnston,** George. Address to the members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Sept. 19, 1832. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1833. 8°. v. 6, p. 11-21.) **PQA**

—— A descriptive catalogue of the insécta myriápoda found in Berwickshire. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1835. 8°. v. 8, p. 486-494.) **PQA**

**Kerr,** J. Graham. Note on the pelagic fauna observed off the west coast of Arran during the months of August and September, 1905. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 1-5.) **PQA**

—— Remarks upon the zoological collection of the University of Glasgow, made on the occasion of the visit by the Natural History Society, on March 12, 1910. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 97-111.) **PQA**

**King,** J. F. X. List of "Clyde" copeognatha, or psocidæ. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 34-36.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the neuroptera of Argyllshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 163-169.) **PQA**

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

—— Notes on the neuroptera of Rothiemurchus and Kingussie. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. v. 1, p. 354-365.) **PQA**

—— Notes on a small collection of neuroptera from the island of Coll. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 133-134.) **PQA**

**King,** L. A. L., and E. S. Russell. A method for the study of the animal ecology of the shore. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 225-253.) ***EC**

On the east side of Cumbrae, facing Fairlie.

**Kirkcaldy,** G. W. See under **M'Gregor,** T. M., and G. W. Kirkcaldy.

**Kirkman,** F. B. With the gannets on the Bass Rock. 12 illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1910. 8°. v. 45, p. 595-603.) ***DA**

**Knight,** G. A. Frank. "A day with the dredge at Machrie Bay, Arran." (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 169-171.) **PQA**

—— A molluscan visit to some of the Inner Hebrides (Islay, Coll, Tiree, and Iona). (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 135-161.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the natural history, geology, and antiquities of Duror, Argyllshire. 1 map. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 213-228.) **PQA**

—— A visit to the Outer Hebrides in search of mollusca. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 193-217.) **PQA**

**Knox,** Arthur Edward. Autumns on the Spey. London: J. Van Voorst, 1872. 4 p.l., 171 p., 4 pl. 12°. **MYEL**

**Knox,** Robert. Fish and fishing in the lone glens of Scotland. With a history of the propagation, growth, and metamorphoses of the salmon. London: G. Routledge & Co., 1854. iv, 144 p. 12°. **MYF**

**L.,** W. Notice of the breeding of woodcocks in Selkirkshire; with observations upon the habits and manners of the black and red grouse, and carrion crow, in Scotland. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1837. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 118-122.) **PQA**

**Lamond,** Henry. The gentle art; some sketches and studies. With eight illustrations by the author. London: J. Murray, 1911. x p., 2 l., 3-303(1) p., 8 pl. 8°. **MYKA**

**Landsborough,** David. The jay, starling, and kingfisher, in Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 298-302.) **PQA**

**Lang,** Andrew. Salmon fishing. (In his: Lost leaders. London, 1892. 2. ed. 12°. p. 9-16.) **NCZ**

—— Scotch rivers. (In his: Lost leaders. London, 1892. 2. ed. 12°. p. 1-8.) **NCZ**

**Laskey,** James. Account of North British testacea. 1 pl. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 370-417.) **PQA**

**Leitch,** A. A Scottish fly-fisher. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1911. 2 p.l., 214 p., 1 l., 11 pl. illus. 8°. **MYI**

**Leslie,** George, and W. A. Herdman. The invertebrate fauna of the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. v. 6, p. 68-95, 201-231, 268-315.) ***EC**

1. Comprising the hydroida, alcyonaria, and echinodermata.
2. Comprising the protozoa, polyzoa, crustacea, and tunicata.
3. Comprising the porifera, coelenterata (pars), vermes, pycnogonida, and mollusca.

**Lindsay,** John. The "water-flea" scare in our city. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 267-276.) **PQA**

—— See also under **Scott,** Thomas, and John Lindsay.

**Loch,** James. Observations upon the salmon in Loch Shin, in Sutherland. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1837. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 208-211.) **PQA**

**Logan,** George. Further notice of the herring and sprat fishery of the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 288-290.) ***EC**

—— Report of the Committee on marine zoology; with a notice of the sprat-fishing in the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 240-243.) ***EC**

**Londonderry** (4. marquis), Frederick William Robert Stewart. Deer-stalking in the Highlands. (English annual. London [1834]. 8°. 1834, p. 194-202.) **NCA**

—— A pleasure party in the Highlands. (English annual. London [1834]. 8°. 1834, p. 12-20.) **NCA**

**Long,** Rowley Jex. Notes on the occurrence of the tufted duck (fuligula cristata). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 53-54.) **PQA**

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

**Lord** Southesk's Highland cattle. 6 illus. (Country life. London, 1910. v. 28, p. 885-887.) †† MVA

**Lovat-Fraser,** James Alexander. The wolf in Scotland. (Antiquary. London, 1896. sq. 8°. v. 32, p. 75-76.) CA

**Lowe,** W. H. On the occurrence in Scotland of the Achatina acicula. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 398-399.) * EC

**Lumsden,** James. The mammals of the neighbourhood of Loch Lomond. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 186-191.) PQA

—— Note on the recent occurrence of the hoopoe (Upupa epops) in Arran. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 255-256.) PQA

—— Note regarding the occurrence of the American bittern, Botaurus lentiginosus, in Islay. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 43-44.) PQA

—— Notes on the recent occurrence in various parts of Scotland of the rough-legged buzzard (Archibuteo lagopus). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 29-31.) PQA

—— On the occurrence in Islay of the Iceland falcon, Falco islandicus. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 86.) PQA

—— Ornithological jottings from the neighbourhood of Loch Lomond, December, 1879. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 199-203.) PQA

—— Sketch paper on the birds of Loch Lomond and neighbourhood. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 58-75.) PQA

**Lyall,** J. Watson. With rod and gun. The cost of a Scotch moor. illus. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1901. 8°. v. 24, p. 541-547.) * DA

**Lyell,** John. The natural history of the mycetozoa, with notes on some local species. 2 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 235-238.) PQA

**Macadam,** Stevenson. On the animal and vegetable life in the Water of Leith, &c. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 233-236.) * EC

**Macadam,** William Ivison. Exhibition of and notes on, specimens of red-deer horns from the sand-deposits at the mouth of the Nith, Dumfriesshire. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 305.) PTA

**M'Bain,** James. Notice of the Nacula decussata, found in the so-called raised sea-beach bed at Leith. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 105-107.) * EC

**McConnochie,** Alexander Inkson. Fox-hunting in the Highlands. (Temple Bar. London, 1901. 8°. v. 124, p. 106-112.) * DA

**Macdonald,** Alexander. The blackfaced breed of sheep. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 208-228.) VPA

**M'Farlane,** James. Memorandum of shells and a deer's horn found in a cutting of the Forth and Clyde Junction Railway, Dumbartonshire, (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 163-165.) * EC

**Macgillivray,** William. Description of a species of arvicola common in Aberdeenshire. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. v. 6, p. 424-429.) PQA

**MacGregor,** Barrington. The "Finnan haddie." What it is, and where it comes from. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 20, p. 221-225.) * DA

**M'Gregor,** T. M. Additional aculeate hymenoptera for 1889. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 152-154.) PQA

—— The Boys' Brigade Field Club at Ballinluig. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 133-137.) PQA

—— The hemiptera-heteroptera and hemiptera-homoptera, together with a list of species occurring in Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions. Perth, 1895. 8°. v. 2, p. 6-17.) PQA

—— A list of additional aculeate hymenoptera collected in Perthshire during 1888. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 104-105.) PQA

—— Notes on the aculeate hymenoptera, with a list of the wild bees and wasps collected in Perthshire in 1887. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 65-72.) PQA

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

—— Perthshire entomology. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions. Perth, 1895. 8°. v. 2, p. 29-32.) PQA

**M'Gregor,** T. M., and G. W. Kirkcaldy. List of the rhynchota of Perthshire. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-5.) PQA

**M'Intosh,** C. Notes by a naturalist round Dunkeld. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 223-227.) PQA

**M'Intosh,** William Carmichael. A brief history of the chair of natural history at St. Andrews. (University of St. Andrews. Five hundredth anniversary memorial volume of scientific papers contributed by members of the university. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. p. 273-304.) OAI

—— Observations on the marine zoology of North Uist, Outer Hebrides — (cœlenterata, mollusca, echinodermata, gephyrea, and pisces). illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. v. 5, p. 600-614.) *EC

—— On a new example of the opheliidæ (Linotrypane apagon) from Shetland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. v. 8, p. 386-390.) *EC

**Mack,** J. T. A day with the Dumfriesshire otter-hounds. With a few remarks on the otter. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 47-54.) PQA

**Mackeith,** T. Thornton. Notes on the summer-birds of Shiskin, Arran, 1909. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 20-24.) PQA

**Mackenzie,** Sir George Steuart. Notice respecting the vertebra of a whale, found in a bed of bluish clay, near Dingwall. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. v. 10, p. 105-106.) *EC

**Mackenzie,** William Cook. History of the Outer Hebrides. With a chapter on the geology, physical features, and natural history of the group, by William Morrison. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1903. xl, 623(1) p., 22 pl., 2 port. 8°. CR

**Mackintosh,** A. The Driffield angler, in two parts, containing descriptions of the different kinds of fresh water fish, and the best methods of taking them...with full directions for baits, and...making artificial flies... Instructions for shooting... Rules for breeding...pointers and spaniels... With a description of the forest of Blair in Perthshire...and the manner of killing the deer. Also, a short treatise on coursing and the training of greyhounds. Gainsborough: the author [1765?]. x p., 1 l., 346 p., 1 pl. 16°. MYF

**Maclachlan,** George. Barra Head and its bird-life. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1881. 8°. v. 4, p. 280-291.) PQA

With additional notes by John A. Harvie-Brown.

**M'Leod,** William J. List of aquatic coleoptera from the Monklands (Lanarkshire). (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 78-80.) PQA

**M'Nab,** W. R. Recent additions to the coleopterous fauna of Mid-Lothian. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. v. 3, p. 404-406.) *EC

**Macnair,** Peter. On the history and development of the natural history collections in the Glasgow museums. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. v. 38, p. 81-96.) *EC

**Macpherson,** H. A. The birds of Skye, with special reference to the parish of Duirinish. part 1. 1886. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 118-143.) *EC

**Malloch,** J. R. Some observations on the dipterous family phoridæ. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 153-156.) PQA

**Martin,** C. H. Notes on some oligochæts found on the Scottish Loch Survey. 2 pl. illus. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 38, p. 21-27.) *EC

—— Notes on some turbellaria from Scottish lochs. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 28. p. 28-34.) *EC

**Maxwell,** Sir Herbert Eustace. Gamekeepers and gillies I have known. (Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 179, p. 444-459.) *DA

—— —— (Eclectic magazine. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 146, p. 492-502.) *DA

—— Memories of the months, being pages from the notebook of a field naturalist and antiquary. series 5. London: Edward Arnold, 1897-1909. 5 v. pl. 12°. PQR

Series 3 is 2. impression.

**Maxwell,** William Hamilton. Wanderings in the Highlands and islands with sketches of the Scottish border. London: A. H. Baily & Co., 1844. 2 v. 8°.) MYEL

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

**Meek,** Alexander. See under **Arbuthnot,** James. Arbuthnot's list of the fishes of Peterhead coast.

**Montgomery,** John. [Flora and fauna of Peeblesshire.] (In: William Chambers. A history of Peeblesshire. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. p. 521-530.) **CR**

**More** reminiscences of a Ross-shire forest. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 135, p. 217-233.) *** DA**

**Muirhead,** George. The birds of Berwickshire, with remarks on their local distribution, migration and habits, and also the folklore, proverbs, popular rhymes and sayings connected with them. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1889. 2 v. illus. 8°. **QMT**

**Murray,** James. The bdelloid rotifera of the Forth area. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 215-229.) *** EC**

—— Biology of Loch Ness. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 590-591.) **KAA**

—— Biology of the lochs of the Tay basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 41-47.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the biology of Loch Morar. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 459.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the biology of the lochs in the Assynt district. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 20, p. 245-247.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the biology of the lochs of the Beauly basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 472-473.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the biology of the lochs in the Conon basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 21, p. 482-484.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the biology of the lochs of north Sutherlandshire. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 422-423.) **KAA**

—— Notes on the biology of the lochs of the Shin basin. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 364.) **KAA**

—— On the distribution of the pelagic organisms in Scottish lakes. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 51-62.) *** EC**

—— The rhizopods and heliozoa of Loch Ness. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 609-615.) *** EC**

—— The rotifera of the Scottish lochs. Including descriptions of new species by C. F. Rousselet, and D. Bryce. 6 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. v. 45, p. 151-191.) *** EC**

—— Scottish rotifers, collected by the Lake Survey (supplement). 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1909. 4°. v. 48, p. 189-201.) *** EC**

—— Scottish tardigrada collected by the Lake Survey. 4 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1908. 4°. v. 45, p. 641-668.) *** EC**

—— The tardigrada of the Scottish lochs. 4 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1906. 4°. v. 41, p. 677-698.) *** EC**

**Murray,** Sir John. The physical and biological conditions of the seas and estuaries about North Britain. 1 pl. (Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. v. 17, p. 306-333.) *** EC**

**Murray,** Sir John, and Frederick P. Pullar. A bathymetrical survey of the freshwater lochs of Scotland. 15 maps. (Geographical journal. London, 1900-1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 309-352; v. 17, p. 273-295.) **KAA**

**Natural** history of the banks of the Tay; being a series of papers read before the Perthshire Society of Natural Science. 1 pl. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 33-96.) **PQA**

**Natural** History Society of Glasgow. The fauna of Scotland; with special reference to Clydesdale and the western district. Glasgow, 1880-86. 3 v. in 1. 8°. **QGV**

**Neill,** Patrick. Account of some fossil remains of the beaver (Castor fiber, L.), found in Perthshire and Berwickshire, proving that that animal was formerly a native of Scotland. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. v. 3, p. 207-219.) **PQA**

—— A list of fishes found in the Firth of Forth, and rivers and lakes near Edinburgh, with remarks. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 526-555.) **PQA**

—— Proofs that the beaver was formerly a native of Scotland, including an account of some fossil remains of that animal found in Perthshire and Berwickshire. (Edinburgh philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. v. 1, p. 177-187.) **OA**

**Newall,** J. T. Scottish moors and Indian jungles; scenes of sport in the Lews and India. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1889. x, 320 p., 12 pl. 8°. **MYPL**

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

**Newbigin,** Marion. Sir John Murray's scheme for the investigation of the natural history of the Forth valley. (Scottish geographical magazine. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. v. 17, p. 644-651.) **KAA**

**Norman,** Alfred Merle. Preliminary report on the crustacea, molluscoida, echinodermata, and cœlenterata, procured by the Shetland Dredging Committee in 1867. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 37. meeting. London, 1868. 8°. p. 437-441.) ***EC**

**Ord,** George Walker. Notes on the tipulidæ of the Glasgow district. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 190-196.) **PQA**

**Osborne,** H. See under **Shearer,** Robert I., and H. Osborne.

**Parnell,** Richard. Account of a new species of British bream, and of an undescribed species of skate; to which is added a list of the fishes of the Frith of Forth, and its tributary streams, with observations. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 14, p. 146-157.) ***EC**

—— An account of three new species of British fishes, with some remarks on twenty others new to the coast of Scotland. 3 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. v. 14, p. 137-145.) ***EC**

—— Prize essay on the natural and economical history of the fishes, marine, fluviatile, and lacustrine, of the river district of the Firth of Forth. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1838. 8°. v. 7, p. 161-460, 515-520, 28 pl., index.) **PQA**

**Paterson,** John. Birds of the Clyde between Glasgow and the Red Bridge, Uddingston. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 58-69.) **PQA**

—— The distribution of the chiff-chaff (Phylloscopus rufus, Bechst.), in the Clyde area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 48-52.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the eagles of Ayrshire. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 28-32.) **PQA**

—— Notes on the irruption of little auks (Mergulus alle, Linn.) in the winter of 1894-5 on the west of Scotland — Oban to Ayr. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 195-198.) **PQA**

—— On the birds of the Glasgow district. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 43-61.) **PQA**

—— The return of summer-birds to the "Clyde" area in 1910. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 127-129.) **PQA**

—— The return of summer-birds to the "Clyde" area in 1911. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 3, p. 92-95.) **PQA**

**Paterson,** John, and John Renwick. Narrative of a cruise in Loch Fyne, June, 1899. 2 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 366-378.) **PQA**

—— Report of a visit to Sanda and Glunimore. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 197-204.) **PQA**

**Patience,** Alexander. On the occurrence of Gobius orca, Collett, within the Clyde sea area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 74-76.) **PQA**

—— On the occurrence of Idothea neglecta, G. O. Sars, and Idothea viridis (Slabber), within the Clyde sea area, and some notes on other Clyde species of idothea. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 42-46.) **PQA**

—— On some terrestrial isopods new to the Clyde faunal area, and some notes on the distribution of the rarer species. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8. p. 80-86.) **PQA**

—— Some notes on the distribution of the Clyde crangonidæ. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 64-71.) **PQA**

**Pearcey,** Frederick G. Investigations on the movements and food of the herring with additions to the marine fauna of the Shetland Islands. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 389-415.) ***EC**

—— Notes on the marine deposits of the Firth of Forth, and their relation to its animal life. 1 map, 1 table. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 217-251.) **PQA**

**Penard,** E. Sur les sarcodinés du Loch Ness. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 593-608.) ***EC**

**Pow,** George. Notes on the occurrence of the shorelark (Otocorys alpestris) in

*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

East Lothian. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 183-184.) * EC

**Prince,** Edward Ernest. St. Andrews and scientific fishery investigations. (University of St. Andrews. Five hundredth anniversary memorial volume of scientific papers contributed by members of the university. Edinburgh, 1911. 4°. p. 327-341.) OAI

**Professor** Ewart's Penycuik experiments. (Popular science monthly. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 57, p. 126-138.) * DA

**Pullar,** Frederick P. See under **Murray,** Sir John, and FREDERICK P. PULLAR.

**Raeburn,** Harold. Some further notes on the summer birds of Shetland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 67-73.) * EC

—— The summer birds of Shetland, with notes on their distribution, nesting, and numbers. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 542-562.) * EC

**Readdie,** R. M. See under **Reid,** J. U., and R. M. READDIE.

**Reid,** J. U., and R. M. READDIE. A Mid-Lothian burn. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 385-400.) PQA

**Reminiscences** of a Ross-shire forest. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 134, p. 205-218.) * DA

**Rennie,** William. Notes on the birds frequenting Elder Park, Govan. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 209-218.) PQA

—— Notes on the sedge-warbler (Acrocephalus phragmitis) at Possil Marsh in 1908 and 1909. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-6.) PQA

**Renwick,** John. See under **Paterson,** John, and JOHN RENWICK.

**Robertson,** David. A contribution towards a catalogue of the amphipoda and isopoda of the Firth of Clyde. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 9-99.) PQA

—— Jottings from my note-book. Loch Fyne herring. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 22-24.) PQA

—— List of foraminifera dredged in Portree Bay, island of Skye. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 239-242.) PQA

—— Notes on the herring. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 240-247.) PQA

—— Notice of thirteen cumacea from the Firth of Clyde. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 47-49.) PQA

—— On the nudibranchiate mollusca of the shores of the Cumbraes. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 204-207.) PQA

—— On Pisidium fontinale and Planorbis complanatus, two fresh-water shells new to Scotland, and Helix villosa, a land shell new to Britain. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 172-175.) PQA

—— On the sea anemones of the shores of the Cumbraes. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 24-30.) PQA

—— A second contribution towards a catalogue of the amphipoda and isopoda of the Firth of Clyde and west of Scotland. Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 199-223.) PQA

—— See also under **Grieve,** John, and DAVID ROBERTSON.

**Robertson,** John. The birds of east Renfrewshire. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. v. 3, p. 41-59.) PQA

—— The common sandpiper (Totanus hypoleucus). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 77-79.) PQA

—— Little stint (Tringa minuta) at Balgray reservoir. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 76-77.) PQA

—— Nesting dates of some of the waders (charadriidæ). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 62-64.) PQA

**Robertson,** Roger. Observations and facts concerning the breed of horses in Scotland, in ancient times. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 272-281.) † CPA

**Robertson,** William. Forest sketches: deer stalking and other sports in the Highlands fifty years ago. [By William Robertson.] Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1865. xxxv, 352 p., 4 pl. 8°. MYPL

**Rockwood.** Highland deer-stalking. An account of Scotland's most famous sport. illus. (English illustrated magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 20, p. 483-485.) * DA

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

**Rodger,** Alexander M. See under **Coates,** Henry, and A. M. Rodger.

**Roebuck,** William Denison. Census of Scottish land and fresh-water mollusca. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 437-503.) ***EC**

**Ross,** Edward. Deer-stalking in the past. (Fortnightly review. London, 1886. 8°. new series, v. 40, p. 177-194.) ***DA**

**Rothschild,** Walter. Rough notes on the birds of the Bass Rock and neighbouring shores. (Nineteenth century. London, 1898. 8°. v. 44, p. 618-625.) ***DA**

**Russell,** E. S. Occurrence of Gonactinia prolifera, Sars, in the Firth of Clyde. Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 27-30.) **PQA**

—— See also under **King,** L. A. L., and E. S. Russell.

**Rye,** E. C. Highland insects. illus. (Intellectual observer. London, 1867. 8°. v. 10, p. 124-135.) **OA**

**St. John,** Charles William George. Charles St. John's note books, 1846-1853, Invererne, Nairn, Elgin. Edited by H. C. St. John. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1901. 5 p.l., 119 p., 8 pl. illus. 8°. **MYEL**

—— Natural history and sport in Moray [with a memoir of the author by C. Innes]. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1882. 3 p.l., xlvii (i), 323(1) p., 37 pl. illus. 4°. **† MYEL**

—— Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. London: John Murray, 1846. vi, 281 p. 12°. (Murray's Home and colonial library.) **MYEL**

—— —— London: J. Murray, 1893. vi, 281 p. new ed. 12°. **MYEL**

—— Sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. London, 1878. illus. pl. 8°. **MYEL**

—— A tour in Sutherlandshire, with extracts from the field books of a sportsman and naturalist. London: John Murray, 1849. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MYEL**

**Salmon,** The, in Scotland. (Scottish review. Paisley, 1889. 8°. v. 14, p. 93-111.) ***DA**

**Sandison,** A. Whale-hunting in the Shetlands. (Viking Club. Saga-book. London, 1895. 8°. v. 1, p. 42-53.) **GEA**

**Saxby,** Mrs. Jessie Margaret Edmondston. Gossip about gulls. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 158-168.) **PQA**

In Shetland.

**Scotland.** — Board of Agriculture and Fisheries. Committee of inquiry on grouse disease. The grouse, being a collection of notes for the use of the local correspondents of the committee. [Edinburgh, 1906.] 71 p. illus. sq. 8°. **MYT**

**Scotland.** — Crown Office. Deer forests, Highland crofting counties (Argyllshire, Inverness-shire, Ross and Cromarty, Sutherland, Caithness, and Orkney and Shetland). Return giving the name of each deer forest...the amount of the assessment, the acreage for the years 1883, 1898, 1904 and 1908, and showing the increase or decrease in the acreage between the years 1904 and 1908 (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, no. 232, of session 1905)... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., 1908. 5 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 220.) **† MY p.v.1, no.32**

—— Deer forests, &c., Scotland. Return of particulars of all deer forests and lands exclusively devoted to sport in counties other than crofting counties... Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1908. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 344.) **† MY p.v.1, no.33**

**Scott,** Thomas. Additions to the fauna of the Firth of Forth, part 8, 2 pl. (In: Scotland. — Fishery Board. 14. annual report, 1895, part 3, p. 158-166.) **VRB**

—— A catalogue of land, fresh-water, and marine crustacea found in the basin of the river Forth and its estuary. 1 map. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 16, p. 97-190, 267-386.) ***EC**

—— The invertebrate fauna of the inland waters of Scotland. Part 6. (In: Scotland. — Fishery Board. 14. annual report, 1895, part 3, p. 167-170.) **VRB**

—— —— Part 7. 1 pl. (In: Scotland. — Fishery Board. 15. annual report, 1896, part 3, p. 316-333.) **VRB**

—— The land and fresh-water crustacea of the district around Edinburgh. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 73-81.) ***EC**

—— —— Part II. — The ostracoda and copepoda. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 45-76.) ***EC**

—— —— Part III. The cladocera. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 362-377.) ***EC**

—— Natural history notes from Tarbert. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 369-378.) **PQA**

—— Notes on a collection of echinoderms and molluscan shells from the

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

Moray Firth district. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 81-84.) * EC

—— Notes on a few crustacea and mollusca new to the fauna of the Forth, with exhibition of specimens. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 154-156.) * EC

—— Notes on the land and fresh-water mollusca of Greenock and surrounding district. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1887. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 279-285.) PQA

—— Notes on the micro-fauna of Ailsa Craig, Firth of Clyde. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 153-158.) PQA

—— Notes on a small collection of fresh-water ostracoda from the Edinburgh district. illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 313-317.) * EC

—— Notes on some crustacea from Fairlie and Hunterston, Firth of Clyde. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 346-355.) PQA

—— Notes on some fresh-water, brackish water, and marine entomostraca new to the fauna of Orkney. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 91-100.) PQA

—— Notes on some species of land and fresh-water mollusca and land isopoda from Bute. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 125-128.) PQA

—— On the land and fresh-water mollusca of Bute. 1 map. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 170-181.) PQA

—— On some entomostraca from Castlemilk, near Rutherglen. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 69-72.) PQA

—— On some fresh-water entomostraca from the island of Mull, Argyllshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. v. 12, p. 321-329.) * EC

—— Remarks on some land and fresh-water mollusca from Tarbert, Loch Fyne. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 129-132.) PQA

—— Report on a collection of marine dredgings and other natural history materials made on the west coast of Scotland by the late George Brook, F.L.S. 1 pl. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1897. 8°. v. 13, p. 166-193.) * EC

—— A report on the free-swimming crustacea found in the Firth of Clyde, 1901 to 1902. 2 tables. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 792-805.) * EC

**Scott,** Thomas, and John Lindsay. The Upper Elf Loch, Braids. 1 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v 3, p. 276-287, 369-384.) PQA

With a list of the micro-flora and micro-fauna of the Upper Elf Loch, Braids.

**Scottish,** The, deer forests. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. v. 64, p. 92-107.) * DA

**Scottish,** The, Fishery Board. (Tait's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1856. 4°. v. 23, p. 204-209.) * DA

**Scottish** register of deer forests, grouse moors, mansion houses...to be let and for sale...season 1903. Glasgow [1903.] 16°. MYA

**Scouler,** John. Of the occurrence of the remains of the rein-deer in Scotland. (Edinburgh new philosophical Journal. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. v. 52, p. 135-137.) OA

**Scrope,** William. The art of deer-stalking; illustrated by a narrative of a few days' sport in the forest of Atholl, with some account of the nature and habits of red deer, and a short description of the Scottish forests... Illustrated... after paintings by Edwin and Charles Landseer, and by the author. London: J. Murray, 1839 xix (i), 440 p., 12 pl. New ed. 4°. † MYR

—— Days of deer-stalking in the Scottish Highlands; including an account of the nature and habits of the red deer, a description of the Scottish forests, and historical notes on the earlier field-sports of Scotland, with Highland legends, superstitions, traditions, folklore, and tales of poachers and freebooters. Illustrated by Sir Edwin and Charles Landseer. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1883. 324 p., 11 pl. 8°. MYR

With additional engraved title-page.

—— Days and nights of salmon fishing on the Tweed; with a short account of the natural history and habits of the salmon... illustrated by lithographs and wood engravings by L. Haghe, T. Landseer, and S. Williams, from paintings by Sir David

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

Wilkie, Edwin Landseer, Charles Landseer, William Simson, and Edward Cooke. London: John Murray, 1843. xvii p., 1 l., 298 p., 12 pl. illus. 8°.

—— Days and nights of salmon fishing in the Tweed; with a short account of the natural history and habits of the salmon. London: John Murray, 1854. xvii p., 2 l., 298 p., 2 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **MYK**

The colored lithographs (11 in number) which appeared in the first ed. are omitted in this.

**Seebohm,** Henry. On the occurrence of Pallas's grey shrike in Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 223-224.) ***EC**

**Selous,** Edward. The bird watcher in the Shetlands. With some notes on seals — and digressions. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1905. x p., 1 l., 388 p., 10 pl. 8°. **QMT**

**Serle,** W. The avi-fauna of Buchan. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 3, 1892-93, p. 195-212.) **CPA**

—— Migration of birds with special reference to Peterhead. (Buchan Field Club. Transactions. Peterhead, n. d. sq. 8°. v. 5, 1898-1900, p. 93-117.) **CPA**

**Service,** Robert. Bird migration in Solway. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 295-309.) **PQA**

—— Note on Perichæta indica, an exotic species of earthworm living in hothouses in Kirkcudbrightshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 396-398.) ***EC**

—— Some changes in the avifauna of the Solway area. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 181-186.) **PQA**

—— The sylviidæ of Solway. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 137-147.) **PQA**

—— The waders of Solway. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 46-60.) **PQA**

**Shearer,** Robert I., and H. Osborne. Notes on the ornithology of Caithness. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 334-347.) ***EC**

**Shepherd,** The, and his dog. (In: Shepherds of Britain: scenes from shepherd life past and present...by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. London, 1911. 8°. p. 125-178.) **VPR**

The collie-dog of the Highlands, by K. Henry-Anderson, 1909, p. 130-131; The collie in the south of Scotland, by Sir Archibald Geikie, 1904, p. 131-133; The powers of the collie, by Charles St. John, 1846, p. 133-134; How master and dog co-operate, by Ralph Fleesh, 1910, p. 135-140; Hogg's "Faithful Sirrah and Hector," p. 140-142; Training the collie pup in Scotland, by Ralph Fleesh, 1910, p. 148-149; Sheep-dog trials in England, Wales, and Scotland, by Walter Baxendale, 1910, p. 149-152; a light of other days, by C. Brewster Macpherson, 1909, p. 152-153; Auld Kep: "A past-master," and "one of the great dogs of history," by Ralph Fleesh, 1909, p. 154; A Scottish sheep-dog trial, reported in Doric, by Ralph Fleesh, 1909, p. 155-160; "Magnus" and "Ronald," by Max Philpot, 1909, p. 160-167; Shepherds' dogs and sheep-stealing, by James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd, p. 176-178.

**Shepherd** and flock — Scotland. (In: Shepherds of Britain: scenes from shepherd life, past and present...by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. London, 1911. 8°. p. 79-101.) **VPR**

My Highland shepherd friends, by Kate Henry-Anderson, 1909, p. 79-81; Hardships of shepherd life in the Highlands, by Alexander Innes Shand, 1905, p. 81-83; James Gardner, shepherd and famous collie-dog trainer, an appreciation by a grateful pupil, 1909, 84-85, 1 port.; James Gardner — another account, by the Rev. Hugh Young, 1910, p. 85-88; Sayings on dogs, taken from the conversation of James Gardner, p. 88-89; On shepherds and shepherding in Skye, by Alexander Smith, 1865, p. 89-91; The blackface breed, by D. Macpherson, 1909, p. 91-92; Deer expelled by sheep, from the Table book of William Hone, 1827, p. 92-93 Scottish Shepherds of the sixteenth century, by James Taylor, D.D. 1859, p. 93-94; The milking of ewes, by the author, p. 95-96; The wild sheep of Shetland, by Dr. S. Hibbert, 1822, p. 97-98; Shetland sheep — another account, by Robert Cowie, 1871, p. 98-99; Shepherding in Shetland and Orkney, by the Rev. T. Mathewson, 1909, p. 99-100; Breeds of sheep in Shetland and Orkney, by James Johnston, 1909, p. 101.

**Sheep-marks** and tallies. (Shepherds of Britain: scenes from shepherd life past and present...by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. London, 1911. 8°. p. 181-200.) **VPR**

Lamb-branding in Skye, by Alexander Smith, 1865, p. 185-187; Sheep-marks [in Orkney and Shetland], by Rev. Thomas Mathewson, 1909, p. 188-189; Ear-marking in Shetland, by Dr. Jacobsen, 1909, p. 190. illus.

**Sibbald,** Sir Robert. Scotia illustrata; sive, Prodromus historiæ naturalis in quo regionis natura, incolarum ingenia & mores, morbi iisque medendi methodus, & medicina indigena accurratè explicantur... Cum figuris æneis... Auctore Roberto Sibbaldo... Edinbvrgi: ex officinâ typographicâ Jacobi Kniblo, Josuæ Solingensis & Johannis Colmarii, sumptibus auctoris [1683]-1684. 3 v. in 1. pl. f°.

[Pars prima.] Nuncius Scoto-Britannus, sive Admonitio de Atlante Scotico seu Descriptione Scotiæ antiqvæ et modernæ. 1683.

Pars secunda specialis. Tomus 1. De plantis Scotiæ, tam indigenis quam hortensibus.

Pars secunda specialis. Tomus 2. De animalibus Scotiæ, tam feris qvam domesticis et de mineralibus, metallis et marinis Scotiæ.

Large paper copy, with a rare portrait of Boyd.

A separate t.-p. to each part. Imprint of part 1: Edinbvrgi: in officinâ typographica Davidis Lindesii, Jacobi. Kniblo...1683.

**Sim,** George. The stalk-eyed crustacea of the north-east coast of Scotland. A pa-

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

per read before the Aberdeen Natural History Society. [Aberdeen?] 1872. 8 p., 2 pl. 8°. **QID p.v.5**

Repr.: Scottish naturalist.
Title from cover.

**Simpson,** James. On reindeer and other mammalian bones discovered by Mr. Macfie of Dreghorn in a rock-fissure at Green Craig, Pentland Hills. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 5, p. 294-301.) **PTA**

**Simpson,** James, and David Hepburn. On mammalian bones found during excavations at Hailes quarry, near Edinburgh. (Edinburgh Geological Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. v. 8, p. 27-32.) **PTA**

**Skirving,** Robert Scot. The natural history of Islay. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 4, p. 69-72.) ***EC**

—— Notes on the natural history of Islay. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 5, p. 35-43.) ***EC**

**Skotske,** Den, Hyrdehund. 1 pl. (Rundt paa Jorden. Kjøbenhavn [1875]. 8°. 1874-75, p. 31-39.) **NISA**

**Smith,** John. List of shells, etc., observed on the Ardeer and Irvine beaches, Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 243-248.) **PQA**

—— Occurrence of the clouded-yellow butterfly (Colias edusa, Fab.) in Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 35-36.) **PQA**

**Smith,** John Alexander. Note on the horn of a rhinoceros stated to have been found in a marl pit in Forfarshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 98-102.) **CPA**

—— Note of the remains of the Irish elk (Megaceros hibernicus), found in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 345-350.) **CPA**

—— Notes on the ancient cattle of Scotland: I. The small short-horned ox, Bos longifrons, Owen. II. The great long-horned ox, the urus, Bos primigenius, Bojanus, and Owen. 1 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 587-674.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the crania of the urus (Bos primigenius) in the museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. v. 2, p. 111-116.) ***EC**

—— Notice of the discovery of remains of the elk, (Cervus alces, Linn., Alces malchis, Gray) in Berwickshire; with notes of its occurrence in the British Isles, more particularly in Scotland, &c. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1873. sq. 8°. v. 9, p. 297-345.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the horn of a reindeer (Cervus tarandus, Linn.), found in Dumbartonshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 217-219.) ***EC**

—— Notice of the remains of the great auk, or gare-fowl, (Alca impennis, Linn.), found in Caithness; with notes of its occurrence in Scotland and of its early history. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 76-105.) **CPA**

—— Notice of remains of the raven (Corvus corax, Linn.), found in the clay bed of an old loch near Dundas Castle, Linlithgowshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 364-365.) **CPA**

—— Notice of remains of the red deer (Cervus elaphus, Linn.) found in the bed of an old loch near Dundas Castle, Linlithgowshire; with notes on remains of red deer found in different localities in the south of Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1881. sq. 8°. v. 15, p. 37-63.) **CPA**

—— Notice of remains of the rein-deer, Cervus tarandus, found in Ross-shire, Sutherland, and Caithness; with notes of its occurrence throughout Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. sq. 8°. v. 8, p. 186-222.) **CPA**

—— Notice of the skull of a large bear (Ursus arctos, Linn.) found in a moss in Dumfriesshire. With remarks on recorded references to the presence of the bear in former times in Scotland. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1879. sq. 8°. v. 13, p. 360-376.) **CPA**

—— Notice of various animal remains, as Bos longifrons, &c., found with Roman pottery, near Newstead, Roxburghshire; with notes in reference to the origin of some of our domestic cattle and the wild white cattle of this country. 1 pl. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. v. 54, p. 122-141.) **OA**

**Smith,** William Anderson. Benderloch; or, Notes from the west Highlands. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1883. 2 p.l., 366, 5 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 12°. **PQR**

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

—— Observations on some west-coast fishes. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 100-104.) PQA

—— On oyster-culture in Scotland. (Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 278-287.) VPA

**Somerville,** Alexander. Dredging off Portincross, Ayrshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 189-193.) PQA

—— Isocardia cor, L., in the west of Scotland. 1 pl. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1892. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 42-46.) PQA

—— Notes on the land and fresh-water mollusca of Iona. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 296-297.) PQA

**Speedy,** Tom. Craigmillar and its environs, with notices of the...natural history...of the district. Selkirk: G. Lewis & Son, 1892. xv, 248 p., 10 pl., 1 port. 8°. CRF

—— Deer-stalking. Search for a "royal." (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. v. 158, p. 351-358.) * DA

—— Glimpses of trout. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 138-145.) PQA

—— Grouse disease. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 2, p. 82-88.) PQA

—— The mice plague. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 23-29.) PQA

—— Sport in the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland with rod and gun. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1886. xx, 444 p., 14 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°. MYEL

—— A trip to the island of Hoy. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 276-285.) PQA

**Spence,** Magnus. The past in the present. North Ronaldsey sheep. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910. 8°. v. 3, p. 22-27.) CR

**Sporting,** A, ramble in the Highlands. (Bentley's miscellany. London, 1838. 8°. v. 3, p. 137-142.) * DA

**Sprague,** Miss Beatrice. Note on the occurrence of certain cladocera in the Edinburgh district. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 15, p. 112.) * EC

**Sprague,** Thomas Bond. Bones and shells taken from a kitchen midden on Inchkeith during 1881. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 12-13.) PQA

**Sprague,** Thomas Bond, and Miss Beatrice Sprague. Notes on the entomostraca of Mid-Lothian. 2 pl. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 305-321.) PQA

**Stark,** Arthur C. Exhibition of nests and eggs of shoveller duck (Spatula clypeata) and scaup duck (Fuligula marila) from Fifeshire, and nest and eggs of the goosander (Mergus merganser) from Sutherlandshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 202-203.) * EC

**Steele,** A. B. Notes on the natural history of Lochfynehead. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 12-17.) PQA

**Stein,** C. Fontinalis in Scotland. (Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 154, p. 256-263.) * DA

*Salvelinus fontinalis.*

**Stephenson,** John. The nemertines of Millport and its vicinity. 1 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 1-29.) * EC

—— On some littoral oligochæta of the Clyde. 2 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1913. 4°. v. 48, p. 31-65.) * EC

**Stewart,** Alexander. A naturalist's notes off Mull. (Good words. London, 1893. 8°. v. 34, p. 850-854.) * DA

—— 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history, legends, and folklore of the west Highlands. Edinburgh: W. Paterson, 1885. xv, 384 p. port. 8°. CPW

—— "West Highlanders" at home. [By Alexander Stewart. 1 pl. (Good words. London, 1888. 8°. v. 29, p. 738-742.) * DA

Highland cattle.

**Stewart,** Charles. List of insects found in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. (Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 1, p. 566-577.) PQA

**Stoddart,** Thomas Tod. The angler's companion to the rivers and lochs of Scotland. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1847. xxiv, 431(1) p., 1 map, 2 pl. 12°. MYF

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

—— —— Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1853. xxiii, 357 p., 1 map. 2 pl. 2. ed. 12°. **MYF**

—— An angler's rambles and angling songs. Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1866. xiii p., 2 l., (1)4-410 p. 12°. **MYL**

—— Angling reminiscences. Edinburgh: The Edinburgh Printing & Publishing Co., 1837. 230 p., 4 pl. 16°. **MYK**

—— The art of angling as practised in Scotland. Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1835. iv, 156 p. 16°. **MYF**

**Stout,** George W. Some lost and vanishing birds of Fair Isle. (Old-lore miscellany of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1913. 8°. v. 6, p. 135-138.) **CR**

**Stuart,** John Sobieski, and Charles Edward Stuart. Lays of the deer forest, with sketches of olden and modern deer-hunting; traits of natural history in the forest; traditions of the clans; miscellaneous notes. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1848. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MYR**

**Sutherland,** A. The nudibranchiate mollusca of the Cromarty Firth. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1888. 8°. v. 2, p. 337-339.) ***EC**

**Swinburne,** John. Notes on the islands of Sula Sgeir, or North Barra and North Rona, with a list of the birds inhabiting them. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. v. 8, p. 51-67.) ***EC**

—— An ornithological visit to the Ascrib islands, Loch Snizort, Skye. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 402-407.) ***EC**

**Taylor,** W. The whales and dolphins of the Moray Firth. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 236-241.) ***EC**

**Thompson,** William. Notes upon the natural history of a portion of the south west of Scotland. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1838. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 18-21.) **PQA**

—— Zoological notes on a few species obtained from the south west of Scotland. (Magazine of natural history. London, 1839. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 585-587.) **PQA**

**Thomson,** John. The rarer birds of Stobo. (Edinburgh Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. v. 1, p. 288-294.) **PQA**

With list of species identified.

**Thomson,** John Arthur. A large tubularian (Tubularia regalis, Boeck) from the Moray Firth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 143-148.) ***EC**

**Thomson,** Robert. The rarer fauna of Ardclach. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1898]. 8°. v. 4, p. 205-212.) ***EC**

**Thornton,** T. A sporting tour through the northern parts of England and great part of the Highlands of Scotland. London: E. Arnold, 1896. xviii, 332 p., 10 pl., 4 col'd pl., 4 port. new ed.. 8°. (The sportsman's library. v. 2.) **MYEL**

For Sir Walter Scott's review of the original edition of this work see the *Edinburgh review*, v. 5, p. 398-405, London, 1805 (reprinted in his *Critical and miscellaneous essays*, v. 2, p. 159-167, Philadelphia, 1841).

**Trail,** James William Helenus. The gall-making diptera of Scotland. 36 p. (East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings [1887]. Perth, 1889. 8°.) **PQA**

—— The gall-making hymenoptera of Scotland (exclusive of those that live on oaks). (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 72-90.) **PQA**

—— On spiders, with a list of Perthshire species. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1893. 8°. v. 1, p. 207-221.) **PQA**

**Traill,** George William. Alphabetical list of the parasitical algæ of the Firth of Forth. (Royal Dublin Society. Scientific proceedings. Dublin, 1883. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 286-297.) ***EC**

**Traquair,** Ramsay Heatley. Notes on the history of the Royal Physical Society. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1904. 8°. v. 15, p. 105-109.) ***EC**

—— On specimens of "tailless" trout from Loch Enoch, in Kirkcudbrightshire. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. v. 7, p. 221-223.) ***EC**

**Troup,** George. Deer forests. (In: The Scottish annual. Edinburgh [1859]. 12°. 1859, p. 337-356.) **NCA**

**Turner,** Robert. The Cadzow herd of white cattle. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 222-244.) **PQA**

**Turner,** Sir William. Additional notes on the occurrence of the sperm-whale in the Scottish seas. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 632-644.) ***EC**

*Natural History, continued.*
*General Works, continued.*

—— The lesser rorqual (Balænoptera rostrata) in the Scottish seas, with observations on its anatomy. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 19, p. 36-75.) * EC

—— Notes on the skull of an aged male Hyperoodon rostratus from Shetland. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 19-23.) * EC

—— Notice of the capture of Delphinus delphis in the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 346-348.) * EC

—— The occurrence of Risso's dolphin (Grampus griseus) in the Shetland seas. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. v. 11, p. 192-197.) * EC

—— On the bones of a seal found in red clay near Grangemouth, with remarks on the species. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 105-114.) * EC

—— On the capture of a sperm whale on the coast of Argyleshire, with a notice of other specimens caught on the coast of Scotland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 7, p. 365-370.) * EC

—— On the occurrence of the bottle-nosed or beaked whale (Hyperoodon rostratus) in the Scottish seas, with observations on its external characters. illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 25-47.) * EC

—— On the occurrence of Sowerby's whale (Micropteron bidens) in the Firth of Forth. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. v. 10, p. 5-13.) * EC

—— On a specimen of Balænoptera borealis or laticeps captured in the Firth of Forth. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 11, p. 515-528.) * EC

—— On a specimen of Sowerby's whale (Mesoplodon bidens) captured in Shetland. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 11, p. 443-456.) * EC

**Wallace,** R. Hedger. White cattle: an inquiry into their origin and history. 3 pl. illus. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 220-273, 403-457.) PQA

p. 436-457 contain a bibliography of the subject.

**Wallace,** Thomas D. The wild boar in Scotland. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness [1902]. 8°. v. 5, p. 299-305.) * EC

**Waller,** Edward. Report on the foraminifera obtained in the Shetland seas. (British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the 37. meeting. London, 1868. 8°. p. 441-446.) * EC

**Watkins,** Morgan George. In the deer forest. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1882. 8°. v. 253, p. 90-104.) * DA

—— Loch fishing. (Gentleman's magazine. London, 1883. 8°. v. 254, p. 21-34.) * DA

**Watson,** William John. Aoibhinn an obair an t-sealg. (Celtic review. Edinburgh, 1913. 8°. v. 9, p. 156-168.) NDK

In English. Title only in Gaelic.

**Watt,** Hugh Boyd. A census of Glasgow rookeries. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 21-24.) PQA

—— Heronries, past and present, in the Clyde faunal area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings and transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 378-398.) PQA

—— The land mammals of the Clyde faunal area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1907. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 170-189.) PQA

—— The seals, whales, and dolphins of the Clyde sea area. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 191-198.) PQA

**West,** W., and G. S. West. A further contribution to the freshwater plankton of the Scottish lochs. 7 pl. (Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1906. 4°. v. 41, p. 477-518.) * EC

**White,** Francis Buchanan. Mammalia [of the banks of the Tay]. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 78-82.) PQA

**Whitehurst,** F. F. On the Grampian hills. Grouse and ptarmigan shooting deer stalking, salmon and trout fishing, and other sketches. London: Tinsley Bros., 1882. 250 p. 12°. MYK

**Whyte,** William. Bird life on the Sidlaws. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 55-59.) PQA

—— Birds of the riverside. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 110-116.) PQA

—— The nesting of the great crested grebe (Podiceps cristatus) in Perthshire.

*Natural History, continued.*

*General Works, continued.*

(Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 83-86.) **PQA**

—— Our smallest birds and their habits. (Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Transactions and proceedings. Perth, 1903. 8°. v. 3, p. 238-245.) **PQA**

**Williamson,** William. A contribution to the hydrachnid fauna of Scotland. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 239-242.) **PQA**

—— Fish-hatching at Howietoun. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. v. 4, p. 114-117.) **PQA**

—— Scottish hydrachnids — species collected during 1906. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 393-394.) **PQA**

**Wilson,** Alexander. The birds of Nairn. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 400-413.) **PQA**

**Wilson,** Alexander Stoddart. Glimpses of marine life on the Forth. (Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society. Transactions. Edinburgh, 1912. 8°. v. 6, p. 112-124.) **PQA**

**Wilson,** Charles. Notes on the prior existence of the Castor fiber in Scotland, with its ancient and present distribution in Europe... (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 1-40.) **OA**

**Wilson,** Robert W. S. Autumn and winter bird-life of the Fairlie shore. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 173-185.) **PQA**

—— Notes on Richardson's skua (Stercorarius crepidatus, Gm.). (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Transactions. Glasgow, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 235-237.) **PQA**

**Wilson,** Robert W. S., and Hugh W. Wilson. The stock dove (Columba ænas, Linn.) in the Clyde area. (Glasgow naturalist. Glasgow, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 101-110.) **PQA**

**Woodhead,** German Sims. Notes on the equipment of the Research Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. illus. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. v. 9, p. 521-542.) ***EC**

**Wright,** Thomas Strethill. On two new actinias from Arran. (Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. v. 1, p. 70-72.) ***EC**

1. Actinia ornata; 2. Actinia bellis.

**Wuensch,** Edward A. On a visit to the marine fish-pond at Port Logan, Wigtownshire. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. v. 2, p. 247-250.) **PQA**

**Young,** Andrew. The natural history and habits of the salmon; with reasons for the decline of the fisheries and also how they can be improved...also an account of the artificial incubation of the salmon. London: Longman, Brown, Green, &c., 1854. xii, 108 p. 16°. **VRF**

Contains bookplate of Thomas Westwood.

**Young,** Henry C. Notes on some spiders collected in the west of Scotland in 1876. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 170-172.) **PQA**

—— On spiders, with some additions to the Scottish lists. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1878. 8°. v. 3, p. 351-352.) **PQA**

**Young,** John. On certain aspects of the grouse disease. (Natural History Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. v. 1, p. 225-227.) **PQA**

*The titles published above conclude the "List of Works in The New York Public Library Relating to Scotland" so far as it will be printed in the Bulletin. The remaining titles, with the index, will be printed with the entire list as a separate publication.*

# THE EUROPEAN WAR

## SOME WORKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

---

**Apcar,** Diana Agabeg. The great evil. Yokohama: [“Japan Gazette” Press,] 1914. 4 p. l., 114 p., 1 pl. 12°. **BTZE**

**Ashton,** Harold. First from the front. London: C. A. Pearson, Ltd. [1914.] 167 p., 1 fac., 1 map, 1 port. 12°. **BTZE**

**Asquith,** Herbert Henry. Speech by the Prime Minister of Great Britain. September 4, 1914. The power responsible for the war is Germany. n. p., 1914. 8 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.13, no.7**

**Aston,** Sir George Grey. Sea, land, and air strategy; a comparison. London: J. Murray, 1914. xi, 308 p., 3 fold. maps, 1 pl. 8°. **VWE**

**Baggs,** Thomas A. Back from the front; an eye-witness's narrative of the beginnings of the great war, 1914. London: F. & C. Palmer, 1914. 127 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.12, no.5**

**Bennett,** Arnold. Liberty; a statement of the British case. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. 58 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE**

I. The surface. II. Beneath the surface. III. A new conception of war.

**Bernhardi,** Friedrich Adam Julius von. Cavalry in war and peace. Translated from the German by Major G. T. M. Bridges...with a preface by General Sir J. D. P. French... London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1910. xxxii, 368 p., 1 port. 8°. (Pall Mall military series.) **VWX**

**Blatchford,** Robert. The war that was foretold; Germany and England. London [1914]. 48 p. new and rev. ed. nar. 8°. **BTZE p.v.1, no.4**

Repr.: “Daily Mail,” 1909.

**Bull,** Paul Bertie. Our duty at home in time of war. London: A. R. Mowbray & Co., Ltd. [1914.] 24 p. 12°. (The church and the war. [v.] 1.) **BTZE p.v.16, no.3**

**Chronological,** A, history of the great European war...compiled from official sources. part 1. London: Offset-Litho, Ltd., 1914. 1. ed. 12°. **BTZE p.v.7, no.6**

Part 1. June 28–Aug. 12, 1914.

**Cook,** Sir Edward Tyas. How Britain strove for peace; a record of Anglo-German negotiations, 1898-1914, told from authoritative sources. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1914. 39(1) p. 8°. **BTZE**

**Cramb,** John Adam. Germany and England. With a preface by A. C. Bradley... London: J. Murray, 1914. x, 137 p. 12°. **CM**

**D'Auvergne,** Edmund B. An ABC guide to the great war; being a concise encyclopaedia of the persons, countries, and armies concerned in the present war. With a detailed coloured map of the war area in Europe. London: T. W. Laurie, Ltd. [1914.] 3 p.l., 46 p., 1 map. 12°. **BTZE p.v.1, no.2**

**Davidson,** Randall Thomas. The eve of a great war. A sermon preached in Westminster Abbey...August 2, 1914... London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1914. 16 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.7, no.11**

**Donaldson,** J. W. E. Military history applied to modern warfare... London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1907. xxiv, 395 p., 16 maps. 2. ed. 8°. (Pall Mall military series.) **VW**

**Doyle,** Sir Arthur Conan. Great Britain and the next war. Boston: Small, Maynard & Co., 1914. 48 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Engeland** in oorlog voor de gewaarborgde rechten van kleine naties. Getrouwe en onverkorte vertaling van het Engelsche Witboek. 's-Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1914. 171 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.8, no.7**

**Foster,** Alfred Edye Manning, compiler. Lord God of battles; a war anthology, compiled by A. E. Manning Foster. London: Cope & Fenwick, 1914. 79(1) p. 16°. **BTZE p.v.15, no.6**

**Foster,** S. Nevile, compiler. Plain tales from the war. London: Collins' Clear-Type Press [1914]. 2 p.l., 3-256 p., 1 pl. 12°. **BTZE p.v.16, no.6**

Stories of heroism gathered from the newspapers, official despatches and private letters.

**Frobenius,** Herman. The German Empire's hour of destiny. With a preface by Sir Valentine Chirol... London: J. Long, Ltd., 1914. 137(1) p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Genez,** Arthur François Joseph. Historique de la guerre souterraine. Paris: Librairie Militaire Berger-Levrault, 1914. 297 p., 13 folded maps. illus. 8°. **VWI**

**George** V., king of Great Britain. The king's message to his people oversea. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1914.] 2 l. 12°. **BTZE p.v.2, no.6**

**German,** The, army from within, by a British officer who has served in it... London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. 2 p.l., 7-192 p. 2. ed. 12°. **VWZM**

**Germany** and the German people. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. [cop. 1914.] 140 p. 12°. (Nations of the war. [v.] 3.) **EAW**

**Grace,** Raymond Sheffield Hamilton. Finance and war. London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1910. viii, 9-72 p. tables. 8°. **VWG**

**Great,** The, war book. London: published for "The Daily Chronicle" by Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. 190 p., 6 maps. tables. 8°. ("Daily Chronicle" war library.) **BTZE**

**Hart,** Albert Bushnell. The war in Europe, its causes and results. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1914. ix, 254 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Hayens,** Herbert. Teuton versus Slav. (The peoples of the war.) London: Collins' Clear-Type Press [1914]. 160 p., 2 maps. illus. 12°. **BTZE p.v.16, no.7**

**Horneffer,** Ernst. Der Krieg. München: E. Reinhardt, 1914. 20 p., 1 l. 8°. **BTZE p.v.10, no.1**

**How** to capture German trade. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. 96 p. 16°. ("Standard" how to help series, [v.] 2.) **TLH**

Compiled and edited from articles published in "The Standard" and "The Evening Standard and St. James's Gazette."

**Jane,** Frederick T. The British battle fleet; its inception and growth throughout the centuries. With twenty-five illustrations in colour from the original water-colour drawings by W. L. Wyllie... London: S. W. Partridge & Co., Ltd., 1914. xvi, 406 p., 42 pl. (25 col'd), 9 port. illus. 8°. **VYB**

—— Silhouettes of British fighting ships. [London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 1914.] xvi, 63(1) p. maps. illus. 12°. **VYB**

—— Your navy as a fighting machine. London: F. & C. Palmer [cop. 1914]. 117 p. 12°. **VYB**

**Japanische,** Die, Armee in ihrer gegenwärtigen Uniformierung. Mit 95 chromolithographischen Abbildungen von Offizieren und Soldaten aller Truppengattungen, Farbendarstellungen, Rangabzeichen, etc. Nebst Mitteilungen über Organisation, Einteilung und Stärke der japanischen Armee. Leipzig: M. Ruhl [1905]. 18 p., 13 col'd pl. tables. 3. ed. 12°. **MMEH**

**Jefferson,** Charles Edward. The cause of the war; a sermon preached in the Broadway Tabernacle...New York City ...September 27, 1914, by the pastor. [New York,] 1914. 45 p. 16°. **BTZE p.v.15, no.3**

**Johannsen,** Nicholas A. L. J. [A broadside in German, by N. Johannsen, including a communication from von Bethmann-Hollweg which appeared in the New Yorker Staats-Zeitung, August 23, 1914.] Rosebank, N. Y., 1914. n. t.-p. 1 l. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.6**

Relates to financial conditions in Berlin.

**Johnstone,** Henry Melville. The foundations of strategy. London: G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 1914. viii, 208 p., maps. 12°. (Special campaign series.) **VWC**

**Jordan,** David Starr, and H. E. Jordan. War's aftermath; a preliminary study of the eugenics of war as illustrated by the Civil war of the United States and the late wars in the Balkans. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1914. xxx p., 1 l., 103(1) p. 12°. **YFX**

**Kahn,** William B. The avoidance of war; a suggestion offered by William B. Kahn. Written for the Society for Peace, Paris, France... [New York,] 1914. 9 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.3, no.2**

**Kennedy,** J. M. How the war began. With an introduction by W. L. Courtney. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1914. xxvii, 187 p. 12°. (Daily Telegraph war books. no. 1.) **BTZE**

**Kirkpatrick,** John. War studies... London: A. & C. Black, 1914. 1 p.l., 32 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.12, no.1**

**Lamprecht,** Karl Gotthard. Zur neuen Lage. Vortrag, gehalten in Leipzig am 23. August, 1914. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1914. 15(1) p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.7, no.1**

**Langlois,** Hippolyte. The British army in a European war... Translated by Captain C. F. Atkinson... London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1910. vii, 9-80 p., 1 fold. map. tables. 8°. **VWZH**

**Lanoir,** Paul. The German spy system in France; translated from the French by an English officer. London: Mills & Boon, Ltd. [1914.] 2 p.l., 128 p. 12°. *** BTZE p.v.1, no.3**

**Lloyd,** Gladys. An Englishman's adventures in the German lines. London: C. A. Pearson, Ltd., 1914. 128 p., 1 map. 12°. **BTZE**

**Lynch,** Frederick Henry. Through Europe on the eve of war. A record of personal experiences; including an account of the first World Conference of the Churches for International Peace. New York: Church Peace Union, 1914. 2 p.l., 152 p. **BTZE**

**Morgan,** George Campbell. God, humanity and the war. [Sermons.] London: J. Clarke & Co., [1914.] 79(1) p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.13, no.11**

**Muehsam,** Kurt. Deutsche Heerführer im Kriege 1914, ihr Werden und Wirken. Berlin: C. Haber, 1914. 2 parts. 8°. **BTZE p.v.10, no.4-5**

**Murray,** H. Robertson. Kultur and the German blunder(buss). Illustrations by Chas. Grave. [London: Ewart, Seymour & Co., Ltd., 1914.] 15(1) p. illus. sq. 8°. **BTZE p.v.14, no.13**

**Murray,** Stewart Lygon. The reality of war; an introduction to "Clausewitz." With a note by Spenser Wilkinson... London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1909. xvi, 118 p. 8°. **VWC**

**Nash's** war manual. London: E. Nash, 1914. 350 p. tables. 12°. **BTZE**

On cover: Facts about the causes of the war; the armies and navies engaged; descriptive information about the countries involved, etc.

**Nes,** W. van. Oorlogshumor, door W. van Nes. [Uitgegeven ten bate van het Koninklijk Nat. Steun-Comité.] Deventer: J. J. C. van der Burgh [1914]. 24 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.8, no.5**

**Page,** Arthur. War and alien enemies. The law affecting their personal and trading rights, and herein of contraband of war and the capture of prizes at sea. London: Stevens and Sons, Ltd., 1914. viii, 108 p. 8°. **XC**

**1914.** [Poem by] C. W. Cambridge: W. Heffer & Sons, Ltd., 1914. 2 p.l., 28 p., 1 l. 12°. **BTZE p.v.12, no.6**

**Polsue,** George L. Who's who in the war... The actual and probable belligerents' resources and forces, besides up-to-date political, military, naval, international, biographical, financial, commercial and general information. Also a comparison between 1870-1914. London: Gough House [1914]. 1 p.l., 81(1) p., 1 map. 16°. **BTZE p.v.1, no.1**

**Rand,** McNally & Company. Frontiers of Holland, Belgium and Luxemburg in war zone. [A map.] Brooklyn: Brooklyn Eagle Free Information Bureau, 1914. **Map Div.**

—— Latest map of Europe showing complete war zone and new Balkan boundaries... Brooklyn: Brooklyn Eagle Free Information Bureau, 1914. **Map Div.**

—— Map of the British Isles and surroundings...showing part of the North Sea, naval battle-ground in the European war, and a section of the continental coast. Brooklyn: Brooklyn Eagle Free Information Bureau. 1914. **Map Div.**

—— Map of France — German and Belgian frontiers. Brooklyn: Brooklyn Eagle Free Information Bureau, 1914. **Map Div.**

—— Map of Germany and her war frontiers... Brooklyn: Brooklyn Eagle Free Information Bureau, 1914. **Map Div.**

—— Map of war zone in the Austro-Servian conflict...[showing] new territory gained by the Balkan states from Turkey. Brooklyn: Brooklyn Eagle Free Information Bureau, 1914. **Map Div.**

—— Russia and her war zone frontiers ... [A map.] Brooklyn: Brooklyn Eagle Free Information Bureau, 1914. **Map. Div.**

—— War map of Austro-Hungarian monarchy... This map shows the Austro-Hungarian monarchy, with the provinces of Bosnia and Herzogovina on the Southwest, and Servia on the south, where the first scenes of the European war are laid. Brooklyn: Brooklyn Eagle Free Information Bureau, 1914. **Map Div.**

**Regiment,** The. Army drill made easy; a handbook on dismounted drill for everyone, with an A. B. C. of the army. Written and illustrated by the staff of "The Regiment." London: Temple Press, Ltd. [1914.] 2 p.l., 7-90 p. diagr. illus. 16°. **VWO**

**Reventlow,** Ernst Christian Einar Ludwig Detlev, Graf zu. Englische Sorgen. Deutsche Gefahr. Betrachtungen zu Rowland Thirlmere's The clash of empires. Berlin: K. Curtius, 1907. 52 p. 8°.

**Rhys,** Ernest. The roar of battle; scenes and episodes of war, with a special chapter on the siege of Liège, 1914; edited by Ernest Rhys. London: Jarrold & Sons. 1914. 2 p.l., 286 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Salomon,** Felix. Wie England unser Feind wurde. Leipzig: K. F. Koehler, 1914. 32 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.10, no.7**

**Sattler,** Otto. Krieg; Gedichte der Zeit. New York: R. Rochow, 1914. 38 p. 16°. **BTZE p.v.15, no.1**

**Simonds,** Frank Herbert. The great war. The first phase (from the assassination of the Archduke to the fall of Antwerp). New York: M. Kennerley, 1914. 5 p.l., 9-256 p., 13 maps. [2. ed.] 12°. **BTZE**

"Many...of the chapters of this book were first written as editorial articles" for the New York Evening Sun.

**Sladen,** Douglas Brooke Wheelton. Germany's great lie; the official German justification of the war, exposed and criticized. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1914. 195(1) p. 12°. **BTZE**

A reply to the book entitled: "Truth about Germany: facts about the war," including a reprint of the original.

**Steveni,** William Barnes. The Russian army from within. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1914. 3 p.l., 9-188 p., 1 l. 12°. **VWZ**

**Szczepański,** Paul von. Inner life of the Prussian cadet. [Spartanerjünglinge, by Paul von Szczepański, and Das edle Blut, by Ernst von Wildenbruch.] Translated

from the German by W. D. Lowe... London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd. [1914.] 4 p.l., (1) 4-135 p. 12°. **BTZE**

**Talbot,** Edward Stuart, bishop of Winchester. The war and conscience. London: A. R. Mowbray & Co., Ltd., 1914. 11(1) p. 12°. (The church, and the war. [v. 3].) **BTZE p.v.16, no.5**

Repr.: The contemporary review, Sept., 1914.

**Treitschke,** Heinrich Gotthard von. Selections from Treitschke's lectures on politics; translated by Adam L. Gowans. London: Gowans & Gray, Ltd., 1914. 128 p. 12°. **SEB**

—— Treitschke; his doctrine of German destiny and of international relations; together with a study of his life and work by Adolf Hausrath. For the first time translated into English. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. xi, 332 p., 1 port. 12°. **EAM**

**Tre-Pol-Pen,** pseud. "Break!" How the British seamen prepare for war. By a naval officer. With articles by E. Hallam Moorhouse and Lionel Yexley. London: "The Fleet," 1914. xiv, 95(1) p., 8 pl. [2. ed.] 12°. ("The Fleet" series. no. 1.) **VYC**

First published under the pseud. Tre-Pol-Pen.

**Trevelyan,** William Bouverie, compiler. A nation at prayer...with a preface by the lord bishop of London. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1914. xv(i), 112 p. 16°. **ZHR**

**Vivian,** Evelyn Charles H. The British army from within. New York: G. H. Doran Co. [cop. 1914.] 176 p. 12°. **VWZH**

**Vogt,** Carl. The European war. [Signed: Carl Vogt.] Oese, Kreis Iserlohn, Germany: 1914. 7 p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.10, no.8**

**Wace,** Henry. The Christian sanction of war; address at the service of intercession for the king's naval and military forces, held in Canterbury cathedral: August 9th, 1914. London: C. J. Thynne, 1914. 15 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.16, no.2**

**Wallace,** Edgar. The standard history of the war, comprising the official despatches from General French and staff with descriptive narrative. v. 1. London: G. Newnes, Ltd. [1914.] maps, port. 12°. **BTZE**

v. 1. Liège – Mons – Cambrai and Le Cateau – Paris – The Marne – The Aisne.

**War,** The, book-of-facts; 3000 figures and facts about the conduct of war, the present crisis, and its causes; the events and men that made the war; military organization and methods... London: A. W. Shaw Co., Ltd., 1914. 128 p., 1 fold. map. 8°. **Pub. Cat. Div.**

**War,** The, on German trade; hints for a plan of campaign. Introduction by Sidney Whitman... London: W. Heinemann [1914]. xv, 123 p. 2. ed 16°. (Ammunition for civilians. [v.] 2.) **BTZE p.v.15, no.2**

**Webster,** Frederick Annesley Michael. Britain in arms; all about the military forces of the British empire. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd., 1914. xvi, 304 p. 12°. **VWZH**

**Whitridge,** Frederick Wallingford. One American's opinion of the European war; an answer to Germany's appeals. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co. [cop. 1914.] xi p., 1 l., 79 p. 16°. **BTZE**

**Why** we are at war; Great Britain's case, by members of the Oxford faculty of modern history, with an appendix of original documents, including the authorized English translation of the White book issued by the German government. Third edition revised, containing the Russian Orange book and extracts from the Belgian Grey book. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1914. 264 p. fac., map. 8°. **BTZE**

**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** Ulrich von. Zwei Reden. Krieges Anfang. Die geschichtlichen Ursachen des Krieges. Berlin: Weidmann. 1914. 31(1) p. 8°. **BTZE p.v.10, no.3**

**World's** Work. Second war manual. The conduct of war. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1914. 5 p.l., (1)10-119(1) p. diagr., maps, port. illus. 8°. **BTZE**

—— The war manual. Facts everyone needs to know about the causes of the war, the armies, navies, finances, and principal characters of the countries involved. Garden City, L. I.: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1914. v(i), 136 p. maps, port. illus. 5. ed. 8°. (World's work, v. 28, no. 5.) **BTZE**

**Wundt,** Wilhelm. Über den wahrhaften Krieg. Leipzig: A. Kröner, 1914. 40 p. 12°. **BTZE p.v.10, no.2**

# RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

ECONOMICS, SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

**American,** The, business encyclopaedia and legal adviser. Editors-in-chief: John D. Long...and William P. Powell... Assistant editors: Judge Everett C. Bumpus and Frederick W. Coburn. Illustrated. Boston: J. B. Millet Co., 1913. 5 v. illus. 8°. **Desk, Economics Div.**

**Amerikanische** und englische Bahnen 1894 bis 1914, Zwanzig Jahre Uebersicht über höchste und niedrigste Kurse, Dividenden und Zinsen, Brutto- und Netto-Erträgnisse, Einnahme- und Ausgabe-Procentsatz, Betriebsmeilen. Berlin: A. Neumann, G. m. b. H., 1914. 247 p. nar. 16°. **TPF**

Text in English.

**Babson,** Roger Ward. Bonds and stocks; the elements of successful investing. Wellesley Hills, Mass.: Babson Statistical Organization [1914]. 420 p., 4 l., 3 diagr. (fold. col'd). 12°. **TG**

**Bacon,** Albion Fellows. Beauty for ashes... New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1914. 6 p.l., 360 p., 40 pl., 1 port. 12°. **SGG**

**Batey,** John. The science of works management. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1914. viii, 223 p. 12°. (The Broadway series of engineering handbooks. v. 12.) **TM**

**Bellet,** Daniel. L'évolution de l'industrie. Paris: Ernest Flammarion, 1914. 2 p.l., 346 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.) **TAH**

**Bennett,** William Porter. The history and present position of the bill of lading as a document of title to goods (being the Yorke prize essay for the year 1913). Cambridge: University Press, 1914. viii, 101 p. 8°. **TLC**

**Berle,** Adolph Augustus. Christianity and the social rage. New York: McBride, Nast & Co., 1914. 5 p.l., 389 p. 12°. **SB**

**Bernheimer,** Charles Seligman, and J. M. COHEN. Boys' clubs. New York: The Baker & Taylor Co., 1914. 3 p.l., 7-136 p. 12°. **SOH**

**Bernstein,** Eduard. Die Steuerpolitik der Sozialdemokratie; auf Grund des Programms und Kongressbeschlüsse der Partei gemeinverständlich dargestellt von Ed. Bernstein. Berlin: P. Singer, 1914. 48 p. 12°. **TIN**

**Clark,** Orme Bigland. The National Insurance Act 1911, being a treatise on the scheme of national health insurance and insurance against unemployment created by that act, with the incorporated enactments, full explanatory notes, tables, and examples. With an introduction by Sir John Simon... London: Butterworth & Co., 1913. civ, 467, 65 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. **TDO**

**Conn,** Herbert William. Social heredity and social evolution... New York: Abingdon Press [1914]. vi, 348 p. 8°. **SB**

**Curtis,** Elnora Whitman. The dramatic instinct in education. With a foreword by G. Stanley Hall... Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. [1914.] xvii(i), 245(1) p. 12°. **SSI**

**Czedik von Bündelsberg und Eysenberg,** Aloys, Freiherr. Der Weg von und zu den österreichischen Staatsbahnen, 1824-1854-/1858. 1882-1910. In drei Bänden, mit 8 Landkarten, und 106 Tabellen. Teschen: K. Prochaska, 1913. 3 v. maps. 4°. **TPQ**

**Denison,** John Hopkins. Beside the Bowery, by John Hopkins Denison, sometime pastor of the Church of the Sea and Land. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1914. xv, 288 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 12°. **SGG**

**Domack,** H. Der Genossenschafts-Sozialismus. Leipzig: K. Finter & Co., 1914. vii, 127 p. 8°. **SIO**

**Eggleston,** DeWitt Carl. Municipal accounting. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1914. 2 p.l., iii-xxii, 23-456 p. 8°. (Ronald accounting series.) **TM**

**Eliot,** Thomas D. The juvenile court and the community. New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. xv, 234 p. 12°. (American social progress series.) **SOF**

**Ely,** Richard Theodore. Property and contract in their relations to the distribution of wealth. New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. 2 v. 8°. **TB**

**Esquerré,** Paul Joseph, 1872. The applied theory of accounts. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1914. xviii, 19-519 p. illus. 8°. **TM**

**Fisher,** Dorothea Frances Canfield. Mothers and children. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1914. xii p., 1 l., (2)3-285 p. 12°. **SOD**

**Fiske,** Amos Kidder. Honest business. Right conduct for organisations of capital and of labour. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. 2 p.l., iii-vii, 333 p. 12°. **TB**

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

**Foss,** William, and JULIUS WEST. The social worker and modern charity. London: A. & C. Black, 1914. xi, 220 p. 12°. (The social workers series.) **SH**

**Fyfe,** Thomas Alexander. The Scottish bankruptcy code; the statutes relating to bankruptcy, 1612-1913, with introduction, notes, and forms. Edinburgh: W. Hodge & Co., 1913. 4 p.l., 299 p. 8°. **TLX**

**Gibson,** Charles R. Wireless telegraphy, and telephony without wires: a popular account of the past and present of wireless telegraphy and telephony which assumes no previous knowledge of the subject on the part of the reader. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1914. 3 p.l., 9-156 p. illus. 8°. **TTF**

**Goddard,** Henry H. School training of defective children. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.: World Book Company, 1914. 3 p.l., vii-xxii, 97 p. 8°. (School efficiency series.) **SOD**

**Hagemeyer,** J. F., and W. SCHOLVIN. 500 Millionen Mark für Arbeiterwohnungen. Bremen: F. Quelle, 1914. 4 p.l., (1)8-73 p. 8°. **TDN**

**Henderson,** Charles Richmond. The cause and cure of crime. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1914. 6 p.l., 175 p. 12°. **SLG**

**Henry,** James Dodd. History and romance of the petroleum industry. Illustrated by Philip Pimlott, Eric Swinstead. In three or more volumes. v. 1. London: Bradbury, Agnew & Co., Ltd. [1914.] 4°. **TAK**

**Hobson,** C. K. The export of capital. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1914. xxv, 264 p. 8°. (Studies in economic and political science. no. 38.) **TG**

**Holt,** Harold G. Fire protection in buildings: a practical treatise for engineers, architects, surveyors, and property owners. London: C. Lockwood and Son, 1913. xx, 260 p., 2 plans, 3 pl. illus. 8°. **SX**

**Howard,** Henry. Canada. The western cities; their borrowings and their assets. London: Investors' Guardian, Ltd., 1914. 2 p.l., 120 p. tables. 12°. **SER**

**Ketkar,** Shridhar Venkatesh. An essay on Indian economics and its relation to social, psychic, political and linguistic conditions in India... Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co., 1914. xvi, 124 p. 12°. **TAH**

**Kirkaldy,** Adam Willis. British shipping; its history, organisation and importance. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1914. xx, 655 p., 9 diagr., 1 map, 3 tables. 12°.

**Lippmann,** Walter. Drift and mastery; an attempt to diagnose the current unrest. New York: Mitchell Kennerley, 1914. xxvi, 334 p. 12°. **SB**

**Maxwell,** Joseph. Le concept social du crime, son révolution. Paris: F. Alcan, 1914. 2 p.l., iv, 456 p. 8°. **SLC**

**Miller,** Hugh Gordon, 1875, and J. C. FREEHOFF. The Panama Canal tolls controversy; or, A statement of the reasons for the adoption and maintenance of the traditional American policy in the management of the Panama Canal. With introductions by William J. Bryan...Oscar S. Straus...Wm. Hughes... Boston: Chapple Pub. Co., Ltd., 1914. xxxii, 208 p. 12°. **TSB**

**Montessori,** Maria. Dr. Montessori's own handbook. London: William Heinemann [1914]. viii, 136 p., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 12°. **SSI**

**Neugebauer,** Wilhelm. Japan im Handelsverkehr mit Deutschland und Österreich-Ungarn. Leipzig: F. Meiner, 1914. iv, 95(1) p. 8°. **TLH**

**Pankhurst,** Emmeline Goulden. My own story. New York: Hearst's International Library Co., 1914. 8 p.l., 364 p., 15 pl., 1 port. 8°. **SNS**

**Preece,** Sir William Henry, and SIR J. SIVEWRIGHT. Telegraphy. Revised and partly re-written by W. Llewellyn Preece. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1914. x, 442 p., 2 diagr. illus. new ed. 8°. (Textbook of science.) **TTC**

**Riis,** Jacob August. Neighbors; life stories of the other half. New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. ix, 209 p., 6 pl. 12°. **SGG**

**Rolfe-Martin,** A. B. Wireless telegraphy; a handbook on the fundamental principles and modern practice of radio-telegraphy. With one hundred and forty-three illustrations. London: A. & C. Black, 1914. vii, 256 p. illus. 12°. **TTF**

**Seligman,** Edwin Robert Anderson. Principles of economics, with special reference to American conditions. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1914. liv, 711 p., 1 map, 17 diagr. (5 col'd, 5 double, 2. col'd double), 5 tables. 6. ed. rev. 8°. (American citizen series.) **TC**

**Secrétan,** Henri F., 1854. La population et les moeurs. Paris: Payot et Cie., 1913. 437 p., 1 l. 12°. **SDK**

**Smith,** Arthur Bessey, and W. L. CAMPBELL. Automatic telephony; a comprehensive treatise on automatic and semi-automatic systems. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1914. xii, 407 p., 4 fold. diagr. illus. 8°. **TTH**

*Economics, Sociology, etc., continued.*

**Stokes,** Anson Phelps. Memorials of eminent Yale men. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1914. 2 v. 4°. **† STG**

**Taylor,** Joseph Schimmel. A handbook of vocational education. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1914. xvi p., 1 l., 225 p., 9 pl., 1 port. 12°. **SSM 228**

**Taylor,** Winifred Louise. The man behind the bars. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1914. vii(i), 302 p. 12°. **SLT**

**Tierney,** Richard H. Teacher and teaching. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1914. viii p., 1 l., 178 p. 12°. **SSI**

**Treitschke,** Heinrich Gotthard von, 1834-1896. Selections from Treitschke's lectures on politics. Translated by Adam L. Gowans. London: Gowans & Gray, Ltd., 1914. 128 p. 12°. **SEB**

**Valdour,** Jacques. La méthode concrète en science sociale. Lille: R. Giard, 1914. 3 p.l., (1)4-140 p., 1 l. 12°. **SB**

**Verrill,** Alpheus Hyatt, 1871. South and Central American trade conditions of today, including Mexico, Cuba, Haiti and Dominican Republic. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1914. 4 fold. maps. 5 p.l., ix-xiv, 255 p. 12°. **TLH**

**Whitman,** Roger Bradbury, 1875. Motorcycle principles and the light car, with explanations of the construction and operation of those parts of motor cycles, cycle cars and the Ford car that differ from automobile practice, and chapters on care and maintenance, and on the location and remedy of trouble. Fully illustrated with drawings by the author. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1914. xv, 281 p. 12°. **TORB**

### Industries and Industrial Arts

**Arndt,** Kurt. A popular treatise on the colloids in the industrial arts. Translated from the 2...German ed., by Nahum E. Katz. Easton, Pa.: Chemical Pub. Co., 1914. 3 p.l., (i)vi, 73 p. 12°. **VBA**

Touches briefly on the application of colloids in the manufacture of glass, mirrors, tungsten lamps, ceramics, glues, filters, soap, beer, lubricants, etc. Very complete index.

**Austerweil,** Géza. Die angewandte Chemie in der Luftfahrt. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1914. viii, 199 p. illus. 8°. (Luftfahrzeugbau und-Führung. Bd. 16.) **VDY**

A technical discussion of the preparation of materials entering into the construction of balloons and flying machines.

**Benetsch,** Armin. Die volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Torfmoore und Wasserkräfte unter besonderer Berücksichtigung: der Luftstickstoff-Frage. Von Oberingenieur A. Benetsch... Berlin: F. Siemenroth, 1914. 2 p.l., (1)iv-v, 229 p., 1 fold. map, 1 fold. plan, 5 pl. diagr., tables. 8°. **VEW**

Statistical and economic consideration of peat and water power, with reference to fertilizers and nitrogen fixation.

**Beresford,** Lord Charles William de la Poer. The memoirs of Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, written by himself. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1914. 2 v. 8°. **VYD**

**Bonini,** Carlo Federico. I processi termoelettrici della siderurgia moderna. Forni elettrici. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1914. 3 p.l., (i)x-xv, 607 p. illus. 8°. **VIP**

**Burgess,** Charles Frederick. Applied electrochemistry and welding... Chicago: American Technical Society, 1914. 6 p.l., 132, viii p. illus. 8°. **VID**

Useful for the engineer and fascinating for the layman. Everything that the latter wishes to know about electrolysis, electroplating, and the electric furnaces. Chapter on welding covers both electric and autogenous types.

**Cain,** William. Practical designing of retaining walls, with appendices on stresses in masonry dams. New York: D. Van Nostrand & Co., 1914. viii, 174 p. illus. 7. ed. 24°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

Omits the detailed results of experiments on model retaining walls and rotating boards, as described in earlier editions, giving more space to the treatment of designs of various types of walls.

**Christians.** Anlage und Betrieb von Luftschiffhäfen. München, 1914. ix, 144 p. illus. 8°. (Luftfahrzeugbau und- Führung. Band 15.) **VDY**

Describes the most recent design of sheds for dirigibles, with operations for landing and anchoring

**Clarke,** J. Wright. Modern plumbing practice. v. 1. London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd. [1914.] 4°. **VEW**

v. 1. An account of practical leadworking and plumbers' materials.

Although very practical, this book insists that a plumber is one called to high purpose — that he is more than "a man who repairs water pipes." Goes into details in a heart-to-heart way. All about leadworking, the manufacture of lead pipes, the leading of art windows, and other phases of practical plumbing.

**Claxton,** William J. Journeys in industrial England, by William J. Claxton... London: G. G. Harrap & Co., 1914. 192 p. illus. 12°. **VBA**

Imaginary tours among the chief centres of English industry — "a little of the romance and a little of the reality."

**Cosgrove,** John Joseph. Principles and practice of plumbing. Pittsburgh: Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co. [1914.] 7 p.l., 506 p., 6 l. illus. [2. ed.] 8°. **VEW**

First copyrighted in 1906.

Revision of this well known standard is complete. "An effort was made to prepare the subject matter so clearly and concisely that a person of average intelligence...could design and proportion any plumbing installation. — *From preface to first edition.*

**Craig,** James Watt, 1885, and W. P. Woodward. Craig's "Q & A" book; ques-

*Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.*

tions and answers about electrical apparatus, illustrating general points and information concerning testing, operation, troubles and defects of electrical apparatus. Originally by Jas. W. Craig and W. B. Clayton; rewritten and revised by Jas. W. Craig and Wm. P. Woodward... Pittsfield, Mass.: Berkshire Technical Pub Co. [cop. 1914.] 264 p. illus. 3. ed. rev. and enl. 16°.
**Desk – Tech. Div.**

**Cutler-Hammer** Mfg. Company. Gear shifting by electricity... Milwaukee [1914]. 2 p.l., 3-43(1) p., 7 fold. pl. illus. 16°.
**Desk – Tech. Div.**

**Donkin,** Bryan, 1835-1902. A text-book on gas, oil, and air engines. By Bryan Donkin. With revision by Prof. Burstall and T. Graves Smith. London: C. Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1911. xxiii, 639 p. illus. 5. ed. 8°. **VFM**

**Gay,** Carl Warren. The principles and practice of judging live-stock. New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. xviii, 413 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. (Rural text-book series.) **VPO**

**Georgia,** Ada E. A manual of weeds; with descriptions of all of the most pernicious and troublesome plants in the United States and Canada, their habits of growth and distribution, with methods of control. With 385 illustrations by F. Schuyler Mathews... New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. xi, 593 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. (Rural manuals.) **VPE**

**Ghersi,** Italo. Ricettario domestico. Quinta edizione accresciuta e rimodernata con 5744 ricette e 138 incisioni. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1913. 3 p.l., 1195 p. illus. 16°. (Manuali Hoepli.) **VBA**

**Grace,** Raymond Sheffield Hamilton. Finance and war. London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1910. viii, 9-72 p. tables. 8°. **VWG**

**Gray,** Alexander. Principles and practice of electrical engineering. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1914. xxi, 391 p. illus. 8°. **VGC**

For the man who "hasn't much time." Covers the field in a broad way and emphasizes principles. Devoid of higher mathematics. Includes a laboratory course directly related to the text. Attractive style and well illustrated, but not of the "popular" type.

**Griffin,** Charles Lewis, and C. C. Adams. Machine drawing... Chicago: American Technical Society, 1914. 1 p.l., 271 p. illus. 8°. **VFE**

A richly illustrated and clearly written volume for "those who are only moderately schooled in the art of mechanical drawing."

**Haeder,** Hermann. A handbook on the steam engine, with special reference to small and medium-sized engines for the use of engine makers, mechanical draughtsmen, engineering students, and users of steam power, by Hermann Haeder... Translated from the German, with considerable additions and alterations, by H. H. P. Powles... London: C. Lockwood and Son, 1914. 4 p.l., 468, 64 p., 2 fold. pl. illus. 4. English ed. rev. and enl. 12°.
**Desk – Tech. Div.**

**Hall,** Constant Johan Jacob van, 1875. Cocoa, by C. J. J. van Hall. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1914. xvi, 515 p. illus. 8°. **VTX**

Tells about varieties of cocoa, botanical characteristics, and diseases. Detailed discussion of weeding, shading, manuring and fermenting. Special chapters on culture in various countries and on the chocolate industry. Very completely illustrated.

**Hanson,** Edward Smith. Concrete roads and pavements. Chicago: Cement Era Pub. Co., 1914. 2 p.l., 338 p. illus. rev. ed. 12°. **VDG**

Revised edition of this important compilation has seven chapters more than the original published a year ago. Costs and methods in various parts of the country, with 50 pages of typical specifications.

**Hartwig,** Dr. Der Alkoholismus im Lichte der Statistik. Berlin: Mässigkeits-Verlag, 1913. p. 147-160. 8°. **VTZ**

Repr.: Die Alkoholfrage. Jahrg. 9, Heft 2.

**Heat**-treatment of steel: a comprehensive treatise on the hardening, tempering, annealing, and case hardening of various kinds of steel, including high-speed, high-carbon, alloy and low-carbon steels, together with chapters on heat-treating furnaces and on hardness testing. New York: Industrial Press, 1914. x, 278 p. illus. 8°. **VIR**

A compilation of articles published in the periodical *Machinery*.

**Henry,** J. D. History and romance of the petroleum industry. vi. London: published by the author [1914]. xxiv, 320 p. illus. 4°. **VHY**

A real history, going back to prehistoric times. Much about Col. Drake and the Pennsylvania fields.

**Heylin,** Henry Brougham. Cottons, linens, woollens, silks. How to buy and judge materials. A useful guide with facts for warehouse, shop and home. Manchester: J. Heywood, Ltd. [1914.] ix, 101 p. illus. 12°. **VLB**

A concise little book full of warnings about fibres and fabrics in common use. Chapters on tapestries, carpets, gauze, and waterproofs. An excellent glossary. Should appeal to the careful housekeeper.

**Hiscox,** Gardner Dexter, d. 1908. Gas, gasoline and oil-engines; a complete practical work defining clearly the elements of internal combustion engineering. Treating exhaustively on the design...of all forms of...engines...includes also producer gas and its production, by Gardner D. Hiscox... Revised, enlarged and brought up to date by Victor W. Pagé... New York: N. W. Henley Pub. Co., 1915. 2 p.l., 9-640 p., 1 fold. diagr. illus. 21. ed. 8°. **VFM**

Attractive, well illustrated *practical* treatise describing up-to-date types of automobile, aircraft and

*Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.*

motorcycle power plants, farm and gas tractor motors, marine engines and their use, also ship motors and Diesel engines. New formulas and tables.

**Hubbard,** Charles Lincoln. Power, heating and ventilation. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1914. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **VEW**

By a well-known authority. Volume one covers the design of small and medium sized steam power plants of manufactories, office buildings, and institutions. Volume two has to do with the ventilation and heating of all classes of buildings. A third volume is in preparation.

**Huth,** Fritz. Motoren für Flugzeuge und Luftschiffe. Berlin: R. C. Schmidt & Co., 1914. 190 p., 2 fold. diagr. illus. 8°. (Bibliothek für Luftschiffahrt und Flugtechnik. Bd. 14.) **VDY**

Up-to-date, containing diagrams and half-tone illustrations of European makes.

**Ivens,** Edmund M. Pumping by compressed air. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1914. vi, 244 p. illus. 8°. **VDM**

Much of the data are the results of the author's private experiments. A comprehensive theoretical study and a practical guide to the installation engineer.

**Ives,** Howard Chapin, 1878. Surveying manual, designed for the use of first-year students in surveying and especially for the use of non-civil engineering students. By Howard Chapin Ives... New York: J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1914. viii, 296 p. diagr., illus., tables. 1. ed. 16°. **Desk – Tech Div.**

**Jones,** Franklin Day, 1879. Turning and boring; a specialized treatise for machinists, students in industrial and engineering schools, and apprentices, on turning and boring methods, including modern practice with engine lathes, turret lathes, vertical and horizontal boring machines, by Franklin D. Jones... New York: Industrial Press, 1914. ix, 307 p. diagr., illus. tables. 8°. **VFW**

This work includes much of the material published in Machinery's Reference books Nos. 91, 92 and 95. — *Pref.*

**Ketchum,** Milo Smith, 1872. Structural engineers' handbook; data for the design and construction of steel bridges and buildings, by Milo S. Ketchum... New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1914. xv, 896 p. illus. 1. ed. 8°. **VEH**

"For the student, draughtsman, or engineer who has had a thorough course in applied mechanics and the calculation of stresses in structures." — *From the preface.*

"More than a handbook, and can almost be called an encyclopedia on structural engineering... The tables given are very voluminous and carried to greater limits than usually found in handbooks." — From a review in the Journal of the Western Society of Engineers.

**Mann,** H. Die moderne Parfümerie. Eine Anweisung und Sammlung von Vorschriften zur Herstellung sämtlicher Parfümerien und Kosmetica unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der künstlichen Riechstoffe, nebst einem Anhang über die Parfümierung der Toiletteseifen. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachkollegen hrsg. von H. Mann. Augsburg: H. Ziolkowsky, 1912. viii, 609 p. 3. ed. 8°. **VSH**

A new and enlarged edition of this well-known work.

**Marsh,** E. L. Laundry work in theory and practice. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1914. xiii, 205(1) p. illus. 12°. **VSC**

"Primarily to help students training for teachers, it is also in the hope that it may assist in making the home washing day easier, and be the means of saving the housewife many a bill for dry cleaning." — *Preface.*

**Moore,** Alfred S. Linen, from the raw material to the finished product, by Alfred S. Moore. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1914.] ix, 132 p., 1 col'd pl. illus. 12°. (Pitman's common commodities of commerce.) **Desk – Tech. Div.**

**National** Electric Light Association. — Sub-Committee on Overhead Line construction. Handbook on overhead line construction compiled by the sub-committee ... Philadelphia: National Electric Light Association, 1914. x, 819 p. illus. 16°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

The first comprehensive compilation on the subject.

**Neumann,** M. P. Brotgetreide und Brot. Lehrbuch für die Praxis der Getreideverarbeitung und Hand- und Hilfsbuch für Versuchstationen, Nahrungsmittel-Untersuchungsämter und Laboratorien der Mühlen, Bäckereien und Fachschulen. Bearbeitet von Dr. M. P. Neumann... Berlin: P. Parey, 1914. vii, 615 p. diagr., tables. illus. 8°. **VTI**

**Notes** on torpedo work in H. M. ships, by R. P. Portsmouth: Gieve's [1914?]. 2 p.l., 32 p., 1 l. 12°. **VXV**

**Offinger,** H. Deutsch-englisch-franzosisch-italienisches technologisches Taschenwörterbuch für Techniker und Korrespondenten von H. Offinger. Bd. 1. Stuttgart: J. B. Metzler [1914]. 1 v. 16°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

Cover title: Technologisches Taschenwörterbuch in 4 Sprachen.

Bd. 1. Deutsch voran, fünfte Auflage, bearbeitet von...Leon Defer.

An inexpensive, although good little German-English-French-Italian dictionary.

**Ornamental** lathework for amateurs; a practical handbook on the execution of simple ornamental turning and decorative inlaying on an ordinary lathe, by C. H. C. London: P. Marshall & Co. [1914.] vi, 7-121 p., 13 pl. illus. 12°. **VFW**

"With the addition of a simple overhead to his lathe, and a few home-made tools to be actuated by it, any lathe-man can produce unique and lovely work [in hardwoods, bone, vegetable ivory, imitation coral, bamboo, etc.]"

**Otter,** Paul D. Furniture for the craftsman; a manual for the student and mech-

*Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.*

anic, covering the design, construction and finishing of practically all the articles used in the furnishing and equipment of the modern home, porch and grounds, with hints on upholstering, by Paul D. Otter. New York: D. Williams Co., 1914. 306 p. illus. 8°. **VEN**

**Pender,** Harold. American handbook for electrical engineers: a reference book for practicing engineers and students of engineering, compiled by a staff of specialists. Harold Pender, editor-in-chief. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1914. xxviii, 2023 p. 12°. **Desk-Tech. Div.**

A mine of condensed information arranged in cyclopedic form. Also intended for mechanical, civil, mining and other engineers who have to do with electrical equipment. Practice and theory treated separately. Cost data, bibliographies, and a very complete index.

**Roberts-Austen,** Sir William Chandler, 1843-1902. Roberts-Austen; a record of his work. Being a selection of the addresses and metallurgical papers, together with an account of the researches of Sir William Chandler Roberts-Austen... Memorial volume...compiled and edited by Sydney W. Smith... London: C. Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1914. x p., 1 l., 382 p., 2 charts, 6 diagr. (1 fold.), 14 pl., 2 port. 8°. **VI**

Bibliography, p. 373-376.

**Sharp,** John. Some considerations regarding cast iron & steel pipes, by John Sharp... With diagrams. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1914. viii, 142 p., 5 pl. illus. 8°. **VEW**

Discusses "the failure of steel pipes, and the relative merits of cast iron pipes under similar circumstances." Interesting chapters on corrosion.

**Shearer,** David R. Electricity in coal mining, by David R. Shearer... New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1914. viii, 84 p. illus. 1. ed. 8°. **VHW**

**Silberer,** Victor, 1846. Warnende Stimmen in Bezug auf Zeppelin-Ballons. Hrsg. von Victor Silberer. Wien: L. W. Seidel & Sohn, 1914. 34 p. 12°. **VDW**

**Spooner,** Henry John, 1856. Engineering workshop drawing; first steps in engineering drawing, by Henry J. Spooner... London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1914. viii, (1)10-128 p. illus. ob. 16°. **VFE**

**Stanley,** Rupert. Text book on wireless telegraphy. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1914. 2 p.l., (i)x-xi p., 1 l., 344 p., 1 diagr., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

Seeks to make the subject fascinating to the studious amateur by carefully explaining fundamental principles. Based on the electron theory. Only the best types of modern apparatus are described. Exceptionally good illustrations and diagrams.

**Stevens,** William Oliver. The story of our navy. New York: Harper & Bros., 1914. vi p., 3 l., 315(1) p., 15 pl., 1 port. illus. 12°. **VYE**

**Still,** Alfred. Polyphase currents, by Alfred Still... New York: Macmillan Co., 1914. xii, 300 p. illus. 2. ed. rev. 12°. **VGI**

A new edition of this excellent treatise. Adapted to the use of students who have a fair knowledge of continuous current working. Mathematics avoided as much as possible in favor of graphical methods.

"The book is a commendable one to students and practical engineers who are seeking an introductory work..." — From a review in the Journal of the Western Society of Engineers.

**Stone,** Herbert, and W. G. Freeman. The timbers of British Guiana. A report upon the collection made by the Hon. A. G. Bell...by Herbert Stone...and W. G. Freeman... London: Published for the government of British Guiana, by the crown agents for the colonies, 1914. xi, 110 p., 1 pl. 8°. **VQW**

Biography, p. 103-104.

**Sydney,** Samuel. Mechanical refrigeration. New York: Joseph G. Branch Pub. Co., 1913. v, 170 p. illus. 8°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

Natural ice, in so many instances condemned as unsanitary, is being replaced by the artificial product. The manufacture of the latter is described quite simply in this little volume which should prove helpful to layman and student.

**Turner,** Frederick W., and D. G. Town. Pattern-making. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1914. 2 p.l., v, 114 p. illus. 8°. **Desk – Tech. Div.**

Pattern-making "is clean, pleasant, varied, and well paid, while the working conditions are usually better than are found in other trades. The intelligence and skill required for such intricate work bring together a superior set of men whose requirements rank with those of the engineer." This is an attractive little book for the beginner.

**Van Ornum,** J. L. The regulation of rivers. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1914. vii, 393 p. 8°. **VDN**

A timely treatise rich in theory and practice. A knowledge of surveying and hydraulics is assumed.

**Wagner,** Frederick Henry, 1871. Coal gas residuals, by Frederick H. Wagner. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1914. xi p., 1 l., 179 p., 9 diagr., 1 table. 8°. **VOF**

Describes in concise form the recovery of tar, naphthalene, cyanogen, ammonia, and benzol, with methods of testing. Among the useful tables is one covering all of the constants of thirty-five gases.

**Ward,** Artemas, compiler. The grocer's encyclopedia; a compendium of useful information concerning foods of all kinds. How they are raised, prepared and marketed. How to care for them in the store and home. How best to use and enjoy them and other valuable information for grocers and general storekeepers. Compiled by Artemas Ward... New York: [J. Kempster Printing Co.,] 1911. 748 p. illus. 4°. **VTB**

**Wardall,** Ruth Aimee, and E. N. White. A study of foods. Boston: Ginn and Co. [1914.] 1 p.l., v-vii, 174 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. **VTI**

*Industries and Industrial Arts, continued.*

**Wraight,** E. A. Assaying in theory and practice. New York: Longmans, Green & Co. [1914.] xi, 323 p. illus. 8°.
**Desk – Tech. Div.**

A fairly condensed treatise intended for the use of mine assayers and prospectors. Based upon the author's practical experience. Laboratory plans and useful tables are given, among the latter a list of minerals and their characteristics.

**Zipp,** Hermann. Elektrische Vollbahnlokomotiven für einphasigen Wechelstrom. Leipzig: Oskar Leiner, 1915. 2 p.l., 210 p., 8 pl. illus. 8°. **TPE**

For engineers and advanced students, treating the subject from the mechanical and electrical standpoints. Typical German makes are described. Cost comparisons for steam and electric operation. Over two hundred illustrations and diagrams, including several exceptionally fine plates.

## Science

**Beyschlag,** Franz Heinrich August, and others. The deposits of the useful minerals & rocks: their origin, form, and content, by...F. Beyschlag...J. H. L. Vogt... P. Krusch... Translated by S. J. Truscott... In three volumes. v. 1. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1914. 8°. **PTK**

**Borel,** Émile Félix Édouard Justin. Le hasard. Paris: F. Alcan, 1914. 2 p.l., iii(i), 311(1) p. 12°. **OFX**

**Eddington,** A. S. Stellar movements and the structure of the universe. London: Macmillan and Co., 1914. xii, 266 p., 4 pl. 8°. (Macmillan's science monographs.) **OT**

**Graff,** Kasimir Romuald. Grundriss der geographischen Ortsbestimmung aus astronomischen Beobachtungen. Berlin: G. J. Göschen, 1914. vii(i), 210 p. tables. illus. 8°. **OXC**

**Hoeber,** Rudolf. Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1914. xvii, 808 p. 4. ed. 8°. **PPB**

**Kossowicz,** Alexander. Lebrbuch der Chemie, Bakteriologie und Technologie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, für Studierende tierärztlicher, technischer und landwirtschaftlicher Hochschulen, Nahrungsmittelchemiker, Mediziner und Pharmazeuten. Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger [1914]. vi p., 1 l., 557 p. illus. 8°.

**Loomis,** Frederic Brewster. The Deseado formation of Patagonia. Eighth Amherst expedition 1911. Published under the auspices of the trustees of Amherst College. [Concord, N.H.: Rumford Press,] 1914. 2 p.l., ix p., 1 l., 232 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°. **PV**

**Pearson,** Karl. Tables for statisticians and biometricians; edited by Karl Pearson... Issued with assistance from the grant made by the Worshipful Company of Drapers to the Siometric Laboratory, University College, London. Cambridge: University Press, 1914. lxxxiii(i), 143 p. 4°. **† OFX**

**Revel,** Camille. Le hasard; sa loi et ses conséquences dans les sciences et en philosophie, suivi d'un essai sur La métempsycose d'espèce basée sur les principes de la biologie et du magnétisme physiologique. Paris: H. et H. Durville, 1914. 587 p. new ed. 4°. **OFX**

**Wagner,** Percy Albert. The diamond fields of Southern Africa. Johannesburg: Transvaal Leader, 1914. xxv(i), 347 p., 1 fold. map, 1 plan, 35 pl. illus. 4°. **PWW**

## Painting

The following are a few of the new acquisitions on painting and paintings, as well as drawings. There are many more to be seen in room 313, as well as popular handbooks, which latter may be either studied here or drawn from the Circulating Department.

### *General Works*

**Brown,** Bolton. The painter's palette and how to master it. New York: Baker & Taylor Co. [1913.] 45 p. 8°. **MBN**

**Clausen,** George. Royal Academy lectures on painting. Sixteen lectures delivered to the students of the Royal Academy of Arts. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1913.] 10 p., 1 l., 370 p., 30 pl. 8°. **MBN**

**Davies,** Randall. Six centuries of painting. London: T. C. & E. C. Jack [1914]. xv, 338 p., 1 l., 42 pl., 6 port. 4°. **MC**

**Eddy,** Arthur Jerome. Cubists and post-impressionism. With twenty-three reproductions in colour and forty-six half-tone illustrations. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1914. x p., 1 l., 245 p., 53 pl. 8°. **MCN**

**Graves,** Algernon. A century of loan exhibitions, 1813-1912. v. 1. London: A. Graves, 1913. 4°. **† MCA**

v. 1: A to G.

**La Farge,** John. One hundred masterpieces of painting. Garden City: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1912. xviii, 400 p., 101 pl., 9 port. 4°. **MC**

**Norton,** Robert Douglas. Painting in east and west. London: E. Arnold, 1913. x, 300 p., 1 l. 12°. **MC**

**Ranger,** Henry Ward. Art-talks with Ranger. By Ralcy Husted Bell. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. xii p., 1 l., 180 p. 8°. **MBK**

**Ward,** James. History and methods of ancient & modern painting; from the earliest times to the beginning of the renaissance period, including the methods and materials of the painter's craft of ancient and modern times. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1913. x, 250 p., 44 pl. 8°. **MBN**

*Painting, continued.*

*Special Countries*

**Bengesco,** Marie. Mélanges sur l'art français. Raffet. La Tour. Carpeaux. Gustave Moreau. Rançon. Le mobilier français du v. siècle à la fin du xviii. siècle. Paris: Dorbon-Ainé [1913]. 3 p.l., (1)4-326 p. 12°. **MAMI**

**Brown,** Alice Van Vechten, and W. Rankin. A short history of Italian painting. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1914. xx, 414 p., 32 pl. 8°. **MCE**

**Burlington** Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of pictures of the school of Siena, and examples of the minor arts of that city. [Introduction by R. L. Douglas.] London: Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1904. 103(1) p., 47 pl. f°. †† **MCE**

**Fromentin,** Eugène. The masters of past time; or, Criticism on the old Flemish & Dutch painters. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1913. ix, 340 p., 11 pl., 1 port. 8°. **MCG**

**Mayer,** August Liebmann. Geschichte der spanischen Malerei. Leipzig: Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1913. 2 v. illus. 4°. † **MCP**

**Rouchès,** Gabriel. La peinture bolonaise à la fin du xvi. siècle (1575-1619.) Les Carrache. Paris: F. Alcan, 1913, 3 p.l., 306 p., 1 l. 8°. **MCE**

**Segard,** Achille. Peintres d'aujourd 'hui. Les décorateurs. [v. 1]. Paris: P. Ollendorff, 1914. 8°. **MCN**

Albert Besnard. Gaston La Touche. Jules Chéret. Paul Baudouin.

**Statens** Kunstmuseum Christiania. Norsk malerkunst i Nationalgalleriet. Halvhundrede gjengivelser av norske maleres arbeider, med indledende tekst av museets direktr, J. Thiis. Khristiania: Mittet & Co., 1912. 32 p., 1 l., 47 pl., 3 port. illus. ob. f°. † **MCY**

**Toesca,** Pietro. La pittura e la miniatura nella Lombardia... Milano: U. Hoepli, 1912. xi, 594 p., 2 l., 8 fac., 26 pl. illus. f°. † **MCE**

*Drawings*

**Berenson,** Bernhard. The drawings of the Florentine painters... New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1913. 2 v. illus. f°. †† **MCE**

no. 288 of 355 copies printed.

**Deshairs,** Léon. Dessins originaux des maitres décorateurs; les dessins du Musée et de la Bibliothèque des arts decoratifs, palais du Louvre, pavillon de Marsan. Publiés par L. Deshairs. [v. 1.] Paris: D. A. Longuet [1914]. f°. † **MLF**

[v. 1.] xviii. siècle; fin du règne de Louis xv et règne de Louis xvi.

**Fierens-Gevaert,** Hippolyte. La peinture au Musée ancien de Bruxelles; reproduction de 174 œuvres des diverses écoles, précédé d'un guide historique et critique. Bruxelles: G. van Oest & Cie., 1913. xiii, 102 p., 2 l., 152 pl. 4°. † **MCG**

**Friedlaender,** Max J. Handzeichnungen deutscher Meister in der herzogl. anhaltschen Behörden-Bibliothek zu Dessau, hrsg. von Max J. Friedländer. Stuttgart: F. Krais, 1914. 4 p.l., 79 pl. f°. †† **MEL**

**Lees,** Frederic. The art of the great masters as exemplified by drawings in the collection of Emile Wauters. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. xvi, 198 p., 60 pl. illus. 4°. † **MEL**

America

**Atherton,** Gertrude Franklin Horn. California; an intimate history. Illustrated. New York: Harper & Bros., 1914. ix(i) p., 1 l., 329(1) p., 20 pl., 3 port. 8°. **IXG**

**Austin,** Mary Hunter. California; the land of the sun, painted by Sutton Palmer, described by Mary Austin. New York: Macmillan Co. [1914.] viii, 178 p., 1 fold. map, 32 col'd pl. 8°. **IXG**

**Berry,** Thomas Franklin. Four years with Morgan and Forrest, by Col. Thomas F. Berry... Oklahoma City, Okla.: Harlow-Ratliff Co., 1914. 1 p.l., (i)viii-xv, 476 p., 7 pl., 6 port. 8°. **IKL**

**Bryce,** George. A short history of the Canadian people. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1914. xiii, 621 p., 1 fold. map, 9 pl., 8 port. new rev. ed. 8°. **HWB**

**Buckman,** Williamson. Under the Southern Cross in South America. (With illustrations from photographs by the author.) New York: Book Publishers' Press, 1914. 4 p.l., (i)vi-xvii, 482 p. 8°. **HCY**

**Buley,** Ernest Charles. South Brazil; physical features, natural resources, means of communication, manufactures, and industrial development. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1914. vii, 219 p., 3 maps (2 fold.), 14 pl., 1 fold. table. 8°. (South American handbooks.) **HFY**

**Crawford,** Mary Caroline. Social life in old New England. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1914. xiii, 515 p., 32 pl. 8°. **IQ**

**Douglas,** George Mellis. Lands forlorn; a story of an expedition to Hearne's Coppermine River. With an introduction by James Douglas. With 180 photographs by the author... New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. xv, 285 p., 2 col'd fold. maps, 1 col'd port. illus. 8°. **HY**

**Dunning,** William Archibald. The British Empire and the United States; a review of their relations during the century of peace

*America, continued.*

following the treaty of Ghent. With an introduction by the Right Honourable Viscount Bryce...and a preface by Nicholas Murray Butler... New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1914. xl, 381 p. 8°. **ICM**

**Hannay,** James Owen. From Dublin to Chicago; some notes on a tour in America, by George A. Birmingham [pseud.]... New York: G. H. Doran Co. [1914.] 320 p. 8°. **ILD**

**Hovgaard,** William. The voyages of the Norsemen to America. With eighty-three illustrations and seven maps. New York: American-Scandinavian Foundation, 1914. 1 p.l., xxi p., 1 l., 304 p., 5 maps (3 fold.), 30 pl. illus. 8°. (American-Scandinavian Foundation. Scandinavian monographs. v. 1.) **HAL**

**Howe,** Daniel Wait. Political history of secession to the beginning of the American civil war. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. xxx p., 1 l., 649 p. 8°. **II**

**Hunt,** Gaillard. Life in America one hundred years ago. New York: Harper & Bros., 1914. x p., 2 l., 297(1) p., 1 fac., 13 pl., 2 port. 8°. **IID**

**Jordan,** John Woolf. Genealogical and personal history of Beaver County, Pennsylvania, under the editorial supervision of John W. Jordan... New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Co., 1914. 2 v., ports. 4°. **APR**

**Lange,** Algot. The lower Amazon; a narrative of explorations in the little known regions of the state of Pará, on the lower Amazon, with a record of archaeological excavations on the Marajô island at the mouth of the Amazon river, and observations on the general resources of the country. With an introduction by Frederick S. Dellenbaugh... New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1914. xxv, 468 p., 1 fold. map, 76 pl. 8°. **HFX**

**Pennell,** Elizabeth Robins. Our Philadelphia; described by Elizabeth Robins Pennell, illustrated with one hundred & five lithographs by Joseph Pennell. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1914. 4 p.l., xi-xiv, 552 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **ISD**

**Rihbany,** Abraham Mitrie. A far journey. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1914. xxii(i), 351(1) p., 2 fac., 20 pl., 3 port. 8°. **AN**

**Roosevelt,** Theodore. Through the Brazilian wilderness. With illustrations from photographs by Kermit Roosevelt... New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1914. 4 p.l., xi-xiv p., 1 l., 383 p., 49 pl., 2 maps (1 fold.) 8°. **HFY**

**Street,** Julian Leonard. Abroad at home; American ramblings, observations, and adventures of Julian Street. With pictorial sidelights by Wallace Morgan. New York: Century Co., 1914. xiv, 517 p., 52 pl. 8°. **ILD**

**Terry,** Thomas Philip. Mexico; an outline sketch of the country, its people and their history, from the earliest times to the present. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1914. 2 p.l., 89(1) p., 1 map (col'd.) 12°. **HTB**

**Tower,** Charlemagne. Essays, political and historical. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1914. 306 p., 2 maps. 8°. **IAG**

The European attitude toward the Monroe doctrine. The treaty obligations of the United States relating to the Panama canal. Diplomacy as a profession. Some modern developments of international law. Lord Cornwallis in America. The relations of the United States to arbitration for the settlement of international disputes. General Howe's campaigns in the Revolutionary War.

**Verrill,** Alpheus Hyatt. Cuba past and present. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1914. 9 p.l., 257 p., 2 fold. maps, 40 pl. 12°. **HOY**

**Wilbur,** Henry Watson. President Lincoln's attitude towards slavery and emancipation, with a review of events before and since the Civil war. Philadelphia: W. H. Jenkins, 1914. 220 p. 12°. **IIR**

### Europe

**Arnold,** William Thomas. The Roman system of provincial administration to the accession of Constantine the Great, by the late W. T. Arnold... Third edition, revised by E. S. Bouchier... Oxford: B. H. Blackwell, 1914. x, 288 p., 1 fold. map. 12°. **BWE**

**Ballard,** Adolphus. The English borough in the twelfth century; being two lectures delivered in the Examination Schools, Oxford, on 22 and 29 October 1913. Cambridge: University Press, 1914. 3 p.l., 87(1) p. 12°. **CM**

**Baring,** Maurice. The mainsprings of Russia. London: T. Nelson & Sons [1914]. x p., 1 l., (1)14-328 p. 12°. **GLY**

**Bolton,** Lancashire. The registers of the parish church of Bolton... Edited and indexed by Archibald Sparke... Bolton: printed for the Lancashire Parish Register Society by Tillotsen and Son, Ltd., 1913. ix, 629 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications.] [no.] 50.) **ARX**

Baptisms, 1573-4, 1590-1660. Weddings, 1573, 1587-1660. Burials, 1573-4, 1587-1660.

**Brown,** Philip Marshall. Foreigners in Turkey, their juridicial status. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1914. vii, 157 p. 8°. **XBN**

**Cobb,** Stanwood. The real Turk. Boston: Pilgrim Press [1914]. xv, 301 p., 15 pl., 1 port. 8°. **GIP**

Character and climate. The Turk still a mediaeval. The Turk as a citizen. The Turk in business.

*Europe, continued.*

The eternal feminine. At home. A great Ottoman patriot and teacher. Turkish schools. American influence on Turkish education. The education of Oriental boys at Robert College. Islam. Islam and the inner life. Peculiar rites and beliefs of Islam. Faith healing in the Orient. Brotherhood of East and West.

**Cooper,** John Spencer. Rough notes of seven campaigns in Portugal, Spain, France and America during the years 1809-10-11-12-13-14-15. Carlisle: G. & T. Coward, Ltd., 1914. vii, 160 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 16°. **AN**

**Dauzat,** Albert. L'expansion italienne. Paris: E. Fasquelle, 1914. 3 p.l., 294 p. 12°. **BWD**

L'émigration. La conquête de Tripoli. La régénération intérieure. Politique orientale. France et Italie.

**Dease,** Alice. Down West and other sketches of Irish life. London: Manresa Press, 1914. vii p., 1 l., 119 p. 12°. **CSD**

**Descamps,** Paul. La formation de l'Anglais moderne. Paris: A. Colin, 1914. 2 p.l., 380 p. 12°. **CN**

**Ditchfield,** Peter Hampson. London survivals; a record of the old buildings and associations of the city. With 114 illustrations by E. L. Wratten. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1914.] xv, 312 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **COB**

**Downey,** Edmund. The story of Waterford from the foundation of the city to the middle of the eighteenth century. [Waterford: Waterford News Printing Works, 1914.] 6 p.l., 398 p., 3 plans, 11 pl., 3 port. 8°. **CT**

**Escott,** Thomas Hay Sweet. Club makers and club members. New York: Sturgis & Walton Co., 1914. 352 p., 8 fac., 9 pl., 7 port. 8°. **CO**

**Fleming,** James Sturk. The town-wall fortifications of Ireland. Illustrated by the author. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1914. 3 p.l., (1)6-90 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **CS**

**Graham,** Stephen. A tramp's sketches. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1913. xiii, 339 p., 1 pl. 8°. **GLY**

**Graster,** Herbert Henry Edmund. The parish of Corbridge. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Reid & Co., 1914. xiv p., 1 l., 560 p., 2 maps, 1 plan, 10 pl., 3 tables. 4°. (History of Northumberland. v. 10.) **CO**

**Gretton,** May Sturge Henderson. A corner of the Cotswolds through the nineteenth century. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1914.] ix, 289(1) p., 12 pl. 8°. **CO**

**Grothe,** Hugo. Das albanische Problem, politisches und wirtschaftliches. Halle (Saale): Gebauer-Schwetschke Druckerei und Verlag m. b. H., 1914. vi, 30 p. 8°. **GIK**

**Hanotaux,** Gabriel. La guerre des Balkans et l'Europe 1912-1913. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1914. 2 p.l., vi, 457 p., 1 l. 12°. (Études diplomatiques. série 2.) **GIV**

**Havell,** Herbert L. Republican Rome, her conquests, manners and institutions from the earliest times to the death of Caesar. New York: Stokes [1914]. xxiii, 563(1) p., 7 maps, 5 plans, 65 pl. illus. 8°. (Great nations.) **BWG**

**Hay,** Marie. The winter queen; being the unhappy history of Elizabeth Stuart, electress palatine, queen of Bohemia. A romance by Marie Hay... Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1914. xi, 432 p., 2 pl., 3 port. 8°. **FIH**

**Hegermann-Lindencrone,** Lillie Greenough. The sunny side of diplomatic life, 1875-1912. New York: Harper & Bros., 1914. ix(i), 336 p., 1 l., 8 fac., 11 pl., 14 port. 8°. **AN**

**Hill,** R. A. P. The British revolution. Cambridge: University Press, 1914. xi(i), 116 p. 12°. **CM**

**Hooper,** George. The campaign of Sedan, August – September, 1870. By George Hooper, for many years a member of the Daily Telegraph staff. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1914. xxv, 294 p. 12°. (Daily Telegraph war books. [no. 3.]) **DKY**

**Huret,** Jules. En Allemagne; Berlin. Paris: Bibliothèque-Charpentier, 1913. 2 p.l., 400 p. 12°. **EIG**

L'avenir. La vie nocturne. Le monde. Le peuple. Les ouvriers. Officiers et soldats. L'antisémitisme. L'hygiène et la propreté.

**Knowle,** Warwickshire. The records of Knowle; collected by T. W. Downing. [Coventry: Curtis & Beumish, Ltd.,] 1914. vi p., 2 l., 431 p., 10 pl., 1 plan. 4°. † **ARX**

**Ledl,** Artur. Studien zur älteren athenischen Verfassungsgeschichte. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1914. v p., 2 l., (1)4-422 p. 8°. **BVT**

**Monroe,** Will Seymour. Bulgaria and her people, with an account of the Balkan wars, Macedonia, and the Macedonian Bulgars. Boston: The Page Co., 1914. xxi, 410 p., 1 fold. map, 48 pl., 16 port. 8°. **GIVE**

**Morritt,** John Bacon Sawrey. The letters of John B. S. Morritt of Rokeby descriptive of journeys in Europe and Asia Minor in the years 1794-1796; edited by G. E. Marindin. London: J. Murray, 1914. xi, 319(1) p., 1 map, 4 pl., 1 port. 8°. **BTXA**

**Rawnsley,** Willingham Franklin. Highways and byways in Lincolnshire, by Willingham Franklin Rawnsley, with illustrations by Frederick L. Griggs. London: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 1914. xviii p., 1 l., 519 p., 1 fold. map. illus. 8°. **CO**

## CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER

| BRANCHES | CIRCULATION | | NEW REGISTRATIONS | READERS IN READING ROOM | VOLUMES ACCESSIONED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HOME USE (VOLUMES) | HALL USE (READERS) | | | |
| **MANHATTAN** | | | | | |
| Central Building | 41,698 | 29,078 | 1,591 | --- | 1,703 |
| Children's Room | 4,505 | 5,207 | 134 | --- | 344 |
| Travelling Libraries | 71,189 | --- | --- | --- | 827 |
| Blind Library | 2,121 | --- | 11 | --- | 17 |
| East Broadway, 33 | 16,015 | 9,859 | 333 | 2,055 | 193 |
| East Broadway, 192 | 34,176 | 32,799 | 913 | 10,872 | 725 |
| Rivington street, 61 | 21,320 | 17,822 | 511 | 6,215 | 348 |
| East Houston street, 388 | 31,493 | 14,499 | 642 | 10,005 | 260 |
| Leroy street, 66 | 16,182 | 8,788 | 238 | 2,151 | 338 |
| Bond street, 49 | 10,597 | 3,137 | 179 | --- | 478 |
| 8th street, 135 Second avenue | 20,166 | 1,205 | 451 | 4,384 | 199 |
| 10th street, 331 East | 21,549 | 15,204 | 450 | 6,290 | 615 |
| 13th street, 251 West | 11,412 | 4,421 | 213 | --- | 132 |
| 23rd street, 228 East | 10,989 | 2,762 | 230 | 3,594 | 126 |
| 23rd street, 209 West | 12,623 | 4,455 | 263 | 4,068 | 174 |
| 36th street, 303 East | 11,623 | 5,903 | 199 | --- | 262 |
| 40th street, 457 West | 15,241 | 4,731 | 346 | 1,056 | 266 |
| 50th street, 123 East | 6,070 | 2,169 | 260 | 212 | 80 |
| 51st street, 742 Tenth avenue | 14,723 | 5,165 | 236 | 1,711 | 131 |
| 58th street, 121 East | 12,834 | 3,159 | 286 | 3,324 | 288 |
| 67th street, 328 East | 15,881 | 4,930 | 197 | --- | 270 |
| 69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue | 13,615 | 4,363 | 265 | --- | 168 |
| 77th street, 1465 Avenue A | 18,378 | 6,476 | 368 | 3,749 | 182 |
| 79th street, 222 East | 25,780 | 9,227 | 308 | 2,987 | 289 |
| 81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue | 17,625 | 5,594 | 338 | 2,734 | 319 |
| 96th street, 112 East | 28,949 | 8,330 | 805 | 9,826 | 557 |
| 100th street, 206 West | 20,065 | 4,054 | 420 | 1,851 | 194 |
| 110th street, 174 East | 26,451 | 8,587 | 572 | 2,191 | 570 |
| 115th street, 201 West | 28,153 | 8,453 | 475 | 3,212 | 286 |
| 124th street, 9 West | 19,927 | 8.354 | 444 | 3,870 | 480 |
| 125th street, 224 East | 13,386 | 6,363 | 198 | 687 | 236 |
| 135th street, 103 West | 12,442 | 3,734 | 365 | 3,219 | 279 |
| 145th street, 503 West | 22,392 | 3,432 | 824 | 2,228 | 301 |
| St. Nicholas avenue, 1000 | 20,575 | 3,822 | 322 | 2,276 | 165 |
| 179th street, 535 West | 22,268 | 3,559 | 542 | 2,210 | 279 |
| **THE BRONX** | | | | | |
| 140th street, 321 East | 20,301 | 6,787 | 427 | 1,776 | 260 |
| Morris avenue, 910 | 15,012 | 5,966 | 260 | 943 | 174 |
| 160th street, 759 East | 30,686 | 6,580 | 735 | 3,701 | 455 |
| 168th street, 78 West | 4,764 | 1,750 | 81 | --- | 106 |
| 169th street, 610 East | 26,629 | 8,521 | 640 | 4,532 | 498 |
| 176th street and Washington avenue | 34,661 | 10,875 | 682 | 3,193 | 443 |
| Kingsbridge avenue, 3041 | 4,499 | 2,674 | 66 | --- | 98 |
| **RICHMOND** | | | | | |
| St. George | 8,170 | 3,747 | 99 | 2,452 | 152 |
| Port Richmond | 6,228 | 1,122 | 97 | 970 | 89 |
| Stapleton | 7,387 | 3,011 | 101 | 1,721 | 142 |
| Tottenville | 3,739 | 2,458 | 31 | --- | 69 |
| Totals | 854,489 | 313,132 | 17,148 | 116,265 | 14,567 |

## PRINCIPAL DONORS IN NOVEMBER

| | VOLS. | PMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Argentine Republic, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto | 1 | |
| Australia, Federal Capital, Director of Design and Construction | | 1 |
| Bassett, George J. (8 prints) | | |
| Bates, Albert Carlos | 1 | |
| Berle, Rev. A. A. | | 1 |
| Birmingham, Eng., Education Committee | | 18 |
| Boardman, Dr. Waldo E. | 1 | |
| Brentano's | | 81 |
| Brown Brothers & Co. | 38 | 681 |
| Carnegie, Andrew | 38 | 38 |
| Caswell, E. A. | 1 | |
| Chittenden, Capt. Newton H. | 1 | |
| Clausen, Wilhelm (35 periodicals) | | |
| Clemens, Wm. M. | | 15 |
| Curry, Arthur M. | | 1 |
| Davidson, Israel | | 1 |
| Egypt, Intelligence Department | 1 | |
| Elmira College | | 10 |
| Farnsworth, Edward C. | 1 | |
| Fernley Observatory | | 1 |
| Gerhard, Dr. William Paul | | 6 |
| Goddard, Conrad G. (446 periodicals) | | |
| Greenman, Mrs. C. M. | | 2 |
| Griswold, F. Gray | 1 | |
| Harriman, Mrs. E. Henry | | 1 |
| Hawaii, Board of Immigration, Labor & Statistics | | 1 |
| Hine, C. G. | 1 | |
| Howell, John G. | 1 | 1 |
| Ide, George Edward | 1 | |
| Industrial Welfare Commission of the State of Oregon | | 1 |
| Insurance Institute of America | 1 | 2 |
| International Anti-Vivisection and Animal Protection Congress | 1 | |
| International Council for Patriotic Service | | 9 |
| Knaufft, F. F. (102 periodicals) | | |
| Landsberg, Leo | 21 | |
| Loomis, Elisha S. | | 1 |
| Lynch, Rev. Frederick | 1 | |
| McClenon, Walter H. | 1 | |
| Maine, Augusta State Hospital | 1 | 31 |
| Marten, Charles | | 2 |
| Massa, Samuel B. | 4 | |
| Massachusetts Forestry Association | | 1 |
| Monterey, Cal., City Clerk | 1 | 1 |
| Murray, Miss Louise | 1 | |
| National Assoc. of Stationers & Manufacturers of the United States of America | 4 | |
| New Britain, Conn., Health Department | | 1 |
| New England History Teachers' Assoc., Committee on Historical Material | | 1 |
| New York City Board of Water Supply | | 70 |
| New York City — Mayor's Committee to Welcome the North Atlantic Fleet, 1912 | 6 | |
| New York Congregational Home for the Aged | | 2 |
| New York State Engineer & Surveyor | | 45 |
| Newark, N. J., Auditor of Accounts | 3 | |
| Newell, Edward T. | | 2 |
| Newport Historical Society | | 1 |
| North Dakota Educational Association | 3 | |
| Parker, Sir Gilbert | 1 | 6 |
| Parsons, Mrs. Herbert | 60 | |
| Railway Gardening Association | | 1 |
| Ravani, Comm. Luigi | | 1 |
| Reidy, D. A. | 1 | |
| Roberts, Isaac | 1 | 118 |
| Rosenauer, Nicholas | 19 | 1 |
| San Diego, Cal., City Clerk | | 23 |
| Schepper, Abraham | | 1 |
| Schoch, Eugene P. | | 2 |
| Seymour, George Dudley | | 3 |
| Stevenson, Prof. John J. | 5 | 83 |
| Sweets Catalogue Service, Inc. | 1 | |
| Terry, Charles Thaddeus | 1 | 1 |
| Tripp, George A. (1 typed manuscript) | | |
| U. S. Justice Department | 19 | 2 |
| U. S. Military Academy | | 11 |
| U. S. Superintendent of Documents | 81 | 132 |
| University of Birmingham | 1 | |
| Utrecht, Netherlands, De Burgemeester | 1 | |
| Van Antwerp, W. C. | | 2 |
| Van der Welde, Max | 5 | |
| Verplanck, Mrs. William E. | 2 | |
| Virginia State Horticultural Society | 2 | 3 |
| Vizard, Harold (1 chart) | | |
| Walker, Harry Wilson | | 2 |
| Watt, William G. (1 print) | | |
| Western Reserve Historical Society | | 1 |
| White, Dr. James Clarke | 1 | |
| Woman's Club, Portland | | 1 |
| Woolsey, Prof. Theodore S. | | 2 |
| Young, Prof. Allyn A. | | 2 |

Z
881
N593B8
v.18
pt.2

New York. Public Library
Bulletin

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY